ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

for 1972

VOLUME 47

Modern Humanities Research Association

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0047mode

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

for 1972

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE for 1972

VOLUME 47

EDITOR
JOHN HORDEN
University of Leeds

AMERICAN EDITOR
JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR
Indiana State University, Terre Haute

Modern Humanities Research Association
1974

Ref.
Z 2011 .M69 v.47 197

The *Annual Bibliography*
of English Language and Literature
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer MHRA
King's College, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England

© MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION 1975

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright Act 1956, part 1, section 7, whereby a single copy of an article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purpose of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by the UK Board of Trade Regulations (Statutory Instruments, 1957, No. 868), no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

Multiple copying of the contents of the publication without permission is always illegal.

ISBN 0 900547 35 9

Printed in Great Britain by
W. S. MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS LS9 7DL

PREFACE

With recent volumes the production of the *Annual Bibliography* has resolved itself each year into an attempt to satisfy the irreconcilable demands of achieving scholarly accuracy and meeting a normal printing schedule. This year the unexpected withdrawal of a member of the editorial team made it necessary to keep large portions of the work standing in type while the text was extensively altered. I want to record my deep appreciation of the kindness with which Mr A. Stanley Maney, the printer, accepted this situation and my gratitude for the endless trouble which he, and his Company, took in correcting it.

Once again the many scholars whose labours make the *Annual Bibliography* possible have performed their arduous tasks. The Section Editors have each scrutinized parts of the work with an expert eye, and have also read the proofs of their respective sections. To them all go my sincere thanks.

I would also offer a special word of appreciation for their services to Miss M. Belcher, Mrs J. Berman, and Miss A. Large, who now determine as Contributors.

Finally, I acknowledge my continuing indebtedness to Mrs John Surtees, my Research Assistant, and to Miss Patricia Robertshaw, my secretary, for their cheerful acceptance of the drearier mechanical duties that accompany each issue of the *Annual Bibliography*.

JOHN HORDEN

INSTITUTE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL CRITICISM
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

September 1974

254538

Deputy Editor: W. K. Severs, University of Leeds

Deputy American Editors: Mary Jean DeMarr, Indiana State University, Terre Haute

John T. Smith, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

SECTION EDITORS

Bibliography: Nigel A. Roche

Language, General: W. R. O'Donnell and Loreto Todd, University of Leeds

The Sounds of Speech
Orthography, Punctuation, Handwriting } Anthony Fox, University of Leeds

Old English: Joyce M. Hill, University of Leeds

Middle English: Peter Meredith, University of Leeds

Fifteenth Century: Elizabeth Williams, University of Leeds

Sixteenth Century:
Seventeenth Century: } W. K. Severs, University of Leeds

Eighteenth Century: F. A. Felsenstein, University of Leeds

Nineteenth Century: A. E. S. Viner, University of Leeds

Twentieth Century: Ann Massa, University of Leeds

CONTRIBUTORS

America: Sister Ann Edward, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Joseph A. Berthelot, assisted by Robert C. Hughes, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

Edra Bogle, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

Katherine A. Carolan, Vancouver, British Columbia

Mallory Chamberlin, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

David R. Cheney, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

Mary Elizabeth Cox, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia

Eugene R. Cunnar, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico

Le Anne Daniels, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

D. Gene England, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

Gordon Eriksen, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

William N. Free, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio

Richard C. Frushell, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

George D. Gleason, Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri

Joseph M. Harrison, The College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina

Elain Kleiner, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

Richard L. Kowalczyk, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

Charles J. Nolan, Jr, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

Joyce Palmer, Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas

Leslie Palmer, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

John S. Phillipson, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio

Henry G. Reifsnyder, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

J. Edward Schamberger, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado

Jack M. Shuttleworth, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado

James T. F. Tanner, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

Thomas Asa Tenney, The College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina

Vernon J. Torczon, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, Louisiana

J. Don Vann, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas

Bernard J. Vondersmith, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

William White, assisted by Artem Lozynsky, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

W. Tasker Witham, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana

R. Glenn Wright, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

William C. Wright, University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Australia: Marie Sexton, National Library of Australia, Canberra

Belgium: P. Michel-Michot, University of Liège

Britain: John R. Allred, Ruth Parker, M. J. Pearce — Department of Librarianship, Leeds Polytechnic

Martin Banham, D. W. Jefferson — University of Leeds

Kathleen M. Hall

Michael C. Head, School of Librarianship, Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology, Aberdeen

Marilyn Hird, Durham University Library, Science Section

Anne Large, D. S. Thornton — Leeds City Libraries

Lionel Madden, College of Librarianship Wales, Aberystwyth

Patrick Scott, University of Edinburgh

S. F. Ritchie, Bedfordshire County Library

John R. Turner

Bulgaria: Violet Stoilova, Cyril and Methodius National Library, Sofia

Canada: Joan Sandilands, Humanities Division, University of British Columbia, Vancouver

Contributors — *continued*

Czechoslovakia:	Jiří Nosek, University of Prague
Denmark:	Torben Kisbye, University of Aarhus
Finland:	O. R. Reuter, University of Helsinki
For France:	Janine Dakyns, Michael Parkinson, Clive Scott, C. N. Smith — University of East Anglia
For Germany:	Jill Berman, Trinity College, Dublin
	Geoffrey Cubbin, Jesus College, Cambridge
	F. M. Jorysz, Bradford College of Art and Technology
Hungary:	Anna Katona, University of Debrecen
Iceland:	Ólafur F. Hjartar, National Library, Reykjavik
India:	A. D. Choudhuri, University of Delhi
For Italy:	Alan Fryer, University of Leeds
Japan:	Koichi Miyazaki, University of Tokyo
Netherlands:	J. Gerritsen, University of Groningen
New Zealand:	Margaret Belcher, Roger Robinson — University of Canterbury, New Zealand
Nigeria:	Ayo Banjo, D. S. Izevbaye — University of Ibadan
Norway:	Arnoldus Hille, Engelsk Institutt, Bergen
Poland:	Irena Dobryzycka, University of Warsaw
	Jacek Fisiak, Adam Michiewiez University
Romania:	Biblioteca Centrala de Stat, Bucarest
For Russia:	Colin Johnson, University of Leeds
South Africa:	Moira Farmer, The Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
Spain:	Nieves Pardo, Esteban Pujals — University of Madrid
Sweden:	Göran Ekroth, Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm
Switzerland:	Robert Fricker, Werner Senn — University of Berne
Yugoslavia:	R. Filipović, Zagreb University

Selective Index of Authors and Subjects Treated	Audrey C. Stead
Index of Authors, Editors, Compilers, and Translators	Nigel A. Roche
Selective Index of Anonymous works	Audrey C. Stead
Selective Index of Works in Facsimile	Audrey C. Stead

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS . . . . . PAGE xii

GENERAL (1–56) 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY (57–774) 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY (57–474) 4

BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP, THE NEWSPAPER (475–752) . 26

TYPOGRAPHY (753–774) 41

BIOGRAPHY (806–818) 43

ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (820–850) 44

LANGUAGE, GENERAL (851–1206) . . . 47

GENERAL (851–1064) 47

MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (1065–1134) . . . 59

ENGLISH DIALECTS (1135–1162) 63

AMERICAN ENGLISH (1163–1191) 64

SLANG (1192–1195) 66

PIDGINS AND CREOLES (1196–1206) . . . 66

THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (1207–1304) . . 68

PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY (1207–1278) – . 68

HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (1279–1304) . . . 72

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (1305–1413) . 74

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (1305–1350) . 74

Old English (1305–1306) 74

Middle English (1307–1308) 74

Modern English (1309–1350) 74

GRAMMARS (1351–1413) 77

Old English (1351–1354) 77

Middle English (1355–1358) 77

Modern English (1359–1413) 77

VOCABULARY (1414–1638) 81

WORDS AND IDIOMS (1414–1509) 81

General (1414–1424) 81

Old English (1425–1431) 81

Middle English (1432–1436) 82

Modern English (1437–1459) 82

Words (1460–1504) 83

Dialectal and Technical (1505–1509) . . . 85

PAGE

VOCABULARY (1414–1638)—continued
SEMANTICS (1510–1564) 85
INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1565–1585) . 88
NAMES (1586–1638) 89
General (1586–1631) 89
Names (1632–1638) 92

SYNTAX (1639–1839) 93
General (1639–1641) 93
Old English (1642–1649) 93
Middle English (1650–1657) 93
Modern English (1658–1839) 94

ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1840–1856) 106

ANCILLARY STUDIES (1857–2030) 108
SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1857–1897) . . 108
MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1898–2009) . 110
TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HISTORY (2010–2030) 115

LITERATURE, GENERAL (2031–2620) . . . 117
LITERARY HISTORY (2031–2215) 117
Anthologies (2031–2054) 117
General (2055–2135) 118
Drama and Theatre History (2136–2177) . . 123
Fiction (2178–2195) 125
Poetry (2196–2208) 126
Prose (2209–2215) 127
LITERARY CRITICISM (2216–2607) 127
Anthologies (2216–2217) 127
General (2218–2446) 128
Drama (2447–2472) 140
Fiction (2473–2539) 141
Poetry (2540–2597) 145
Prose (2598–2607) 148
METRE (2608–2620) 148

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE COMPUTER (2621–2659) 150

OLD ENGLISH (2660–2855) 153
GENERAL (2660–2729) 153
Anthologies (2660–2663) 153
Literary History and Criticism (2664–2707) . . 153
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend (2708–2729) . 155
OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2730–2855) 157

PAGE

MIDDLE ENGLISH (2856–3280) 165
GENERAL (2856–2979) 165
Anthologies (2856–2862) 165
Literary History and Criticism (2863–2933) . . 165
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science (2934–2979) 169
MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2980–3280) . . 172

FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3281–3406) . . . 190
GENERAL (3281–3310) 190
Anthologies (3281–3284) 190
Literary History and Criticism (3285–3299a) . . 190
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3300–3310) 191
AUTHORS (3312–3406 191

SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3407–4416) . . . 197
GENERAL (3407–3566) 197
Anthologies (3407–3418) 197
Literary History and Criticism (3419–3528) . . 197
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3529–3566) 203
AUTHORS (3567–4416) 206
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (3831–4416) . . . 221
Editions (3831–3847) 221
General Criticism (3848–4085) . . . 222
Separate Works (4086–4416) . . . 235

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4417–5359) . . 253
GENERAL (4417–4577) 253
Anthologies (4417–4422) 253
Literary History and Criticism (4423–4545) . . 253
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (4546–4577) 260
AUTHORS (4578–5359) 262

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (5360–6218) . . . 306
GENERAL (5360–5521) 306
Anthologies (5360–5361) 306
Literary History and Criticism (5362–5478) . . 306
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (5479–5521) 312
AUTHORS (5522–6218) 314

PAGE

NINETEENTH CENTURY (6219–8934) . . . 354
GENERAL (6219–6573) 354
Anthologies (6219–6237) 354
Literary History and Criticism (6238–6470) . . 355
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (6471–6573) 368
AUTHORS (6574–8934) 374

TWENTIETH CENTURY (8935–13044) . . . 499
GENERAL (8935–9645) 499
Anthologies (8935–8972) 499
Literary History and Criticism: General (8973–9172) 501
Drama and Theatre History (9173–9317) . . 511
Fiction (9318–9490) 518
Poetry (9491–9568) 527
Prose (9569–9582) 531
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (9583–9645) 532
AUTHORS (9646–13044) 535

SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED 719

INDEX OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, COMPILERS, AND TRANSLATORS 728

SELECTIVE INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS 782

SELECTIVE INDEX OF WORKS IN FACSIMILE 784

ABBREVIATIONS

This is a master-list of abbreviations and contractions used to represent the titles of certain journals. It is neither a comprehensive list of the periodicals consulted nor does it necessarily indicate that material from all of these sources is to be found in this particular edition of the *Annual Bibliography*.

AAAPSS	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.
AAnth	American Anthropologist.
AArt	American Artist.
AAUPB	American Association of University Professors Bulletin.
ABC	American Book Collector.
AbFS	Abstracts of Folklore Studies.
ABS	American Behavioral Scientist.
ACLSN	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter.
ActLingH	Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
ActLitH	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Ae	Aevum.
AFLFB	Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell' Università di Bari.
AFLT	African Literature Today.
Agora	Agora: A Journal in the Humanities and Social Sciences
AH	American Heritage.
AHR	American Historical Review.
AI	American Imago.
AION	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale (Naples).
AJHQ	American Jewish Historical Quarterly.
AJP	American Journal of Philology.
AJS	American Journal of Sociology.
AL	American Literature (Duke Univ.).
AlaR	Alabama Review.
ALitA	American Literature Abstracts.
ALR	American Literary Realism, 1870–1910 (Univ. of Texas at Arlington).
ALS	Australian Literary Studies.
AM	American Mercury.
America	America (National Catholic Weekly Review).
AmLib	American Libraries.
AmQ	American Quarterly.
AmS	American Studies (Iowa).
Ang	Anglia.
AnnMed	Annuale Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ	American Notes and Queries.
AnthL	Anthropological Linguistics.
AnthQ	Anthropological Quarterly.
AnUBLG	Analele Universităţii Bucureşti. Limbi germanice.
AnUBLUC	Analele Universităţii Bucureşti. Literatură universală şi comparată.
AnUILingv	Analele ştiinţifice ale Universităţii 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iaşi. (Serie nouă). Secţiunea III. (Ştiinţe sociale). e. Lingvistică.
AnUILit	Analele ştiinţifice ale Universităţii 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iaşi. (Serie nouă). Secţiunea III. f. Literatură.
AnUTFil	Analele Universităţii din Timişoara. Seria Ştiinţe filologice.
Aphra	Aphra: The Feminist Literary Magazine.
ApL	L'Approdo Letterario (Rome).

APQ	American Philosophical Quarterly.
APR	American Poetry Review.
APSR	American Political Science Review.
AQ	Arizona Quarterly.
AR	Antioch Review.
Archiv	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
ArchL	Archivum Linguisticum.
Arion	Arion: A Journal of Humanities and the Classics.
ArizH	Arizona Highways.
ArizW	Arizona and the West (A Quarterly Journal of History).
ArkHQ	Arkansas Historical Quarterly.
ArlQ	Arlington Quarterly.
ARS	Augustan Reprint Society.
ArtJ	Art Journal.
ASch	American Scholar.
ASci	American Scientist.
ASE	Anglo-Saxon England.
ASLHM	American Society, Legion of Honor Magazine.
ASocR	American Sociological Review.
ASR	American-Scandinavian Review.
AtlMon	Atlantic Monthly.
ATQ	American Transcendental Quarterly.
AUMLA	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AusQ	Australian Quarterly.
AWest	American West.
AWR	Anglo-Welsh Review.
AylR	Aylesford Review.
BA	Books Abroad.
Balcony	Balcony: The Sydney Review.
BANQ	Biblionews and Australian Notes and Queries.
BaratR	Barat Review.
BB	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC	Book Collector.
Bel	Belfagor.
BHM	Bulletin of the History of Medicine.
BHS	Bulletin of Hispanic Studies.
Bibliotheck	Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BkIA	Books at Iowa.
BkW	Book World (Washington Post).
BlackR	Black Review.
BlakeN	Blake Newsletter.
BlakeS	Blake Studies.
BLR	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ	British Museum Quarterly.
BN	Browning Newsletter (Baylor Univ.).
BNYPL	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPJ	Beloit Poetry Journal.
BRMMLA	Bulletin of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association.
BSJ	Baker Street Journal.
BSM	British Studies Monitor (Bowdoin College, Maine).
BST	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSUF	Ball State University Forum.
BuR	Bucknell Review.
BW	Book World (Chicago Tribune).
BYUS	Brigham Young University Studies.
CamQ	Cambridge Quarterly.

CanL	Canadian Literature.
CaQ	California Quarterly.
CarlN	Carleton Newsletter.
CarnM	Carnegie Magazine.
CarnSE	Carnegie Series in English.
Carrell	Carrell: Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami (Fla.) Library.
CathHR	Catholic Historical Review.
CB	Classical Bulletin.
CC	Cross Currents.
CCC	CCC: College Composition and Communication.
CCTE	Proceedings of Conference of College Teachers of English of Texas.
CE	College English.
CEAC	CEA Chap Book.
CEACrit	CEA Critic.
CEAF	CEA Forum.
CEJ	California English Journal.
Centrum	Centrum: Working Papers of The Minnesota Center for Advanced Studies in Language, Style, and Literary Theory.
CF	Classical Folia.
ChauR	Chaucer Review (Pennsylvania State Univ.).
ChCen	Christian Century.
ChiR	Chicago Review.
CHist	Church History.
CHQ	California Historical Quarterly, cf. CHSQ.
ChronOkla	Chronicles of Oklahoma.
CHSB	Cincinnati Historical Society Bulletin.
CHSQ	California Historical Society Quarterly.
CHum	Computers and the Humanities.
CimR	Cimarron Review.
Cithara	Cithara (Saint Bonaventure Univ.).
CJ	Classical Journal.
CJa	Cizí jazyky ve škole (Prague).
CJL	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ	CLA Journal (College Language Association).
CLC	Columbia Library Columns.
Clio	Clio: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Literature, History, and the Philosophy of History.
CLQ	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS	Comparative Literature Studies (Univ. of Illinois).
CM	Classica et Mediaevalia (Aarhus Univ.).
ČMF	Časopis pro moderní filologii (Prague).
ColJR	Columbia Journalism Review.
ColoM	Colorado Magazine.
ColoQ	Colorado Quarterly.
CompDr	Comparative Drama (Western Michigan Univ.).
ConLit	Contemporary Literature (Univ. of Wisconsin).
ConnHSB	Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin.
ConTM	Concordia Theological Monthly.
ConvLit	Convorbiri literare (Jassy).
Coranto	Coranto: Journal of the Friends of the Libraries of the University of Southern California.
CP	Classical Philology.
CR	Centennial Review.
Crit	Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction (Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta).

Criticism	Criticism: A Quarterly for Literature and the Arts (Wayne State Univ.).
CritQ	Critical Quarterly.
CritS	Critical Survey.
CRL	College and Research Libraries.
CS	Cahiers du Sud.
CSR	Christian Scholar's Review.
Cult	Culture.
CW	Classical World.
Cweal	Commonweal.
CWH	Civil War History: A Journal of the Middle Period.
DA	Dissertation Abstracts International.
Daedalus	Daedalus: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
DalR	Dalhousie Review.
DelH	Delaware History.
Descant	Descant: TCU Literary Journal.
DHLR	D. H. Lawrence Review.
Dick	Dickensian.
DickinsonR	Dickinson Review.
DL	Detskaya literatura (Moscow).
DLAJ	DeKalb Literary Arts Journal.
DQ	Denver Quarterly: A Journal of Modern Culture.
DQR	DQR: Dutch Quarterly Review.
DR	Duquesne Review.
DreiN	Dreiser Newsletter (Indiana State Univ.).
DrN	Druzhba narodov (Moscow).
DSA	Dickens Studies Annual (Southern Illinois Univ.).
DSN	Dickens Studies Newsletter.
DUJ	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA	Etudes anglaises.
EAL	Early American Literature.
EC	Essays in Criticism.
ECS	Eighteenth-Century Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal.
EDB	Emily Dickinson Bulletin.
EducF	Educational Forum.
EE	Enlightenment Essays.
EHR	English Historical Review.
EJ	English Journal.
ELH	ELH: Journal of English Literary History (Johns Hopkins Univ.).
ELN	English Language Notes (Univ. of Colorado).
ELR	English Literary Renaissance.
ELT	English Literature in Transition (1880–1920).
EM	English Miscellany.
Eng	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EngS	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ErasR	Erasmus Review.
ERec	English Record.
ERGS	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ESA	English Studies in Africa.
ESP	English Symposium Papers.
ESQ	ESQ: A Journal of the American Renaissance.
ESRS	Emporia State Research Studies.
ETJ	Educational Theatre Journal.
EvR	Evergreen Review.
EWN	Evelyn Waugh Newsletter.

Exp	Explicator.
Extrapolation	Extrapolation: A Journal of Science Fiction and Fantasy.
FeL	Filologia e Letteratura.
FF	Folklore Forum.
FHA	Fitzgerald/Hemingway Annual (Univ. of South Carolina).
FHQ	Florida Historical Quarterly.
FK	Filológiai Közlöny.
FLett	Fiera Letteraria.
FlorQ	Florida Quarterly.
FM	Filosofska misăl (Sofia).
FMod	Filología moderna (Madrid).
FOB	Flannery O'Connor Bulletin.
ForumH	Forum (Houston).
FP	Filološki pregled (Belgrade).
FQ	Four Quarters.
Fragments	Fragments: A Quarterly Journal of Individual Opinion.
FurmS	Furman Studies.
GaHQ	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR	Georgia Review.
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
GL	General Linguistics.
GPJ	Great Plains Journal.
GR	Germanic Review.
GRM	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSB	General Semantics Bulletin.
GSUFZF	Godišnik na sofijskiya universitet. Fakultet po zapadni filologii.
HAB	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HAHR	Hispanic American Historical Review.
HC	Hollins Critic (Hollins College, Va.).
Hist	History.
HistJ	Historical Journal.
Historian	Historian: A Journal of History.
HLB	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HMPEC	Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
HN	Hemingway Notes.
HR	Hudson Review.
HRB	Hopkins Research Bulletin.
HSCL	Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature.
HSE	Hungarian Studies in English.
HSL	Hartford Studies in Literature: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Criticism.
HT	History Today.
HTR	Harvard Theological Review.
IAN	Izvestiya Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. Seriya literatury i yazyka (Moscow/Leningrad).
IARB	Inter-American Review of Bibliography.
Ics	Italia che scrive.
IEBY	Iowa English Bulletin Yearbook.
IEJ	Indiana English Journal.
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHB	Indiana History Bulletin.
IIBE	Izvestija na Instituta za bălgarski ezik.
IJAL	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES	Indian Journal of English Studies.
IllQ	Illinois Quarterly.
IlP	Il Ponte.
ILR	International Language Reporter.
IMB	International Medieval Bibliography.

IMH	Indiana Magazine of History.
IN	Indiana Names (Indiana State Univ.).
IndLit	Indian Literature.
InF	Inozemna filologiya, L'vov.
InL	Inostrannaya literatura (Moscow).
IowaR	Iowa Review.
IPQ	International Philosophical Quarterly.
IQ	Italian Quarterly.
IUB	Indiana University Bookman.
IYaSh	Inostrannye yazyki v shkole (Moscow).
Iz	Izvestiya (Moscow).
JA	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAE	Journal of Aesthetic Education.
JAF	Journal of American Folklore.
JAH	Journal of American History.
JahAS	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JAHum	Journal of American Humor.
JArizH	Journal of Arizona History.
JASAT	Journal of the American Studies Association of Texas.
JAStud	Journal of American Studies.
JBS	Journal of British Studies.
JC	Journal of Communication.
JCF	Journal of Canadian Fiction.
JComLit	Journal of Commonwealth Literature.
JEGP	Journal of English and Germanic Philology (Univ. of Illinois).
JEL	Journal of English Linguistics.
JFI	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Indiana Univ.).
JGE	Journal of General Education.
JHI	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JHP	Journal of the History of Philosophy.
JHStud	Journal of Historical Studies.
JISHS	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
JJCL	Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature.
JJQ	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMH	Journal of Modern History.
JMissH	Journal of Mississippi History.
JML	Journal of Modern Literature.
JMRS	Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies.
JNH	Journal of Negro History.
JNL	Johnsonian News Letter.
JNT	Journal of Narrative Technique.
JP	Journal of Philosophy.
JPC	Journal of Popular Culture.
JPol	Journal of Politics.
JQ	Journalism Quarterly.
JR	Journal of Religion.
JRead	Journal of Reading.
JRUL	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JSH	Journal of Southern History.
JSHD	Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.
JSHR	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.
JSP	Journal of Social Psychology.
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes.
JWest	Journal of the West.
JWMS	Journal of the William Morris Society.
JWS	Journal of Western Speech.
KFQ	Keystone Folklore Quarterly.
KFR	Kentucky Folklore Record.

KHQ	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KJ	Kipling Journal.
KN	Kwartalnik neofilologiczny (Warsaw).
KQ	Kansas Quarterly.
KSJ	Keats-Shelley Journal (Harvard Univ.).
KSMB	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
LaH	Louisiana History.
Lang	Language.
LangA	Language and Automation.
LangMono	Language Monographs.
LangS	Language and Style: An International Journal.
LanM	Les langues modernes.
LAR	Library Association Record.
LaS	Louisiana Studies.
LC	Library Chronicle.
LCM	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUT	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
LeuB	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LF	Literaturen front (Sofia).
LG	Literaturnaya gazeta (Moscow).
LGr	Literaturnaya Gruziya (Tbilisi).
LH	Lincoln Herald.
LHY	Literary Half Yearly (Mysore).
LingR	Linguistic Reporter.
LitA	Literaturnaya Armeniya (Erevan).
LItal	Lettere Italianae.
LitEW	Literature East and West.
LitR	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Rutherford, N.J.).
LittleR	Little Review.
LJ	Library Journal.
LL	Language Learning: A Journal of Applied Linguistics.
LonM	London Magazine.
LQ	Library Quarterly.
LR	Literaturnaya Rossiya (Moscow).
LSAB	Linguistic Society of America Bulletin.
LSh	Literatura v shkole (Moscow).
LWU	Literatur in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.
LydgN	Lydgate Newsletter.
MA	Moyen Age.
MÆ	Medium Ævum.
MAFS	Memoirs of the American Folklore Society.
MalaR	Malahat Review.
MarkR	Markham Review.
MassR	Massachusetts Review.
MCMT	Main Currents in Modern Thought.
MEB	Missouri English Bulletin.
MedArch	Medieval Archaeology (Leeds).
MedHum	Medievalia et Humanistica: An American Journal for the Middle Ages and Renaissance (North Texas State Univ., Denton).
MedR	Mediterranean Review.
MedStud	Medieval Studies (Toronto).
MFS	Modern Fiction Studies.
MG	Molodaya gvardiya (Moscow).
MHM	Maryland Historical Magazine.
MHR	Missouri Historical Review.
MHSB	Missouri Historical Society Bulletin.
MichA	Michigan Academician.
MichH	Michigan History.

MichQR	Michigan Quarterly Review.
MidA	Mid-America: An Historical Review.
MidQ	Midwest Quarterly: A Journal of Contemporary Thought.
MinnH	Minnesota History.
MinnR	Minnesota Review.
MissQ	Mississippi Quarterly.
MJPS	Midwest Journal of Political Science.
MLJ	Modern Language Journal.
MLN	MLN (formerly Modern Language Notes).
MLQ	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR	Modern Language Review.
Mo	Moskva.
ModAge	Modern Age.
ModDr	Modern Drama (Univ. of Kansas).
ModRev	Modern Review (Calcutta).
ModSch	Modern Schoolman (St Louis Univ.).
Montana	Montana: The Magazine of Western History.
MP	Modern Philology.
MPS	Modern Poetry Studies.
MQ	Milton Quarterly (Ohio Univ.).
MS	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MsM	Ms. Magazine.
MSS	Manuscripts.
MStud	Milton Studies.
MTJ	Mark Twain Journal.
MundusA	Mundus Artium: A Journal of International Literature and the Arts.
MusL	Music and Letters.
MusQ	Musical Quarterly.
NA	Nuova Antologia.
NALF	Negro American Literature Forum (Indiana State Univ.).
NAmerR	North American Review.
Nat	Nation.
NatR	National Review.
NCarF	North Carolina Folklore.
NCathW	New Catholic World.
NCF	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NCHR	North Carolina Historical Review.
NCL	Notes on Contemporary Literature.
NDEJ	Notre Dame English Journal.
NDFN	Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Filologicheskie nauki (Moscow).
NDH	North Dakota History.
NDQ	North Dakota Quarterly.
NebH	Nebraska History.
Nem	Neman (Moscow).
NEQ	New England Quarterly.
NewL	New Leader.
NewSt	New Statesman.
NF	Northeast Folklore.
NGM	National Geographic Magazine.
NHJ	Nathaniel Hawthorne Journal.
NIF	Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom.
NJH	New Jersey History.
NK	Narodna kultura (Sofia).
NLB	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NLH	New Literary History: A Journal of Theory and Interpretation (Univ. of Virginia).
NM	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMW	Notes on Mississippi Writers.

NO	Narodnoe obrazovanie (Moscow).
NoB	Namn och Bygd.
NOR	New Orleans Review.
Novel	Novel: A Forum on Fiction.
NovM	Novyi mir (Moscow).
NP	New Philosophy.
NQ	Notes and Queries.
NR	New Republic.
NRam	New Rambler (Journal of the Johnson Society of London).
NRF	Nouvelle revue française.
NS	Die Neueren Sprachen.
NSch	New Scholasticism.
NThM	New Theatre Magazine.
NTK	Nauchnye trudy Krasnodarskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
NwMSCS	Northwest Missouri State College Studies.
NwOQ	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NY	New Yorker.
NYFQ	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYH	New York History.
NYHSQ	New York Historical Society Quarterly.
NYQ	New York Quarterly.
NYRB	New York Review of Books.
NYTB	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM	New York Times Magazine.
NZhi	Nauka i zhizn' (Moscow).
NZZ	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs	Observer.
OEN	Old English Newsletter.
OhioanaQ	Ohioana Quarterly.
OhioH	Ohio History.
OhioR	Ohio Review: A Journal of the Humanities.
OL	Orbis Litterarum.
OreHQ	Oregon Historical Quarterly.
OSUTCB	Ohio State University Theatre Collection Bulletin.
PAAS	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PacH	Pacific Historian.
PacHR	Pacific Historical Review.
PacNQ	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PADS	Proceedings of the American Dialect Society.
PanAR	Pan American Review.
PAPS	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAR	Performing Arts Review.
ParisR	Paris Review.
PBSA	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PBSC	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada.
PCP	Pacific Coast Philology.
PCTEB	Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English Bulletin.
PennsF	Pennsylvania Folklife.
Pers	Personalist.
PEW	Philosophy East and West.
PF	Philosophy Forum.
PhilR	Philosophy and Rhetoric.
PhilS	Philosophical Studies.
PhilT	Philosophy Today.
PL	Papers in Linguistics.
PLL	Papers on Language and Literature.
PMHB	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMHS	Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
PMLA	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.

PMMLA	Papers of the Midwest MLA.
PoeS	Poe Studies (Washington State Univ.).
PoetC	Poet and Critic.
PP	Philologica Pragensia (now includes Časopis pro moderní filologii).
PPR	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.
PQ	Philological Quarterly.
PR	Partisan Review.
Pr	Prostor (Moscow).
PrcsA	Présence Africaine.
Proof	Proof: The Yearbook of American Bibliographical and Textual Studies.
PrS	Prairie Schooner.
PRv	Philosophical Review.
PSQ	Political Science Quarterly.
PTFS	Publications of the Texas Folklore Society.
PULC	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QH	Quaker History: Bulletin of Friends Historical Association.
QJLC	Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress.
QJS	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QNL	Quarterly Newsletter (Book Club of California).
QQ	Queen's Quarterly.
QR	Quarterly Review.
QRL	Quarterly Review of Literature (Bard College).
Quartet	Quartet: A Magazine of the Arts.
Ra	Raduga (Moscow).
RACHSP	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
RadL	Radyans'ske literaturoznavstvo (Kiev).
RALS	Resources for American Literary Study.
RB	Revista bibliotecilor (Bucharest).
RBPH	Revue Belge de philologie et d'histoire (Brussels).
RdP	Revue de Paris.
REAL	Re: Arts and Letters.
RECTR	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research.
REF	Revista de etnografie şi folclor (Bucharest).
Ren	Renascence: Essays on Values in Literature.
RenD	Renaissance Drama.
Rendezvous	Rendezvous: Journal of Arts and Letters.
RenP	Renaissance Papers.
RES	Review of English Studies.
RGB	Revue générale Belge (Brussels).
RHT	Revue d'histoire du théâtre.
RiceUS	Rice University Studies.
RITL	Revista de istorie şi teorie literară (Bucharest).
RL	Revista de literatura.
RLC	Revue de littérature comparéc.
RLM	Revista di letterature moderne e comparate.
RLV	Revue des langues vivantcs (Brussels).
RMSSJ	Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal.
RNL	Review of National Literatures.
RomLit	România literară (Bucharest).
RomN	Romance Notes.
RORD	Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.
RPh	Romance Philology.
RQ	Renaissance Quarterly.
RR	Romanic Review.
RRL	Revue roumaine de linguistique (Bucharest).
RSWSU	Research Studies of Washington State University.
RuR	Russkaya rech' (Moscow).

RusL	Russkaya literatura (Leningrad).
RussR	Russian Review.
RYa	Russkii yazyk v shkole (Moscow).
SAB	South Atlantic Bulletin.
SAL	Southwestern American Literature.
SanF	San Francisco Magazine.
SAP	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.
SAQ	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAR	South Asian Review.
SaS	Slovo a slovesnost.
SatireNL	Satire Newsletter (State Univ. College, Oneonta, New York).
SatR	Saturday Review.
SB	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
SBHT	Studies in Burke and his Time.
SBL	Studies in Black Literature.
SCB	South Central Bulletin.
SCL	Studii şi cercetări lingvistice (Bucharest).
SCN	Seventeenth-Century News.
ScSo	Science and Society.
SDR	South Dakota Review.
SEEJ	Slavic and East European Journal.
SEL	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit	Studies in English Literature 1500–1900 (Rice Univ.).
SewR	Sewanee Review.
SFQ	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG	Studia Germanica Gandensia.
SGM	Scottish Geographical Magazine.
ShawR	Shaw Review.
Shen	Shenandoah.
SHQ	Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
SHR	Scottish Historical Review.
ShS	Shakespeare Survey.
SHum	Studies in the Humanities.
SicG	Siculorum Gymnasium.
SJAnth	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology.
SJO	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft Ost.
SJP	Southern Journal of Philosophy.
SJW	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West.
SL	Studies in Linguistics.
SlavR	Slavic Review.
SLI	Studies in the Literary Imagination.
SLN	Sinclair Lewis Newsletter.
SLU	Studii de literatură universală (Bucharest).
Sm	Smena (Moscow).
SN	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL	Shakespeare Newsletter.
SoCR	South Carolina Review.
SoHR	Southern Humanities Review.
SoLJ	Southern Literary Journal.
SoQ	Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Mississippi).
SoR	Southern Review.
SoRA	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
Soundings	Soundings: An Interdisciplinary Journal.
Sp	Sputnik (Moscow).
SP	Studies in Philology.
Spec	Speculum: A Journal of Medieval Studies.
Spect	Spectator.
Spirit	Spirit: A Magazine of Poetry.
SpMon	Speech Monographs.

SPR	Southern Poetry Review.
SpT	Speech Teacher.
SQ	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR	Studies in Romanticism.
SRAZ	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
SRen	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRev	Southwest Review.
SRO	Shakespearean Research and Opportunities.
SS	Scandinavian Studies.
SSF	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSJ	Southern Speech Communication Journal.
SSL	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SSO	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie (Moscow).
SSQ	Social Science Quarterly.
SStud	Shakespeare Studies.
StCrN	Stephen Crane Newsletter.
SteiQ	Steinbeck Quarterly.
StSec	Studi Secenteschi (Florence).
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
StuTC	Studies in the Twentieth Century.
SunT	Sunday Times.
SW	South and West.
SwS	Southwestern Studies.
Symposium	Symposium: A Quarterly Journal in Modern Foreign Literature.
SZ	Stimmen der Zeit.
T	Teatăr (Sofia).
TamkR	Tamkang Review.
TamR	Tamarack Review.
TAPS	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
TC	Twentieth Century.
TCAAS	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
TCBS	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR	TDR/The Drama Review.
Te	Teatr (Moscow).
TFSB	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
Thought	Thought: A Review of Culture and Idea.
THQ	Tennessee Historical Quarterly.
TJQ	Thoreau Journal Quarterly.
TLP	Travaux linguistiques de Prague.
TLS	Times Literary Supplement.
TM	Temps modernes.
TN	Theatre Notebook.
TPAPA	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association.
TQ	Texas Quarterly.
TR	Theatre Research.
Traditio	Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought, and Religion.
TRB	Tennyson Research Bulletin.
Tri-Quarterly	Tri-Quarterly: An International Journal of Arts, Letters, and Opinion.
TS	Theatre Studies: The Journal of the Ohio State University Theatre Research Institute.
TSB	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.

TTb	Trudy Tbiliskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
TTP	Trudy Tallinskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta. Seriya B, xx.
TUDNL	Trudy Universiteta druzhby narodov imeni Lumumby (Moscow).
UDR	University of Dayton Review.
UHQ	Utah Historical Quarterly.
UMS	University of Maine Studies.
UMSE	University of Mississippi Studies in English.
Univ	Universitas (Stuttgart).
URLB	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
USFLQ	USF Language Quarterly.
USUMS	Utah State University, Monograph Series.
UTQ	University of Toronto Quarterly.

In the abbreviations for the following Soviet publications the letters 'UZ' stand for 'Uchenye zapiski', but for convenience these words have been omitted from the full title.

UZAzU	Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Baku).
UZGIYa	Gor'kovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Gor'kii).
UZGPI	Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Gor'kii).
UZIPI	Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut (Irkutsk).
UZKa	Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Kalinin).
UZKi	Kishinevskii universitet (Kishinev).
UZKr	Krasnodarskii pedagogichesikii institut (Krasnodar).
UZLa	Latviiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Riga).
UZLPI	Leningradskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena (Leningrad).
UZMIK	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut kul'tury (Moscow).
UZMOPI	Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. K. Krupskoi (Moscow).
UZMPI	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lenina (Moscow).
UZMPIIYa	1-i Moskovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Moscow).
UZPe	Penzenskii pedagogicheskii institut (Penza).
UZPer	Permskii universitet (Perm').
UZPs	Pskovskii pedagogicheskii institut (Pskov).
UZTar	Tartusskii universitet (Tartu).
UZToU	Tomskii universitet (Tomsk).
VC	Virginia Cavalcade.
Ver	Il Verri.
VF	Voprosy filosofii (Moscow).
VH	Vermont History.
VIs	Voprosy istorii (Moscow).
VKR	Voprosy kul'tury rechi (Moscow).
VlG	De Vlaamse Gids.
VLit	Voprosy literatury (Moscow).
VLU	Vestnik Leningradskogo universiteta. Istoriya, yazyk, literatura.
VMHB	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VMU	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Filologiya.
VMUZh	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Zhurnalistika.
VN	Victorian Newsletter.
VP	Victorian Poetry.
VPN	Victorian Periodicals Newsletter.

VQR	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VR	Viața românească (Bucharest).
VS	Victorian Studies.
Vse	Vsesvit (Kiev).
VSv	Vokrug sveta (Moscow).
VWN	Virginia Woolf Newsletter.
VWQ	Virginia Woolf Quarterly.
Vya	Voprosy yazykoznaniya (Moscow).
WAJE	West African Journal of Education.
WAL	Western American Literature.
WAR	Wisconsin Academy Review.
WCR	West Coast Review.
WD	Winter's Digest.
WF	Western Folklore.
WHR	Western Humanities Review.
WLWE	World Literature Written in English.
WMH	Wisconsin Magazine of History.
WMQ	William and Mary Quarterly.
Women's Studies	Women's Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal.
WordsC	Wordsworth Circle.
World	World Magazine.
WPQ	Western Political Quarterly.
WR	Western Review.
WSN	Wallace Stevens Newsletter.
WVH	West Virginia History.
WVUPP	West Virginia University Philological Papers.
WWR	Walt Whitman Review.
XUS	Xavier University Studies.
YCC	Yearbook of Comparative Criticism.
YCGL	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature.
YES	Yearbook of English Studies (MHRA).
YFS	Yale French Studies.
YLG	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR	Yale Review.
YSCECP Reports	Yugoslav-Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project, Reports.
YSCECP Studies	Yugoslav-Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project, Studies.
YSE	Yale Studies in English.
Yu	Yunost' (Moscow).
ZAA	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
Zn	Znamya (Moscow).
ZvV	Zvezda vostoka (Moscow).

NOTE

Volume numbers are now stated in arabic numerals (irrespective of how they appear on the originals) and are enclosed within parentheses. Where it has been necessary also to record a part number this too is given in arabic figures within the parentheses following the volume number and separated from it by a colon. For example, volume XXIV, part 2, of a periodical is shown thus: (24:2).

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE for 1972

GENERAL

1. Alvarez, Alfred. The savage god: a study of suicide. New York: Random House. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1.) Rev. by W. H. Suden in NYRB, 20 Apr., 3 and by William H. Gass in NYRB, 18 May, 3–4; by Marjorie Perloff in JML (2) 581–8; by Philip Hobsbaum in HR (25) 597–612; by Irving Howe in Harper's (244) June, 102–5.
2. Anon. What to do before the censor comes — and after. NIF (21) 49–56.
3. Austin, Lettie J. Reading: a dimension of creative power. JRead (15) 565–71.
4. Bateson, F. W. Essays in critical dissent. London: Longman. pp. 271. Rev. by J. L. Bradley in DUJ (24) 125–6.
5. Beaufort, John. Technology and the playmakers. Arts in Society (9) 296–9.
6. Booth, Wayne C. Now don't try to reason with me. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1970. pp. 387. Rev. by Joseph A. Wigley in PhilR (5) 126–7.
7. Clark, Edward. Studying and teaching Afro-American literature. CLAJ (16) 96–105.
8. Crews, Frederick. To the Yale station. *In* Art and outrage: a symposium. CE (33) 877–89.
9. Daiches, David, and Anthony Thorlby (eds). The classical world. London: Aldus. pp. 557. (Literature and western civilization; in 6 vols.)
10. —— and —— The modern world. 2: Realities. London: Aldus. pp. 626. (Literature and western civilization; in 6 vols.)
11. DeMent, Joseph. Collective bargaining: a new myth and ritual for academe. *See* (pp. 3–7) **825.**
12. Dewey, Nicholas. The masks of melancholy. YIG (46) 253–61.
13. Erwin, Robert. The eclipse of the intellectual hero. VQR (48) 199–213.
14. Fernandez, James W. Persuasion and performances: of the beast in every body . . . and the metaphors of everyman. Daedalus (101: Winter) 39–60.
15. Fowler, Alastair. Silent poetry: essays in numerological analysis. (Bibl. 1970, 26.) Rev. by Keith Brown in EngS (53) 40–7.
16. Fraser, Russell. The war against poetry. Princeton:

Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 215. Rev. by Lillian Feder in MichQR (11) 139–40.

17. Fuller, Hoyt. Identity, reality and responsibility: elusive poles in the world of black literature. JNH (57) 183–98.

18. Graña, César. Fact and symbol: essays in the sociology of art and literature. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 224. Rev. by J. E. Chamberlin in HR (25) 701–2.

19. Gunn, Giles B. (ed.). Literature and religion. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. pp. 238. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2204.) Rev. by Wesley Kort in ChCen (89) 69.

20. Hitchcock, James. The liberal arts and their enemies. EducF (37) 69–74.

21. Hoad, Brian. In search of an audience. Bulletin, 3 June, 48.

22. Hodgson, John, and Martin Banham (eds). Drama in education: the annual survey, 1. London: Pitman. pp. 241.

23. Jarrett, James L. The humanities and the whole man. EducF (36) 335–41.

24. Kampf, Louis, and Paul Lauter (eds). The politics of literature: dissenting essays on the teaching of English. New York: Pantheon. pp. 429. Rev. by Gil Muller in NR (167) July 22, 24–5; by Earl Shorris in Harper's (245) Dec., 119–24.

25. Kehl, D. G. Literary style of the Old Bible and the New. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. 64. Rev. by Ward Allen in Style (6:2) 185–91.

26. Kemp, Kevon. When you're in seventeen languages you're definitely in the money. National Times, 18–23 Sept., 22.

27. Lacy, Dan. Words, words, words. Arts in Society (9) 300–3.

28. Leavis, F. R. Nor shall my sword: discourses on pluralism, compassion and social hope. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 232.

29. Locke, Richard. Literature and politics again. NYTB, 28 May, 27.

30. McHale, John. Dr Jekyll and the Bride of Frankenstein: socio-historical aspects of man-machine interaction. Arts in Society (9) 232–9.

31. McLuhan, Marshall, with Wilfred Watson. From cliché to archetype. New York: Viking Press, 1970. pp. 213. Rev. by James W. Carey in JQ (49) 180–1.

32. McNamee, Lawrence. Ninety-nine years of English dissertations. (Bibl. 1970, 328.) Rev. by John D. Pickles in YES (2) 225–6.

33. Maloff, Saul. Cultural criticism: left, right, center. Cweal (97) 137–40.

34. Matthews, J. H. Surrealism and film. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1971. Rev. by Paul Ilie in Diacritics (2:4) 54–9.

35. Mocanu, Titus (introd.). *In* Gilbert, K. E., and H. Kuhn: Istoria esteticii. (A history of aesthetics.) București: Meridiane. pp. 5–16.

36. Morison, Stanley. Politics and script: aspects of authority

and freedom in the development of Graeco-Latin script from the sixth century B.C. to the twentieth century A.D., edited and completed by NICOLAS BARKER. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 361. (The Lyell lectures: 1957.)

37. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. The leopard and the priest. *In* Art and outrage: a symposium. *See* (pp. 884–8) **8.**

38. MUNRO, THOMAS. Form and style in the arts: an introduction to aesthetic morphology. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve UP; London: Amer. Univ. Pubs. Group, 1970. pp. 467. Rev. by Teddy Brunius in Samlaren (92) 273–4.

39. MYERS, DONALD A. The humanistic school, a critical analysis. EducF (37) 53–8.

40. OBOLER, ELI M. The case against 'liberal' censorship. NIF (21) 30.

41. ONG, WALTER J. Media transformation: the talked book. CE (34) 405–10.

42. PACKARD, WILLIAM. [An editorial on violence in art and science.] NYQ (11) 3–11.

43. PECKHAM, MORSE. The arts and the centers of power. CCTE (37) 7–17.

44. PIERCE, J. R. Communication sciences and the arts. Arts in Society (9) 241–9.

45. POCHODA, ELIZABETH T. Heroines. MassR (13) 177–86.

46. RIDLEY, CLIFFORD A. Viewpoint: if dirty art is censored, who will do the censoring? NIF (21) 28–9.

47. ROGERS, EDITH. The moral standing of the unkempt. SFQ (36) 144–59.

48. ROSE, KAREL. Black literature and white teachers. ERec (23:2) 42–6.

49. RUNCIE, C. A. The abuse of judgement. Quadrant (16) Mar./Apr., 21–4. (Concerning writing and its obligations.)

50. SHATTUCK, ROGER. Comment on 'Day of the Leopards'. *In* Art and outrage: a symposium. *See* (pp. 888–9) **8.**

51. SLATOFF, WALTER J. With respect to readers: dimensions of literary response. (Bibl. 1971, 2298). Rev. by Jan Pinkerton in CE (33) 603–6.

52. SZILI, JÓZSEF. Az angol és amerikai irodalom hazai kutatásának 25 éve. (25 years of Hungarian studies in English and American literature.) FK (16:3–4) 292–8.

53. WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Red, white, and blue: men, books, and ideas in American culture. (Bibl. 1971, 64.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in NQ (ns 19) 425–7.

54. WEITZ, MORRIS. What is aesthetic education? ETJ (24) 1–4.

55. WIDMER, KINGSLEY. Sensibility under technocracy: reflections on the culture of processed communications. Arts in Society (9) 215–30.

56. WIMSATT, W. K. Day of the leopards. *In* Art and outrage: a symposium. *See* (pp. 877–82) **8.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BILIOGRAPHY

57. Aarts, F., and J. Aarts. Modern English linguistics — a bibliographical survey. DQR (2) 111–24.

58. Adler, Betty. Bibliographic check list. Menckeniana (41) 13–15; (42) 8–15; (43) 12–16; (44) 4–7.

59. Alderman, Taylor, Kenneth Rosen, and William White. Ernest Hemingway: current bibliography. HN (2:1) 9–13; (2:2) 7–12.

60. Aldis, Harry G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Photographically reprinted with additions including entries for books published in 1700. Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland, 1971. pp. 346. Rev. by D. S. Mack in SHR (51) 73–4.

61. Allison, A. F. Thomas Dekker, *c.* 1572–1632, a bibliographical catalogue of the early editions [to the end of the 17th century]. Folkestone: Dawsons. pp. 143. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1404.

62. Alston, R. C. (comp.). A bibliography of the English language from the invention of printing to the year 1800: a systematic record of writings on English and on other languages in English based on the collections of the principal libraries of the world. Vol. 9: English dialects, Scottish dialects, cant and vulgar English. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 178.

63. Altholz, Joseph L. Writings on Victorian Catholicism, 1945–1970. BSM (2:3) 23–30.

64. American Folklore Society. Abstracts of folklore studies, vol. 10. Austin: Texas UP, 1972. Abstracts 1–1039. 4 issues: pp. 52, 49, 54, 79.

65. Anderson, Hugh McDonald (comp.). The singing roads: a guide to Australian children's authors and illustrators. Surry Hills, N.S.W.: Wentworth Books. pp. 117. (Part 1, Fourth ed.)

66. Anderson, Sandra I. The register of current publications: 1972. Proof (2) 357–86.

67. Australian Bibliographical Centre. Major bibliographies published in Australia 1970–71. Australian Library Journal (21) May, 165.

68. Anon. The best of 1972 — for giving & getting. SatR, 2 Dec., 71–2, 78–80, 82, 84, 88–90.

69. —— Bibliographical work in progress. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 107–13, 302–4; (2) 214–15.

70. —— Bibliography of current publications. [Pacific Area] Journal of Pacific History (7) 201–22.

71. —— Bibliography for 1970 [on G. M. Hopkins]. HRB (3) 10–27.

72. —— Bibliography of Professor Martin Joos's works. CJL (17) 85–8.

73. —— A catalogue of English and American first editions of 'The Waste Land' by T. S. Eliot. Dubuque, IA: Wahlert Memorial Library, Loras College, 1971. pp. 28. Rev. by Will C. Jumper in PoetC (7) 46.

74. —— A checklist of Blake scholarship October 1970–March 1972. BlakeN (5) 214–19.

75. —— Directory of scholars active: language and literature. CHum (6) 304–15; (7) 112–24.

76. —— Dissertations in linguistics. LSAB (53) 21–3.

77. —— Fitzgerald checklist. FHA 341–6.

78. —— Hemingway checklist. FHA 347–67.

79. —— Humanities programs available. CHum (6) 179–89.

80. —— Intellectual freedom bibliography. NIF (21) 33–5, 66–7, 99–100, 123–4, 171–2.

81. —— To Geoffrey Keynes. BC (21) 7–18.

82. —— PQ comes through again. JNL (32:3) 1–2. (In praise of the latest volumes of the Philological Quarterly's bibliography of English Literature, 1660–1800.)

83. —— Recent publications [on John Stuart Mill]. Mill News Letter (7:2) 20–1; (8:1) 17–19.

84. —— SNL bibliography: revolving type. SatireNL (9) 202.

85. —— Wordsworth scholarship: an annual register. WordsC (3) 180–3.

86. Asplund, Uno. Möt mr Wodehouse. 90 år, 93 böcker. En bibliografi. (Meet Mr Wodehouse: 90 years, 93 books: a bibliography.) Göteborg: Bergendalhs tr., 1971. pp. 53.

87. Bailey, Richard W. Annual bibliography for 1970. Style (6:1) 90–121.

88. Baine, Rodney M. The cancelled passage in 'Moll Flanders'. PBSA (66) 55–8.

89. —— The evidence from Defoe's title pages. SB (25) 158–91.

90. Baker, Catherine A. W. Dymphna Cusack: a bibliographical note. Armidale and District Historical Society, Journal & Proceedings (15)., Dec. 1971/Jan., 77–9.

91. Baker, Ronald L. An annotated bibliography of works about Rowland E. Robinson. VH (40) 67–72.

92. Bardas, Mary Louise. The state of scholarship on Katherine Mansfield, 1950–1970. WLWE (11:1) 77–93.

93. Barfoot, C. C. Current literature 1971 — 1. Criticism & new editions, literary history, literary theory & biography. EngS (53) 377–97.

94. Barnes, Warner. Money, metaphor, and the machine: some remarks on 'A Bibliography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning'. BN (8) 33–41.

95. Barnett, Linda Diz. Bret Harte: an annotated bibliography of secondary comment. ALR (5) 189–320, 330–484.

96. —— The critics of Bret Harte: an annotated bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1713A.]

97. Battenhouse, Roy. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. SELit (12) 391–428.

98. Belknap, George N. More addenda to Belknap, Oregon imprints. PBSA (66) 178–210.

99. Bennett, James R. The dramatic monolog in Britain and the United States. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 57–70.

100. —— A methodological guide to articles in Style volumes I–VI. Style (6:3) 331–43.

101. Berkowitz, Gerald M. David Garrick — an annotated bibliography. RECTR (11) May, 1–18.

102. Berry, Linda, and Patricia Powell (comps). Fitzgerald in translation: a checklist. FHA, 69–80.

103. Biddle, Martin, Alan Brown, T. J. Brown, and Peter Hunter Blair. Anglo-Saxon England: bibliography for 1971. *See* (pp. 309–32) **821.**

104. Biglane, Jean Nosser. Sherwood Bonner: a bibliography of primary and secondary materials. ALR (5) 39–60.

105. Billings, Harold. A bibliography of Edward Dahlberg. Austin: Texas UP, 1971. pp. 122. Rev. by Jack Salzman in RALS (2) 278–80.

106. Billingsley, Alice (comp.). Bibliography of library automation. AmLib (3) 289–312.

107. Blayney, Peter W. M. 'The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore' re-examined. SP (69) 167–91.

108. Boltz, Ingeborg. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1971 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. SJW 221–43.

109. Bowers, Fredson. The early editions of Marlowe's 'Ovid's Elegies'. SB (25) 149–72.

110. —— Four faces of bibliography. PBSC (10) (1971), 33–45.

111. —— Multiple authority: new problems and concepts of copy text. Library (27:2) 81–115.

112. —— Studies in bibliography, vol. 24. (Bibl. 1971, 136.) Rev. by Will Fridy in SAB (37:1) 54–6.

113. —— (ed.). Studies in bibliography, vol. 25. Charlottesville, VA: Virginia UP. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS, 2 June, 640.

114. —— Was there a lost 1593 edition of Marlowe's 'Edward II'? SB (25) 143–8.

115. Brend, Ruth M. Tagmetic theory: an annotated bibliography. JEL (6) 1–16.

116. Briney, Robert E., and Edward Wood. SF bibliographies: an annotated bibliography of bibliographical works on science fiction and fantasy fiction. Chicago: Advent. pp. 49. Rev. by Robert Galbreath in Extrapolation (14) 67–8.

117. Brittain, Michael J. A checklist of Jean-Claude van Itallie, 1961–1972. Serif (9:4) 75–7.

118. Broderick, John C., et al. (comps). Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. AL (43) 688–98; (44) 186–94, 353–8, 541–55.

119. Bronzwaer, W. A survey of recent studies in stylistics. DQR (2) 162–8.

120. Brown, Alan (ed.). Old English bibliography 1971. OEN (5:2) 5–23.

121. Brown, Ralph Adams. The printing press is carried to Vermont: the Dresden Press. BB (29) 122–4.

122. Bullen, John S. (ed.). Annual bibliography of western American literature. WAL (6) 277–88.

123. Buxton, John. On the text of some letters by Shelley. BLR (8) 338–42.

124. Cairncross, Andrew S. Compositors E and F of the Shakespeare first folio. PBSA (66) 369–406.

125. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Bryant's correspondents — a checklist. ATQ (13:Winter) 37–45.

126. —— Current bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ (ns 18) 294–7.

127. Campbell, Nancie (comp.). Tennyson in Lincoln: a catalogue of the collections in the Research Centre, vol. 1. Lincoln: Tennyson Society, 1971. pp. 219.

128. Cantrell, Leon. Australian children's books. ALS (5) May, 306–11.

129. —— Australian literary magazines. WLWE (11:2) 11–12.

130. —— Bibliographical and reference aids in Australian literature. WLWE (11:2) 13–15.

131. Cary, Richard. Ben Ames Williams on newspapers and magazines. CLQ (9) 599–615.

132. Christian, Henry A. Louis Adamic: a checklist. (Bibl. 1971, 161.) Rev. by Jack Conroy in ABC (23:2) 4.

133. Clareson, Thomas. Science fiction criticism: an annotated checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, pp. 225. Rev. in RALS (2) 287.

134. Clark, C. E. Frazer, Jr. Unexplored areas of Hawthorne bibliography. NHJ, 47–51.

135. Clarke, Derek A., and Howell J. Heaney. A selective checklist of bibliographical scholarship for 1970. SB (25) 228–46.

136. Clarke, I. F. (comp.). The tale of the future: from the beginning to the present day: an annotated bibliography. London: Library Association. pp. 196. (Second ed.)

137. Clayton, Thomas. 'Morning Glew' and other sweat leaves in the folio text of Andrew Marvell's major pre-Restoration poems. ELR (2) 356–75.

138. Clifford, James L., and Donald J. Greene. Samuel Johnson: a survey and bibliography of critical studies. (Bibl. 1971, 163.) Rev. by Paul K. Alkon in SBHT (13) 2235–50; by Marshall Waingrow in ECS (5) 636–9.

139. Coad, Oral S. Some traveller's eye views of the Jerseyman. JRUL (35) 41–66.

140. Cohn, Alan M., and William D. Faulhaber. The Dickens checklist. DSN (3) 29–32, 62–4, 93–6, 123–6.

141. Coleridge, K. A. Some amendments to W. R. Parker's census of seventeenth-century editions of Milton. NQ (ns 19) 175–6.

142. Collins, John. Harry Buxton Forman and William Morris. BC (21) 503–23.

143. Collins, Rowland L. (ed.). The year's work in Old English studies — 1970. OEN (5:1) 21–63.

144. —— The year's work in Old English studies — 1971. OEN (6:1) 7–41.

145. Cordasco, Francesco. Note 348. The Junius MSS in the British Museum: the extant Junian Corpus. BC (21) 128–30.

146. Corrigan, Robert A. The first quarter century of Ezra Pound criticism: an annotated checklist. RALS (2) 157–207.

147. —— A Yankee in King Edward's court: the critical response to Ezra Pound's carly verse: an annotated checklist of Ezra Pound criticism, part one. Paideuma (1) 229–60.

148. Crawford, Walter B., and Edward S. Lauterbach. Coleridge in narrative and drama . . . , part 1. WordsC (3) 117–22.

149. —— and —— Recent Coleridge scholarship. WordsC (3) 41–8, 186–92.

150. Crawley, Peter. A bibliography of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints in New York, Ohio, and Missouri. BYUS (12) 465–537.

151. Cronin, John. Gerald Griffin in London: 1823–1827. Irish Booklore (2) 116–41.

152. —— A selected list of works concerning Gerald Griffin. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 150–6.

153. Cross, K. G. W., and R. T. Dunlop. A bibliography of Yeats criticism, 1887–1965. New York: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 367. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 177.) Rev. by Robert Kent in Eire–Ireland (7:Winter) 145–6; in TLS, 17 Mar., 311.

154. Cunningham, I. C. Notes on the Auchinleck manuscript. Spec (47) 96–8.

155. Cushman, Keith. Putting Lawrence in his place: recent studies in modern literature and culture. DHLR (5) 158–69.

156. Davis, Robert Murray. An annotated checklist for students of allegory in modern fiction. Genre (5) 378–84.

157. ——, Paul A. Doyle, Heinz Kosok, and Charles E. Linck, Jr. (comps). Evelyn Waugh: a checklist of primary and secondary material. Troy, NY: Whitston Publishing Company. pp. 211. Rev. by Winnifred A. Bogaards in EWN (6:3) 10.

158. Davison, Peter. Science, method, and the textual critic. SB (25) 1–28.

159. Dean, J. S., Jr. Robert Greene: an addendum and supplementary bibliography of editions, biography, and criticism, 1945–1969. RORD (13–14) 181–6.

160. Dickerson, A. Inskipp, Jr. 'The Book of the Duchess', line 480. PBSA (66) 51–4.

161. Diekstra, F. N. M. A critical bibliography of Old and Middle English literature (1970). DQR (2) 21–30.

162. Douglas, Dennis. Standards for the editing of Australian literary texts. Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand, Bulletin (3) (1971) 48–53.

163. Dowell, Richard W., and Frederic E. Rusch (comps). A Dreiser checklist, 1970. DreiN (3:1) 13–21.

164. Doxle, Paul A. Sheila Kaye-Smith: an annotated bibliography of writings about her. ELT (15) 189–98.

165. Eddy, Donald B. But where are the books? URLB (27:1) 39–41. (Concerning forthcoming eighteenth-century short-title catalogue.)

166. Edwards, A. S. G. The case of the stolen Chaucer manuscript. BC (21) 380–5.

167. Edwards, Mary Jane. Fiction and Montreal, 1769–1885: a bibliography. PBSC (8) (1969) 61–75.

168. Ehrhardt, Marianne, and S. J. Routh (comps). Annual bibliography of studies in Australian literature: 1971. ALS (5) May, 285–305.

169. Eichelberger, Clayton L. A guide to critical reviews of United States fiction, 1870–1910. (Bibl. 1971, 6340.) Rev. by David J. Nordloh in RALS (2) 274–5; by Blake Nevius in NCF (27) 245–7.

170. Elias, Robert H. Bibliography and the bibliographer. LC (38:1) 25–45.

171. Elliott, John R., Jr. A checklist of modern productions of the medieval mystery cycles in England. RORD (13–14) 259–66.

172. Erdman, David V. (ed.). The romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for 1971. ELN (10) Sept. Supplement, 1–215.

173. Etulain, Richard W. Western American literature: a selective annotated bibliography. Rendezvous (7:2) 67–78.

174. Evans, N. Carol. The Stationer's Register: an indexing challenge. PBSA (66) 235–43.

175. Eyre, Frank. British children's books in the twentieth century. London: Longmans, 1971. pp. 207. (Rev. [second] ed.)

176. Faibisoff, Sylvia G., and Susan E. Feldman. A bibliography of newspapers in fourteen New York State counties. NYH (53) 72–92.

177. —— and Abigail S. Kelly. A bibliography of newspapers in fourteen New York State counties. NYH (53) 201–32, 334–55, 460–83.

178. Fanning, Pauline. Guides to source materials in Australian history. Australian Library Journal (21) Nov., 405–11.

179. Farmer, Norman K., Jr. Robert Herrick's commonplace book? Some observations and questions. PBSA (66) 21–34.

180. Feather, John. Some notes on the setting of quarto plays. Library (27:3) 238–44.

181. Federman, Raymond, and John Fletcher. Samuel Beckett, his works and his critics: an essay in bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 9393.) Rev. by William R. Elwood in QJS (58) 252–3; by Eric Sellin in MLJ (56) 454–5.

182. Fifoot, Richard. A bibliography of Edith, Osbert, and Sacheverell Sitwell. London: Hart-Davis, 1971. pp. 432. (Second ed., rev.) (Soho bibliographies, 11.)

183. Fish, Stanley E. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. SELit (12) 183–222.

184. FitzGerald, Gregory. Periodicals that publish satire: a selected checklist. Serif (9:3) 36–44.

185. Fitzgerald, F. Scott. A Fitzgerald auto-bibliography. FHA 39–41.

186. Flake, Chad J. Mormon bibliography: 1971. BYUS (12) 292–302.

187. Fletcher, Ian. The Ellis–Yeats–Blake manuscript cluster. BC (21) 72–94.

188. Fowle, Donald (comp.). The new play: premieres in America — 1. Players Magazine (47) 120–9.

189. —— Premieres in America — 2. Players Magazine (47) 179–91.

190. Francis, Gloria A. Recent Hawthorne scholarship, 1970–1971. NHJ, 273–8.

191. Freeman, R. B. Note 358. Issues and states of Charles Darwin's 'The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals'. BC (21) 557–8.

192. Freeman, Ronald E. (ed.). Victorian bibliography for 1971. VS (15) 507–84.

193. —— A checklist of publications. BN (8) 68–72; (9) 68–70.

194. Friedman, Lenemaja. Bibliography of Restoration and eighteenth century plays containing children's roles. RECTR (11) May, 19–30.

195. Fry, Donald K. 'Beowulf' and 'The Fight at Finnsburh': a bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 210). Rev. by Donald C. Baker in ELN (10) 127–8; by L. Whitbread in EngS (53) 249–50.

196. G., J. W. [i.e., Jim W. Gracey]. John J. Marshall: a bibliography. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 30–9.

197. Gale, Steven H. Harold Pinter: an annotated bibliography 1957–1971. BB (29) 46–56.

198. —— Sidney Joseph Perelmen: twenty years of American humor. BB (19) 10–12.

199. Gallup, Donald. Corrections and additions to the Pound bibliography. Paideuma (1:1) 113–25.

200. Garmon, Gerald M. Doctoral dissertations on D. H. Lawrence: bibliographical addenda. DHLR (5) 170–3.

201. Gaskell, Philip. The bibliographical press movement. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 1–13.

202. —— A new introduction to bibliography. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: OUP. pp. xxiii, 438.

203. —— Photographic enlargements of type forms. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 51–3.

204. ——, Giles Barber, and Georgina Warrilow. Addenda and corrigenda to 'An Annotated List of Printer's Manuals

to 1850'. (Cf. bibl. 1968, 541.) Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 65–6.

205. Gathorne-Hardy, Robert, and William Proctor Williams. A bibliography of the writings of Jeremy Taylor to 1700. DeKalb: Northern Illinois UP. pp. 159. Rev. in TLS, 10 Mar., 284.

206. Gefvert, Constance Joanna. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4562A.]

207. —— Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668–1970. (Bibl. 1971, 225.) Rev. by Donald E. Stanford in EAL (7) 200–1.

208. Genzel, Peter. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1970 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. SJO (108) 253–336.

209. Gerber, H. E., Barbara Blakey, and Bernard Quint (eds). Bibliography, news and notes. ELT (15) 63–101.

210. Gilcher, Edwin. A bibliography of George Moore. (Bibl. 1971, 229.) Rev. by Charles Burkhart in NCF (27) 112–15; by Helmut E. Gerber in BC (21) 422–6; by Florian J. Shasky in QNL (37) 64–5; by Janet Egleson Dunleavy in VS (15) 376–8.

211. Glassheim, Eliot. Paul Goodman: a checklist, 1931–1971. BB (29) 61–72.

212. Glen, Duncan. A small press and Hugh MacDiarmid, with a checklist of Akros publications 1962–70. Preston, Lancs.: Akros, 1970. pp. 28.

213. Glick, Wendell. Thoreau rejects an Emerson text. SB (25) 213–16.

214. Glixon, David M. Looking it up: a survey of recent reference books. SatR, 25 Nov., 74–7.

215. —— SR's semiannual reference book roundup. SatR, 6 May, 70, 74–6.

216. Godshalk, William L. Recent studies in Sidney. ELR (2) 148–64.

217. Gold, Joseph (comp.). The stature of Dickens: a centenary bibliography. (Bibl. 1971, 234.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NCF (27) 107–10; by Duane DeVries in Dick (68) 188–91.

218. Goodman, David M. Arizona odyssey: bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines. Tempe: Arizona Historical Foundation, 1969. pp. 377. Rev. by Charles S. Peterson in UHQ (40) 397–8.

219. Gracey, J. W. Joseph Tomelty: an introductory bibliography. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 226–34.

220. Graham, John. 'Ut pictura poesis': a bibliography. BB (29) 13–15, 18.

221. Graham, Rigby. A note on Irish booklore. ABC (23:1) 19.

222. Greg, Sir W. W. A companion to Arber: being a calendar of documents in Edward Arber's 'Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London 1554–1640'. (Bibl. 1969, 3184.) Rev. by H. Edmund Poole in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 108–12.

223. Gribble, Thomas A. Some new Waugh bibliography. EWN (6:2) 8–10.

224. Grieder, Josephine. English translations of French sentimental prose fiction, 1760–1800: a bibliography. BB (29) 109–21, 125.

225. Grimshaw, James Albert, Jr. Robert Penn Warren: a bibliographical catalogue, being a description of his first American editions printed through 31 December 1971, along with individual titles, an annotated checklist of secondary sources, and an index. (Volumes I and II.) Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2375A.]

226. Gross, Theodore L., and Stanley Wertheim. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1971. pp. 301; Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in RALS (2) 111–12.

227. Guerinot, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711–1744: a descriptive bibliography. (Bibl. 1971, 238.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EngS (53) 564–7; by Roger Lonsdale in NQ (ns 19) 238–40.

228. Halfmann, Ulrich. Addenda to Gibson and Arms: twenty-three new Howells items. PBSA (66) 174–7.

229. —— and Don R. Smith. William Dean Howells: a revised and annotated bibliography of secondary comment in periodicals and newspapers, 1868–1919. ALR (5) 91–121.

230. Halsell, Willie D. A bibliography of theses and dissertations relating to Mississippi 1971. JMissH (34) 73–84.

231. Hamilton, Alex. A long look at the short story: a list of books. London: National Book League. pp. 37.

232. Hancher, Michael. Robert Browning: a review of the year's research. BN (8) 3–16.

233. Hardin, John O. A methodological guide to books reviewed in Style volumes I–V. Style (6:3) 317–30.

234. Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau bibliography. TSB (118) 3–4; (119) 4–5; (120) 4–6; (121) 5.

235. —— (ed.), and Jean Cameron Advena (cumulator). A bibliography of the Thoreau Society Bulletin bibliographies, 1941–

1969: a cumulation and index. (Bibl. 1971, 249.) Rev. by John C. Broderick in RALS (2) 107–8.

236. Harlow, Geoffrey, and J. Redmond (eds). The year's work in English studies, vols 48, 1967; 49, 1968. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 252.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 138–40.

237. —— Elizabeth M. Brennan, and J. Redmond (eds). The year's work in English studies, vol. 50, 1969. London: John Murray: New York: Humanities Press, 1971. pp. 459. Rev. by Alfred S. Shivers in ABC (23:1) 4.

238. Hart-Davis, Rupert (comp.). A catalogue of the caricatures of Max Beerbohm. London: Macmillan. pp. 258.

239. Hawkey, Nancy J. Olive Custance Douglas: an annotated bibliography of writings about her. ELT (15) 49–56.

240. Hayman, Ronald. One hundred years of drama: a selected list. London: National Book League. pp. 21.

241. Hayne, David M. (ed.). Letters in Canada 1971. UTQ (41) 308–476.

242. Heartz, Daniel. Pierre Attaingnant; royal printer of music: a historical study and bibliographical catalogue. Berkeley, CA; London: California UP, 1969. pp. xix, 451.

243. Heath, Alice C. The checklist of D. H. Lawrence criticism and scholarship, 1971. DHLR (5) 82–92.

244. Heisch, Elisabeth. A selected list of musical dramas and dramas with music from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. RECTR (11) May, 33–58; Nov., 37–59.

245. Hendrick, George. A checklist of American literary manuscripts in Australia, Canada, India, Israel, Japan, and New Zealand. BB (29) 84–6, 92.

246. Hoffman, Peggy. Review of North Carolina fiction, 1970–71. NCHR (49) 121–6.

246a. Holcomb, Phillip Anthony. A study of the critical responses to Anthony Trollope's novels, with an annotated bibliography of criticism, 1920–1968. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 2954A.]

247. Hoover, Suzanne R. Fifty additions to Blake bibliography: further data for the study of his reputation in the nineteenth century. BlakeN (5) 167–72.

248. Holroyd, John. More little books. BANQ (4:3–4) (1970) 13–14.

249. Horiuchi, Amy, and F. L. Morey. Emily Dickinson. Japanese evaluation. EDB (21) 57–60.

250. Horden, John, and James B. Misenheimer, Jr. (eds). Annual bibliography of English language and literature for 1970, vol. 45. London: MHRA. pp. xxvi, 735.

251. Howard, Paula. St John Ervine: a bibliography of his published works. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 203–9.

252. Hornschuch, Hieronymus. Hornschuch's 'Orthotypographia', 1608, edited and translated [from the Latin] by Philip Gaskell and Patricia Bradford. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Library. (Historical bibliography series, 1.) (Parallel Latin and English text; facsim. reprint of Latin edition, 1608.)

253. Howard-Hill, T. H. Shakespearian bibliography and textual criticism: a bibliography. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL (22) 16.

254. Huffman, Clifford Chalmers. Tudor and Stuart drama: a bibliography 1966–1971. ETJ (24) 169–78.

255. Humphrey, Theodore Carl. Henry Fielding: an annotated bibliography of studies and editions: 1895–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2378a.]

256. Ingrasci, Jeanette Ehrhart. Henry Adams's concept of the American character, with an Adams bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1112a.]

257. Jaggard, William. Shakespeare bibliography: a dictionary of every known issue of the writings of our national poet and recorded opinion thereon in the English language. London: Dawson's at Pall Mall, 1971. pp. 753. Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL (22) 16.

258. Janssens, G. Critical bibliography of English literature. The seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (A survey of recent books.) DQR (2) 97–103.

259. Johnson, Albert E. Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1972. ETJ (24) 179–87.

260. Johnson, Michael L. William Empson: a chronological bibliography. BB (29) 134–9.

261. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. PBSA (66) 66.

262. —— and —— 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. PBSA (66) 67–71.

263. Jones, John Bush. Gilbert and his ballads: problems in the bibliography and attribution of Victorian comic journalism. SB (25) 217–25.

264. Jones, Linda Bunnell. John Galt: an addition to his bibliography. SSL (9) (1971) 55–8.

265. Kane, Norman. Corrections in the publisher's copy of 'The Pit'. PBSA (66) 435.

266. Katz, Joseph. (ed.). Proof: the yearbook of American bibliographical and textual studies, vol. 1. Columbia, SC: South Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 453. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC (22:7) 2, 4; in TLS, 2 June, 640; by Peter L. Shillingsburg in ALR (5) 495–7.

267. Kay, Carol McGinnis, and Donald Kay. American literary periodicals from 1790 to 1830. BB (29) 126–7, 139.

268. Keeling, Denis F. (ed.). British library history: bibliography 1962–1968. London: Library Association. pp. 164. Rev. by James G. Olle in Library History (2) 253–5; by Philip Hepworth in LAR (74) 173.

269. Kenny, Shirley Strum. A broadside prologue by Farquhar. SB (25) 179–85.

270. Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Sir William Petty, F.R.S., and of 'Observations on the Bills of Mortality' by John Graunt, F.R.S. (Bibl. 1971, 289.) Rev. by Michael Hunter in BC (21) 145–9.

271. —— John Evelyn: a study in bibliophily with a bibliography of his writings. (Bibl. 1970, 286.) Rev. by D. I. B. Smith in EngS (53) 563–4.

272. Kidd, James, and Robert H. Carnie. Annual bibliography of Scottish literature 1971. The Bibliotheck (3: Supplement), pp. vi, 54.

273. Kirby, Thomas A. Chaucer research, 1971: report no. 32. ChauR (7) 67–83.

274. —— (ed.). Chaucer research in progress, 1971–1972. NM (73) 708–15.

275. Klinck, Carl F. Post-graduate theses in Canadian literature: English and English–French comparative. JCF (1:3) 68–73.

276. —— A note on 'A Canadian Campaign' by Major John Richardson. PBSC (5) (1966) 93–4.

277. Knapp, William Bruce. Bibliography of the criticism on the Old English elegies. Comitatus (2) (1971) 71–90.

278. Korte, Donald M. An annotated bibliography of Smollett scholarship 1946–68. (Bibl. 1971, 305.) Rev. by P. G. Boucé in EA (23) 343–4.

279. Koster, Donald N. (ed.). Annual review of books, 1971. AmQ (24) 260–327.

280. Kuin, R. J. P. Scholars, critics, and Sir Philip Sidney, 1945–1970. BSM (2:3) 3–22.

281. Kuna, F. M. Current literature 1971 — II. New writing. EngS (53) 478–94.

282. LaFrance, Marston. The year's work in Waugh studies. EWN (6:1) 3–6.

283. Laing, D. A. An addendum to the Virginia Woolf bibliography. NQ (ns 19) 338.

284. Lavin, J. A. Shakespeare: bibliographical spectrum. RNL (3:2) 163–84.
285. —— The printer of 'Hamlet' Q_3. SB (25) 173–6.
286. —— The first editions of Virginia Woolf's 'To the Lighthouse'. Proof (2) 185–211.
287. Lawler, Donald L. Oscar Wilde's first manuscript of 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. SB (25) 125–35.
288. Lawson, Richard H. (ed.). Current bibliography. TCL (18) 57–78, 133–56, 219–33, 285–313.
289. Legman, Gershon. The horn book: studies in erotic folklore and bibliography. London: Cape, 1970. pp. 565.
290. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. The Göttingen model book. Columbia: Missouri UP. pp. 104. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (22:6) 5.
291. Lewis, Clifford L. Four dubious Steinbeck stories. SteiQ (5) 17–19.
292. Libman, Valentina A. (comp.), Robert V. Allen (trans.), and Clarence Gohdes (ed.). Russian studies of American literature: a bibliography. (Bibl. 1971, 315.) Rev. by Edward Wasiolek in CL (24) 87–8.
293. Library Association. Readers' guide to books on sources of local history. Newtown: Library Assn (County Libraries Group), 1971. pp. 34. (Fourth ed.) (Readers' guide, new series, 122).
294. Liebert, Herman W. Bibliography old and new. LCUT (ns 4) 11–12.
295. Litto, Fredric M. American dissertations on the drama and the theatre: a bibliography. (Bibl. 1970, 311.) Rev. by David D. Mann in CHum (6) 230–1.
296. Lochhead, Douglas. Nineteenth-century Canadian bibliography: to the land behind. PBSC (10) (1971) 46–53.
297. Lopez, Manuel D. Claude McKay. BB (29) 128–34.
298. Luedeking, Leila M. J. Bibliography of works by Leonard Sidney Woolf (1880–1969). VWQ (1) 120–40.
299. Luke, Myron H. Articles in American Studies. AmQ (24) 328–416.
300. Lunn, Jean. Canadian 1867–1900: a bibliography in progress in the National Library of Canada. PBSC (10) (1971) 54–66.
301. Lynford, J. E. Books in English. LAR (74) 9.
302. Lysiak, Arthur W. Victorian periodicals and newspapers in microfilm. VPN (16) 29–46.
303. McAdams, James R. (ed.). Abstracts of papers read at the 1971 MLA convention. SCN (30) 20–3.
304. McAvoy, William C. A review of 1970's contribution to English renaissance textual studies. Manuscripta (16) 131–44.
305. McCarty, Clifford (comp.). Published screenplays: a checklist. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1971. pp. 127. Rev. by Louis D. Giannetti in RALS (2) 121–3.

306. McCullough, Joseph B. A listing of Mark Twain's contributions to the Buffalo 'Express', 1869–1871. ALR (5) 61–70.

307. MacDonald, Edgar E. Ellen Glasgow: an essay in bibliography. RALS (2) 132–56.

308. McDonald, John J. The old manse period canon. NHJ 13–39. (Concerning Hawthorne.)

309. McDowell, Robert E., and Joseph J. Jones. A selected checklist of Commonwealth English novels. Studies in the Novel (4) 321–32.

310. McManaway, James G. Studies in Shakespeare, bibliography and theater. (Bibl. 1971, 338.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in EngS (53) 254.

311. Malcomson, A. P. W. A catalogue of bibliographical material in the Foster/Massereene Papers, Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. Irish Booklore (2) 89–102.

312. Mann, Maureen. Robert Cecil Bald: a bibliography. Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand, Bulletin (3) (1971) 40–7.

313. Marder, Louis. The future of Shakespeare bibliography. SNL (22) 14–15.

314. Margolies, Alan. F. Scott Fitzgerald's prison play. PBSA (66) 61–4.

315. Marrs, Robert L. 'The Fall of the House of Usher': a checklist of criticism since 1960. PoeS (5) 23–4.

316. Maud, Ralph. Dylan Thomas in print: a bibliographical history. With an appendix, 1969–71, by Walford Davies. London: Dent; Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP. pp. 268. (New ed.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Mar., 254.

317. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). Collected papers of W. W. Greg. (Bibl. 1969, 315.) Rev. by H. Edmund Poole in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 108–12.

318. May, Derwent (comp.). European novels of the sixties. London: National Book League. pp. 36.

319. Mayfield, John S. Swinburne's 'Atlanta in Calydon'. The Oxford 'Facsimile'. BC (21) 532–7.

320. Meriwether, James B., and Joseph Katz. A redefinition of 'issue'. Proof (2) 61–70.

321. Meyers, Jeffrey. T. E. Lawrence [a bibliography]. BB (29) 25–36.

322. Mikhail, E. H. Sean O'Casey: a bibliography of criticism. London: Macmillan, pp. 152.

323. Miller, Alyce Sands (ed.). Annual bibliography for 1971: language and literature. CHum (6) 236–42.

324. Miller, Clarence H. Some unusual printers' copy used for early sixteenth-century editions of Erasmus's 'Encomium Moriae'. SB (25) 137–43.

325. Minerof, Arthur F. Recent publications: a selected list. VN (41) 28–32; (42) 26–30.

326. Molinaro, Julius A. (comp.). A bibliography of Italian Studies in America. Italica (49) 96–107, 273–84.
327. Monteiro, George. Addenda to Gaer: Bierce in 'The Anti-Philistine'. PBSA (66) 71–2.
328. —— Addenda to Gallup's 'Eliot'. PBSA (66) 72.
329. —— Hemingway in Portuguese: more Hanneman addenda. HN (2:1) 17–19.
330. —— Mather's Melville book. SB (25) 226–7.
331. Moore, John W., Jr. (ed.). Abstracts of recent articles. SCN (29) (1971) 80–3; (30) 24–7, 72–9.
332. Morey, Frederick L. Emily Dickinson: evaluation in miscellaneous languages. EDB (21) 60–4.
333. —— Emily Dickinson: miscellaneous addenda to Buckingham. EDB (21) 75–7.
334. Morley, William F. E. A bibliographical study of John Richardson. PBSC (4) (1965) 21–89.
335. Muir, Gertrude H. The Spanish entrada into the southwest, 1528–1610: a selective checklist. ABC (23:2) 13–24.
336. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Shakespeare survey 22. (Bibl. 1971, 356.) Rev. by J-B. Fort in EA (23) 224–6.
337. —— Shakespeare survey 23. (Bibl. 1971, 356.) Rev. by E. J. Dobson in NQ (ns 19) 143–5.
338. —— Shakespeare survey 25. London: CUP. pp. 205.
339. Muller, C. H. Periodical literature, 1971–72. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 51–6. (Articles of interest to readers of Unisa English Studies.)
340. Munford, Howard M. Thayer, Ford, Goodspeed's, and Middlebury: a missing copy of 'The Education of Henry Adams' found. PMHS (83) 148–53.
341. Murray, D. M., Chan Wai-Heung, and Samuel Huang. A checklist of Chinese translations of American literature. ABC (22:6) 15–37.
342. Murray, Florence B. The teaching of bibliography in English-speaking Canada. PBSC (2) (1963) 46–56.
343. Napieralski, Edmund A. Restoration and eighteenth century theatre research bibliography for 1971. RECTR (11) Nov., 1–33.
344. National Book League. Literature and the arts of the Commonwealth. London: Nat. Book League. pp. 90. (Annotated lists, 1972.)
345. National Library of Scotland. Summary catalogue of the Advocate's manuscripts. Edinburgh: HMSO, 1971. pp. 165.
346. Neal, P. (ed.). International medieval bibliography, vol. 2. Leeds: W. S. Maney. pp. 189.
347. Nemanich, Donald. Browning's 'My Last Duchess' and the critics, an annotated bibliography. MEB (29) 33–4.
348. Nesbitt, Bruce (ed.). Shakespeare: an annotated world bibliography for 1971. SQ (23) 273–82.

349. New, W. H. A checklist of major individual short story collections. WLWE (11:1) 11–13.

350. Novak, Jane. Recent criticism of Virginia Woolf: January 1970–June 1972: abstracts of published criticism and unpublished dissertations. VWQ (1) 141–55.

351. Oakman, Robert L. The present state of computerized collation: a review article. Proof (2) 333–48.

352. Okasha, Elisabeth. Handlist of Anglo-Saxon non-runic inscriptions. (Bibl. 1971, 1318.) Rev. by D. Slay in DUJ (23) 225–7.

353. 'Old Bookaroos.' Western book roundup. ABC (22:5) 21–6; (22:7) 7–8, 29; (22:8) 9–10, 28, 32; (23:1)8, 22–4, 32.

354. Opperman, Harry Earl, III. A bibliography and 'Stemma Codicum' for British editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin', 1852–1853. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5194A.]

355. Országh, László. Bevezetés az amerikanisztikába. (An introduction to American Studies.) Bundapest: Tankönyvkiadó. pp. 189.

356. Packard, William. Reference books [of real value for the practising poet]. NYQ (12) 105–11.

357. Pavnaskar, Sadanand R. Poe in India: a bibliography, 1955–1965. PoeS (5) 49–50.

358. Peirce, David. Crime and society in London, 1700–1900: a bibliographical survey. HLB (20) 430–5.

359. Péladeau, Marius B. The letters of Royall Tyler: a checklist. VH (40) 291–313.

360. Peterson, William S., and Fred L. Standley. The J. S. Mill marginalia in Robert Browning's 'Pauline': a history and transcription. PBSA (66) 135–70.

361. Pettit, Henry (ed.). The correspondence of Edward Young 1683–1765. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 664. Rev. by Harold Forster in BC (21) 426–30.

362. Pfeiffer, John R. A continuing checklist of Shaviana. ShawR (15) 51–3, 86–91, 129–32.

363. Powell, Donald M. Current Arizona bibliography. AQ (28) 83–8, 257–62.

364. Powell, William S. North Carolina bibliography, 1970–71. NCHR (49) 195–203.

365. Purcell, Gary R. Reference books of 1971. LJ (97) 1383–8.

366. Quayle, E. The collector's book of children's books. (Bibl. 1971, 630.) Rev. by P. H. Muir in BC (21) 149–50.

367. Querry, Ronald, and Robert E. Fleming. A working bibliography of black periodicals. SBL (3:2) 31–6.

368. Rae, Thomas I. A list of articles on Scottish history published during the year 1971. SHR (51) 227–36.

369. Raina, M. L. Marxism and literature — a select bibliography. CE (34) 308–14.

370. Ray, Charlotte Walters. A catalogue and index of the

letters to Ernest Hartley Coleridge. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6389A.]

371. Reed, R. (ed.). Symposium on printing: held in 1970 in honour of the 150th anniversary of the foundation of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. Leeds: Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1971. pp. x, 89.

372. Rees, Robert A. Toward a bibliography of the Bible in American literature. BB (29) 101–8.

373. ——, and Marjorie Griffin. Index and author guide to the 'Family Companion' (1841–43). SB (25) 205–12.

374. —— and Earl N. Herbert (eds). Fifteen American authors before 1900: bibliographic essays on research and criticism. Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1971. pp. 442. Rev. by Sidney J. Krause in ALR (5) 177–9.

375. Reeves, Paschal. A checklist of scholarship on southern literature for 1971. MissQ (25) 199–246.

376. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Middle English research in progress, 1971–1972. NM (73) 705–7.

377. Roberts, Matt. Copyright: a selected bibliography of periodical literature relating to literary property in the United States. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1971. pp. 417. Rev. by J. Myron Jacobstein in CRL (33) 150–1.

378. Robertson, Jean. Sir Francis Hubert's 'The History of Edward the Second'. BC (21) 214–26.

379. Robinson, Fred C. (ed.). Old English research in progress, 1971–1972. NM (73) 690–704.

380. Rogal, Samuel J. Sabine Baring-Gould (1834–1924): a checklist. Serif (9:2) 22–35.

381. —— Poems occasioned by the war of the Spanish succession (1701–1714). BB (29) 7–9.

382. Rowell, Charles Henry. Afro-American literary bibliographies: an annotated list of bibliographical guides for the study of Afro-American literature, folklore and related areas. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1740A.]

383. Rusch, Frederic E. (comp.). A Dreiser checklist, 1971. Part one. DreiN (3:2) 12–19.

384. Rushing, Lynda Lee. William S. Burroughs: a bibliography. BB (29) 87–92.

385. Ryskamp, Charles. William Collins's 'Poem to the Prince of Orange'. BC (21) 40–9.

386. Sajavaara, Kari. Finnish theses and dissertations in modern languages and literatures, work in progress: 1971–1972. NM (73) 716–17.

387. Salomon, Brownell. Early English drama, 975–1585: a select, annotated bibliography of full-length studies. RORD (13–14) 267–77.

388. Sandels, Marianne. Bibliography of Swedish works on Romance, English and German philology, 1966–1970. Studier i

modern språkvetenskap (ns 4) 269–329 (English philology: 289–310).

389. Sanders, Charles W. Somerset Maugham: a supplementary bibliography. ELT (15) 168–73.

390. Schick, George B. Author and editor; catechism and strategies. JRead (16) 50–4.

391. Schilling, Hanna-Beate. The role of the brothers Schlegel in American literary criticism as found in selected periodicals, 1812–1833: a critical bibliography. AL (43) 563–79.

392. Schultheiss, Thomas. Conrad bibliography: a continuing checklist. Conradiana (4:1) 77–82; (4:2) 75–9; (4:3) 62–6.

393. Schwarts, Joseph. Hart Crane, an annotated critical bibliography. (Bibl. 1971, 421.) Rev. by Alfred Galpin in ConLit (13) 106–15.

394. —— and Robert C. Schweik. CALM addendum no. 3: 'The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane'. PBSA (66) 64–5.

395. —— and —— Hart Crane — a descriptive bibliography. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP; London: Snyder. pp. xxiv, 168. (Pittsburgh series in bibliography.)

396. Seely, Pauline A., and Richard B. Sealock. Place-name literature, United States and Canada 1969–1971. Names (20) 240–65.

397. Seiler, William H. Annotated bibliography of magazine articles about Kansas published from 1854 to 1904. KHQ (38) 25–42.

398. Shaw, David. A sampling theory for bibliographical research. Library (27:4) 210–19.

399. Sheehy, Eugene P. Selected reference books of 1970–1971. CRL (33) 39–48.

400. —— Selected reference books of 1971–72. CRL (33) 318–28.

401. Shephard, Douglas H. Norman Mailer: a preliminary bibliography of secondary comment, 1948–1968. BB (29) 37–45.

402. Shillingsburg, Peter L. The first edition of Thackeray's 'Pendennis'. PBSA (66) 35–49.

403. Shipley, John B., et al. (eds). Abstracts of English studies. (15:5–10) items 1268–3110. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado.

404. —— et al. (eds). Abstracts of English studies. (16:1–4) items 1–1229. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado.

405. Silet, Charles L. P. A check-list of 'The Seven Arts'. Serif (9:2) 15–21.

406. Simmons, Merle E. Folklore bibliography for 1971. SFQ (36) 177–367.

407. Simms, L. Moody, Jr. David Lewis Cohn: an annotated bibliography. NMW (5) 65–8.

408. Simpson, Claude, William H. Goetzmann, and Matthew J. Bruccoli. The interdependence of rare books and manuscripts: the scholar's view. Serif (9:1) 3–22.

409. Simpson, Percy. Proof-reading in the sixteenth, seventeenth

and eighteenth centuries. New York; London: OUP, 1970. pp. xx, 251. (Orig. pub. 1935.)

410. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of personal names, 1970–1971. Names (20) 200–6.

411. SMITH, F. SEYMOUR. Bibliography in the bookshop. London: Deutsch. pp. 196. (Second ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1964, 355.)

412. SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. Note 359. Montague Summers: an addition to the bibliography. BC (21) 588–9.

413. SOLLORS, WERNER. Black studies in the United States. JahAS (16) (1971) 213–22.

414. SPARROW, JOHN. Manuscript corrections in the two issues of Donne's 'Biathanatos'. BC (21) 29–32.

415. —— Visible words: a study of inscription in and as books and works of art. (Bibl. 1971, 647.) Rev. by Frederick M. Combellack in CP (67) 208–9.

416. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice' in sixty-three editions. SB (25) 89–106.

417. STAFFORD, P. A. (ed.). International medieval bibliography, vol. 1. Leeds: W. S. Maney. pp. 209.

418. STAVN, DIANE GERSONI. Reducing the 'Miss Muffet' syndrome: an annotated bibliography. LJ (97) 256–9.

419. STEELE, JOAN. Mayne Reid: a revised bibliography. BB (29) 95–100.

420. STEFFENS, ELEANOR STRATTON. Brand Whitlock: an essay, a checklist, and an annotated bibliography. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1696A.]

421. STOFLET, ADA (comp.). A bibliography of Civil War articles: 1971. CWH (18) 139–78.

422. STRATMAN, CARL J., C. S. V. American theatrical periodicals, 1798–1967. (Bibl. 1971, 451.) Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (23:2) 31.

423. TANGHE, RAYMOND. Sources primordiales en bibliographie. PBSC (1) (1962) 49–56.

424. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Guide to the study of United States imprints. Vols. 1, 2. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press, 1971. pp. 1050. Rev. by Cecil K. Byrd in LQ (42) 357–8; by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC (22:7) 4–5.

425. —— Imposition of armed services editions: another example. PBSA (66) 434–5.

426. —— Some principles for editorial apparatus. SB (25) 41–88.

427. TEETS, BRUCE E., and HELMUT E. GERBER (comps and eds). Joseph Conrad: an annotated bibliography of the writings about him. DeKalb: Northern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 671. Rev. by Daniel E. Lees in NCF (27) 363–5.

428. THIEME, HANS OTTO. Evelyn Waugh: a supplementary checklist of criticism. EWN (6:1) 6–7.

429. THOMPSON, JAMES. English studies: a guide for librarians to

the sources and their organisation. London: Bingley, 1971. pp. 155. (New ed.)

430. Thorpe, James. Principles of textual criticism. San Marino, CA: Huntington Library. pp. 209. Rev. by Michael L. Black in CEACrit (25) Nov., 37–7.

431. Thorpe, Michael. Current literature 1970–71. iii. Commonwealth literature. EngS (53) 279–85.

432. Tobias, Richard C. The year's work in Victorian poetry: 1971. BP (10) 195–234.

433. Tonelli, Giorgio. A short-title list of subject dictionaries of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries as aids to the history of ideas. London: The Warburg Institute, 1971. pp. 64. (Bibl. 1971, 467.) Rev. by William Gerber in JHI (33) 177–8.

434. Tosser, Yvon. Bibliography of Waugh criticism (French area): Part ii. EWN (6:1) 7–8.

435. Turner, Frederick J. Drama bibliography: a short-title guide to extended reading in dramatic art for the English-speaking audience and students in theatre. Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1971. pp. 239. Rev. by Catherine Brody in Independent Shavian (11:1) 8.

436. Tuttle, William M., Jr., and Surendra Bhana. Black newspapers in Kansas. AmS (13:2) 119–24.

437. Urquhart, D. J. Storage and retrieval of information. *See* (pp. 83–9.) **371.**

438. van Why, Joseph F., and E. Bruce Kirkham. A note on two pages of the manuscript of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. PBSA (66) 433–4.

439. W. Title-pages. PBSA (66) 351–68. [Reprinted from The New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, 1821.]

440. Walker, Dale L. (comp.), and James E. Sisson, III (ed.). The fiction of Jack London: a chronological bibliography. El Paso: Texas Western UP. pp. 56. Rev. by Franklin Walker in CEACrit (34) May, 28–9; by Alvin S. Fick in Jack London Newsletter (5) 124–5; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ALR (5) 327–8; by James I. McClintock in Jack London Newsletter (5) 164–8.

441. Walkley, M. J. Medieval and renaissance studies bibliography, 1969–71. Parergon, No. 2, Apr., 42–59.

442. Watson, George (ed.). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 2: 1660–1800. New York: CUP, 1971. pp. xxii; 2092 columns (Cf. bibl. 1971, 479.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (30) 18–19.

443. —— and I. R. Willison (eds). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 4: 1900–1950. London: CUP. pp. xix; 1414 columns. Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1582.

444. Wehner, V. Advanced workshop on Australian bibliographical services: a participant's view. Australian Academic and Research Libraries (3) Sept., 173–4. [Held by Victorian Branch of Library Assn of Australia at Healesville, Vic., 28–30 April.]

445. Weiser, Barbara. Criticism of Virginia Woolf from 1956 to

the present: a selected checklist with an index to studies of separate works. MFS (18) 477–86.

446. Weixlmann, Joseph. Thomas Pynchon: a bibliography. Crit (14:2) 34–43.

447. White, William. Bramah in periodicals: bibliographical addenda. Presenting Moonshine (24) 5–6.

448. —— Edwin Arlington Robinson: a supplementary bibliography. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1971. pp. 168. Rev. by Ellsworth Barnard in RALS (2) 276–7.

449. —— Ernest Bramah in anthologies. Presenting Moonshine (27) 25–7.

450. —— Nathanael West: a working checklist. BB (29) 140–3.

451. —— Whitman: a current bibliography. WWR (18) 34–5, 70–1, 106–8, 140–1.

452. —— 'Love that writer': one-author journals. ABC (23:1) 18–19.

453. —— More variants of Bramah's 'Wallet'. PBSA (66) 177–8.

454. —— Bramah's 'Wallet': a bibliographical note. Presenting Moonshine (26) 22.

455. —— Books: recent and bibliographical. BB (29) 16–8.

456. Wicks, Ulrich. A picaresque bibliography. Genre (5:2) 193–216.

457. Wiener, Joel H. A descriptive finding list of unstamped British periodicals 1830–1836. London: Bibliographical Society. 1970. pp. 87. Rev. by Allen Hutt in BC (21) 280–3.

458. Williams, Glanmor. Local history in Wales: a bibliographical note. BSM (1:3) (1971) 23–4.

459. Williams, Ora. A bibliography of works written by American black women. CLAJ (15) 354–77.

460. Wilson, Gail (ed.). A handbook of library holdings of Commonwealth literature in the United Kingdom. London: Commonwealth Institute Working party, 1971. Rev. by Joseph Jones in WLWE (11:2) 117.

461. Wilson, Robert Bryan. Forrest Reid, novelist and critic. Irish Booklore (2) 112–15.

462. Wodke-Repplinger, Ilse. Deutsche amerikakundliche Veröffentlichungen. JahAS (16) (1971) 223–8; (17) 216–19.

463. Wolf, Edwin, 2nd. Historical grist for the bibliographical mill. SB (25) 29–40.

464. Wollock, Jeffrey. Stinson Jarvis: a bio-bibliography. PBSC (8) (1969) 23–60.

465. Woodbridge, Hensley C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 8. Jack London Newsletter (5) 45–7.

466. —— Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 9. Jack London Newsletter (5) 139–41.

467. —— Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 10. Jack London Newsletter (5) 184–5.

468. Wormser, Richard S. 'Spectra' and other hoaxes. CLC (22:1) 14–21.
469. Wright, Elizabeth, and Eugene B. Vest. Bibliography of short fiction criticism. SSF (9) 297–332.
470. Wynar, Lubomyr R. Encyclopedic directory of ethnic newspapers and periodicals in the United States. Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited. pp. 260. Rev. by Francka Povsic in CRL (33) 492–3.
471. Yoder, Don. The Pennsylvania Germans: a preliminary reading list. PennsF (21:2) 2–17.
472. Zell, Hans M., and Helene Silver (comps). A reader's guide to African literature. London: Heinemann Educational; New York: Africana Pub. Corp., 1971. pp. 239. (Studies in African literature.) Rev. by Richard Priebe in WLWE (11:2) 101–2.
473. Zimansky, Curt A. (ed.). The eighteenth century: a current bibliography. PQ (51) 505–788.
474. Zingman, Barbara Gold. An index to 'The Dial': 1920–1929. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Louisville, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5249A–50A.]

BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP, THE NEWSPAPER

475. Abel, Richard. The role of the international bookseller. Scholarly Publishing (3) 341–6.
476. Allred, John R. The purpose of the public library: the historical view. Library History (2) 185–204.
477. Alston, R. C. Old books and their reproduction. *See* (pp. 35–47) **371.** (Concerning Scolar Press.)
478. Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Colonel Henry Butterworth, F.S.A., 1786–1860 and Joseph Butterworth, M.P., 1770–1826. Ashton-on-Mersey: L. M. Angus-Butterworth pp. 8. (Belfield papers, 1.)
479. Anon. The Augustan Reprint Society. JNL (32:1) 1–3.
480. —— Bodoni celebrate a Parma. Parma: Biblioteca Palatina, 1963. pp. 312. (2nd ed.) Rev. by Robert F. Laine in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 103–5.
481. —— The British Press. London: HMSO, 1971. pp. 45 (Central Office of Information, reference pamphlet, 97.)
482. —— A highland newspaper: the first hundred and fifty years of 'The Inverness Courier', 1817–1967. Inverness: 'Courier', 1969. pp. 106.
483. —— Publishing problems. Sydney Morning Herald, 11 July, 12.
484. —— Recent acquisitions by the manuscript division. QJLC (29) 327–62.

485. —— Recent acquisitions — Rossetti manuscripts and books. PULC (33) 251–2

486. —— The Stanbrook Abbey Press: ninety-two years of its history, written and illustrated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. Worcester: Stanbrook Abbey, 1970. pp. xv, 180.

487. —— Who is the real Paul Hamlyn. Bulletin, 19 Feb., 64.

488. Apted, Sheila. Special information centres for literature. Australian Academic and Research Libraries (3) Mar., 14–20.

489. Association of Little Presses. Catalogue of little press books in print published in the United Kingdom, 1970. London: Association of Little Presses, 1970. pp. 71.

490. Aubrey, Doris (comp.). The Wandsworth collection of early children's books. London: Wandsworth Public Libraries. pp. 263.

491. Australia National Library, Manuscript Section. Kate Baker: a guide to her collection in the National Library of Australia. Canberra: National Library of Australia, pp. 28.

492. Avis, Frederick Compton. The early printers' chapel in England. London: Avis, 1971. pp. 100. [History of the chapel to 1800.]

493. Ayerst, David. 'The Manchester Guardian': biography: of a newspaper. Ithaca: Cornell UP; London: Collins, 1971. pp. 702. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4.) Rev. by Joseph O. Baylen in VS (16) 245–7.

494. Bagster, Samuel. Samuel Bagster of London, 1772–1851: an autobiography. London: Bagster. pp. 199.

495. Bain, Iain. Thomas Ross & Son: copper- and steel-plate printers since 1833. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 3–22.

496. Baker, John. LeRoi Jones, secessionist, and ambiguous collecting. YLG (46) 159–66.

497. Barber, Giles. French letterpress printing: a list of French printing manuals and others texts in French bearing on the technique of letterpress printing, 1567–1900. Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1969. pp. ix, 39. (Occasional pubs, 5.)

498. ——, and David Rogers. Bindings from Oxford libraries v. Morison's 'John Fell' bound by Roger Powell, 1969. BLR (8) 342–4.

499. Barker, Nicolas. Richard Taylor: a preliminary note. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 45–8.

500. —— Collector's piece iv. A register of writs and the Scales Binder: ii The Scales Binder. BC (21) 356–79.

501. —— and Douglas Cleverdon. Stanley Morison, 1889–1967: a radio portrait, compiled . . . from recollections by T. F. Burns, et al. (Bibl. 1970, 714.) Rev. by Ross Campbell in Bulletin. 11 Nov., 43–4.

502. Barker, Ronald. Legal, moral, and practical considerations. Scholarly Publishing (3) 297–304.

503. Barlow, Frank, et al. Leofric of Exeter: essays in com-

memoration of the foundation of Exeter Cathedral Library in A.D. 1072. Exeter: Univ. of Exeter. pp. 55.

504. BARZUN, JACQUES. On writing, editing, and publishing. (Bibl. 1971, 515.) Rev. by Roger Boxill in Independent Shavian (10) 42–3.

505. BASKIN, JUDITH A. D. The economics of book-selling in Australia. Australian Library Journal (21) Aug., 282–7.

506. BATEY, CHARLES. The Oxford Partners: some notes on the administration of the University Press, 1780–1881. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 51–65.

507. BECHAM, GERALD. The Flannery O'Connor collection. FOB (1) 66–71.

508. BENNETT, H. S. English books and readers 1603 to 1640, vol. 3. (Bibl. 1971, 4292.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in NQ (ns 19) 119–20; by G. Bullough in EngS (53) 358–60.

509. BENNETT, SCOTT. David Douglas and the British publication of W. D. Howells's works. SB (25) 107–24.

510. BERRY, W. TURNER. Augustus Applegarth: some notes and references. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 49–57.

511. BESSEMER, ANTHONY. Specimen of printing types, 1830 [with a prefatory note]. (Facsim. reprint of ed. of 1830.) Journal of the Printing Historical Society (5) (1969) 99–132.

512. BINDMAN, DAVID (ed.). William Blake: catalogue of the collection in the Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge. Cambridge: W. Heffer for the Syndics of the Fitzwilliam Museum, 1970. pp. 88. Rev. by M. Orchard Bishop in BC (21) 133–4.

513. BLACKWELL, MILES. The exporting bookseller in perspective. Scholarly Publishing (3) 353–7.

514. BLADES, WILLIAM. The biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer; with an introduction by JAMES MORAN. London: Muller, 1971. pp. xxii, 383. (Facsim. reprint of 1877 ed.) Rev. by Joan Stevenson in BC (21) 430–3.

515. BOSTON, RICHARD (ed.). The press we deserve. Boston; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. vii, 158.

516. BRAGDON, HENRY WILKINSON. The textbook game. PMHS (82) (1971) 82–102.

517. BRASHER, THOMAS L. Whitman as editor of the Brooklyn 'Daily Eagle'. (Bibl. 1971, 8906.) Rev. by William White in MP (69) 365–7.

518. BRENNAN, JOHN A. The University of Colorado's Western Historical Collections. GPJ (11) 154–60.

519. BRIER, PETER A. Charles Lamb in the Huntington Library. WordsC (3) 123–46.

520. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum, part 10: Spain, Portugal. London: British Museum, 1971. pp. lxxv, 98.

521. —— Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1772–1834: catalogue of an

exhibition in the King's Library, 21 July–29 October 1972. London: British Museum, Department of Printed Books. pp. 16.

522. Broadbent, A. M., Keith Maslen, and Catherine Swift (comps). The Robert Graves collection of the University of Otago library; a check-list. Dunedin, N.Z.: Univ. of Otago library. pp. 9.

523. Brokaw, John W. The minstrel show in the Holtzblitzelle Theatre Arts Library. LCUT (ns 4) 23–30.

524. Brown, J. Trevor. Entering Europe from the inside. Scholarly Publishing (3) 313–16.

525. Brown, T. Julian. The Stonyhurst Gospel of Saint John, with a technical description of the binding by Roger Powell and Peter Waters. Oxford: printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1969. pp. 63.

526. Bryan, Mina R. Portrait of a bibliophile xvii. The Scheide Library. BC (21) 489–502.

527. Burke, Clifford. Books and the senses. QNL (37) 41–4.

528. Burke, Thomas Edmund. A descriptive catalogue of the Dylan Thomas collection at the University of Texas at Austin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6414a–15a.]

529. Busha, Charles H. Intellectual freedom and censorship: the climate of opinion in midwestern public libraries. LQ (42) 283–301.

530. Canfield, Cass. Up and down and around: a publisher rccollects the time of his life. London: Collins. pp. 288.

531. Carnie, Robert Hay. Andrew Foulis the younger: some illustrative letters. Bibliotheck (6:4) 93–104.

532. Carter, John. Publisher's cloth: an outline history of publisher's binding in England, 1820–1900. Penn: University Microfilms for the College of Librarianship, Wales, 1970. pp. 48. (Originally published, 1935.)

533. Chamberlain, Brenda. Alun Lewis & the making of the Caseg broadsheets; with a letter from Vernon Watkins and a check list of the Broadsheets. London: Enitharmon, 1970. pp. 44.

534. Chambers, David. An improved printing press by Philippe-Denis Pierres. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 82–92.

535. Chancellor, John. Electronic journalism. Playboy (19) Jan., 121, 216–17.

536. Chilcott, Tim. A publisher and his circle: the life and work of John Taylor, Keats's publisher. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 247.

537. Clair, Colin. A history of printing in Britain. (Bibl. 1967, 284.) Rev. by H. Edmund Poole in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 74–7.

538. Collins, Philip. Dickens reading-copies in the Beinecke Library. YLG (46) 153–8.

539. Collison, Robert L. Indexes and indexing: guide to the indexing of books and collections of books, periodicals, music, recordings, films and other material, with a reference section and suggestions for further reading. London: Benn. pp. 232. (Fourth rev. ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 479.)

540. Cook, Don. L. Practical editions: the writings of William Dean Howells. Proof (2) 293–300.

541. Cramer, C. H. Open shelves and open minds: a history of the Cleveland Public Library. Cleveland; London: Case Western Reserve UP. pp. 279.

542. Crane, Joan St C. Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: vii. Serif (9:1) 31–2.

543. —— Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: ix. Serif (9:3) 45–7.

544. Craster, Sir Edmund, and E. F. Jacob (eds). The history of All Souls College Library. (Bibl. 1971, 539.) Rev. by K. W. Humphreys in NQ (ns 19) 232–4; by J. F. A. Mason in Library History (2) 256–8.

545. Crutchley, Brooke (ed.). Siberch celebrations, 1521–1971. Cambridge: University Printing House, 1971. pp. xi, 133.

546. Cummins, N. P. The United Nations library: a special library. Australian Academic and Research Libraries (3) Sept., 143–9. (Dag Hammarskjöld Library, United Nations)

547. Curtis, Jared R. Wordsworth in the Lilly Library: a description of letters and manuscripts. WordsC (3) 173–8.

548. Davis, Lambert. The director's search for identity. Scholarly Publishing (4) 3–11.

549. Dearden, James. Portrait of a bibliophile xvi. John Ruskin 1819–1900. BC (21) 203–13.

550. de la Mare, Albina (comp.). Catalogue of the collection of medieval manuscripts bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by James P. R. Lyell. Oxford: Clarendon, 1971. pp. xxxiii, 467.

551. Dickins, Bruce. The making of the Parker Library. TCBS (6:1) 19–34.

552. Dodson, Don, and Barbara Dodson. Publishing progress in Nigeria. Scholarly Publishing (4) 61–72.

553. Dolley, Christopher. Paperbacks in the international market. Scholarly Publishing (3) 365–8.

554. Doughty, D. W. Notes on the Regent Moray's books and their bindings. Bibliotheck (6:3) 65–75.

555. Dunlevy, Maurice. A shock for the booksellers. Canberra Times, 10 June, 12.

556. —— Part 1. Presses which run for prestige. Part 2. Scholars appreciate prestige imprints. Canberra Times, 29 Jan., 12; 5 Feb., 12.

557. Dury, John. The reformed school; and, The reformed

library keeper, 1651. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 168. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 319.)

558. Ellegood, D. R. Book publishing in the U.S.S.R. Scholarly Publishing (4) 81–90.

559. Ellis, Alec. Public library service for children in England and Wales 1943–1959. Journal of Librarianship (4) 14–31.

560. Ervin, John, Jr. Publishing in Sweden. Scholarly Publishing (3) 125–39.

561. Esplin, David G. The library as international book buyer. Scholarly Publishing (3) 359–63.

562. Everett, Robert B. Georgiana revisited: the Beehive Press in perspective. GaR (26) 347–9.

563. Fairfield, Leslie P. The mysterious press of 'Michael Wood'. Library (27:3) 220–32.

564. Farmer, G. A. J. The reprint industry. Australian Library Journal (21) Aug., 277–82.

565. Fawcett, Trevor. Eighteenth century Norfolk booksellers: a survey and register. TCBS (6:1) 1–18.

566. Feisenberger, H. A. Contemporary collectors xliv. The Henry Davis collection ii. The Ulster gift. BC (21) 339–55.

567. Ferguson, G. A. 'Buying around' in Australia. Scholarly Publishing (3) 319–25.

568. Ferguson, J. A. Collecting Australiana today. BANQ (5:1) (1971) 11–20.

569. Fertel, Martin Dominique. La Science pratique de l'imprimerie: contenant des instructions très-faciles pour se perfectionner dans cet art. Farnborough: Gregg, 1971. pp. [22], 301. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1723.)

570. Fiering, Norman S. Solomon Stoddard's library at Harvard in 1664. HLB (20) 255–69.

571. Forman, Gail I. The life and works of Francis Kirkman: a study in Restoration publishing. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 308a–9a.]

572. Fotheringham, Richard. Expatriate publishing: Jack Lindsay and the Fanfrolico Press. Meanjin Quarterly (21) Mar., 55–61.

573. Fraser, Robert S. The Rossetti collection of Janet Camp Troxell: a survey with some sidelights. PULC (33) 146–75.

574. Freeze, Alys H. The Western History Collection of the Denver Public Library. GPJ (11) 101–15.

575. Gaskell, Philip, and Robert Robson. The library of Trinity College, Cambridge: a short history. Cambridge: Trinity Coll., 1971. pp. 68.

576. Gerber, John C. Practical editions: Mark Twain's 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer' and 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. Proof (2) 285–92.

577. Gilberthorpe, Enid C. (comp.). Books printed by John

Garnet; Sheffield's first known printer. Sheffield: City Library, 1969. pp. 15. (Local history leaflet, 13.)

578. Gillon, Edmund, Vincent (ed.). Pictorial calligraphy and ornamentation 86 plates selected . . . from the work of Pedro Diaz Morante, Giuliano Sellari and Leopardo Antonozzi. New York: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 86. (Dover pictorial archive series.)

579. Glen, Duncan. A small press and Hugh MacDiarmid, with a checklist of Akros publications 1962–70. *See* **274.**

580. Glessing, Robert John. The underground press in America. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. xvi. 207.

581. Goff, Frederick R. Jefferson the book collector. QJLC (29) 32–47.

582. Good, Lin. The dilemma of Canadian book publishing. QQ (79) 28–33.

583. Gore, Daniel. Alfred the Great and the reserve book. AmLib (3) 405–8.

584. Graham, Rigby. Michael Ayrton — book illustrator. ABC (22:7) 11–23.

585. —— The New Broom Press broadsheets. ANQ (11) 62–3.

586. —— ['The Printing Art']. ANQ (11) 63.

587. Graham, W. Gordon. The decline of territorial rights. Scholarly Publishing (3) 289–96.

588. Greeley, Horace. Recollections of a busy life; with a memoir of Mr Greeley's later years and death. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press, 1971. 2 vols. pp. 624. (American history and culture in the nineteenth century series.) (Facsim. reprint of new ed., 1873.)

589. Haight, Anne Lyon. Banned books: informed notes on some books banned for various reasons at various times and in various places. New York; London: Bowker, 1970. pp. x, 166. (3rd ed.)

590. Hall, J. J. The Bradshaw Collection, Cambridge, and additions made to it since 1916. Irish Booklore (2) 22–8.

591. Hall, Sandra. The publisher as happy hedonist. Bulletin, 11 Dec. 1971, 46–7 [Gareth Powell.]

592. Handover, P. M. A history of the London Gazette, 1665–1965. (Bibl. 1967, 1273.) Rev. by G.A.H. in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 77–8.

593. Hanna, Archibald. An American West treasure hunt in Connecticut. AWest (9) 12–17.

594. —— The ten books . . . 1/Western Americana. Scholarly Publishing (3) 117–24.

595. Harari, Manya. Memoirs, 1906–1969. London: Harvill Press. pp. 316.

596. Harris, Elizabeth M. Experimental graphic processes in England 1800–1859, parts I and II. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 564 and 1969, 511.) Journal of the Printing Historical Society (4) (1968) 33–86.

597. Harrop, Dorothy A. Craft binders at work 1. William F. Matthews. BC (21) 524–31.

598. Harvey, William B., Herbert S. Bailey, Jr., William C. Becker, and John B. Putman. The impending crisis in university publishing. Scholarly Publishing (3) 195–207.

599. Havercroft, Reginald Hugh. A book is made for you. London: Harrap, 1970. pp. 144. (new ed.)

600. Haverstick, Iola S. Three lively ladies of the Overbury Collection. CLC (21:2) 20–7.

601. Hazen, Allen T. A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library, with 'Horace Walpole's Library' by Wilmarth Sheldon Lewis. (Bibl. 1971, 259.) Rev. by J. D. Fleeman in BC (21) 275–9; by Robert R. Allen in ECS (5) 118–22.

602. —— Literary forgeries and the library. CLC (22:1) 6–13.

603. Henderson, Don. It's cheaper to print in Asia. Bulletin, 5 Aug., 40–1.

604. Hickes, George. Linguarium vett., 1703–1705: in two volumes. Menston: Scolar Press, 1970. 2 vols. pp. [753]; [79], 326. (English linguistics, 1500–1800, a collection of facsimile reprints, 248.) (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1703–5.)

605. Hindley, Charles. The life and times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), ballad monger. Detroit, MI: Singing Tree Press, 1969; Welwyn Garden City: Seven Dials Press, 1970. pp. xvi, 432. (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1878.)

606. Hirsch, Rudolph (comp.). Catalogue of manuscripts in the libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800. LC (38) 99–122.

607. Historical Manuscripts Commission. List of accessions to repositories. London: HMSO, 1970. pp. xii, 106.

608. Hobson, Harold, Phillip Knightley, and Leonard Russell. The pearl of days: an intimate memoir of the 'Sunday Times', 1822–1972. London: Hamilton. pp. xxxiv, 506.

609. Hoduski, Bernadine E. Recall without just cause: government documents and depository libraries. NIF (21) 151–4.

610. Holroyd, John. George Robertson of Melbourne 1825–1898: pioneer bookseller and publisher. Melbourne: Robertson and Mullens, 1968. pp. 64. Rev. by Ian F. McLaren in Victorian Historical Magazine (42) (1971) 640–2.

611. Holtzapffel, Charles. Charles Holtzapffel's printing apparatus for the use of amateurs, edited by James M. Mosley, and David Chambers. Pinner: Private Libraries Association, 1971. pp. xlviii, 80. (Facsim. reprint of 3rd ed., 1846.)

612. Hornschuch, Hieronymus. Hornschuch's 'Orthotypographia', 1608, edited and translated by Philip Gaskell and Patricia Bradford. *See* **252.**

613. Hudson, Anne. Some aspects of Lollard book production. Studies in Church History (9) 147–58.

614. Humphries, Charles, and William C. Smith. Music

publishing in the British Isles: from the beginning until the middle of the nineteenth century: a dictionary of engravers, printers, publishers, and music sellers, with a historical introduction. Oxford: Blackwell, 1970. pp. vii, 392. (Second ed.)

615. Hunter, Michael. Auction catalogues and eminent libraries. BC (21) 471–88.

616. Jamieson, Eleanore. English embossed bindings, 1825–1850. London: CUP. pp. 95. (Cambridge Bibliographical Society. Monographs, 7.)

617. Janes, A. W. 'Bedfordshire Times': being some account of its origins, its history, and the part played by it — and its associated newspapers — in the life of Bedford and Bedfordshire during the last century-and-a-quarter. Goldington, Beds.: Bedford County Press, 1969. pp. 47.

618. Jeanneret, Marsh. The conversation of co-publication. Scholarly Publishing (3) 369–74.

619. Kanjilal, S. The university press in India. Scholarly Publishing (4) 73–80.

620. Katz, Joseph. Practical editions: Stephen Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. Proof (2) 301–18.

621. Kaufman, Paul. Libraries and their users. (Bibl. 1971, 583.) Rev. by W. G. Day in NQ (ns 19) 308.

622. Keegan, Des. Blue-chip reputations with feet of clay. Rydge's (45) Nov., 85–6. [Gardner Cowles and Don Gussow, publishers.]

623. Keeling, Dennis F. (ed.) British library history: bibliography 1962–1968. *See* **268.**

624. Kenyon, Sir Frederic George. Books and readers in Ancient Greece and Rome. Penn: University microfilms for College of Librarianship, Wales, 1970. pp. viii, 136 pp. (Originally published, 1950.)

625. Ker, Neil R. Records of All Souls College Library 1437–1600. (Bibl. 1971, 584.) Rev. by J. F. A. Mason in Library History (2) 256–8; by K. W. Humphreys in NQ (ns 19) 232–4.

626. Kerby, J. M. Caxton to computers. *See* (pp. 1–7) **371.**

627. Keynes, Geoffrey. Blake's engravings for Gay's 'Fables'. BC (21) 59–64.

628. Klinowitz, Willard, James Giles, and John T. O'Brien. (comp. and eds). The Willard Motley papers at the University of Wisconsin. RALS (2) 218–73.

629. Knight, Charles. Passages of a working life during half a century: with a prelude of early reminiscences. Shannon: Irish UP, 1971. 3 vols. pp. 346; 336; 344. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1864–65.) (The development of industrial society series.)

630. Knott, Joan. Circulating libraries in Newcastle in the 18th and 19th centuries. Library History (2) 227–49.

631. Langley, John H. Performance vs. recognition: PR for university presses. Scholarly Publishing (3) 209–21.

632. LE FANU, WILLIAM. Some English illustrated medical books. BC (21) 19–28.

633. LEFÈVRE, THÉOTISTE. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Farnborough: Gregg. pp. x, 440, vii, 299 [i.e. 276] (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1878–80.)

634. LEGAT, MICHAEL. Dear author — letters from a working publisher to authors, prospective and practised. London: Pelham. pp. 160.

635. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. The Beinecke library: accessions 1970. YLG (45) (1971) 133–79.

636. —— The Beinecke Library accessions 1971. YLG (46) 185–243.

637. LOCHHEAD, DOUGLAS. Herbert Jefferie — first Canadian printer? PBSC (4) (1965) 19–20.

638. LOVELACE, LIZABETH. The Southwest Collection of the El Paso Public Library. GPJ (11) 161–6.

639. MCCLELLAND, AIKEN. A Belfast private printing press. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 96–8.

640. MCCORISON, MARCUS A. Book trade labels at the society. PAAS (82) 33–44.

641. MCGUINNESS, P. P. Don't hold your breath waiting for book prices to come down. National Times, 12–17 June, 3.

642. MCKENZIE, D. F. The Cambridge University Press, 1696–1712. (Bibl. 1967, 350.) Rev. by Philip Gaskell in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 100–3.

643. —— The printer of the third volume of Jonson's 'Workes' (1640). SB (25) 177–8.

644. MCLACHLAN, DONALD. In the chair: Barrington-Ward of 'The Times', 1927–1948. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1971. pp. xv, 304.

645. MCLEAN, RUARI. Victorian book design and colour printing. London: Faber. pp. 241. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.)

646. MACDONALD, ROBERT H. The library of Drummond of Hawthornden. (Bibl. 1971, 597.) Rev. by Thomas I. Rae in SHR (51) 211–13; by Paul Morgan in YES (2) 260–2.

647. MANSKE, DWAIN EDGAR. A study of the changing family roles in the early published and unpublished works of Arthur Miller, to which is appended a catalogue of the Arthur Miller collection at the University of Texas at Austin. Unpub. doct. diss., University of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4008A.]

648. MANTON, I. Chinese prints and printing. *See* (pp. 51–77) **371.**

649. MARDERSTEIG, GIOVANNI. The remarkable story of a book made in Padua in 1477: Gentile da Foligno's commentary on Avicenna printed by Petrus Maufer; translated by HANS SCHMOLLER. London: Nattali & Maurice, 1967. pp. 26. Rev. by Dennis E. Rhodes in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 112–13.

650. Marks, Saul. On the printing of books which 'have a definite claim to beauty'. Coranto (8:1) 33–44.

651. Marshall, J. G. An annotated bibliography of reference material on Papua and New Guinea held in La Trobe University Library. La Trobe University Library News (3) (1971) i–xii.

652. Maslen, Keith. Printing for the author: from the Bowyer printing ledgers 1710–1775. Library (27:4) 302–9.

653. Mayhew, Helen L. Checklist of Carleton works held by Arizona State University, University of Arizona, and University of New Mexico. CarlN (2:3) 23.

654. Meyer, Horst E. Egbert Sanger, eighteenth-century London bookseller: some new facts. NQ (ns 19) 365–6.

655. Minowa, Shigeo. Why lines get blurred: a view from Japan. Scholarly Publishing (3) 311–12.

656. Morris, John. A note on the first stereotyping in England. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 97–8.

657. Morris, William. A note by William Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short description of the press by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated list of the books printed thereat. Shannon: Irish UP, 1969. pp. 71. (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1898.)

658. Mosley, James. The early career of William Caslon. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 66–81.

659. Munby, A. N. L. (ed.). Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons. In 12 vols. Vols 1–2: Poets and men of letters. London: Mansell Information/Publishing with Sotheby Parke-Bernet Publications, 1971. pp. 388–457. Rev. in TLS, 18 Feb., 200.

660. —— The sales of William Pickering's publications. BC (31) 33–9.

661. Murphy, M. J. Newspapers and opinion in Cambridge, 1780–1850. TCBS (6:1) 35–55.

662. Nash, Ray (trans. and ed.). Calligraphy & printing in the sixteenth century: dialogue attributed to Christopher Plantin in French and Flemish facsimile: with English translation and notes. Foreword by Stanley Morison. Antwerp: Museum Plantin-Moretus; Lunenburg, VT: Steinhour Press, 1964. pp. 80 and 39 pp. facsimile. (Facsim. reprint of 1567 ed.) Rev. by Matthew Carter in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 99–101.

663. National Book League. Art nouveau from Germany: catalogue of an exhibition presented by the Goethe Institutes, London, Manchester, Glasgow and Dublin, in association with the Nat. Book League. London: National Book League. pp. 9.

664. —— Word and image. 3: Mervyn Peake, 1911–1968: exhibition arranged by the National Book League. London: National Book League. pp. 43.

665. Newman, John. The Bollinger Lincoln Collection at the University of Iowa. RALS (2) 98–101.

666. Nixon, Howard M. English bookbindings lxxx. A binding by Henry Walther *c.* 1791. BC (21) 106.
667. —— English bookbindings lxxxi. A signed Edwards of Halifax binding *c.* 1782. BC (21) 256–7.
668. —— English bookbindings lxxxii. Binding by Staggemeier & Welcher, 1805. BC (21) 386.
669. —— English bookbindings lxxxiii. A Masonic binding *c.* 1770. BC (21) 538.
670. Noblett, William. John Newberry: publisher extraordinary. HT (22) 265–71.
671. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Charles Manby Smith: his family and friends, his fantasies and fabrications. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 1–28.
672. Ó Saothraí, Séamas. Early Gaelic printing. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 99–101.
673. Osborn, James M. 'Neo-Philobiblon'. LCUT (ns 5) 15–29.
674. Pächt, Otto, and J. J. G. Alexander. Illuminated manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, vol. 2: Italian school. New York: OUP; Oxford: Clarendon, 1970. pp. xii, 163; 89 plates.
675. Palais, Elliot S. The publications of the Royal Commission on Manuscripts. CRL (33) 113–18.
676. Palliser, D. M., and D. G. Selwyn. The stock of a York stationer, 1538. Library (27:3) 207–19.
677. Parker, Anthony. The university press as science publisher. Scholarly Publishing (3) 223–9.
678. Paul, Charles Kegan. Memories; with a foreword by Colin Franklin. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971. pp. x, 390. (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1899.)
679. Payne, John R. James F. Drake, Inc., New York and Texas. LCUT (ns 4) 40–3.
680. Perrin, Noel. Dr Bowdler's legacy: a history of expurgated books in England and America. New York: Atheneum, 1969; London: Macmillan, 1970. pp. xix, 296.
681. Peyre, Henri. Random notes on a misunderstanding. Scholarly Publishing (3) 231–401.
682. Pickett, Calder M. Ed Howe: country town philosopher. Lawrence; London: Kansas UP, 1968. pp. xiii, 401.
683. Rees, Eiluned, and Gwyn Walters. Thomas Pennant and Paul Panton Jr: their printing contacts with George Allen and Luke Hansard. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 54–63.
684. Riffey, Madeline S. The Wallace Stevens collection at the University of Miami. Carrell (13) 16–18.
685. Roberts, Warren. Modern literary materials at the University of Texas: their scope and usefulness. JML (2) 329–41.
686. Robinson, Robert. Thomas Bewick: his life and times. Newcastle upon Tyne: Graham. pp. xxxviii, 328. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1887.)

687. Rodger William. Miniature incunabula. ABC (23:1) 9–16.
688. Rogal, Samuel J. Isaac Watt's London printers, publishers, and booksellers (1700–1748). YLG (46) 167–75.
689. Roper, Gordon. Mark Twain and his Canadian publishers: a second look. PBSC (5) (1966) 30–89.
690. Rude, Donald W., and Lloyd E. Berry. Tanner Manuscript no. 33: new light on the Stationer's Company in the early seventeenth century. PBSA (66) 105–34.
691. Ruoss, G. Martin. The archives in the special collection of the Zimmerman Library. GPJ (11) 116–24.
692. Ryan, Peter. Melbourne at fifty. Scholarly Publishing (3) Apr., 251–7.
693. Salisbury, Harrison. Print journalism. Playboy (19) Jan., 121–2, 254–5.
694. Saunders, Doris B. The Grove collection in the University of Manitoba: a tentative evaluation. PBSC (2) (1963) 7–20.
695. Schmitt, Martin (comp.). Catalogue of manuscripts in the University of Oregon Library. Eugene: Oregon UP, 1971. pp. 355. Rev. by Robert E. Levinson in AJHQ (62) 85–8.
696. Schoeck, R. J. Scholar and publisher. Scholarly Publishing (4) 19–28.
697. Schuller, T. M. Now and then: notes from a publishing father. Scholarly Publishing (4) 31–40.
698. Scott, Edward J. L. Index to the Sloane manuscripts in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1971. pp. 583. (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed. 1904.)
699. Shearn, Alan Leslie. Fleurons: an historical approach with illustrations and notes concerning their use. Thomas Ditton: Ember Press, 1971. pp. 38.
700. Silver, Rollo G. An early time-sharing project: the introduction of the Napier press in America. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 29–36.
701. Smith, Allan. American publications in nineteenth-century English Canada. PBSC (9) (1970) 15–29.
702. Smith, Anna Hester. South Africa [History of printing to 1911]. New York: Schram, 1969; Amsterdam: van Gendt; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971. pp. 171. (Spread of printing, eastern hemisphere.)
703. Stewart, Seumas. Book collecting: a beginner's guide. Newton Abbot: David and Charlcs. pp. 312.
704. Stillwell, Margaret Bingham. The awakening interest in science during the first century of printing, 1450–1550. New York: Bibliographical Society of Amcrica, 1970. pp. 428. Rev. by Marie Boas in RQ (25) 75–6.
705. Stockham, Peter. The local bookseller and his customers. Scholarly Publishing (3) 347–52.
706. Stone, Reynolds. The Albion Prcss. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 58–73.

707. —— The Albion Press: addenda and corrigenda. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 97–9.
708. —— An Albion Press used by Hague and Gill. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 64.
709. Strachan, Robin H. Canada: a long case history. Scholarly Publishing (3) 327–33.
710. Stratford, Jenny. Mansell's elegant catalogue of libraries of eminent persons. MSS (24:3) 219–20.
711. Stubbin, Johanne. What price books? Australian Academic and Research Libraries (3) Sept., 168–9.
712. Swan, Bradford Fuller. The Caribbean area [History of printing to 1861]. Amsterdam: van Gendt; London Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 47. (Spread of printing, western hemisphere.)
713. Talese, Gay. The kingdom and the power. New York: World Publishing, 1969; Toronto; London: Bantam, 1970: pp. 667; London: Calder and Boyars, 1971: pp. 557. (A history of the 'New York Times'.)
714. Tallman, Richard S. Folklore in the schools: teaching, collecting, and publishing. NYFQ (28) 163–86.
715. Tebbel, John. A history of book publishing in the United States. Vol. 1. The creation of an industry, 1630–1865. New York: London: Bowker. pp. 662.
716. Thompson, Alistair R. Chapbook printers. Bibliotheck (6:3) 76–83.
717. Thompson, Lawrance. The Beehive Press. ABC (23:2) 32.
718. Thomson, Rodney M. Early Romanesque book-illustration in England: the dates of the Pierpont-Morgan 'Vitae Sancti Edmundi' and the Bury Bible. Viator (2) 211–25.
719. —— The library of Bury St Edmunds Abbey in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. Spec (47) 617–45.
720. Thorp, Peter. Economics and international book flow. Scholarly Publishing (3) 305–9.
721. Treptow, Otto. Johann Lair von Sieburg. 'John Siberch': der Erstdrucker von Cambridge une seine welt. Siegburg: Resbublica–Verlag, 1964. pp. 151. Rev. by S. H. Steinberg in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 101–3.
722. Troxell, Janet Camp. Collecting the Rossettis. PULC (33) 142–5.
723. Tucker, Stephen D. History of R. Hoe and Company, 1834–1885. PAAS (82) 351–453.
724. Twyman, Michael. The lithographic hand press 1796–1850. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 3–50.
725. —— The tinted lithograph. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 39–56.
726. Udoeyop, N. J. Scholarly publishing in Nigeria. Scholarly Publishing (4) 51–60.
727. Unwin, Philip. The publishing Unwins. London: Heinemann. pp. 182.

728. Vanarsdel, Rosemary T. The 'Westminster Review': change of editorship, 1840. SB (25) 191–204.
729. Vervliet, Hendrik D. L. (ed.). The book through five thousand years: a survey. London: Phaidon. pp. 499.
730. Walters, Ivor. Chepstow printers and newspapers. Chepstow Society, 1970. pp. 40 (Chepstow Society pamphlet, 9.)
731. Warford, H. S. Design for print production: the interaction between design, planning and production of print. London: Focal Press, 1971. pp. 208 (The Library of printing technology.)
732. Waters, Peter. Problems of restoring old books. *See* (pp. 27–34) **371.**
733. Webber, Howard R. University presses and the powers that be. Scholarly Publishing (4) 13–18.
734. Weidenfeld, Sir George. Kenneth Harris interviews the publisher, Sir George Weidenfeld. Listener (87) 685–8.
735. Weiderman, Richard. London collectors and their books. Jack London Newsletter (5) 126–8.
736. West, Herbert Faulkner. London book fair, June 13–15, 1972. ABC (22:8) 7–8.
737. Weygand, James Lamar. The Robinrun Press. ABC (22:7) 9–10.
738. —— Ronart Press, Ltd. ABC (23:1) 20–1.
739. —— Whippoorwill Press. ABC (22:8) 5–6.
740. Whitaker, Richard E. Computerized video-composition for the humanist. CHum (6) 153–6.
741. White, William. In praise of book designers. Literary Sketches (12:10) 6–7.
742. —— On the verso of the title page. ABC (22:5) 29.
743. —— Why men buy books: iii. Presenting Moonshine (21) 24.
744. Wicker, Tom. The tradition of objectivity in the American press — what's wrong with it. PMHS (83) 83–100.
745. Winton, Calhoun. The colonial South Carolina book trade. Proof (2) 71–87.
746. Wolff, Andreas. Een boekverkoper in St Petersburg omstreeks 1860: over mijn grootvader; ingeleid en vertaald door W. A. Meeuws. Oxford: Mouette Press, 1969. pp. 20.
747. Wood, Robert. The Victorian provincial printer and the stage: an essay based on information gleaned from papers left by John Proctor and his son. Newcastle upon Tyne: Newcastle Imprint Club. pp. 30.
748. Wood, W. A. The high cost of publishing. Australian Library Journal (21) Aug., 273–6.
749. Wright, Cyril Ernest. Fontes Harleiani: a study of the sources of the Harleian collection of manuscripts preserved in the Dept. of MSS in the British Museum. London: British Museum. pp. xxxv, 480. (British Museum bicentenary publication.)
750. Young, William C. American theatrical arts: a guide to

manuscripts and special collections in the United States and Canada. Chicago: American Library Association, 1971. pp. 166. Rev. by Kay Johnson in ETJ (24) 337–9.

751. Zachary, R. Y. A.U.S. house finds imports holding up. Scholarly Publishing (3) 335–8.

752. Zall, Paul M. The cool world of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Joseph Johnson, or the perils of publishing. WordsC (3) 25–30.

TYPOGRAPHY

753. Carter, Harry. Caslon punches: an interim note. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 68–70.

754. —— A view of early typography up to about 1600. (Bibl. 1971, 675.) Rev. by Philip Gaskell in BC (21) 561–6.

755. —— and H. D. L. Vervliet. Civilité types. (Bibl. 1966, 335.) Rev. by H. E. P[oole] in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (2) (1966) 78–9.

756. Dreyfus, John. The design of type faces. *See* (pp. 49–50) **371.**

757. —— (gen. ed.). Type specimen facsimiles: 2. [Nos. 16–18] Reproductions of Christopher Plantin's 'Index sive specimen characterum' 1567 & folio specimen of *c.*1585, together with the Le Bé-Moretus specimen, *c.* 1599; with annotations by Hendrik D. L. Vervliet, and Harry Carter. London: Bodley Head. pp. ix, 15 [40].

758. —— The work of Giovanni Mardersteig. QNL (37) 27–37.

759. Fournier, Henri. Traité de la typographie. Farnborough: Gregg, 1971. pp. xlii, 323. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1825.)

760. Hart, Horace. Notes on a century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693–1794; with an introduction and additional notes by Harry Carter. New York: OUP; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970. pp. ix, 16, xvi, 203. (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1900.)

761. Heartz, Daniel. Pierre Attaingnant; royal printer of music: a historical study and bibliographical catalogue. *See* **242.**

762. Hellinga, Wytze, and Lotte Hellinger. The fifteenth-century printing types of the Low Countries. Amsterdam: Menno Hertzberger, 1966. 2 vols. pp. xviii, 268; vi, 506, and 268 plates. Rev. by Harry Carter in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 103–8.

763. Humphries, Charles, and William C. Smith. Music publishing in the British Isles: from the beginning until the middle of the nineteenth century. *See* **614.**

764. Hutt, Allen. Fournier, the compleat typographer. London: Muller. pp. xiv, 89. (The ars typographica library.)

765. Jammes, André. Académisme et typographie: the making of the Romain du Roi. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 71–95.

766. —— The Musée de l'Imprimerie, Lyons, Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 96–7.

767. Lamesle, Claude. The type specimens of Claude Lamesle: a facsimile of the first edition printed at Paris in 1742; with an introduction by A. F. Johnson. Amsterdam: Menno Hertzberger, 1965. pp. 11; ff. 86. Rev. in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 114.

768. Lewis, John. Anatomy of printing: the influences of art and history on its design. London: Faber, 1970. pp. 228, 80 plates.

769. Moran, James. An assessment of Alexander Mackie's steam type-composing machine. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 57–67.

770. —— Kniaghininsky's tape-operated composing machine. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (3) (1967) 93–6.

771. Poole, H. Edmund. New Music types: invention in the eighteenth century. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 21–38; (2) (1966) 23–44.

772. Pryor, Lewis A. The history of the California job type case. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (7) (1971) 37–50.

773. Vervliet, H. D. L. The Garamond types of Christopher Plantin. Journal of the Printing Historical Society (1) (1965) 14–20.

774. —— Sixteenth-century printing types of the Low Countries. (Bibl. 1969, 624.) Rev. by Philip Gaskell in Journal of the Printing Historical Society (4) (1968) 108–11.

775 – 805. Entries cancelled.

BIOGRAPHY

806. Browning, D. C. (comp.). Everyman's dictionary of literary biography: English & American. Compiled after John W. Cousin. London: Pan Books. pp. 812. (Rev. ed.).

807. Clifford, James L. From puzzles to portraits: problems of a literary biographer. (Bibl. 1971, 865a.) Rev. by Marshall Waingrow in ELN (9) 240–2; by Mary R. Mahl in ECS (3) 356–7.

808. Culbertson, Diana. Twentieth century autobiography: Yeats, Sartre, Nabokov. Studies in structure and form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6968a.]

809. Fendelman, Earl Barry. Toward a third voice: autobiographical form in Thoreau, Stein, Adams, and Mailer. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6972a.]

810. Folsom, Burton W., II. The collective biography as a research tool. MidA (54) 108–22.

811. Hamill, Paul Joseph, Jr. Autobiography as intellectual history: science and symbolism in Henry Adams, Hans Zinsser, and Norbert Wiener. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4610a–11a.]

812. Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey (ed.). Authors of Wales today: being a checklist of authors born in Wales . . . with brief particulars of authors born elsewhere who are currently working or residing in Wales . . . [etc.]. London: Eddison Press. pp. 76. (County Authors Today series.)

813. —— Scottish authors today: being a checklist of authors born in Scotland together with brief particulars of authors born elsewhere who are currently working or residing in Scotland . . . [etc.] London: Eddison Press. pp. 82. (County Authors Today Series.)

814. Maddox, Callie Franklin, Jr. Critical biography from its origin through Samuel Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2899a.]

815. Mandel, Barrett John. Autobiography — reflection trained on mystery. PrS (46) 323–38.

816. Miller, Ross. Autobiography as fact and fiction: Franklin, Adams, Malcolm X. CR (16) 221–32.

817. Nesbitt, Bruce, and Susan Hadfield (comps). Australian literary pseudonyms: an index; with selected New Zealand references. Adelaide: Libraries Board of South Australia, pp. 134.

818. Smith, Sidonie Ann. Patterns of slavery and freedom in black American autobiography. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5245a.]

819. Entry cancelled.

ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Allen Essays

820. Benedikz, B. S. (ed.). On the novel: a present for Walter Allen on his sixtieth birthday. (Bibl. 1971, 690.) Rev. by G. M. M. Willems in DQR (2) 83–6; by J. L. Bradley in DUJ (23) 169–70.

Anglo-Saxon England

821. Clemoes, Peter (ed.). Anglo-Saxon England. London: CUP. pp. 332. *See* **103, 1306, 2687, 2709, 2713, 2719, 2731, 2737, 2766, 2809, 2827, 2830, 2833, 2847.**

Bradner Essays

822. Blistein, Elmer M. (ed.). The drama of the renaissance: essays for Leicester Bradner. Providence: Brown UP, 1970. pp. 194. Rev. by Danilo Aguzzi-Barbagli in RQ (25) 103–8.

Burleson Essays

823. Burton, Thomas G. (ed.). Essays in memory of Christine Burleson. Johnson City, TN: Kingsport Press, 1969. pp. 163. Rev. by Walter Darrell Haden in SAB (37:4) 85–8.

Clark Library Seminar Papers

824. Miner, Earl (ed.). Stuart and Georgian moments: Clark Library seminar papers on seventeenth and eighteenth century English lit. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. xxiv, 301. (Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. 17th and 18th centuries study group. Publications, 3.)

College English Assn

825. Labor, Earle (ed.). CEA chap book, the future of college English. Nashville: George Peabody College. pp. 56. *See* **11, 1088, 1102, 9041, 9071, 9094.**

Commonwealth Literature

826. Rutherford, Anna (ed.). Commonwealth. Aarhus, Denmark: Akademisk Boghandel Universitetsparken, 1971, pp. 207. (Papers delivered at the conference of Commonwealth literature, Aarhus Univ., 26–30 Apr. 1971.) *See* **1060, 2071, 2089, 2109, 2117, 2125, 2314a, 2602, 5773, 9647, 9648, 9650, 9651, 9687, 9688, 9718, 9719, 9892, 10444, 10706, 10860, 10861, 11052, 11396, 11752, 11753, 11763, 11779, 11781, 12334, 12555.**

Early English Text Society

827. Davis, Norman (ed.). Non-cycle plays and fragments. Edited on the basis of the edition by Osborn Waterhouse, with an appendix by F. Ll. Harrison (Bibl. 1971, 3029.) (E.E.T.S. Supplementary Texts, 1.) Rev. by Glynne Wickham in YES (2) 235–6.

828. Mills, M. (ed.). Lybeaus Desconus (attributed to Thomas Chestre). (Bibl. 1970, 749.) Rev. by A. S. G. Edwards in EngS (53) 251–3; by V. J. Scattergood in YES (2) 236–9.

829. Ogden, Margaret S. (ed.). The Cyrurgie of Guy de

Chauliac. Vol. 1, Text. London: for E.E.T.S. by OUP, 1971. pp. 639. Rev. by P. A. Cant in SN (44) 439–41.

830. Wallner, Björn (ed.). A Middle English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. (Bibl. 1971, 2863.) (Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Sectio I. Theologica, juridica, humaniora, 12.) Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec (47) 544–8.

831. —— The Middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac's treatise on fractures and dislocations. (Bibl. 1969, 2886.) Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec (47) 544–8.

Essays and Studies in honour of Beatrice White

832. Dorsch, T. S. (ed.). Essays and studies (ns 25). In honour of Beatrice White. London: John Murray. pp. 125. *See* **3032, 3127, 3197, 3506, 3948, 3992, 4519, 5468.**

Fergusson Essays

833. Cheuse, Alan, and Richard Koffler (eds). The rarer action, essays in honor of Francis Fergusson. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP, 1970. pp. 384. Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in YCGL (21) 81–3.

Garmonsway Studies

834. Pearsall, D. A., and R. A. Waldron (eds). Medieval literature and civilization: studies in memory of G. N. Garmonsway. (Bibl. 1970, 2851.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 47–8, 51–2.

Germanistica Olomucensia

835. Germanistica Olomucensia (2). Prague: Palacký UP. pp. 63. *See* **1800, 1808.**

Hardy Studies

836. Davie, Donald (ed.) Thomas Hardy special issue. Agenda (10) Nos. 2–3. Rev. in TLS, 22 Dec., 1560.

Hyde Essays

837. Bond, W. H. (ed.). Eighteenth-century studies in honor of Donald F. Hyde. (Bibl. 1971, 711.) Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in ECS (5) 629–36.

Landa Essays

838. Miller, Henry Knight, Eric Rothstein, and G. S. Rousseau (eds). The Augustan milieu: essays presented to Louis A. Landa. (Bibl. 1971, 713.) Rev. by Victor M. Hamm in Thought (47) 134–6.

McDavid Studies

839. Anon. Studies in linguistics in honor of Raven I. McDavid, Jr. Alabama UP. pp. 469.

Phonetica Pragensia

840. Phonetica Pragensia (3). Prague: Caroline UP. pp. 294. *See* **1207, 1222, 1227, 1254, 1257, 1276.**

Prague Studies in Mathematical Linguistics

841. Prague Studies in Mathematical Linguistics (4). Prague: Academia. pp. 254. *See* **1418, 1420.**

Prameny Česke a Slovenské Lingvistiky

842. PRAMENY ČESKE A SLOVENSKÉ LINGVISTIKY (2). Prague: Academia. pp. 75. *See* **968, 969, 1032, 1034.**

Restoration Literature

843. LOVE, HAROLD (ed.). Restoration literature: critical approaches. London: Methuen. pp. 322. *See* **3590a, 4428, 4475, 4514, 4628, 4638, 4769, 4775, 4795, 4842, 5226, 5247, 5307.**

Stratford Papers

844. JACKSON, B. A. W. (ed.). Stratford Papers 1968–69. Shannon Ireland: Irish UP. pp. 161. *See* **3858, 3869, 3903, 4028, 4051, 4129, 4131, 4240, 4248, 4330, 4898.**

Stuart Essays

845. MCCORMACK, W. J. (ed.). A festschrift for Francis Stuart on his seventieth birthday, 28 April 1972. Dublin: Dolmen Press. pp. 64. (Dolmen editions, 15.)

Texas Folklore Society

846. HUDSON, WILSON M. (ed.). Diamond Bessie & the shepherds. Austin, TX: The Encino Press. pp. 158. (Texas Folklore Society Number 36.)

Tulsa Monographs

847. BATES, RONALD, and HARRY J. POLLOCK (eds). Litters from aloft: papers delivered at the second Canadian James Joyce seminar, McMaster University. Tulsa, OK: the University of Tulsa in cooperation with McMaster University Library, Hamilton, Ont., 1971. pp. 111. (The University of Tulsa Monograph Series No. 13.) *See* **8980, 11098, 11102, 11103, 11146, 11198, 11201, 13034.**

Uttley Essays

848. MANDEL, JEROME, and BRUCE A. ROSENBERG (eds). Medieval literature and folklore studies: essays in honor of Francis Lee Uttley. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP, 1970. pp. 408. Rev. by R. M. Wilson in YES (2) 233–4.

Vachek Studies

849. FIRBAS, JAN, with JOSEF HLADKÝ (eds). Charisteria Iosepho Vachek sexagenario oblata. (Bibl. 1971, 794.) Rev. by R. R. K. Hartmann in Linguistics (83) 87–8.

Vinaver Medieval Miscellany

850. WHITEHEAD, F., A. H. DIVERRES, and S. F. E. SUTCLIFFE (eds). Medieval miscellany presented to Eugène Vinaver by pupils, colleagues and friends. (Bibl. 1969, 686.) Rev. by A. Giachetti in RPh (26) 178–85.

LANGUAGE, GENERAL

GENERAL

851. Aitchison, Jean. General linguistics. London: Teach Yourself Books. pp. 179. (Teach yourself books.)

852. Aitken, A. J., Angus McIntosh, and Hermann Pálsson (eds). Edinburgh studies in English and Scots. London: Longman, 1971. pp. 247. Rev. by M. H. Short in YES (2) 228–9; by H. H. Meier in DQR (2) 143–4; by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 305–7; by G. W. S. Barrow in SHR (51) 200–2.

853. Amman, Jean Coenrad. The talking deaf man, 1964. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 137. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 357.)

854. Anon. Bibliography of Professor Martin Joos's works. *See* **72.**

855. —— Dissertations in linguistics. *See* **76.**

856. —— The High Dutch Minerva, 1680. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 213. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 363.)

857. —— Language in education: a source book prepared by the Language and Learning Course Team at the Open University. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul in assn with the Open UP. pp. 254. (Open University, set books.)

858. Balauder, Francisco. Problemas de la traducción del inglés al catalán y al castellano. Un fragmento de 'The Wasteland: T. S. Eliot'. Barcelona: M.A. thesis. Sept. pp. 83.

859. Barber, C. L. The story of language. London: Pan. pp. 294. (Rev. ed.)

860. Barnes, Myra Jean Edwards. Linguistics and languages in science fiction-fantasy. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5210a–11a.]

861. Baz de San Ceferino, Luisa. Conversión gramatical o funcional en la obra de Graham Greene Valladolid: MA. thesis. pp. 244.

862. Becker, John T. Language-experience attack on adolescent illiteracy. JRead (16) 115–19.

863. Bendix, Edward H. Componential analysis of general vocabulary: the semantic structure of a set of verbs in English, Hindi, and Japanese. (Bibl. 1969, 702.) Rev. by Robert A. Binnick in Foundations of Language (8) 421–35.

864. Bernstein, Basil. Class, codes and control, vol. 1: Theoretical studies toward a sociology of language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971. pp. 238. Rev. by Carol Feldman in LQ (42) 449–50.

865. Bierwisch, Manfred. Modern linguistics: its development, methods, and problems. The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 105. Rev. by Robert L. Cheng in AAnth (74) 1486–8.

866. —— and Karl Erich Heidolph (eds). Progress in linguistics. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 344. Rev. by Richard M. Hogg in Neophilologus (56) 493–501.

867. Black, Max. The labyrinth of language. (Bibl. 1971, 750.) Rev. by J. David Sapir in AAnth (74) 924–7.

868. Bolinger, Dwight. Corporate linguistics. LSAB (53) 12–14.

869. Botha, Rudolph P. The methodological status of grammatical argumentation. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 70. Rev. by Georgia M. Green in AAnth (74) 1481–3.

870. Bowers, John Waite, and Donovan J. Ochs. The rhetoric of agitation and control. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1971. pp. 152. Rev. by Newton Garver in PhilR (5) 194–5.

871. Brodkey, Dean. Dictation as a measure of mutual intelligibility: a pilot study. LL (22) 203–20.

872. Bromley, Eric D. Suggestions on analytic sentences. Agora (2:1) 33–40.

873. Bubner, Rüdiger. Humboldt in Massachusetts. Zur neuen amerikanischen Linguistik. NZZ, 30 Jan., 49–50.

874. Burling, Robbins. Man's many voices: language in its cultural context. (Bibl. 1971, 764.) Rev. by James L. Fidelholtz in IJAL (38) 270–6.

875. Busby, Richard. A short institution of grammar, 1647. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 99. (English linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 316.)

876. Bush, Douglas. Polluting our language. ASch (41) 238–48.

877. Chafe, Wallace L. Meaning and structure of language. (Bibl. 1971, 1412.) Rev. by Adam Makkai in AAnth (74) 92–4.

878. Chomsky, Noam. Cartesian linguistics. (Bibl. 1968, 632.) Rev. by Mangus Ljung in MS (66) 176–9.

879. —— Language and freedom. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 13–33.

880. Clark, Virginia P., Paul A. Eschholz, and Alfred F. Rosa (eds). lañ'guage: introductory readings. New York: St Martin's Press. pp. 558. Rev. by R. E. Callary in ERec (23:2) 98–9.

881. Colsoni, Francesco. The new Trismagister, 1688. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 285. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 320.)

882. Corbett, P. J. Rhetorical analysis of literary works. (Bibl. 1970, 5029.) Rev. by William R. Brown in Style (6:3) 311–13.

883. Cowan, Joseph L. (ed.). Studies in thought and language. Tucson: Arizona UP, 1970. pp. 228. Rev. by N. J. Block in JP (69) 427–34.

884. Cowell, John. The interpreter, 1607. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 580. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 318.)

885. Creber, Patrick. Lost for words. Baltimore: Penguin Books. pp. 216. Rev. by Donald M. Quick in JRead (16) 269–71.

886. Crystal, David. The complexity of spoken English. Speech and Drama (21:1) 2–6.

887. Culler, Jonathan. Jakobson and the linguistic analysis of literary texts. LangS (5) 53–66.

888. de Man, Paul. Literature and language: a commentary. NLH (4) 181–92.

889. Desainliens, Claude. The French school-master, 1573. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 334. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 315.)

890. Dill, Anwar S. (ed.). Language, culture, and communication: essays by Joseph H. Greenberg. Stanford: Stanford UP, 1971. pp. 394. Rev. by Michael T. Motley in JC (22) 326–8.

891. Doležel, Lubomír, and Richard W. Bailey (eds). Statistics and style. (Bibl. 1971, 785.) (Mathematical linguistics and automatic language processing, 6.) Rev. by George K. Monroe in GL (12) 42–52.

892. Dorfman, Eugene. The narreme in the medieval romance epic: an introduction to narrative structures. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Romance Series 13, 1969. pp. 260. Rev. by Susan Wittig in LangS (5) 228–35.

893. Dugard, William. The English rudiments of the Latin tongue, 1656. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 158. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 335.)

894. Duran, Manuel. Inside the glass cage: poetry and 'normal' language. NLH (4) 65–74.

895. Dury, John. The reformed school and the reformed library keeper, 1651. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 272. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 319.)

896. Du Wes, Giles. An introductory for to learn to read, to pronounce, and to speak French, [1532?] Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 210. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 327.)

897. Fabricius, Johann P., and Christian Breithaupt. A grammar for learning the principles of the Malabar language, 1789. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 70. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 352.)

898. Fernández Garcia, Antonio. Anglicismos en el español (1891–1936) Oviedo: Gráficas Lux. pp. 304.

899. Firth, J. R. Selected papers 1952–59, ed. by F. R. Palmer. (Bibl. 1969, 739.) Rev. by Kazimierz A. Sroka in Linguistics (78) 78–109.

900. Forster, Leonard. The poet's tongues: multilingualism in literature. Rev. by Anne Cluysenaar in LangS (5) 73–6.

901. Foster, John L. On translating hieroglyphic love songs — ii. CHiR (23:3) 93–113.

902. Foyster, Elizabeth. Written English. Idiom (6) Nov./Dec. 1971, 7–8, 10–11.

903. Goodman, Paul. Speaking and language: defence of poetry. New York: Random House. pp. 242. Rev. by Robert Meredith in Nat (214:14) 437–8; by Edward Said in NYTB, 20 Feb., 21–2;

by Robert L. Chapman in SatR, 15 Jan., 45; by Philippa Polson in WCR (7) 57–9; by Richard C. Newton in CE (34) 425–9.

904. Grigoriev, V. P. Some questions in interlinguistics. Ecologos (18:63) 3, 15–16; (18:64) 14–16.

905. Hadley, George. Introductory grammatical remarks on the Persian language, 1776. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 217. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 350.)

906. Hager, Joseph. An explanation of the elementary characters of the Chinese, 1801. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 128. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 345.)

907. Hahn, E. Adelaide. Naming-constructions in some Indo-European languages. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve UP, 1969. pp. 240. Rev. by Gordon M. Messing in CP (67) 296–8.

908. Hajičová, Eva. Aktuální členění větné a nejnovější vývoj transformační gramatiky. (Topic-comment articulation and the new development of transformational grammar.) SaS (33) 229–39.

909. Hankamer, Jorge E. Constraints on deletion in syntax. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 296a.]

910. Hansen, Forest. The adequacy of verbal articulation of emotions. JA (31) 249–53.

911. Harada, Shinichi. Constraints on Binding. SEL, English Number, 41–72.

912. Hartvigson, Hans H. On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. (Bibl. 1970, 1112.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in EngS (53) 175–9; by Dwight Bolinger in Lang (48) 454–76.

913. Hazelton, Robert Stafford. Underlying aspects of word frequency distributions. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1707a.]

914. Hendry, J. F. Translation — the third culture? HAB (22:4) 18–28.

915. Higgs, Theodore V. Towards a unified linguistic model for the description of natural language. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6404a–5a.]

916. Hill, Archibald A. (ed.). Linguistics today. (Bibl. 1969, 762.) Rev. by Caroline Duncan in Lang (48) 677–82.

917. Hogan, Homer. The fallacy of the common tongue. MEB (29) 46–51.

918. Horner, J. C. The place of English in education. Tasmanian Association for the Teaching of English. Journal (5) May 1971, 6–16.

919. Householder, Fred W. Linguistic speculations. 1971, 829.) Rev. by Ronald W. Langacker in AAnth (74) 1483–6.

920. Jacobsson, Bengt. a re-view of transformational-generative grammar. MS (66) 219–35.

921. —— Transformationsevangeliets bärkraft. Några kätterska tankar. (The carrying-power of the gospel of Transformation. Some heretical thoughts.) MS (62) 363–84.

922. Jaquith, James R. Tabued words in comic strips: a transparent mask. AnthL (14) 71–7.

923. Jernudd, Bjorn H. Language planning as a type of language treatment. Linguistic Communications, No. 6, 41–60.

924. Johannesen, Richard L., Rennard Strickland, and Ralph T. Eubanks (eds). Language is sermonic, Richard M. Weaver on the nature of rhetoric. (Bibl. 1971, 838.) Rev. by G. P. Mohrmann in PhilR (5) 63–5.

925. Johnson, Dale D. Linguistics and reading: what's happening? JRead (16) 133–5.

926. Jones, Eldred. Racial terms for Africans in Elizabethan usage. RNL (3:2) 54–89.

927. Jones, Rowland. Hieroglyfic, 1768. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 89. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 339.)

928. —— The origin of language and nations, 1764. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 353. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 355.)

929. Jones, Thomas. The British language in its lustre, 1688. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 352. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 348.)

930. Kahn, David. Frustrations of Kerckhoffs—'crypto-interlinguist'. Eco-logos (18:65) 5–7.

931. Kałuża, I. Some examples of motivation in transformational grammar. SAP (3) (1971) 37–50.

932. Kehoe, Monika. Language and politics in developing areas. Kivung (5) Apr., 41–8.

933. King, Robert D. Historical linguistics and generative grammar. (Bibl. 1971, 1278.) Rev. by Jurgen Klausenburger in MLJ (56) 188–90.

934. Klappert, Peter. Let them eat wonderbread. SatR, 7 Oct., 48–50.

935. Kline, Charles Robert, Jr. A comparison of language sampling techniques using second grade children. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5213A.]

936. Krámský, Jiří. The article and the concept of definiteness in language. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 212.

937. Kühlwein, W. The state of applied contrastive linguistics as reflected by the 19th Annual Round Table Meeting. SAP (4) 81–92.

938. Kuhns, Richard. Semantics for literary languages. NLH (4) 91–105.

939. Lakoff, George. The global nature of the nuclear stress rule. Lang (48) 285–303.

940. Lancelot, Claude. A new method of learning the Greek tongue, 1746. Menston: Scolar Press. 2 vols. pp. 495; 371. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 358.)

941. Lane, A. A rational and speedy method of attaining to the Latin tongue, 1965. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 133. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 334.)

942. Langendoen, D. Terence. The London school of linguistics: a study of the linguistic theories of B. Malinowski and J. R. Firth. (Bibl. 1969, 786.) Rev. by W. P. Lehmann in RPh (25) 421–7; by Jiří Krámský in Linguistics (77) 58–63.

943. Laycock, Don. Toward a typology of ludlings, or play-languages. Linguistic Communications, No. 6, 61–113.

944. Le Fèvre, Tannegui. A compendious way of teaching ancient and modern languages, 1723. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 197. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 344.)

945. Lehmann, W. P. The comparative method as applied to the syntactic component of language. CJL (17) 167–74.

946. —— Converging theories in linguistics. Lang (48) 266–75.

947. LeMaster, J. R. The genitive: an empirical study. BSUF (13:4) 75–8.

948. Le Mayre, Marten. The Dutch school-master, 1606. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 115. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 338.)

949. Leonard, Laurence B. What is deviant language? JSHD (37) 427–46.

950. Lerner, Jean Yves. Semantische und syntaktische Relationen im Satz: Prolegomena. Umeå: Univ. (Doct. diss.) pp. 105. (Univ. of Umeå. Dept of general linguistics, pub., 2.)

951. Levine, Isidore. Quantity reading: an introduction. JRead (15) 576–83.

952. Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. Communications complexes and their stages. The Hague: Mouton, 1968. pp. 140. (Janua linguarum, series minor, 71.) Rev. by Robert D. King in Lang (48) 928–9.

953. Garvin, P. (ed.). Method and theory in linguistics. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 336. Rev. by Felicia Harben Trager in AAnth (74) 95–6.

954. Lockwood, W. B. A panorama of Indo-European languages. London: Hutchinson. pp. 281.

955. Loux, Michael J. Recent work in ontology. APQ (9) 119–38.

956. Love, Glen A., and Michael Payne. Contemporary essays on style: rhetoric, linguistics, and criticism. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, 1969. pp. 307. Rev. by James R. Bennett in Style (6:2) 222–5.

957. Lyons, John. Chomsky. (Bibl. 1971, 986.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in Critical Review, No. 15, 82–9; by Dell Hymes in Lang (48) 416–27.

958. —— An introduction to theoretical linguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 859.) Rev. by K. Polański in SAP (3) (1971) 139–42.

959. —— (ed.). New horizons in linguistics. (Bibl. 1970, 874.) Rev. by F. G. A. M. Aarts in DQR (2) 169–76; by Laszlo A. Borsay in MLJ (56) 191.

960. Mac Curtin, Hugh. The elements of the Irish language, 1728. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 168. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 351.)

961. McIntosh, Angus, and M. A. K. Halliday. Patterns of language: papers in general, descriptive, and applied linguistics. (Bibl. 1970, 883.) Rev. by Michael Grady in Style (6:2) 216–21.

962. McNeill, David. The acquisition of language: the study of developmental psycholinguistics. New York: Harper and Row, 1970. pp. 183. Rev. by Arlene Moskowitz in Lang (48) 747–51; by Charles Read in JEL (6) 59–70.

963. McNicol, D., and P. M. Howes. The effects of context on the perception of speech. Australian Journal of Psychology (23) Dec. 1971, 305–10.

964. Malmberg, Bertil. Nya vägar inom språkforskningen. En orientering i modern lingvistik. (New trends in linguistics. An orientation.) Stockholm: Läromedelsförlagen (Språkförlaget), 1969. (Scandinavian univ. books.) (Fourth ed.; first ed. 1959. Eng. trans. under the above Eng. title, 1964. Stockholm: Naturmetodens språkinstitut, as Bibliotheca linguistica, 1.)

965. —— (ed.). Readings in modern linguistics. An anthology. Stockholm . . .: Läromedelsförlagen. (Scandinavian university books.) (Also together with: The Hague: Mouton.) pp. 383.

966. Martinet, André. Should we drop the notion of 'subject'? Canadian Journal of Linguistics (17) 175–9.

967. Marton, W. Pedagogical implications of contrastive studies. SAP (4) 115–26.

968. Mathesius, Vilém. Funkční lingvistika. (Functional linguistics.) *See* (pp. 27–39) **842.**

969. —— Nové proudy a směry v jazykovědném bádání. (New currents and tendencies in linguistic research.) *See* (pp. 5–17) **842.**

970. Menyuk, Paula. Aspects of language acquisition and implications for later language development. English in Australia, No. 19, Feb., 3–23.

971. Menzel, Peter. Words and lexical entries. PL (5) 486–95.

972. Michael, Ian. English grammatical categories and the tradition to 1800. CUP, 1970. Rev. by Norman Davies in RES (23) 63–7.

973. Miles, Josephine. Forest and trees: or, the sense at the surface. NLH (4) 35–45.

974. Milic, Louis T. Stylists on Style. New York: Scribner's, 1969. Rev. by Jacob Leed in Style (6:1) 71–3.

975. Nelme, L. D. An essay towards an investigation of the origin and elements of language and letters, 1772. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 172. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 354.)

976. Newman, Arthur J. Only half the story can be told in words. JRead (16) 241–4.

977. Nickel, Gerhard (ed.). Papers in contrastive linguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 879.) Rev. by Štěpán Kolář in PP (15) 245–7.

978. Norman, William M. The neogrammarians and comparative linguistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1156a–7a.]

979. Ohmann, Richard. Speech, literature, and the space between. NLH (4) 47–63.

980. Ohye, Saburo. Constructions containing the adjective 'Right' and a verb of thinking or saying. SEL, English Number, 91–116.

981. Oliver, Joseph D. Diatype identification in a bilingual community. AnthL (14) 361–7.

982. Olshewsky, Thomas M. (ed.). Problems in the philosophy of language. (Bibl. 1970, 891.) Rev. by Douglas Smith in CJL (16) 148–53.

983. Orlik, Peter B. Speech and drama in the United States; a university microcosm. Speech and Drama (21:1) 7–12.

984. Oshima, Shin. Verbs of thinking. SEL. English Number, 73–90.

985. Page, Alex. The origin of language and eighteenth-century English criticism. JEGP (71) 12–21.

986. Palacio, Miguel. Influencias anglo-sajonas en el Continente (siglo VIII) Oviedo: M.A. thesis. pp. 73.

987. Palfrey, B. G. Do educated Australians know how to write proper? Sunday Australian, 28 May, 6.

988. Palmer, Leonard R. Descriptive and comparative linguistics. London: Faber. pp. 430. (Studies in general linguistics.)

989. Planta, Joseph. An account of the Romansh language, 1776. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 36. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 364.)

990. Polański, K. Notes on functional properties of deep structure categories. SAP (4) 3–14.

991. Poole, Joshua. Practical rhetoric, 1663. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 230. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of reprints, 341.)

992. Pryce, William. Archaeologia Cornu-Britannica, 1790. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 296. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 362.)

993. Quereda-Rodriguez, Luis. Estudio contrastivo del infinitivo inglés y español. FMod, June, pp. 26.

994. R., R. An English grammar, 1641. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 195. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 326.)

995. Rainolde, Richard. The foundation of rhetoric, 1653. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 135. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 347.)

996. Rayfield, Joan R. The languages of a bilingual community. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 118. (Janua linguarum, series practica, 77.) Rev. by Joshua A. Fishman in Lang (48) 969–76.

997. Reeve, Edmund. An introduction into the Greek tongue, 1650. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 96. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 360.)

998. Richards, Jack C. Social factors, interlanguage, and language learning. LL (22) 159–88.

999. Riegel, Klaus F., and Irina W. M. Zivian. A study of inter- and intralingual associations in English and German. LL (22) 51–63.

1000. Robinson, W. P. Language and social behaviour. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 223. (Penguin education.) (Penguin science of behaviour, social psychology.)

1001. Rodriguez Argueso, Paloma. French influences on the English language. Salamanca. M.A. thesis. pp. 51.

1002. Rollins, Peter C. The Whorf hypothesis as a critique of western science and technology. AmQ (24) 563–83.

1003. Rommetveit, Ragnar. Deep structure of sentences versus message structure. Some critical remarks on current paradigms, and suggestions for an alternative approach. Norwegian Journal of Linguistics (NTS) (26) 3–22.

1004. Rosengren, Inger. Style as choice and deviation. Style (6:1) 3–18.

1005. Rosten, Leo. The mischief of language. SatR, 11 Mar., 29–31.

1006. Salmon, Vivian. The works of Francis Lodwick: a study of his writings in the intellectual context of the seventeenth century. Harlow: Longman. pp. 263. (The classics of linguistics.)

1007. Sanford, John. A grammar or introduction to the Italian tongue, 1605. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 57. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 324.)

1008. Searle, John R. Chomsky's revolution in linguistics. NYRB, 29 June, 16–24.

1009. —— Speech acts: an essay in the philosophy of language. (Bibl. 1971, 915.) Rev. by Leonard Linsky in IJAL (38) 58–62.

1010. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Portraits in linguistics: a biographical source book for the history of western linguistics, 1746–1963. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1970, 913.) Rev. by Robert Austerlitz in IJAL (28) 212–18.

1011. Selinker, L. A brief reappraisal of contrastive linguistics. SAP (4) 15–22.

1012. Seuren, Pieter A. M. Operators and nucleus: a contribution to the theory of grammar. (Bibl. 1969, 846.) Rev. by Rodney Huddleston in GL (12) 96–105; by Dell Hymes in AAnth (74) 1473–5; by Wiesław Oleksy in SAP (4) 210–14.

1013. Sgall, Petr. Topic, focus, and the ordering of elements of semantic representations. PP (15) 1–14.

1014. —— Základ a jádro, nebo presupozice a ohnisko? (Topic and comment, or presupposition and focus?) SaS (33) 160–4.

1015. Sharp, John M. Introducing a foreign culture through information contained in its linguistic forms and structures. WR (9:1) 56–61.

1016. Shaw, Samuel. Words made visible, 1679. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 202. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 317.)

1017. —— An analysis of the Gaelic language, 1778. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 192. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 356.)

1018. Slobin, Dan I. Psycholinguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 920.) Rev. by Hugh G. Petrie in EducF (36) 558–9.

1019. Smith, Frank, and George A. Miller (eds). The genesis of language: a psycholinguistic approach. (Bibl. 1966, 517.) Rev. by Paul van Buren and Ruth V. Clark in GL (12) 112–28.

1020. Smith, J. Grammatica quadrilinguis, 1674. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 275. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 329.)

1021. Speer, Blanche Corder. A linguistic analysis of a corpus of glossolalia. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6960A.]

1022. Spencer, John (ed.). The English language in west Africa. Harlow: Longman, 1971. pp. 202. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 283–4.

1023. Steiner, George. Whorf, Chomsky and the student of literature. NLH (4) 15–34.

1024. Stewart, Ann Harleman. Language in disguise: graphic representation in linguistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2357A.]

1025. Strang, Barbara M. H. A history of English (Bibl. 1971, 1011.) Rev. by Rupert E. Palmer, Jr, in Lang (48) 941–7.

1026. Swadesh, Morris, edited by Joel Sherzer. The origin and diversification of language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 368.

1027. Taylor, C. V. Notes on the role of language in educational socialization. Australian Journal of Education (15) Oct. 1971, 325–8.

1028. Terwilliger, Robert F. Meaning and mind: a study in the psychology of language. (Bibl. 1969, 862.) Rev. by John B. Dalbor in PhilR (5) 60–1.

1029. Thayer, Lee. Communication. PF (11:1/2) 141–65.

1030. Thomas, Thomas. Dictionarium linguae Latinae et Anglicanae, 1587. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 1017. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 330.)

1031. Trager, George L. Language and languages. San Francisco; London: Chandler Publishing Co. pp. 395. (Chandler publications in anthropology and sociology.)

1032. Trnka, Bohumil. Jazykozpyt a myšlenková struktura doby. (Linguistics and the ideological structure of the period.) *See* (pp. 57–66) **842.**

1033. Udall, Nicholas. Flowers for Latin speaking, 1533. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 430. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 337.)

1034. Vachek, Josef. Písmo a transkripce ve světle strukturálního jazykozpytu. (Writing and transcription in the light of structural linguistics.) *See* (pp. 49–55) **842.**

1035. Vankov, Ljubomir. Rannite zaemik ot anglijski ezik v balgarski. (Early loan-words in Bulgarian taken from the English language.) GSUFZF (65:1) 295–324.

1036. Veit, Walter, (ed.). Captain James Cook: image and impact, South Seas discoveries and the world of letters. Melbourne: Hawthorn Press, pp. 137. (Selection of papers delivered at the XIII Congress of the Australasian Language and Lit. Assn. at Monash Univ. Melbourne, 1970.)

1037. Verdu Jorda, Mercedes. An introduction to the English adverb. Salamanca: M.A. thesis. pp. 125.

1038. Vipond Helling, William David. The category of gender in English Valladolid: M.A. thesis. pp. 155.

1039. von Slagle, Uhlan. Language, thought, and perception: a proposed theory of meaning based on the insights of Ernst Leisi, Immanuel Kant, John Stuart Mill, Walter Ehrenstein, and Wilhelm von Humboldt. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6407a.]

1040. Walker, William. Some improvements to the art of teaching, 1669. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 244. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 331.)

1041. Wallwork, J. F. Language and linguistics. Workbook. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 68.

1042. Wardhaugh, Ronald. Introduction to linguistics. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 239. Rev. by Robert J. Di Pietro in LL (22) 131–2.

1043. Wase, Christopher. Methodi practicae specimen, 1660. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 112. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 361.)

1044. Waterman, John T. Perspectives in linguistics: an account of the background of modern linguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 939.) Rev. by E. F. K. Koerner in GL (12) 138–42.

1045. Watt, Thomas. Grammar made easy, 1704. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 126. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 340.)

1046. Watts, Isaac. The art of reading and writing English, 1721. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 185. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 333.)

1047. Webbe, Joseph. The first comedy of Pub. Terentius, called

Andria, 1629. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 212. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 342.)

1048. WEBBE, JOSEPH. Lessons and exercises out of Cicero, 1627. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 290. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 322.)

1049. —— The second comedy of Pub. Terentius, called Eunuchus, 1629. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 247. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 353.)

1050. WEILER, GERSHON. Mauthner's critique of language. (Bibl. 1971, 940.) Rev. by Rose-Marie G. Oster in MLJ (56) 262–3.

1051. WHITMAN, RANDAL L., and KENNETH L. JACKSON. The unpredictability of contrastive analysis. LL (22) 29–41.

1052. WHITNEY, WILLIAM DWIGHT. Whitney on language: selected writings. Edited by MICHAEL SILVERSTEIN; introductory essay by ROMAN JAKONSON. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press, 1971. pp. xlvii, 360.

1053. WIDDOWSON, H. G. On the deviance of literary discourse. Style (6:3) 294–308.

1054. WILLIAMS, FREDERICK. Language and poverty: perspectives on a theme. (Bibl. 1971, 1091A.) Rev. by J. E. Dillard in Lang (48) 479–87.

1055. —— Language and speech: introductory perspectives. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 139.

1056. WILLIAMS, MAURICE, and VIRGINIA M. R. STEVENS. Understanding paragraph structure. JRead (15) 513–16.

1057. WILLIS, THOMAS. Proteus Vinctus, 1655. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 517. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 346.)

1058. —— Vestibulum linguae Latinae, 1651. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 315. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 343.)

1059. WOLFRAM, WALT. Linguistic assimilation in the children of immigrants. LingR (14) Feb., 1–3.

1060. YOUNG, PETER. Mechanism to medium: the language of west African literature in English. *See* (pp. 35–46) **826.**

1061. YOUNG, RICHARD E., ALTON BECKER, and KENNETH L. PIKE. Rhetoric: discovery and change. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1970. pp. 383. Rev. by Garland Cannon in Lang (48) 751–5

1062. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Collected Papers II. Articles in English published between 1955 and 1970. (Bibl. 1971, 951.) Rev. by A.-M. Vandenberge in EngS (53) 375–7; by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN (44) 206–7.

1063. ZIFF, PAUL. A creative use of language. NLH (4) 107–18.

1064. ZUCK, JOHN E. The new hermeneutic on language: a critical appraisal. JR (52) 397–416.

MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

1065. Afanas'eva, N. A. Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi filologii. (Some questions of English philology.) Chelyabinskii pedagogicheskii institut: Chelyabinskii. 1971. Vypusk 2. pp. 175.

1066. Alvarez Mateos, Adolfo. Contribución de la psicolingüística al estudio del inglés. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 148.

1067. Andersen, Stan. The British-American differences: processes of change. NM (73) 855–65.

1068. Anon. Issledovaniaya po angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik 4. (Researches in English philology, collection 4.) Leningrad: Leningradskii universitet, 1971. pp. 188.

1069. —— Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta. (Scientific works of the University of Taskhent.) Tashkent, 1970, cccLxxxii. Voprosy filologii, 1. (Questions of Philology, 1.)

1070. —— Problemy angliiskoi filologii. (Problems of English philology.) Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov, Irkutsk, 1970, 11.

1071. —— Romano-germanskoe yazykoznanie. (Romano-Germanic linguistics.) UZ Yaroslavskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Yaroslavl' (84) pp. 179.

1072. Sbornik nauchnykh soobshchenii Dagestanskogo universiteta. Fakul'tet inostrannykh yazykov. (A collection of scientific communications of the University of Dagestan. Faculty of foreign languages.) Makhachkala, 1970, 1.

1073. —— UZ Khabarovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta Khabarovsk, 1970, xxvii.

1074. —— Voprosy struktury angliiskogo yazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. (Questions of the structure of English: synchronic and diachronic.) Leningrad: Leningradskii universitet, 1969, vypusk 11.

1075. Belyaeva, T. M. O roli osnov v suffiksatsii. Na materiale angliiskogo yazyka. (On the role of stems in suffixation. On the basis of English.) VLU (p. 14) 138–45.

1076. Benzinger, Edith Moore. Intensifiers in current English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 740A.]

1077. Bindoff, S. T., and James T. Boulton (eds). Research in progress in English and historical studies in the universities of the British Isles. London: St James Press, 1971. pp. 109.

1078. Bolton, W. F. A short history of literary English. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 86. (Second ed.)

1079. —— and D. Crystal (eds). The English language. Vol. 2: essays by linguists and men of letters, 1858–1964. (Bibl. 1971, 957.) Rev. by Vivian Salmon in YES (2) 229–30.

1080. Colish, Marcia L. The mirror of language: a study in the medieval theory of knowledge. (Bibl. 1971, 2841.) Rev. by W. Keith Percival in Foundations of Language (8) 413–20.

1081. Crisp, Raymond Dwight. Changes in attitudes toward English usage. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5761A–2A.]

1082. Croft, Kenneth (ed.). Readings on English as a second language. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers, Inc. pp. 464. Rev. by Carlos A. Yorio in LL (22) 305–7.

1083. Crystal, David, and Derek Davy. Investigating English style. (Bibl. 1971, 961.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in EngS (53) 181–3.

1084. Dillon, Martin. The quantitative analysis of language: preliminary considerations. Computer Studies in the Humanities (3) 191–207.

1085. Dugard, William. Rhetorices elementa, 1648. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 144. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 365.)

1086. Edig, G. G. (ed.). Voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei. (Questions of English philology. A collection of articles.) Omsk: MVSSO/UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (65) pp. 130.

1087. Forster, Brian. The changing English language. Harmondsworth: Pelican Books. 1970. pp. 275. Rev. by E. Vorlat in LeuB (61:2) 172–3.

1088. Francis, W. Nelson. The English language: whose responsibility? *See* (pp. 13–16) **825.**

1089. Geipel, John. The Viking legacy: the Scandinavian influence on the English and Gaelic languages. (Bibl. 1971, 966) Rev. by Gilliam Fellows Jensen in Danske Studier (67) 126–9.

1090. Haley, Martin. A turkey for Christmas. Twentieth Century (26: Winter) 323–6. [Etymology.]

1091. Hemmingsen, Niels. The preacher, 1574. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 157. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 325.)

1092. Hewson, John. Article and noun in English. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 137. (Janua linguarum, series practica, 104.)

1093. Hill, A. A. Trees of descent in linguistics and literary criticism. SAP (3) (1971) 3–12.

1094. Jacobson, Sven, and Lars-G. Hallander. Nuengelsk lingvistik. (Present-day English linguistics.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 88. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)

1095. Khadzhagel'dyev, B. Nekotorye osobennosti leksiki i frazeologii razgovornoi rechi avstraliiskogo varianta angliiskogo yazyka. (Some features of the vocabulary and phraseology of the conversational speech of the Australian variant of English.) UZ Ryazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ryazan' (73) 192–205.

1096. Kisbye, Torben. An historical outline of English syntax, part II. Aarhus: Akademisk Boghandel. pp. 192.

1097. Klammer, Thomas Paul. The structure of dialogue

paragraphs in written English dramatic and narrative discoursc. Unpub. doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6405A–6A.]

1098. Koblova, G. Ya. (ed.). Angliiskii yazyk. Sbornik statei. (The English language. A collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMOPI (249). pp. 316.

1099. Korg, Jacob. Language change and experimental magazines, 1910–1930. ConLit (13) 144–61.

1100. Kučera, Henry, and W. Nelson Francis. Computational analysis of present-day American English. (Bibl. 1971, 982.) Rev. by B. Gorodeckij in Linguistics (84) 118–28.

1101. Kunin, A. V. Frazeologiya sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. Opyt sistenatizirovannogo opisaniya. (The phraseology of modern English. An attempt at a systematized description.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya. pp. 288.

1102. Langendoen, D. Terence. The problem of grammaticality. *See* (pp. 20–3) **825.**

1103. Lehmann, W. P. Contemporary linguistics and Indo-European studies. PMLA (87) 976–93.

1104. Lennox-Short, Alan. Airing your English. Johannesburg: S.A.B.C. pp. 52.

1105. Lever, Ralph. The art of reason, 1573. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 269. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 323.)

1106. Maurer, Hanspeter. Die Entwicklung der englischen Zeitungsschlagzeile von der Mitte der zwanziger Jahre bis zur Gegenwart. Bern: Francke. pp. 161. (Swiss studies in English, 70.)

1107. Michael, Ian. English grammatical categories and the tradition to 1800. London: CUP, 1970. pp. 638. Rev. by G. L. Brook in YES (2) 230–1.

1108. Mitchell, Eleanor Rettig. Pronouns of address in English, 1580–1780: a study of form changes as reflected in British drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas A&M Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4593A.]

1109. Mittins, W. H., Mary Salu, Mary Edminson, and Sheila Coyne. Attitudes to English usage. (Bibl. 1971, 872.) Rev. by Louis Goossens in EngS (53) 179–80.

1110. Naumova, I. (ed.). Voprosy leksikologii i grammatiki angliiskogo i latyshskogo yazykov. (Questions of the lexicology and grammar of the English and Lettish languages.) Riga: UZ Latviiskogo universiteta. pp. 136.

1111. Nelson, Francis W. The English language: whose responsibility? PJE (50:1) 17–19.

1112. Newsome, Bernard. The nature of English and the strategies and priorities within it. English in Australia, No. 19, Feb., 41–61.

1113. Pellowe, John, Graham Nixon, Barbara Strang, and

VINCENT MCNEANY. A dynamic modelling of linguistic variation: the urban [Tyneside] linguistic survey. Lingua (30) 1–30.

1114. PETERS, ROBERT A. A linguistic history of English. (Bibl. 1970, 1007.) Rev. by V. J. Plotkin in Linguistics (84) 85–9.

1115. PHILLIPS, EDWARD. The mysteries of love and eloquence, 1658. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 412. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 321.)

1116. POYATOS, FERNANDO. La comparación inglesa con As-As en la lengua hablada. FMod, Oct., pp. 32.

1117. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. The English language and images of matter. London: OUP. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1586.

1118. —— and JAN SVARTVIK. Investigating linguistic acceptability. (Bibl. 1970, 1015.) Rev. by Robert D. Eagleson in Linguistics (88) 90–3.

1119. RASTORGUEVA, T. A., and I. F. ZHDA NOVA. Razvitie angliiskogo yazyka v sredneangliiskii i novoangliiskii periody. (The development of the English language in the Middle English and Modern English periods.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 176. [In English.]

1120. RAZINKINA, N. M. Stilistika angliiskoi nauchnoi rechi. Èlementy èmotsionno-sub''ektivnoi otsenki. (The stylistics of English scientific discourse. Elements of emotio-subjective evaluation.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 168.

1121. RUSCH, JÜRG. Die Vorstellung vom goldenen Zeitalter der englischen Sprache im 16. 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Bern: Francke. pp. 265. (Swiss studies in English, 69.)

1122. SADLER, J. D. Onomatopoeia. CJ (67) 174–7.

1123. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's 'Malory' and that of the 'Winchester manuscript'. (Bibl. 1971, 1003.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 56–9.

1124. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. 'Semiotics' și termenii înrudiți. ('Semiotics' and its congeners.) SCL (23) 225–34.

1125. SERRA FEU, RICARDO. La comparición fonética en la enseñanza de las vocales inglesas a los alumnos bilingües hispano-catalanes. Barcelona: Ph.D. thesis. June. 3 vols.

1126. SHAKHOBOVA, M. B. Angliiskii yazyk. (The English language.) Moscow: Nauka, 1971. pp. 689.

1127. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. A history of English. (Bibl. 1971, 1011.) Rev. by Alarik Rynell in SN (44) 180–8; by P. M. Vermeer in DQR (2) 134–7; by K. C. Phillipps in EngS (53) 184–8.

1128. TELEGIN, L. A. O granitsakh variativnosti angliiskikh morfem. (On the limits of the variability of English morphemes.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (222) 185–9.

1129. TROFIMOVA, È. A. Strukturnye osobennosti angliiskoi razgovornoi rechi. (Structural peculiarities of colloquial English.) Rostov-on-Don: Rostovksii n/D pedagogicheskii institut. pp. 99.

1130. VILYNMAN, V. G. Sushchestvitel'nyesinonimy v angliiskom

yazyke. (Noun synonyms in English.) Leningrad: Leningradskii pedagogicheskii institut im. A. I. Gertsena. pp. 56.

1131. —— E. A. Korneeva, and I. S. Sorokina. Angliiskii yazyk. (The English language.) Leningrad: Prosveshchenie. pp. 454.

1132. Vlasova, Yu. N. (ed.). Voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik statei. (Questions of English philology. A collection of articles.) Rostov-on-Don: Rostovskii n/D pedagogicheskii institut. Vypusk 1: pp. 158; vypusk 2: pp. 171.

1133. Wagner, Geoffrey. On the wisdom of words. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostrand, 1968. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 1003.) Rev. by Robert Wanderer in ERGS (29) 434–5; by George A. Borden in PhilR (5) 58–9.

1134. Zandvoort, R. W. Collected papers II. Articles in English published between 1955 and 1970. *See* **1062.**

ENGLISH DIALECTS

1135. Alston, R. C. (comp.). A bibliography of the English language. *See* **62.**

1136. Anon. The Australian accent. Sydney Morning Herald, 7 Mar., 16.

1137. Bähr, Dieter. Gibt es einen standardisierten Haupttonvokalismus im schottischen Englisch? Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik (37) (1970) 337–41.

1138. Baugner, Ulla. A study on the use of dialect in Thomas Hardy's novels and short stories with special reference to phonology and vocabulary. Stockholm: Univ. (doct. diss.) pp. 241. (Stockholm theses in English, 7.)

1139. Braidwood, J. The Ulster dialect lexicon: an inaugural lecture delivered before the Queen's University of Belfast on 23 April 1969. Belfast: Queen's Univ. of Belfast, 1969. pp. 35. (New lecture series, 51.)

1140. Butterfield, Stephen T. The use of language in the slave narratives. NALF (6) 72–8.

1141. Cole, David. An Ephraimite perspective on bidialectalism. CCC (23) 371–2.

1142. Ellis, Stanley. BBC and other English. TLS, 28 July, 877.

1143. Fellows Jensen, Gillian. Scandinavian settlement names in Yorkshire. Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag. pp. 296.

1144. Haggard, Andrew. Dialect and local usages of Herefordshire. London: Grower Books. pp. 60.

1145. Imhoof, Maurice. Extending language action. LL (22) 189–201.

1146. Kolb, Eduard. Phonological atlas of the northern region. (Bibl. 1969, 1017.) Rev. by Klaus Dietz in Ang (90) 372–8.

1147. Kristensson, Gillis. A survey of Middle English dialects, 1290–1350: the six northern counties and Lincolnshire. (Bibl. 1971, 1037.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in GRM (ns 22) 448–50.

1148. McIntosh, Angus, and M. L. Samuels. Prolegomena to a study of mediaeval Anglo-Irish. MAE (37) (1968) 1–11.

1149. Metcalf, Allan A. Directions of change in southern California English. JEL (6) 28–34.

1150. Olmert, Michael. Stiffupperlippery? Fraffly . . . BkW, 16 July, 2.

1151. Orton, Harold, and Eugen Dieth. Survey of English dialects. B: The basic material. Vol. 3: The East Midland Counties and East Anglia. Part 3, ed. by Harold Orton and Philip M. Tilling. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1040.) London: E. J. Arnold for the Univ. of Leeds, 1971. pp. 547.

1152. Påhlsson, Christer. The Northumbrian burr. A sociolinguistic study. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 309. (Lund studies in English, 41.) (Doct. diss., Lund Univ.)

1153. —— A sociolinguistic questionnaire for English dialectology. Zeitschrift für Linguistik und Dialektologie (38) (1971) 257–71.

1154. Palmer, Rupert E., Jr. Thomas Whythorne's speech. The phonology of a sixteenth-century native of Somerset in London. (Bibl. 1969, 1142.) Rev. by A. J. Bliss in NQ (ns 19) 36–8; by John Algeo in SStud (6) 360–70; by Torbjörn Söderholm in SN (44) 448–50.

1155. Rystrom, Richard. Caveat qui credit. (Let the believer beware.) JRead (16) 236–40.

1156. —— and Harry Cowart. Black reading 'errors' or white teacher biases? JRead (15) 273–6.

1157. Seymour, M. C. A fifteenth-century East Anglian scribe. MÆ (37) (1968) 166–73.

1158. Viereck, Wolfgang. Britische und amerikanische Sprachatlanten. Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik (38) (1971) 167–205.

1159. Wakelin, Martyn F. English dialects: an introduction. London: Athlone Press. pp. 223.

1160. —— (ed.). Patterns in the folk speech of the British Isles. London: The Athlone Press. pp. 204. Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in NQ (ns 19) 269–70; in TLS, 4 Feb., 136.

1161. Wright, Peter. The Lanky twang — how it is spoke. Lancaster: Dalesman. pp. 32.

1162. Zuck, Louis V., and Yetta M. Goodman. On dialects and reading. JRead (15) 500–3.

AMERICAN ENGLISH

1163. Abler, William Lewis. Speaking rate as a suprasegmental property: measurements of American English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4588A.]

1164. Andersen, Stan. The British-American differences: processes of change. *See* **1067.**

1165. Clancy, Patricia. Analysis of a conversation. AnthL (14) 78–86.

1166. Crowell, Michael G. John Russell Bartlett's 'Dictionary of Americanisms'. AmQ (24) 228–42.

1167. Dillard, J. L. Black English: its history and usage in the United States. New York: Random House. pp. 361. Rev. by Robert L. Chapman in Nat (215:9) 278–9; by Toni Cade Bambara in NYTB, 3 Sept., 3, 16; by Jean Stafford in BkW, 17 Sept., 8, 10; by Edward Wagenknecht in BW, 6 Aug., 3.

1168. Egersten, Erik. Understanding American English. Stockholm: Läromedelsförlagen. pp. 133.

1169. Eichoff, Jürgen. Deutsches Lehngut und seine Funktion in der amerikanischen Pressesprache. JahAS (17) 156–212.

1170. Galinsky, Hans. 'E pluribus unum'? Die Antwort der Sprache. JahAS (17) 9–55.

1171. Griffith, Jerry, and L. E. Miner (eds). The first Lincolnland conference on dialectology. Alabama UP, 1970. pp. 188. Rev. by Gillis Kristensson in EngS (53) 274.

1172. Hathaway, Baxter. A transformational syntax: the grammar of American English. (Bibl. 1971, 1067.) Rev. by J. K. Chambers in Canadian Journal of Linguistics (16) 123–5.

1173. Houston, Susan H. Child black English: the school register. Linguistics (90) 20–34.

1174. Howell, Ralph Daniel. Morphological features of the speech of white and negro students in a Southern (Mississippi) community. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5212a–13a.]

1175. Iarovici, Edith. Engleza americană. (The American English.) Rev. by Ilinca Constantinescu in SCL (23) 212–14.

1176. Langendoen, D. Terence. The study of syntax: a generative-transformational approach to the structure of American English. (Bibl. 1971, 1280.) Rev. by J. K. Chambers in Canadian Journal of Linguistics (16) 129–34.

1177. Luelsdorff, Philip Allan. A segmental phonology of Black English. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 742a.]

1178. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. The urbanisation of American English. JahAS (16) (1971) 47–59.

1179. Metcalf, Allan A. Mexican-American English in southern California. WR (9:1) 13–21.

1180. Miller, Joy L. Be. Finite and absence: features of speech — Black and White? Orbis (21:1) 22–7.

1181. Myers, L. M., and Gene Montague. Guide to American English. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 389. (Fifth ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1066.)

1182. Noory, Samuel. Dictionary of pronunciation. Cranbury: Barnes; London: Yoseloff, 1971. pp. xliv, 525. (Second ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1965, 846.)

1183. Roncero, Eugenio. Palabras trancadas del inglés norteamericano. Madrid: M.A. thesis; pp. 53.

1184. Rubrecht, August Weston. Regional phonological variants in Louisiana speech. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6958a.]

1185. Seaman, P. David. Modern Greek and American English in contact. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 312. (Janua linguarum, series practica, 132.)

1186. Shiels, Marie Eileen. Dialects in contact: a sociolinguistic analysis of four phonological variables of Puerto Rican English and Black English in Harlem. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6959a.]

1187. Sorrells, Mary Suzanne Kirkman. Black dialect: current linguistic studies and Black American novels. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 742a–3a.]

1188. Vachek, Josef. Some sociolinguistic factors in the development of English. *See* (pp. 333–41) **839.**

1189. Willis, Clodius. Perception of vowel phonemes in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada, and Buffalo, New York: an application of synthetic vowel categorization tests to dialectology. JSHR (15) 246–55.

1190. Zettersten, Arne. A statistical study of the graphic system of the present-day American English. (Bibl. 1970, 1073.) Rev. by Z. Šaljapina in Linguistics (91) 115–17.

1191. Zviadadze, Gigi. Sopostavitel'nyi slovar' sovremennogo americanskogo i britanskogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Comparative dictionary of modern American and British English.) Tbilisi: Izdatel'stvo Tbiliskogo universiteta. pp. 494.

SLANG

1192. Alston, R. C. (comp.). A bibliography of the English language. *See* **215.**

1193. Jones, Jack (ed.). Rhyming Cockney slang. Bristol: Abson Books, 1971. pp. 35.

1194. Landy, Eugene E. The underground dictionary. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 206.

1195. Pooley, Robert C. Free speech: how free? EJ (61) 1015–19.

PIDGINS AND CREOLES

1196. Agheyisi, Rebecca Nogieru. West African Pidgin English: simplification and simplicity. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4588a.]

1197. Carr, Elizabeth Ball. Da kine talk from Pidgin to standard English in Hawaii. Hawaii UP. pp. 191.

1198. Glock, Naomi. Role structure in Saramaccan verbs. *In* Languages in the Guianas, edited by Joseph E. Grimes. Norman, OK: Oklahoma Univ., Summer Institute of Linguistics. (pp. 28–34.)

1199. Hancock, Ian F. West Africa and Atlantic Creoles. *See* (pp. 113–22) **1022.**

1200. Huttar, George. L. A comparative word list for Djuka. *See* (pp. 12–21) **1198.**

1201. —— and Mary L. Huttar. Notes on Djuka phonology. *See* (pp. 1–11) **1198.**

1202. Hymes, Dell (ed.). Pidginization and creolization of languages: proceedings of a conference held at the University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica, April 1968. London: CUP, 1971. pp. 538. Rev. by Loreto Todd in Lingua (32) 136–40.

1203. Jones, Charles C., Jr. Negro myths from the Georgia coast. Detroit: Singing Tree Press, 1969. pp. 171. (Originally published Boston; New York, 1883.)

1204. Jones, Eldred. Krio: an English-based language of Sierra Leone. *See* (pp. 66–94) **1022.**

1205. Mafeni, Bernard. Nigerian Pidgin. *See* (pp. 95–112) **1022.**

1206. Rountree, S. Catherine. The phonological structure of stems in Saramaccan. *See* (pp. 22–7) **1198.**

THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY

1207. Abe, Isamu. Some remarks about the formulation of question tunes. (*See* (pp. 17–19) **840.**

1208. Abler, William Lewis. Speaking rate as a suprasegmental property: measurements of American English. *See* **1163.**

1209. Andersen, Henning. Diphthongization. Lang (48) 11–50.

1210. Andresen, Björn Stålhane. Morphological coupling and phonological juncture. Interference of two hierarchies. Bergen; Norwegian UP. pp. 8. (Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie. 1971:1.)

1211. Anon. The Australian accent. *See* **1136.**

1212. Antipova, A. M. Intonatsiya angliiskogo yazyka. (The intonation of English.) Moscow: MVSSO. pp. 144.

1213. Arakin, V. D. (ed.). Issledovaniya po angliiskoi intonatsii. Sbornik statei. (Research in English intonation. A collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMPI (472). pp. 94.

1214. —— Issledovaniya po teoreticheskoi i èksperimental'noi foentike angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei. (Researches in the theoretical and experimental phonetics of English, A collection of articles.) Moscow: Moskovskii gos. ped. institut m. V. I. Lenina. Kafedra leksiki i fonetiki angliiskogo yazyka, pp. 124.

1215. Bansal, R. K. An outline of general phonetics. Bombay; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 44.

1216. Baugner, Ulla. A study on the use of dialect in Thomas Hardy's novels and short stories with special reference to phonology and vocabulary. *See* **1138.**

1217. Beasley, Daniel S., William F. Rintelmann, and Shelley Schwimmer. Intelligibility of time-compressed CNC monosyllables. JSHR (15) 340–50.

1218. Berman, Arlene, and Michael Szamosi. Observations on sentential stress. Lang (48) 304–25.

1219. Bolinger, Dwight. Accent is predictable (if you're a mind-reader). Lang (48) 633–44.

1220. Bresnan, Joan. 'Stress and syntax': a reply. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1577.) Lang (48) 326–42.

1221. Civikly, Carol M., and Joseph A. Devito. Some semantics of repetition: an experiment in phonetic symbolism. JC (22:1) 39–47.

1222. Cohen, A., and J. t'Hart. Comparison of Dutch and English intonation contours in spoken news bulletins. *See* (pp. 65–72) **840.**

1223. Cygan, Jan. Aspects of English syllable structure. Wroclaw: Scientific Society, 1971. pp. 145.

1224. —— Distinctive features and final consonant clusters in English. SAP (3) (1971) 25–36.

1225. Delbridge, A. The pronunciation of English among Italian settlers. Quaderni dell'Istituto Italiano di Cultura, 4, 1971, 153–6.

1226. Downing, Bruce Theodore. Syntactic structure and phonological phrasing in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3976A.]

1227. Firbas, Jan. A note on the intonation of questions from the point of view of the theory of functional sentence perspective. *See* (pp. 91–4) **840.**

1228. Haiman, John. Phonological targets and unmarked structures. Lang (48) 365–77.

1229. Halle, Morris, and Samuel Jay Keyser. English stress. Its form, its growth, and its role in verse. (Bibl. 1971, 1124.) Rev. by C. Gussenhoven in DQR (2) 137–40.

1230. Hammarström, Göran. Graphemes and nuncemes of English. Studia Linguistica (26) 14–25.

1231. Hartvigson, Hans H. On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. *See* **912.**

1232. Hooper, Joan B. The syllable in phonological theory. Lang (48) 525–40.

1233. Johansson, Stig. Kort lärobok i engelsk fonetik. (A short manual of English phonetics.) Lund: Studentlitteratur. pp. 156.

1234. Kopczyński, A. The degree of voicing in initial stops in educated Polish and American English. SAP (3) (1971) 75–80.

1235. Krámský, Jiří. Prehistorie fonému. (Prehistory of the phoneme) CJa (15) 451–8.

1236. Krohn, Robert. On the sequencing of tautosegmental features. PL (5:1) 114–23.

1237. Ladefoged, Peter. Preliminaries to linguistic phonetics. Chicago UP, 1971. pp. 122. Rev. by John W. Black in QJS (58) 473.

1238. Entry cancelled.

1239. —— Three areas of experimental phonetics: stress and respiratory activity, the nature of vowel quality, units in the perception and production of speech. London: OUP. pp. 180. (New ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1969, 1097.) (Language and language learning.) Rev. by J. Windsor Lewis in EngS (53) 76–9.

1240. Lakoff, G. The global nature of the nuclear stress rule. Lang (48) 285–303.

1241. Lee, Ik-Mo. A study of laryngeal source variables, their employment as distinctive cues for the plosive consonants of English, Hindi and Korean, and their inherent distinguishability as measured in a non-linguistic perception test. Unpub. doct. diss. Georgetown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5765A.]

1242. Lehiste, Ilse. Suprasegmentals. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press, 1970. pp. 194.

1243. Lehto, Leena. English stress and its modification by intonation: an analytic and synthetic study of acoustic parameters. Helsinki, 1969. pp. 206. (Suomalaisen Tiedeakatamian Toimituksia, sarja B, nide 196.) Rev. by Ilse Lehiste in Lang (48) 190–5.

1244. Liberman, A. S. Diftongi v angliiskom yazyke. (Diphthongs in English.) IYaSh (pt 2) 57–63.

1245. Liljencrants, Johan, and Björn Lindblom. Numerical simulation of vowel quality systems: the role of perceptual contrast. Lang (48) 839–62.

1246. Looney, Patricia L., and Paula Menyuk. A problem of language disorder: length versus structure. JSHR (15) 264–79.

1247. Luelsdorff, Philip Allan. A segmental phonology of Black English. *See* **1177.**

1248. McDowell, John, and Susan McRae. Differential response of the class and ethnic components of the Austin speech community to marked phonological variables. AnthL (14) 228–39.

1249. Makarenko, Tatiana. Phonological interpretation of RP diphthongs. Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. Philologia (17:2) 57–70.

1250. Malmberg, Bertil. Engelsk ljudlära. I kortfattad framställning. (English phonetics. In brief outline.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1968. pp. 156. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.) (Fourth ed.; first ed. 1952.)

1251. —— Phonétique générale et romane. Études en allemand, anglais, espagnol et français. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1971. pp. 478. (Janua linguarum. Series maior, 42.)

1252. Nemser, William. An experimental study of phonological interference in the English of Hungarians. (Bibl. 1971, 1181a.) Rev. by Ilinca Constantinescu in SCL (23) 335.

1253. Nilsen, Don L. F., and Alleen Pace Nilsen. Pronunciation contrasts in English. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1971. pp. 106. Rev. by J. Donald Bowen in MLJ (56) 190–1.

1254. Onishi, Masao. Two phases of linguistic contents: 'psychological meaning' against 'linguistic meaning', their nature and function. *See* (pp. 185–90) **840.**

1255. Pählsson, Christer. The Northumbrian burr. A sociolinguistic study. *See* **1152.**

1256. Pierce, Joe E. A spectrographic study of English vowel phonemes under primary stress. Linguistics (84) 41–84.

1257. Pilch, Herbert. Intonation als distinktive Kategorie. *See* (pp. 191–6) **840.**

1258. Plotkin, V. Ya. Sistema zvukovykh distinktor v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The system of sound distinguishers in modern English.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk (57) 21–34.

1259. Pyle, Charles Robert, Jr. On the treatment of length in generative phonology. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5768a.]

1260. Rando, G. The influence of Australian English on Italian spoken by Sicilian migrants in Perth. Quaderni dell' Istituto Italiano di Cultura, 4, 1971, 153–6.

1261. Resnick, Melvyn C. The redundant English phonemes [č, ǰ, š, ž]. Linguistics (86) 83–6.

1262. Richter, Fred Allen, Jr. The phonestheme: phonological structures in narrative, dramatic, and lyric poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5768a.]

1263. Robson, Barbara Lynn Baker. A linguistic study of variation in spoken styles within the individual. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5768a.]

1264. Rubrecht, August, Weston. Regional phonological variants in Louisiana speech. *See* **1184.**

1265. Schubiger, Maria. On the stressing of 'be', 'been', and 'as'. A note on EngS 52 (1971) 305–9. (With a reply by Knud Sørenson.) EngS (53) 349–50.

1266. Shapiro, Michael. Explorations into markedness. Lang (48) 343–64.

1267. Shiels, Marie Eileen. Dialects in contact: a sociolinguistic analysis of four phonological variables of Puerto Rican English and Black English in Harlem. *See* **1186.**

1268. Spaksis, Vintens. Lexycs. Southampton: Sagas, 1971. pp. 287.

1269. Tilley, Edmond Allen, Jr. Phonemic differentiation analyses of poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt and others. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1697a.]

1270. Travkina, A. D. Konnonativnye ottenki nishkodyashchego tona v angliiskom yazyke. (The connotative shades of the descending tone in English.) UZKa (98) 120–38.

1271. Vanderslice, Ralph, and Peter Ladefoged. Binary suprasegmental features and transformational word-accentuation rules. Lang (48) 819–38.

1272. Ward, Ida C. The phonetics of English. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 272. (Fifth ed.)

1273. Wells, J. C., and Greta Colson. Practical phonetics. London: Pitman, 1971. pp. 116.

1274. Willis, Clodius. Perception of vowel phonemes in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada, and Buffalo, New York: an application of synthetic vowel categorization tests to dialectology. *See* **1189.**

1275. Winitz, Harris. Articulatory acquisition and behavior. New York: Appleton-Century Crofts, 1969. pp. 343. Rev. by Arlene Moskowitz in Lang (48) 487–98.

1276. Wode, Henning. Zur Erzeugung der Tonhöhe englischer Syntagmata. *See* (pp. 271–90) **840.**

1277. Woods, David Richie. The relation *to* perceptual proximities to distinctive features of phonemes. Unpub. doct. diss., Georgetown Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5770a.]

1278. Wyatt, William F. Indo-European /a/. Philadelphia:

Pennsylvania UP, 1970. pp. 83. Rev. by N. E. Collinge in CJL (17) 70–3.

HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

1279. Afendras, E. A., and N. S. Tzanes. More on information entropy, redundancy and sound change. SAP (3) (1971) 13–24.

1280. Awedyk, W. Some remarks on the phonology of Old English. SAP (3) (1971) 69–74.

1281. Brainerd, Barron. An exploratory study of pronouns and articles as indices of genre in English. LangS (5) 239–59.

1282. Cercignani, Fausto. The status of ME 'ĕr', 'ĭr', and 'ŭr' in Shakespeare. SN (44) 113–19.

1283. —— The status of ME 'ŏr', 'ǭr', 'our', 'ǫ̣r', and 'ūr' in Shakespeare. EngS (53) 502–9.

1284. Dietz, Klaus. Zur Vokalquantität ae. Wörter des Typus 'w(e)alh' — 'w(e)alas'. Anglia (88) (1970) 1–25.

1285. Ek, Karl-Gustav. The development of OE 'ȳ' and 'ēo' in south-eastern Middle English. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 133. (Lund studies in English, 42.) (Doct. diss., Lund Univ.)

1286. Erdmann, Peter H. The English great vowel shift and generative phonology. Lingua (29) 243–73.

1287. Gunn, John S. Early Australian pronunciation. Linguistic Communications, No. 6, 36–10.

1288. Kenrick, William. A rhetorical grammar of the English language, 1784. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 140. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 332.)

1289. Kivimaa, Kirsti, and Leena Lehto. The great vowel shift — a combinatory change? (Bibl. 1970, 1181.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in SN (44) 444–8.

1290. Malsch, Derry Lawrence. Redundancy rules and phonological change in the history of English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5766A.]

1291. Melchior, A. B. Sir Thomas Smith and John Wallis: the problem of Early Modern English [y:] re-examined. EngS (53) 210–23.

1292. Pak, Tae-Yong. Position and affrication in Northumbrian Old English. Linguistics (82) 52–62.

1293. Palmer, Rupert E., Jr. Thomas Whythorne's speech. The phonology of a sixteenth-century native of Somerset in London. *See* **1154.**

1294. Poole, Joshua. The English Parnassus, 1657. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 696. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 359.)

1295. Price, Owen. English orthography, 1668. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 78 (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 314.)

1296. Prins, A. A. A history of English phonemes from Indo-European to Present-Day English. Leiden UP. pp. 265.

1297. Reszkiewicz, A. On the rise of Old English secondary non-front short vowel phonemes. SAP (4) 23–34

1298. Schnitzer, Marc L. The 'Baltimore /O/' and generative phonology GL (12) 86–93.

1299. Scragg, D. G. Initial 'h' in Old English. Anglia (88) (1970) 165–96.

1300. Söderholm, Torbjörn. The end-rhymes of Marvell, Cowley, Crashaw, Lovelace, and Vaughan. A study of their reflection of the pronunciation of stressed vowels and diphthongs in the mid-seventeenth century. Åbo, 1970. pp. 167. (Acta Academiae Aboensis, Ser. A. Humaniora. Vol. 39, No. 2.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in SN (44) 197–9.

1301. Toots, N. Oppozitsii fonem v diakhronii angliiskogo yazyka. (The opposition of phonemes in the diachrony of the English language.) UZTar (294) 97–113.

1302. Vinde, Ann-Marie. A study of the strong-stressed vowel sounds in words entered under letters A–E in the spelling-list (the Generall table) of Richard Mulcaster's 'The first part of the Elementarie' (1582). Stockholm: Univ. (doct. diss.) pp. 184. (Stockholm theses in English, 6.)

1303. Williams, Frederick. Language and speech. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 147. Rev. by Lawrence R. Wheeless and William B. Lashbrook in JC (22) 330–1.

1304. Zachrisson, R. E. The English pronunciation at Shakespeare's time as taught by William Bullokar. With word-lists from all his works. (Bibl. 1927, 384.) New York: AMS Press, 1970. pp. 243. (Facsim. of the orig. ed., Uppsala 1927.)

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Old English

1305. Cameron, Angus, Roberta Frank, and John Leyerle (eds). Computers and Old English concordances. Toronto: Toronto UP in association with The Centre for Medieval Studies, 1970. pp. 127. Rev. by N. C. Hultin in CJL (16) 143–7.

1306. Meritt, Herbert Dean. Conceivable clues to twelve Old English words. *See* (pp. 193–205) **821.**

Middle English

1307. Holland, William Edward. Merlin, MS. Lincoln's Inn 150: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5764A.]

1308. Kuhn, Sherman M., with John Reidy (eds). Middle English dictionary. Parts H 1–5, I 1–2. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 713.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in EngS (53) 551–3.

Modern English

1309. Abrams, M. H. A glossary of literary terms. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 193. (Third ed.) (Rinehart English pamphlets.)

1310. Akhmanova, O. S. (ed.). Anglo-russkii slovar'. 20000 slov. (English-Russian dictionary. 20,000 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 613. (22nd ed.)

1311. Akhmanova, O. S. (ed.). Russko-angliiskii slovar'. Okolo 25000 slov. (Russian-English dictionary. Approximately 25,000 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 510. (24th ed.)

1312. Anon. Dicționar poliglot de industrii alimentare. (In limbile: română, engleză, rusă, germană și franceză.) (Polyglot dictionary of food industry — in Romanian, English, Russian German and French.) Galați UP. pp. 501.

1313. Bantaș, Andrei. Mic dicționar englcz-român. (Little English-Romanian dictionary.) București: Editura științifică, 1971. pp. 735.

1314. Benyukh, O. P. Karmannyi anglo-russkii slovar'. (Pocket English-Russian dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. 1971. pp. 781. (9th ed.)

1315. —— and G. V. Chernov. Karmannyi anglo-russkii slovar'. 7600 slov. (Pocket English-Russian dictionary. 7,600 words.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopcdiya. pp. 831. (10th ed.)

1316. Borisov, I. F. Anglo-russki slovar' po aviatsionno-

kosmicheskim materialam. (English-Russian dictionary of aviation and space materials.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 486.

1317. Burchfield, R. W. (ed.). A supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary. Vol. 1: A–G. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 1,331. Rev. by Paul Ryan in BkW, 17 Dec., 4.

1318. Crowell, Michael G. John Russell Bartlett's 'Dictionary of Americanisms'. *See* **1166.**

1319. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). Modern engelsk-svensk ordbok. A modern English-Swedish dictionary. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 1213.) Stockholm: Prisma, 1971. pp. 395. (Sixth ed.)

1320. Finkenstaedt, Thomas, Ernst Leisi, and Dieter Wolff. A chronological English dictionary: listing 80,000 words in order of their earliest known occurrence. Heidelberg: Winter, 1970. pp. 1,411. Rev. by Susie Tucker in YES (2) 226–7; by René Derolez in EngS (53) 144–52.

1321. Fowler, W. S. Dictionary of idioms. London: Nelson. pp. 103.

1322. Freudenthal, Fritiof, Uno Cronwall, Rudolf Löfgren, et al. Engelskt-svenskt. (English-Swedish ['handy dictionary'].) Stockholm: Natur och kultur. pp. 348. (Natur och kulturs handlexikon.) (New printing. Earlier printings 1963, 1968.)

1323. Gal'perin, I. R. (ed.). Bol'shoi anglo-russkii slovar'. (The big English-Russian dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. Vol. 2, M–Z, pp. 863.

1324. Gol'd, B. V. Anglo-russkii abtotraktornyi slovar'. (English-Russian motor and tractor dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 703. (Third ed.)

1325. Gyurdzhian, V. G. Anglo-russkii slovar' po aviatsionno-kosmicheskoi meditsine. (English-Russian dictionary of aviation and space medicine.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 386.

1326. Holme, Randle. Academy of armory, 1688. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 1146. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 294.)

1327. Izrailevich, E. E. Anglo-russkii obshcheèkonomicheskii i vneshnetorgovyi slovar'. (English-Russian dictionary of general economics and foreign trade.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 448. (Third ed.)

1328. Kalugin, I. K. Anglo-russkii slovar' po sovremennoi radioèlektronike. (English-Russian dictionary of modern radio electronics.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 448. (Second ed.)

1329. Lehnert, Martin. Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der englischen Gegenwartssprache. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1971. pp. 596. Rev. by René Derolez in EngS (53) 144–52.

1330. Levițchi, Leon, and Andrei Bantaş. Dicționar englez-român. (English-Romanian dictionary.) București: Editura științifică, 1971. pp. 1071.

1331. Macdonald, A. M. (ed.). Chambers's twentieth century

dictionary. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers. pp. 1651. (New ed.)

1332. McLean, Isabel Mary, (comp.). Words: a dictionary for boys and girls. Sydney: Hicks Smith; London: Frederick Warne. pp. 325.

1333. Manwayring, Henry. The seaman's dictionary, 1644. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 142. (English linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 328.)

1334. Menzel, Peter. Words and lexical entries. *See* **971.**

1335. Mikhailov, A. I. (ed.). Slovar' terminov po informatike na russkom i angliiskom yazykakh. (A dictionary of terms in information theory in Russian and English.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 359.

1336. Morozenko, V. V. Anglo-russki slovar' po mekhanizirovannoi obrabotke èkonomicheskoi informatsii. (English-Russian dictionary of the mechanized processing of economic information.) Moscow: MVSSO. pp. 109. (Second ed.)

1337. O'Connor, D. J. John Florio's contribution to Italian-English lexicography. Italica (49) 49–67.

1338. Olney, John, and Donald Ramsey. From machine-readable dictionaries to a lexicon tester: progress, plans, and an offer. Computer Studies in the Humanities (3) 213–20.

1339. Postnikova, V. V., and L. P. Stupin. Slovari slovoupotrebleniya angliiskogo yazyka xvii–xx vv. (Dictionaries of the word-usage of English of the 17th to 20th centuries.) Leningrad: Leningrad UP. pp. 29.

1340. Salokhiddinov, G. S. K voprosu o poryadke raspolozheniya znachenii slov v tolkovom slovare. Na materiale slovarya angliiskogo yazyka S. Dzhonsona. (On the question of the order of the arrangement of the meanings of words in an explanatory dictionary. On the basis of S. Johnson's dictionary of the English language.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (222) 223–31.

1341. Schelbert, Tarcisius Werner. Wörterbuch und konstruierte Mehrdeutigkeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Englischen. Zürich: Juris. pp. 162.

1342. Shakhobova, M. V. Kratkii anglo-tadzhikskii slovar'. (Short English-Tadzhik dictionary.) Dushanbe: Donish. pp. 191.

1343. Sleats, John. Look it up: can dictionaries help children to learn words? Educational Books and Equipment (3) Nov./Dec. 1971, 27–30.

1344. Smith, James, Weldon. A history of the dictionary of English usage to 1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6959a.]

1345. Sypher, Francis Jacques, Jr. A history of 'Harper's Latin Dictionary'. HLB (20) 349–66.

1346. Teodoru, Pompei Traian, and Alexandru Andreescu. Dicționar poliglot de electrotehnică, electronică și telecomunicații. Engleză, română, germană, franceză, rusă. (Polyglot dictionary of electrotechnics, electronics and telecommunications.

English, Romanian, German, French, Russian.) București: Editura technică. pp. 807.

1347. Tucker, Susie I. Enthusiasm: a study in semantic change. London: CUP. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 513; by Avril Bruten in NQ (ns 19) 390-1.

1348. Urdang, Laurence (ed.). A dictionary of misunderstood, misused, mispronounced words. London: Nelson. pp. 377.

1349. Zaimovskii, S. G. Kratkii anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Short English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 414. (17th ed.)

1350. Zviadadze, Gigi. Sopostavitel'nyi slovar' sovremennogo amerikanskogo i britanskogo angliiskogo yazyka. *See* **1191.**

GRAMMARS

Old English

1351. Cassidy, Frederic G., and Richard N. Ringler (eds). Bright's Old English grammar & reader. New York: London; Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 494. (Third rev. ed.)

1352. Pilch, Herbert. Altenglische grammatik. Munich: Max Hueber, 1970. pp. 267. (Commentatione Societates Linguisticae Europaea I.) Rev. by Wolfgang Viereck in JEL (6) 71–3; by Jiří Nosek in PP (15) 40–2.

1353. —— Altenglischer lehrgang: begleitband zur altenglischen grammatik. Munich: Max Hueber, 1970. pp. 82. Rev. by Wolfgang Viereck in JEL (6) 71–3.

1354. Reszkiewicz, Alfred. Synchronic essentials of Old English. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1971. pp. 122.

Middle English

1355. Crook, Eugene Joseph. Handbook of Middle English grammar: phonology. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3976A.] (Trans. of Richard Jordan, 'Handbuch der mittelenglischen Grammatik: Lautlehre'.)

1356. Fisiak, Jacek. A short grammar of Middle English. 1: graphemics, phonemics and morphemics. (Bibl. 1970, 1270.) Rev. by Robert D. Stevick in Spec (47) 119–22; by Horst Weinstock in Ang (90) 367–9.

1357. Ogawa, Hiroshi. The periphrastic subjunctive in ME were/had lever constructions. SEL (49) Oct., 55–66.

1358. Thomas of Erfurt. Grammatica speculativa; an edition with translation [from the Latin] and commentary by G. L. Bursill-Hall. Harlow: Longman. pp. 340. (The classics of linguistics.)

Modern English

1359. Baker, C. L., and Michael K. Brame. 'Global Rules': a rejoinder. Lang (48) 51–75.

1360. Bebbington, W. G. An English handbook. Huddersfield: Scholfield and Sims, 1970. pp. 390. (Second rev. ed.)

1361. Brend, Ruth M. Tagmetic theory: an annotated bibliography. *See* **115.**

1362. Cattell, N. R. The new English grammar: a descriptive introduction. (Bibl. 1971, 1270.) Rev. by Tadeusz Zabrocki in SAP (4) 207–10.

1363. Chițoran, Dumitru, I. Panovf, and I. Poenaru. English grammar exercises. București: Editura științifică. pp. 328.

1364. Close, R. A. The New English grammar, part ii. London: Allen & Unwin, 1968. pp. 163. Rev. by Piotr Kakietek in Linguistics (91) 110–14.

1365. Coles, Elisha. Syncrisis, 1677. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 72. (Eng. Ling., 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 313.)

1366. Constantinescu, Ilinca. Pe marginea unei gramatici engleze publicate acum trei sute de ani. (On an English grammar published three hundred years ago.) SCL (23:6) 653–5. (Concerning Wallis: 'Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae', Hamburgi, 1672.)

1367. Crystal, David. Linguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 774.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in Critical Review, No. 15, 82–9.

1368. Faure, G., and J. Casanova. Nouvelle grammaire anglaise. Paris: Hatier, 1968. pp. 392. Rev. by L. Kukenheim in Linguistics (84) 101–4.

1369. Fickett, Joan G. Tense and aspect in Black English. JEL (6) 17–19.

1370. Frank, Marcella. Modern English: a practical reference guide. Englewood Cliffs: Hemel Hempstead; Prentice-Hall. pp. 414.

1371. Herndon, Jeanne H. A survey of modern grammars. (Bibl. 1970, 1283.) Rev. by H. Chr. Wekker in DQR (2) 141–3.

1372. Hewes, John. A perfect survey of the English tongue, 1624. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 175. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 336.)

1373. Houston, Susan H. Contingency grammar: introduction to a general theory of competence and performance. PL (5:1) 10–27.

1374. Huddleston, Rodney D. The sentence in written english: A syntactic study based on an analysis of scientific texts. London: CUP. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS, 7 Jan., 21.

1375. Hudson, R. A. English complex sentences: an introduction to systematic grammar. North-Holland Publishing. pp. 387. Rev. in TLS, 7 Jan., 21.

1376. Ilovici, Edith. Indreptar de ortografie și punctuație a limbii cngleze. Cu exerciții practice. (A guide of the English language orthography and punctuation. With practical exercises.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 176.

1377. —— Mariana Chițoran, and Maria Ciofu. A practical

guide to English grammar. București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 200. (Second ed.)

1378. Jacobs, Roderick A., and Peter S. Rosenbaum. English transformational grammar. (Bibl. 1971, 1276.) Rev. by Richard Stanley in Foundations of Language (8) 288–93.

1379. Jones, Rowland. Hieroglyfic, 1768. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 84. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 339.)

1380. Jonson, Ben. The English grammar (from the works), 1640. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 64. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 349.)

1381. Kemp, J. A. (ed. and trans.). Grammar of the English language, by John Wallis. London: Longmans. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS, 21 July, 849.

1382. Korponay, Béla. Anglicum spicilegium, the first English grammar printed in Hungary (1664). HSE (6) 65–95.

1383. Koutsoudas, Andreas. The strict order fallacy. Lang (48) 88–96.

1384. Labov, William. Negative attraction and negative concord in English grammar. Lang (48) 773–818.

1385. Lakoff, George. The arbitrary basis of transformational grammar. Lang (48) 76–87.

1386. Lakoff, Robin. Language in context. Lang (48) 907–27.

1387. Langendoen, D. Terence. Essentials of English grammar. (Bibl. 1970, 1289.) Rev. by Fred W. Householder in Lang (48) 184–90; by J. K. Chambers in CJL (16) 134–8.

1388. —— The problem of grammaticality. PJE (50:1) 20–3.

1389. Leech, Geoffrey N. Meaning and the English verb. Harlow: Longman, 1971. pp. 131.

1390. Lehmann, Twila. Some arguments against ordered rules. Lang (48) 541–50.

1391. Lester, Mark. Introductory transformational grammar of English. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 335.

1392. Lowe, Solomon. Four tracts on grammar, 1723–1738. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 60. (Eng. Ling., 1500–1800. Facsim. Reprints, 309.)

1393. Lyons, John (ed.). New horizons in linguistics. (Bibl. 1970, 874.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in Critical Review, No. 15, 82–9.

1394. Miller, G. M. BBC pronouncing dictionary of British names. (Bibl. 1971, 1149.) Rev. by X. R. J. Dekeyser in LeuB (61:2) 171–2.

1395. Muir, James. A modern approach to English grammar. London: Batsford. pp. 149.

1396. O'Donnell, Roy C. Is grammar really dead? EducF (36) 343–50.

1397. Onions, C. T., and Miller, B. D. H. (ed.). Modern English syntax. (Bibl. 1971, 1671.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 2.

1398. Palmer, Frank. Grammar. (Bibl. 1971, 1287.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in Critical Review, No. 15, 82–9.

1399. Postal, Paul M. Cross-over phenomena. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 262. (Transatlantic series in linguistics.)

1400. R., R. An English grammar, 1641. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 184. (English Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 326.)

1401. Randall, Geoff. Grammar: practices, research and goals. English in Australia, No. 20, Apr., 15–24.

1402. Rochowanská, Ida. An old error set right. PP (15) 228–9.

1403. Sampson, Geoffrey. Stratificational grammar: a definition and an example. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 68. (Janua Linguarum, Series Minor, 88.) Rev. by David G. Lockwood in Lingua (29) 360–89.

1404. Saxon, Samuel. The English scholar's assistant, 1737. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 311.)

1405. Simmons, John S., and Juanita Cox. New grammar texts for secondary schools: how do they read? JRead (15) 280–5.

1406. Skousen, Royal. Empirical restrictions on the power of transformational grammars. PL (5) 250–69.

1407. Smith, J. Grammatica quadrilingus, 1674. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 264. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 329.)

1408. Smith, Steven B. Relations of inclusion. Lang (48) 276–84.

1409. Ştefănescu-Drăgăneşti, Virgil. Introduction to the comparative grammar of the Germanic languages. Bucureşti UP, 1971. pp. 239.

1410. van Roey, Y. Putseys, and L. S. Pieters. Aspects of English. Louvain: Vander, 1971. pp. 92.

1411. Wallis, John. Grammar of the English language: with an introductory grammatico-physical 'Treatise on speech' or on the formation of all speech sounds . . . With translation [from the Latin] and commentary by J. A. Kemp. Harlowe: Longman. pp. 400. (The classics of linguistics.)

1412. Wolk, Anthony. Linguistic and social bias in 'The American Heritage Dictionary'. CE (33) 930–5.

1413. Wyatt, James Larkin. A computer validated Portuguese to English transformational grammar. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 439 (Janua linguarum, series practica, 136.)

VOCABULARY

WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

1414. Anglin, Jeremy M. The growth of word meaning. Cambridge: The M.I.T. Press, 1971. pp. 108 (Research Monograph No. 63.) Rev. by L. B. Cebik in GaR (26) 389–93; by Adam Makkai in AAnth (74) 92–4.

1415. Filipovič, R. Some problems in studying the English elements in the main European languages. SAP (4) 141–58.

1416. Finnie, W. Bruce. Topographic terms in the Ohio Valley, 1748–1800. PADS (53) 1–119.

1417. Hazelton, Robert Stafford. Underlying aspects of word frequency distributions. *See* **913.**

1418. Helbich, Jan. Statistical methods on evaluating words for indexing purposes. *See* (pp. 65–76) **841.**

1419. Jones, Eldred. Racial terms for Africans in Elizabethan usage. *See* **926.**

1420. Krámský, Jiří. A contribution to the investigation of the frequency of occurrence of nominal and verbal elements in English. *See* (pp. 35–45) **841.**

1421. Markey, T. L. West Germanic HE/ER — HIU/SIU and English 'She'. JEGP (71) 390–405.

1422. Menzel, Peter. Words and lexical entries. *See* **971.**

1423. Sankoff, David. Lexical replacement processes. Computer Studies in the Humanities (3) 208–12.

1424. Tucker, Susie I. Enthusiasm: a study in semantic change. *See* **1347.**

Old English

1425. Bammesberger, Alfred. Altenglisch 'geoht' und 'geiht'. IF (77) 100–2.

1426. Frank, Robert. Some uses of paronomesia in Old English scriptural verse. Spec (47) 207–26.

1427. Grüner, Rolf. Die Verwendung der unbestimmten substantivischen Zeitbegriffswörter in der altenglischen Dichtersprache. Zürich: Juris. pp. 195.

1428. Kristensson, Gillis. A note on Old English 'slagu' 'slag, dross'. SN (44) 274–7.

1429. Page, R. I. The Old English Rune 'Eoh', 'ih', 'Yew Tree'. MÆ (37) (1968) 125–36.

1430. Rosier, James. 'Hrincg' in 'Genesis A'. Anglia (88) (1970) 334–6.

1431. Wentersdorf, Karl P. The semantic development of OE 'dreorig' and 'dreorigian'. SN (44) 278–88.

Middle English

1432. Bishop, Helen. The vocabulary of the English translation of 'Speculum Humanae Salvationis'. EngS (53) 105–9.

1433. Heyworth, P. L. The -us abbreviation in Middle English manuscripts. Scriptorium (26:1) 63–4.

1434. Kabell, Aage. Mittelenglisch 'bryniges'. Anglia (89) (1971) 118–19.

1435. Kristensson, Gillis. Studies on Middle English topographical terms. (Bibl. 1971, 1326.) Rev. by Margaret Gelling in YES (2) 232–3.

1436. Ostheeren, Klaus. Toposforschung und Bedeutungslehre. Die Glanzvorstellung im Schönheitskatalog und die mittelenglischen Farbadjektive 'blak' und 'brown'. Anglia (89) (1971) 1–47.

Modern English

1437. Anon. Lexicologia limbii engleze. Exerciții. (Lexicology of the English language. Exercises.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 179.

1438. Bernard, Thomas L. International prejudice in our language. ERec (23:1) 34–6.

1439. Blaicher, Günther. Two eighteenth-century antedatings. NQ (ns 19) 374.

1440. Bulankova, O. V. Leksicheskaya sochetaemost' dvuperekhodnykh glagolov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Lexical combinability of bi-transtiive verbs in modern English.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk (57) 70–82.

1441. Cherkasova, T. B. Sostav leksikosemanticheskoi gruppy fazovykh glagolov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The composition of the lexico-semantic group of phase verbs in modern English.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta (57) 144–51.

1442. Crago, Hugh, and Maureen Crago. Nineteenth-century antedatings, postdatings, and additions to O.E.D. NQ (ns 19) 90–1.

1443. Darnell, Regna. On 'seeing the light'. PL (5) 333–5.

1444. Foley, Louis. False twins. CEAF (2) Feb., 6.

1445. Frolova, T. V. Nekotoryc grammaticheskie sinonimy, upotreblyayushchiesya v angliiskoi razgovornoi rechi. (Some grammatical synonyms used in conversational English.) UZMPI (416) 29–40.

1446. Gabriner, Paul. Antedatings, postdatings and additions from Pope's letters for O.E.D. NQ (ns 19) 370–3.

1447. Gomez Carreira, Rosa. Some aspects of English in advertising. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 167.

1448. Hall, Roland. Unnoticed terms in logic. NQ (ns 19) 131–7, 165–7, 203–9.

1449. Irten'eva, N. F. Omonimiya funktsional'nykh slov. (Homonymy of functional words.) IYaSh (pt 1) 9–18.

1450. Kann, Hans-Joachim. The 'burger' family. JahAS (17) 213–15.

1451. Makkai, Adam. Idiom structure in English. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 802.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 371. (Janua linguarum, series maior, 48.)

1452. Riddell, James A. Some late 16th- and early 17th-century antedatings of the 'OED'. ANQ (10) 131–2.

1453. Rist, Ray C. The problem of obscenity in American society. Cresset (35:1) 6–9.

1454. Roizenzon, S. I. Antonimy v glagol'nykh komparativnykh frazeologicheskikh edinitsakh. (Antonyms in verbal comparative phraseological units.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand, (204) 161–8.

1455. Rotander, Per. The use of the prepositions 'over', 'above', and 'across' in present-day British and American texts. Stockholm: Univ. (doct. diss.) pp. 217. (Stockholm theses in English, 5.)

1456. Sears, Donald A. The flustered cliché collector. CEAF (2) Feb., 9.

1457. Spevack, Marvin. Shakespeare's English: the core vocabulary. RNL (3:2) 106–22.

1458. Wood, Gordon R. Vocabulary change: a study of variation in regional words in eight of the southern states. Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 408. Rev. by Roger Shuy in CHum (7) 108–9; by James B. McMillan in MissQ (25) 101–4.

1459. Wycherley, H. Alan. They're ruining my words. CEAF (2) Feb., 7.

Words

1460. *Above*] Rotander, Per. The use of the prepositions 'over', 'above', and 'across' in present-day British and American texts. *See* **1455.**

1461. *Across*] Rotander, Per. The use of the prepositions 'over', 'above', and 'across' in present-day British and American texts. *See* **1455.**

1462. *Aelfsciene*] Stuart, Heather. The meaning of OE*aelfsciene. Parergon, No. 2, Apr., 22–6.

1463. *Agnation*] Godshalk, W. L. 'Agnation' antedated. NQ (ns 19) 10.

1464. *Albedene*] Nevanlinna, Saara. On the origin of the Middle English adverbs 'bedene' and 'albedene'. NM (73) 245–7.

1465. *Bedene*] Nevanlinna, Saara. On the origin of the Middle English adverbs 'bedene' and 'albedene'. *See* **1464.**

1466. *Bitwix and*] Kivimaa, Kirsti. 'Bitwix and' in 'Cursor Mundi'. NM (73) 134–42.

1467. *bryniges*] Kabell, Aage. Mittelenglisch 'bryniges'. *See* **1434.**

1468. *Cake*] JEFFREYS, M. D. W. Cakes and the man. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 53–5

1469. *Camp*] ZANDVOORT, R. W. A note on 'Camp'. EngS (53) 544–8.

1470. *can*] DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. A contrastive study of 'can', 'may', 'must', and their Czech equivalents. *In* Studies in modern philology, vol. 1. Prague: Academia. pp. 5–77.

1471. *Can*] STOCKER, MICHAEL. 'Ought' and 'can'. Australasian Journal of Philosophy (49) Dec. 1971, 303–16.

1472. *Carry you home*] MCDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. 'Carry you home' once more. NM (73) 192–5.

1473. *Curtain lecture*] KELLY, RICHARD. 'Curtain lecture'. ANQ (11) 24.

1474. *Dead pay*] STEWART, PAUL. Dead pay and morte-paye. RomN (14) 403–8.

1475. *Dreorig, dreorigian*] WENTERSDORF, KARL P. The semantic development of OE 'dreorig' and 'dreorigian'. *See* **1431.**

1476. *Eh?*] AVIS, WALTER S. So eh? is Canadian, eh? CJL (17) 89–104.

1477. *Even*] ANDERSON, STEPHEN R. How to get 'even'. Lang (48) 893–906.

1478. *Ghetto*] MEIER, HARRI. Getto. Archiv (209) 1–8.

1479. *Gin Work*] SMEATON, B. HUNTER. 'Jim Work' and 'Gin Work'. ANQ (10) 95.

1480. *Heifer*] BROWN, ALAN. Heifer. Neophilologus (56) 79–85.

1481. *Heterogeny*] COHEN, HENNIG. 'Heterogeny' — a word Hawthorne made. ANQ (10) 117.

1482. *Hligan*] BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. Altenglisch 'Hligan'. Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft (30) 5–7.

1483. *in*] TSAPLINA, N. I. O sushchnosti i spetsifike edinits tipa in, on, up, down v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the essence and specific character of units of the type in, on, up, down in modern English.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (204) 63–8.

1484. *Jesus H. Christ*] FLEISSNER, R. F. 'Jesus H. Christ'. ANQ (11) 25–6. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1371.)

1485. *Jim Work*] SMEATON, B. HUNTER. 'Jim Work' and 'Gin Work'. *See* **1479.**

1486. *Let's*] COSTA, RACHEL M. Let's solve let's! PL (5:1) 141–4.

1487. *Love*] FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. 'Love' in tennis. ANQ (10) 89.

1488. *may*] DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. A contrastive study of 'can', 'may', 'must', and their Czech equivalents. *See* **1470.**

1489. *must*] DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. A contrastive study of 'can', 'may', 'must', and their Czech equivalents. *See* **1470.**

1490. *Ought*] STOCKER, MICHAEL. 'Ought' and 'can'. *See* **1471.**

1491. *Over*] ROTANDER, PER. The use of the prepositions 'over'. 'above', and 'across' in present-day British and American texts, *See* **1455.**

1492. *Playing the dozens*] FLEMING, ROBERT E. 'Playing the Dozens' in the Black novel. SBL (3:3) 23–4.
1493. *Pox*] SUTTON, WILLIAM A. Pox on't. CEAF (2) Feb., 8.
1494. *Scalawag*] WIGGINS, SARAH WOOLFOLK. What is a 'scalawag'? AlaR (25:1) 56–61.
1495. *Show*] SCHELER, MANFRED. Zum Bedeutungswandel des englischen 'to show' ('schauen > zeigen'). Archiv (209) 357–60.
1496. *slagu*] KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. A note on Old English 'slagu' 'slag, dross'. *See* **1428.**
1497. *Smugging*] HEDBERG, JOHANNES. 'Smugging'. An investigation of a Joycean word. MS (66) 19–25.
1498. *Smugging*] RYNELL, ALARIK. On the etymology of James Joyce's 'smugging'. MS (66) 366–9.
1499. *way*] DIMOVA, S. N. K probleme shirokogo znacheniya slova. Na materiale sushchestvitel'nogo 'way'. (On the problem of the wide meaning of the word. On the basis of the noun 'way'.) UZMPI (416) 120–35.
1500. *Sublime*] WOOD, THEODORE E. B. The word 'sublime' and its context 1650–1760. (Cf. Bibl. 1966, 1462.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 231. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series maior, 7.)
1501. *Teddy-bear*] DROST, JEROME. 'Teddy-bear'. ANQ (10) 143.
1502. *To ride a hobby-horse*] DROST, JEROME. 'To ride a hobby . . .'. ANQ (10) 94–5.
1503. *To ride a hobby-horse*] STRICKLAND, BRADLEY. 'To ride a hobby . . .'. ANQ (10) 94.
1504. *vodka*] POLAŃSKI, K. From the history of the word vodka. SAP (4) 159-60.

Dialectal and Technical

1505. BAREŠ, KAREL. Významová intenzita afixů v anglickém odborném stylu. (Semantic intensity of affixes in English technical style.) *In* Sborník statí o jazyce a přeládání. Řada filologická, vol. 3. Prague: 17th November UP. pp. 3–26.
1506. BAUGNER, ULLA. A study on the use of dialect in Thomas Hardy's novels and short stories with special reference to phonology and vocabulary. *See* **1138.**
1507. DILL, ANWAR S. (ed.). Language in social groups: essays by JOHN J. GUMPERZ. Stanford: Stanford UP, 1971. pp. 364. Rev. by Fred Tewell in JC (22) 321–2.
1508. GUNN, J. S. Distribution of shearing terms in New South Wales. Sydney: Univ. of Sydney, Australian Language Research Centre, 1971, pp. 20.
1509. JORDAN, TERRY G. The origin of 'motle' and 'island' in Texan vegetational terminology. SFQ (36) 121–35.

SEMANTICS

1510. AIJMER, KARIN. Some aspects of psychological predicates in English. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 121. (Stockholm

studies in english, 24.) (Acta Univ. Stockholmiensis.) (Doct. diss., Stockholm Univ.)

1511. Anon. A mystery of semantics. Bulletin, 7 Oct., 52.

1512. Benzinger, Edith Moore. Intensifiers in current English. *See* **1076.**

1513. Caughey, John L. Stimulating the past: a method for using ethnosemantics in historical research. AmQ (24) 626–42.

1514. Cooper, David E. Meaning and illocutions. APQ (9) 69–77.

1515. Darnell, Regna. On 'seeing the light'. *See* **1443.**

1516. Dick, Ernst S. AE 'Dryht' und seine Sippe. (Bibl. 1969, 1281.) Rev. by F. Norman in MÆ (37) (1968) 66–70.

1517. Edwards, Darrel. Training in semantic awareness as a general heuristic in problem solving. ERGS (29) 145–50.

1518. Farrell, Ronald A. The argot of the homosexual subculture. AnthL (14) 97–109.

1519. Fillenbaum, Samuel, and Amnon Rapoport. Stractures in the subjective lexicon. New York: London: Academic Press, 1971. pp. 266.

1520. Fleisher, Mark S. The possible application of ethnosemantics to prison argot. AnthL (14) 213–19.

1521. Gingerrich, Eugene D. From general semantics versus logic to general semantics and logic. ERGS (29) 359–64.

1522. Gray, Sandra. What are we talking about? MsM (1) Dec., 72–3, 99.

1523. Green, D. H. The Carolingian Lord: semantic studies on Old High German Balder, Frô, Truhtin, Herrô. Cambridge, 1965. pp. 585. Rev. by F. Norman in MÆ (37) (1968) 66–70.

1524. Hage, Dorothy. There's glory for you. Aphra (3:3) 2–14.

1525. Hallander, Lars-G. The Old English verbs in -sian: a semantic and derivational study. (Bibl. 1966, 878.) Rev. by Kenneth Brooks in MÆ (39) (1970) 368–70.

1526. Hays, Ellis R., and Karl Anatol. Teaching general semantics through surrogate experiences. ERGS (29) 69–74.

1527. Himango, Gary. 'Walden', general semantics, and creative teaching. ERGS (29) 41–5.

1528. Holum, Karen M. The epigram: semantic basis for the pointed ending. Linguistics (94) 21–36.

1529. Hukari, Thomas Emerson. Some logical properties of the English complementation system. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4592A.]

1530. James, Jennifer. Two domains of streetwalker argot. AnthL (14) 172–81.

1531. Joos, Martin. Semantic axiom number one. Lang (48) 257–65.

1532. Kiefer, F. (ed.). Studies in syntax and semantics. Dordrecht: D. Reidel, 1970. pp. 242. Rev. by Georgia M. Green in Lang (48) 667–77.

1533. Koziol, Herbert. Grundzüge der englischen Semantik. (Bibl. 1969, 1411.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in Ang (90) 163–5.

1534. Kuhns, Richard. Semantics for literary languages. *See* **938.**

1535. Lake, David. Style and meaning. St Lucia, Q.: Queensland UP, 1971, pp. 12 (numbered 127–38). (University of Queensland, Faculty of Arts. Papers, 1:9.)

1536. Land, Stephen Kenneth. Aspects of the theory of language in the philosophy and aesthetics of the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 726a.]

1537. La Para, Nicholas. Semantics for logical and nomic modalities. APQ (9) 39–48.

1538. Larick, Stuart. Why 'General' semantics? ERGS (29) 181–7.

1539. Leech, Geoffrey N. Towards a semantic description of English. (Bibl. 1970, 1444.) Rev. by J. M. F. Moravcsik in Lang (48) 445–54; by Adam Makkai in AAnth (74) 99–102.

1540. Lerner, Jean Yves. Semantische und syntaktische Relationen im Satz: Prolegomena. *See* **950.**

1541. Lycette, Ronald. Mark Twain mapping his territory. ERGS (29) 155–64.

1542. McIntire, Marina L. Terms of address in an academic setting. AnthL (14) 286–91.

1543. Maxwell, Edward Robert, Jr. Semantic structures. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2916a–17a.]

1544. Murray, Elwood. From observation to metaphor: breaking through the interferences. Eco-logos (18:66) 1–11.

1545. Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. Toward a semantic specification of deep case. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3980a.]

1546. Ohlander, Sölve. On generative semantics and denominal adjectives. EngS (53) 297–313.

1547. Petrus, Leon C. The word as metaphor: an interdisciplinary theory. Soundings (55) 269–91.

1548. Platt, John T. Context dependent hyponymy and synonymy. Linguistic Communication (6) 114–17.

1549. Ralph, Ruth S. Measuring effects of general semantics on personality adjustment in elementary school. ERGS (29) 13–19.

1550. Rommetveit, Ragnar. Words, meanings, and messages: theory and experiments in psycholinguistics. (Bibl. 1971, 907.) Rev. by Georg A. Borden in PhilR (5) 123–4.

1551. Ruin, Inger. Tense-determining factors in English. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (ns 4) 71–85.

1552. Sanders, Robert Eric. Formal aspects of figurative language. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4596a.]

1553. Sharwood-Smith, Michael. English verbs of future reference in a pedagogical grammar. SAP (4) 51–60.

1554. Short, M. H. 'Prelude I' to a literary linguistic stylistics. Style (6:2) 149–58.

1555. Spolsky, Ellen. Computer-assisted semantic analysis of poetry. Computer Studies in the Humanities (3) (1970) 163–8.

1556. Steele, Harriet C. Assessing intelligence: some semantic implications. ERGS (29) 21–6.

1557. Stewart, Michael F. A logical basis for nouns, adjectives, and verbs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6407a–8a.]

1558. Stocker, Michael. 'Ought' and 'can'. *See* **1471.**

1559. Taylor, Irving A. Patterns of general semantics, perception, and creativity. ERGS (29) 123–32.

1560. Trilling, Lionel. Sincerity and authenticity. London: OUP. pp. 188.

1561. Tucker, Susie I. Enthusiasm: a study in semantic change. *See* **1347.**

1562. Wynn, Lucy Olivia Shombert. A linguistic study of metaphor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3984a.]

1563. Young, Rodney Wilson. Semantics as a determiner of linguistic comprehension across language and cultural boundaries. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5216a.]

1564. Zordi, Guido de. Die Wörter des Gesichtsausdrucks im heutigen Englisch. Bern: Francke. pp. 145. (Swiss studies in English, 67.)

INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1565. Bantaş, Andrei. The grammatical regimen of the verb in contemporary English. AnUBLG (21) 15–23.

1566. Basbøll, Hans. Remarks on the regular plural formation of English nouns. Language and Literature (1:3) 39–42.

1567. Chapin, Paul G. On affixation in English *See* (pp. 51–63) **866.**

1568. Infant'eva, R. I. Prilagatel'noe ili prichastie? (Adjective or participle?) IYaSh (pt 2) 12–16.

1569. Ingargiola, Nina. Analogy in the inflectional endings of the noun forms of the 'Saint Katherine Group'. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6405a.]

1570. Kastovsky, Dieter. The Old English suffix '-er(e)'. Anglia (89) (1971) 285–325.

1571. Lang, Richard. Locul negației în topica limbilor engleză, germană, franceză, română și latină. (The topics of negation in English, German, French, Romanian and Latin.) Studia Universitatis Babcş-Bolyai. Philologia (17:1) 19–25.

1572. Lees, Robert B. Problems in the grammatical analysis of English nominal compounds. *See* (pp. 174–86) **866.**

1573. Lindemann, J. W. R. The Old English preverbal 'Ge-': its meaning. Charlottesville: Virgina UP, 1970. pp. 71. Rev. by M. L. Samuels in MÆ (41) 289–92.

1574. Marchand, Hans. The categories and types of present-day English word-formation. (Bibl. 1971, 1466.) Rev. by Jan Firbas in Sborník prací filosofické fakulty brněnske univérsity (A 19) 275.

1575. Memoianu, Anca. Fillmore's concept of case grammar. AnUBLG (21) 206–11.

1576. Pană Dindelegan, Gabriela. Reflecţii pe marginea 'Teoriei cazurilor' a lui Charles J. Fillmore. (Reflections on Ch. J. Fillmore's 'Theory of Cases'.) SCL (23) 49–57.

1577. Pennanen, Esko. Current views of word-formation. NM (73) 292–308.

1578. Ross, John Robert. Squishing. CJL (17) 180–4.

1579. Rufener, John. Studies in the motivation of English and German compounds. Zürich: Juris, 1971. pp. 222.

1580. Schabram, Hans. Bemerkungen zu den ae. nomina agentis auf '-estre' und '-icge'. Anglia (88) (1970) 94–8.

1581. Sears, Donald A. The system of compounding in Modern English. Linguistics (91) 31–88.

1582. Smith, Charles Campbell. Noun + noun compounds in the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5769A.]

1583. Solomon, Martha. Stem endings and the acquisition of inflections. LL (22) 43–50.

1584. Valentine, Grace Evelyn Whysner. A study of the noun and pronoun inflections of the N-Town plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5215A.]

1585. Zdrenghea, Mihai. Means of expressing the idea of superlative in English. Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. Philologia (17:2) 123–30.

NAMES

General

1586. Anon. The W.P.A. files: a resource for place-name research. IN (2:1) (1971) 18.

1587. Arngart, Olof. On the 'ingtūn' type of English place name. SN (44) 263–73.

1588. Baines, J. A. French surnames in Australia. Ancestor (8) June 1970, 46–9; Sept. 1970, 86–91; Sept. 1971, 195–9.

1589. Baker, Ronald L. County names in Indiana. IN (2:2) (1971) 39–54.

1590. —— The Indiania place name survey. IN (1:1) (1970) 20.

1591. Belen'kaya, V. D. Ocherki toponomii Avstralii. Ocherk 1. Semantika angloyazychnykh naimenovanii. (Sketches of the

toponymy of Australia. Sketch 1. The semantics of names of English origin.) VMU (pt 4) 39–49.

1592. Bryant, Margaret M. Some Indian and Dutch names reflecting the early history of Brooklyn. Names (20) 106–10.

1593. Cassidy, F. G. How to collect local place names. IN (1:2) (1970) 21–33.

1594. Dégh, Linda. Importance of collecting place-name legends in Indiana. IN (1:2) (1970) 34–40.

1595. Dodgson, J. McN. The place-names of Cheshire, part 3. (Bibl. 1971, 1491.) Rev. by Margaret Gelling in NQ (ns 19) 268–9; by O. Arngart in SN (44) 435–8.

1596. Dolan, J. R. English ancestral names. New York: Potter. pp. 397. Rev. by Les Bridges in BW, 13 Aug., 7.

1597. Field, T. P. Religious place-names in Kentucky. Names (20) 26–46.

1598. Friedrich, Paul. Proto-Indo-European trees: the arboreal system of a prehistoric people. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1970. pp. 188.

1599. Granger, Byrd Howell. Indiana and the place-name survey of the United States. IN (2:2) (1971) 55–9.

1600. Green, William. Humours characters and attributive names in Shakespeare's plays. Names (20) 157–65.

1601. Gritzner, Janet H. Seventeenth century generic place-names: culture and process on the eastern shore. Names (20) 231–9.

1602. Hanson, Raus McDill. Virginia place-names: derivations, historical uses. (Bibl. 1969, 1458.) Rev. by Eugene Green in Names (20) 207–8.

1603. Hixson, Jerome C. Some approaches to Indiana place names. IN (1:1) (1970) 11–19.

1604. Holutiak-Hallick, Stephen P., Jr. Orthographic variations of Ukrainian surnames in western Pennsylvania. Names (20) 193–9.

1605. Hughes, John P. Celtic lenition in English nicknames. Names (20) 101–5.

1606. Hunt, Elmer Munson. New Hampshire town names and whence they came Peterborough, NH: Noone House, 1970. pp. 303. Rev. by Sterling A. Stoudemire in Names (20) 140–1.

1607. Janzén, Assar. The Viking colonization of England in the light of place-names. Names (20) 1–25.

1608. Keller, William E. (ed.), and James N. Adams (comp.). Illinois place names. Springfield: Illinois State Historical Soc., 1968. pp. 321. (Occasional pubs, 54.) Rev. by Eugene B. Vest in Names (20) 214–15.

1609. Krag, Claus. Landskapsnavn på '-land' og '-rike'. (Bibl. 1971, 1504.) Rev. by Per Sveaas Andersen in Historisk Tiddsskrift (51) 182–4; reply by Claus Krag, ib., 308–11.

1610. Matthews, C. M. Place-names of the English-speaking world. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 370. Rev. in TLS, 24 Nov., 1430.

1611. Millward, Celia M. Universals in place-name generics. IN (3:2) 48–53.

1612. Nicolaisen, W. F. H. Great Britain and Old Europe. NoB (59) 85–105.

1613. —— Onomastics — an independent discipline? IN (3:2) 33–47.

1614. Orth, Donald J. The nature of topographic terms. IN (3:1) 5–18.

1615. —— Place names and computers: a new challenge. IN (2:1) (1971) 2–12.

1616. Pap, Leo. The Portuguese adstratum in North American place-names. Names (20) 111–30.

1617. Peters, Bernard C. Relic names on the landscape: the prairies of Kalamazoo County. Names (20) 60–1.

1618. Rennick, Robert M. Place-name derivations are not always what they seem. IN (2:1) (1971) 19–28.

1619. —— The role of oral history in place-name research. IN (3:1) 19–26.

1620. Richmond, W. Edson. Library resources for the study of place names in the state of Indiana. IN (1:2) (1970) 41–9.

1621. —— The value of the study of place names. IN (1:1) (1970) 1–10.

1622. Robinson, Fred C. Appropriate naming in English literature. Names (20) 131–7.

1623. Rudolph, Robert S. Wood County place names. Madison: Wisconsin UP, 1970. 121. Rev. by Marvin Carmony in Names (20) 62–3.

1624. Seary, E. R. Place names of the Avalon Peninsula of the island of Newfoundland. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1971. pp. 383. Rev. by J. A. Rayburn in Names (20) 63–4; by Audrey R. Duckert in CJL (17) 63–5; by Norman H. MacKenzie in QQ (79) 558–9.

1625. Seely, Pauline A., and Richard B. Sealock. Place-name literature, United States and Canada 1969–1971. *See* **396.**

1626. Seits, Laurence E. Using maps in place-name research. IN (2:1) (1971) 29–33.

1627. Smith, A. H. The place-names of Westmorland. (Bibl. 1971, 1519.) Rev. by Karl Inge Sandred in SN (44) 200–4.

1628. Smith, Elsdon C. Bibliography of personal names, 1970–1971. *See* **410.**

1629. Stewart, George R. American place-names: a concise and selective dictionary for the continental United States. (Bibl. 1971, 1522.) Rev. by John A. Jakle in AHR (77) 196; by Donald A. Sears in CEAF (2) Feb., 9; by F. G. Cassidy in Names (20) 141–6.

1630. Sundby, Bertil. A Middle English example of alliteration as a principle of name-giving. NM (73) 437–47.

1631. Utley, Francis Lee. Onomastic variety in the High Sierra. Names (20) 73–82.

Names

1632. *Blue Hole*] Baker, Ronald L. Legends about lakes named 'Blue Hole'. IN (1:2) (1970) 50.

1633. *British Empire*] Henry, Bruce Ward. John Dee, Humphrey Llwyd, and the name 'British Empire'. HLQ (35) 189–90.

1634. *Erce*] Duckert, Audrey R. 'Erce' and other possibly Keltic elements in the Old English charm for unfruitful land. Names (20) 83–90.

1635. *gārsecg*] Cassidy, Frederic G. Old English 'gārsecg' — an Eke-name? Names (20) 95–100.

1636. *Hiuet in hamstedi*] Sandred, Karl Inge. New light on an Old English landmark. NoB (59) 37–9.

1637. *Monsterville*] Baker, Ronald L. 'Monsterville': a traditional place-name and its legends. Names (20) 186–92.

1638. *Terre Haute*] Carmony, Marvin. The Americanization of 'Terre Haute'. IN (2:1) (1971) 13–18.

SYNTAX

General

1639. Lakoff, George. Irregularity in syntax. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 223. (Transatlantic series in linguistics.)

1640. Rissanen, Matti. The use of 'one' and the indefinite article with plural nouns in English. NM (73) 340–52.

1641. Stockwell, Robert P., Paul Schachter, and Barbara Hall Partee. Integration of transformational theories on English syntax. Los Angeles: California UP, 1968. pp. 1057. Rev. by Paul G. Chapin in Lang (48) 645–67.

Old English

1642. De La Cruz, J. M. The Latin influence on the Germanic development of the English phrasal verb. English Philological Studies (13) 1–42.

1643. Enkvist, Nils Erik. Old English 'þa' — an action marker? NM (73) 90–6.

1644. Gardner, Faith Folger. An analysis of syntactic patterns of Old English. (Cf. bibl. 1968, 1299.) The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 85. (Janua linguarum, series practica. 140.)

1645. Joly, André. La négation dite 'explétive' en vieil anglais et dans d'autres langues indo-européennes. EA (25) 30–44.

1646. Lindemann, J. W. Old English preverbial 'ge-': its meaning. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 71. Rev. by Norman Eliason in SAB (37:2) 93–5.

1647. Mitchell, Lawrence. Old English as an SVO language: evidence from the auxiliary. PL (5) 183–201.

1648. Snouffer, Eugene J. Verbal syntax of Cursor Mundi (Cotton MS. Vespasian A III). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6960A.]

1649. Wagner, Karl Heinz. Generative grammatical studies in the Old English language. Heidelberg: Julius Groos Verlag, 1969. pp. 298. (Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 11.) Rev. by Herbert E. Brekle in Foundations of Language (8) 449–55.

Middle English

1650. Davis, Norman. Margaret Paston's uses of 'do'. NM (73) 55–62.

1651. Ito, Eiko Tamano. Sentential complementation in Middle English and early Modern English: a study of linguistic change. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2354A–5A.]

1652. Jacobson, R. The London dialect of the late fourteenth century. (Bibl. 1971, 1267.) Rev. by Maria Lipińska in SAP (4) 214–18.

1653. Macleish, A. The Middle English subject-verb cluster. (Bibl. 1970, 1549.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 59–62.

1654. Nummenmaa, Liisa. The quasipronominal 'so' in corroborative and additive sentences in EME. NM (73) 675–81.

1655. Smith, Charles Campbell. Noun + noun compounds in the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. *See* **1582.**

1656. Utley, Francis Lee. Syntactical problems in middle english. NM (73) 456–71.

1657. Zettler, Howard George. Word order in late Middle English: an analysis of 'Revelations of Divine Love'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6409a–10a.]

Modern English

1658. Aijmer, Karin. Some aspects of psychological predicates in English. *See* **1510.**

1659. Anderson, John. Remarks on the hierarchy of quasi-predictions. RRL (17:1) 23–44; (17:2) 121–40; (17:3) 193–202; (17:4) 319–35.

1660. Anon. Predlozhnye obstoyatel'stva v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. Sbornik statei. (Prepositional adverbs in modern English: a collection of articles.) Yaroslavl': Yaroslavskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni K. D. Ushinskogo, 1971. pp. 160.

1661. —— Problemy sintaksisa angliiskogo yazyka. (Problems of English syntax.) UZMPI (172) (1970).

1662. —— Seriya 'Inostrannye yazyki'. (The series 'Foreign Languages'.) UZ Vladimirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Vladimir, 1969, issue III.

1663. —— Strukturnye i statisticheskie svoistva angliiskogo yazyka. (Structural and statistical properties of the English Language.) UZKa (64) (1971.)

1664. —— UZ Ryazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta Ryazan', XLVIII, 1970.

1665. Babcock, Sandra Scharff. Paraphrastic causatives. Foundations of Language (8) 30–43.

1666. Bäcklund, Ulf. The collocation of adverbs of degree in English. Uppsala: UP, 1970. pp. 341. (Uppsala English and American theses 1.) Rev. by Libuše Dušková in PP (15) 43–4.

1667. Banchero, Lawrence Joseph. An analysis of English activo-passive sentences. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5760a.]

1668. Baron, Dennis Emery Roy. Case grammar and diachronic English syntax. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6401a–2a.]

1669. Barone, Joseph M. Anaphoric peninsulas? PL (5:1) 138–40.

1670. —— A case of global rule incompatibility. PL (5) 159–82.

1671. Belyaeva, Z. F. Modal'nye glagol'nye sochetaniya v

amerikanskoi khudozhestvennoi prose. (Modal verbal combinations in American artistic prose.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk (60) 99–128.

1672. —— Nekotorye statisticheskie kharakteristiki raspredeleniya modal'nykh glagolov. Na materiale americanskoi khudoshestvennoi i nauchno-tekhnicheskoi prozy. (Some statistical characteristics of the distribution of modal verbs. On the basis of American artistic and scientific-technical prose.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk (60) 129–45.

1673. —— Upotreblenie modal'nykh glagolov v nepolnykh predlozheniyakh. Na materiale amerikanskoi prozy. (The use of modal verbs in incomplete sentences. On the basis of American prose.) UZ Omskogo padagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk, (70) 89–96.

1674. Berman, Arlene, and Michael Szamosi. Observations on sentential stress. *See* **1218.**

1675. Blokh, M. Ya. (ed.). Sintaksicheskie issledovaniya po angliiskomu yazyku. Sbornik statei. (Syntactical researches into the English language. A collection of articles.) Moscow: UZMPI (473) pp. 141.

1676. Bobrova, E. Ya. Osnovnye strukturnye osobennosti angliiskoi dialogicheskoi rechi. (Basic structural features of English dialogue.) UZMOPI (268) 157–213.

1677. Bock, Mary Stewart. Changes in English syntax. Cape Town Univ.: Dept. of English. pp. 13.

1678. Boginina, L. È. O polozhenii otritsatel'nykh slov 'nothing', 'nobody' i 'no one' vnutri sistemy chastei rechi. (On the position of the negative words 'nothing', 'nobody' and 'no one' within the system of parts of speech.) UZGIYa (47) 28–35.

1679. Bolinger, Dwight. The phrasal verb in English. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP., 1971. pp. 205.

1680. Borkin, Ann. Coreference and beheaded NP's. PL (5:1) 28–45.

1681. Bowers, Frederick. The structure of affective sentences in English. Linguistics (86) 5–30.

1682. Brainerd, Barron. An exploratory study of pronouns and articles as indices of genre in English. *See* **1281.**

1683. Bresnan, Joan W. Stress and syntax: a reply. *See* **1220.**

1684. Bulankova, O. V. Dvuperekhodnost' kak sintaksicheskii priznak glagolov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Bi-transitivity as a syntactical sign of verbs in modern English.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk (57) 83–94.

1685. Burlankova, V. V. Morfologicheskaya obuslovlennost' sintaksicheskoi struktury slovosochetaniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The morphological conditionality of the syntactic structure of the word-combination in modern English.) VLU (pt. 2) 119–24.

1686. Burt, Marina K. From deep to surface structure: an introduction to transformational syntax. New York: Harper & Row, 1971. pp. 256. Rev. by J. K. Chambers in CJL (16) 120–3.

1687. Buyssens, Eric. Les deux aspectifs de la conjugaison anglaise au XXe siècle: étude de l'expression de l'aspect. (Bibl. 1971, 1580.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA (23) 87–8.

1688. Callary, Robert Edward. Syntactic correlates of social stratification. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3975A.]

1689. Cameron, Ruth Allen. The prose style of Addison and Steele in the periodical essay. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1705A.]

1690. Carter, Roy S. A class of 'Emphatic' sentences in English PL (5) 402–20.

1691. Cattell, Ray. Negative transportation and tag-questions (preliminary version). Linguistic Communications, No. 6, 11–35.

1692. Celce-Murcia, Marianne. A syntactic and psycholinguistic study of comparison in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 294A.]

1693. Cohen, David. On the linguistic representation of presuppositions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 295A.]

1694. Costa, Rachel M. Let's solve let's! *See* **1486.**

1695. Crymes, Ruth. Some symptoms of substitution correlations in modern American English (Bibl. 1969, 1029.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA (23) 88.

1696. Culicover, P. M. OM-sentences. On the derivation of sentences with systematically unspecifiable interpretations. Foundations of Language (8) 199–236.

1697. Davison, J. R. Contextual constraints on reason adverbials. Linguistics (94) 5–20.

1698. De La Cruz, J. M. Notes on the transformational analysis of phrasal verb structures in contemporary English. SAP (4) 61–80.

1699. Delorme, Evelyn, and Ray C. Dougherty. Appositive NP constructions: 'we, the men'; 'we men'; 'I, a man'; etc. Foundations of Language (8) 2–29.

1700. Destafano, Johanna S. An analysis of the generative sources of prenominal adjectives in a tenth grade writing sample. Linguistics (92) 5–12.

1701. Downing, Bruce Theodore. Syntactic structure and phonological phrasing in English. *See* **1226.**

1702. Dušková, Libuše. A contrastive study of 'can', 'may', 'must', and their Czech equivalents. *See* **1470.**

1703. —— The passive voice in Czech and in English. PP (15) 93–118.

1704. Eagleson, Robert D. Selecting the 'to-' and '-ing' nominal

after 'Prefer'. (With a postscript by R. A. W. Bladon.) EngS (53) 141–4.

1705. Èdel'shtein, Yu. M. Anaforicheskoe zameshchenie glagola v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Anaphoric substitution of the verb in modern English.) UZ Ryazanksogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ryzan' (73) 206–17.

1706. —— Anaforicheskoe zameshchenie sushchestvitel'nykh v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Anaphoric substitution of nouns in modern English.) UZ Ryazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ryazan' (73) 218–29.

1707. Edgren, Eva. Temporal clauses in English. (Bibl. 1971, 1595.) Rev. by Mats Rydén in SN (44) 450–5.

1708. Emonds, Joseph. Evidence that indirect object movement is a structure-preserving rule. Foundations of Language (8) 546–61.

1709. Filippov, V. N. Modal'nost' neobkhodimosti i sredstva ee vyrazheniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The modality of necessity and the means for expressing it in modern English.) UZMOPI (268) 36–55.

1710. Firbas, Jan. Funktsii voprosa v protsesse kommunikatsii. (The function of question in the process of communication.) Vya (No. 2) 55–65.

1711. —— Non-thematic subjects in contemporary English. *In* Koch, Walter A. (ed.). Strukturelle Textanalyse — Analyse du récit — Discourse analysis. Hildesheim; New York: G. Olms. pp. 486.

1712. —— On the concept of communicative dynamism in the theory of functional sentence perspective. *See* (pp. 435–44) **1574.**

1713. Fries, Peter H. On pernicious recursion. SAP (4) 35–50.

1714. Frolov, A. S. Faktory, opredelyayushchie leksicheskuyu valentnost' angliiskikh otnositel'nykh prilagatel'nykh. (Factors determining the lexical valency of English relative adjectives.) UZLPI (474) 37–47.

1715. —— Problema vydelimosti otnositel'nykh prilagatel'nykh v angliiskom yazyke. (The problem of the distinguishing of relative adjectives in English.) UZLPI (474) 3–21.

1716. —— Valentnost' i pozitsiya angliiskikh otnositel'nykh prilagatel'nykh slovosochetaniya. (The valency and position of English relative adjectives upon the diffusion of the model of the substantive combination of words.) UZLPI (474) 48–57.

1717. Gessman, Albert M. Verbal grammatical categories and auxiliary verbs: third instalment. USFLQ (10:3–4) 27–30.

1718. Gleason, H. A. Sentences people speak and sentences linguists study. CJL (17) 111–27.

1719. Gol'dfil'd, E. L. O vzaimozamenyaemosti atributivnykh prityazhatel'nykh i predlozhnykh slovosochetanii v angliiskom yazyke. (On the mutual replaceability of attributive possessive and prepositional word-combinations in English.) Nauchnye

trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk, (57) 95–100.

1720. Golenko, E. S. O klassifikatsii slozhnopodchinennykh predlozhenii s neskol'kimi pridatochnymi chastyami v angliiskom yazyke. (On the classification of complex sentences with several subordinate parts in English.) UZ Ul'yanovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ul'yanovsk, (21) 26–41.

1721. Goss, Blaine. The effect of sentence context on associations to ambiguous, vague, and clear nouns. SpMon (39) 286–9.

1722. Grady, Michael. The English absolute construction. Linguistics (90) 5–10.

1723. —— The source of 'adverbial "good"?'. Linguistics (77) 22–5.

1724. Grannis, Oliver C. The definite article conspiracy in English. LL (22) 275–89.

1725. Greenbaum, Sidney. Studies in English adverbial usage. (Bibl. 1971, 969.) Rev. by Ekkehard Kottke in CJL (17) 65–70; by Vladimíra Cahová in PP (15) 42–3; by Jaroslav Macháček in Linguistics (84) 104–7; by Peter A. Schreiber in Lingua (29) 347–59.

1726. —— Verb-intensifier collocations in English; an experimental approach (Bibl. 1971, 1609.) Rev. by Joe E. Pierce in Linguistics (84) 108–18; by A. Brisare in EngS (53) 80–3.

1727. Greene, Judith. Psycholinguistics: Chomsky and psychology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 208. (Penguin education.) (Penguin science of behaviour: cognitive psychology.)

1728. Hacker, David Allen. Frozen nominals and their theoretical implications. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1706a.]

1729. Hakutani, Yoshihiro. English modal auxiliaries: a reconsideration. Linguistics (90) 11–19.

1730. Hankamer, Jorge E. Constraints on deletion in syntax. *See* **909.**

1731. Harris, Edward Anthony. Psycholinguistic aspects of comprehension: information processing as a function of discourse structure. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1706a–7a.]

1732. Hartvigson, Hans H. On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. *See* **912.**

1733. Hausmann, Robert Bankson. A transformational analysis of English tense and time adverbs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5736a–4a.]

1734. Hayes, Rosemary. A diachronic study of the relative clause in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5212a.]

1735. Hetzron, Robert. Disjoining conjoined structures. PL (5:1) 99–113.

1736. Hill, L. A. Prepositions and averbial particles: an interim

classification, semantic, structural and graded. (Bibl. 1968, 1348.) Rev. by J. Posthumus in EngS (53) 476–7; by Bruce Fraser in Foundations of Language (8) 294–7.

1737. Hogg, Richard M. Quantifiers and possessives. (With a reply by D. A. Lee.) Lingua (30) 227–42.

1738. Hughes, Glyn. Errors made by Finns in the translation of the six local cases: an analysis. Institute for Educational Research Report No. 145. Univ. of Jyväskylä. pp. 38.

1739. Hukari, Thomas Emerson. Some logical properties of the English complementation system. *See* **1529.**

1740. Iarovici, Edith. Set phrases in English and Romanian. A contrastive approach. AnUBLG (21) 7–13.

1741. Ingram, David. The development of phrase structure rules LL (22) 65–77

1742. Iofik, L. L. Strukturnyi sintaksis angliiskogo yazyka. (The structural syntax of English.) Leningrad: Leningrad UP. pp. 176.

1743. Irten'eva, N. F. O glubinnykh sintaksicheskikh svyazyakh v predlozhenii v angliiskom yazyke. (On the deep syntactical links in the sentence in English.) UZMPI (416) 3–28.

1744. Isaacs, Miriam. The syntax of conjunction in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5764A.]

1745. Ito, Eiko Tamano. Sentential complementation in Middle English and early Modern English: a study of linguistic change. *See* **1651.**

1746. Jacobs, Roderick A., and Peter S. Rosenbaum. English transformational grammar. (Bibl. 1971, 1276.) Rev. by J. K. Chambers in CJL (16) 115–18; by Irena Kałuża in SAP (3) (1971) 157–62.

1747. —— and —— Transformations, style and meaning. Toronto: Xerox College Publishing, 1971. pp. 140. Rev. by J. K. Chambers in CJL (16) 118–20.

1748. Jacobson, Sven. On the derivational history of relative clauses in English transformational grammar. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (ns 4) 46–70.

1749. Jacobsson, Bengt. A re-view of transformational-generative grammar. *See* **920.**

1750. —— Transformationsevangeliets bärkraft. Några kätterska tankar. (The carrying-power of the gospel of Transformation. Some heretical thoughts.) *See* **921.**

1751. Juul, Arne. The category of number in Modern English. EngS (53) 1–23.

1752. Kac, Michael B. Clauses of saying and the interpretation of 'because'. Lang (48) 626–32.

1753. Kałuża, I. Some examples of motivation in transformational grammar. *See* **931.**

1754. Kessler, Carolyn. Syntactic contrasts in child bilingualism. LL (22) 221–33.

1755. Kiefer, F. (ed.) Studies in syntax and semantics. *See* **1532.**

1756. Kiparsky, Paul, and Carol Kiparksy. Fact. (On the interrelationship of syntax and semantics in the English complement system.) *See* (pp. 143–73) **866.**

1757. Koerner, E. F. K. A note on Collinder on Chomsky. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 808.) Linguistics (94) 37–42.

1758. Kottke, Ekkehard W. Performatives of disjunctive predicates. Lingua (28) 329–47.

1759. Kuzmitskaite, È.-V. P. Osnovnye tipy soobshchenii, peredabaemykh vremennymi formami present perfect, past indefinite i past perfect. (The basic types of communications rendered by the temporal forms of present perfect, past indefinite and past perfect.) Nauchnye trudy vuzov Litovskoi SSR. Pedagogika i psikhologiya, Vil'nyus, 1971: pt 11 127–37.

1760. Lakoff, G. The global nature of the nuclear stress rule. *See* **1239.**

1761. Langendoen, D. T. The study of syntax. (Bibl. 1971, 1280.) Rev. by Andrzej Kaznowski in SAP (4) 203–7.

1762. Latman, N. B. K voprosu o tendentsiyakh v upotreblenii sinteticheskogo soslagatel'nogo v stile khudozhestvennoi literatury v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke Velikobritanii. (Concerning the tendencies in the use of the synthetic subjunctive in the style of artistic literature in modern English of Great Britain.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk, (70) 102–9.

1763. —— O nekotorykh osobennostyakh soslagatel'nogo nakloneniya 1 v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On certain features of the subjunctive mood 1 in modern English.) Vestnik Karakalpakskogo filiala AN USSR, Nukus (pt 1) 72–8.

1764. Lehrberger, John Jacob, Jr. Functor analysis of natural language. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4593A.]

1765. Lerner, Jean Yves. Semantische und syntaktische Relationen im Satz: Prolegomena. *See* **950.**

1766. Lichino-Vodotynskaya, N. M. K voprosu ob èkvivalentnosti predlozhno-imennykh sochetanii narechiyu. Na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Concerning the equivalency of prepositional-nominal combinations to the adverb. On the basis of modern English.) UZ Ryazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ryazan' (73) 95–120.

1767. Lightfoot, David. Notes on entailment and universal quantifiers. PL (5) 270–99.

1768. Liles, Bruce L. An introductory transformational grammar. (Bibl. 1971, 1283.) Rev. by J. K. Chambers in CJL (16) 125–9.

1769. Looney, Patricia L., and Paula Menyuk. Relationships among components of the grammar in language disorder. JSHR (15) 395–406.

1770. Lopatina, Z. R. (ed.). Voprosy sintaksisa nemetskogo i

angliiskogo yazykov. Sbornik statei. (Questions of the syntax of the German and English languages.) Kemerovo: MVSSO/Kemerovskii pedagogicheskii institut. pp. 108.

1771. Macaulay, Ronald Kerr Steven. Aspect in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3979A.]

1772. Manushkina, G. P. Imya sobstvennoe v sostave frazeologicheskikh edinits v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The proper noun in the composition of phraseological units in modern English.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (219) 179–85.

1773. —— Strukturno-semanticheskie tipy frazeologicheskikh edinits s komponentom — imenem sobstvennym v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. Na materiale slovarei. (Structuro-semantic types of phraseological units with a proper name component in modern English. On the basis of dictionaries.) UZ Ryazanskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Ryazan' (73) 121–45.

1774. Meyer, Norma Lee. Syntactic features of William Faulkner's narrative style. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6406A.]

1775. Midkiff, Ronald Gray. Relativization in transformational-generative grammar: a model of language development. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5767A.]

1776. Moravcsik, Edith Andrea. Some cross-linguistic generalizations about yes-no questions and their answers. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 297A–8A.]

1777. Muraki, Masatake. Discourse presupposition. PL (5) 300–20.

1778. Nagucka, R. Some remarks on genitival relations in English. SAP (3) (1971) 51–60.

1779. Nicholas, James Karl. Relativization, complementation, and deep structure conjunction in the grammar of English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4594A.]

1780. Nilsen, Don Lee Fred. Toward a semantic specification of deep case. *See* **1545.**

1781. Nims, Irene Dufek. Tone in the poetry of Emily Dickinson: a linguistic analysis with pedagogical reflections. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4594A.]

1782. Nixon, Graham. Corporate-concord phenomena in English. SN (44) 120–6.

1783. Ondráček, Jaroslav. Some notes on the difference between the present perfect and the simple past in English and in Italian. *See* (pp. 161–78) **1574.**

1784. Oskotskaya. B. L. O znachenii form kategorii stepenei sravneniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the meaning of

the forms of the category of degrees of comparison in modern English.) NDFN (pt 5) 88–94.

1785. Osselton, N. E. Points of Modern English syntax, liv–lv. EngS (53) 87, 574–9.

1786. Partridge, A. C. Tudor to Augustan English: a study in syntax and style from Caxton to Johnson. (Bibl. 1969, 965.) Rev. by Vivian Salmon in YES (2) 247–8.

1787. Pasicki, A. An outline grammar of English while/when/as temporal clauses. SAP (4) 93–106.

1788. Patrick, Ralph Wayne. Some constraints on the derivation of existential sentences. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2356a.]

1789. Perlmutter, David M. Deep and surface structure constraints in syntax. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 152. (Transatlantic series in linguistics.)

1790. —— On the article in English. *See* (pp. 233–48) **866.**

1791. Petrova, L. I. K voprosu o klassifikatsii angliiskikh reduplikativnykh obrazovanii. (Concerning the classification of English reduplicative formations.) UZLPI (474) 58–68.

1792. Pike, Kenneth L., and Evelyn G. Pike. Seven substitution exercises for studying the structure of discourse. Linguistics (94) 43–52.

1793. Pizzini, Quentin Adley. A transformational analysis of infinitival and gerundive complements in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1157a.]

1794. Platt, John Talbot. Grammatical form and grammatical meaning: a tagmemic view of Fillmore's deep structure case concepts. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1971, pp. 162. (North Holland linguistic series, 5.)

1795. —— and Heidi K. Platt. Orientation of manner adverbials. PL (5) 227–49.

1796. Poldauf, Ivan. Fact and non-fact. *In* the Prague bulletin of mathematical linguistics, vol. 18. Prague: Caroline UP. pp. 3–14.

1797. —— Factive, implicative, evaluative predications. PP (15) 65–92.

1798. Postal, Paul M. A remark on the verb-initial hypothesis. PL (5:1) 124–37.

1799. Reibel, David A., and Sandford A. Schane (eds). Modern studies in english. (Bibl. 1971, 1288.) Rev. by Alexandra Petrovanu in SCL (23) 564–6.

1800. Rochowanská, Ida. English predicative adjectives. *See* (pp. 29–36) **835.**

1801. Roizenzon, S. I. Frazeologicheskaya kontaminatsiya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Phraseological contamination in modern English.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (219) 193–8.

1802. —— Glagol'nye komparativnye frazeologicheskie edinitsy angliiskogo yazyka i fakty real'noi deistvitel'nosti. (Verbal com-

parative phraseological units of English and the facts of reality.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand (222) 277–92.

1803. Rosenbaum, P. S. The grammar of English predicate complement constructions. Cambridge, MA: the M.I.T. Press, 1967. pp. 128. Rev. by Waldemar Marton in SAP (3) (1971) 152–7.

1804. Ross, John Robert. More on 'begin'. Foundations of Language (8) 574–7.

1805. —— Parentage. [On the distribution of the singular noun 'parent'.] Foundations of Language (8) 573.

1806. Rousse, Jean. Une théorie de l'auxiliaire dans la grammaire anglaise du XVIIIe siècle. Caliban (9) 19–39

1807. Ruin, Inger. Tense-determining factors in English. *See* **1551.**

1808. Ryšavá, Eva. Tag constructions. *See* (pp. 37–56) **835.**

1809. Salomatov, K. I. Kommunikativnye tipy voprosno-otvetnykh rechevykh edinits sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The communicative types of question-answer speech units of modern English.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk (57) 35–52.

1810. Samarkina, N. K. Ob obligatornoi adverbial'noi valentnosti glagola v angliiskom yazyke. (On the obligatory adverbial valency of the verb in the English language.) UZMOPI (268) 18–35.

1811. Sazhina, T. N. K voprosu ob omonimii konstruktsii 'vv-ing' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning the homonymy of the construction 'vv-ing' in modern English.) UZLPI (474) 22–36.

1812. Schleppenbach, John Michael. The structure of ballad narratives. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2262a.]

1813. Settera, George Edwin, Jr. The generative model extended: three essays in modern English linguistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5214a.]

1814. Sharwood-Smith, Michael. English verbs of future reference in a pedagogical grammar. *See* **1553.**

1815. Shopen, Timothy Ames. A generative theory of ellipsis: a consideration of the linguistic use of silence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 299a.]

1816. Sissman, L. E. Plastic English. AtlMon (230:4) 32–7.

1817. Smetanina, S. A. O transformatsionnom potensiale gerundial'noi frazy v funktsii opredeleniya. Na materiale angliiskogo yazyka. (On the transformational potential of the gerundival phrase functioning as definition. On the basis of English.) UZMPI (416) 136–59.

1818. Smith, William L., and George E. Mason. Syntactic control in writing: better comprehension. JRead (15) 355–8.

1819. Snopkova, N. A. Iz nablyudenii nad sluzhebnymi slovami 'like as'. (From observations of the auxiliary words 'like as'.) UZMOPI (268) 74-82.

1820. Sroka, Kazimierz A. The syntax of English phrasal verbs. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 216. (Janua linguarum, series practica, 129.)

1821. Stanley, Julia Penelope. The problem of unity in poetry: a linguistic approach. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6407a.]

1822. Subbarao, Karumuri V. Extraposition and underlying word order. PL (5) 476–85.

1823. Sundby, Bertil. Front-shifted 'ING' and 'ED' groups in present-day English. (Bibl. 1971, 1699.) Rev. by F. R. Palmer in SN (44) 204–6; by R. W. Zandvoort in EngS (53) 85–6.

1824. Szwedek, A. The English finite verb system. SAP (3) (1971) 61–9.

1825. —— The subjunctive in English. SAP (4) 107–14.

1826. Taglicht, J. A new look at English relative constructions. Lingua (29) 1–22.

1827. Tanaka, Harumi. A statistical study of selectional features of transitive verbs in present-day American English. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5769a–70a.]

1828. Thorne, James Peter. On the notion 'definite'. Foundations of Language (8) 562–8.

1829. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. Reading Problems and 'Deep Structure'. PJE (50:1) 17–19.

1830. Turner, G. W. The grammar of newspaper headlines containing the preposition 'on' in the sense 'about'. Linguistics (87) 71–86.

1831. Twaddell, Freeman. Some grammatical ghosts. MLJ (56) 69–73.

1832. Vasudeva, Harender Nath. Tense and aspect in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6409a.]

1833. Veikhman, G. A. Vysshie sintaksicheskie edinitsy. Na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Higher syntactical units. On the basis of modern English.) NDFN (pt 3) 58–68.

1834. Wasow, Thomas, and Thomas Roeper. On the subject of gerunds. Foundations of Language (8) 44–61.

1835. Wilkinson, Robert Webster. Sentence types and complement types in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5770a.]

1836. Wynn, Lucy Olivia Shombert. A linguistic study of metaphor. *See* **1562.**

1837. Yuzhakova, V. I. Parallel'noe issledovanie plana vyrazheniya i plana soderzhaniya v konstriktsiyakh s 'and' i 'then'. (A parallel investigation of the plane of expression and the plane of content in constructions with 'and' and 'then.) UZGIYa (47) 149–72.

1838. Zavgorodnyaya, V. L. Dvukhèlementyne gruppy podchinitel'nykh adverbial'nykh sochetanii v sovremennom angliiskom

yazyke. (Two-element groups of subordinate adverbial combinations in modern English.) VLU (pt 8) 137–41.

1839. Zhukova, V. S. Predlozhyne oboroty v konstruktsiyakh s 'have' i s 'there is'. (Prepositional locutions in constructions with 'have' and with 'there is'.) UZGIYa (47) 55–83.

ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1840. Adams, G. B. Ash, Thorn, Eth, Wen, Yogh — a brief history of our lost letters. Irish Booklore (2) 103–11.

1841. Child, Heather (ed.). Formal penmanship and other papers, by Edward Johnston. London: Lund Humphries. pp. 156. Rev. in TLS, 25 Feb., 218–19.

1842. Fox, George, and Ellis Hookes. Instructions for right spelling, 1673. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 161. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500–1800. Facsim. reprints, 303.)

1843. Heller, L. G. Runic Writing: Germanic or Indo-European? PLL 89–92.

1844. Heyworth, P. L. The -us abbreviation in Middle English manuscripts. *See* **1433.**

1845. Hladký, Josef. The orthography of British trade names. *See* (pp. 145–60) **1574.**

1846. Holutiak-Hallick, Stephen P., Jr. Orthographic variations of Ukrainian surnames in western Pennsylvania. *See* **1604.**

1847. Hornsby, Samuel Gordon, Jr. A critical edition of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans and the Revelation of St John the Divine to study punctuation practices in the English renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6931a.]

1848. McCracken, Robert Ewing. Punctuation, capitalization, and paragraphing in the Vercelli poems based on the manuscript. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6384a.]

1849. Price, Owen. English orthography, 1668. Menston: Scolar Press. *See* **1295.**

1850. Read, Kingsley. Sound-writing, 1892–1972: George Bernard Shaw and a modern alphabet: written for an exhibition in the library of the University of Reading, 1972. Reading: Univ. of Reading Typography Unit. pp. 16.

1851. Salokhitdinov, G. S. Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi orfografii i slovar' S. Dzhonsona. (Some questions of English orthography and S. Johnson's dictionary.) Trudy Samarkandskogo universiteta, Samarkand, (204) 135–42.

1852. Seymour, M. C. A fifteenth-century East Anglian scribe. *See* **1157.**

1853. Sklyar, L. N. Punktuatsiya sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The punctuation of modern English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 108.

1854. Thomson, S. Harrison. Latin bookhands of the later middle ages: 1100–1500. (Bibl. 1971, 655.) Rev. by Claude W. Barlow in Classical Folia (26) 139–41.

1855. Venezky, Richard L. The structure of English orthography. (Bibl. 1971, 1015.) Rev. by Z. Šaljapina and V. Ševoroškin in Linguistics (84) 89–100; by A. Brisau in EngS (53) 275–9.

1856. Watts, Isaac. The art of reading and writing English, 1721. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 179. (Eng. Ling., 1500–1800, a collection of facsim. reprints, 333.)

ANCILLARY STUDIES

SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1857. Aldridge, James. Cinematograful în drum spre maturitate . . . (The cinema towards ripeness . . .) [An interview.] Cronica: (7:44) Nov., 13.

1858. Bridier, Yvonne. La fonction sociale du 'Horn' chez les Anglo-Saxons. EA (25) 74–7.

1859. Butler, Ron. The buffalo soldier. ArizH (48) Mar., 2–10.

1860. Carroll, John M. (ed.). The Black military experience in the American West. New York: Liveright, 1971. pp. 616. Rev. by Norman Lederer in SHQ (76) 109–10.

1861. Cartianu, Virginia. Urme celtice în spiritualitatea și cultura românească. (Celtic traces in Romanian thought and culture.) București: Univers. pp. 278.

1862. Commager, Henry Steele. The American enlightenment and the ancient world: a study in paradox. PMHS (83) 3–16.

1863. Crook, J. Mordaunt. The British Museum. London: Allen Lane. pp. 251. (The architect and society.)

1864. Cushing, G. F. Travel in 18th century Hungary. HSE (6) 47–64.

1865. Davis, Joseph K. The South as history and metahistory: the mind of W. J. Cash. Spectrum (2) June, 11–24.

1866. Dean, Paul. London Bridge has fallen here! ArizH (48) Jan., 6–11.

1867. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. New York: Morrow. pp. 608. Rev. by I. F. Howell in OhioanaQ (15:1) 34–6.

1868. Foskett, Daphne. A dictionary of British miniature painters. London: Faber. 2 vols. pp. 596; 508.

1869. Gerathy, Greta. Sydney municipality in the 1880's. Royal Australian Historical Society Journal. (58) Mar., 23–54.

1870. Goldstein, Rhoda L. (ed.). Black life and culture in the United States. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell. Rev. by Norman Lederer in SRev (57) 86–8.

1871. Greenberg, Andrea. Form and function of the ethnic joke. KFQ (17) 144–61.

1872. Hamilton, George Heard. Painting and sculpture in Europe, 1880–1940. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 624. (Rev. ed.) (Pelican history of art.)

1873. Harold, Ellen. More thinking about feminism. Aphra (3:3) 56–71.

1874. Herrman, Frank (comp.). The English as collectors: a documentary chrestomathy. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 477.

1875. Holleander, A. E. J., and Wm. Kellaway (eds). Studies in London history presented to Philip Edmund Jones. London:

Hodder & Stoughton, 1970. pp. 509. Rev. by J. F. A. Mason in NQ (ns 19) 62–4.

1876. Laurenson, Diana, and Alan Swingewood. The sociology of literature. Londons Paladin. pp. 281.

1877. Levis-Strauss, Claude. Towards harmony: from nature to culture. DQ (7: Fall) 1–13.

1878. Lyon, George W. Forgotten banjoman: transition in the Austin [Texas] underground. REAL (5) (1971) 31–40.

1879. MacCarthy, Fiona. All things bright and beautiful: design in Britain 1830 to today. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 327.

1880. Mead, Sidney E. American history as a tragic drama. JR (52) 336–60.

1881. Motaş, Constantin. Charles Darwin. Viaţa şi opera. (Charles Darwin. His life and his work.) Bucureşti: Editura ştiinţifică. pp. 272.

1882. Muir, Gertrude H. The Spanish entrada into the southwest, 1528–1610: a selective checklist. *See* **335.**

1883. Murgescu, Costin. David Ricardo în Anglia revoluţiei industriale. (David Ricardo in England of the industrial revolution.) Bucureşti: Editura ştiinţifică. pp. 223.

1884. Nash, Gary B. The image of the Indian in the southern colonial mind. WMQ (29) 197–230.

1885. Entry cancelled.

1886. Pavel, Amelia. Portretul englez. (The English portrait.) RomLit (5:50) Dec., 24.

1887. Perrigo, Lynn I. The American Southwest: its people and cultures. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 469. Rev. by W. Eugene Hollon in SHQ (75) 527–8.

1888. Phillips, Edward. The mysteries of love and eloquence, 1658. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 412. (Eng. Linguistics 1500–1800. Facsim. reprints, 321.)

1889. Popescu, Horia-Florian. C. C. Giurescu despre istoria raporturilor româno-americane. Secolul 20 (6–7) 323–4.

1890. Popovici, Doru. Muzica elisabethană. (Elizabethan music.) Bucureşti: Editura muzicală. pp. 160.

1891. —— William Byrd. Ramuri (9:7) 19–20.

1892. Powell, Lawrence Clark. Exploring Arizona's literary trails. ArizH (48) Sept., 16–22.

1893. Prut, Constantin. Pictura americană în secolul XX. (American painting in the XXth century.) Contemporanul (27) June, 7.

1894. —— Portretul englez. (The English portrait.) Contemporanul (49) Dec., 7.

1895. Schoeck, R. J. On humanistic traditions: the whole man and his role in history. CLIO (1:2) 29–36.

1896. Vergil, Polydore. Historia Anglia, 1555. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 728. (Facsim. reprint of 1555 ed.)

1897. Wynn Jones, Michael. The cartoon history of Britain. London: Tom Stacey Ltd., 1971. pp. 287.

MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1898. Abrahams, Roger D. The literary study of the riddle. TSLL (14) 177–97.

1899. Adlard, John. A note on Nell Gwyn. Folklore (83) 61–7.

1900. American Folklore Society. Abstracts of folklore studies. *See* **64.**

1901. Anderson, Henry E. The folklore of draft resistance. NYFQ (28) 135–50.

1902. Anderson, John Q. Another Texas variant of 'Cole Younger', ballad of a badman. WF (31) 103–15

1903. Anon. Thought force and the Australian Aborigine. Movement (2) July/Aug., 72–5.

1904. Baker, Ronald L. Legends about lakes named 'Blue Hole'. *See* **1632.**

1905. Barber, Richard. The figure of Arthur. Harlow: Longman. pp. 160.

1906. Barnes, Daniel R. The bosom serpent: a legend in American literature and culture. JAF (85) 111–22.

1907. Barsness, Larry. Superbeast and the supernatural: the buffalo in American folklore. AWest (9) July, 12–17, 62–3.

1908. Barthes, Roland. Myth today. DQ (6: Winter) 38–80.

1909. Boaz, Peggy Bradley. Snakelore of Western Kentucky University. KFR (18) 103–5.

1910. Boswell, George W. Tongue twisters and a few other examples of linguistic folklore. KFR (18) 49–51.

1911. Briggs, K. M. Folklore in nineteenth-century English literature. Folklore (83) 194–209.

1912. —— Possible mythological motifs in English folktales. Folklore (83) 265–71.

1913. Brody. Alan. The English mummers and their plays: traces of ancient mystery. (Bibl. 1971, 3028.) Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ (36) 399–400; by Marcia Cebulski in FF (5) 115–17.

1914. Brown, Norman O. Metamorphosis II: Actaeon. APR (1) 38–40.

1915. Brunetti, Michael. Italian folklore. NYFQ (28) 257–62.

1916. Brunvand, Jan Harold. A guide for collectors of folklore in Utah. Salt Lake City: Utah UP and Utah Heritage Foundation, 1971. Rev. by Michael Owen Jones in UHQ (40) 276–7.

1917. Caldwell, Harry B. Ballad tragedy and the moral matrix: observations on tragic causation. NYFQ (28) 209–20.

1918. Campbell, Marie A. Springer. Derricks and ditches: a cultural-historical study of an oil boom era. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4507A.]

1919. Carey, George. Songs of Jack Tar in the darbies. JAF (85) 167–80.

1920. Clarke, Mary Washington. 'To dance in a hog trough'; a folk expression. KFR (18) 68–9.

1921. Dalton, G. F. Kings dying on Tuesday. Folklore (83) 220–4.

1922. Davis, Arthur Kyle, Jr. 'Far Fannil Town': a ballad of mystery examined. SFQ (36) 1–13.

1923. De Caro, Rosan Jordan. Language loyalty and folklore studies: the Mexican-American. WF (31) 77–86.

1924. de Carvalho-Neto, Paulo; Jacques M. P. Wilson (trans.). The concept of folklore. (Bibl. 1971, 1791.) Rev. by Arthur L. Campa in IARB (22) 162–3.

1925. Dégh, Linda. Importance of collecting place-name legends in Indiana. *See* **1594.**

1926. —— Two Hungarian-American stereotypes. NYFQ (28) 3–14.

1927. de Santillana, Giorgio, and Hertha von Dechend. Hamlet's mill: an essay on myth and the frame of time. (Bibl. 1971, 1793a.) Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in JHP (10) 479.

1928. Dobson, Richard M. American folklore and the historian. (Bibl. 1971, 1794.) Rev. by George B. Forgie in JSH (38) 522–3; by Michael Owen Jones in PacHR (41) 97; by Mark Wyman in WMH (55) 155–6.

1929. —— Folklore and folklife — an introduction. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 561.

1930. Drake, Robert. Bring on the trolls! Or where do you want the little fairies to go? FF (5) 21–4.

1931. Dundes, Alan. The morphology of North American Indians folktales. *In* F.F. Communications, editcd for the Folklore Fellows, vol. 71, No. 195. Helsinki, 1964. Rev. by Stanca Fotino in Ramuri (7:4) (1970) 19.

1932. Edmondson, Munro S. Lore: An introduction to the science of folklore and literature. (Bibl. 1971, 1799.) Rev. by William A. Lessa in AAnth (74) 1449–50.

1933. Elliott, Ross. The galleon that sails our desert. Walkabout, Mar., 46–7.

1934. Emery, Steven. Influence of old Irish beliefs on Carleton. CarlN (2:4) 30–1.

1935. Escoriheula, Pilar. Estudio poético de la canción folklorica americana e inglesa. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 135.

1936. Evans, George Ewart, and David Thomson. The leaping hare. London: Faber. pp. 262.

1937. Ferris, William R., Jr. Black prose narrative in the Mississippi delta. JAF (85) 140–51.

1938. Fontenrose, Joseph. The ritual theory of myth. Berkeley: California UP (California Library Reprint Series), 1971. pp. 77. Rev. by Sandra K. Stahl in FF (5) 34–6.

1939. Gilbert, Helen. Pregnancy cravings as a motif in folktales. FF (5) 129–42.

1940. Grambo, Ronald. Paremiological aspects. FF (5) 100–5.

1941. Green, Rayna D. Research in the nation's junkpile: opportunities for folklore study at the Smithsonian Institution. FF (5) 14–20.

1942. Greenberg, Andrea. Form and function of the ethnic joke. *See* **1871.**

1943. —— The notation of folk dance: a survey. FF (5) 1–15.

1944. Halpert, Herbert. Folklore and Newfoundland. PBSC (8) (1969) 10–22.

1945. Hand, Wayland D. (ed.). American folk legend: a symposium. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1971. pp. 237. (Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Center for the Study of Comparative Folklore and Mythology. Publications, 2.)

1946. Hansen, William F. The structural study of myth, or Oedipus at the Sorbonne. FF (5) 70–1.

1947. Hirano, Keichi. Maza Gusu no Uta. (Songs of Mother Goose.) Tokyo: Chukoshinsho. pp. 208.

1948. Horn, Dorothy D. Sing to me of heaven: a study of folk and early American materials in three old harp books. Gainesville: Florida UP, 1970. pp. 212. Rev. by Lida D. Belt in FF (5) 31–3.

1949. Huddleston, Eugene L. Place names in the writings of Jesse Stuart. WF (31) 169–77.

1950. Hudson, Wilson M. (ed.). Diamond Bessie & the shepherds. *See* **846.**

1951. Ives, Edward D. Lawrence Doyle: the farmer-poet of Prince Edward Island, a study in local songmaking. Orono: Maine UP, 1971. pp. 287. Rev. by William M. Clements in FF (5) 30–1.

1952. Jaffe, Harry Joe. American Negro folklore: a check list of scarce items. SFQ (36) 68–70.

1953. Jamieson, I. W. A. The beast tale in Middle Scots: some thoughts on the history of a genre. Perargon, No. 2, Apr., 26–36.

1954. Jones, Michael Owen. 'There's gotta be new designs once in awhile': culture change and the 'folk' arts. SFQ (36) 43–60.

1955. Kagan, Sheldon S. 'Goin' Down the Road Feelin' Bad' — John Steinbeck's 'The Grapes of Wrath' and migrant folklore. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4507a–8a.]

1956. Kahane, Mariana. Orientări şi aspecte ale cercetării folclorului în S.U.A. (Trends and phases of research on the folklore in U.S.A.) REF (23:1) 55–65; (23:2) 231–48.

1957. Klymasz, Robert B. Folklore studies at the National Museum of Man, Ottawa, Canada. FF (5) 11–13.

1958. Lawrie, Margaret Elizabeth, (comp.). Myths and legends of Torres Strait. St Lucia, Q.: Queensland UP, 1970, pp. 396. Rev. by David Moore in Bulletin, 11 Mar., 48–9.

1959. Legman, Gershon. The horn book: studies in erotic folklore and bibliography. *See* **289.**

1960. Leschnitzer, Adolf F. The Wandering Jew: the alienation of the Jewish image in Christian consciousness. Viator (2) 391–6.

1961. Lumpkin, Ben Gray. Folksongs from a Nebraska family. SFQ (36) 14–35.

1962. McCroskery, Margaret S. Tristan and the Dionysian sea: passion and the iterative sea motif in the legends of Tristan and Isolde. MidQ (13) 409–22.

1963. McNair, Kathryn Carol. Analysis of six Old Testament hero-tales. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5191A.]

1964. Maranda, Pierre, and Elli Köngäs Maranda (eds). Structural analysis of oral tradition. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania UP, 1971. Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ (36) 96–101.

1965. Mayerson, Philip. Classical mythology in literature, art, and music. Waltham, MA: Xerox, 1971. pp. 525. Rev. by Richard T. Bruère in CP (67) 151–3.

1966. Merivale, Patricia. Pan the goat-god: his myth in modern times. (Bibl. 1971, 1830.) Rev. by James Schroeter in MFS (18) 314–18.

1967. Montell, William Lynwood. The saga of Coe Ridge: a study in oral history. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1970. pp. 232. Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ (36) 93–5.

1968. Mountain, Anthony. Eden, a modern myth. DalR (52) 266–72.

1969. Nathorst, Bertel. Formal or structural studies of traditional tales: the usefulness of some methodological proposals advanced by Vladimir Propp, Alan Dundes, Claude Lévi-Straus and Edmund Leach. (Bibl. 1970, 1936.) Rev. by Dan Ben-Amos in JAF (85) 82–4.

1970. Newton, Norman. Northwest Coast mythology. NP (74) (1971) 122–39; (75) 166–79, 221–37.

1971. Owen, D. D. R. The evolution of the Grail legend. (Bibl. 1969, 1837.) Rev. by Helaine Newstead in RR (63) 293–4.

1972. Papajewski, Helmut. J. R. R. Tolkien's 'The Hobbit' und 'The Lord of the Rings': 'Fairy Tale' und 'Mythos'. LWU (5) 46–65.

1973. Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey, (ed.). Man and his gods; encyclopedia of the world's religions. London: Hamlyn, 1971, pp. 440.

1974. Perdue, Charles L., Jr. Movie star woman in the land of the Black angries: ethnography and folklore of a negro community in rural Virginia. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4508A.]

1975. Poggie, John J., Jr, and Carl Gersuny. Risk and ritual: an interpretation of fisherman's folklore in a New England community. JAF (85) 66–72.

1976. Puhvel, Martin. The deicidal otherworld weapon in Celtic and Germanic mythic tradition. Folklore (83) 210–19.

1977. Raknem, Ingvald. Joan of Arc in history, legend, and literature. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 277. (Scandinavian University Books.)

1978. Reaver, J. Russel. From reality to fantasy: opening-closing formulas in the structures of American tall tales. SFQ (36) 369–82.

1979. Reed, Ronald Lee. The function of folklore in selected English Gothic novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ., 1971 [Abstr. in DA (33) 284A.]

1980. Reeves, Dorothea D. Come buy! Old time street-sellers of London and Paris and their cries. HLB (20) 158–75.

1981. Rivlin, Lilly. Lilith. MsM (1) Dec., 92–3, 96–7, 114–15.

1982. Roberts, Ainslie, and Charles P. Mountford. The first sunrise: Australian aboriginal myths in paintings. London: Robert Hale; Adelaide: Rigby, *c.* 1971, pp. 79. Rev. by David Moore in Bulletin, 11 Mar., 48–9

1983. Ronay, Gabriel. The Dracula myth. London: Allen. pp. 180.

1984. Rosenberg, Bruce A. The art of the American folk preacher. (Bibl. 1971, 9328.) Rev. by Giles B. Gunn in MP (69) 281–3; by William J. Samarin in FF (5) 106–11 (rev. art.).

1985. Rowell, Charles Henry. Afro-American literary bibliographies: an annotated list of bibliographical guides for the study of Afro-American literature, folklore and related area. *See* **382.**

1986. Rudinger, Joel Douglas. Folklore of Erie County, Ohio. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4508A.]

1987. Sanderson, S. F. Folklore material in the English Dialect Survey. Folklore (83) 89–100.

1988. Scharlemann, Robert P. A theological model of nature. BuR (20: Fall) 95–112.

1989. Schleppenbach, John Michael. The structure of ballad narratives. *See* **1812.**

1990. Schorer, C. E. Indian tales of C. C. Trowbridge: the bad man. SFQ (36) 160–75.

1991. Shockley, Martin Staples. Folklorists of Texas. WAL (7) 221–3.

1992. Simmons, Merle E. Folklore bibliography for 1971. *See* **406.**

1993. Sjöström, Henning. Magister Albericus Lundoniensis — a twelfth century student of classical mythology. CM (29) 249–64.

1994. Soudek, Ernst. Studies in the Lancelot legend. RiceUS (58:1) 1–60.

1995. Spalding, Henry D. (ed.). Encyclopedia of Black folklore and humor. Middle Village, NY: Jonathon David Publishers. pp. 589. Rev. by Jerry H. Bryant in Nat (214:19) 598–9.

1996. Spears, James E. Folk children's perjorative nicknames and epithets. KFR (18) 70–4.

1997. Speed, Diane. Classical mythology in the Middle Ages. Studium, No. 3, July, 3–15.

1998. Tallman, Richard S. Folklore in the schools: teaching, collecting, and publishing. *See* **717.**

1999. Thigpen, Kenneth A., Jr. An index to the known oral sources of the Child Collection. FF (5) 55–69.

2000. Tomas, Andrew. Atlantis: from legend to discovery. London: Hale. pp. 159.

2001. Tuso, Joseph F. A folk drama — 'What the Captain Means Is . . .'; Or that interview you never saw on TV. FF (5) 25–7.

2002. Veszy-Wagner, L. The corpse in the car: a minor myth creation. AI (29) 53–69.

2003. Waller, Tom, and Gene Killion. Georgia folk medicine. SFQ (36) 71–92.

2004. Warshaver, Gerald E. A comparative study according to the traditio-historical method. FF (5) 38–54.

2005. Weigle, Mary Martha. 'Los Hermanos Penitentes': historical and ritual aspects of folk religion in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4508a–9a.]

2006. Wells, Annie Elizabeth. This their dreaming: legends of the panels of aboriginal art in the Yirrkala Church. St Lucia, Q.: Queensland UP, 1971. pp. 76. Rev. by David Moore in Bulletin, 11 Mar., 48–9.

2007. White, Beatrice. A persistent paradox. Folklore (83) 122–31. [On the recurring myth of the speaking, severed head.]

2008. Wigginton, B. Eliot (ed.). The foxfire book. Garden City: Doubleday and Co. pp. 384. Rev. by Bruce A. Rosenberg in GaR (26) 226–7.

2009. Wilks, J. H. Trees of the British Isles in history and legend. London: Muller. pp. 256.

TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HISTORY

2010. Abbott, G. J. (ed.). Letters from Llangollen, 1844–6. Armidale and District Historical Society. Journal and Proceedings, No. 15, Dec. 1971/Jan., 14–31. (William Rawson, 1815?–1867.)

2011. Anon. Eighteenth century views of London, from the Print Collection of the Greater London Record Office and the Library County Hall, S.E.1.: [catalogue of an exhibition held at] Marble Hill House, Richmond Road, Twickenham, 1 May–24 September. London: Greater London Council. pp. 12.

2012. —— An inventory of historical monuments in the county of Dorset, vol. 4: North Dorset. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 262.

2013. Burkholder, Clyde. The dying frontier: lynching as a passing fancy. SDR (10: Autumn) 54–61.

2014. Dégh, Linda. Importance of collecting place-name legends in Indiana. *See* **1594.**

2015. del Potro Gomez, Emilia. The British new towns and their regions. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 147.

2016. Dorson, Richard M. Sources for the traditional history of the Scottish highlands and the western islands. JFI (8) (1971) 147–84.

2017. Faulk, O. B. Tombstone: myth and reality. New York: OUP. pp. 209. Rev. by John Hakac in WR (9:2) 65–8.

2018. Kaufman, Martin, and Herbert J. Kaufman. Henry Bergh, Kit Burns, and the sportsmen of New York. NYFQ (28) 15–29.

2019. Kavanagh, Kathleen M. The limited fame of Sam Patch. NYFQ (28) 118–34.

2020. Orth, Donald J. The nature of topographic terms. *See* **1614.**

2021. Patterson, A. Temple. Portsmouth nineteenth-century literary figures. Portsmouth: Portsmouth City Council. pp. 18. (Portsmouth papers, 14.)

2022. Powers, Robert M. The southwest that was — and is. WR (9:2) 35–45. (Selected ghost towns of New Mexico.)

2023. Reid, Stephen. 'Moses and Monotheism': guilt and murder of the primal father. AI (29) 11–34.

2024. Rennick, Robert M. The role of oral history in place-name research. *See* **1619.**

2025. Resseguie, Harry E. Stewart Wilson: the hermit of Sacandaga Park. NYFQ (28) 43–60.

2026. Sanchez, Elena. 1865–1870: Un lustro de reforma politico liberal británico. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 92.

2027. Sargeant, Doris A. (comp.). Focus on Parramatta: poems, illustrations and items of historical interest. Parramatta, N.S.W.: Mothers Club, Northcott School for Crippled Children. pp. 120.

2028. Stewart, Jon. The largest Russian colony in America, and how it grew. SanF (14) Jan., 25–9, 44.

2029. Williams, Glanmor. Local history in Wales: a bibliographical note. *See* **458.**

2030. Woodbridge, Kenneth. Landscape and antiquity: aspects of English culture at Stourhead, 1718–1838. (Bibl. 1971, 1769.) Rev. by A. J. Sambrook in ECS (5) 484–7.

LITERATURE, GENERAL

LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

2031. Altenberg, Bengt, Grant Hemus, Muriel Larsson, and Mary Wentz (eds). English poetry and prose for advanced students. (Part 2, Notes and questions.) Lund: Studentlitteratur. pp. 144. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1890.)

2032. Barksdale, Richard, and Kenneth Kinnamon (eds). Black writers of America: a comprehensive anthology. New York: Macmillan. pp. 917. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ (16) 264–7.

2033. Blunden, Edmund, and Bernard Mellor (comps). Wayside sonnets, 1750–1850: an anthology. Hong Kong: Hong Kong UP, 1971. pp. 180.

2034. Calhoun, Richard James, and John Caldwell Guilds (comps). A tricentennial anthology of South Carolina literature, 1670–1970. (Bibl. 1971, 1895.) Rev. by R. Nicholas Olsberg in MissQ (25) 104–8.

2035. Chalker, John, and Erik Frykman (eds). An anthology of English verse. Wyatt to Dylan Thomas. With introductions, critical and textual notes. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1965, second ed., 1969. pp. 300. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)

2036. Cleveland, Charles D. (comp.). A compendium of American literature, chronologically arranged, with biographical sketches of the authors and selections from their works. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press, 1971. pp. 784. (Kennikat Press scholarly reprints: series on lit. America in the nineteenth century.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1858.)

2037. Fernandez, Ronald (ed.). Social psychology through literature. New York: Chichester: Wiley. pp. 495.

2038. Frykman, Erik (ed.). A book of English and American verse. Shakespeare to Bob Dylan. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971. pp. 290. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)

2039. Gardner, Helen. The Faber book of religious verse. London: Faber. pp. 377. Rev. in TLS, 1 Sept., 1020.

2040. —— (ed.). The new Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1950. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 974.

2041. Holloway, John. The Euing Collection of English broadside ballads in the Library of the University of Glasgow, with an introd. by John Holloway. Glasgow: Univ. of Glasgow Publications, 1971. pp. 710.

2042. Konigsberg, Ira (ed.). The classic short story. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. pp. 446. Rev. by David B. Kesterson in SSF (9) 412–15.

2043. Laird, J. T. (ed.). Other banners: an anthology of Australian literature of the First World War. (Bibl. 1971, 1912.) Rev. by M. Austin in Royal Australian Historical Society Journal (58) Sept., 228.

2044. MacMillan, A. (comp.). The new Scots reader. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd for the Burns Federation. pp. 153.

2045. Madden, David (ed.). American dreams, American nightmares. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 215. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84.

2046. Origo, Iris. The vagabond path: an anthology. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 317.

2047. Roecker, William A. (ed.). Stories that count. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 214. Rev. by David B. Kesterson in SSF (9) 412–15.

2048. Rousseau, George S., and Neil L. Rudenstine (eds). English poetic satire: Wyatt to Byron. New York: London; Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 616. (Rinehart editions.)

2049. Sachs, Arieh (ed.). The English grotesque: an anthology from Langland to Joyce. Jerusalem: Israel UP, 1969. pp. 286. Rev. by George A. Test in ERec (23:1) 72–3.

2050. Sharrock, Roger (ed.). The Pelican book of English prose, vol. 1: from the beginnings to 1780. (Bibl. 1970, 2036.) Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 310–11.

2051. Stevick, Philip (ed.). Anti-story: an anthology of experimental fiction. New York: the Free Press, 1971. pp. 319. Rev. by James R. Frakes in SSF (9) 420–2.

2052. Veit, Walter, (ed.). Captain James Cook: image and impact, South Seas discoveries and the world of letters. *See* **1036.**

2053. White, Mervin R., and Frank M. Whiting (eds). Playreaders repertory: drama on stage. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1970. pp. 806. Rev. by Herbert L. Carson in QJS (58) 239.

2054. Williams, Raymond (ed.). The Pelican book of English prose, vol. 2: from 1780 to the present day. (Bibl. 1970, 2046.) Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 310–11.

General

2055. Achtert, Walter Scott. A history of English studies to 1883 based on the research of William Riley Parker. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2313A.]

2056. Adams, Hazard. Literary study at Irvine. NLH (4) 193–203.

2057. Adburgham, Alison. Women in print: writing women and women's magazines from the Restoration to the accession of Victoria. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 302.

2058. Allen, Don Cameron. Mysteriously meant: the rediscovery of pagan symbolism and allegorical interpretation in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1971, 1928.) Rev. by Robert E. Carter in QQ (79) 271–2.

2059. Anderson, Quentin. The imperial self: an essay in American literary and cultural history. (Bibl. 1971, 1931.) Rev. by Richard Tuerk in CEJ (8) Feb., 29–30.

2060. Anon. Literature — the influence of overseas trends. Australia's Heritage (7:102) 2434–5, 2438–9.

2061. —— Where fact is trendier than fiction. Bulletin, 15 July, 43–4. [Children's literature.]

2062. Bail, Murray. Writing in another country. Westerly, No. 1, Apr., 81–2.

2063. Boswell, George W. A note-commentary on J. Barre Toelken's 'An Oral Canon for the Child Ballads'. JFI (8) (1971) 57–64.

2064. Brown, Malcolm. The politics of Irish literature: from Davis to W. B. Yeats. Seattle, WA: Washington UP. pp. 431. Rev. by M. A. Klug in DalR (52) 498–501.

2065. Brunel, Pierre. Sur quelques passages du 'Journal'. La Revue des lettres modernes (310–14) 141–3. [Bibliographical notes on Paul Claudel's borrowings from English and other literatures.]

2066. Bunn, James. Circle and sequence in the conjectural lyric. NLH (3) 512–26.

2067. Chatman, Seymour (ed.). Literary style: a symposium. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 427. Rev. by Jane Blankenship in QJS (58) 242–3.

2068. Cox, James M. Autobiography and America. *See* (pp. 143–72) **2358.**

2069. Craig, David. Towards laws of literary development. Mosaic (5:2) 11–30.

2070. Cross, J. E. The literate Anglo-Saxon: on sources and disseminations. London: OUP. pp. 36. (Sir Israel Gollancz memorial lecture, 1972.)

2071. Dahlie, H. The international theme in Canadian fiction. *See* (pp. 177–89) **826.**

2072. Daiches, David (ed.). The Penguin companion to literature: Britain and the Commonwealth. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1945.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in RES (23) 321–5.

2073. Daly, Peter M. Trends and problems in the study of emblematic literature. Mosaic (5:4) 53–68.

2074. den Hollander, A. N. J., and Sigmund Skard (eds). American civilisation: an introduction. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 1954, and erroneously 8945.) Rev. by Pierre Michel in EngS (53) 83–5.

2075. Donaldson, Ian. The world upside-down: comedy from Jonson to Fielding. (Bibl. 1971, 4307.) Rev. by Brian Corman in MP (70) 68–70; by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 396–9.

2076. D'Onofrio, Tobia. Letteratura del Nord-America. Profili storici. Naples: Cappelli, 1971. pp. 60.

2077. Escarpit, Robert. Sociology of literature: translated from

the French by Ernest Pick. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 104. (Second ed.) (New sociology library, 4.)

2078. Forster, Leonard. The icy fire: five studies in European Petrarchism. (Bibl. 1970, 3222.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in NQ (ns 19) 38–9.

2079. —— The poet's tongues: multilingualism in literature: the de Carle lectures at the Univ. of Otago, 1968. (Bibl. 1971, 2445.) Rev. by George Schoolfield in SS (44:1) 153–9.

2080. Fowler, Alastair. Periodization and interart analogies. NLH (3) 487—509.

2081. Furst, Lilian R. Romanticism in perspective. (Bibl. 1971, 1961.) Rev. by Frederick Garber in CL (24) 186–9.

2082. George, K. M. Western influence on Malayalam language and literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi. pp. 287.

2083. Gillie, Christopher. Longman companion to English literature. Harlow: Longman. pp. 881.

2084. Grabar, Oleg. History of art and history of literature: some random thoughts. NLH (3) 559–68.

2085. Gray, Donald J., and Paul Strohm. Literary history at Indiana. NLH (3) 421–30.

2086. Guillén, Claudio. Literature as system: essays toward the theory of literary history. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 535. Rev. by Earl Miner in Criticism (14) 78–80; by René Wellek in YR (61) 254–9.

2087. Guttmann, Allen. The Jewish writer in America: assimilation and the crisis of identity. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 227. Rev. by Max Geltman in NatR (24:4) 109–10; by Norma Skolnik in Judaism (21) 507–9; by Earl Rovit in AL (44) 340–2; by Sanford Pinsker in MFS (18) 284–6; by Stanley Schatt in WR (9) 62–3.

2088. Haig, Ross. The foreign experience (a ten year odyssey). Westerly, No. 1, Apr., 83–4. [Expatriate Australian authors.]

2089. Harris, Wilson. The native phenomenon. *See* (pp. 144–50) **826.**

2090. Hendrick, George. A checklist of American literary manuscripts in Australia, Canada, India, Israel, Japan, and New Zealand. *See* **288.**

2091. Hirst, Désirée. Symbolism and the changing climate in thought: a problem in literary criticism. YCC (4) (1971) 132–48.

2092. Hopper, Stanley Romaine. 'Le Cri de Merlin!' or interpretation and the metalogical. YCC (4) (1971) 9–35.

2093. Iorga, Nicolae. Privire asupra literaturii americane. (Outlook on the American literature.) *In* Evocări din literatura universală. (Evocations from the world literature.) București: Univers. pp. 247–72.

2094. Jack, R. D. S. The Italian influence on Scottish literature. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP. pp. 256.

2095. Kaul, A. N. The action of English comedy: studies in the

encounter and experience from Shakespeare to Shaw. (Bibl. 1971, 2351.) Rev. by Brian Corman in MP (69) 277–81; by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 396–9.

2096. Kelly, Frances. On being an expatriate in London. Westerly, No. 1, Apr., 83–4.

2097. Krajewska, Wanda. Recepeja literatury angielskiej w Polsce w okresie modernizmu (1887–1918). (The reception of English literature in Poland in the time of modernism (1887–1918).) Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy Imienia Ossolińskich. pp. 291.

2098. Kuhn, Sherman M. Cursus in Old English: rhetorical ornament or linguistic phenomenon? Spec (47) 188–206.

2099. Kuklick, Bruce. Myth and symbol in American studies. AmQ (24) 345–50.

2100. Landow, George P. Shipwrecked and castaway on the journey of life: an essay towards a modern iconography. RLC (46) 569–96.

2101. Legouis, Emile, and Louis Cazamian. A history of English literature. Bibliographies by Donald Davie and Pierre Legouis. London: Dent. pp. xxiii, 1488. (Rev. ed.)

2102. Lievsay, John L. The Englishman's Italian books, 1550–1700. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania UP; London: OUP, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 307.) pp. 104. Rev. by K. M. Lea in NQ (ns 19) 192–3.

2103. Longstreet, Stephen. We all went to Paris: Americans in the city of light: 1776–1971. New York: Macmillan. pp. 448. Rev. by Irving Marder in BkW, 16 July, 4.

2104. Lonnie, Ross. An immovable feast. Westerly, No. 1, Apr., 65–9. [Expatriate Australian authors.]

2105. MacLochlainn, Alf. Belfast-printed ballad sheets. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 21–3.

2106. McMillan, Douglas J. The phoenix in the western world from Herodotus to Shakespeare. DHLR (5) 238–67.

2107. Miller, Henry Knight. The 'Whig interpretation' of literary history. ECS (6) 60–84.

2108. Montgomery, Lyna Lee. The phoenix: its use as a literary device in English from the seventeenth century to the twentieth century. DHLR (5) 268–323.

2109. Naipaul, Shiva. The writer without a society. *See* (pp. 114–23) **826.**

2110. Nambiar, O. K. Spirit-psyche-symbol-song. YCC (4) (1971) 51–77.

2111. Oldmedow, K. S. Literature and the historian. La Trobe Historical Studies, No. 2, Oct., 3–11.

2112. Ortego, Philip Darraugh. Backgrounds of Mexican American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5195A.]

2113. Paredes, Américo. The United States, Mexico, and machismo. JFI (8) (1971) 17–37.

2114. Passmore, John. History of art and history of literature: a commentary. NLH (3) 575–87.

2115. Patrides, C. A. The grand design of God: the literary form of the Christian view of history. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 175. (Ideas and forms in English literature.)

2116. Powers, Doris Cooper. English formal satire: Elizabethan to Augustan. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 1433.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 214. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 19.)

2117. Quartermaine, Peter. Writer and reader in the Commonwealth. *See* (pp. 11–17) **826.**

2118. Rainolde, Richard. The foundation of rhetoric, 1563. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 132. (Eng. Linguistics; 1500–1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 347.)

2119. Ransom, John Crowe. Beating the bushes: selected essays 1941–1970. New York: New Directions. Rev. by George Core in SoLJ (5:1) 175–86.

2120. Rees, Robert A. Toward a bibliography of the Bible in American literature. *See* **372.**

2121. Rosenbaum, S. P. (ed.). English literature and British philosophy: a collection of essays. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1971. pp. 374. Rev. by Louis O. Mink in CLIO (1:3) 95–7.

2122. Schuler, Robert Michael. Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfild's Blossoms', 1557. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3963A–4A.]

2123. Seznec, Jean. Art and literature: a plea for humility. NLH (3) 569–74.

2124. Stouck, David. Notes on the Canadian imagination. CanL (54) 9–26.

2125. Stow, Randolph. The southland of anti-christ. The 'Batavia' disaster of 1629. *See* (pp. 160–7) **826.**

2126. Szenczi, Miklós, Szobotka, Tibor, and Katona, Anna. Az angol irodalom története (The history of English literature.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 700. Rev. in Népszabadság, Jan. 19, 1973.

2127. Trimmer, Joseph F. Black American literature: notes on the problem of definition. (Bibl. 1971, 2231.) Rev. by Stephen M. Ross in MFS (18) 588–92.

2128. Utley, Francis L. Must we abandon the concept of courtly love? MedHum (ns 3) 299–324.

2129. Walser, Richard. Literary North Carolina: a brief historical survey. Raleigh: State Department of Archives and History, 1970. pp. 137. Rev. by Francis B. Dedmond in SAB (37:4) 81–2.

2130. Watson, George. The study of literature: a new rationale of literary history. (Bibl. 1970, 2459.) Rev. by Steven F. Rendall in CL (24) 260–3.

2131. Willett, John. Expressionism. New York: McGraw-Hill,

1970. pp. 256. Rev. by William M. Jewell in WHR (26) 181–3.

2132. Wood, Theodore E. B. The word 'sublime' and its context 1650–1760. *See* **1500.**

2133. Yellin, Jean Fagin. Black figures in American literature, 1776–1863. New York: New York UP. pp. 260. Rev. by Arthur P. Davis in CLAJ (16) 267–70.

2134. Zandvoort, R. W. Collected papers II. Articles in English published between 1955 and 1970. *See* **1062.**

2135. Zipes, Jack D. The great refusal: studies of the romantic hero in German and American literature. Bad Homburg: Athenäum Verlag, 1970. pp. 158. Rev. by Roland C. Ball in CL (24) 189–91.

Drama and Theatre History

2136. Adams, John F. Tragedy: the extinction and survival of consciousness. NOR (3:1) 3–7.

2137. Andrews, Peter. More sock and less buskin. AH (23) Apr., 48–57.

2138. Bartholomeusz, Dennis. Macbeth and the players. (Bibl. 1970, 3574.) Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in EngS (53) 158–60.

2139. Brody, Alan. English mummers and their plays: traces of ancient mystery. *See* **1913.**

2140. Campbell, Marian Selma Johnson. The beginnings of the English comedy of manners in the Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3944A.]

2141. Culp, Ralph Borden. The theatre and its drama: principles and practices. (Bibl. 1971, 1898.) Rev. by John E. Clifford in QJS (58) 238–9.

2142. Dobbs, Brian. Drury Lane: three centuries of the Theatre Royal, 1663–1971. London: Cassell. pp. 226.

2143. Dukore, Bernard, et al. (eds). McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of world drama. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 2126. Rev. by Stanley Kauffman in NR (167) Oct. 21, 39–61.

2144. Engel, Lehman. Words with music. New York: Macmillan. pp. 358. Rev. by William Talbot in ETJ (24) 340–1.

2145. Faas, K. E. Notes towards a history of the dramatic monologue. Anglia (88) (1970) 222–32.

2146. Favorini, Attilio. The old school of acting and the English provinces. QJS (58) 199–208.

2147. Fraser, Russell. The war against poetry. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 215. Rev. by John L. Murphy in ELN (10) 149–50.

2148. Grupenhoff, Richard L. The lord mayors' shows: from their origins to 1640. TS (18) 13–22.

2149. Hartnoll, Phyllis (ed.). The concise Oxford companion to the theatre. London: OUP. pp. 640.

2150. Hatch, James V. A white folks guide to 200 years of black and white drama. TDR (16) Dec., 5–24.

2151. Helm, Alison (ed.). Eight mummers' plays. London: Ginn, 1971. pp. 72.

2152. Hill, Errol. The Trinidad carnival, mandate for a national theatre. Austin: Texas UP. pp. 139. Rev. by Daniel J. Crowley in ETJ (24) 470–2.

2153. Hodge, Francis. Play directing: analysis, communication and style. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 394. Rev. by John E. Clifford in QJS (58) 238–9.

2154. Hume, Charles V. The gold rush actor. AWest (9) 14–19.

2155. Kilgarriff, Michael. It gives me great pleasure: the complete vade mecum for the old time music hall chairman including production guide and nearly 600 patter entries. London: French. pp. 104.

2156. Kirby, E. T. The mask: abstract theatre, primitive and modern. TDR (16) Sept., 5–21.

2157. Knight, W. Douglas. Equity and mercy in English law and drama (1405–1641). CompDr (6) 51–67.

2158. Krajewska, Wanda. Dramat angielski w repertuarze teatrów polskich w okresie młodej Polski. (English drama in the polish theatres in the time of young Poland.) KN (19) 21–51.

2159. Langbaine, Gerard. An account of the English dramatic poets, 1691. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 608. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

2160. Litto, Fredric M. American dissertations on the drama and the theatre: a bibliography. *See* **295.**

2161. Maanen, W. Van. Kean. From Dumas to Sartre. Neophilologus (56) 221–30.

2162. McDermott, Hubert. The background to Anglo-Irish drama. Topic (12: Fall) 69–76.

2163. McDowell, John H. Spectacular effects in 'The Tempest'. TS (18) 46–54.

2164. Mitchell, Eleanor Rettig. Pronouns of address in English, 1580–1780: a study of form changes as reflected in British drama. *See* **1108.**

2165. Mullin, Donald C. The development of the playhouse: a survey of theatre architecture from the renaissance to the present. (Bibl. 1970, 2196.) Rev. by A. S. Gillette in RQ (25) 232–3.

2166. Pineas, Rainer. Tudor and early Stuart anti-catholic drama. Nieuwkoop: B. de Graaf. pp. 48. (Bibliotheca humanistica & reformatorica, 5.)

2167. Roberts, Vera Mowry. The nature of theatre. New York: London: Harper and Row, 1971. pp. 500. Rev. by Nat Eek in QJS (58) 368–9.

2168. Ryan, Paul Ryder. Olympic Theatre. TDR (16) Dec., 63–99.

2169. Smiley, Sam. Playwriting: the structure of action. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 315. Rev. by Orley I. Holtan in QJS (58) 237.

2170. Stephenson, Andrew. The Maddermarket Theatre, Norwich: Soman-Wherry Press, 1971. pp. 24.

2171. Theatre Royal, Bristol. The story of the Theatre Royal, Bristol, opened 1766. Bristol: Trustees of the Theatre Royal, 1971. pp. 18.

2172. Theodore, Terry. The Civil War on the New York stage from 1861–1900. LH (74) 34–40.

2173. Turner, Frederick J. Drama bibliography: a short-title guide to extended reading in dramatic art for the English-speaking audience and students in theatre. *See* **435.**

2174. Wickham, Glynne. Early English Stages, 1300 to 1600. Vol. II: 1576 to 1660, Part II. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Columbia UP. pp. 266. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 1702.) Rev. by Richard Stoddard in ANQ (11) 12–14.

2175. Wilson, F. P. The English drama, 1485–1585. (Bibl. 1971, 3177.) Rev. by C. W. Thomsen in Erasmus (24) 221.

2176. Yates, Frances A. The theatre of the world. (Bibl. 1971, 3369a.) Rev. by Richard Hornby in SStud (6) 391–6.

2177. Young, William C. American theatrical arts: a guide to manuscripts and special collections in the United States and Canada. *See* **750.**

Fiction

2178. Argyle, Barry. An introduction to the Australian novel, 1830–1930. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 265.

2179. Benton, Richard P. The problems of literary Gothicism. ESQ (ns 18) 5–9.

2180. Clements, Robert J. Anatomy of the novella. CLS (9) 3–16.

2181. Edwards, Mary Jane. Essentially Canadian. CanL (52) 8–23.

2182. —— Fiction and Montreal, 1769–1885: a bibliography. *See* **255.**

2183. Grossvogel, David I. Limits of the novel: evolutions of a form from Chaucer to Robbe-Grillet. (Bibl. 1970, 2222.) Rev. by C. L. Chua in WHR (26) 185–8; by Barbara Korpan Bundy in RPh (26) 68–73.

2184. Kiernan, Brian. Images of society and nature, seven essays on Australian novels. Melbourne: OUP, 1971. pp. 187. Rev. by Brian Elliott in ALS (5) May, 333–6; by John B. Beston in Westerly, No. 2, June, 53–5.

2185. Miller, Wayne Charles. An armed America: its face in fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 9621.) Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Walter R. McDonald in CE (33) 947–51.

2186. Panshin, Alexei, and Cory Panshin. The world beyond the hill. Extrapolation (13) 133–45.

2187. Petter, Henri. The early American novel. (Bibl. 1971,

5351.) Rev. by John Duffy in NEQ (45) 133–4; by Henry Nash Smith in Studies in the Novel (4) 122–4.

2188. Quayle, Eric. The collector's book of detective fiction. London: Studio Vista. pp. 143.

2189. Starke, Catherine Juanita. Black portraiture in American fiction: stock characters, archetypes, and individuals. New York: Basic Books, 1971. pp. 280. Rev. by Stephen M. Ross in MFS (18) 588–92; by Nancy M. Tischler in AL (44) 172–3.

2190. Symons, Julian. Mortal consequences: a history from the detective story to the crime novel. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 269. Rev. by Robert Harrison in GaR (26) 384–5.

2191. Tuttleton, James W. The novel of manners in America. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP. pp. 304. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8; by Fred B. Freeman, Jr, in ANQ (11) 30–1; by Quentin Anderson in Commentary (54:4) 84–8.

2192. Varcoe, George. The intrusive narrator. Fielding, Thackeray and the English novel. Uppsala: Univ. (doct. diss.) pp. 129.

2193. Wagner, Geoffrey. Five for freedom: a study of feminism in fiction. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 234.

2194. Walsh, P. G. The Roman novel: the 'Satyricon' of Petronius and the 'Metamorphoses' of Apuleius. New York: CUP, 1970. pp. 272. Rev. by Arthur Heiserman in CP (67) 312–14.

2195. Wicks, Ulrich. A picaresque bibliography. *See* **456.**

Poetry

2196. Bate, Walter Jackson. The burden of the past and the English poet. (Bibl. 1971, 2427.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in SBHT (14) 81–90; in TLS, 15 Sept., 1049.

2197. Buchan, David The ballad and the folk. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS, 27 Oct., 1292.

2198. Copley, Frank O. Aristotle to Gertrude Stein: the arts of poetry. Mosaic (5:4) 85–102.

2199. Diskin, Patrick. The Gaelic background to Anglo-Irish poetry. Topic (12: Fall) 37–51.

2200. Foss, Laurence. Poetry is where you find it: found poetry. JPC (5) 821–30.

2201. Gardner, Helen (ed.). The Faber Book of religious verse. *See* **2639.**

2202. Gowda, Anniah. Dramatic Poetry from mediaeval to modern times; a philosophic enquiry into the nature of poetic drama in England, Ireland, and the United States of America. Madras: Macmillan. pp. 406.

2203. Heseltine, H. P. Criticism and the individual talent. Meanjin Quarterly (31) Mar., 10–24.

2204. Saito, Takeshi. Igirisu Shibunsen. (The English Poets.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 655.

2205. Simpson, Lewis P. The South and the poetry of community. Spectrum (2) June, xi–xxvi.

2206. Tarlinskaya, M. G. Aktsentnaya struktura i metr angliiskogo stikha. XIII–XIX vv. (The accentual structure and metre of the English line. 13th to 19th centuries.) Vya (pt 4) 100–11.

2207. Vickers, Brian. Classical rhetoric in English poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 2131.) Rev. by Walter S. Ong in CE (33) 612–16; by Howard Wienbrot in ECS (5) 340–1.

2208. Vorob'ev, Yu. V. Èvolyutsiya stroficheskikh form angliiskogo soneta. (The evolution of the stanzaic forms of the English sonnet.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk (60) 200–10.

Prose

2209. Greene, Theodore P. America's heroes: the changing models of success in American magazines. (Bibl. 1971, 28.) Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Dorothy M. Brown in MidA (54) 134–5.

2210. Laird, Pamela Christine. Disputation, polemics, and a Renaissance pamphlet war. Unpub. doct. diss., McGill Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3955A.]

2211. Minter, David L. The interpreted design as a structural principle in American prose. (Bibl. 1970, 2261.) Rev. by Brian Lee in NQ (ns 19) 393–5.

2212. Nadareishvili, I. Sh., and Yu. K. Orlov. Rost leksiki kak funktsiya dliny teksta. Na primere proizvedenii L. N. Tolstogo i D. Dzhoisa. (The growth of vocabulary as a function of the length of the text. On the basis of the works of L. N. Tolstoy and J. Joyce.) Soobscheniya AN GSSR, Tbilisi (64: 3) 549–52.

2213. Scholes, Robert, and Carl H. Klaus. Elements of the essay. (Bibl. 1970, 2263.) Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 310–11.

2214. Shea, Daniel B., Jr. Spiritual autobiography in early America. (Bibl. 1970, 2264.) Rev. by Brian Lee in NQ (ns 19) 393–5.

2215. Wiles, Roy M. The periodicals essay: lures to readership. ESP 3–40.

LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

2216. Mandel, Eli (ed.). Contexts of Canadian criticism. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2136.) Rev. by S. L. Dragland in QQ (79) 408–9; by Alex Lucas in JCF (1:3) 93–4.

2217. Veit, Walter (ed.). Captain James Cook: image and impact, South Seas discoveries and the world of letters. *See* **1036.**

General

2218. Aldridge, A. Owen. Comparative literature east and west: an appraisal of the Tamkang Conference. YCGL (21) 65–70.

2219. —— (ed.). Comparative literature: matter and method. (Bibl. 1970, 2270.) Rev. by John Fletcher in NQ (ns 19) 436; by Vladimir Barac in CLIO (1:3) 97–9.

2220. Alpers, Paul. The eclogue tradition and the nature of pastoral. CE (34) 352–71.

2221. Alpers, Svetlana, and Paul Alpers. Ut pictura noesis? Criticism in literary studies and art history. NLH (3) 437–58.

2222. Anon. Children's book week. Age, 8 July, 17.

2223. —— Garbed lawyers and naked women: 'Thorunka' and the clash of sub-cultures. Nation, 4 Mar., 12–13.

2224. —— Research in progress in Australian literature. ALS (5) Oct. 1971, 196–9.

2225. Avni, Abraham Albert. The Bible and Romanticism. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 298. Rev. by Laurence M. Porter in CL (24) 90–3.

2226. Baker, Herschel (ed.). Four essays on romance. Cambridge MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 87.

2227. Barkan, Leonard. Elementated man: studies in the metaphor of the human body. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6365A.]

2228. Barnes, Daniel R. The bosom serpent: a legend in American literature and culture. *See* **1906.**

2229. Bateson, F. W. Essays in critical dissent. London: Longman. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS, 4 Feb., 123.

2230. —— The scholar Critic: an introduction to literary research. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS, 9 June, 654.

2231. Beardsley, Monroe C. The possibility of criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 2146.) Rev. by Robert Matthews in Diacritics (2:1) 23–8 (rev. art.); by Oliver F. Sigworth in AQ (28) 282–8; by Murray Krieger in ELN (10) 74–7; by Michael Hancher in JA (30) 391–4; by John Reichert in MichQR (11) 141–3; by Michael Rudick in WHR (26) 176–9.

2232. Beatty, Nancy Lee. The craft of dying: a study of the literary tradition of the Ars Moriendi in England. (Bibl. 1970, 2055.) Rev. by Frank L. Huntley in RQ (25) 248–9.

2233. Bersani, Leo. Is there a science of literature? PR (39) 535–53.

2234. Berthoff, Warner. Fictions and events: essays in criticism and literary history. (Bibl. 1971, 9184.) Rev. by Peter L. Hays in MFS (18) 309–14; by Laurence Graver in SatR, 8 Jan., 36; by Lee T. Lemon in PrS (46) 268–9.

2235. Betts, Jane Colville. The marriage of music and rhetoric: a study of the use of classical rhetoric as a rationale for musical

innovation during the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2315A–16A.]

2236. Bigsby, C. W. E. Dada & surrealism. London: Methuen. pp. 91. (The critical idiom, 23.)

2237. Bisztray, George. Literary sociology and Marxist theory: the literary work as a social document. Mosaic (5:2) 47–56.

2238. Blakeney, Sally. Once upon a time. Australian, 6 May, 2. [Children's literature.]

2239. Bloomfield, Morton W. Allegory as interpretation. NLH (3) 301–17.

2240. —— (ed.). The interpretation of narrative: theory and practice. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1970. pp. 287. (Harvard University studies 1.) Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 318–22; by Franz G. Schneider in Thought (47) 121–3.

2241. Boone, William Francis. Into the labyrinth: the daydream mode in literature. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5219A–20A.]

2242. Boyd, Martin. De gustibus: 'The world of the Spirit to which Art is so close'. Overland, No. 50–51, Autumn, 5–9.

2243. Bracher, Peter. The Bible and literature. EJ (61) 1170–5.

2244. Brady, Patrick. From traditional fallacies to structural hypotheses: old and new conceptions in period style research. Neophilologus (56) 1–11.

2245. Brady, Veronica. Literature in education; finding new definitions of value. Twentieth Century (Melbourne) (26: Spring) (1971) 7–16.

2246. Brandabur, Agnes McSharry. The Faust theme and the descent into Hell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5775A.]

2247. Bromwich, David. Revisiting the new critics. Commentary (54:5) 79–82

2248. Brooks, Cleanth. A shaping joy: studies in the writer's craft. London: Methuen; New York: Harcourt Brace, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2153.) Rev. by George Core in SoLJ (5:1) 175–86; by A. J. Fry in Neophilologus (56) 115–16.

2249. Brooks, Peter. Romania and the widening gyre. PMLA (87) 7–11.

2250. Brown, Norman O. Metamorphosis II: Actaeon. *See* **1914.**

2251. Burke, Kenneth. As I was saying. MichQR (11) 9–27.

2252. Butler, Christopher. Number symbolism. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 186. Rev. by M. S.-Røstvig in EngS (53) 67–70.

2253. Butt, John. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. (Bibl. 1971, 2157.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 217.

2254. Cabaniss, Allen. Liturgy and literature: selected essays. (Bibl. 1970, 2294.) Rev. by Herbert H. Umbach in Cresset (35:7) 23.

2255. Campbell, Ross. Reviewing reviewers. Bulletin, 17 June, 7.

2256. Cantarow, Ellen. A wilderness of opinions confounded: allegory and ideology. CE (34) 215–52.

2257. Chatman, Seymour (ed.). Literary style: a symposium. London: OUP, 1971. pp. 442.

2258. Clegg, Jerry S. Some artistic uses of truths and lies. JA (31) 43–7.

2259. Coe, Richard Mari. Contemporary critical method, ideology, science, and reality. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1676a.]

2260. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. Tri-Quarterly (25) 356–77.

2261. Colmer, John. Book reviewing in Australian newspapers. Meanjin Quarterly (30) Sept. 1971, 344–52.

2262. Culler, Jonathan. Jakobson and the linguistic analysis of literary texts. *See* **887.**

2263. Dance, Daryl Cumber. Wit and humor in Black American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4558a–9a.]

2264. Davie, Donald. The rhetoric of emotion. TLS, 29 Sept., 1141–3.

2265. Davis, Charles T. The heavenly voice of the black American. YCC (4) (1971) 108–19.

2266. de Man, Paul. Literature and language: a commentary. *See* **888.**

2267. Dillistone, Frederick W. The Fall: Christian truth and literary symbol. *See* (pp. 144–57) **2219.**

2268. Dilthey, Wilhelm, Fredric Jameson (trans.). The rise of hermeneutics. NLH (3) 229–44.

2269. Dyson, A. E. Between two worlds: aspects of literary form. London: Macmillan. pp. 157.

2270. Eastman, Richard M. Style: writing as the discovery of outlook. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 280. Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 310–11.

2271. Eaton, Marcia. The truth value of literary statements. BJA (12) 163–74.

2272. Elliott, George P. Conversions: literature and the modernist deviation. New York: Dutton, 1971. pp. 238. Rev. by Laurence Graver in SatR, 15 Jan., 43–4.

2273. Enright, D. J. Man is an onion: reviews and essays. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 222.

2274. Eskin, Stanley G. Seriousness: a literary anxiety. CR (16) 283–92.

2275. Flanagan, P., and W. Suchting. Radical literature in university libraries in Sydney. Australian Library Journal (21) Mar., 49–51

2276. Folejewski, Zbigniew (ed.). Slavic and western literary theories in contact. YCGL (21) 57–64.

2277. Fowler, Alastair. Periodization and interart analogies. *See* **2080.**

2278. French, A. L. Purposive imitation: a skirmish with literary theory. EC (22) 109–30.

2279. Frye, Northrop. The critical path: an essay on the social context of literary criticism. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 174. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 2325.) Rev. by Hans H. Rudnick in CLIO (2:1) 72–6; by Harry Levin in CL (24) 72–3; by George Levine in PR (39) 63–79; by Peter C. Noel-Bentley in JCF (1:3) 78–80.

2280. —— The stubborn structure: essays on criticism and society. (Bibl. 1971, 2193.) Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Mosaic (5:4) 179–84; by Malcolm Ross in UTQ (41) 170–3; by Peter Faulkner in DUJ (23) 177–80.

2281. Galinsky, G. Karl. The Herakles theme: the adaptations of the hero in literature from Homer to the twentieth century. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 333.

2282. Gardiner, H. L. The reading of comics. Opinion (15) Sept. 1971, 32–40.

2283. Giannasi, Jenefer Mercedes. Authorial voice/authorial intention. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5182A.]

2284. Gradon, Pamela. Form and style in early English literature. (Bibl. 1971, 2785.) Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in ELN (10) 140–1.

2285. Graham, John. 'Ut pictura poesis': a bibliography. *See* **277.**

2286. Grant, Damian. Realism. (Bibl. 1970, 2333.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in DUJ (23) 175–6.

2287. Gross, Theodore L. The heroic ideal in American literature. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1971. pp. 304. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 1967.) Rev. by Thomas F. Gossett in AL (44) 339–40; by Richard Slotkin in CE (33) 941–7.

2288. Guirao, John Nicolas. Religious elements in tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5184A.]

2289. Gurr, Andrew. The Shakespearean stage, 1574–1642. (Bibl. 1971, 3309.) Rev. by T. J. King in RQ (25) 496–8; by James A. Patterson in QJS (58) 236–7.

2290. Guzetti, Alfred. The role of theory in films and novels. NLH (3) 547–58.

2291. Hall, Rodney. Can creative writing be taught? Australian Society for Education through Art Bulletin (5) Feb., 17–22.

2292. Hall, Sandra. Current concerns for the kids. Bulletin, 18 Dec. 1971, 48–9.

2293. Harig, Sister Mary Labouré. A study of the literary garden tradition and Chaucer. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4565A.]

2294. Hartman, Geoffrey H. Beyond formalism: literary essay

1958–1970. (Bibl. 1971, 1971.) Rev. by Gerald Gillespie in CLS (9) 455–8; by Angus Fletcher in CE (34) 414–25.

2295. Hassan, Ihab. Beyond a theory of literature: intimations of apocalypse? *See* (pp. 25–35) **2219.**

2296. Hawkes, Terence. Metaphor. London: Methuen. pp. 102. (The critical idiom, 25.)

2297. Hays, Peter L. The limping hero: grotesques in literature. New York: New York UP, 1971. Rev. by James Schroeter in MFS (18) 314–18.

2298. Hepworth, John. The Review: first anniversary. Review [Newspaper], 8 Oct. 1971, 1479–82.

2299. Hewett, Dorothy. Creative writing and education. English in Australia, No. 18, Nov. 1971, 23–45.

2300. Higgins, Margot. Literary appreciation: its development in early childhood. School Library Association of Queensland. Journal (4:3/4) (1971) 21–2, 24–7.

2301. Hill, A. A. Trees of descent in linguistics and literary criticism. *See* **1093.**

2302. Hirsch, E. D., Jr. Three dimensions of hermeneutics. NLH (3) 245–61.

2303. Hobsbaum, Philip. Theory of criticism. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 272. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in HR (25) 323–9.

2304. Hoctor, Sister Thomas Marion (ed.). Essays in criticism first series. (Bibl. 1969, 6055.) Rev. by Paul Veyriras in YES (2) 318–19.

2305. Hodgart, Matthew. Satire. (Bibl. 1970, 2352.) Rev. by John R. Clark in MichQR (11) 146–7.

2306. Hope, A. D. Fifteen years later. Quadrant (15) Sept./Oct. 1971, 17–18.

2307. Howe, Irving. Literary criticism and literary radicals. ASch (41) 113–20.

2308. Hubbell, Jay B. Who are the major American writers? a study of the changing literary canon. Durham, NC: Duke UP. pp. 369. Rev. by Ima Herron in SRev (57) 334–7; by James H. Maguire in WAL (7) 157–8; by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8; by Robert E. Spiller in AL (44) 521–3.

2309. Hughes, Douglas A. (ed.). Perspectives on pornography. (Bibl. 1970, 35.) Rev. by Erich Segal in CL (24) 264–6.

2310. Hume, Robert D. Some problems in the theory of comedy. JA (31) 87–100.

2311. Hutton, Patrick H. The 'New Science' of Giambattista Vico: historicism in its relation to poetics. JA (30) 359–67.

2312. Iser, Wolfgang. The reading process: a phenomenological approach. NLH (3) 279–99.

2313. Jacobson, Richard Bert. Transformations: a structuralist approach to Old Testament myth, narrative, and prophecy. Unpub.

doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4569A.]

2314. JACOBY, MARIO. The muse as a symbol of literary creativity. YCC (4) (1971) 36–50.

2314a. JAMES, LOUIS. The sad initiation of Lamming's 'G' and other Caribbean Green Tales. *See* (pp. 135–43) **826.**

2315. JANOFF, BRUCE. Black humor: beyond satire. OhioR (14:1) 5–20.

2316. JENNINGS, EDWARD M. (ed.). Science and literature: new lenses for criticism. New York: Doubleday Anchor Books. pp. 262. Rev. by Umberto J. Balducci in CHum (6) 289–90.

2317. JOHNSON, LEMUEL A. The devil, the gargoyle, and the buffoon: the Negro as metaphor in Western literature. (Bibl. 1971, 9257.) Rev. by Nicholas Canaday, Jr, in CEACrit (34) Mar., 39–40; by Stephen M. Ross in MFS (18) 588–92.

2318. JONES, MARGARET. Literary criticism: rewards and perils. *In* UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION and the AUSTRALIAN JOURNALISTS' ASSOCIATION, SOUTH AUSTRALIA DISTRICT. Seminar, 3–4 Mar. The Australian news media: prospects, education training. Adelaide, 37–43.

2319. JUHL, PETER DETLEF. Problems in the theory of literary interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5741A–2A.]

2320. KAMPF, LOUIS. On Modernism: the prospects for literature and freedom. (Bibl. 1968, 2148.) Rev. by Robert L. Caserio in Boundary 2 (1:1) 228–33.

2321. KAPLAN, HAROLD. Democratic humanism and American literature. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 298. Rev. by Kenneth T. Reed in ANQ (11) 29–30; by Granville Hicks in NewL (55:10) 245; by Quentin Anderson in Commentary (54:4) 84–8; by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8.

2322. KATONA, ANNA. 'Sally néni civilizáció ja' és az amerikai nemzeti tudathasadás. (Aunt Sally's Civilization and the American national schizophrenia.) FK (17:3–4) 444–55.

2323. —— Aunt Sally's Civilization and the American national schizophrenia. ActLitH (14–1–2) 145–59.

2324. KAUFMAN, WALTER. Tragedy and philosophy. (Bibl. 1971, 2350.) Rev. by Dorthea Schäfer-Weiss in CL (24) 281–2.

2325. KAWIN, BRUCE F. Telling it again and again: repetition in literature and film. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 197.

2326. KEMP, KEVON. Spooks and spectres: they're what all the kids want to read about. National Times, 9–14 Oct., 22–3.

2327. KENEALLY, THOMAS. Keneally on critics: have a chocolate-coated funnel-web. National Times, 15–20 May, 5.

2328. KEPPLER, C. F. The literature of the second self. Tucson: Arizona UP. pp. 210. Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 639–44.

2329. KERMODE, FRANK. Continuities. (Bibl. 1969, 2198.) Rev. by E. Delavenay in EA (23) 103–5.

2330. Kirby, Thomas A. Arnold and Chaucer. NM (73) 127–33.

2331. Knox, Norman. On the classification of ironies. MP (70) 53–62.

2332. Kopeczi, Béla. A Marxist view of form in literature. NLH (3) 355–72.

2333. Kramer, Leonie. Readers or critics? English in Australia, No. 20, Apr. 9–14.

2334. Krieger, Murray. The classic vision: the retreat from extremity in modern literature. Baltimore; London: The Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 376. Rev. by A. van der Loop in DQR (2) 130–3.

2335. Laurenson, Diana, and Alan Swingewood. The sociology of literature. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 281. Rev. in TLS, 4 Aug., 911.

2336. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. (Bibl. 1971, 8851.) Rev. by Rayburn S. Moore in GaR (26) 237–40; by John R. Welsh in SoLJ (4:2) 128–32.

2337. Leenhardt, Jacques. Introduction à la sociologie de la littérature. Mosaic (5:2) 1–10.

2338. Lenson, David Rollar. Examples of modern tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6433A–4A.]

2339. Levine, Stuart. Art, values, institutions and culture: an essay in American Studies methodology and relevance. AmQ (24) 131–65.

2340. Lieberman, Marcia L. 'Some day my prince will come': female acculturation through the fairy tale. CE (34) 383–95.

2341. Lindenberger, Herbert. The criticism of Sigurd Burckhardt. ECS (5) 321–7.

2342. Lombardo, Agostino. Ritratto di Enobardo. Saggi sulla letteratura inglese. Pisa: Nistri Lischi, 1971. pp. 365. Rev. by A. L. Johnson in Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (ser 3:1) 604–5.

2343. Lynen, John F. The design of the present: essays on time and form in American literature. (Bibl. 1971, 9785.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in NQ (ns 19) 425–7; by Blair Rouse in Style (6:1) 79–81.

2344. McAuley, James. The first fifteen years. Quadrant (15) Sept./Oct. 1971, 13–16.

2345. —— Sex and love in literature. Quadrant (16) July/Aug., 15–23.

2346. McCann, Garth Albert. The persona: its development in English criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. in co-operation with Miami (Ohio) Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6384A.]

2347. MacCormac, Earl R. Metaphor and literature. JAE (6) 57–70.

2348. Macksey, Richard, and Eugenio Donato (eds). The

languages of criticism and the sciences of man: the structuralist controversy. (Bibl. 1971, 987.) Rev. by Robert Marsh in CLS (9) 458–64.

2349. McVitty, W. Good luck to the writer; the non-reviewing of children's books in Australia. Australian Library Journal (21) Oct., 367–72.

2350. Magliola, Robert. The phenomenological approach to literature: its theory and methodology. LangS (5) 79–99.

2351. Manheim, Leonard F. Newer dimensions in psychoanalytic criticism. PJE (50:1) 29–34.

2352. Markiewicz, Henryk. The limits of literature. NLH (4) 5–14.

2353. Martin, Wallace. The hermeneutic circle and the art of interpretation. CL (24) 97–117.

2354. Mead, Gerald Lloyd. The surrealist image: a stylistic study. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6989A.]

2355. Meeker, Joseph W. The comedy of survival. NAmerR (257–2) 11–17.

2356. Melwani, Murli Das. Critical essays on Indo-Anglian themes. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1971. pp. 45.

2357. Michel, Laurence. The thing contained: theory of the tragic. (Bibl. 1971, 2359.) Rev. by Daniel J. Cahill in Thought (47) 120–1.

2358. Miller, J. Hillis (ed.). Aspects of narrative: selected papers from the English Institute. New York: Columbia UP, 1971. pp. 198. Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 318–22; by G. B. Tennyson in NCF (27) 365–7.

2359. Miner, Earl. Literary diaries and the boundaries of literature. YCGL (21) 46–51.

2360. Moore, Tom Inglis. Social patterns in Australian literature. Sydney, Australia: Angus and Robertson, 1971. Rev. by Patrick Morgan in WLWE (11:2) 25–31.

2361. Muecke, D. C. The compass of irony. (Bibl. 1971, 2253.) Rev. by Norman Knox in MP (70) 53–62; by David Wykes in NQ (ns 19) 308–10.

2362. Mueller, Vollmer, Kurt. To understand an author better than the author himself: on the hermeneutics of the unspoken. LangS (5) 43–52.

2363. Nassar, Eugene Paul. The rape of Cinderella: essays in literary continuity. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1970. pp. 271. Rev. by Jan Pinkerton in CE (33) 602–4.

2364. Newton-De Molina, David. Reflections on literary criticism and rhetoric. DUJ (24) 1–40.

2365. Nichols, James W. Insinuation: the tactics of English satire. (Bibl. 1971, 2258.) Rev. briefly in SatireNL (9) 197–8.

2366. Norman, Lilith. Reviewing books for children and young adults. Children's Libraries Newsletter (7) Nov. 1971, 104–9.

2367. Oates, Joyce Carol. The edge of impossibility: tragic forms in literature. New York: Vanguard. pp. 259. Rev. by Brom Weber in SatR, 10 June, 63–4; by Clara Claiborne Park in BW, 23 Apr., 8; by Roger Sale in NYTB, 9 July, 23–4.

2368. Ohmann, Richard. Speech, literature, and the space between. *See* **979.**

2369. Pagliaro, Harold E. The affective question. BuR (20: Spring) 3–20.

2370. Parrella, Gilda. Image and mirror: empathy in language devices. JWS (36) 251–60.

2371. Paul, Anthony M. Metaphor and the bounds of expression. PhilR (5) 143–58.

2372. Pavese, Cesare. American literature: essays and opinions. (Bibl. 1970, 2410.) Rev. by Robert S. Dombroski in ELN (10) 65–8; by John T. Flanagan in EngS (53) 269–71.

2373. Peacock, R. Criticism and personal taste. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 142.

2374. Pebworth, Ted-Larry. 'Real English Evidence': Stoicism and the English essay tradition. PMLA (87) 101–2.

2375. Peckham, Morse. Romanticism, science, and gossip. Shen (23: Summer) 81–9.

2376. —— The triumph of romanticism. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 467. Rev. by Gerald McNiece in AQ (28) 367–70.

2377. Piper, Henry Dan (ed.). A many-windowed house: collected essays on American writers and American writing. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 261. Rev. by John Lydenberg in AL (43) 673–5.

2378. Poggioli, Renato, and Gerald Fitzgerald (trans.). The theory of the avant-garde. (Bibl. 1969, 2252.) Rev. by Robert Langbaum in Boundary 2 (1:1) 234–41.

2379. Praz, Mario. Mnemosyne: the parallel between literature and the visual arts. (Bibl. 1971, 2002.) Rev. by J. E. Chamberlin in HR (25) 693–5.

2380. Price, Reynolds. Dodging apples. SAQ (71) 1–15.

2381. Raina, M. L. Marxism and literature — a select bibliography. *See* **369.**

2382. Ramsey, Paul. A question of judgement: Wimsatt on intent. EC (22) 408–16.

2383. Rayan, Krishna. Suggestion and statement in poetry. London: Athlone Press. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS, 8 Dec., 1481.

2384. Reid, B. L. Tragic occasions: essays on several forms. New York; London: Kennikot Press, 1971. pp. 188. (Bibl. 1971, 2278.) Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in GaR (26) 112–14.

2385. Reist, John S., Jr. Treading water in the Acheron: a study in the nature and function of theological literary criticism. CSR (2) 209–23.

2386. Rendle-Short, A. Whither Australia? A national catas-

trophe lies before us — unless strong action is taken. Australian Baptist (60) 26 July, 10–11.

2387. Righter, William. Myth and interpretation. NLH (3) 319–44.

2388. Robinson, Fred C. Appropriate naming in English literature. *See* **1622.**

2389. Rogers, Robert. A psychoanalytic study of the double in literature. (Bibl. 1971, 2007.) Rev. by Frederick Crews in ELN (10) 68–70; by Bernard C. Meyer in AI (29) 94–6; by John J. Pappas in ELT (15) 232–6; by James Schroeter in MFS (18) 314–18; by Ronald Christ in Thought (47) 123–4.

2390. Rowell, Charles Henry. Afro-American literary bibliographies: an annotated list of bibliographical guides for the study of Afro-American literature, folklore and related areas. *See* **382.**

2391. Russell, D. A., and M. Winterbottom (eds). Ancient literary criticism: the principal texts in new translations. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 623.

2392. Ruthven, K. K. On the so-called fascism of some modernist writers. SoRA (5) Sept., 225–30.

2393. Sawyer, Thomas. Rhetoric in an age of science and technology. CCC (23) 390–8.

2394. Scher, Steven Paul. How meaningful is 'musical' in literary criticism? YCGL (21) 52–6.

2395. Schiller, Jerome P. I. A. Richards's theory of literature. (Bibl. 1971, 2286.) Rev. by William N. Whisner in JAE (6) 115–17.

2396. Scholes, Robert (ed.). The philosopher-critic. (Bibl. 1971, 2287.) Rev. by Michael J. Galgano in CLIO (2:1) 70.

2397. Scholz, Bernhard F. A phenomenological interpretation of the organic metaphor in literary theory and criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6329A.]

2398. Schulman, Grace. Women the inventors. Nat (215) 594–6.

2399. Seelye, John. Some green thoughts on a green theme. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 576–638.

2400. Segal, Philip. The power of words; inaugural lecture. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand UP. pp. 31.

2401. Semmler, Clement. The art of Brian James and other essays on Australian literature. St Lucia, Q.: Queensland UP. pp. 162.

2402. Sheppard, B. J. Interpretation of literature: subjective, objective or both? English in Australia, No. 16, May 1971, 39–46.

2403. Shor, Ira. Notes on Marxism and method. CE (34) 173–7.

2404. —— Questions Marxists ask about literature. CE (34) 178–9.

2405. Simonson, Harold P. Strategies in criticism. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. 180.

2406. Skinner, Quentin. Motives, intentions, and the interpretation of texts. NLH (3) 393–408.

2407. Slattery, Sister Mary Francis. What is literary realism? JA (31) 55–62.

2408. Slochower, Harry. Mythopoesis: mythic patterns in the literary classics. (Bibl. 1971, 2299.) Rev. by James Schroeter in MFS (18) 314–18.

2409. Smidt, Kristian. Konstfulgen og nattergalen. Essays om diktning og kritikk. (The clockwork bird and the nightingale. Essays on literature and criticism.) Oslo: Gyldendal. pp. 206.

2410. Smith, Graeme Kinross. Mankind's spies: how writers work. North Melbourne, Vic.: Cassell Australia, pp. 32.

2411. Solotaroff, Theodore. The practical critic: a personal view. MichQR (11) 149–56.

2412. Stallknecht, Newton P., and Horst Frenz (eds). Comparative literature: method and perspective. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 368. Rev. by Herbert Weisinger in YCGL (21) 94–6.

2413. Stamm, Rudolf. The shaping powers at work: fifteen essays on poetic transmutation. (Bibl. 1971, 2306.) Rev. by N. Christoph de Nagy in Ang (90) 409–12.

2414. Stegman, André. Richness and ambivalence of the symbol in the Renaissance. YFS (47) 5–18.

2415. Stein, Walter. Criticism and tragedy. Walter Stein replies to Phil Beisly. New Blackfriars (53) 416–23.

2416. —— Criticism as dialogue. (Bibl. 1970, 2438.) Rev. by Phil Beisly in New Blackfriars (53) 367–79.

2417. Steiner, George. Extraterritorial: papers on literature and the language revolution. New York: Atheneum; London: Faber, 1971. pp. 222. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2016.) Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr, in MLJ (56) 455–6; by Haig A. Bosamajian in PhilR (5) 263–4; by Richard Freedman in BW 2 Jan., 9; by William H. Poteat in Soundings (55) 421–37.

2418. —— In Bluebeard's castle: toward the redefinition of culture. New Haven, CT: Yale UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 63). Rev. by George Levine in PR (39) 63–79.

2419. —— Whorf, Chomsky and the student of literature. *See* **1023.**

2420. Strelka, Joseph (ed.). Perspectives in literary symbolism, vol. 1. (Bibl. 1970, 2441.) Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in MFS (18) 644–8.

2421. —— and Walter Hinderer (eds). Moderne amerikanische Literaturtheorien. Frankfurt: S. Fischer Verlag, 1970. pp. 562. Rev. by Heinz D. Osterle in GR (47) 147–50.

2422. Tate, Allen. Essays of four decades. (Bibl. 1969, 2287.) Rev. by Kenneth Fields in SewR (80) 180–96.

2423. Thomson, Philip. The grotesque. London: Methuen. pp. 76. (The critical idiom, 24.)

2424. Thomson, Virgil. Instruments of criticism. Prose (4) 183–95.

2425. Toliver, Harold E. Pastoral forms and attitudes. Berkeley; London: Calif. UP, 1971. pp. 391.

2426. Tonkin, Humphrey. Some thoughts on time and the humanities. OhioR (13:2) 20–35.

2427. Townsend, Dabney W., Jr. Myth and meaning. CR (16) 192–202.

2428. Trimble, Carolyn Casady. The rhetoric of criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5809a.]

2429. Valdés, Mario J. Toward a structure of criticism. NLH (3) 263–78.

2430. Virágos, Zsolt. The social and cultural assimilation of the negro in the United States of America as reflected in American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Kossuth Univ.

2431. Wain, John. A house for the truth: critical essays. London: Macmillan. pp. 214.

2432. Walsh, Dorothy. Literary art and linguistic meaning. BJA (12) 321–30.

2433. Warne, Clifford. The magic of story telling. Sydney: ANZEA Publishers, 1971, pp. 68.

2434. Wasson, Richard. New Marxist criticism: introduction. CE (34) 169–72.

2435. Weathers, Winston. The writer and his region. SAL (2) 25–32.

2436. Weisinger, Herbert. Is the Renaissance over? CR (16) 283–92.

2437. Wellek, Rene. Discriminations: further concepts of criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 2337.) Rev. by Walter H. Clark, Jr, in JA (30) 389–91.

2438. Wells, Stanley. Literature and drama, with special reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries. (Bibl. 1971, 3365.) Rev. by John Drakakis in LangS (5) 146–50.

2439. White, William. Authors on stamps. Literary Sketches (12:1) 6–7.

2440. —— One man, one vote; one author, one newsletter. Literary Sketches (12:6) 8.

2441. Wicker, Brian. Analogy and metaphor. New Blackfriars (53) 532–9.

2442. Williams, Richard Darby. 'Poeta Ludens': explorations in the theory of art as play. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6397a–8a.]

2443. Winterowd, W. Ross. Beyond style. PhilR (5) 88–110.

2444. —— The realms of meaning: text-centered criticism. CCC (23) 399–405.

2445. Wogatzky, Karin. Angelsächsische Zeitschriften. Schweizer Monatshefte (52) 693–5.

2446. Wolff, Cynthia Griffin. A mirror for men: stereotypes of women in literature. MassR (13) 205–18.

Drama

2447. Alpert, Hollis. The film critic as superstar. World (1:2) 80–1.

2448. Bennison, Martin John. Aesthetic principles in representative surrealist plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri — Columbia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 440A.]

2449. Bentley, Eric. Theatre of war: comments on 32 occasions. New York: The Viking Press, 1971. pp. 428. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in Independent Shavian (11:2) 6–7.

2450. Block, Haskell M. Some notes on the problem of modern tragedy. CLS (9) 80–4.

2451. Cohn, Ruby. Dialogue in American drama. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 340. Rev. by John Henry Raleigh in AL (44) 174–5.

2452. Ferlita, Ernest. The theatre of pilgrimage. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1971. pp. 172. Rev. by Sister Margaret Teresa in Thought (47) 308–9.

2453. Gillespie, Patti P. Plays: well-constructed and well made. QJS (58) 313–21.

2454. Glendenning, Charles Henry. The tragic hero: a re-evaluation. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1682A.]

2455. Heilman, Robert Bechtold. Tragedy and melodrama: versions of experience. (Bibl. 1971, 2347.) Rev. by A. V. C. Schmidt in NQ (ns 19) 471–2.

2456. Hinden, Michael Charles. Tragedy: the communal vision: a critique and extension of Nietzsche's theory of tragedy with attention devoted to the early plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5186A.]

2457. Hristic, Jovan. On the interpretation of drama. NLH (3) 345–54.

2458. Johnson, Albert E. Doctoral projects in progress in theatre arts, 1972. *See* **259.**

2459. Kott, Jan. The veiled Alcestis. Theatre Quarterly (2:7) 49–59.

2460. Leech, Clifford. The dramatist's experience. (Bibl. 1971, 2354.) Rev. by Eric Salmon in QQ (79) 561–3.

2461. Levin, Richard. The multiple plot in English Renaissance drama. (Bibl. 1971, 3330.) Rev. by Bruce Babington in NQ (ns 19) 472–4; by Norman A. Brittin in SoHR (6) 420–2; by Arthur Colby Sprague in YES (2) 254.

2462. McCollom, William G. The divine average: a view of comedy. Cleveland; London: Case Western Reserve UP, 1971. pp. 231. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in NQ (ns 19) 157–9; by Gary Blake in ETJ (24) 339–40; by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian (11:2) 8; by Steven F. Rendall in CL (24) 364–7.

2463. Mendelsohn, Leonard R. The playcr as director: an approach to character. CompDr (6) 115–24.
2464. Merchant, W. Molewyn. Comedy. London: Methuen. pp. 92. (The critical idiom, 21.)
2465. Nash, Ralph. A scholiastic distinction between tragedy and comedy. SAQ (71) 534–8.
2466. Phillips, Rowena Sara. Criticism of verse drama: an organic approach. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5749a.]
2467. Sachs, Arieh (ed.). Studies in the drama. (Bibl. 1969, 2338.) Rev. by Jörg Hasler in EngS (53) 271–3.
2468. Scrimgeour, James Richard. 'The ougly shape': despair in British and American drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2905a.]
2469. States, Bert O. Irony and drama: a poetics. (Bibl. 1971, 2367.) Rev. by William Smart in WHR (26) 75–7; by William Wasserstrom in ELN (10) 70–5; by J. H. Wheatley in CE (33) 606–9.
2470. Stratman, Carl J., c. s. v. American theatrical periodicals, 1798–1967. *See* **422.**
2471. Suvin, Darko. Modes of political drama. MassR (13) 309–24.
2472. Taylor, J. R. The rise and fall of the well-made play. (Bibl. 1968, 1989.) Rev. by István Pálfy in FK (17:1–2) 296–7.

Fiction

2473. Allen, Dick (ed.). Science fiction: the future. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich, 1971. Rev. by Joan Halsey in CEJ (8) Feb., 24–7.
2474. Amis, Kingsley. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. (Bibl. 1971, 6673.) Rev. by Laurence Graver in SatR, 15 Jan., 43–4.
2475. Barnes, Myra Jean Edwards. Linguistics and languages in science fiction-fantasy. *See* **860.**
2476. Bassoff, Bruce. Notes on the language of fiction. Genre (5:1) 65–74.
2477. Beck, Ronald. Art and life in the novel. JA (31) 63–6.
2478. Bonheim, Helmut. The English novel before Richardson: a checklist of texts and criticism to 1970. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1971. pp. 145. Rev. by Charles C. Mish in RQ (25) 495–6.
2479. Brickner, Richard. Is it autobiographical? NewL (55:24) 20–2.
2480. Bronzwaer, W. J. M. Tense in the novel. (Bibl. 1970, 2494.) Rev. by J. G. Schippers in Forum der Letteren (13) 113–19.
2481. Cady, Edwin H. The light of common day: realism in American fiction. Bloomington and London: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 224. Rev. by William Braswell in MFS (18) 601–2; by James H. Maguire in WAL (7) 78–9; by Rayburn S. Moore in AL (44)

338–9; by Donald Pizer in NCF (27) 111–12; by Roger B. Salomon in ALR (5) 175–6.

2482. Chu, Limen. Mirror of darkness: the images of China and the Chinese in the fiction of the 'Overland Monthly'. TamkR (3:2) 1–40.

2483. Fleishman, Avrom. The English historical novel: Walter Scott to Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1971, 6346.) Rev. by Kenneth J. Long in WCR (6) 21–2; by John Maynard and Harriet Gilliam in CLIO (1:2) 49–59. (rev. art.); by William Darby in Criticism (14) 299–301.

2484. Frank, Yakira H. Correlating language and literature. EJ (61) 239–45.

2485. Gardner, John. The way we write now. NYTB, 9 July, 32–3.

2486. Garrett, Peter K. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: studies in changing fictional mode. (Bibl. 1971, 2197.) Rev. by P. J. de Voogd in Neophilologus (56) 376–7.

2487. Garvin, Harry R. The novel as structure: an ontological approach. BuR (20: Fall) 55–94.

2488. Gass, William H. Fiction and the figures of life. (Bibl. 1971, 2390.) Rev. by Douglas Barbour in QQ (79) 564–5.

2489. Gindin, James. Harvest of a quiet eye: the novelist of compassion. Bloomington and London: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 370. Rev. by Jacob Korg in MFS (18) 262–70.

2490. Gozzi, Raymond D. What does a story mean? a discussion of theme. PAR (3) 437–83.

2491. Greenberg, Alvin. A sense of place in modern fiction: the novelist's world and the allegorist's heaven. Genre (5) 353–66.

2492. Griffin, Mary Nell. Coming to manhood in America: a study of significant initiation novels, 1797–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3951A.]

2493. Groman, George L. A sociological classification of literary types. PJE (50:1) 24–8.

2494. Guerard, Albert J. The illuminating distortion. Novel (5) 101–21.

2495. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 2392.) Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Leonard Casper in Thought (47) 456–7; by James Baird in MLQ (33) 206–8.

2496. Heindery, John. Yes, Virginia, the novel is not dead. Cweal (96) 233–7.

2497. Hernadi, Paul. Dual perspective: free indirect discourse and related techniques CL (24) 32–44.

2498. Hewitt, Douglas. The approach to fiction, good and bad readings of novels. London: Longman. pp. 198. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1392.

2499. Hickey, Leo. The particular and the general in fiction. JA (30) 327–31.

2500. Higashida, Chiaki. Shosetsu no Mondai to Buntai. (Problems and Structures of Novels.) Tokyo: Shohakusha. pp. 212.

2501. Hirsch, David H. Reality and idea in the early American novel. The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 221. Rev. by Roy R. Male in AL (44) 483.

2502. Howe, Florence. Feminism, fiction, and the classroom. Soundings (55) 369–89.

2503. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 140. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84.

2504. Hutchens, Eleanor N. Towards a poetics of fiction. Novel (5) 215–24.

2505. Iser, Wolfgang. Indeterminacy and the reader's response in prose fiction. *See* (pp. 1–45) **2358.**

2506. Jameson, Fredric. The great American hunter, or, idological content in the novel. CE (34) 180–99.

2507. Kermode, Frank. Novel and narrative: the twenty-fourth W. P. Kerr memorial lecture delivered in the Univ. of Glasgow, 9th March 1972. Glasgow: Univ. of Glasgow. pp. 28. (W. P. Kerr memorial lectures, 24.)

2508. Kiernan, Brian. Images of society and nature, seven essays on Australian novels. *See* **2184.**

2509. Leavis, F. R. The great tradition: George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 304. (New ed.)

2510. Lukács, Georg. The theory of the novel: a historico-philosophical essay on the forms of great epic literature. Translated from the German ['Die Theorie des Romans'] by Anna Bostock. London: Merlin Press; Cambridge, MA: Institute of Technology Press, 1971. pp. 160. Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in MFS (18) 644–8.

2511. Lutwack, Leonard. 'Raintree County' and the epicising poet in American fiction. BSUF (13:1) 14–28.

2512. Matalene, H. W., III. Information, expectancy, and the perception of fiction. Genre (5:2) 107–30.

2513. May, John Richard. Apocalypse in the American novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4009A–10A.]

2514. Miller, Ross Lincoln. Fiction and the historical imagination. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1692A.]

2515. Newell, Kenneth B. Science fiction and the merging of romance and realism. Extrapolation (14) 6–12.

2516. Norton, Rictor. Aesthetic gothic horror. YCGL (21) 31–40.

2517. Novak, Maximillian E. Liberty, libertinism and randomness: form and content in picaresque fiction. Studies in the Novel (4) 75–85.

2518. O'Connor, Flannery; Sally Fitzgerald, and Robert Fitzgerald (eds). Mystery and manners: occasional prose [of Flannery O'Connor]. London: Faber. pp. 237.

2519. Osborne, Marianne Muse. The hero and heroine in the British 'Bildungsroman': 'David Copperfield' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', 'Jane Eyre' and 'The Rainbow'. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4013A–14A.]

2520. Palms, Rosemary Helen Grebin. The double motif in literature: from origins to an examination of three modern American novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 321A.]

2521. Papinchak, Robert Allen. Beginnings, middles, and ends: a study of the Ameriean short story. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6388A.]

2522. Parrinder, Patrick. The look of sympathy: communication and moral purpose in the realistic novel. Novel (5) 135–47.

2523. Price, Martin. The irrelevant detail and the emergence of form. *See* (pp. 69–91) **2358.**

2524. Rayfield, J. R. What is a story? AAnth (74) 1085–106.

2525. Rose, Alan Henry. Sin and the city: the uses of disorder in the urban novel. CR (16) 203–20.

2526. Said, Edward W. Molestation and authority in narrative fiction. *See* (pp. 47–68) **2358.**

2527. Schramm, Mintzi Schnaidman. The art of the nouvelle: theme and technique in the genre. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6392A–3A.]

2528. Simonson, Harold P. The closed frontier: studies in American literary tragedy. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 153. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Merrill Lewis in WAL (6) 259–61.

2529. Spencer, Sharon. Space, time and structure in the modern novel. New York: New York UP, 1971. pp. 276. Rev. by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ (28) 375–6; by Orville Clark in StuTC (9: Spring) 89–96; by Donna Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8; by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in MFS (18) 644–8.

2530. Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty. Thoughts on the principle of allegory. Genre (5) 327–52.

2531. Stanzel, Franz. Narrative situations in the novel: 'Tom Jones', 'Moby-Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses'. Trans. James P. Pusack. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 169. Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 318–22.

2532. Stephens, John. Seven approaches to the novel. Sydney: Australasian Publishing Company in assn with Harrap, pp. 212.

2533. Stevenson, Lionel. The short story in embryo. ELT (15) 261–8.

2534. Stevick, Philip. The chapter in fiction: theories of

narrative division. (Bibl. 1971, 2309.) Rev. by L. B. Cebik in CLIO (1:2) 68–70.

2535. Thomas, Clara. Crusoe and the precious kingdom: fables of our literature. JCF (1:2) 58–64.

2536. Visvanathan, K. India in English fiction. Waltair: Andhra UP, 1971. pp. 269.

2537. Wicks, Ulrich. Picaro, picaresque: the picaresque in literary scholarship. Genre (5:2) 153–92.

2538. Wolpers, Theodor. Kürze im Erzählen. Überlegungen zu einer Poetik und Geschichte kurzen Erzählens und zur anglo-amerikanischen 'short story' im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Anglia (89) (1971) 48–86.

2539. Young, Philip. Three bags full: essays in American fiction. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich. pp. 230. Rev. by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (55:5) 16; by David Morrell in JGE (24) 135–8.

Poetry

2540. Albright, R. L. H. The fate of Sir Patrick Spens: the ballad as a strategy for living. KFQ (17) 19–26.

2541. Bennett, James R. The dramatic monolog in Britain and the United States. *See* **99.**

2542. Berry, Francis. Thoughts on poetic time: the fourth Jackson Knight memorial lecture, delivered at the Univ. of Exeter, 5th March 1971. Abingdon: Abbey Press. pp. 23. (Jackson Knight memorial lectures, 4.)

2543. Bloom, Harold. Clinamen or poetic misprision. NLH (3) 373–91.

2544. —— The sorrows of American-Jewish poetry. Commentary (53:3) 69–74.

2545. Blount, Thomas Pope. De re poetica, 1694. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 379. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

2546. Boyd, Zelda Arber. What the poet sees: a study of the aesthetic theories of Mill, Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6412a–13a.]

2547. Braun, John T. The apostrophic gesture. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 2154.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 217. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series maior, 17.)

2548. Brower, Reuben A. (ed.). Forms of lyric. (Bibl. 1971, 2431.) Rev. by George Dardess in Style (6:2) 192–4.

2549. Burnshaw, Stanley. The seamless web. (Bibl. 1971, 2434.) Rev. by Lillian Feder in MichQR (11) 139–40; by Calvin S. Brown in CL (24) 277–9.

2550. Carleton, Frances Bridges. The dramatic monologue: vox humana. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 269a.]

2551. Childs, Kenneth W. The orphic style. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2886a–7a.]

2552. Collins, Christopher. Figure, ground, and open field [an essay on the function of 'figure' in poetry.] NYQ (10) 118–26.

2553. Dey, Bishnu. In the sun and the rain; essays on aesthetics. New Delhi: People's Publishing House. pp. 253.

2554. Duran, Manuel. Inside the glass cage: poetry and 'normal' language. *See* **894.**

2555. Edwards, Thomas R. Imagination and power: a study of poetry on public themes. New York: OUP; London: Chatto and Windus, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2440.) Rev. by Charles Molesworth in Nat (214:15) 151–2; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR (25) 469–74; by Clyde de L. Ryals in CLIO (1:3) 90–1; by David C. Judkins in SCN (30) 40; by Arthur MacGillivray, s.j. in Thought (47) 450–2.

2556. Faure, Georges. Les éléments du rythme poétique en anglais moderne: esquisse d'une nouvelle analyse et essai d'application au 'Prometheus Unbound' de P. B. Shelley. (Bibl. 1971, 2442.) Rev. by Emerson R. Marks in JA (30) 399–400.

2557. Fisher, William N. 'Occupatio' in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century verse. TSLL (14) 203–22.

2558. Fraser, John. Leavis, Winters, and poetry. SoRA (5) Sept., 179–96.

2559. Frye, Northrop. The bush garden. Essays on the Canadian imagination. Toronto: Anansi, 1971. pp. 256. Rev. by S. L. Dragland in QQ (79) 264–5.

2560. George, A. G. Studies in poetry. New Delhi; London: Heinemann Educational, 1971. pp. 276.

2561. Goodman, Paul. Speaking and language: defence of poetry. *See* **903.**

2562. Graff, Gerald. Poetic statement and critical dogma. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1970. pp. 205. Rev. by N. S. Poburko in DalR (52) 519–23; by Michael Rudick in WHR (26) 176–9.

2563. Gross, Harvey (ed.). The structure of verse: modern essays on prosody. (Bibl. 1967, 2235.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in RPh (25) 352–4.

2564. Gutteridge, Don. The affective fallacy and the student's response to poetry. EJ (61) 210–21.

2565. Hawes, Donald. Poems compared. London: Bell, 1971. pp. 87.

2566. Heidegger, Martin. Poetry, language, thought; translations [from the German] and introd. by Albert Hofstadter. New York: London; Harper and Row, 1971. pp. xxv, 229.

2567. Hepburn, Ronald. Poetry and 'concrete imagination': problems of truth and illusion. BJA (12) 3–18.

2568. Hollander, John. Images of voice: music and sound in Romantic poetry. Cambridge: Heffer, 1970. pp. 29. (Churchill College: Overseas Fellowship lectures, 5.)

2569. —— The poem in the eye. Shen (23: Spring) 3–32.

2570. Johnson, Carol. The translator as poet. Art International (16:8) 129–31.

2571. Jump, John D. Burlesque. London: Methuen. pp. 77. (The critical idiom, 22.)

2572. Kaufman, Wallace. Revolution, environment, and poetry. SAQ (71) 137–48.

2573. Ladner, Benjamin. On hearing the Orphic voice. Soundings (55) 236–49.

2574. Laude, Jean. On the analysis of poems and paintings. NLH (3) 471–86.

2575. Lerner, Laurence. The uses of nostalgia: studies in pastoral poetry. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS, 6 Oct., 1186.

2576. Long, Eleanor R. Thematic classification and 'Lady Isabel'. JAF (85) 32–41.

2577. McCawley, Dwight Layne. The concept of tone: definition and classification. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5797A.]

2578. Mirollo, James V. In praise of 'La Bella Mano'. CLS (9) 31–43.

2579. Newton, Norman. Classical Canadian poetry and the public muse. CanL (51) 39–54.

2580. Rayan, Krishna. Suggestion and statement in poetry. London: Athlone Press. pp. 182.

2581. Richter, Fred Allen, Jr. The phonestheme: phonological structures in narrative, dramatic, and lyric poetry. *See* **1262.**

2582. Roscher, Marina. The translation of poetry. NYQ (10) 84–90.

2583. Rose, M. C. Artistic creativity and aesthetic theory. BJA (12) 345–53.

2584. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. The wild prayer of longing: poetry and the sacred. (Bibl. 1971, 9754.) Rev. by Daniel J. Cahill in Criticism (14) 203–5.

2585. Sewell, Elizabeth. The Orphic voice: poetry and natural history. New York: Harper, 1971. pp. 463. Rev. by Xavier Ryan in MCMT (28) 186–7.

2586. Smith, Barbara Herrnstein. Poetic closure: a study of how poems end. (Bibl. 1970, 2580.) Rev. by Morse Peckham in Genre (5:1) 61–4.

2587. Speaight, Robert. The springs of poetry. NSch (46) 51–69.

2588. Stanley, Julia Penelope. The problem of unity in poetry: a linguistic approach. *See* **1821.**

2589. Tisdall, Douglas Michael. The not unsimilar face: a comparative study of the influence of culture, religion and locale on French-Canadian and English-Canadian poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7012A–13A.]

2590. Toliver, Harold E. Pastoral forms and attitudes. Berkeley:

California UP, 1971. pp. 400. Rev. by Paul E. McLane in SCN (30) 63; by John Buxton in RQ (25) 356–8.

2591. Turco, Lewis. Good grey poets and bad old bards. MPS (3) 80–91.

2592. Turner, Judith W. A morphology of the 'true love' ballad. JAF (85) 21–31.

2593. Wain, John (ed.). Interpretations: essays on twelve English poems. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 254. (Second ed.)

2594. Waldrop, Rosemary. Against language? The Hague: Mouton, Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 27 May, 22.

2595. Warren, F. Eugene. The new forms in verse: a descriptive note. MEB (29) 52–6.

2596. Wright, George T. Alliteration. NYQ (9) 17–35.

2597. Ziff, Paul. A creative use of language. *See* **1063.**

Prose

2598. Brand, Norman Emanuel. Power in the blood: the polemics of the fugitive slave narrative. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5732a.]

2599. Brickner, Richard. Is it autobiographical? *See* **2479.**

2600. Chielens, Edward Ernest. The familiar essay in America from the Colonial period to the present. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6369a.]

2601. Elliott, Robert C. The shape of Utopia: studies in a literary genre. (Bibl. 1971, 2096.) Rev. by Alvin Kernan in ELN (9) 238–40.

2602. Gowda, H. H. Anniah. Contemporary creative prose writing in English in India. *See* (pp. 190–5) **826.**

2603. Miner, Earl. Inclusive and exclusive decorums in seventeenth-century prose. LangS (5) 192–203.

2604. Patterson, Annabel M. Hermogenes and the Renaissance: seven ideas of style. (Bibl. 1971, 3343.) Rev. by John F. Fleischauer in Criticism (14) 311–14.

2605. Svaglic, Martin J. Two ways of talking about prose texts. ESP (2) 41–68.

2606. Vanderbeets, Richard. The Indian captivity narrative as ritual. AL (43) 548–62.

2607. White, Hayden V. The structure of historical narrative. CLIO (1:3) 5–20.

METRE

2608. Cable, Thomas. Metrical simplicity and Sievers' five types. SP (69) 280–8.

2609. Conner, Patrick W. Schematization of oral-formulaic processes in Old English poetry. LangS (5) 204–20.

2610. Cook, Wister Jean. The sonnets of Christina Rossetti:

a comparative prosodic analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6419A–20A.]

2611. Cosmos, Spencer John. The evolution of Old English meter. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4589A.]

2612. Eaton, Richard B., Jr. The contributions of James Rush to prosodoic theory. WVUPP (19) 1–11.

2613. Fraser, G. S. Metre, rhyme and free verse. London: Methuen, 1970. pp. 88. (The critical idiom.) Rev. by J. W. Blench in DUJ (23) 176–7.

2614. Freeman, Margaret Helen. Emily Dickinson's prosody: a study in metrics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2915A.]

2615. Haslund, Erik. A study of the distribution of the refrain in the ballads. Language and Literature (1:2) 22–8.

2616. Heisch, Elizabeth Alice. The problem of prosody in the early English opera: 1660–1700. A study of the setting of words to music. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6377A.]

2617. Hewitt, Elizabeth Kennedy. Prosody: a structural approach. Style (6:3) 229–59.

2618. Rehor, Rosalind Joan. This round dome: an analysis of theme and style in the poetry of Robert Lowell. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1709A–10A.]

2619. Tsur, Reuven. Articulateness and requiredness in iambic verse. Style (6:2) 123–48.

2620. Wright, George T. Alliteration. *See* **2596.**

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND THE COMPUTER

2621. Aitken, A. J. The literary use of computers. TLS, 21 Apr., 456.

2622. Anon. Directory of scholars active: language and literature. *See* **75.**

2623. —— Humanities programs available. *See* **79.**

2624. —— Verbal materials in machine-readable form. CHum (6) 166–75.

2625. Austin, Warren B. A computer-aided technique for stylistic discrimination: the authorship of Greene's 'Groatsworth of Wit'. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969. pp. 143. Rev. by R. L. Widmann in SQ (23) 214–15; by T. R. Waldo in CHum (7) 109–10.

2626. Bessinger, J. B., Jr. (ed.). A concordance to 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1971, 2525.) Rev. by C. J. E. Ball in MÆ (39) (1970) 366–8; by Paul M. Clogan in CHum (6) 233–4.

2627. Branch, Lee Edward. The Dale-Chall readability formula as programmed for the computer. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2316a–17a.]

2628. Brown, P. J. SCAN: a simple conversational programming language for text analysis. CHum (6) 223–7.

2629. Cameron, Angus, Robert Frank, and John Leyerle (eds). Computers and Old English concordances. *See* **1305.**

2630. De Campo, Leila. Computer courses for the humanist: a survey. CHum (7) 57–62.

2631. Dillon, Martin. The quantitative analysis of language: preliminary considerations. *See* **1084.**

2632. Faramelli, Norman J. Computers and modeling: reflections on possibilities, limits, and mythologies. Soundings (55) 178–99.

2633. Joyce, James. Extensions to PL/1 for natural-language processing. CHum (6) 271–5.

2634. McHale, John. Dr Jekyll and the Bride of Frankenstein: socio-historical aspects of man-machine interaction. *See* **30.**

2635. Marder, Louis. Shakespeare and the computer. SNL (22) 2–3.

2636. Mey, Jacob L. Computational linguistics and the study of linguistic performance. CHum (6) 131–6.

2637. Miller, Alyce Sands (ed.). Annual bibliography for 1971: language and literature. *See* **323.**

2638. Misek, Linda Douglas. Computing a context: style, structure, and the self-image of Satan in 'Paradise Lost'. (Volumes i and ii.) Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 281a–2a.]

2639. Morell, Karen Lee. A computerized content analysis of violence in nineteenth and twentieth century French and American novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6443A.]

2640. Oakman, Robert L. The present state of computerized collation: a review article. *See* **490.**

2641. Olney, John, and Donald Ramsey. From machine-readable dictionaries to a lexicon tester: progress, plans, and an offer. *See* **1338.**

2642. Orth, Donald J. Place names and computers: a new challenge. *See* **1615.**

2643. Petty, George R., Jr. Project OCCULT: the ordered computer collation of unprepared literary text. New York: New York UP; London: London UP, 1970. pp. 108.

2644. Pierce, J. R. Communication sciences and the arts. *See* **44.**

2645. Powell, Everett Gene. A concordance to the poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins, with a computer-based comment on style. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4016A.]

2646. Raben, Joseph. Computers and their utility in humanities research. ACLSN (23) 1–13.

2647. Ross, Donald, Jr, and Robert H. Rasche. EYEBALL: a computer program for description of style. CHum (6) 213–21.

2648. Rustin, Randall (ed.). Formal semantics of programming languages: [proceedings of a symposium] September 14–16, 1970. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 249. (Prentice-Hall series in automatic computation.) (Courant computer science symposium, 2.)

2649. Sankoff, David. Lexical replacement processes. *See* **1423.**

2650. Schneider, Ben R., Jr. Symposium on the uses of computers in literary research. CHum (6) 285–7.

2651. Smith, John B. Rats: a middle-level text utility system. CHum (6) 277–83.

2652. Smith, Raoul N. Interactive lexicon updating. CHum (6) 137–46.

2653. Spolsky, Ellen. Computer-assisted semantic analysis of poetry. *See* **1555.**

2654. Tynan, Daniel Joseph. A computer concordance to 'The Red Badge of Courage', 1895 edition, with an introductory essay. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 769A.]

2655. Whitaker, Richard E. Computerized video-composition for the humanist. *See* **740.**

2656. Widmann, R. L. Recent scholarship in literary and linguistic studies. CHum (7) 3–27.

2657. Wilks, Yorick Alexander. Grammar, meaning, and the machine analysis of language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 198. Rev. by J. N. Hook in CHum (7) 106–8.

2658. Wisby, Roy A. The computer and literary studies. *See* (pp. 9–26) **371.**

2659. —— (ed.). The computer in literary and linguistic research: papers from a Cambridge symposium. London: CUP, 1971. pp. 234. (Univ. of Cambridge. Literary and Linguistic Computing Centre. Publications, 1.) Rev. in TLS, 4 Feb., 136.

OLD ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

2660. Alexander, Michael (trans.). The earliest English poems: a bilingual edition. Berkeley, Los Angeles: California UP, 1970. pp. 218. Rev. by J. M. Kirk in ELN (9) 196–9; by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 282–3.

2661. Hamer, Richard (comp.). A choice of Anglo-Saxon verse. Bibl., 1970, 2616.) Rev. by T. A. Shippey in YES (2) 231–2.

2662. Rebsamen, Frederick R. 'Beowulf is my name' and selected translations of other Old English poems. San Franeisco: Rinehart Press, 1971. pp. 144. Rev. by Y. M. in RPh (25) 369–70.

2663. Whitelock, Dorothy (ed.). Sweet's Anglo-Saxon reader. (Bibl. 1968, 2427.) Rev. by C. J. E. Ball in MÆ (39) (1970) 44–6.

Literary History and Criticism

2664. Alper, Jane Kahn. Price in Germanic heroic poetry Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6363A–4A.]

2665. Blair, Peter Hunter. The world of Bede. (Bibl. 1970, 2679.) Rev. by Charles W. Jones in Spec (47) 285–8; by R. D. Ware in AHR (77) 124.

2666. Bliss, A. J. The origin and structure of the Old English hypermetric line. NQ (ns 19) 242–8.

2667. Bolgar, R. R. (ed.). Classical influences on European culture A.D. 500–1500. Cambridge: CUP, 1971. pp. 336. Rev. by Oswyn Murray in NQ (ns 19) 109–11; by Fred J. Nichols in RQ (25) 444–5.

2668. Brown, Alan (ed.). Old English bibliography 1971. *See* **240.**

2669. Burson, Therese C. Classical rhetoric and Old English poetics. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6921A–2A.]

2670. Busailah, Reja-E. Christian themes in the formulaic tradition of Old English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 720A.]

2671. Cable, Thomas. Metrical simplicity and Sievers' five types. *See* **2608.**

2672. Chaney, William A. The cult of kingship in Anglo-Saxon England: the transition from paganism to Christianity. (Bibl. 1971, 2626.) Rev. by Robert W. Hanning in GR (47) 141–3.

2673. Chapin, Diana Derby. Metamorphosis as punishment and reward: pagan and Christian perspectives. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6369A.]

2674. Chase, Colin Robert. Panel structure in Old English

poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6965A.]

2675. Cherniss, Michael David. Heroic concepts and values in Old English Christian poetry. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 2255.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 267. (Studies in English literature, 74.)

2676. Clemoes, Peter. Rhythm and cosmic order in Old English Christian literature. (Bibl. 1970, 2621.) Rev. by T. A. Shippey in YES (2) 231–2.

2677. Collins, Rowland L. (ed.). The year's work in Old English studies — 1970. *See* **143.**

2678. —— The year's work in Old English studies — 1970. *See* **250.**

2679. Conner, Patrick W. Schematization of oral-formulaic processes in Old English poetry. *See* **2609.**

2680. Cosmos, Spencer John. The evolution of Old English meter. *See* **2611.**

2681. Dooley, Linda Jean Rinker. Descriptive technique in Old English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5178A–9A.]

2682. Doubleday, James F. The allegory of the soul as fortress in Old English poetry. Anglia (88) (1970) 503–8.

2683. Earl, James Whitby. Literary problems in early medieval hagiography. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6926A.]

2684. Frank, Robert. Some uses of paronomesia in Old English scriptural verse. *See* **1426.**

2685. Gardner, Thomas. The application of the term 'Kenning', Neophilologus (56) 464–8.

2686. Gatch, Milton McG. Loyalties and traditions: man and his world in Old English literature. New York: Pegasus, 1971. pp. 180. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 83.

2687. Gneuss, Helmut. The origin of Standard Old English and Æthelwold's school at Winchester. *See* (pp. 63–83) **821.**

2688. Green, Martin. Man, time, and apocalypse in Old English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5737A–8A.]

2689. Greenfield, Stanley B. The interpretation of Old English poems. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 188. Rev. in TLS, 24 Nov., 1439.

2690. Gruber, Loren Charles. Isolation in Old English elegies and the Canterbury Tales: a contribution to the study of the continuity of English poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, [Abstr. in DA (33) 2891A–2A.]

2691. Gugelberger, Georg M. Medium aevum novum: medieval European literature and Ezra Pound. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1724A.]

2692. Heinemann, Fredrik Jo. Approach-to-battle type-scenes in 'Judith', 'Beowulf', and 'Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða'. Unpub. doct.

diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4566A.]

2693. Huppé, Bernard F. The web of words: structural analyses of the Old English poems 'Vainglory', 'The Wonder of Creation', 'The Dream of the Rood', and 'Judith'. Albany: New York State UP, 1970. pp. 218. Rev. by John Kenny Crane in CE (33) 834–7; by P. W. Rogers in QQ (79) 269–71; by J. E. Cross in MÆ (41) 47–9.

2694. Isaacs, Neil D. Structural principles in Old English poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 2631.) Rev. by John Kenny Crane in CE (33) 837–9; by J. Cross in MÆ (39) (1970) 41–4.

2695. Knapp, William Bruce. Bibliography of the criticism on the Old English elegies. *See* **277.**

2696. Kuhn, Sherman M. Cursus in Old English: rhetorical ornament or linguistic phenomenon? *See* **2098.**

2697. Lee, Alvin A. The guest-hall of Eden: four essays on the design of Old English poetry. New Haven; London: Yale UP, pp. 244. Rev. by David Williams in QQ (79) 415–16.

2698. Letson, Douglas Richard. The vernacular homily and Old English Christian poetry: a study of similarities in form and image. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. inDA (33) 727A.]

2699. Levine, Robert. Ingeld and Christ: a medieval problem. Viator (2) 105–28.

2700. Meling, Kjell. Cruciform runes in the manuscripts of some Old English poems. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1146A.]

2701. Robinson, Fred C. (ed.). Old English research in progress, 1971–1972. *See* **379.**

2702. Salomon, Brownell. Early English drama, 975–1585: a select, annotated bibliography of full-length studies. *See* **387.**

2703. Shippey, T. A. Old English verse. London: Hutchinson. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS, 1 Sept., 1020.

2704. Suzuki, Shigetake (ed.). Kodaieishi, Shukyoshi. (Old English Poetry; Religious Poetry.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 195.

2705. Thomson, Rodney M. Early Romanesque book-illustration in England; the dates of the Pierpont-Morgan 'Vitae Sancti Edmundi' and the Bury Bible. *See* **718.**

2706. Watts, Ann Chalmers. The lyre and the harp: a comparative reconsideration of oral tradition in Homer and Old English epic poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 2619.) Rev. by Frederick M. Combellack in CP (67) 69–72.

2707. Whallon, William. Formula, character, and context: studies in Homeric, Old English, and 'Old Testament' poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 2620.) Rev. by H. L. Rogers in EngS (53) 45–56; by Kenneth Brooks in MÆ (41) 50-1

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2708. Beckerman, Johns. Succession in Normandy, 1087, and in England, 1066: the role of testamentary custom. Spec. (47) 258–60.

2709. Brown, T. J. Northumbria and the Book of Kells. *See* (pp. 219–46) **821.**

2710. Campbell, Alistair. Skaldic verse and Anglo-Saxon history. London: H. K. Lewis & Co., 1971. pp. 16. (The Dorothea Coke memorial lecture in northern studies, 17 March 1970.) Rev. briefly by B. Pamp in Arkiv för nordisk filologi (87) 229.

2711. Cutler, Kenneth E. The Godwinist hostages: the case for 1051. AnnMed (12) (1971) 70–7.

2712. Fell, Christine E. Edward, king and martyr. (Bibl. 1971, 2629.) Rev. by Alistair Campbell in NQ (ns 19) 270–1.

2713. —— The Icelandic Saga of Edward the Confessor: the hagiographic sources. *See* (pp. 247–58) **821.**

2714. Foote, Peter, and David M. Wilson. The Viking achievement: the society and culture of early medieval Scandinavia. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1970. pp. 498. Rev. by R. I. Page in MÆ (41) 89–94.

2715. Goffart, Walter. From Roman taxation to mediaeval seigneurie: three notes (parts I and II.) Spec. (47) 165–87, 373–94.

2716. Henderson, George. Early medieval. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 272. (Style and civilization series.)

2717. Hlawitschka, Eduard, Karl Schmid, and Gerd Tellenbach (eds). Liber memorialis von Remiremont. Dublin; Zürich: Weidmann, 1970. I (text). pp. 288. (Monumenta Germaniae historica: Libri memoriales, I.) Rev. by Giles Constable in Spec (47) 261–77.

2718. Jones, Gwyn. A history of the Vikings. (Bibl. 1969, 2522.) Rev. by R. I. Page in MÆ (41) 89–94.

2719. Lapidge, Michael. Three Latin poems from Æthelwold's school at Winchester. *See* (pp. 85–137) **821.**

2720. Mac Niocaill, Gearoid. Ireland before the Vikings. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan. pp. 172. (The Gill history of Ireland, I.)

2721. Mayr-Harting, Henry. The coming of Christianity to Anglo-Saxon England. London: Batsford, pp. 334. (Fabric of British history.)

2722. Morrison, Karl F. Tradition and authority in the Western Church, 300–1140. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1969. pp. 458. Rev. by Heiko A. Oberman in Spec. (47) 541–3.

2723. Osborne, Marijane. The grammar of the inscription on the Franks Casket, right side. NM (73) 663–71.

2724. Page, R. I. The Old English Rune 'Eoh', 'ih', 'Yew Tree'. *See* **1429.**

2725. Sawyer, P. H. The age of the Vikings. London: Arnold, 1971. pp. 263. (Second ed.) Rev. by Per Sveaas Andersen in Historisk Tidsskrift (51) 337–40.

2726. Sherlock, D. A. Saul, Paul and the silver spoons from Sutton Hoo. Spec. (47) 91–5.

2727. Thomson, R. M. The library of Bury St Edmunds Abbey in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. *See* **432.**

2728. Whitelock, Dorothy. The genuine Asser. Reading UP, 1968. pp. 21. Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in MÆ (38) (1969) 178–81.

2729. Winterbottom, Michael. Three lives of Saint Ethelwold. MÆ (41) 191–201.

OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric

2730. Bolton, W. F. The Alfredian Boethius in Ælfric's 'Lives of Saints' I. NQ (ns 19) 406–7.

2731. Szarmach, Paul E. Three versions of the Jonah story: an investigation of narrative techniques in Old English homilies. *See* (pp. 183–92) **821.**

Letter of Alexander the Great to Aristotle

2732. Davidson, Donald, and A. P. Campbell. The Letter of Alexander the Great to Aristotle: the Old English version turned into modern English. HAB (23:3) 3–16.

Alfred

2733. Bolton, W. F. The Alfredian Boethius in Ælfric's 'Lives of Saints' I. *See* **2730.**

2734. —— Boethius, Alfred, and 'Deor' again. MP (69) 222–7.

Almsgiving

2735. Berkhout, Carl T. Some notes on the Old English 'Almsgiving'. ELN (10) 81–5.

Andreas

2736. Gober, Wallace G. 'Andreas', lines 360–2. NM (73) 672–4.

2737. Hamilton, David. The diet and digestion of allegory in 'Andreas'. *See* (pp. 147–58) **821.**

2738. McCracken, Robert Ewing. Punctuation, capitalization, and paragraphing in the Vercelli poems based on the manuscript. *See* **1848.**

Azarias

2739. Farrell, R. T. Some remarks on the Exeter Book 'Azarias'. MÆ (41) 1–8.

2740. Kirkland, James W., and Charles E. Modlin. The art of 'Azarias'. MÆ (41) 9–15.

Battle of Maldon

2741. Macrae-Gibson, O. D. How historical is 'The Battle of Maldon'? MÆ (39) (1970) 89–107.

Bede

2742. Kuhn, Sherman M. The authorship of the Old English Bede revisited. NM (73) 172–80.

2743. Mackay, Thomas Williams. A critical edition of Bede's 'Vita Felicis'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6949A.]

2744. Miller, Linda L. Drythelm's journey to the other world: Bede's literary use of tradition. Comitatus (2) (1971) 3–15.

2745. Schindel, Ulrich. Die Quellen von Bedas Figurenlehre. CM (29) 129–86.

2746. van Els, Theodorus Johannes Maria (ed.). The Kassel MS of Bede's 'Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum' and its Old English material. Assen: van Gorcum. pp. 308. (Doct. diss., Univ. of Nijmegen.)

2747. Whitbread, L. Bede's verses on doomsday: a supplementary note. PQ (51) 485–6.

Beowulf

2748. Anderson, Earl R. A submerged metaphor in the Scyld episode. YES (2) 1–4.

2749. Baird, Joseph L. Unferth the 'Þyle'. MÆ (39) (1970) 1–12.

2750. Bandy, Stephen C. 'Beowulf': the defense of Heorot. Neophilologus (56) 86–92.

2751. Bessinger, J. B., Jr. (ed.). A concordance to 'Beowulf'. *See* **2626.**

2752. Bravo, Garcia, Antonio. Características del héroe anglosajón, Beowulf. Oviedo. M.A. thesis. pp. 97.

2753. Calder, Daniel G. Setting and ethos: the pattern of measure and limit in 'Beowulf'. SP (69) 21–37.

2754. Fast, Lawrence E. Hygelac: a centripetal force in 'Beowulf'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 90–9.

2755. Fry, Donald K. 'Beowulf' and 'The Fight at Finnsburh': a bibliography. *See* **195.**

2756. Goldsmith, Margaret E. The mode and meaning of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1971, 2677.) Rev. by A. J. Bliss in NQ (ns 19) 111–13; by John Kenny Crane in CE (33) 830–9; by L. Whitbread in EngS (53) 548–51.

2757. Green, Martin. Man, time, and apocalypse in Old English literature. *See* **2688.**

2758. Hahn, E. Adelaide. Naming-constructions in some Indo-European languages. *See* **907.**

2759. Heinemann, Fredrik Jo. Approach-to-battle type-scenes in 'Judith', 'Beowulf', and 'Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða'. *See* **2692.**

2760. Irving, Edward B. A reading of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1971, 2682.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in MÆ (38) (1969) 175–7.

2761. Jones, Gwyn. Kings, beasts and heroes. London: OUP. pp. xxvi, 176.

2762. Kahrl, Stanley J. Feuds in 'Beowulf': a tragic necessity? MP (69) 189–98.

2763. Knipp, Christopher. 'Beowulf' 2210b–2323: repetition in the description of the dragon's hoard. NM (73) 775–85.

2764. Levine, Robert. Ingeld and Christ: a medieval problem. *See* **2699.**

2765. Lynch, Eileen Dorothy. A statistical study of the colloca-

tions in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2898A.]

2766. MALONE, KEMP. Beowulf the headstrong. *See* (pp. 139–45) **821.**

2767. MAYO-WELLS, BARBARA BROWN. On anticipation in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5745A.]

2768. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Kings & captains: variations on a heroic theme. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1971. pp. 206. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 440.

2769. MORGAN, GERALD. The treachery of Hrothulf. EngS (53) 23–39.

2770. NICKEL, GERHARD. Problems of Beowulf-research with special reference to editorial questions. NM (73) 261–8.

2771. OSHITARI, KINSHIRO. The Sea in 'Beowulf'. SEL, English Number, 3–18.

2772. PELTOLA, NIILO. Grendel's descent from Cain reconsidered. NM (73) 284–91.

2773. RAMSEY, ROGER. On not teaching 'Beowulf'. EducF (37) 89–92.

2774. REBSAMEN, FREDERICK R. 'Beowulf is my name' and selected translations of other Old English poems. *See* **2662.**

2775. ROSIER, JAMES L. Contextual composition in 'Beowulf'. MÆ (37) (1968) 137–41.

2776. SANBORN, JOHN NEWELL. A possible Anglo-Saxon poetic framework: an alternative to an emendation. MP (70) 46–8.

2777. SCHRADER, RICHARD J. Beowulf's obsequies and the Roman epic. CL (24) 237–59.

2778. STORMS, G. Grendel the terrible. NM (73) 427–36.

2779. WHALLON, WILLIAM. Formula, character and context: studies in Homeric, Old English, and 'Old Testament' poetry. *See* **2707.**

2780. WILLIAMS, DAVID ELIOT. Cain and Beowulf. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6947A–8A.]

Byrhtferth

2781. HART, C. Byrhtferth and his Manual. MÆ (41) 95–107.

Charms

2782. CHICKERING, HOWELL D., JR. The literary magic of 'Wið Faerstice'. Viator (2) 83–104.

2783. DUCKERT, AUDREY R. 'Erce' and other possibly Keltic elements in the Old English charm for unfruitful land. *See* **1634.**

Christ

2784. HILL, THOMAS D. Notes on the imagery and structure of the Old English 'Christ I'. NQ (ns 19) 84–9.

2785. —— The old world, the levelling of the earth, and the burning of the sea: three eschatological images in the Old English 'Christ III' NQ (ns 19) 323–5.

2786. HOOPER, NANCY RUSHMORE. The liturgical sources of the

Old English 'Christ I'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada. [Abstr. in DA (33) 3229A.]

2787. PAYNE, RICHARD CHAMP. The Exeter Christ trilogy: form and meaning in the Old English 'Cynewulfian' epic in the light of contemporary Latin monastic culture. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1177A.]

Christ and Satan

2788. FINNEGAN, ROBERT EMMETT. 'Christ and Satan', 63–4. Exp (issue 31) item 10.

2789. HILL, THOMAS D. Satan's fiery speech: 'Christ and Satan' 78–9. NQ (ns 19) 1–4.

Cynewulf

2790. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. Cynewulf's multiple revelations. MedHum (ns 3) 257–77.

Daniel

2791. WHITNEY, RUSSELL LEE. The Old English 'Daniel': its structure and its relation to the Latin exegesis on the Book of Daniel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6946A–7A.]

Deor

2792. BOLTON, W. F. Boethius, Alfred, and 'Deor' again. *See* **2734.**

2793. KOSSICK, S. G. The Old English Deor. Unisa English Studies (10:1) 3–6.

2794. MARKLAND, MURRAY F. 'Deor': þaes ofereode; þisses swa maeg. ANQ (11) 35–6.

2795. RAFFEL, BURTON. Scholars, scholarship, and the Old English 'Deor'. NDEJ (8:1) 3–10.

2796. WIENOLD GÖTZ. Deor. Über Offenheit und Auffüllung von Texten. Sprachkunst (3) 285–97.

Descent into Hell

2797. HILL, THOMAS D. Cosmic stasis and the birth of Christ: the Old English 'Descent Into Hell', lines 99–106. JEGP (71) 382–9.

Dream of the Rood

2798. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. The web of words: structural analyses of the Old English poems 'Vainglory', 'The Wonder of Creation', 'The Dream of the Rood', and 'Judith'. *See* **2693.**

2799. LEE, N. A. The unity of 'The Dream of the Rood'. Neophilologus (56) 469–86.

2800. RAW, BARBARA C. 'The Dream of the Rood' and its connections with early Christian art. MÆ (39) (1970) 239–56.

2801. SWANTON, MICHAEL (ed.). The Dream of the Rood. Manchester: Manchester UP; New York: Barnes and Nobel, 1970. pp. 146. (Old and Middle English Texts.) (Cf. Bibl. 1971, 2718.) Rev. by George Clark in Spec (47) 551–5; by Barbara Raw in MÆ (41) 135–7.

Durham

2802. ROBINSON, FRED C. The royal epithet 'Engle Leo' in the Old English 'Durham' poem. MÆ (37) (1968) 249–52.

The Durham Ritual

2803. Brown, T. J. (ed.), with F. Wormald, A. S. C. Ross, and E. G. Stanley. The Durham Ritual: a southern English collectar of the tenth century with Northumbrian additions. (Bibl. 1970, 2715.) Rev. by G. Storms in EngS (53) 351–2.

2804. Ross, Alan S. C. Notes on some further words in the Anglo-Saxon gloss to the 'Durham Ritual'. NM (73) 372–80.

Elene

2805. Calder, Daniel G. Strife, revelation and conversion: the thematic structure of 'Elene'. EngS (53) 201–10.

2806. McCracken, Robert Ewing. Punctuation, capitalization, and paragraphing in the Vercelli poems based on the mansucript. *See* **1848.**

Exodus

2807. Reuter, Frank Martin. The structure of the Old English 'Exodus'. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5200A.]

2808. Vickrey, John F. 'Exodus' and the battle in the sea. Traditio (28) 119–40.

2809. —— 'Exodus' and the treasure of Pharaoh. *See* (pp. 159–65) **821.**

Finnsburgh Fragment

2810. Fry, Donald K. 'Beowulf' and 'The Fight at Finnsburh': a bibliography. *See* **195.**

2811. Greenfield, Stanley B. Folces hyrde, 'Finnsburh' 46b. NM (73) 97–102.

Genesis

2812. Doane, Alger Nicolaus. 'Paraphrasis poetica': the integration of traditional art and traditional learning in the Old English poem 'Genesis A'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6925A.]

2813. Ohlgren, Thomas H. Five new drawings in the 'MS Junius 11': their iconography and thematic significance. Spec (47) 227–33.

2814. —— The illustrations of the 'Caedmonian Genesis': literary criticism through art. MedHum (ns 3) 199–212.

Guthlac

2815. Calder, Daniel G. Theme and strategy in 'Guthlac B'. PLL (8) 227–42.

2816. Kobos, Chester. The structure and background of 'Guthlac A'. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 277A.]

Homilies

2817. Robinson, Fred C. The Devil's account of the next world: an anecdote from Old English homiletic literature. NM (73) 362–71.

Instructions for Christians

2818. Torkar, Roland. Textkritische Anmerkungen zum ae. Gedicht 'Instructions for Christians'. Anglia (89) (1971) 164–77.

Judith

2819. Fry, Donald K. Type-scene composition in 'Judith'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 100–19.

2820. Heinemann, Fredrik Jo. Approach-to-battle type-scenes in 'Judith', 'Beowulf', and 'Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða'. *See* **2692.**

2821. Huppé, Bernard F. The web of words: structural analyses of the Old English poems 'Vainglory', 'The Wonder of Creation', 'The Dream of the Rood'. and 'Judith'. *See* **2693.**

Juliana

2822. Bleeth, Kenneth A. 'Juliana', 647–52. MÆ (38) (1969) 119–22.

The Last Judgment

2823. Trask, Richard Meaker. 'The Last Judgment' of the Exeter Book: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5753A.]

Lindisfarne Gospels

2824. Elliott, Constance O., and Alan S. C. Ross. Aldrediana XXIV: the linguistic peculiarities of the gloss to St John's Gospel. English Philological Studies (13) 49–72.

Medicina De Quadrupedibus

2825. de Vriend, Hubert Jan (ed.). The Old English 'Medicina de Quadrupedibus'. Tilburg: H. Gianotten. pp. 268. (Doct. diss., Univ. of Groningen.)

Orosius

2826. Bately, Janet M. King Alfred and the Old English translation of Orosius. Anglia (88) (1970) 433–60.

2827. —— The relationship between geographical information in the Old English Orosius and Latin texts other than Orosius. *See* (pp. 45–62) **821.**

2828. Liggins, Elizabeth M. The authorship of the Old English 'Orosius'. Anglia (88) (1970) 289–322.

Pastoral Care

2829. Brown, William H., Jr. A syntax of King Alfred's 'Pastoral Care'. (Bibl. 1971, 1538.) Rev. by Elizabeth Closs Traugott in Lang (48) 182–4.

The Phoenix

2830. Calder, Daniel G. The vision of paradise: a symbolic reading of the Old English 'Phoenix'. *See* (pp. 167–81) **821.**

Prayers

2831. Noronha, Thomas Lawrence. Five Old English verse prayers: an edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5748A.]

Psalter

2832. Derolez, René. A new psalter fragment with O.E. glosses. EngS (53) 401–8.

The Riddles

2833. Parkes, M. B. The Manuscript of the Leiden Riddle. *See* (pp. 207–17) **821.**

2834. Williams, Edith Whitehurst. The Anglo-Saxon poetic imagination: a study of the Exeter Book riddles. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2908A.]

The Ruin

2835. Doubleday, James F. 'The Ruin': structure and theme. JEGP (71) 369–81.

Rule of St Benedict

2836. Blecker, Michael Paulin. Roman law and 'Consilium' in the 'Regula Magistri' and the 'Rule' of St Benedict. Spec (47) 1–28.

2837. Farmer, H., and D. Farmer (eds). The Rule of St Benedict. (Bibl. 1968, 2692.) Rev. by C. E. Wright in MÆ (41) 132–5; by G. Storms in EngS (53) 153–4

The Seafarer

2838. Cooter, Stephan Leon. Reverence for writing in the 'Wanderer' and the 'Seafarer': a study of form and meaning in two Anglo-Saxon poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6967A.]

2839. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. The narrator as revenant: a reconsideration of three Old English elegies. PLL (8) 339–61.

The Seasons for Fasting

2840. Grant, R. J. S. A note on 'The Seasons for Fasting'. RES (23) 302–4.

Soliloquies

2841. Carnicelli, Thomas A. (ed.). King Alfred's version of St Augustine's 'Soliloquies'. (Bibl. 1971, 2652.) Rev. by C. J. E. Ball in MÆ (39) (1970) 174–6.

Solomon and Saturn

2842. Laurini, Anna Camilla. I passi runici della poesia anglosassone. 'Salomone e Saturno'. Genoa: Università, 1971. pp. 92.

Soul and Body

2843. Jones, Alison. The Old English 'Soul and Body' as an example of oral transmission. MÆ (38) (1969) 239–44.

Vainglory

2844. Huppé, Bernard F. The web of words: structural analyses of the Old English poems 'Vainglory', 'The Wonder of Creation', 'The Dream of the Rood', and 'Judith'. *See* **2693.**

The Vercelli Homilies

2845. Erickson, Jon L. The readings of foilos 77 and 86 of the Vercelli Codex. Manuscripta (16) 14–23.

2846. Goldman, Stephen H. The Old English Vercelli homilies: rhetoric and transformational analysis. JEL (6) 20–7.

2847. Szarmach, Paul E. Three versions of the Jonah story: an investigation of narrative technique in Old English homilies. *See* (pp. 183–92) **821.**

Vespasian Psalter

2848. Wright, David H. (ed.). The Vespasian Psalter. (Bibl. 1969, 2652.) Rev. by Celia Sisam in MÆ (39) (1970) 171–4.

The Wanderer

2849. Cooter, Stephan Leon. Reverence for writing in the 'Wanderer' and the 'Seafarer': a study of form and meaning in two Anglo-Saxon poems. *See* **2838.**

2850. Taylor, Paul Beekman. Charms of wynn and fetters of wyrd in 'The Wanderer'. NM (73) 448–55.

2851. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. The narrator as revenant: a reconsideration of three Old English elegies. *See* **2839.**

The Wife's Lament

2852. Mitchell, Bruce. The narrator of 'The Wife's Lament'. NM (73) 222–34.

2853. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. The narrator as revenant: a reconsideration of three Old English elegies. *See* **2839.**

The Wonder of Creation

2854. Huppé, Bernard F. The web of words: structural analyses of the Old English poems 'Vainglory', 'The Wonder of Creation', 'The Dream of the Rood', and 'Judith'. *See* **2693.**

Wulfstan

2855. DeLeeuw, William Lewis, Jr. The eschatological homilies of Wulfstan: a rhetorical analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2321A.]

MIDDLE ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

2856. Anon. An anthology of English literature: passages from mediaeval and Renaissance poetry, drama and prose. București: UP. pp. 617.

2857. Blake, N. F. Middle English religious prose. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 228. (York medieval texts.)

2858. Owen, Lewis J., and Nancy H. Owen. Middle English poetry: an anthology. New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1971. pp. 432. Rev. by Ellis Shorb in MLJ (56) 248–9.

2859. Robertson, D. W., Jr. The literature of medieval England. Hightstown, NJ; London: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 638. Rev. by Anne Fuller in DQ (7:2) 90–106.

2860. Sisam, Celia, and Kenneth Sisam (eds.) The Oxford book of medieval English verse. (Bibl. 1971, 2764.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in NQ (ns 19) 387–8; by P. W. Rogers in QQ (79) 269–71.

2861. Sperk, Klaus (ed.). Medieval English saints' legends. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1970. pp. 136. (English texts, 6.) Rev. briefly by T. P. Dunning in SN (44) 188.

2862. Wilhelm, James J. (ed.). Medieval song: an anthology of hymns and lyrics. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 416.

Literary History and Criticism

2863. Abello Soler, Isabel. Las relaciones histórico-literarias entre Inglaterra y el mediodía de Francia en los siglos XI–XV. Barcelona: M.A. thesis. Sept. pp. 82.

2864. Ackerman, Robert W. Sir Frederic Madden and medieval scholarship. NM (73) 1–14.

2865. Allen, Judson Boyce. The friar as critic: literary attitudes in the later middle ages. Nashville, TN: Vanderbuilt UP, 1971. pp. 176. Rev. by Bernhard Harder in CLIO (1:3) 95–9; by Virginia Shea Noto in HSL (4) 183–5; by Robert Emmett Finnegan in Mosaic (5:4) 185–9.

2866. Ascherl, Rosemary McHugh. The picture observed in medieval narrative. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6364a.]

2867. Beale, Walter Henry, III. The medieval topic of active and contemplative life. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6365a–6a.]

2868. Bergner, Heinz. Das Fabliau in der mittelenglischen Literatur. Sprachkunst (3) 298–312.

2869. Bogges, William F. Hermannus Alemannus's rhetorical translations. Viator (2) 227–50.

2870. Bolgar, R. R. (ed.). Classical influences on European culture A.D. 500–1500. *See* **2667.**

2871. Bosse, Roberta Jeanne Bux. Early Middle English prose style: 'Sawles Warde'. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4554A.]

2872. Boykin, Robert William John. The life of Saint Katherine of Alexandria: a study in thematic morphology, based on medieval French and English texts. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6919A.]

2873. Brook, G. L. A piece of evidence for the study of Middle English spelling. NM (73) 25–8.

2874. Chapin, Diana Derby. Metamorphosis as punishment and reward: pagan and Christian perspectives. *See* **2673.**

2875. Corimer, Raymond J. Tradition and sources: the Jackson-Loomis controversy re-examined. Folklore (83) 101–21.

2876. Dean, James. The world grows old: the significance of a medieval idea. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6924A.]

2877. Diekstra, F. N. M. A critical bibliography of old and middle English literature (1970). *See* **161.**

2878. Dorfman, Eugene. The narreme in the medieval romance epic: an introduction to narrative structures. *See* **892.**

2879. Dowell, Paul Wilson. Vestiges of rule ritual in the Matter of England romances. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4559A.]

2880. Dronke, Peter. Poetic individuality in the middle ages: new directions in poetry, 1000–1150. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970. (Cf. bibl., 1971, 2779.) Rev. by John B. Friedman in ELN (9) 199–203.

2881. Duncan, Edgar Hill. Short fiction in medieval English: a survey. SSF (9) 1–28.

2882. Evarts, Peter G. Themes, motifs, and formulae in the tail-rhyme romances. Unpub. Doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6372A–3A.]

2883. Gransden, Antonia. Realistic observation in twelfth-century England. Spec (47) 29–51.

2884. Greenfield, Concetta Carestia. Studies in fourteenth and fifteenth century poetics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5183A–4A.]

2885. Gugelberger, Georg M. Medium aevum novum: medieval European literature and Ezra Pound. *See* **2691.**

2886. Hammill, Carrie Esther. The celestial journey and the harmony of the spheres in English literature, 1300–1700. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2326A.]

2887. Hanson-Smith, Elizabeth Ann. Be fruitful and multiply: the medieval allegory of nature. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2892A.]

2888. Herschel, James Andrew. The northern pageant: six late

medieval alliterative poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4566A.]

2889. Holbrook, Sue Ellen. Medieval notions of time in literature and art with a special emphasis on Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6931A.]

2890. Howard, Donald R. Medieval poems and medieval society. MedHum (ns 3) 99–115.

2891. Hozeski, Bruce W. 'Ordo Virtutum': Hildegard of Bingen's liturgical morality play. AnnMed (13) 45–69.

2892. Jacobs, Nicolas. Alliterative storms: a topos in Middle English. Spec (47) 695–719.

2893. Kaminska, Alexandra Barbara. Literary confessions from 1215 through 1550: development in theme and form of French, German, and English confessions from the Fourth Lateran Council through the Reformation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2332A.]

2894. Kealy, John Kiernan, Jr. The Horn hero in romance and ballad tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr in DA (32) 6932A–3A.]

2895. Kelly, Henry Ansgar. The metamorphoses of the Eden serpent during the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Viator (2) (1971) 301–28.

2896. Kindrick, Robert Leroy. The unknightly knight: anti-chivalric satire in fourteenth and fifteenth century English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5742A.]

2897. Levine, Don Eric. The style of morality. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1143A.]

2898. Lievsay, John L. (ed.). Medieval and renaissance studies: proceedings of the Southeastern Institute of Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Summer, 1968. Durham, NC: Duke UP, 1970. pp. 183. Rev. by Wallace K. Ferguson in RQ (25) 209–10.

2899. Lyons, Thomas Raphael. Middle English political poetry: the poet's call for stability. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1144A.]

2900. Malina, Marilyn. A note on Charles Donahue's account of the exegetical tradition. AnnMed (12) (1971) 126–9.

2901. Margetson, Stella. Medieval Nativity plays. HT (22) 850–7.

2902. Mehl, Dieter. Die mittelenglischen Romanzen des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1967. pp. 229. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2795.) Rev. by G. H. V. Bunt in EngS (53) 157–8.

2903. Morgan, Hubert Eric. Middle-English romances in manuscript. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2336A.]

2904. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of

Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4624A.]

2905. Murphy, James J. (ed.). Three medieval rhetorical arts. (Bibl. 1971, 2762.) Rev. by Beryl Rowland in ANQ (10) 77–8.

2906. Muscatine, Charles. Poetry and crisis in the age of Chaucer. South Bend; London: Notre Dame UP. pp. 175. (Univ. of Notre Dame Ward-Phillips lectures in English language and literature, vol. 4.) Rev. by Jerome Mitchell in NDEJ (8:1) 50–1.

2907. Neal, P. (ed.). International medieval bibliography, vol. 2. *See* **326.**

2908. Newman, F. X. (ed.). The meaning of courtly love. (Bibl. 1971, 2801.) Rev. by Constance S. Wright in ELN (9) 203–5; by Joan M. Ferrante in RR (63) 42–3.

2909. Ohlander, Urban (ed.). A Middle English metrical paraphrase of the Old Testament. 5. Glossary (Cf. bibl. 1965, 2359.) Göteborg: Univ.; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 113. (Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis. Gothenburg studies in English, 24.)

2910. Otlewski, Eleanor. The story of the parents in medieval romance: a study of Medieval narrative unity. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4574A.]

2911. Pickering, F. P. Literature and art in the middle ages. (Bibl. 1970, 2803.) Rev. by Julia Ebel in CE (33) 609–12.

2912. Piehler, Paul. The visionary landseape: a study in medieval allegory. Montreal: McGill-Queen's UP, 1971. pp. 170. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 2804.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in ELN (10) 142–4; by Sheila Delany in WCR (6) 79–81; by Kenneth A. Bleeth in Spec (47) 138–41.

2913. Plummer, John Francis, III. The continental love song tradition and a critical theory for Middle English love lyrics. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5197A.]

2914. Ponsoye, Pierre. Aspects of Tristen esoterism. YCC (4) (1971) 162–80.

2915. Rapin, René. L'ars moriendi en Angleterre. Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie (Lausanne) (2) 86–93.

2916. Salter, Elizabeth. Medieval poetry and the figural view of reality. (Sir Israel Gollancz memorial lecture, British Academy, 1968.) From Proceedings of the British Academy, 44. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 73–92. Rev. by Stella Brook in YES (2) 234–5.

2917. Scheper, George Louis. The spiritual marriage: the exegetic history and literary impact of the Song of Songs in the middle ages. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3963A.]

2918. Schibanoff, Susan Martha. Memory and later Middle English literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5201A.]

2919. Schmitt, Charles B. Theophrastus in the middle ages. Viator (2) 251–70.

2920. Simmons, William Arthur. Prologue to a criticism of medieval literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5201A.]

2921. Simon, J. R. L'anglais médiéval dans les universités britanniques: exemple donné aux étrangers. EA (25) 64–5.

2922. Stafford, P. A. (ed.). International medieval bibliography, vol. 1. *See* **417.**

2923. Szittya, Penn Rodion. 'Caimes Kynde': the friars and the exegetical origins of medieval antifraternalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 287A–8A.]

2924. Teglbjerg, Leif Stubbe. Oral-formulaic theories and their application to Middle English poetry. Language and Literature (1:2) 69–88.

2925. Tobin, Frank. 'Concupiscentia' and courtly love. RomN (14) 387–93.

2926. Tubach, Frederic. Index exemplorum: a handbook of medieval religious tales. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1969. pp. 530. (FF Communications, 204.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in Spec (47) 557–61.

2927. Tveitane, Mattias. The 'Four Daughters of God' in the Old Norse 'King's Mirror'. NM (73) 795–804.

2928. Vinaver, Eugene. The rise of romance. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. Rev. by R. T. Davies in RES (23) 463–6.

2929. Wachsler, Arthur Alexander. The Celtic concept of the journey to the otherworld and its relationship to Ulrich von Zatzikhoven's 'Lanzelet': a structural approach to the study of romance origins. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 735A.]

2930. Welz, Dieter. Erec and the red Knight: some observations on Arthurian romance and courtly ideology. Theoria (38) 85–91.

2931. White, Lyn, Jr. Viator: medieval and Renaissance studies, vol. 1 (1970). Berkeley: California UP, 1971. Rev. by Beryl Rowland in ANQ (11) 14–16.

2932. Wilson, R. M. The lost literature of medieval England. (Bibl. 1970, 2822.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 48–9; by E. G. Stanley in NQ (ns 19) 282.

2933. Woolf, Rosemary. The English religious lyric in the middle ages. (Bibl. 1971, 2830.) Rev. by Ralph W. V. Elliott in EngS (53) 352–4.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2934. Arlt, Wulf. Ein Festoffizium des mittelalters aus Beauvais in seiner liturgischen und musikalischen Bedeutung. (The liturgical and musical significance of a festal office of the middle ages from Beauvais.) I: Darstellungsband. II: Editionsband. Cologne:

Arno Volk, 1970. pp. 328; 315. Rev. by Hans Tischler in Spec (47) 742–3.

2935. Ashley, Maurice. The life and times of King John. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 224.

2936. Baum, Richard Howard. The medieval outlaw: a study in protest. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1673A.]

2937. Bean, J. M. W. 'Bachelor' and retainer. MedHum (ns 3) 117–31.

2938. Boase, T. S. R. Death in the middle ages: mortality, judgement and remembrance. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144. (Library of medieval civilization.)

2939. Brault, Gerald J. Early blazon: heraldic terminology in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, with special reference to Arthurian literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 327.

2940. Colish, Marcia L. The mirror of language: a study in the medieval theory of knowledge. *See* **1080.**

2941. Delany, Sheila. Undoing substantial connection: the late medieval attack on analogical thought. Mosaic (4:5) 31–52.

2942. Douglas, David C. The Norman achievement, 1050–1100. Berkeley; Los Angeles: California UP, 1969. pp. 271. Rev. by Helen Wieruszowski in Spec (47) 525–8.

2943. Funkenstein, Amos. Basic types of Christian anti-Jewish polemics in the later middle ages. Viator (2) 373–82.

2944. —— Some remarks on the concept of impetus and determination of simple motion. Viator (2) 329–48.

2945. Goffart, Walter. From Roman taxation to mediaeval seigneurie: three notes (parts I and II). *See* **2715.**

2946. Green, Thomas A. Societal concepts of criminal liability for homicide in mediaeval England. Spec (47) 669–94.

2947. Hatcher, John. Rural economy and society in the duchy of Cornwall, 1300–1500. New York; Cambridge: CUP, 1970. pp. 322. Rev. by J. M. W. Bean in Spec (47) 766–9.

2948. Hudson, Anne. Some aspects of Lollard book production. *See* **684.**

2949. Jones, Michael. Ducal Brittany 1364–1399: relations with England and France during the reign of Duke John IV. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 250. Rev. by C. C. Bayley in RQ (25) 469–70.

2950. Kealey, Edward J. Roger of Salisbury, Viceroy of England. Berkeley: London; California UP. pp. 328.

2951. Koziol, Herbert. Bemerkungen zu einigen mittelenglischen Erziehungslehren. NM (73) 162–71.

2952. Ladner, Gerhart B. Aspects of patristic anti-Judaism. Viator (2) 355–63.

2953. Leschnitzer, Adolf F. The Wandering Jew: the alienation of the Jewish image in Christian consciousness. *See* **1960.**

2954. Lindberg, David C. (ed. and trans.). John Pecham and the science of optics: perspective communis. Madison; Milwaukee;

London: Wisconsin UP, 1970. pp. xviii, 300. (Univ. of Washington Publications in Medieval Science.) Rev. by Bruce S. Eastwood in Spec (47) 322–6.

2955. Maddicott, J. R. Thomas of Lancaster, 1307–1322: a study in the reign of Edward II. Oxford: New York: OUP, 1970. pp. 390. (Oxford Historical Monographs.) Rev. by Bertie Wilkinson in Spec (47) 781–3.

2956. Mahler, Annemarie. Art and visual imagery: a methodology for the study of medieval styles. YCGL (21) 7–14.

2957. Mozley, J. H. The 'Epistola ad Willelmum' of Nigel Longchamps. MÆ (39) (1970) 13–20.

2958. Muir, Lynette. King Arthur's northern conquests in the 'Leges Anglorum Londiniis Collectæ'. MÆ (37) (1968) 253–62.

2959. Myers, A. R. England in the late middle ages. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 285. (The Pelican history of England, 4.)

2960. Oakeshott, Walter. Sigena: Romanesque paintings in Spain and the Winchester Bible artists. London: Harvey, Miller and Metcalf. pp. 144.

2961. Pratt, Dallas. Angel-Motors. CLC (21:3) 3–15.

2962. Radding, Charles M. The estates of Normandy and the revolts in the towns at the beginning of the reign of Charles VI. Spec (47) 79–90.

2963. Randall, Lilian M. C. Games and the passion in Pucelle's hours of Jeanne D'Évreux. Spec (47) 246–57.

2964. Rosenwein, Barbara H. Feudal war and monastic peace: Cluniac liturgy as ritual agression. Viator (2) 129–57.

2965. Ross, D. J. A. The iconography of Roland. MÆ (37) (1968) 46–65.

2966. Runnalls, Graham A. Mediaeval trade guilds and the 'Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages'. MÆ (39) (1970) 257–87.

2967. Russell, Jeffrey Burton. Witchcraft in the middle ages. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. 394.

2968. Saffron, Morris Harold (trans.). Maurus of Salerno twelfth-century 'Optimus Physicus' with his commentary on the prognostics of Hippocrates. TAPS (ns 62:1) 3–104.

2969. Schirmer, W. F. Heinrich von Huntingdons 'Historia Anglorum'. Anglia (88) (1970) 26–41.

2970. Shelby, Lon R. The geometrical knowledge of mediaeval master masons. Spec (47) 395–421.

2971. Somerville, Robert. An unknown letter of Pope Paschal II. Spec (47) 737–41.

2972. Sperk, Klaus (ed.). Medieval English saints' legends. *See* **2861.**

2973. Stalley, R. A. Architecture and sculpture in Ireland, 1150–1350. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; London: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 149.

2974. Sundby, Bertil. A Middle-English example of alliteration as a principle of name-giving. *See* **1630.**

2975. Turner, Ralph V. Clerical judges in English secular courts: the ideal versus the reality. MedHum (ns 3) 75–98.

2976. Wallner, Björn (ed.). A Middle-English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. (Bibl. 1971. 2863.) Rev. by Eric J. Freeman in SN (44) 441–2.

2977. White, Lynn, Jr. Cultural climates and technological advance in the middle ages. Viator (2) 171–201.

2978. Wolfram, Herwig. The shaping of the early medieval principality as a type of non-royal rulership. Viator (2) 33–51.

2979. Zarnecki, George. The monastic achievement. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144. (Library of medieval civilization.)

MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Arthurian Legend

2980. Eckhardt, Caroline Davis. Arthurian comedy: perspectives on the hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6372a.]

2981. Herzog, Michael Bernard. The development of Gawain as a literary figure in medieval German and English Arthurian romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6377a–8a.]

2982. Holland, William Edward. Merlin, MS. Lincoln's Inn 150: a critical edition. *See* **1307.**

2983. Muir, Lynette. King Arthur's northern conquests in the 'Leges Anglorum Londoniis Collectæ'. *See* **2958.**

Auchinleck MS.

2984. Cunningham, I. C. Notes on the Auchinleck manuscript. *See* **454.**

The Avowing of Arthur

2985. Brookhouse, Christopher (ed.). 'Sir Amadace' and 'The Avowing of Arthur'. (Bibl. 1969, 2745.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in EngS (53) 64–5.

Awntyrs of Arthure

2986. Klausner, David N. Exempla and 'The Awntyrs of Arthure'. MedStud (34) 307–35.

Bartholomaeus

2987. Blechner, Michael Harry. An edition of Book iv of John Trevisa's translation of Bartholomeus Anglicus's De proprietatibus rerum. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6366a.]

2988. Harder, Bernhard David. The Medieval lapidary of Bartholomaeus Anglicus: a critical edition of John Trevisa's translation into Middle English of 'De Proprietatibus Rerum', Book xvi. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 9171. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5738a.]

Bevis of Hampton

2989. Dowell, Paul Wilson. Vestiges of rule ritual in the Matter of England romances. *See* **2879.**

The Castle of Love

2990. Sajavaara, Kari. 'The Castle of Love' in English folksongs. NM (73) 396–401.

Chansons de Geste

2991. Herman, Gerald. The battlefield taunt: violence and humor in the 'Chansons de Geste'. AnnMed (13) 125–34.

Chaucer, Geoffrey

2992. Adams, Percy G. Chaucer's assonance. JEGP (71) 527–39.

2993. Alderson, William L., and Arnold C. Henderson. Chaucer and Augustan scholarship. Berkeley, Los Angeles; London: California UP, 1970. pp. 271. (University of California English Studies, 35.) Rev. by H. Neville Davies in YES (2) 245–6; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in SN (44) 171–3.

2994. Allen, Judson Boyce. The friar as critic: literary attitudes in the later middle ages. *See* **2865.**

2995. Andersen, Jens Kr. An analysis of the framework structure of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. OL (27:3) 179–201.

2996. Armandi, Gabrielle. Il cinema come pretesto. FLett (48:44) 18.

2997. Bargreen, Melinda Lueth. The author in his work: the priest/pupil narrative topos. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2884A.]

2998. Barney, Stephen A. Troilus bound. Spec (47) 445–58.

2999. Bauer, Gero. Studien zum System und Gebrauch der 'Tempora' in der Sprache Chaucers und Gowers. Wien-Stuttgart: Wilhelm Baumüller, 1970. pp. 165. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 73.) Rev. by K. C. Phillipps in EngS (53) 456–8.

3000. Bawcutt, Priscilla. The lark in Chaucer and some later poets. YES (2) 5–12.

3001. Bernaola, M. Angeles. 'The Two Pilgrimages' — A comparative study of Chaucer and Langland. Universidad de Deusto: M.A. thesis. pp. 50.

3002. Bloomfield, Morton W. 'The Man of Law's Tale': a tragedy of victimization and a Christian comedy. PMLA (87) 384–90.

3003. —— Troilus's paraclausithyron and its setting. NM (73) 15–24.

3004. Branca, Geraldine Sesak. Experience versus authority: Chaucer's Physician and fourteenth-century science. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5731A.]

3005. Brooks, Douglas, and Alastair Fowler. The meaning of Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. MÆ (39) (1970) 123–46.

3006. Bryant, James C. The pardoner and the friar as Reformation polemic. RenP 17–24.

3007. Burbridge, Roger T. Chaucer's 'Reeve's Tale' and the fabliau 'Le meunier et les II clers'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 30–6.

3008. Burjorjee, D. M. The pilgrimage of Troilus's sailing heart in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. AnnMed (13) 14–31.

3009. Burnley, J. D. Chaucer's art of verbal allusion: two notes. Neophilologus (56) 93–9.

3010. Campbell, Jackson J. Polonius among the pilgrims. ChauR (7) 140–6.

3011. Carpenter, Nan Cooke. Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', III, 624–8. Exp (issue 30) item 51.

3012. Carruthers, Mary. Letter and gloss in the friar's and summoner's tales. JNT (2) 208–14.

3013. Cherniss, Michael D. The 'Clerk's Tale' and 'Envoy', the Wife of Bath's purgatory, and the 'Merchant's Tale'. ChauR (6) 235–54.

3014. —— The narrator asleep and awake in Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. PLL (8) 115–26.

3015. Chiappelli, Carolyn. Chaucer's use of 'Solas'. Comitatus (2) (1971) 91–2.

3016. Clark, John W. Does the Franklin interrupt the Squire? ChauR (7) 160–1.

3017. Clogan, Paul M. The figural style and meaning of 'The Second Nun's Prologue' and 'Tale'. MedHum (ns 3) 213–40.

3018. Coghill, Nevill. Chaucer's idea of what is noble. (Bibl. 1971, 2911.) Rev. by G. C. Britton in NQ (ns 19) 272–3.

3019. —— (comp.). A choice of Chaucer's verse. London: Faber. pp. 235.

3020. Conlee, John W. The meaning of Troilus's ascension to the eighth sphere. ChauR (7) 27–36.

3021. ——The pardoner's symbolic treasure. SHum (3:1) Oct., 1–3.

3022. Connelly, William Joseph. Perspectives in Chaucer criticism: 1400–1700. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 721A.]

3023. Correale, Robert M. A critical edition of the story of Constance in Nicholas Trevet's 'Les Cronicles': the source of Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3946A.]

3024. Cotton, Michael E. The artistic integrity of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. ChauR (7) 37–43.

3025. Culver, T. D. The imposition of order: a measure of art in 'The Man of Law's Tale'. YES (2) 13–20.

3026. Dean, James. The world grows old: the significance of a medieval idea. *See* **2876.**

3027. Delasanta, Rodney. James Smith and Chaucer. EC (22) 221–5.

3028. —— 'Quoniam' and the Wife of Bath. PLL (8) 202–6.

3029. de Weever, Jacqueline Elinor. A dictionary of classical

mythological and sideral names in the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4559A.]

3030. Dickerson, A. Inskip, Jr. 'The Book of the Duchess', line 480. *See* **160.**

3031. DiMarco, Vincent Joseph. Literary and historical researches respecting Chaucer's Knight and Squire. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1677A.]

3032. Donaldson, E. Talbot. Chaucer and the elusion of clarity. *See* (pp. 23–44) **832.**

3033. —— Speaking of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1971, 2923.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 45–8, 54–5; by D. S. Brewer in YES (2) 241–3.

3034. Doob, Penelope B. R. Chaucer's 'corones tweyne' and the lapidaries. ChauR (7) 85–96.

3035. Dorman, Peter J. Chaucer's reputation in the Restoration and eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5734A.]

3036. Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Zoe. Literatura burlescă. (The burlesque literature.) *In* Renaşterca, Umanismul şi dialogul artelor. (Renaissance, Humanism and the dialogue of arts.) Bucureşti: Albatros, 1971. pp. 165–7.

3037. Edwards, A. S. G. The case of the stolen Chaucer manuscript. *See* **166.**

3038. Elbow, Peter H. How Chaucer transcends oppositions in the 'Knight's Tale'. ChauR (7) 97–112.

3039. Eliason, Norman E. The language of Chaucer's poetry: an appraisal of the verse, style, and structure. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger. pp. 250. (Anglistica 17.)

3040. Evers, Jim W. Some implications of Chaucer's use of astrology in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4561A.]

3041. Farina, Peter M. Two notes on Chaucer: (1) the 'keepere of the celle' [General Prologue, 172); (2) the storm motif in 'Troilus and Criseyde' [III, 512 ff.]. USFLQ (10:3–4) 23–6.

3042. Fisher, John H. Chaucer's last revision of the 'Canterbury Tales'. MLR (67) 241–51.

3043. Fowler, David C. Love in Crétien's 'Lancelot'. RR (63) 5–14.

3044. Friedman, John Block. The Prioress's beads 'of smal coral'. MÆ (39) (1970) 301–5.

3045. Fry, Donald K. The ending of the 'Monk's Tale'. JEGP (71) 355–68.

3046. Fulwiler, Lavon Buster. Image progressions in Chaucer's poetry: exposition of a theory of creativity. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5181A–2A.]

3047. Gallagher, Joseph E. Theology and intention in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. ChauR (7) 44–66.

3048. Gilbert, A. J. Chaucer, Grandson and the 'turtil trewe'. NQ (ns 19) 165.

3049. Golding, Malcolm. The importance of keeping 'trouthe' in the Franklin's Tale. MÆ (39) (1970) 306–12.

3050. Gordon, Ida L. The double sorrow of Troilus: a study of ambiguities in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. (Bibl. 1970, 2913.) Rev. by F. N. M. Diekstra in DQR (2) 125–7; by Janet M. Cowen in YES (2) 243–5.

3051. Gruber, Loren Charles. Isolation in Old English elegies and the Canterbury Tales: a contribution to the study of the continuity of English poetry. *See* **2690.**

3052. Hackett, John P. Chaucer and the interpretation of medieval narrative: An essay on the 'Clerk's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1169A.]

3053. Haines, Raymond Michael. Fortune, nature, and grace in Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3952A.]

3054. Hamilton, Alice. Helowys and the burning of Jankyn's book. MedStud (34) 196–207.

3055. Hanson, Thomas B. Chaucer's Physician as storyteller and moralizer. ChauR (7) 132–9.

3056. Hanson-Smith, Elizabeth Ann. Be fruitful and multiply: the Medieval allegory of nature. *See* **2887.**

3057. Harig, Sister Mary Labouré. A study of the literary garden tradition and Chaucer. *See* **2293.**

3058. Haskell, Ann S. Lyric and lyrical in the works of Chaucer: the poet in his literary context. ESP (3) 1–45.

3059. Hatcher, Elizabeth Roberta. 'Troilus and Criseyde': Chaucer's myth of love. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2327A.]

3060. Haymes, Edward R. Chaucer and the English romance tradition. SAB (37:4) 35–43.

3061. Henley, Rosalie Darm. Chaucer's 'Parliament of Foules': three faces of love. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4586A.]

3062. Heywood, Britton J. Language and the real: Chaucer's Manciple. ChauR (6) 268–79.

3063. Higdon, David Leon. Diverse melodies in Chaucer's 'General Prologue'. Criticism (14) 97–108.

3064. —— The Wife of Bath and Refreshment Sunday. PLL (8) 199–201.

3065. Hume, Kathryn. The pagan setting of the 'Franklin's Tale' and the sources of Dorigen's cosmology. SN (44) 289–94.

3066. —— Why Chaucer calls the 'Franklin's Tale' a Breton lai. PQ (51) 365–79.

3067. Hussey, S. S. Chaucer, an introduction. London: Methuen; New York, Barnes and Noble, 1971. pp. 244. (Cf. bibl. 1971,

2951.) Rev. by G. C. Britton in NQ (ns 19) 272–3; by G. S Ivy in DUJ (24) 115–17; by P. W. Rogers in QQ (79) 416–17.

3068. —— The difficult fifth book of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MLR (67) 721–9.

3069. Johnson, William Clark, Jr. Chaucer's view of knowledge: a study of ambiguity in 'The Man of Law's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (33) 275a–6a.]

3070. Jurschax, Gertrude Mary. Chaucer and fourteenth-century English thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1685a.]

3071. Kaske, R. E. Horn and ivory in the 'Summoner's Tale'. NM (73) 122–6.

3072. Kean, P. M. Chaucer and the making of English poetry, vol. i: Love, vision and debate; vol. ii: The art of narrative. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 207; 271. Rev. in TLS., 1152.

3073. Khinoy, Stephan A. Inside Chaucer's Pardoner? ChauR (6) 255–67.

3074. Kiessling, Nicholas K. The 'Wife of Bath's Tale': D 878–81. ChauR (7) 113–17.

3075. Kirby, Thomas A. Arnold and Chaucer. *See* **2330.**

3076. —— Chaucer research, 1971: report no. 32. *See* **273.**

3077. —— Chaucer research in progress, 1971–72. *See* **274.**

3078. Klinedinst, Lloyd F., Jr. The scribal art of textual transmission: a study of fifteenth-century manuscript tradition in nineteen manuscripts containing selected Canterbury Tales Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 725a.]

3079. Knapp, Daniel. The relyk of a seint: a gloss on Chaucer's pilgrimage. ELH (39) 1–26.

3080. Laird, Edgar S. Astrology and irony in Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'. ChauR (6) 229–31.

3081. —— Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars', line 145: 'Venus valaunse'. PQ (51) 486–9.

3082. Lancashire, Ian. Sexual innuendo in 'The Reeve's Tale'. ChauR (6) 159–70.

3083. Langmuir, Gavin I. The Knight's tale of young Hugh of Lincoln. Spec (47) 459–82.

3084. Levine, Don Eric. The style of morality. *See* **2897.**

3085. McDonald, Donald. Chaucer's influence on Henryson's 'Fables': the use of proverbs and sententiæ. MÆ (39) (1970) 21–7.

3086. Martin, June Hall. Love's fools: Aucassin, Troilus, Calisto and the parody of the courtly lover. London: Tamesis. pp. 156. (Coleccion Tamesis, Series A: monografias, 21.)

3087. Martin, William Eugene. Concepts of sovereignty in 'The Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5236a.]

3088. Masui, Michio. Chaucer's tenderness and the theme of consolation. NM (73) 214–21.

3089. Matthews, Lloyd Jean. The latent comic dimensions of Geoffrey Chaucer's Tale of Melibee. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4572A.]

3090. Miller, Clarence H., and Roberta Bux Bosse. Chaucer's Pardoner and the Mass. ChauR (6) 171–84.

3091. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

3092. Muchetti, Emil A. Hierarchical modes of love in Chaucer's 'The Parliament of Fowls'. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 730A.]

3093. Myers, D. E. Justesse rationnelle: le 'Myrie Tale in Prose' de Chaucer. MA (78:2) 267–86.

3094. Peck, Russell A. Numerology and Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Mosaic (5:4) 1–29.

3095. Poteet, Daniel P., II. Avoiding women in times of affliction: an analogue for the 'Miller's Tale', A 3589–91. NQ (ns19) 89–90.

3096. Potter, Joyce Elizabeth. Chaucer's use of the pagan god Jove. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1147A.]

3097. Potter, Simeon. Chaucer's untransposable binomials. NM (73) 309–14.

3098. Pratt, Robert A. Three Old French sources of the Nonnes Preestes tale (part I) Spec (47) 422–44; (part II) Spec (47) 646–68.

3099. Primeau, Ronald René. Keats's Chaucer: realism and romanticism in the English tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4575A.]

3100. Ramsey, Lee C. 'The sentence of it sooth is': Chaucer's 'Physician's Tale'. ChauR (6) 185–97.

3101. Richardson, Janette. 'Blameth nat me': a study of imagery in Chaucer's fabliaux. (Bibl. 1970. 2965.) Rev. by John V. Fleming in Spec (47) 797–9.

3102. apRoberts, Robert P. Love in the 'Filostrato' ChauR (7) 1–26.

3103. Robinson, Ian. Chaucer and the English tradition. London: CUP, pp. 296. Rev. by G. S. Ivy in DUJ (24) 115–17.

3104. —— Chaucer's prosody: a study of Middle English verse tradition. (Bibl. 1971, 2991.) Rüv. by A. C. Cawley in DUJ (23) 158–60; by H. H. Meier in DQR (2) 127–9; by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 62–4; by G. S. Fraser in LangS (5) 313–15.

3105. Ross, Thomas W. Chaucer's bawdy. New York: Dutton. pp. 256. Rev. by Paul E. Beichner in NDEJ (8:1) 52–4.

3106. Rowland, Beryl. Blind beasts: Chaucer's animal world. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1971. pp. 198. Rev. by J. R. Schoeck in ANQ (10) 91–2; by P. W. Rogers in QQ (79) 416–17.

3107. —— Chaucer's Dame Alys: critics in Blunderland? NM (73) 381–95.

3108. —— (ed.). Companion to Chaucer studies. (Bibl. 1971, 2993.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 52–3.

3109. —— On the timely death of the Wife of Bath's fourth husband. Archiv (209) 273–82.

3110. —— The wife of Bath's 'Unlawful philtrum'. Neophilologus (56) 201–6.

3111. Rutherford, Charles S. Pandarus as lover: 'A Joy Wo' or 'Loves Shotes Keene'? AnnMed (13) 5–13.

3112. Rydland, Kurt. The meaning of 'variant reading' in the Manly-Rickert 'Canterbury Tales'. NM (73) 805–14.

3113. Samuels, M. L. Chaucerian final '-e'. NQ (ns 19) 445–8.

3114. Sayce, Olive. Chaucer's 'Retractions': the conclusion of the 'Canterbury Tales' and its place in literary tradition MÆ (40) (1971) 230–48.

3115. Scheper, George Louis. The spiritual marriage: the exegetic history and literary impact of the Song of Songs in the middle ages. *See* **2917.**

3116. Schirmer, Ruth. Umgang mit einer Konkordanz und Werkinterpretation. NZZ, 9 Apr., 52.

3117. Schleiner, Winifried. Rank and marriage: a study of the motif of 'Woman Willfully Tested'. CLS (9) 365–75.

3118. Scrivner, Buford, Jr. Chaucer's early poetry: a study of imagery in relation to theme and structure. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2905A.]

3119. Shea, Virginia Arens. 'Nat every vessel al of gold': studies in Chaucer's 'Legend of Good Women'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6394A.]

3120. Simmons, William Arthur. Prologue to a criticism of medieval literature. *See* **2920.**

3121. Smagola, Mary Patricia. 'Spek wel of love': the role of woman in Chaucer's 'Legend of Good Women'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1696A.]

3122. Smith, Charles Campbell. Noun + noun compounds in the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. *See* **1582.**

3123. Smith, James. Chaucer, Boethius and recent trends in criticism: a lecture delivered at the University of Bristol. EC (22) 4–32.

3124. Stanley, E. G. The use of bob-lines in 'Sir Thopas'. NM (73) 417–26.

3125. Stevens, Martin. 'And Venus laugheth': an interpretation of the 'Merchant's Tale'. ChauR (7) 118–31.

3126. Stouck, Mary-Ann. Chaucer's pilgrims and Cather's priests. CLQ (9) 531–7.

3127. Talbot, C. H. Dame Trot and her progeny. *See* (pp. 1–14) **832.**

3128. Ueno, Naozo. Chosa no Toroirasu Ron. (A Study of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'.) Tokyo: Nan'undo, pp. 124.

3129. Utley, Francis Lee. Five genres in the 'Clerk's Tale'. ChauR (6) 198–228.

3130. Walker, Warren S. Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale': more African analogues. NQ (ns 10) 444–5.

3131. Wawn, Andrew N. Chaucer, Wyclif and the court of Apollo. ELN (10) 15–20.

3132. —— The genesis of 'The Plowman's Tale'. YES (2) 21–40.

3133. Wilson, G. R., Jr. The anatomy of compassion: Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. TSLL (14) 381–8.

3134. Wimsatt, James I. The 'Dit dou Bleu Chevalier': Froissart's imitation of Chaucer. MedStud (34) 388–400.

3135. Wood, Chauncey. Chaucer and 'Sir Thopas': irony and concupiscence. TSLL (14) 389–403.

3136. —— Chaucer and the country of the stars: poetic uses of astrological imagery. (Bibl. 1970, 3001.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in UTQ (41) 174–5.

Chestre, Thomas

3137. Mills, M. (ed.). Lybeaus Desconus (attributed to Thomas Chestre). *See* **828.**

Cleanness

3138. Goldbeck, Helen Janne. The Gawain puzzle: a study of MS. Cotton Nero A. X. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1142A.]

3138a. Padolsky, Enoch David. Narrative techniques and the instruction of the reader in 'Patience' and 'Purity'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA (33) 731A.]

3139. Vantuono, William. 'Patience', 'Cleanness', 'Pearl', and 'Gawain': the case for common authorship. AnnMed (12) (1971) 37–69.

Cursor Mundi

3140. Kivimaa, Kirsti. 'Bitwix and' in 'Cursor Mundi'. See **1466.**

3141. Mardon, Ernest G. The narrative unity of the Cursor Mundi. Glasgow: William MacLellan, 1970. pp. 221. (An Embryo Book.) Rev. by Paul E. Beichner, C. S. C. in Spec (47) 539–40.

3142. Snouffer, Eugene J. Verbal syntax of Cursor Mundi (Cotton MS. Vespasian A III). *See* **1648.**

De Chauliac, Guy

3143. Wallner, Björn (ed.). The Middle English translation of Guy de Chauliac's treatise on fractures and dislocations. *See* **831.**

3144. —— (ed.). A Middle English version of the introduction to Guy de Chauliac's 'Chirurgia Magna'. *See* **830.**

Death and Liffe

3145. Henderson, Jefferson Davis, III. 'Death and Liffe': a diplomatic text, with introduction, notes, and an index of words Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3953A.]

A Dialogue Between Reason and Adversity

3146. Diekstra, F. N. M. (ed.). 'A dialogue between reason and adversity': a late Middle English version of Plutarch's 'De Remediis'. (Bibl. 1971, 2778.) Rev. by Philip Damon in RPh (26) 209–10; by J. R. Simon in EA (23) 436–7.

Exodus

3147. Arngart, Olof. (ed.). The Middle English 'Genesis and Exodus'. Re-edited from MS. C.C.C.C. 444 with introduction, notes and glossary. (Bibl. 1970, 3038.) Rev. by Sherman M Kuhn in Spec (47) 103–7.

Fishacre, Richard

3148. Dales, Richard C. The influence of Grosseteste's 'Hexaemeron' on the 'Sentences' commentaries of Richard Fishacre, o.p. and Richard Rufus of Cornwall, o.f.m. Viator (2) 271–300.

3149. Long, R. James. The science of theology according to Richard Fishacre: edition of the prologue to his 'Commentary on the Sentences'. MedStud (34) 71–98.

Floris and Blancheflur

3150. de Vries, F. C. Floris and Blancheflur. (Bibl. 1971, 3046.) Rev. by A. J. Bliss in MÆ (37) (1968) 84–8.

3151. Haidu, P. Narrative structure in 'Floris et Blancheflor': a comparison with two romances of Chrétien de Troyes. RomN (14) 383–6.

Gawain Poet

3151a. Goldbeck, Helen Janne. The Gawain puzzle. *See* **3138.**

3152. Lasater, Alice Elizabeth. Hispano-Arabic relationships to the works of the Gawain-Poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4570a–1a.]

3153. Spearing, A. C. The Gawain-poet: a critical study. (Bibl. 1971, 3064.) Rev. by F. N. M. Diekstra in DQR (2) 86–8; by Larry D. Benson in MLQ (33) 183–6; by S. S. Hussey in NQ (ns 19) 273–5; by Donald R. Howard in Spec (47) 458–51; by David E. Lampe in Cithara (11) 118–21 (1971).

3153a. Vantuono, William. 'Patience', 'Cleanness', 'Pearl', and 'Gawain'. *See* **3139.**

Genesis

3154. Arngart, Olof. (ed.). The Middle English 'Genesis and Exodus'. *See* **3147.**

Gesta Romanorum

3155. Sandred, Karl Inge (ed.). A Middle English version of the Gesta Romanorum edited from Gloucester cathedral MS. 22. Uppsala: Univ.; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell (distr.), 1971. pp. 176. (Acta Univ. Upsaliensis. Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia, 8.)

Gower, John

3156. Badendyck, J. Lawrence. The achievement of John Gower: a reading of the 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. doct. diss. City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1157a–8a.]

3157. Bargreen, Melinda Lueth. The author in his work: the priest/pupil narrative topos. *See* **2997.**

3158. Bauer, Gero. Studien zum System und Gebrauch der 'Tempora' in der Sprache Chaucers und Gowers. *See* **2999.**

3159. Dean, James. The world grows old: the significance of a medieval idea. *See* **2876.**

3160. Ito, Masayoshi. Omnia Vincit Amor — an interpretation of Gower's 'Cronica Tripertita'. SEL (49) Oct., 3–16.

3161. Phelan, Walter Steven. The conflict of courtly love and Christian morality in John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3961A.]

The Grene Knight

3162. Schlobin, Roger Clark. 'The Turke & Gowin', 'The Marriage of Sir Gawaine', and 'The Grene Knight': three editions with introductions. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6391A.]

Grosseteste, Robert

3163. Dales, Richard C. The influence of Grosseteste's 'Hexaemeron' on the 'Sentences' commentaries of Richard Fishacre, O.P. and Richard Rufus of Cornwall, O.F.M. *See* **3148.**

3164. Dunbabin, Jean. Robert Grosseteste as translator, transmitter, and commentator: the 'Nicomachean Ethics'. Traditio (28) 460–72.

Havelok the Dane

3165. Dowell, Paul Wilson. Vestiges of rule ritual in the Matter of England romances. *See* **2879.**

3165a. McCreesh, Bernadine. The problem of Goldborough's age in 'The Lay of Havelok the Dane'. NQ (ns 19) 442.

3166. Signer, Deborah A. A note on 'Havelok the Dane'. LydgN (1:1) 14–15.

Joly Jankyn

3167. Crowther, J. D. W. The Middle English lyric 'Joly Jankyn'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 123–5.

King Horn

3168. Dowell, Paul Wilson. Vestiges of rule ritual in the Matter of England romances. *See* **2879.**

3169. Kealy, John Kieran, Jr. The Horn hero in romance and ballad tradition. *See* **2894.**

Langland, William

3170. Alford, John Alexander. A note on 'Piers Plowman' B. xviii. 390: 'Til Parce it Hote'. MP (69) 323–5.

3171. Allen, Judson Boyce. The friar as critic: literary attitudes in the later middle ages. *See* **2865.**

3172. Bernola, M. Angeles. 'The Two Pilgrimages' — a comparative study of Chaucer and Langland. *See* **3001.**

3173. Blanch, Robert J. (ed.). Style and symbolism in 'Piers Plowman'. (Bibl. 1970, 3056.) Rev. by Michael Masi in Cithara (11) (1971) 107–12.

3174. Calí, Pietro. Allegory and vision in Dante and Langland. (Bibl. 1971, 3090.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ (ns 19) 388–9.

3175. Cantarow, Ellen. A wilderness of opinions confounded: allegory and ideology. *See* **2256.**

3176. Covella, Sister Francis Dolores. Formulaic second half-lines in Skeat's A-text of 'Piers Plowman': norms for a comparative analysis of the A-, B- and C-texts. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2887A.]

3177. Crewe, J. V. Langland's vision of society in Piers Plowman. Theoria (39) 1–16.

3178. Davlin, Sister Mary Clemente, O.P. 'Petrus, id est, Christus': Piers the Plowman as 'the whole Christ'. ChauR (6) 280–92.

3179. Eby, James Arthur. The alliterative meter of 'Piers Plowman A'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3948A.]

3180. Hanson-Smith, Elizabeth Ann. Be fruitful and multiply: the medieval allegory of nature. *See* **2887.**

3181. Hussey, S. S. (ed.). Piers Plowman: critical approaches. (Bibl. 1969, 2940.) Rev. by John Lawlor in YES (2) 237–41; by Michael Masi in Cithara (11) (1971) 107–12.

3182. Lichstein, Diane Purdy. 'Piers Plowman': an image of neo-Platonic Christendom. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1690A.]

3183. Lunz, Elisabeth. The valley of Jehoshaphat in 'Piers Plowman'. TSE (20) 1–10.

3184. Malard, Sandra Gene. The rhetorical structure of 'Piers Plowman C'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2334A–5A.]

3185. Matlock, Charles Michael. An interpretation of 'Piers Plowman' based on the Medieval dream background. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2940A–1A.]

3186. Middleton, Anne. Two infinities: grammatical metaphor in 'Piers Plowman'. ELH (39) 169–88.

3187. Paull, Michael R. Mahomet and the conversion of the heathen in 'Piers Plowman'. ELN (10) 1–8.

3188. Ryan, Thomas Anthony. The poetry of reform: Christian socratism in the first dream of Dowel. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5750A.]

3189. Van't Hul, Bernard. Didactic and mimetic ambivalence in the A-visio of 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5205A–6A.]

3190. Whitworth, Charles W., Jr. Changes in the roles of reason and conscience in the revisions of 'Piers Plowman'. NQ (ns 19) 4–7.

3191. Wittig, Joseph S. 'Piers Plowman' B, passus ix–xii: elements in the design of the inward journey. Traditio (28) 211–80.

3192. Entry cancelled.

Layamon

3193. Brook, G. L. A piece of evidence for the study of Middle English spelling. *See* **2873.**

3194. Stanley, E. G. Laȝamon's antiquarian sentiments. MÆ (38) (1969) 23–37.

Lybeaus Desconus

3195. Mills, M. (ed.). Lybeaus Desconus (attributed to Thomas Chestre). *See* **828.**

Liber de Natura Deorum

3196. Brown, Virginia. An edition of an anonymous twelfth-century 'Liber de Natura Deorum'. MedStud (34) 1–70.

3197. Entry cancelled.

Lyrics

3198. Albright, R. L. H. The fate of Sir Patrick Spens: the ballad as a strategy for living. *See* **2540.**

3199. Bessai, Frank. A reading of 'The Man in the Moon'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 120–2.

3200. Cross, J. E. The Virgin's 'Quia Amore Langueo'. NM (73) 37–44.

3201. Gray, Douglas. Themes and images in the medieval English lyric. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 300.

3202. Heidtmann, Peter. The 'Reverdie' convention and 'Lenten is come with love to toune'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 78–89.

3203. Hill, Betty. A note on 'The Way of Christ's Love', 'The Way of Woman's Love' in B.M. MS. Harley 2253. NQ (ns 19) 46–7.

3204. Kane, George. A short essay on the Middle English secular lyric. NM (73) 110–21.

3205. Mason, H. A. 'I am as I am'. RES (23) 304–8.

3206. Matonis, A. T. E. An investigation of Celtic influences on MS. Harley 2253. MP (70) 91–108.

3207. Oliver, Raymond. Poems without names: the English lyric, 1200–1500. (Bibl. 1971, 2125.) Rev. by Thomas A. Van in CE (33) 600–2; by A. S. G. Edwards in EngS (53) 553–6; by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 49–51.

3208. Robbins, Rossell Hope. 'Conuertimini': a Middle English refrain poem. NM (73) 353–61.

3209. Rogers, William Elford. Image and abstraction: six Middle English religious lyrics. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger. pp. 128. (Anglistica 18.)

3210. Woolf, Rosemary. The construction of 'In a fryht as y con fare fremede'. MÆ (38) (1969) 55–9.

Mandeville, Sir John

3211. Butturff, Douglas R. Satire in 'Mandeville's Travels'. AnnMed (13) 155–64.

3212. Cawley, A. C. 'Mandeville's Travels': a possible new source. NQ (ns 19) 47–8.

Marriage of Sir Gawaine

3213. Schlobin, Roger Clark. 'The Turke & Gowin', 'The Marriage of Sir Gawaine', and 'The Grene Knight': three editions with introductions. *See* **3162.**

Minot, Laurence

3214. Collette, Carolyn P. The poems of Laurence Minot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6370A.]

The Miroure of Mans Salvacionne

3215. Bishop, Helen. The vocabulary of the English translation of 'Speculum Humanae Salvationis'. *See* **1432.**

Mirroure of the World

3216. Whitaker, Elaine Emanuel. A critical edition of 'The Mirroure of the Worlde'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5755A.]

Morte Arthure (alliterative and stanzaic)

3217. Field, P. J. C. Malory's 'Morte Arthure' and the King of Wales. NQ (ns 19) 285–6.

3218. Krishna, Valerie. The alliterative 'Morte Arthure': a verse translation, with introduction and critical notes. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1143A.]

3219. Margeson, Robert Ward. A key to medieval fiction: romance and didacticism in 'Le Morte Arthur' and 'Le Bel Inconnu'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 759A.]

3220. Wertime, Richard A. The theme and structure of the stanzaic 'Morte Arthur'. PMLA (87) 1075–82.

Neckham, Alexander

3221. Mahoney, Denis Gerard. A critical edition of Alexander Nequam's 'Tractatus super mulierem fortem', section one, Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5744A–5A.]

A New Lesson of Christ's Resurrection

3222. Pickering, O. S. 'A Newe Lessoun Off Crystys Resurrectioun': a second manuscript and its use of 'La Estorie del Evangelie'. English Philological Studies (13) 43–8.

Northern Homily Collection

3223. McIntosh, Angus. Some words in the 'Northern Homily Collection'. NM (73) 196–208.

3224. Nevanlinna, Saara. 'The Northern Homily Cycle.' The expanded version in MSS Harley 4196 and Cotton Tiberius E VII. Part 1. Mémoires de la Société Néophilologiqué de Helsinki (8). pp. 324.

Of Shrifte and Penance

3225. Singer, Tess Sandra. Of Shrifte and Penance: a late Middle English prose version of 'Le Manuel des Péchés', edited with an introduction and notes. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2906A.]

Ormulum

3226. Palmatier, Robert A. Metrical '-e' in the 'Ormulum'. JEL (6) 35–45.

The Parliament of the Three Ages

3227. Peck, Russell A. The careful hunter in 'The Parlement of the Three Ages'. ELH (39) 333–41.

3228. Waldron, R. A. The prologue to 'The Parliament of the Three Ages'. NM (73) 786–94.

Patience

3229. Goldbeck, Helen Janne. The Gawain puzzle: a study of MS. Cotton Nero A. X. *See* **3138.**

3230. Padolsky, Enoch David. Narrative techniques and the instruction of the reader in 'Patience' and 'Purity'. *See* **3138a.**

3231. Spendal, R. J. The narrative structure of 'Patience'. MichA (5) 107–14.

3232. Vantuono, William. 'Patience', 'Cleanness', 'Pearl', and 'Gawain': the case for common authorship. *See* **3139.**

3233. —— The question of quatrains in 'Patience'. Manuscripta (16) 24–30.

3234. — The structure and sources of 'Patience'. MedStud (34) 401–21.

Pearl

3235. Allen, Judson Boyce. The friar as critic: literary attitudes in the later middle ages. *See* **2865.**

3236. Bishop, Ian. 'Pearl' in its setting. (Bibl. 1971, 3127.) Rev. by F. Diekstra in Neophilologus (56) 111–14.

3237. Donaldson, E. Talbot. Oysters, forsooth: Two readings in 'Pearl'. NM (73) 75–82.

3238. Earl, James W. Saint Margaret and the Pearl maiden. MP (70) 1–8.

3239. Goldbeck, Helen Janne. The Gawain puzzle: a study of MS. Cotton Nero A. X. *See* **3138.**

3240. Vantuono, William. 'Patience', 'Cleanness', 'Pearl', and 'Gawain': the case for common authorship. *See* **3139.**

Prince Edward's Book

3241. Hands, Rachel. 'Prince Edward's Book' — a survey of the related texts. Archiv (209) 26–42.

The Prose Alexander

3242. Neeson, Marjorie. 'The Prose Alexander': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4012A.]

3243. Entry cancelled.

Revelations of Divine Love

3244. Zettler, Howard George. Word order in late Middle English: an analysis of 'Revelations of Divine Love'. *See* **1657.**

Rufus, Richard

3245. Dales, Richard C. The influenee of Grosseteste's 'Hex-

aemeron' on the 'Sentences' commentaries of Richard Fishacre, O.P. and Richard Rufus of Cornwall, O.F.M. *See* **3148.**

Saint Katherine Group

3246. INGARGIOLA, NINA. Analogy in the inflectional endings of the noun forms of the 'Saint Katherine Group'. *See* **1569.**

Sawles Warde

3247. BOSSE, ROBERTA JEANNE BUX. Early Middle English prose style: 'Sawles Warde'. *See* **2871.**

Sayings of the Four Philosophers

3248. SCATTERGOOD, V. J. Political context, date and composition of 'The Sayings of the Four Philosophers'. MÆ (37) (1968) 157–65.

Seege of Troy

3249. BICKFORD, GAIL HOLMGREN. Materials for a new edition of the Middle English 'Seege of Troye'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1673A–4A.]

Siege of Jerusalem

3250. MOE, PHYLLIS. The French source of the alliterative 'Siege of Jerusalem'. MÆ (39) (1970) 147–54.

Sir Amadace

3251. BROOKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). 'Sir Amadace' and 'The Avowing of Arthur'. *See* **2985.**

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

3252. ALLEN, JUDSON BOYCE. The friar as critic: literary attitudes in the later middle ages. *See* **2865.**

3253. BURROW, J. A. (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 176. (Penguin English poets.)

3254. —— Two notes on 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. NQ (ns 19) 43–5.

3255. CUETOS, JOSE MANUEL. Análisis y estudio crítico de 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Oviedo: M.A. thesis. pp. 108.

3256. GOLDBECK, HELEN JANNE. The Gawain puzzle: a study of MS. Cotton Nero A. X. *See* **3138.**

3257. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. The Green Knight's castle and the translators. CJL (17) 140–58.

3258. HOWARD, DONALD R., and CHRISTIAN K. ZACHER (eds). Critical studies of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. (Bibl. 1970, 3032.) Rev. by P. B. Taylor in EngS (53) 154–6.

3259. JONES, R. T. (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Grene Gome: a regularized text. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 136. (New ed.)

3260. LEVITSKY, STEVEN ERIC. The discovery of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1689A.]

3261. LOGANBILL, DEAN. The medieval mind in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. BRMMLA (26) 119–26.

3262. MARTIN, JOHN WILEY. La Mule sans frein: a new approach to Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of

Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 319A.]

3263. PATRICK, MICHAEL. Racy relevance in 'Sir Gawain' and 'The Graduate'. MEB (29) 30–2.

3264. STEVENS, MARTIN. Laughter and game in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Spec (47) 65–78.

3265. VANTUONO, WILLIAM. 'Patience', 'Cleanness', 'Pearl', and 'Gawain': the case for common authorship. *See* **3139.**

Sir Launfal

3266. LUCAS, PETER J. Towards an interpretation of 'Sir Launfal', with particular reference to line 683. MÆ (39) (1970) 291–300.

Sir Orfeo

3267. EDWARDS, A. S. G. 'Sir Orfeo' 458–71. SSF (9) 197–8.

3268. HANSON, THOMAS B. 'Sir Orfeo': romance as exemplum. AnnMed (13) 135–54.

Sir Perceval of Galles

3269. BARON, F. XAVIER. Mother and son in 'Sir Perceval of Galles'. PLL (8) 3–14.

South English Legendary

3270. LEAHY, RICHARD VINCENT. The divine plan for salvation in the medieval saints' legends. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5188A.]

3271. PICKERING, O. S. An unrecognized extract from the 'South English Legendary'. NQ (ns 19) 407.

Trevet, Nicholas

3272. CORREALE, ROBERT M. A critical edition of the story of Constance in Nicholas Trevet's 'Les Cronicles': the source of Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale'. *See* **3023.**

Trevisa, John

3273. BLECHNER, MICHAEL HARRY. An edition of Book IV of John Trevisa's translation of Bartholomeus Anglicus' De proprietatibus rerum. *See* **2987.**

3274. HARDER, BERNHARD DAVID. The Medieval lapidary of Bartholomaeus Anglicus: a critical edition of John Trevisa's translation into Middle English of 'De Proprietatibus Rerum', Book XVI. *See* **2988.**

Turke and Gowin

3275. SCHLOBIN, ROGER CLARK. 'The Turke & Gowin', 'The Marriage of Sir Gawaine', and 'The Grene Knight': three editions with introductions. *See* **3162.**

Wyclif, John

3276. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. A note on some obscurities in the history of the Lollard Bible; Amplification of 'The Wycliffe Bible. Part 2'. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (ns 4) 38–45.

3277. —— The Wycliffe Bible. Part 2: the origin of the first revision as presented in De salutaribus documentis. (Bibl. 1971, 3165.) Rev. by Bror Danielsson in SN (44) 188–95.

3278. JURSCHAX, GERTRUDE MARY. Chaucer and fourteenth-century English thought. *See* **3070.**

3279. Wawn, Andrew N. Chaucer, Wyclif and the court of Apollo. *See* **3131.**

Wynnere and Wastoure

3280. Moran, Dennis V. 'Wynnere and Wastoure': an extended footnote. NM (73) 683–5.

FIFTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

3281. MacQueen, John (ed.). Ballattis of luve: the Scottish courtly love lyric 1400–1570. (Bibl. 1970, 2758.) Rev. by Denton Fox in NQ (ns 19) 32–6.

3282. —— and Winifred MacQueen (comps). A choice of Scottish verse, 1470–1570. London: Faber. pp. 224.

3283. Spitz, Lewis W. (ed.). The northern Renaissance. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 179. (Sources of civilization in the west.)

3284. Tydeman, William (ed.). English poetry 1400–1580. (Bibl. 1970, 3117.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ (ns 19) 198–200.

Literary History and Criticism

3285. Connelly, William Joseph. Perspectives in Chaucer criticism: 1400–1700. *See* **3022.**

3286. Diekstra, F. N. M. A critical bibliography of Old and Middle English literature (1970). *See* **161.**

3287. Evarts, Peter G. Themes, motifs, and formulae in the tail-rhyme romances. *See* **2882.**

3288. Greenfield, Concetta Carestia. Studies in fourteenth and fifteenth century poetics. *See* **2884.**

3289. Hammil, Carrie Esther. The celestial journey and the harmony of the spheres in English literature, 1300–1700. *See* **2886.**

3290. Holbrook, Sue Ellen. Medieval notions of time in literature and art with a special emphasis on Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. *See* **2889.**

3291. Kaminska, Alexandra Barbara. Literary confessions from 1215 through 1550: development in theme and form of French, German, and English confessions from the Fourth Lateran Council through the Reformation. *See* **2893.**

3292. Kelly, Henry Ansgar. The metamorphoses of the Eden serpent during the Middle Ages and Renaissance. *See* **2895.**

3293. Kindrick, Robert Leroy. The unknightly knight: anti-chivalric satire in fourteenth and fifteenth century English literature. *See* **2896.**

3294. Kinghorn, A. M. The chorus of history, 1485–1558: literary-historical relations in Renaissance Britain. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3174.) Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in JMH (44) 400–1.

3295. Klinedinst, Lloyd F., Jr. The scribal art of textual transmission: a study of fifteenth-century manuscript tradition in nineteen manuscripts containing selected Canterbury Tales. *See* **3078.**

3296. McAvoy, William C. A review of 1970's contribution to English renaissance textual studies. *See* **304.**

3297. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

3298. Oliver, Raymond. Poems without names: the English lyric 1200–1500. *See* **3207.**

3299. Schmitt, Charles B. Thcophrastus in the middle ages. *See* **2919.**

3299a. Wilson, F. P. The English drama, 1485–1585. (Bibl. 1971, 3177.) Rev. by Norman Sanders in SStud (6) 389–91.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3300. Cheetham, Anthony. The life and times of Richard III. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 224. (Kings and queens of England.)

3301. Chrimes, S. B., C. D. Ross, and R. A. Griffiths (eds). Fifteenth-century England, 1399–1509: studies in politics and society. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 192.

3302. Davidson, Clifford. The end of the world in medieval art and drama. MichA (5) 257–63.

3303. Davis, Norman. Paston letters and papers of the fifteenth century. Part 1. (Bibl. 1971, 3181.) Rev. by C. F. Richmond in Hist (57) 420–1; by Conrad Lindberg in SN (44) 438–9.

3304. Haines, Roy M. Thc practice and problems of a fifteenth-century English bishop: the episcopate of William Gray. MedStud (34) 435–61.

3305. Jalland, Patricia. The influence of the aristocracy on shire elections in the north of England, 1450–70. Spec. (47) 483–507.

3306. Ker, N. R. 'For all that I may clamp': Louvain students and lecture-rooms in the fifteenth century. MÆ (39) (1970) 32–3.

3307. Mustain, James K. A rural medical practitioner in fifteenth-century England. BHM (46) 469–76.

3308. Ogden, Margaret S. (ed.). The Cyrurgie of Guy de Chauliac. *See* **829.**

3309. Scattergood, V. J. Politics and poetry in the fifteenth century. London: Blandford Press, 1971. pp. 415. (Blandford history series: history and literature.)

3310. Southern, R. W. Medieval humanism. (Bibl. 1971, 2860.) Rev. by Francis Oakley in AHR (77) 1423–4.

3311. Entry cancelled.

AUTHORS

Capgrave, John

3312. Colledge, Edmund, o.s.a., and Cyril Smetana, o.s.a. Capgrave's 'Life of St. Norbert': diction, dialect and spelling. MedStud (34) 422–34.

Caxton, William

3313. Blades, William. The biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. *See* **514.**

3314. Murphy, James J. Caxton's two choices: 'Modern' and 'Medieval' rhetoric in Traversagni's 'Nova Rhetorica' and

the anonymous 'Court of Sapience'. MedHum (ns 3) 241–55.

Charles of Orleans

3315. McLeod, Enid. Charles of Orleans, prince and poet. London: Chatto & Windus, 1969. pp. 428. Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA (25) 55–6.

Douglas, Gavin

3315a. O'Connor, Mark. John Dryden, Gavin Douglas and Virgil. *See* (pp. 247–76) **843.**

3316. Starkey, Penelope Schott. Douglas's 'Eneados': Virgil in 'Scottis'. Unpub. doct diss., City Univ. of New York, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4635a.]

Drama

3317. Bergeron, David M. Medieval drama and Tudor-Stuart civic pageantry. JMRS (2) 279–93.

3318. Bourgeault, Cynthia Warren. The jongleur art: a study in medieval role-playing and its significance for the cycle drama. Unpub. doet. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1674a–5a.]

3319. Brawer, Robert A. The characterization of Pilate in the York Cycle play. SP (69) 289–303.

3320. —— The form and function of the prophetic procession in the Middle English cycle play. AnnMed (13) 88–123.

3321. Brody, Alan. The English mummers and their plays: traces of ancient mystery. (Bibl. 1971, 3028.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in NQ (ns 19) 141–2.

3322. Campbell, Thomas Patterson, III. The Nativity in the medieval liturgy and the Middle English mystery cycles. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2885a–6a.]

3323. Cawley, A. C. Pageant wagon versus juggernaut car. RORD (13–14) 204–14.

3324. Davidson, Clifford. The Digby 'Mary Magdalene' and the Magdalene cult of the middle ages. AnnMed (13) 70–87.

3325. —— The end of the world in medieval art and drama. *See* **3302.**

3326. Davis, Norman (ed.). Non-cycle plays and fragments: edited on the basis of the edition by Osborn Waterhouse. (Bibl. 1971, 3029.) Rev. by Donald C. Baker in ELN (9) 293–5.

3327. Davis, Ruth Brant. The scheduling of the Chester cycle plays. TN (27) 49–67.

3328. Diller, Hans-Jürgen. The composition of the Chester 'Adoration of the Shepherds'. Anglia (89) (1971) 178–98.

3329. Dunn, F. I. The Norwich grocer's play and the Kirkpatrick papers at Norwich. NQ (ns 19) 202–3.

3330. Earl, James W. The shape of Old Testament history in the Towneley plays. SP (69) 434–52.

3331. Elliott, John R., Jr. A checklist of modern productions of the medieval mystery cycles in England. *See* **258.**

3332. Fichte, Joerg Otto. The role of the expositor in medieval

drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 272A.]

3333. Gauvin, Claude. Les personnages dans le théâtre anglais du moyen âge d'après le cycle de la ville de N ou Ludus Coventriae. RHT (24) 112–20.

3334. —— Regards neufs sur le théâtre religieux anglais du moyen âge. EA (25) 3–16.

3335. —— and A. Lascombes. Note sur les représentations modernes des cycles anglais. EA (25) 17–18.

3336. Hardgrove, Claire A. Greek and medieval religious drama: a paradox. Cresset (35:7) 12–15.

3337. Hartnett, Edith. Cain in the medieval 'Towneley Play'. AnnMed (12) (1971) 21–9.

3338. Houle, Peter Joseph. A comparative study of the English and French full-scope morality drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2936A–7A.]

3339. Hozeski, Bruce W. 'Ordo Virtutum': Hildegard of Bingen's liturgical morality play. *See* **2891.**

3340. Jaques, Sister Bernarda. Ancient magic distilled: the twentieth century productions of the York Mystery plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Tufts Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 3063A.]

3341. Jungman, Robert Emery. Irony in the plays of the Wakefield Master. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2895A.]

3342. Kelley, Michael R. Fifteenth-century flamboyant style and 'The Castle of Perseverence'. CompDr (6) 14–27.

3343. Kelly, Ellin M. 'Ludus Coventriae' play 4 and the Egerton 'Genesis'. NQ (ns 19) 443–4.

3344. Kolve, V. A. The play called Corpus Christi. (Bibl. 1971, 3034.) Rev. by Jeffrey Helterman in SStud (6) 353–5.

3345. Longsworth, Robert M. Art and exegesis in medieval English dramatizations of the sacrifice of Isaac. ETJ (24) 118–24.

3346. McCaffrey, Phillip. The didactic structure of the Chester 'Sacrifice of Isaac'. Comitatus (2) (1971) 16–26.

3347. Margetson, Stella. Medieval Nativity plays. *See* **2901.**

3348. Marshall, Linda E. 'Sacral parody' in the 'Secunda Pastorum'. Spec (47) 720–36.

3349. Meredith, Peter. 'Nolo mortem' and the Ludus Coventriæ play of the 'Woman taken in Adultery'. MÆ (38) (1969) 38–54.

3350. Mill, Anna J. Medieval stage decoration: that apple tree again. TN (24) (1970) 122–4.

3351. Moran, Dennis V. The life of 'Everyman'. Neophilologus (56) 324–30.

3352. Nelson, Alan H. Some evidences of staging techniques compiled from the text of the Towneley Plays. RORD (13–14) 215–20.

3353. —— The Wakefield Corpus Christi play: pageant procession and dramatic cycle. RORD (13–14) 221–33.

3354. Paull, Michael. The figure of Mahomet in the Towneley Cycle. CompDr (6) 187–204.

3355. Potter, Robert A. The idea of a morality play. RORD (13–14) 239–47.

3356. —— Images of the human predicament: some ancient and modern visualizations of the morality play. RORD (13–14) 249–58.

3357. Reiss, Edmund. The story of Lamech and its place in medieval drama. JMRS (2) 35–48.

3358. Rendall, Thomas Ned. Bondage and freeing from bondage in the Corpus Christi plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4577A.]

3359. Salomon, Brownell. Early English drama, 975–1585: a select, annotated bibliography of full-length studies. *See* **387.**

3360. Stemmler, Theo. Liturgische Feiern und geistliche Spiele: Studien zu Erscheinungsformen des Dramatischen im Mittelalter. (Liturgical Latin offices and clerical performance: studies of the dramatic manifestations in the middle ages.) Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1970. pp. 346. (Buchreihe der Anglia, Zeitschrift für englische philologie, 15.) Rev. by Eckehard Simon in Spec (47) 356–61.

3361. Valentine, Grace Evelyn Whysner. A study of the noun and pronoun inflections of the N-Town plays. *See* **1584.**

3362. Velz, John W. Episodic structure in four Tudor plays; a virtue of necessity. CompDr (6) 87–102. (Concerning 'Everyman'.)

3363. Vos, R. (ed.). Den spieghel der salicheit van elckerlijc. Hoe dat elckerlijc mensche wert ghedaecht gode rekeninghe te doen van sinen wercken. (The mirror of the bliss of Everyman. How that Everyman was summoned to give a good account of his works.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters, 1967. pp. 125. ('Van alle Tijden', no. 4: Bibliotheek van Nederlandse letterkunde, general ed. L. M. van Dis.) Rev. by Paul R. Sellin in Comitatus (2) (1971) 63–70.

3364. West, George Augustine. The last judgment in Medieval English mystery plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2907A–8A.]

3365. Wilson, F. P. The English drama, 1485–1585. *See* **3311.**

3366. Woolf, Rosemary. The English mystery plays. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 437.

3367. Young, M. James. The unity of the English mystery cycles. QJS (58) 327–37.

Dunbar, William

3368. Ebin, Lois A. The theme of poetry in Dunbar's 'Golden Targe'. ChauR (7) 147–59.

3369. Henderson, Robert Allan. William Dunbar: the ironic vision. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5739A–40A.]

3369a. Hope, A. D. A midsummer eve's dream: variations on a theme by William Dunbar. Canberra: Australian National UP, 1970. pp. 333. Rev. by A. M. Kinghorn in YES (2) 246–7.

3369b. Ramson, W. S. 'The nynt morrow of fresch temperit May'. Parergon, No. 1, Dec. 1971, 23–4.

3370. Jack, Ronald D. S. Dunbar and Lydgate. SSL (8) (1971) 215–27.

Durham Treatise of Falconry

3371. Danielsson, Bror (ed., trans.). The Durham treatise of falconry. Studier i modern språkvetenskap (ns 4) 21–37.

Henryson, Robert

3372. Dean, Christopher. Henryson's 'The Testament of Cresseid', 188. Exp (issue 31) item 21.

3373. Fox, Denton. Henryson's 'Sum Practysis of Medecyne'. SP (69) 453–60.

3374. McDonald, Donald. Chaucer's influence on Henryson's 'Fables': the use of proverbs and sententiæ. *See* **3085.**

3375. Manning, R. J. A note on symbolic identification in Henryson's 'Orpheus and Eurydice'. SSL (8) (1971) 265–71.

3376. Murtaugh, Daniel M. Henryson's animals. TSLL (14) 405–21.

3377. Noll, Dolres L. 'The Testament of Cresseid': are Christian interpretations valid? SSL (9) (1971) 16–25.

3378. Wright, Dorena Allen. Henryson's 'Orpheus and Eurydice' and the tradition of the muses. MÆ (40) (1971) 41–7.

Hoccleve, Thomas

3379. Fleming, John V. Hoccleve's 'Letter to Cupid' and the 'quarrel' over the 'Roman de la Rose'. MÆ (40) (1971) 21–40.

3380. Mitchell, Jerome. Thomas Hoccleve: a study in early fifteenth century English poetic. (Bibl. 1971, 3226.) Rev. by Patrick J. Gallacher in Style (6:2) 195–7.

James I of Scotland

3381. Norton-Smith, John (ed.). James I of Scotland, The Kingis Quair. (Bibl. 1971, 3227.) Rev. by Janet M. Templeton in SN (44) 442–4.

Laud Troy Book

3382. Stevenson, Sharon Lynn. An introduction to the 'Laud Troy Book'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6945A.]

Lydgate, John

3383. Benson, C. David. Prudence, Othea, and Lydgate's Death of Hector. LydgN (1:1) 2–7.

3384. Bornstein, Dean. Chivalric idealism in Lydgate's 'Troy Book'. LydgN (1:1) 8–13.

3385. Edwards, A. S. G. The Huntington 'Fall of Princes'. Manuscripta (16) 37–40.

3386. —— John Lydgate, medieval antifeminism and Harley 2251. AnnMed (13) 32–44.

3387. Jack, Ronald D. S. Dunbar and Lydgate. *See* **3370.**

3388. McCay, Christa T. Narrative technique in John Lydgate's

'Fall of Princes'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1691A.]

3389. MAROTTA, JOSEPH GERALD. John Lydgate and the tradition of Medieval rhetoric. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 729A.]

3390. PEARSALL, DEREK. John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1971, 3242.) Rev. by M. C. Seymour in NM (73) 729–32.

3390a. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Polynies and Gunnlang Serpent-Tongue: a parallel. *See* (pp. 15–22) **832.**

Malory, Sir Thomas

3391. BORNSTEIN, DIANE D. Military strategy in Malory and Vegetius's 'De re militari'. CLS (9) 123–9.

3392. BREWER, D. S. Malory re-edited. MÆ (39) (1970) 35–9.

3393. COWEN, JANET (ed.). 'Le Morte D'Arthur'. (Bibl. 1970, 3174.) Rev. by W. O. Evans in LangS (5) 67–73.

3394. FIELD, P. J. C. Four functions of Malory's minor characters. MÆ (37) (1968) 37–45.

3395. —— Malory's 'Morte Arthure' and the King of Wales. *See* **3217.**

3396. HOLBROOK, SUE ELLEN. Medieval notions of time in literature and art with a special emphasis on Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. *See* **2889.**

3397. JUROVICS, RAACHEL. The definition of virtuous love in 'Le Morte Darthur'. Comitatus (2) (1971) 27–43.

3398. KENNEDY, EDWARD D. Two notes on Malory. NQ (ns 19) 7–10.

3399. LAMBERT, MARK HENRY. Malory: a stylistic approach. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6935A–6A.]

3400. POCHODA, ELIZABETH T. Arthurian propaganda: 'Le Morte Darthur' as an historical ideal of life. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 185. Rev. by Clifford Chalmers Huffman in CLIO (1:2) 70–2.

3401. SOUDEK, ERNST. Studies in the Lancelot legend. *See* **1994.**

3402. VINAVER, EUGÈNE. (ed.). The works of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1971, 3259.) Rev. by Janet M. Cowen in NQ (ns 19) 30–1.

The Pastons

3403. DAVIS, NORMAN. Margaret Paston's uses of 'do'. *See* **1650.**

3404. —— Paston letters and papers of the fifteenth century. *See* **3303.**

Thomas of Erceldoune

3405. GOEDHALS, J. B. The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 1–10.

Wycliffite Tracts

3406. BUTRYM, ALEXANDER JOHN. An edition, with commentary, of the Wycliffite tracts contained in MS. Trinity College, Dublin, C.V.6. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5174A–5A.]

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

3407. Anon. An anthology of English Literature: passages from medieval and Renaissance poetry, drama and prose. *See* **2856.**

3408. —— The paradise of dainty devices, 1576. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 152. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. with the additional poems from the eds of 1578, 1580 and 1585.)

3409. Doughtie, Edward (ed.). Lyrics from English airs 1596–1622. (Bibl. 1971, 4270.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in RQ (25) 233–6; by Helena Mennie Shire in MP (70) 159–61.

3410. Gransden, K. W. (ed.). Tudor verse satire. (Bibl. 1971, 3272.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in YES (2) 248–9.

3411. Happé, Peter (ed.). Tudor interludes. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 434. (Penguin English library.)

3412. MacQueen, John (ed.). Ballattis of luve: the Scottish courtly love lyric 1400–1570. *See* **3281.**

3413. —— and Winifred MacQueen (comps.) A choice of Scottish verse, 1470–1570. *See* **3282.**

3414. Proctor, Thomas, and Owen Roydon (comps). A gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions, 1578. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 124. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

3415. Roberts, John R. (ed.). A critical anthology of English recusant devotional prose, 1558–1603. (Bibl. 1968, 3000.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in YES (2) 249–50.

3416. Seymour-Smith, Martin (ed.). Longer Elizabethan poems. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 261. (The poetry bookshelf.)

3417. Spencer, T. J. B., and Stanley Wells (eds). A book of masques, in honour of Allardyce Nicoll. (Bibl. 1968, 3002.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA (23) 90.

3418. Tydeman, William (ed.). English poetry 1400–1580. *See* **3284.**

Literary History and Criticism

3419. Allen, Don Cameron. Mysteriously meant: the rediscovery of pagan symbolism and allegorical interpretation in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1971, 1928.) Rev. by Jean Seznec in ELN (10) 144–6.

3420. Arnold, Margaret Jean. Literary criticism of Aescyhlus and Sophocles in the editions and translations published between 1502 and 1664. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5730A.]

3421. Ayres, Philip J. Degrees of heresy: justified revenge and Elizabethan narratives. SP (69) 461–74.

3422. Battenhouse, Roy. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. *See* **97.**

3423. Battles, Ford Lewis, and Andre Malan Hugo (eds). Calvin's commentary on Seneca's 'De Clemcntia'. Leiden: Brill for The Renaissance Society of America, 1969. pp. 588. (Renaissance Text Series, III.) Rev. by Robert M. Kingdon in RQ (25) 467–9.

3424. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The profession of dramatist in Shakcspeare's time, 1590–1642. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 329. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3283.) Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL (22) 53; by Sylvan Barnet in ELN (10) 131–3; by Stanley Maveety in WCR (7) 69–70.

3425. Berlin, Normand. The base string: the underworld in Elizabcthan drama. (Bibl. 1970, 3206.) Rev. by Babington in NQ (ns 19) 472–4.

3426. Bevington, David. Tudor drama and politics: a critical approach. (Bibl. 1970, 3208.) Rev. by Roland M. Frye in SStud (6) 335.

3427. Blistein, Elmer M. (ed.). The drama of the Renaissance: essays for Leicester Bradner. *See* **822.**

3428. Bonheim, Helmut. The English novel before Richardson: a checklist of texts and criticism. *See* **2478.**

3429. Borinski, Ludwig. Diego de San Pedro und die euphuistische Erzählung. Anglia (89) (1971) 224–39.

3430. Brandon, Thurman McCord. The treatment of England's King Harold II in selccted works of modern English imaginative literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5775A.]

3431. Brodwin, Leonora Leet. Elizabethan love tragedy 1587–1625. New York: New York UP, 1971. pp. 404. Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL (22) 28.

3432. Broich, Ulrich. Machiavelli und das Drama der Shakespeare-Zeit. Anglia (89) (1971) 326–48.

3433. Butler, Christopher. Number symbolism. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1970. pp. 186. Rev. by S. K. Heninger, Jr in RQ (25) 352–6.

3434. Castagna, A. Le Siècle Elisabéthain. Paris: Seghers, 1970. pp. 255. Rev. by J. de Vos in RBPH (50:2) 666–7.

3435. Connelly, William Joseph. Perspectives in Chaucer criticism: 1400–1700. *See* **3022.**

3436. Craun, Edwin David. The 'de casibus' complaint in Elizabethan England, 1559–1593. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6420A–1A.]

3437. Crosby, David L. The prcsenter in Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2887A.]

3438. Cummings, Irving (introd.). An entertainment for Elizabeth. (English Litcrary Renaisasnce Monographs, Vol. 1, No. 1.) pp. 55.

3439. Davis, Walter R. Idea and act in Elizabethan fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 3290.) Rev. by A. R. Heiserman in SStud (6) 346–50.

3440. Feldman, Sylvia D. The morality-patterned comedy of the

Renaissance. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 165. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum.) Rev. by Jill L. Levenson in RQ (25) 362–4.

3441. Fish, Stanley E. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. *See* **265.**

3442. Fisher, William N. 'Occupatio' in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century verse. *See* **2557.**

3443. Forster, Leonard. The icy fire: five studies in European Petrarchism. (Bibl. 1970, 3222.) Rev. by S. F. Witstein in Neophilologus (56) 363–4; by C. Schaar in EngS (53) 356–7.

3444. ——Janus Gruter's English years: studies in the continuity of Dutch literature in exile in Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1970, 3223.) Rev. by George C. Schoolfield in SCN (30) 412.

3445. Fowler, Alastair. Triumphal forms: structural patterns in Elizabethan poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 3302.) Rev. by Peter E. Medine in AQ (28) 274–6; by Judith M. Kennedy in RES (23) 67–70; by Keith Brown in EngS (53) 40–7.

3446. Frantz, David O. 'Leud Priapians' and Renaissance pornography. SELit (12) 157–72.

3447. Fraser, Russell. The war against poetry. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 215. Rev. by Daniel Javitch in RQ (25) 233–5.

3448. Fredin, Lowell Edward. The variant muse: a study of 'Hero and Leander' and the Elizabethan love narrative. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5180a–1a.]

3449. Galloway, David (ed.). The Elizabethan theatre. (Bibl. 1971, 2052.) Rev. by T. J. King in RQ (25) 496–8.

3450. Garke, Esther. The use of songs in Elizabethan prose fiction. Berne: Francke. pp. 134.

3451. Gentili, Vanna. Le figure della pazzia nel teatro elisabettiano. (Bibl. 1970, 3225.) Rev. by Danilo Aguzzi-Barbagli in RQ (25) 103–8; by Peter E. Bondanella in EngS (53) 558–60.

3452. Goldsmith, Robert Hillis. 'My Lady Tongue': the witty woman of the Renaissance. IllQ (34:3) 52–64.

3453. Gosson, Stephen. The school of abuse, 1579. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 102. (Scolar students' facsimiles, PR 10.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

3454. Gottesman, Lillian. English Renaissance knowledge of 'Black Africa'. CEACrit (34) Jan., 10–12.

3455. Greenfield, Thelma N. The induction in Elizabethan drama. (Bibl. 1971, 3307.) Rev. by Alice Griffin in RQ (25) 226–8; by Charles R. Forker in MP (70) 63–6.

3456. Grundy, Joan. The Spenserian poets. (Bibl. 1971, 3308.) Rev. by Louis B. Wright in RBPH (50:2) 667–8; briefly in SCN (30) 64.

3457. Gubar, Susan David. Tudor romance and eighteenth-century fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1683a.]

3458. Habicht, Werner. Tree properties and tree scenes in Elizabethan theater. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 69–92.

3459. Hale, David George. The body politic: a political metaphor in Renaissance English literature. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 2737.) The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 150. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series maior, 9.)

3460. Hall, John Liston. Platonic theology and religious universalism in English Renaissance discursive literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6375A–6A.]

3461. Hammil, Carrie Esther. The celestial journey and the harmony of the spheres in English literature, 1500–1700. *See* **2886.**

3462. Harner, James Lowell. Jane Shore: a biography of a theme in Renaissance literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in DA (33) 274A.]

3463. Herndl, George C. The high design: English Renaissance tragedy and the natural law. (Bibl. 1971, 3315.) Rev. by Roy W. Battenhouse in SAB (37:2) 85–90; by W. Nicholas Knight in CE (34) 440–2.

3464. Hosley, Richard. The interpretation of pictorial evidence for theatrical design. RORD (13–14) 123–5.

3465. Huffman, Clifford Chalmers. Tudor and Stuart drama: a bibliography 1966–1971. *See* **254.**

3466. Hurst, Phyll Barrymore. The Renaissance grammar school genesis of English tragic style. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1171A.]

3467. Hyde, Mary C. The Shakespeare Association of America to the Folger Shakespeare Library on its 40th anniversary, 23 April 1972. SQ (23) 219–25.

3468. Ingram, William. 'Neere the Playe Howse': the Swan Theatre and community blight. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 53–68.

3469. Jahn, Jerald Duane. The Elizabethan epyllion: its art and narrative conventions. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2331A.]

3470. Jensen, Ejner J. The changing faces of love in English Renaissance comedy. CompDr (6) 294–309.

3471. —— The wit of Renaissance satire. PQ (51) 394–409.

3472. Jones, Eldred. Racial terms for Africans in Elizabethan usage. *See* **926.**

3473. Kaiser, Leo M. The earliest verse of the new world. RQ (25) 429–39.

3474. Kaminska, Alexandra Barbara. Literary confessions from 1215 through 1550: development in theme and form of French, German, and English confessions from the Fourth Lateran Council through the Reformation. *See* **2893.**

3475. Kelly, Henry Ansgar. The metamorphoses of the Eden serpent during the Middle Ages and Renaissance. *See* **2895.**

3476. Kelly, Katherine Anne. Legal murder, power politics and

Elizabethan tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3954A–5A.]

3477. King, T. J. The stage in the time of Shakespeare: a survey of major scholarship. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 199–235.

3478. Kinghorn, A. M. The chorus of history, 1485–1558: literary-historical relations in Renaissance Britain. *See* **3294.**

3479. Kirby, Gary R. A consideration of the early English aesthetic: a study of Renaissance art treatises, 1563–1660. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2895A.]

3480. Laird, Pamela Christine. Disputation, polemics, and a Renaissance pamphlet war. *See* **2210.**

3481. Levin, Harry. The myth of the golden age in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1971, 3329.) Rev. by Thure Stenström in Samlaren (92) 237–9; by Kiffen Rockwell in CLIO (1:3) 89; by Patricia Merivale in CL (24) 88–90.

3482. Levin, Richard. The multiple plot in English Renaissance drama. *See* **2461.**

3483. —— Some second thoughts on central themes. MLR (67) 1–10. (Concerning themes in the drama.)

3484. —— Thematic unity and the homogenization of character. MLQ (33) 23–9.

3485. Lievsay, John L. (ed.). Medieval and renaissance studies. *See* **2898.**

3486. Lloyd, Joan Barclay. African animals in Renaissance literature and art. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 145. (Oxford studies in the history of art and architecture.)

3487. Long, John H. (ed.). Music in English Renaissance drama. Rev. by David Greer in SQ (23) 212–14; by Bruce Pattison in EngS (53) 254–6.

3488. Lott, Nelda Jackson. The tragedies of Scott, Lamb, and Coleridge: their Elizabethan heritage. Unpub. doct. diss. Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5189A.]

3489. Lynch, Robert E. Popular insurrection in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5744A.]

3490. McAvoy, William C. A review of 1970's contribution to English Renaissance textual studies. *See* **304.**

3491. McManaway, James G. Studies in Shakespeare bibliography and theater. *See* **310.**

3492. McPeek, A. S. The black book of knaves and unthrifts in Shakespeare and other Renaissance authors. Storrs: Connecticut UP, 1969. pp. 298. Rev. by John L. Lievsay in SStud (6) 358–60.

3493. MacQueen, John. Alexander Scott and Scottish court poetry of the middle sixteenth century. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 30. Rev. by Denton Fox in NQ (ns 19) 32–6.

3494. Makens, Judith Reynolds. English prose under Edward and Mary Tudor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2334A.]

3495. Mazzaro, Jerome. Transformations in the English Renaissance lyric. (Bibl. 1971, 3333.) Rev. by Douglas L. Peterson in ELN (10) 147–9.

3496. Medine, Peter E. Praise and blame in Renaissance verse satire. PCP (7) 49–53.

3497. Milham, Mary Ella. Leyden and the 'fortuna' of Apicius. RQ (25) 188–91.

3498. Moore, Edward M. William Poel. SQ (23) 21–36.

3499. Moorin, Albert Stephen. The sorcerer in Elizabethan and Jacobean life and drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2335A.]

3500. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

3501. Motto, Anna Lydia, and John R. Clark. Senecan tragedy: patterns of irony and art. CB (48) 69–76.

3502. Mulryan, John. The occult tradition and English Renaissance literature. BuR (20: Winter) 53–72.

3503. O'Brien, Avril S. 'Dobsons Drie Bobbes': a significant contribution to the development of prose fiction. SELit (12) 55–70.

3504. Orr, David. Italian Renaissance drama in England before 1625. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1970. pp. 141. (University of North Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature, No. 49.) Rev. by Daniel C. Boughner in RQ (25) 225–6.

3505. Pattison, Bruce. Music and poetry of the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1970, 3253.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in RQ (25) 233–6.

3506. Putt, S. Gorley. An argumentative muse: a background for the University wits. *See* (pp. 45–56) **832.**

3507. Quinones, Ricardo J. The Renaissance discovery of time. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, pp. 565. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, 31.) Rev. by G. F. Waller in DalR (52) 469–77; by Robert E. Carter in QQ (79) 560–1.

3508. Rowan, D. F. The English playhouse: 1595–1630. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 37–51.

3509. Salomon, Brownell. Early English drama, 975–1585: a select, annotated bibliography of full-length studies. *See* **387.**

3510. Sanchez Perez, Aquilino. La emblemática española e inglesa en los siglos XVI y XVII: estudio comparativo. Barcelona: Ph.D. thesis. June. pp. 412.

3511. Satz, Stanley Leonard. The friar in Elizabethan drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2904A.]

3512. Schoenbaum, S. (ed.) Renaissance drama: new series III: essays principally on drama in its intellectual context. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1971. pp. 289. Rev. by C. J. Gianakaris in RQ (25) 229–32.

3513. Schuler, Robert Michael. Hermetic and alchemical traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfild's Blossoms', 1557. *See* **2122.**

3514. Sheehan, James Clement. Form and tradition in English epithalamion, 1595–1641. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3964A.]

3515. Shell, John Ewing. The role of the emblem and the fable in the didactic literature of the sixteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1743A.]

3516. Shumaker, Wayne. The popularity of Renaissance esotericism. BuR (20: Winter) 45–52.

3517. Sisson, C. J. The Boar's Head Theatre: an inn-yard theatre of the Elizabethan age. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS, 25 Aug., 1003.

3518. Skarstrom, Alarik Wenning. 'Fortunate senex': the old man, a study of the figure, his function and his setting. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6944A.]

3519. Southall, Raymond. Love poetry in the sixteenth century. EC (22) 362–80.

3520. Stallings, Walton Dees, Jr. The decline of debate: changing attitudes towards rhetoric in English Renaissance drama Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5751A.]

3521. Steadman, John M. Iconography and Renaissance drama: ethical and mythological themes. RORD (13–14) 73–122.

3522. Toliver, Harold E. Pastoral forms and attitudes. *See* **2590.**

3523. Trafton, Dain A. Structure and meaning in 'The Courtier'. ELR (2) 283–97.

3524. Waith, Eugene M. Ideas of greatness: heroic drama in England. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. pp. 292. (Cf. bibl 1971, 2087.) Rev. by Gloria E. Johnson in RQ (25) 510–11.

3525. Wasson, John M. Interpolation in the text of 'Everyman'. TN (27) 14–20.

3526. Wells, Stanley. Literature and drama, with special reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries. *See* **2438.**

3527. Wickham, Glynne. Early English stages, 1300–1660; vol. II: 1576–1660, part II. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 266 plus 32 plates. Rev. in TLS, 9 June, 662.

3528. Wilson, F. P. The English drama, 1485–1585. *See* **3311.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3529. Aldis, Harry G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Photographically reprinted with additions including entries for books published in 1700. *See* **60.**

3530. Anon. The Renaissance: maker of modern man. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society, 1970. pp. 450. Rev. by Joan Kelly Gadol in RQ (25) 470–3.

3531. Bergeron, David M. Medieval drama and Tudor-Stuart civic pageantry. *See* **3317.**

3532. Bingham, Madeleine. Scotland under Mary Stuart.

London: Allen and Unwin, 1971. pp. 268. Rev. by Margaret H. B. Sanderson in SHR (51) 209–10.

3533. Borinski, Ludwig. Englischer Humanismus und deutsche Reformation. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht, 1969. pp. 40. Rev. by Andrée-Marie Harmat in EA (23) 437–8.

3534. Buechner, Quinten A. Luther and the English Reformation. HT (22) 799–805.

3535. Byman, Seymour. Tudor death stands [the courage and humour of martyrs]. Moreana (35) 39–44.

3536. Cole, Richard G. Sixteenth-century travel books as a source of European attitudes toward non-white and non-western culture. PAPS (116) 59–67.

3537. Coolidge, John S. The Pauline renaissance in England: puritanism and the Bible. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970. pp. 162. Rev. by Leland H. Carlson in RQ (25) 346–8; by Everett Emerson in SCN (30) 43–4.

3538. Cruickshank, C. G. The English occupation of Tournai, 1513–1519. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 301. Rev. by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in RQ (25) 485–6.

3539. Eaves, Richard Glen. Henry VIII's Scottish diplomacy, 1513–1524. New York: Exposition Press, 1971. pp. 197. Rev. by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in RQ (25) 485–6.

3540. —— Patrick Hamilton: Scotland's first Lutheran martyr. RenP (1971) 9–16.

3541. Evans, N. Carol. The Stationer's Register: an indexing challenge. *See* **174.**

3542. Feather, John. Robert Armin and the Chamberlain's men. NQ (ns 19) 448–50.

3543. Forbes, Thomas Rogers. Chronicle from Aldgate: life and death in Shakespeare's London. (Bibl. 1971, 3375.) Rev. by Robert G. Lang in AHR (77) 1444.

3544. Gilbert, Humphrey. A discourse of a new passage to Cataia, 1576. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 90. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

3545. Gould, J. D. The great debasement: currency and the economy in mid-Tudor England. New York: OUP, 1970. pp. 203. Rev. by Sidney A. Burrell in RQ (25) 221–3.

3546. Kinney, Arthur F. The Essex Rebellion: a new account. PBSA (66) 296–302.

3547. Kohler, Richard Charles. The fortune contract and Vitruvian symmetry. SStud (6) 311–26.

3548. Lacey, Robert. Robert, Earl of Essex. (Bibl. 1971, 3383.) Rev. by Ray L. Heffner, Jr in RQ (25) 491–2.

3549. Lehmberg, Stanford. The reformation of parliament, 1529–1536. Cambridge: CUP, 1970. pp. 282. Rev. by Mortimer Levine in RQ (25) 345–6.

3550. Mac, CaffreyWallace. The shaping of the Elizabethan

regime. (Bibl. 1969, 3191.) Rev. by Alice Lyle Scoufos in SStud (6) 355–8.

3551. MacDonald, Robert H. The library of Drummond of Hawthornden. *See* **646.**

3552. Meyer, Carl S. (ed.). Sixteenth century essays and studies. vol. 1. St Louis, MO: Foundation for Reformation Research, 1970. pp. 125. Rev. by Kenneth A. Strand in RQ (25) 479–81.

3553. Peck, Dwight C. 'Leicester's Commonwealth' (1584): a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1693A.]

3554. Prior, Roger. The life of George Wilkins. ShS (25) 137–52.

3555. Rossi, Paolo. Philosophy, technology and the arts in the early modern era. New York: Harper and Row, 1970. pp. 194. Rev. by Samuel Devons in RQ (25) 243–4.

3556. Rowse, A. L. The Elizabethan Renaissance: the cultural achievement. London: Macmillan. pp. 386.

3557. —— The Elizabethan Renaissance: the life of the society. London: Macmillan; New York: Scribner's, 1971. pp. 336. Rev. by John Kenyon in BW, 21 May, 10; by Albert J. Loomie in America (126) 656.

3558. Salomon, Brownell. 'Don Diego' and the befouling of St Paul's cathedral. ANQ (10) 138–42.

3559. Seaborne, Malcolm (ed.). The changing curriculum. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. pp. 106. Rev. by Edward P. Mahoney in RQ (25) 473–4.

3560. Shire, Helen Mennie. Song, dance and poetry of the court of Scotland under James VI. (Bibl. 1971, 3354.) Rev. by Charles B. Gullans in RQ (25) 97–100; by John P. Cutts, in SStud (6) 380–3.

3561. Smith, R. B. Land and politics in the England of Henry VIII: the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1530–46. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970. pp. 336. Rev. by David S. Berkowitz inRQ (25) 217–21.

3562. Stillwell, Margaret Bingham. The awakening interest in science during the first century of printing, 1450–1550. *See* **704.**

3563. Trinterud, Leonard J. (ed.) Elizabethan puritanism. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 469. Rev. by C. H. George in RQ (25) 476–8.

3564. Van Dorsten, J. A. The radical arts: first decade of an Elizabethan renaissance. (Bibl. 1971, 3361.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in EngS (53) 458–9.

3565. Vergil, Polydore. Historia Anglica, 1555. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 824. (Facsim. reprint of 1555 ed.)

3566. Zweig, Stefan. Mary Queen of Scotland and the Isles. New York: Lancer, 1971. pp. 366. (1935 ed. reprinted.) Rev. by J. A. Johnson in WR (9:1) 76–8.

AUTHORS

Arden of Feversham, The Tragedy of Mr

3567. Marsden, Michael T. The otherworld of 'Arden of Feversham'. SFQ (36) 36–42.

3568. Pensa, Carlo Maria. L'alcova di Alice. FLett (48:3) 26.

Armin, Robert

3569. Armin, Robert. The collected works of Robert Armin, with introd. by J. P. Feather. New York; London: Johnson Reprint Company. 2 vols. pp. 243; 232. (Facsim. reprints.)

3570. Lippincott, Henry Frederick, Jr. Robert Armin's 'Foole upon Foole' (1600): a composite, old-spelling edition, with introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1734a.]

Ascham, Roger

3571. Strozier, Robert M. Roger Ascham and Cleanth Brooks: Renaissance and modern critical thought. EC (22) 396–407.

3572. Wright, William Aldis (ed.). English works: 'Toxophilus', 'Report of the Affaires and State of Germany', 'The Scholemaster'. New York: CUP, 1970. pp. 324. (1904 ed. reprinted.) Rev. by John H. Smith in Cithara (11) (1971) 104–7.

Baldwin, William

3573. Gaudet, Paul M. William Baldwin's 'A Treatise of Moral Philosophy' (1564): a variorum edition with introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1141a.]

Barclay, Alexander

3574. Lyall, R. J. Tradition and innovation in Alexander Barclay's 'Towre of Vertue and Honoure'. RES (23) 1–18.

Barnes, Barnabe

3575. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', 'Parthenophil and Parthenophe', and 'A Lover's Complaint'. NQ (ns 19) 125–6.

Baron, Stephen

3576. Mroczkowski, P. Stephen Baron's advice to young Henry VIII. Moreana (35) 17–19.

Berners, John Bourchier, Lord

3577. Oberembt, Kenneth Joseph. Sir John Bourchier's 'Arthur of Lytell Brytayne': its relation to the French 'Artus de la Petite Bretagne'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6994a–5a.]

Breton, Nicholas

3578. Howlett, Timothy Reed. A critical edition of Part 1 of Nicholas Breton's 'A Poste with a Madde Packet of Letters'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2378a.]

Bullokar, William

3579. Danielsson, B., and R. C. Alston (eds). The works of William Bullokar, Vol. 1: A short introduction or guiding 1580–1851. (Bibl. 1967, 2938.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in SN (44) 195–7.

3580. Zachrisson, R. E. The English pronunciation at Shakespeare's time as taught by William Bullokar. *See* **1304.**

3581. Entry cancelled.

Camden, William

3582. Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Queen Elizabeth's first historian: William Camden and the beginnings of English 'civil history'. London: Cape, 1971. pp. 38.

Churchyard, Thomas

3583. Brown, Barbara. Sir Thomas More and Thomas Churchyard's 'Shore's Wife'. YES (2) 41–8.

Daniel, Samuel

3584. Donow, Herbert S. A concordance to the sonnet sequences of Daniel, Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney, and Spenser. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1969. Rev. by Robert Cluett in CHum (6) 161–2.

Davies, Sir John

3585. Bishop, Carolyn J. Raleigh satirized by Harington and Davies. RES (23) 52–6.

3586. Brink, Jeanie Renee. The masque of the nine muses: Sir John Davies's unpublished 'Epithalamion' and the 'Belphoebe-Ruby' episode in 'The Faerie Queene'. RES (23) 445–7.

3587. —— Sir John Davies: his life and major works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6919a.]

3588. Taylor, Charles Bruce, Jr. A critical, old spelling edition of Sir John Davies's 'Nosce Teipsum'. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4926a.]

Deloney, Thomas

3589. Pätzold, Kurt-Michael. Thomas Deloney and the English jest-book tradition. EngS (53) 313–28.

3590. Schall, Larryetta M. The proletarian tradition and Thomas Deloney. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada. [Abstr. in DA (33) 286a.]

3591–3. Entries cancelled.

Elyot, Sir Thomas

3594. MacDonald, Michael Joseph. A study of Sir Thomas Elyot's 'The Boke Named the Governour'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3957a–8a.]

3595. Redmond, James Patrick. A critical edition of Sir Thomas Elyot's 'Pasquil the Playne'. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5199A.]

3596. Rude, Donald Warren. A critical edition of Sir Thomas Elyot's 'The Boke Named the Governour'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5750A.]

Erasmus, Desiderius

3597. Allen, Robert R. (ed.). The dyalogue called funus: a translation of Erasmus's colloquy (1534). A very pleasaunt and fruitful dialoge called the epicure: Gerard's translation (1545). Chicago UP, 1969. pp. 114. Rev. by Jocelyne Malhomme in Moreana (36) 83–6.

3598. Hirten, William James (ed.). The comparation of a vyrgin and a martyr. Trans Thomas Paynell, 1537. (Scholars' facsimiles and reprints.) Gainesville, FL: 1970. pp. 126. Rev. by Henri Gibaud in Moreana (33) 77–9.

3599. Miller, Clarence H. Some unusual printer's copy used for early sixteenth-century editions of Erasmus's 'Encomium Moriae'. *See* **486.**

3600. Westney, Lizette Islyn. Erasmus's 'Parabolae Sive Similia': an English translation with a critical introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1700A.]

Florio, John

3601. O'Connor, D. J. John Florio's contribution to Italian-English lexicography. *See* **1337.**

Fortescue, Sir John

3602. Hastings, Margaret. More and Fortescue. Moreana (36) 61–3.

Gascoigne, George

3603. Sieracki, Charles Alfred. The narrator in Elizabethan prose fiction: Gascoigne and Nashe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4579A.]

Golding, Arthur

3604. Hale, David G. The source and date of Golding's 'Fable-talke'. MP (69) 326–7.

Googe, Barnabe

3605. Sheidley, William I. A timely anachronism: tradition and theme in Barnabe Googe's 'Cupido Conquered'. SP (69) 150–66.

Greene, Robert

3606. Austin, Warren B. A computer-aided technique for stylistic discrimination: the authorship of Greene's 'Groatsworth of Wit'. *See* **2625.**

3607. Babula, William. Fortune or fate: ambiguity in Robert Greene's 'Orlando Furioso'. MLR (67) 481–5.

3608. Dean, J. S., Jr. Robert Greene: an addendum and supplementary bibliography of editions, biography, and criticism, 1945–1969. *See* **159.**

3609. Hayashi, Tetsumaro. Robert Greene criticism: a comprehensive bibliography. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press: Folkestone: Bailey and Swinfen, 1971. pp. 146. Rev. by Stanley Wells in YES (2) 256–7.

3610. McMillin, Scott. The ownership of 'The Jew of Malta', 'Friar Bacon', and 'The Ranger's Comedy'. ELN (9) 249–52.

3611. Mortenson, Peter. 'Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay': festive comedy and 'Three-form'd Luna'. ELR (2) 194–207.

3612. Pierce, Sydney Jane. Borrowings and originality in the works of Robert Greene. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2340A.]

3613. Schleiner, Winifried. Rank and marriage: a study of the motif of 'Woman Willfully Tested'. *See* **3117.**

3614. Speroni, Charles. Did Greene have Shakespeare in mind? MLN (87) 139–41.

3615. Warne, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. New Haven; London: Yale UP. pp. 229. Rev. by Elias L. Rivers in Diacritics (2:3) 22–4. (rev. art.)

3616. Entry cancelled.

Hackett, Sir John

3617. Rogers, Elizabeth Frances (ed.). The letters of Sir John Hackett, 1526–34. Morgantown WV: the Conference of British Studies at West Virginia University, 1971. pp. 443. (Archives of British History and Culture, vols I–II.) Rev. by Germain Marc'Hadour in Moreana (36) 105–10; by David S. Berkowitz in RQ (25) 486–8.

Hall, Edward

3618. Voth, Grant Louis. Edward Hall as Tudor historian: a reappraisal. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4581A–2A.]

Harington, Sir John

3619. Bishop, Carolyn J. Raleigh satirized by Harington and Davies. *See* **3585.**

3620. Hughey, Ruth. John Harington of Stepney: Tudor gentleman, his life and works. Columbus: Ohio State UP, 1971. pp. 343. Rev. by James A. Epperson in RQ (25) 488–91.

3621. Humez, Jean McMahon. The manners of epigram: a study of the epigram volumes of Martial, Harington, and Jonson. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6931A.]

Harvey, Gabriel

3622. Relle, Eleanor. Some new marginalia and poems of Gabriel Harvey. RES (23) 401–16.

3623. Stern, Virginia F. The 'Bibliotheca' of Gabriel Harvey. RQ (25) 1–62.

Haydocke, Richard

3624. Madelaine, R. E. R. 'When Griffon was the reconciled quean': Marston, Ariosto and Haydocke. NQ (ns 19) 453–4.

Heywood, John

3625. Hayes, Edmund Milton. John Heywood and the play within the play. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2892a–3a.]

3626. Heywood, John. Johan Johan, the husband. London: Malone Society. pp. 18. (Malone Society Reprints.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1533.)

Hooker, Richard

3627. Hill, W. Speed. Doctrine and polity in Hooker's 'Laws'. ELR (2) 173–93.

3628. Stanwood, P. G., and Laetitia Yeandle. Richard Hooker's use of Thomas More. Moreana (35) 5–16.

Kyd, Thomas

3629. Hawkins, Harriet. Fabulous counterfeits: dramatic construction and dramatic perspectives in 'The Spanish Tragedy', 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', and 'The Tempest'. SStud (6) 51–65.

3630. McMillan, Scott. The figure of silence in 'The Spanish Tragedy'. ELH (39) 27–48.

3631. Mulryne, J. R. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Bibl. 1970, 3371.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in YES (2) 255–6.

Latewar, Richard

3632. Höltgen, Karl Josef. Richard Latewar: Elizabethan poet and divine; with three unpublished poems. Anglia (89) (1971) 417–38.

Lindsay, Sir David

3633. McDiarmid, Matthew P. Sir David Lindsay's report of the sack of Carrickfergus, 1513. SSL (9) (1971) 40–7.

Lodge, Thomas

3634. Lodge, Thomas. Rosalynde, 1592. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 128. (Facsim. reprint of second ed.)

A Lover's Complaint

3635. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', 'Parthenophil and Parthenophe', and 'A Lover's Complaint'. *See* **3575.**

Lyly, John

3636. Braendel, Doris Brenan. The limits of clarity: Lyly's 'Endymion', Bronzino's 'Allegory of Venus and Cupid', Webster's 'White Devil', and Botticelli's 'Primavera'. HSL (4) 197–215.

3637. Hilliard, Stephen S. Lyly's 'Midas' as an allegory of tyranny. SELit (12) 243–58.

3638. Kolin, Philip C. Possible source for Lyly's Eubulus. ANQ (10) 83–4.

3639. Saccio, Peter. The court comedies of John Lyly. (Bibl 1971, 3380.) Rev. by Clifford Davidson in SStud (6) 373–5.

Marlowe, Christopher

3640. Alexander, Nigel. The performance of Christopher Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus'. London OUP. pp. 19. (Chatterton lecture on an English poet.)

3641. Bensen, Robert R. The under-achiever: a study of Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. SHum (3:1) Oct., 40–2.

3642. Bowers, Fredson. The early editions of Marlowe's 'Ovid's Elegies'. *See* **109.**

3643. —— Was there a lost 1593 edition of Marlowe's 'Edward II'? *See* **114.**

3644. Clarke, Peter Parlee, II. The pastoral/anti-pastoral dialectic in the plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5176A.]

3645. Dent, R. W. Ramist Faustus or Ramist Marlowe? NM (73) 63-74.

3646. Erlich, Richard Dee. Wise men and fools: values and competing theories of wisdom in a selection of tragedies by Tourneur, Marlowe, Chapman, and Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5735A.]

3647. Fredin, Lowell Edward. The variant muse: a study of 'Hero and Leander' and the Elizabethan love narrative. *See* **3448.**

3648. Friedenriech, Kenneth. 'Huge greatnesse' overthrown: the fall of the empire in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine' plays. CLIO (1:2) 37–48.

3649. Giametti, A. Bartlett. Marlowe: the arts of illusion. YR (61) 530–43.

3650. González, LaVerne Dee Keel. The Faustian motif in Genet: a comparison of Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus' and Genet's 'Notre-dame-des-fleurs'. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 723A.]

3651. Keach, William. Marlowe's Hero as 'Venus' Nun'. ELR (2) 307–20.

3652. Kelly, Katherine Anne. Legal murder, power politics and Elizabethan tragedy. *See* **3476.**

3653. Koskenniemi, Inna. Did Marlowe use any dramatic sources for 'Dido Queen of Carthage'? NM (73) 143–52.

3654. Leslie, Nancy T. 'Tamburlaine' in the theater: Tartar, Grand Guignol, or Janus? RenD (ns 4) (1971) 105–20.

3655. McMillan, Scott. The ownership of 'The Jew of Malta', 'Friar Bacon', and 'The Ranger's Comedy'. *See* **3610.**

3656. Matalene, H. W., III. Marlowe's 'Faustus' and the comforts of academism. ELH (39) 495–519.

3657. Menascè, Esther. Lettura di 'The tragedy of Dido Queen of Carthage' di Christopher Marlowe. Milan: Cisalpino-Goliardica, 1971. pp. 218. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3488.)

3658. Mills, John. The courtship ritual of Hero and Leander. ELR (2) 298–306.

3659. Orgel, Stephen (ed.). Christopher Marlowe: the complete poems and translations. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1971. pp. 283. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3490.) Rev. by Harry Rusche in SCN (30) 63.

3660. Ross Williamson, Hugh. Kind Kit: an informal biography of Christopher Marlowe. London: Joseph. pp. 269.

3661. Sanders, Wilbur. The dramatist and the received idea: studies in the plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1971, 3494.) Rev. by Robert E. Lynch in CLIO (2:1) 76–9.

3662. Savvas, Minas. The making and unmaking of three Marlovian heroes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4579A.]

3663. Simmons, J. L. Elizabethan stage practice and Marlowe's 'The Jew of Malta'. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 93–104.

3664. Stroup, Thomas B. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Hamlet': contrasting kinds of Christian tragedy. CompDr (5) 243–53.

3665. Summers, Claude J., and Ted-Larry Pebworth. Marlowe's 'Faustus' and the Earl of Bedford's motto. ELN (9) 165–7.

3666. Velz, John W. Episodic structure in four Tudor plays: a virtue of necessity. *See* **3362.**

3667. Walsh, William P. Sexual discovery and Renaissance morality in Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. SELit (12) 33–54.

3668. Weil, Judith Ellen Richardson. Expository techniques in Marlowe's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4582A–3A.]

3669. Xavier, Francis. Christopher Marlowe's 'Dido Queen of Carthage'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 1702A.]

More, Sir Thomas

3670. Anderegg, Michael A. 'Utopia' and early More biography: another view. Moreana (33) 23–9.

3671. Bertagnoni, Marialisa. Lettera da Vicenza: Moro ed Erasmo in Italia. Moreana (34) 71–6.

3672. Blanchard, André. Jean Second et ses poèmes sur l'exécution de Thomas More. [With texts and translations.] Moreana (36) 1–32.

3673. Blayney, Peter W. M. 'The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore' re-examined. *See* **107.**

3674. Brown, Barbara. Sir Thomas More and Thomas Churchyard's 'Shore's Wife'. *See* **3583.**

3675. Cavanaugh, John R. 'Utopia': sound from nowhere. Moreana (35) 27–38.

3676. Christie, Sharon. Thomas More: the work of historical biography. Report of third annual conference of the Amici Thomae Mori at the Cenacle Conference Centre, Burnham, Bucks., 30 June–2 July 1971. Moreana (35) 79–82.

3676a. Clayton, Thomas. The 'Shakespearean' addition in 'The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore': some aids to scholarly and

critical Shakespcarean studies. Dubuque: Wm C. Brown, 1969. pp. 119. Rev. by Jay L. Halio in RQ (25) 369–71.

3677. Devereux, E. J. Thomas More's textual changes in the 'Dialogue concerning heresies'. Library (27:3) 233–5.

3678. Doyle, Charles Clay. Moreana of the scventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Moreana (34) 47–53.

3679. Foord, Dame Bede (ed.). Conscience decides: letters and prayers from prison written by Sir Thomas More. London: Geoffrey Chapman, 1971. pp. 120. Rev. by Philip Caraman in Moreana (35) 21–4.

3680. Green, Paul D. Suicide, martyrdom, and Thomas More. SRen (19) 135–55.

3681. Gross, Janet Sussman. Ralph Robynson's translation of More's 'Utopia': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5227A.]

3682. Harner, James Lowell. Jane Shore: a biography of a thcme in Renaissance literature. *See* **3462.**

3683. Hastings, Margaret. More and Fortescue. *See* **3602.**

3684. Headley, John M. (ed.). The complete works of St Thomas More, vol. 5 (Bibl. 1970, 3409.) Rcv. by Charles Garside, Jr in Moreana (33) 71–4.

3685. Itkonen-Kaila, Marja. Translating 'Utopia': some aspects from the Finnish point of view; four English translations. Moreana (34) 39–45.

3686. Jacques, J. Ruusbroec – Thomas More – Gezelle. Moreana (34) 17–22.

3687. Kincaid, Arthur Noel. The dramatic structure of Sir Thomas More's 'History of King Richard III'. SELit (12) 223–42.

3688. Marc'Hadour, Germain. The likeness of Thomas More: two additions to Morison. Moreana (35) 85–9.

3689. —— Thomas More et la Bible. (Bibl. 1970, 3411.) Rev. by R. S. Sylvester in EA (33) 336–7.

3690. —— Thomas More ou la sage folie. Paris: Seghers, 1971. pp. 192. Rev. by several hands in Moreana (33) 39–46.

3691. Murray, Francis. Thomas More the theologian: report on the second annual conference of the Amici Thomae Mori at the Cenaclc Conference Centre, Burnham, Bucks., 2–4 July 1971. Moreana (33) 33–5.

3692. Pineas, Ranier. Thomas More and Tudor polemics. (Bibl. 1971, 3528.) Rev. by Fritz Caspari in RQ (25) 350–2.

3693. Prevost, Andre. Thomas More et la crise de la pensée européenne. (Bibl. 1970, 3422.) Rev. by Germain Marc'Hadour in RQ (25) 348–9

3694. Reynolds, E. E. Sir James Mackintosh and Sir Thomas More. Moreana (34) 5–16.

3695. Rubio, Gerald John. St Thomas More's 'Richard III' in the Tudor chronicles. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5749A–50A.]

3696. Schaeffer, John D. Dialogue and faith in More's humanism: voice and belief in the structure of the 'Dialogue Concerning Tyndale'. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1149a–50a.]

3697. Sorlien, Robert Parker. Thomas More anecdotes in an Elizabethan diary [by John Manningham]. Moreana (34) 81–2.

3698. Stanwood, P. G., and Laetitia Yeandle. Richard Hooker's use of Thomas More. *See* **3628.**

3699. Süssmuth, Hans. Studien zur 'Utopia' des Thomas Morus. Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1969, 3360.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in Moreana (36) 87–91.

3700. Sylvester, R. S. Roper's 'Life of More'. Moreana (36) 47–59.

3701. Telle, Émile V. Étienne Dolet et Thomas More. Moreana (36) 33–8.

3702. Tucker, M. J. The More-Norfolk connection. Moreana (33) 5–13.

3703. —— Thomas More and the Wentworths. Moreana (34) 57–60.

3704. van der Blom, Nicolaas. 2 × unus = ?? (à propos de 'l'Utopie' 42/5 et de Allen II 467.17). Moreana (36) 39–46.

3705. Wentersdorf, Karl P. A crux in the putative Shakespearean addition to Sir Thomas More. ELN (10) 8–10.

Mulcaster, Richard

3705a. Shaaber, M. A. Four of Richard Mulcaster's last publications. PBSA (66) 291–6.

3706. Vinde, Ann-Marie. A study of the strong-stressed vowel sounds in words entered under letters A–E in the spelling-list (the Generall table) of Richard Mulcaster's 'The first part of the Elementarie' (1582). *See* **1302.**

Munday, Anthony

3707. Kelly, Katherine Anne. Legal murder, power politics and Elizabethan tragedy. *See* **3476.**

Nashe, Thomas

3708. Furst, Lilian R. Unfortunate fall: football and foliage. CEACrit (35) Nov., 24–5.

3709. Gohlke, Madelon Sprengnether. Narrative structure in the new 'Arcadia'. 'The Faerie Queene I' and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 723a.]

3710. Sieracki, Charles Alfred. The narrator in Elizabethan prose fiction: Gascoigne and Nashe. *See* **3603.**

3711. Steane, J. B. (ed.). 'The Unfortunate Traveller' and other works. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 501. (Penguin English library.)

Peele, George

3712. Doebler, John. The tone of George Peele's 'The Old Wives' Tale'. EngS (53) 412–21.

3713. PURCELL, SALLY (comp.). George Peele: selected with an introduction. Oxford: Carcanet Press. pp. 113. (Fyfield books.)

Pikeryng, John

3714. MERRITT, KAREN MAXWELL. The source of John Pikeryng's 'Horestes'. RES (23) 255–66.

Puttenham, George

3715. HATHAWAY, BAXTER (ed.). The arte of English poesie. Kent, OH: Kent State UP, 1970. pp. 358. Rev. by Andrew Bongiorno in RQ (25) 448–51.

3716. WILLCOCK, GLADYS DOIDGE, and ALICE WALKER (eds). The arte of English poesie. New York: CUP, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 3441.) Rev. by John H. Smith in Cithara (11) (1971) 104–7.

Raleigh, Sir Walter

3717. BISHOP, CAROLYN J. Raleigh satirized by Harington and Davies. *See* **3585.**

3718. HOWELL, DEMONT H. Ralegh and 'The Ocean to Cynthia'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5740A.]

3719. NYE, ROBERT (comp.). A choice of Sir Walter Ralegh's verse. London: Faber. pp. 72.

3720. WEST, MICHAEL. Raleigh's disputed authorship of 'A Description of Loue'. ELN (10) 92–9.

Robinson, Ralph

3721. GROSS, JANET SUSSMAN. Ralph Robynson's translation of More's 'Utopia': a critical edition. *See* **3681.**

Roper, William

3722. SYLVESTER, R. S. Roper's 'Life of More'. *See* **3700.**

Sidney, Sir Philip

3723. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. Sidney's 'Arcadia' and 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ (23) 200–2.

3724. BROWN, RUSSELL MORTON, JR. 'Through all maskes my wo': poet and persona in 'Astrophil and Stella'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2317A.]

3725. BUXTON, JOHN. An Elizabethan reading dist: an unpublished letter from Sir Philip Sidney. TLS, 24 Mar., 343–4.

3726. —— A new letter from Sir Philip Sidney (photograph of letter included). ELR (2) between pp. 28 and 29 (4 pp.)

3727. —— Sidney and Theophrastus. ELR (2) 79–82.

3728. COMITO, TERRY. The lady in a landscape and the poetics of Elizabethan pastoral. UTQ (41) 200–18.

3729. COOPER, SHEROD M. JR. The sonnets of 'Astrophel and Stella'. (Bibl. 1969, 3937.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in EngS (53) 66–7.

3730. DONOW, HERBERT S. A concordance to the sonnet sequences of Daniel, Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney, and Spenser. *See* **3584.**

3731. FLOWER, TIMOTHY FRANK. 1. Forms of re-creation in Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. 2. Charles Dickens and Gothic fiction. 3. Making it new: problems of meaningful form in the sonnets of

Sidney and Keats. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in 6927A.]

3732. GÁL, ISTVÁN. Sir Philip Sidney kaluaze a korabeli magyar történelemben. (Sir Philip Sidney's guide in contemporary Hungarian history.) FK (17:1–2) 1–16.

3733. GODSHALK, WILLIAM L. Recent studies in Sidney. *See* **216.**

3734. GOHLKE, MADELON SPRENGNETHER. Narrative structure in the new 'Arcadia', 'The Faerie Queene I' and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. *See* **3709.**

3735. HAMILTON, A. C. Sidney's 'Arcadia' as prose fiction: its relation to its sources. ELR (2) 29–60.

3736. HARDISON, O. B., JR. The two voices of Sidney's 'Apology for Poetry'. ELR (2) 83–99.

3737. HÄUBLEIN, ERNST. Strophe und Struktur in der Lyrik Sir Philip Sidneys, Bern: Herbert Lang, 1971. pp. 224. (European university papers, series XIV, 2.)

3738. KINNEY, ARTHUR F. Parody and its implications in Sydney's 'Defense of Poesie'. SELit (12) 1–19.

3739. KUIN, R. J. P. Scholars, critics, and Sir Philip Sidney, 1945–1970. *See* **280.**

3740. LANHAM, RICHARD A. Astrophil and Stella: pure and impure persuasion. ELR (2) 100–15.

3741. LEVY, CHARLES S. The Sidney-Hanau correspondence. ELR (2) 19–28.

3742. LEVY, F. J. Philip Sidney reconsidered. ELR (2) 5–18.

3743. LINDHEIM, NANCY R. Vision, revision, and the 1593 text of the 'Arcadia'. ELR (2) 136–47.

3744. MAHL, MARY R. The Norwich Sidney manuscript: adventures of a literary detective. Coranto (8:1) 18–32.

3745. —— Sir Philip Sidney's scribe: 'The New Arcadia' and the 'Apology for Poetry'. ELN (10) 90–1.

3746. MIROLLO, JAMES V. In praise of 'La Bella Mano'. *See* **2578.**

3747. OSBORN, JAMES M. Young Philip Sidney 1572–1577. New Haven; London: Yale UP. pp. 565. Rev. by John Kenyon in BkW, 16 July, 6, 8; by Alfred S. Shivers in ABC (23:1) 7; in TLS, 14 July, 799.

3748. PARKER, ROBERT W. Terentian structure and Sidney's original 'Arcadia'. ELR (2) 61–78.

3749. STROZIER, ROBERT M. Poetic conception in Sir Philip Sidney's 'An Apology for Poetry'. YES (2) 49–60.

3750. TURNER, MYRON. The disfigured face of nature: image and metaphor in the revised 'Arcadia'. ELR (2) 116–35.

3751. WALLER, G. F. 'This Matching of Contraries': Bruno, Calvin and the Sidney circle. Neophilologus (56) 331–43.

Skelton, John

3752. MCLANE, PAUL E. Wolsey's forced loans and the dating of Skelton's 'Colyn Cloute'. ELN (10) 85–9.

3753. MARC'HADOUR, GERMAIN. Croisade triomphale de

l'Angleterre: 1513. Réflexions en marge de John Skelton: 'A ballad of the Scottysshe Kynge'. Moreana (35) 63–8.

Smith, William

3754. Sasek, Lawrence A. (ed.). The poems of William Smith. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1970. pp. 109. (Louisiana State University Studies, Humanities Series, 20.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in YES (2) 253.

Spenser, Edmund

3755. Anderson, Judith H. 'Come Let's Away to Prison': fortune and freedom in 'The Faerie Queene', Book vi. JNT (2) 133–7.

3756. Baker, Christopher P. Spenser and 'The City in the Sea'. PoeS (5) 55.

3757. Barkan, Leonard. Elementated man: studies in the metaphor of the human body. *See* **2227.**

3758. Bauer, Robert J. Pictorial art and Spenser's styles. SoHR (6) 73–80.

3759. Baxter, Charles. Spider lady: images of domination in Book ii of 'The Faerie Queene'. Paunch (35) Feb., 67–99.

3760. Bayley, Peter. Edmund Spenser: prince of poets. London: Hutchinson. pp. 189. Rev. in TLS, 12 May, 541.

3761. Benson, Robert G. Elizabeth as Beatrice: a reading of Spenser's 'Amoretti'. SCB (32) 184–8.

3762. Blythe, Joan Heiges. Spenser and the seven deadly sins: Book i, Cantos iv and v. ELH (39) 342–52.

3763. Boss, Judith E. The Golden Age, Cockaigne, and Utopia in 'The Fairie Queene' and 'The Tempest'. GaR (26) 145–55.

3764. Brill, Lesley W. 'The Legend of Britomartis or of Chastitie': a study of the third book of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5220A.]

3765. Brink, Jeanie Renee. The masque of the nine muses: Sir John Davies's unpublished 'Epithalamion' and the 'Belphoebe-Ruby' episode in 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* **3586.**

3766. Buchanan, Edith. Milton's true knight. SAQ (71) 480–7.

3767. Cantarow, Ellen. A wilderness of opinions confounded: allegory and ideology. *See* **2256.**

3768. Cheney, Donald. Spenser's Hermaphrodite and the 1590 'Faerie Queene'. PMLA (87) 192–200.

3769. Comito, Terry. The lady in a landscape and the poetics of Elizabethan pastoral. *See* **3728.**

3770. Craig, Joanne. The image of mortality: myth and history in 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH (39) 520–44.

3771. Cullen, Patrick. Spenser, Marvell, and Renaissance pastoral. (Bibl. 1971, 3613.) Rev. by Micheline Hugues in RLC (46) 298–300; by Isabel G. MacCaffrey in MP (70) 161–3.

3772. Donow, Herbert S. A concordance to the sonnet sequences of Daniel, Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney, and Spenser. *See* **3584.**

3773. Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Zoe. Literature pletonizantă a Renașterii. (The Platonic-trend literature of the Renaissance.) *In* Renașterea, Umanismul și dialogul artelor. (Renaissance, Humanism and the dialogue of arts.) București: Albatros. 1971. pp. 136–9.

3774. Eade, J. C. The pattern in the astronomy of Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. RES (23) 173–8.

3775. Ettin, Andrew Vogel. Style and ethics in the pastoral eclogues of Vergil and Spenser. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1140A.]

3776. Evans, Maurice. Spenser's anatomy of heroism: a commentary on 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1971, 3620.) Rev. by Alan D. Isler in RQ (25) 100–2; by William C. Johnson in EngS (53) 354–5.

3777. Finley, Thomas Peter. The 'faire patterne': an analysis of Book Six of Edmund Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2324A.]

3778. Fitzmaurice, James Barry. Iconography and Book I of the 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5108A.]

3779. Galigani, Giuseppe. Per una lettura di 'March' di Edmund Spenser. RLM (25) 255–72.

3780. Geller, Lila. The Acidalian vision: Spenser's Graces in Book VI of 'The Faerie Queene'. RES (23) 267–77.

3781. Gohlke, Madelon Sprengnether. Narrative structure in the new 'Arcadia', 'The Faerie Queene I' and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. *See* **3709.**

3782. Hageman, Elizabeth Harrison. Spenser and the rhetoricians: a study of rhetorical forms and figures in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6929A.]

3783. Hankins, John Erskine. Source and meaning in Spenser's allegory: a study of 'The Facric Queene'. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 337.

3784. Hanson-Smith, Elizabeth Ann. Be fruitful and multiply: the medieval allegory of nature. *See* **2887.**

3785. Hardison, O. B., Jr. 'Amoretti' and the 'Dolce Stil Novo'. ELR (2) 208–16.

3786. Hill, W. Speed. Order and joy in Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. SoHR (6) 81–90.

3787. Jones, Francis Whitney. 'Base begot with blame': the uses of language and convention in 'The Shepheardes Calender'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6429A.]

3788. Kaska, Thomas N. The matter of just memory: temporal perspectives in Books I and II of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duquesne Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5187A.]

3789. Kawanishi, Susumu. 'The Faerie Queene' no Fukuzatsusa

to Tanjunsa. (Simplicity and complexity in 'The Faerie Queene': an analysis of the Temple of Isis.) SEL (49) Oct., 17–30.

3790. Kermode, Frank. Shakespeare, Spenser, Donne: Renaissance essays. New York: Viking, 1971. pp. 308. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3637.) Rev. by L. C. Knights in NYRB, 5 Oct., 3–6; by A. Bartlett Giamatti in YR (61) 298–300.

3791. Kohler, Sandra Iger. 'But yet the end is not . . .': Spenser's 'Faerie Queene' as a vision of history. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5795A.]

3792. Marre, Louis Anthony. Spenser's control of tone as a structuring principle in Books Three and Four of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1691A.]

3793. May, Steven. Spenser's 'Amyntas': three poems by Ferdinando Stanley, Lord Strange, Fifth Earl of Derby. MP (70) 49–52.

3794. Moody, JoAnn. Britomart, Imogen, Perdita, the Duchess of Malfi: a study of women in English Renaissance literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1146A–7A.]

3795. Moore, John Warner, Jr. Responses to mutability in Spenser's early poetry, 1569–90. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5746A–7A.]

3796. Mulryan, John. The function of ritual in the marriage songs of Catullus, Spenser, and Ronsard. IllQ (35) Dec., 50–64.

3797. —— Recent trends in Spenser studies: 1967–1971, a review article. Cithara (11) (1971) 90–102.

3798. Narkin, Anthony. Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene', Book II, II, iii, 4. Exp (issue 31) item 18.

3799. Nilsen, George Howard. This faire mirrhour: nature in the 'Faerie Queene', Book II. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2337A.]

3800. Nohrnberg, James Carson. A study of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6939A–40A.]

3801. O'Connell, Michael William. A study of the historical dimension of Spenser's major poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6995A.]

3802. Orange, Linwood E. 'All Bent to Mirth': Spenser's humorous wordplay. SAQ (71) 539–47.

3803. Partridge, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. London: Deutsch. pp. 348. Rev. in TLS, 11 Feb., 162.

3804. Quinones, Ricardo J. The Renaissance discovery of time. *See* **3507.**

3805. Rees, John O., Jr. Spenserian analogues in 'Moby-Dick'. ESQ (ns 18) 174–8.

3806. Reid, Robert Lanier. Spenser's 'Noble Rider' and the

pattern of redemption in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4576A.]

3807. Ricks, Don M. Persona and process in Spenser's 'Amoretti'. Ariel (3:4) 5–15.

3808. Sacerdoti Mariani, Gigliola. Il linguaggio poetico dello 'Shepheardes calender' di Edmund Spenser e le sue promesse teoriche. Florence: Valmartina, 1971. pp. 46.

3809. Sheehan, James Clement. Form and tradition in English epithalamion, 1595–1641. *See* **3514.**

3810. Sims, Dwight Johnston. Syncretic neoplatonism in the imagery and structure of Book III of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3965A.]

3811. Smith, Charles G. Spenser's proverb lore: with special reference to his use of the 'Sententiae' of Leonard Culman and Pubilius Syrus. (Bibl. 1971, 3655.) Rev. by Burton A. Milligan in RQ (25) 102–3; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 80; by R. F. Hill in YES (2) 251–2.

3812. Steinberg, Theodore Louis. In Tempe or the Dales of Arcady: a reading of Spenser's 'The Shepheardes Calender'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. Abstr. in DA (32) 5752A.]

3813. Thompson, Claud A. Spenser's 'Many Faire Pourtraicts, and Many a Faire Feate'. SELit (12) 21–32.

3814. Tonkin, Humphrey. Spenser's courteous pastoral: Book Six of the 'Faerie Queene'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 329.

3815. Vondersmith, Bernard J. A history of the criticism of 'The Faerie Queene', 1910–1947. Unpub. doct. diss., Duquesne Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5247A.]

3816. Waters, D. Douglas. Duessa as theological satire. Columbis: Missouri UP, 1970. pp. 169. Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in RQ (25) 359–61.

3817. Williams, Kathleen. Spenser: some uses of the sea and the storm-tossed ship. RORD (13–14) 135–42.

Stanley, Ferdinando

3818. May, Steven. Spenser's 'Amyntas': three poems by Ferdinando Stanley, Lord Strange, Fifth Earl of Derby. *See* **3793.**

Stanyhurst, Richard

3819. Dyroff, Jan Michael. Approaches to a study of Richard Stanyhurst's translation of Virgil's 'Aeneid' (1582). Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1678A.]

Stubbs, John

3820. Berry, Lloyd E. (ed.). John Stubb's 'Gaping Gulf' with letters and other relevant documents. (Bibl. 1969, 4039.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ (ns 19) 159–60.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of

3821. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

Sylvester, Josuah

3821a. Wimmers, Eric Walter. The style of Josuah Sylvester, translator of Du Bartas. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2908a–9a.]

Turberville, George

3822. Sheidley, William E. George Turbervile's epigrams from the Greek anthology: a case-study of 'Englishing'. SELit (12) 71–84.

3823. —— 'Lycidas': an early Elizabethan analogue by George Turberville. MP (69) 228–30.

Tyndale, William

3824. Davis, Norman. William Tyndale's English of controversy: the Chambers memorial lecture delivered at University College, London, 4 March 1971. London: H. K. Lewis for Univ. College, London, 1971. pp. 23.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas

3825. Bonheim, Helmut. Notes on a sonnet by Sir Thomas Wyatt. LWU (5) 1–5.

3826. Daadler, Joost. The sense of some passages in Wyatt, Parergon, No. 1, Dec. 1971, 24–7.

3827. Low, Anthony. Wyatt's 'What Word Is That?'. ELN (10) 89–90.

3828. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

3829. O'Neel, Michael Charles. Wyatt's MS revisions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6387a–8a.]

3830. Tilley, Edmond Allen, Jr. Phonemic differentiation analyses of poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt and others. *See* **1269.**

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

3831. Arguile, H. (ed.) King Lear, Cape Town: Miller. pp. 192.

3832. Blayney, Peter W. M. 'Compositor B' and the Pavier quartos: problems of identification and their implication. Library (27:3) 179–206.

3833. Clifford, Gay (ed.). The Merchant of Venice: edited from the Quarto of 1600. London: Ginn. pp. 70. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3834. Elloway, D. R. (ed.). Macbeth. London: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 191. (The Macmillan Shakespeare.)

3835. Etherington, M. (ed.). The Merchant of Venice. London: Collins. pp. 238. (The Alexander Shakespeare.)

3836. Farrow, S. M. (ed.) A Midsummer Night's Dream. London: Collins. pp. 213. (The Alexander Shakespeare.)

3837. Honigmann, E. A. J. (ed.). Twelfth Night: or, What you will. London: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 185. (The Macmillan Shakespeare.)

3838. Humphreys, A. R. (ed.). King Henry the Eighth. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. pp. 272. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)

3839. Hunter, G. K. (ed.). King Lear. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 344. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)

3840. Kennedy, H. L. (ed.). Julius Caesar. London: Collins. pp. 240. (The Alexander Shakespeare.)

3841. Leech, Clifford (ed.). The Two Gentlemen of Verona. (Bibl. 1969, 3402.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in EngS (53) 461–3.

3842. Lever, J. W. (ed.). The Rape of Lucrece. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. pp. 151. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)

3843. Oldendorf, H. J. (ed.). The first part of King Henry the Fourth. Cape Town: Miller, pp. 212.

3844. Phillips, David (ed.). Romeo and Juliet; edited from the quarto of 1599. London: Ginn, 1971. pp. 86. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3845. Sanders, Norman (ed.). A Midsummer Night's Dream. London: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 179. (The Macmillan Shakespeare.)

3846. Trautvetter, Christine (ed.). 'As You Like It': an old-spelling and old-meaning edition. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. pp. 220.

3847. Walton, J. K. The quarto copy for the first folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1971, 3910.) Rev. by Albert Smith in Library (27:4) 354–9.

GENERAL CRITICISM

3848. Alexander, Nigel. The year's contributions to Shakespearian study: Shakespeare's life, times and stage. ShS (25) 186–93.

3849. Andrews, John Frank. The Pavier quartos of 1619 — evidence for two compositors. Unpub. doct diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6346a.]

3850. Annan, Noel. How should Shakespeare be spoken? Listener (88) 435–6.

3851. Anon. Catalog of printed books of the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 1970. Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL (22) 16.

3852. Arai, Yoshio. Sheikusupiageki Joenron. (Some notes on Shakespeare staging.) Tokyo: Shinjusha, pp. 452.

3853. Armstrong, William A. (ed.). Shakespeare's histories: an anthology of modern criticism. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 282. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)

3854. Arthos, John. Shakespeare, the early writings. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS, 28 July.

3855. Aycock, Roy E. Shakespeare, Boito, and Verdi. MusQ (58) 568–604.

3856. —— Shakespearian criticism in the Gray's-Inn Journal. YES (2) 68–72.

3857. Bakhtalovskaya, I. 'Na chto pokhozhe oblako, Polonii?'

('What is the cloud like, Polonius?' On the scenery for Shakespeare's plays.) Dekorativnoe iskusstvo SSSR, Moscow (1971: pt 12) 30–5.

3858. Banham, Martin. Shakespeare in West Africa. *See* (pp. 61–9) **844.**

3859. Barbu, N. Shakespear şi noi. (Shakespeare and we.) Cronica (7:19) May, 7.

3860. Battenhouse, Roy W. Shakespearean tragedy: its art and Christian premises. (Bibl. 1971, 3725.) Rev. by Sylvan Barnet in RQ (25) 109–10.

3861. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The profession of dramatist in Shakespeare's time, 1590–1642. *See* **3424.**

3862. Berry, Ralph. Shakespearean comedy and Northrop Frye. EC (22) 33–40.

3863. Bircher, Martin, and Heinrich Straumann. Shakespeare und die deutsche Schweiz bis zum Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. Eine Bibliographie raisonnée. (Bibl. 1971, 3730.) Rev. by Max Lüthi in NZZ, 30 Apr., 53; by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 218–19.

3864. Biswas, Dinesh Chandra. Shakespeare's treatment of his sources in the comedies. Calcutta: Jadavpur University, 1971. pp. 287.

3865. Bolton, W. F. Menenius's 'scale't': a new defense. ELN (10) 110–11.

3866. Boltz, Ingeborg. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1971 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. *See* **108.**

3867. Bradbrook, M. C. Shakespeare and the structure of Tudor society. RNL (3:2) 90–105.

3868. —— Shakespeare the craftsman: the Clark lectures, 1968. (Bibl. 1971, 3733.) Rev. by R. W. Dent in SStud (6) 336–42.

3869. Brissenden, Alan. Shakespeare and dance. *See* (pp. 85–96 **844.**

3870. Bromley, John C. The Shakespearean kings. Boulder, CO: Colorado Associated UP, 1971. Rev. by Raymond V. Utterback in SLI (5:1) 157–9.

3871. Brower, Reuben. Hero and saint: Shakespeare and the graeco-roman, heroic tradition. New York: OUP. pp. 424. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3737.) Rev. by L. C. Knights in NYRB, 5 Oct., 3–6; by Frank Kermode in NYTB, 10 Dec., 36–7; in TLS, 7 Apr., 390; by Eugene Waith in YR (61) 441–8; by Dieter Mehl in RES (23) 343–6.

3872. Brown, John Russell. Shakespeare's dramatic style. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. pp. 191. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3739.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in RQ (25) 505–6.

3873. Burckhardt, Sigurd. Shakespearean meanings. (Bibl. 1970, 3687.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in SStud 342–4.

3874. Cairncross, Andrew S. Compositor determination in Shakespeare. SNL (22) 40.

3875. —— Compositors E and F of the Shakespeare first folio. *See* **552.**

3876. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Shakespearean metadrama. (Bibl. 1971, 4097.) Rev. by C. H. Pollack in QQ (79) 417–19; by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 152–5.

3877. CAREY, ROBIN. Oregon Shakespearean festival — 1972. SQ (23) 398–401.

3878. CERCIGNANI, FAUSTO. The status of ME 'ĕr', 'ĭr', and 'ŭr' in Shakespeare. *See* **1282.**

3879. —— The status of ME 'ŏr', 'ǭr', 'our', 'ǫ̣r', and 'ūr' in Shakespeare. *See* **1283.**

3880. CHAKRAVORTY, JAGANNATH. The idea of revenge in Shakespeare: with special reference to 'Hamlet'. Calcutta: Jadavpur UP, 1969. pp. 303. Rev. by M. Mincoff in NQ (ns 19) 145–6.

3881. CHALMERS, GEORGE. An apology for the believers in the Shakespeare-papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 628. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 25.) (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1797.)

3882. —— A supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers: being a reply to Mr Malone's answer, which was early announced but never published. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 656. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 26.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1799.)

3883. CHUKOVSKY, KORNEI (ed.). Masterstvo perevoda. Sbornik 6, 1969. (The mastery of translation, Collection 6, 1969.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel', 1970. pp. 591. (Contains letters to and from Boris Pasternak in 1942 concerning his translations of Shakespeare; and also an art. on Russian translations of Byron's 'My Soul is Dark', by Lermontov, and others.)

3884. CLARK, RICHARD C. Review article: Shakespeare's 'Contemporary Relevance' — from Klein to Kott to Knight. RNL (3:2) 185–97.

3885. CLAYTON, THOMAS. The 'Shakespearean' addition in 'The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore'. *See* **3676a.**

3886. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Shakespeare's dramatic art. London: Methuen. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 517; by Joan M. Wylie in NDEJ (8:1) 54–7.

3887. CLUBB, LOISE GEORGE. The tragicomic bear. CLS (9) 17–30.

3888. COHN, RUBY. Beckett and Shakespeare. ModDr (15) 223–30.

3889. COLLINS, DOROTHY (ed.). Chesterton on Shakespeare. Henley-on-Thames: Darwen Finlayson, 1971. pp. 192.

3890. COOKE, KATHERINE. A. C. Bradley and his influence in twentieth century Shakespeare criticism. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 243. Rev. in TLS, 13 Oct., 1216.

3891. Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. Shakespeare in Maine: 1971–1972. SQ (23) 411–16.

3892. Cox, Roger L. Between earth and heaven: Shakespeare, Dostoevsky, and the meaning of Christian tragedy. (Bibl. 1971, 3752.) Rev. by Anthony C. Yu in MP (69) 275–7; by Robert G. Hunter in SStud (6) 344–6.

3893. Crinkley, Richmond. The great Shakespeare revolution. World (1:8) 62–6.

3894. Crosby, David L. The presenter in Elizabethan drama. *See* **3437.**

3895. Dahl, Liisa. Nominal style in the Shakespearean soliloquy. (Bibl. 1971, 3754.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in EngS (53) 357–8.

3896. David, Richard. Of an age and for all time: Shakespeare at Stratford. ShS (25) 161–70.

3897. Dent, Alan. World of Shakespeare — animals & monsters. Reading: Osprey. pp. 160.

3898. Dodd, William. The beauties of Shakespear: regularly selected from each play, with a general index digesting them under proper heads, illustrated with explanatory notes and . . . passages from ancient and modern authors. London: Cass. 2 vols. pp. 288; 259. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 9.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1752.)

3899. Driscoll, James Patrick. Aspects of identity in Shakespearean drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2323A.]

3900. Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Zoe. Literatura platonizantă a Renaşterii. (The Platonic-trend literature of the Renaissance.) *In* Renaşterea, Umanismul şi dialogul artelor. (Renaissance, Humanism and the dialogue of arts.) Bucureşti: Albatros, 1971. pp. 188–91.

3901. Eagleton, Terence. Shakespeare and society: critical studies in Shakespearean drama. (Bibl. 1968, 3371.) Rev. by Norman Rabkin in RQ (25) 500–5.

3902. Edgar, Irving I. Shakespeare, medicine and psychiatry: an historical study in criticism and interpretation. (Bibl. 1971, 3764.) Rev. by Edwin Clarke in NQ (ns 19) 151–2.

3903. Edwards, Murray D. Shakespeare in the New World. *See* (pp. 137–50) **844.**

3904. Erlich, Richard Dee. Wise men and fools: values and competing theories of wisdom in a selection of tragedies by Tourneur, Marlowe, Chapman, and Shakespeare. *See* **3646.**

3905. Evans, Gareth Lloyd. Directing problem plays: John Barton talks to Gareth Lloyd Evans. ShS (25) 63–71.

3906. —— Shakespeare. 3: 1599–1604. 'Writers and Critics'. (Bibl. 1971, 3767.) Rev. by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 155–7.

3907. —— Shakespeare. 4: 1601–1605. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 132. (Writers and critics.)

3908. Farnham, Willard. The Shakespearean grotesque: its

genesis and transformations. (Bibl. 1972, 3770.) Rev. by Harold Skulsky in ELN (9) 300–3; by D. S. Bland in RQ (25) 505–6.

3909. Farrell, Kirby Charles. Shakespeare's creation: art and the artist's role as structural principles in the sonnets and plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6926A.]

3910. Fiedler, Leslie. The stranger in Shakespeare. New York: Stein & Day. pp. 263. Rev. by Charles Molesworth in Nat (215:6) 183–5; by Garry Wills in NatR (24:32) 959–60; by Frank Kermode in NYTB, 10 Dec., 36–7; in Time, 21 Aug., 68–9.

3911. Fineman, Daniel A. (ed.). Maurice Morgann. Shakespearian criticism. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 444. Rev. in TLS, 28 July, 867.

3912. Foakes, R. A. (ed.). Coleridge in Shakespeare: the text of the lectures of 1811–12. (Bibl. 1971, 3771.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in DUJ (23) 163–4.

3913. —— Shakespeare: the dark comedies to the last plays: from satire to celebration. (Bibl. 1971, 3772.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in DUJ (23) 161–2; by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 152–5; in TLS, 30 June, 739.

3914. Freehafer, John. Shakespeare, the ancients, and Hales of Eton. SQ (23) 63–8.

3915. Freeman, Arthur (ed.). Shakespeare restored: or, a specimen of the many errors, as well committed as unamended, by Mr Pope in his late edition of this poet, by Lewis Theobald, London: Cass. pp. 194. Rev. in TLS, 18 Feb., 178–80. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare.) (Facsim. reprint of 1st ed., 1726.)

3916. French, Anthony Leonard. Shakespeare and the critics. Cambridge: CUP. pp. 256.

3917. Fuegi, John. Explorations in no man's land: Shakespeare's poetry as theatrical film. SQ (23) 37–49.

3918. —— The form and the pressure: Shakespeare's haunting of Bertolt Brecht. ModDr (15) 291–303.

3919. Genzel, Hans Jochen. Falstaff in der Sicht Goethes. SJO (108) 97–105.

3920. Genzel, Peter. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1970 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. *See* **208.**

3921. Gesner, Carol. Shakespeare and the Greek romance: a study of origins. (Bibl. 1971, 3775.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in YES (2) 257–8.

3922. Goldman, Arnold Lawrence. The structure of time in Shakespearean comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2934A.]

3923. Gray, Ronald. Shakespeare upstaged: some recent productions. The Human World, No. 9, 14–25.

3924. Green, William. Humours characters and attributive names in Shakespeare's plays. *See* **1600.**

3925. Greenfield, Elizabeth. Shakespearean 'culture' in Montana, 1902. Montana (22) Apr., 48–55.

3926. Griffith, Mrs [Elizabeth]. The morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 542. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 14.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1775.)

3927. Grigorescu, Dan. Shakespeare în cultura română. (Shakespeare in Romanian modern culture.) (Bibl. 1971, 3780.) Rev. by C. Vintilescu in Orizont (23:3) 87–8; in VR (25–4) 149–50.

3928. —— Shakespeare in modern Romanian culture, Summary. Bucharest: Minerva. pp. 8.

3929. Gross, George C. Mary Cowden Clarke, 'The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines', and the sex education of Victorian women. VS (16) 37–58.

3930. Guthrie, William. An essay upon English tragedy; with, Remarks upon the Abbe de Blanc's observations on the English stage; together with, An attempte to rescue that aunciente English poet . . . Maister William Shakespere from the maney errours faulsely charged on him . . . by John Holt. London: Cass, 1971. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 6.) (Facsim. reprints: 'An essay' 1747? 'An attempte' 1749.)

3931. Hankiss, Elemér. Shakespeare's Hamlet. The tragedy in the light of communication theory. ActLitH (12:3–4) 297–312.

3932. Haponski, William C. Shakespeare in Vermont, 1972. SQ (23) 417–19.

3933. Harbage, Alfred. Shakespeare without words. Annual Shakespeare lecture of the British Academy, 1969. London: OUP; 1970. Rev. by Philip Edwards in NQ (ns 19) 150–1.

3934. —— Shakespeare without words and other essays, Cambridge, MA; Harvard UP. pp. 229. Rev. by Alan Young in DalR (52) 491–3.

3935. Hardinge, George. Chalmeriana; or, A collection of papers, literary and political; together with Mr Ireland's vindication of his conduct . . . etc. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 142. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 23.) (Facsim. reprint.)

3936. Harley, Graham D. The 1972 season at Stratford, Connecticut. SQ (23) 395–7.

3937. Hartwig, Joan. Shakespeare's tragicomic vision. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP. pp. 196. Rev. by G. M. Harvey in DalR (52) 322–4; in TLS, 13 Oct., 1216.

3938. Entry cancelled.

3939. Heckscher, William S. Shakespeare in his relationship to the visual arts: a study in paradox. RORD (13–14) 5–71.

3940. Henn, T. R. The living image: Shakespearian essays. London: Methuen. pp. 147. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 510.

3941. Hobson, Alan. Full circle: Shakespeare and moral development. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 232.

3942. Holmes, Martin. Shakespeare and his players. London: J. Murray. pp. 212.

3943. Honigmann, E. A. J. Shakespearian tragedy and the mixed response: an inaugural lecture . . . University of Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday 8th March 1971. Newcastle upon Tyne: Univ. of Newcastle upon. Tyne, 1971. pp. 25. (Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne, Inaugural lectures.)

3944. Horn, Marcia Davidson. Word against sword: a study of constructive and destructive language in Shakespeare's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. [Abstr. in DA (33) 724A.]

3945. Horobetz, Lynn K. Shakespeare at the Old Globe, 1972. SQ (23) 405–7.

3946. Howard-Hill, T. H. Shakespearian bibliography and textual criticism: a bibliography. *See* **253.**

3947. Hulme, Hilda. Yours that read him: an introduction to Shakespeare's language. London: Ginn. pp. 96. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3948. Hurstfield, Joel. The paradox of liberty in Shakespeare's England. *See* (pp. 57–82) **832.**

3949. Ingram, R. W. 'The truth concord of well-tuned sounds': Shakespeare and music. RNL (3:2) 138–62.

3950. Itkonen, Kyösti. Die Shakespeare-Übersetzung Wielands (1762–1766). Studia Philologica Jyväskyläensia 7 (1971). pp. 348. Rev. by Erik Erämetsä in NM (73) 895–7.

3951. Jackson, Berners W. Shakespeare at Stratford, Ontario, 1972. SQ (23) 388–94.

3952. Jaggard, William. Shakespeare bibliography: a dictionary of every known issue of the writings of our national poet and recorded opinion thereon in the English language. *See* **257.**

3953. Jamieson, Michael. The problem plays, 1920–1970: a retrospect. ShS (25) 1–10.

3954. Jensen, Ejner J. Spying scenes and the problem plays: a Shakespearean strategy. TSE (20) 23–40.

3955. Jones, Eldred. Racial terms for Africans in Elizabethan usage. *See* **926.**

3956. Jones, Emrys. Scenic form in Shakespeare. London: OUP. pp. 269. Rev. in TLS, 30 June, 739.

3957. Kelly, Henry Ansgar. Divine providence in the England of Shakespeare's histories. (Bibl. 1971, 3815.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in NQ (ns 19) 150–1; by Martha Hester Fleischer in RQ (25) 228–9; by Raymond V. Utterback in SLI (5:1) 147–54; by John Britton in Thought (47) 131–3.

3958. Kelly, Katherine Anne. Legal murder, power politics and Elizabethan tragedy. *See* **3476.**

3959. Kermode, Frank. Shakespeare in the movies. NYRB, 4 May, 18–21.

3960. —— Shakespeare, Spenser, Donne: Renaissance essays. *See* **3790.**

3961. Kiasashivili, N. (ed.). Gruzinskaya shekspiriana. (Georgian Shakespeariana.) Tbilisi: Khelovneka. pp. 344.

3962. King, T. J. Shakespeare staging, 1599—1642. (Bibl. 1971, 2065.) Rev. by Bernard Beckerman in RenD (ns 4) (1971) 237–44.

3963. Kohler, Richard Charles. The fortune contract and Vitruvian symmetry. *See* **3547.**

3964. Kosinew, Grigori. Verfilmter Shakespeare. (Erfahrungen mit der Filminszenierung von 'Hamlet' und 'King Lear'.) SJW 185–97.

3965. Kuckhoff, Armin-Gerd. Aktualität und Aktualisierung. Shakespeare-Aufführungen in England, der BRD und den USA. SJO (108) 200–7.

3966. —— Shakespeare auf den Bühneneder DDR im Jahre 1970. SJO (108) 183–99.

3967. Lacerva, Patricia Ann. Shakespeare's 'rational' villains in relation to right reason. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6935A.]

3968. Lavin, J. A. Shakespeare: bibliographical spectrum. *See* **152.**

3969. Lease, Benjamin. John Bull versus Washington Irving: more on the Shakespeare committee controversy. ELN (9) 272–7.

3970. Levin, Harry. Shakespeare and 'the revolution of the times'. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 228–45.

3971. Leviţchi, Leon. Three linguistic analogies between W. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. (1) AnUBLG (21) 25–38.

3972. Lewis, Anthony J. 'Who's There?': Shakespeare's most economical description of time. NQ (ns 19) 122–3.

3973. Lindtberg, Leopold. Shakespeares Königsdramen. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis. pp. 9–32.

3974. Long, John H. Shakespeare's use of music: the histories and tragedies. Gainesville: Florida UP. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS, 28 July, 867.

3975. Lucht, Charles Ross. The development of Shakespeare's tragic process. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1144A.]

3976. Lynch, Barbara Furber. Shakespeare's comic plots and the nature of man: a study of the relationship between the romantic and the low life plots in light of man's unique position in the great chain of being. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4619A.]

3977. McAleer, John J. William Hazlitt: Shakespeare's 'Advocate and Herald'. SNL (22) 4.

3978. McCollom, William G. The divine average: a view of comedy. *See* **2462.**

3979. McElroy, Bernard Patrick, Jr. Macrocosm and microcosm in Shakespearean tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6384A–5A.]

3980. Macey, Samuel L. The introduction of Shakespeare into Germany in the second half of the eighteenth century. ECS (5) 261–9.

3981. Maclean, Hugh. Shakespeare in the classroom: titles and the text. ERec (23:1) 27–33.

3982. McManaway, James G. Studies in Shakespeare, bibliography and theater. *See* **310.**

3983. McMillin, Scott. Casting for Pembroke's men: the 'Henry VI' quartos and 'The Taming of a Shrew'. SQ (23) 141–59.

3984. McPeek, A. S. The black book of knaves and unthrifts in Shakespeare and other Renaissance authors. *See* **3492.**

3985. Mahood, M. M. Unblotted lines: Shakespeare at work. London: OUP, for the British Academy. pp. 16. (British Academy Annual Shakespeare lectures, 1972.)

3986. Manvell, Roger. Shakespeare and the film. (Bibl. 1971, 3841.) Rev. in YR (62: autumn) xx–xxii; by G. S. in The Human World, No. 8, 70–2.

3987. Marder, Louis. The future of Shakespeare bibliography. *See* **160.**

3988. —— New methods of Shakespeare research. SNL (22) 32–3.

3989. —— On translating Shakespeare. SNL (22) 22–3.

3990. —— Shakespeare and the computer. *See* **2635.**

3991. —— Shakespeare scholarship in foreign languages. SNL (22) 24.

3992. Mehl, Dieter. Visual and rhetorical imagery in Shakespeare's plays. *See* (pp. 83–100) **832.**

3993. Melchiori, Giorgio. Shakespeare and the new economics of his time. RNL (3:2) 123–37.

3994. Mendilow, A. A., and Alice Shalvi. The world and art of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1969, 3554.) Rev. by Jörg Hasler in EngS (53) 459–61.

3995. Meus, Kenneth, and S. Schoenbaum (eds). A new companion to Shakespeare studies. London: CUP, 1971. pp. 298. Rev. by J. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 318–20.

3996. Mezenin, S. M. K probleme izucheniya obraznosti v proizvedeniyakh Shekspira. (Concerning the problem of figurativeness in the works of Shakespeare.) UZMPI (416) 76–82.

3997. Michel, Laurence. The thing contained: theory of the tragic. *See* **2357.**

3998. Milward, Peter. The divided self in Shakespeare and Hopkins. Thought (47) 253–70.

3999. Miyauchi, Bunshichi. Sheikusupia, Tabi no Idetachi. (A Study of Shakespeare.) Tokyo: Shohakusha, pp. 328.

4000. Moore, Edward M. William Poel. *See* **3498.**

4001. Morgann, Maurice. Shakespearian criticism; edited with introductions and notes by Daniel A. Fineman. *See* **3911.**

4002. Morris, Ivor. Shakespeare's God: the role of religion in

the tragedies. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 496. Rev. in TLS, 15 Dec., 1537.

4003. Muir, Kenneth. Didacticism in Shakespearean comedy: Renaissance theory and practice. RNL (3:2) 39–53.

4004. —— (ed.). Shakespeare survey 22. *See* **336.**

4005. —— (ed.). Shakespeare survey 23. *See* **337.**

4006. —— (ed.). Shakespeare survey 25. *See* **338.**

4007. —— Shakespeare's tragic sequence. London: Hutchinson. pp. 207.

4008. Murphy, S. L. The Colorado Shakespeare festival — 1972. SQ (23) 402–4.

4009. Nel's Sof'ya. Stanislavskii rabotaet nad Shekspirom. (Stanislavsky works at Shakespeare.) Te (pt 4) 131–9.

4010. Nelson, Thomas Allen. Shakespeare's comic theory. A study of art and artifice in the last plays. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 95. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 57.)

4011. Nesbitt, Bruce (ed.). Shakespeare: an annotated world bibliography for 1971. *See* **348.**

4012. Ogburn, Charlton. Shakespeare's missing manuscripts: an answer to an old riddle. Harper's (244) June, 94–101.

4013. Oliver, Harold James. 'Cur'd and perfect': the problem of Shakespeare's text. Sydney UP for the Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1971, pp. 10.

4014. Ornstein, Robert. Kingdom for a stage: the achievement of Shakespeare's history plays. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, pp. 231. Rev. by Alan R. Young in DalR (52) 503–5.

4015. Paolucci, Anne. Introduction: Thomas Cromwell and the birth of Shakespeare's England. RNL (3:2) 9–19.

4016. Parker, R. B. The prince and the king: Shakespeare's Machiavellian cycle. RLV (38:3) 241–53.

4017. Partridge, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, *See* **3803.**

4018. Pearlman, E. Shakespeare, Freud, and the two usuries; or, money's a meddler. ELR (2) 217–36.

4019. Pedersen, Lise Brandt. Shavian Shakespeare: Shaw's use and transformation of Shakespearean materials in his dramas. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6998A.]

4020. Phillips, O. Hood. Shakespeare and the lawyers. London: Methuen. pp. 214. Rev. in TLS, 10 Nov., 1364.

4021. Pierce, Robert B. Shakespeare's history plays: the family and the state. Columbus: Ohio State UP, 1971. pp. 261. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 159; by Raymond V. Utterback in SLI (5:1) 154–7.

4022. Pohl, Frederick J. Like to the lark: the early years of Shakespeare. London: Davis-Poynter. pp. 196.

4023. Pozdnyakov, A. S. O slove 'word' v proizvedeniyakh

Shekspira. (On the word 'word' in Shakespeare's works.) Trudy Kirgizskogo universiteta, Frunze (1971: pt 5) 27–50.

4024. Praz, Mario. Caleidoscopio Shakespeariano. Bari: Adriatica. pp. 315. Rev. in TLS, 7 Jan., 14.

4025. Proudfoot, Richard. The year's contributions to Shakespearian study: textual studies. ShS (25) 193–200.

4026. Quinones, Ricardo J. The Renaissance discovery of time. *See* **3507.**

4027. Rabkin, Norman. Shakespeare and the common understanding. (Bibl. 1969, 3573.) Rev. by Franklin M. Dickey in RQ (25) 508–10.

4028. Ready, W. B. The still and the smile. *See* (pp. 151–61) **844.**

4029. Regan, Richard James. The canker in the bud: the ironic dimensions of Shakespearian comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6389A.]

4030. Richardson, Jack. 'Relevant' Shakespeare. Commentary (53:4) 85–7.

4031. Richmond, Hugh M. Shakespeare's sexual comedy: a mirror for lovers. New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Company Inc., 1971. pp. 210. Rev. by Roger Warren in NQ (ns 19) 155–7; by Thomas H. Stahel in America (126) 27–8.

4032. Ringler, William A., Jr, and Steven W. May. An epilogue possibly by Shakespeare. MP (70) 138–9.

4033. Roberts, Jeanne Addison. 'Troilus and Cressida' in Washington, D.C., summer 1972. SQ (23) 408–10.

4034. Rymer, Thomas. A short view of tragedy: its original, excellency and corruption, with some reflections on Shakespear and other practitioners for the stage. London: Cass. pp. 204. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 1.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1693.)

4035. Saev, Georgi. 'Moderniziranijat' Šekspir . . . (The 'modernized' Shakespeare . . .) NK No. 48, 25 November.

4036. Salmon, Eric. Shakespeare on the modern stage: the need for new approaches. ModDr (15) 305–19.

4037. Sanders, Norman. The year's contributions to Shakespearian study: critical studies. ShS (25) 171–86.

4038. Sanders, Wilbur. The dramatist and the received idea: studies in the plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* **3661.**

4039. Sawyer, Lynn Blechman. The function of female characters in Shakespeare's political plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5201A.]

4040. Schick, Thomas. The Prospect's Shakespeare. Nation, 29 Apr., 20.

4041. Schoenbaum, S. Shakespeare's lives. (Bibl. 1971, 3886.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in NQ (ns 19) 142–3.

4042. Schrader, Willi. Shakespeare — Sprecher des Volkes und Repräsentant des Humanismus. SJO (108) 7–23.

4043. Sen Gupta, S. C. Aspects of Shakespearian tragedy. Calcutta: Oxford University Press. pp. 174.

4044. Sharoni, Edna G. 'Peace' and 'Unbar the door': T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral' and some stoic forbears. CompDr (6) 135–53.

4045. Siegel, Paul N. Shakespeare in his time and ours. (Bibl. 1971, 3891.) Rev. by Ruth M. Levitsky in SStud (6) 375–80.

4046. Siemon, James Edward. The canker within: some observations on the role of the villain in three Shakespearean comedies. [Merchant of Venice, Measure for Measure, Winter's Tale.] SQ (23) 435–43.

4047. Sipe, Dorothy L. Shakespeare's metrics. (Bibl. 1971, 3892.) Rev. by Rupert E. Palmer, Jr in SStud (6) 385–7.

4048. Slok, Johannes. Shakespeare og Kierkegaard. Copenhagen: Berlingske. pp. 205.

4049. Smidt, Kristian. Konstfuglen og nattergalen. Essays om diktning og kritikk. *See* **2409.**

4050. —— Memorial transmission and quarto copy in 'Richard III': a reassessment. (Bibl. 1971, 4188.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 146–8.

4051. Smith, J. Percy. Imaginary forces and the ways of comedy. *See* (pp. 1–20) **844.**

4052. Speaight, Robert. Shakespeare in Britain — the Stratford season. SQ (23) 383–7.

4053. Spencer, Christopher, and John W. Velz. Styan Thirlby: a forgotten 'editor' of Shakespeare. SStud (6) 327–33.

4054. Spencer, Jamieson. Innovative dramaturgy: Shakespeare's 'Middle Period'. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1181A–2A.]

4055. Spencer, T. J. B. Social assent and dissent in Shakespeare's plays. RNL (3:2) 20–38.

4056. Speroni, Charles. Did Greene have Shakespeare in mind? *See* **3614.**

4057. Spevack, Marvin. A complete and systematic concordance to the works of Shakespeare, vols II–VI. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3844.) Rev. by Kay Wikberg in SN (44) 173–5.

4058. —— Shakespeare's English: the core vocabulary. *See* **1457.**

4059. Sprague, Arthur Colby, and J. C. Trewin. Shakespeare's plays today: some customs and conventions of the stage. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 147. Rev. by James A. Patterson in QJS (58) 236–7.

4060. Stewart, J. I. M. Shakespeare's lofty scene. Annual Shakespeare lecture of the British Academy, 1971. (Bibl. 1971, 3900.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in NQ (ns 19) 157–9.

4061. Swadley, Don Robert. Clerical characters in Shakespeare's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2345A.]

4062. Taylor, Estelle W. Shakespeare's use of 's' endings of the verbs 'to do' and 'to have' in the first folio. CLAJ (16) 214–31.

4063. Taylor, John M. Grover Cleveland on Shakespeare. MSS (24:3) 214–16.

4064. Theobald, Lewis. Shakespeare restored; or, A specimen of the many errors . . . designed not only to correct the said edition, but to restore the true reading of Shakespeare in all the editions ever yet publish'd. London: Cass. pp. 194. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 5.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1726.)

4065. Thompson, Karl F. Modesty and cunning: Shakespeare's use of literary tradition. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1971. pp. 176. Rev. by John Britton in Thought (47) 457–9; by Virgil K. Whitaker in ELN (10) 129–31.

4066. Trousdale, Marion. The question of Harley Granville-Barker and Shakespeare on stage. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 3–36.

4067. Turner, Frederick. Shakespeare and the nature of time: moral and philosophical themes in some poems and plays of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1971, 3904.) Rev. by Michel Grivellet in EA (25) 544–6; by Kenneth Muir in NQ (ns 19) 157–9.

4068. Valiukenas, Delija Joana. Shakespeare in translation: an exercise in comparative poetics. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5205A.]

4069. Vickers, Brian. The artistry of Shakespeare's prose. (Bibl. 1970, 3620.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA (23) 440–1.

4070. Walton, J. K. The quarto copy for the first folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1971, 3910.) Rev. by John Feather in NQ (ns 19) 148–50.

4071. Warnke, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. *See* **3615.**

4072. Weiss, Theodore. The breath of clowns and kings: Shakespeare's early comedies and histories. New York: Atheneum, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3913.) Rev. by David Riggs in WHR (26) 85–6; by Raymond V. Utterback in SLI (5:1) 159–61; by R. W. Dent in RQ (25) 506–8.

4073. Wells, Stanley. Literature and drama, with special reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries. *See* **2438.**

4074. Wentersdorf, Karl P. A crux in the putative Shakespearean addition to Sir Thomas More. *See* **3705.**

4075. —— Imagery as a criterion of authenticity: a reconsideration of the problem. SQ (23) 231–59.

4076. West, Robert H. Shakespeare and the outer mystery. (Bibl. 1971, 3915.) Rev. by Barbara K. Lewalski in SStud (6) 388–9.

4077. White, Howard B. Copp'd hills toward heaven: Shakespeare and the classical polity. New York: Humanities Press, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3919.) Rev. by R. W. Dent in RQ (25) 506–8.

4078. Whiter, Walter. A Specimen of a Commentary on

Shakespeare, 1794. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 273. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4079. Widmann, R. L. The World Shakespeare Congress: a report. CHum (6) 208.

4080. Williams, Clyde V. Buffalo Bill might be defunct, but the bard isn't: an essay on relevance. CimR (21) 30–6.

4081. Williams, Jimmy Lee, I. 'Titus Andronicus' and Shakespeare's mature tragedies: a study in continuity. Unpub. doct. diss. Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4584a.]

4082. Willson, Robert F., Jr. (ed.). Landmarks of criticism: 'Lessing on ghosts' in 'Hamburg dramaturgy' by Gotthold Lessing, 1769, trans. by Helen Zimmern. SNL (22) 50.

4083. —— (ed.). Landmarks of criticism: 'The Beginning and the End' in 'Shakespeare and the audience: a study in the technique of exposition' by Arthur Colby Sprague, Cambridge, MA, 1935. SNL (22) 44.

4084. —— (ed.). Landmarks of criticism: 'The language of Shakespeare' in 'Lectures on Shakespeare' by Lafcadio Hearn, Tokyo, 1928. SNL (22) 48.

4085. Wilson, Donal Stuart. Shaw on the production of Shakespeare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles [Abstr. in DA (33) 1880a.]

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

4086. Gibson, Richard Joseph. 'All's Well That Ends Well', 'Measure for Measure', and 'Pericles': experiments in comic resolution. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6974a.]

4087. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'All's Well That Ends Well': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 3874.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4088. Pearce, Frances M. Analogical probability and the clown in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. SJO (108) 129–44.

4089. Rothman, Jules. A vindication of Parolles. SQ (23) 183–96.

4090. Shapiro, Michael. 'The Web of Life': human frailty and mutual redemption in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. JEGP (71) 514–26.

4091. Smallwood, R. L. The design of 'All's Well That Ends Well'. ShS (25) 45–61.

4092. Stensgaard, Richard K. 'All's Well That Ends Well': and the Galenico-Paracelsian controversy. RQ (25) 173–88.

Antony and Cleopatra

4093. Barroll, J. Leeds. The characterization of Octavius. SStud (6) 231–88.

4094. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Antony and Cleopatra, a

concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 351. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4095. Rackin, Phyllis. Shakespeare's boy Cleopatra, the decorum of nature, and the golden world of poetry. PMLA (87) 201–12.

4096. Rhodes, Ernest L. Cleopatra's 'Monument' and the gallery in Fludd's 'Theatrum Orbi'. RenP 41–8.

4097. Rinehart, Keith. Shakespeare's Cleopatra and England's Elizabeth. SQ (23) 81–6.

4098. Thomas, Mary Olive. The opening scenes of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SAQ (71) 565–72.

4099. Whitaker, Juanita Josephine. Antony and Cleopatra: cosmological contexts and the dramatic achievement. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 736A.]

4100. Williamson, Marilyn. Antony and Cleopatra in the late middle ages and the early Renaissance. MichA (5) 145–51.

As You Like It

4101. Dunn, Hough-Lewis. The circle of love in Hoffmann and Shakespeare. SR (11) 113–37.

4102. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'As You Like It': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 3890.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4103. Millon, Martine. Problématique des personnages dans 'Comme il vous plaira'. RHT (24) 281–8.

4104. Viswanathan, S. Is Touchstone Marston? ANQ (10) 99–101.

4105. Wolk, Anthony. The extra Jaques in 'As You Like It'. SQ (23) 101–5.

Comedy Of Errors

4106. Salgādo, Gāmini. 'Time's deformed hand': sequence, consequence and inconsequence in 'The Comedy of Errors'. ShS (25) 81–91.

Coriolanus

4107. Brown, Elynor Pettus. Shakespeare and Corneille: the Roman patriot as hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2910A.]

4108. Halio, Jay L. 'Coriolanus'; Shakespeare's 'Drama of Reconciliation'. SStud (6) 289–303.

4109. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Coriolanus: a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 375. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4110. Omescu, Ion. Despre imagistica shakespeareană (cu aplicare la Coriolan). (On Shakespearean imagery, applied to Coriolanus.) ConvLit (15) Aug., 3; (16) Aug., 2.

4111. —— Semnul ironiei. Măsură pentru măsură. Coriolan.

(The sign of irony. Measure for Measure. Coriolanus.) Bucureşti: Cartea Românească. pp. 215.

4112. Platt, Michael David. Shakespeare's Rome. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6999A.]

4113. Sicherman, Carol M. 'Coriolanus': the failure of words. ELH (39) 189–207.

4114. Zolbrod, Paul G. Coriolanus and Alceste: a study in misanthropy. SQ (23) 51–62.

Cymbeline

4115. Colman, Elizabeth Lee. The sense of sounds: an investigation of verbal music in Shakespeare's late plays. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 270A.]

4116. Dunn, Hough-Lewis. Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline', II, v, 15–17. Exp (issue 30) item 57.

4117. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Cymbeline: a concordance to the text of the first folio. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 364. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4118. Kott, Jan. Lucian in 'Cymbeline'. MLR (67) 742–4.

4119. Moody, JoAnn. Britomart, Imogen, Perdita, the Duchess of Malfi: a study of women in English Renaissance literature. *See* **3794.**

4120. Muir, Kenneth. A trick of style and some implications. SStud (6) 305–10.

4121. Richmond, Hugh M. Shakespeare's Roman trilogy: the climax in 'Cymbeline'. SLI (5:1) 129–39.

4122. Scheller, Bernhard. Die Volksgestalten aus 'Cymbeline' im Volkskunstschaffen. SJO (108) 122–8.

4123. Schork, R. J. Allusion, theme, and characterization in 'Cymbeline'. SP (69) 210–16.

Hamlet

4124. Alexander, Nigel. Poison, play, and duel: a study in 'Hamlet'. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 3972.) Rev. by Harry Levin in RQ (25) 498–500; in TLS, 30 June, 739.

4125. Anon. 'Gamlet' na baletnoi stsene: dva mneniya. ('Hamlet' on the ballet stage: two opinions.) Sovetskaya muzyka, Moscow (pt 8) 24–37.

4126. Babula, William. The play-life metaphor in Shakespeare and Stoppard. ModDr (15) 297–81.

4127. Băieşu, Ion. In fiecare din noi zace un Hamlet. (Everybody hides an inner Hamlet.) Luceafărul (15:11) Mar., 6.

4128. Bruno, Edoardo. Amleto, un'ipotesi. Rome: Lo spettatore. pp. 195.

4129. Burgess, Anthony. 'Hamlet' — world premiere. *See* (pp. 75–84) **844.**

4130. Charney, Maurice. Style in 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1971, 3982.) Rev. by Nancy Lenz Harvey in Style (6:1) 85–9.

4131. Ciceri, Leo. 'My crown, mine own ambition and my Queen' [on playing Claudius]. *See* (pp. 124–36) **844.**

4132. Collignon, Jean. Gide et 'Hamlet'. La Revue des lettres modernes, 1971 (280–4) 105–12.

4133. Delaura, David J. Coleridge, Hamlet, and Arnold's Empedocles. PLL (8: Supplement) 17–25.

4134. Doebler, John. The play within the play: the 'Muscipula Diaboli' in 'Hamlet'. SQ (23) 161–9.

4135. Dollerup, Cay. 'Enquire me first what Danskers are in Paris': a note on Shakespeare's use of the word 'Dansker' in 'Hamlet'. Language and Literature (1:2) 92–4.

4136. Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Zoe. Literatura burlescă. (The burlesque literature.) *In* Renaşterea, Umanismul şi dialogul artelor. (Renaissance, Humanism and the dialogue of arts.) Bucureşti: Albatros. 1971. pp. 203–6.

4137. Eftimiu, Victor. Interpreţi ai lui Hamlet. (Interpreters of Hamlet.) Cronica (7:51) Dec., 7.

4138. Egan, Martha. Metaphysics, shadows, and non-action. Topic (12: Spring) 58–63.

4139. Feuer, Lois Jean. 'What we may be': the withdrawal-and-return pattern in 'Hamlet', 'Lear', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2898A.]

4140. Hayter, Alethea. 'The murder of Gonzago'. Ariel (3:1) 29–33.

4141. Helm, Eugene. The 'Hamlet' fantasy and the literary elements in C. P. E. Bach's music. MusQ (58) 277–96.

4142. Henbest, Mary Louise. Niobe, all tears . . . CB (49) 1–3.

4143. Hooper, Walter (ed.). Selected literary essays, by C. S. Lewis. (Bibl. 1971, 11515.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 438–9.

4144. Janus, Lorraine A. The telling word: the soliloquy in 'Hamlet', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 3231A.]

4145. Jofen, Jean. Polonius the fishmonger. NQ (ns 19) 126–7.

4146. Lavin, J. A. The printer of 'Hamlet' Q_3. *See* **285.**

4147. Lindtberg, Leopold. Notizen zu 'Hamlet'. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis. pp. 36–42.

4148. Marsh, Derick R. C. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1971, 3996.) Rev. by Patricia S. Gourlay in ERec (23:1) 74–5.

4149. Meeker, Joseph W. Hamlet and the animals. NAmerR (257–3) 51–6.

4150. Melkumyan, M. Na puti k Shekspiru. (On the way to Shakespeare.) Te (pt 3) 24–33.

4151. Mitskevich, B. Afterword to Russian trans. by Boris Pasternak of 'Hamlet' and 'King Lear'. Minsk: Narodnaya asveta. pp. 352.

4152. Omescu, Ion. Hamlet sau Ispita posibilului. (Hamlet or the temptation of the possibility.) (Bibl. 1971, 3999.) Rev. by Matei

Călinescu in Argeș (7:6) 5; in Ateneu (9:6) 9; by Liviu Leonte in Cronica (7:3) Jan., 2; by Florin Faifer in Cronica (7:22) June, 4; by N. Carandino in Luceafărul (15:3) Feb., 2; by Laurențiu Ulici in RomLit (5:7) Feb., 9; by M. V. Nicolae in VR (24:6) 145–7.

4153. Palven, Paul Peter. Justice in the thinking of Hamlet, Othello, and King Lear. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2338a.]

4154. Pirie, David. 'Hamlet' without the prince. CritQ (14) 293–314.

4155. Poetto, Massimo. Nota ad 'Amleto'. Paideia (26) 305–6.

4156. Prosser, Eleanor. Hamlet and revenge. (Bibl. 1969, 3696.) Rev. by Dolora G. Cunningham in SStud (6) 370–3.

4157. Sbârcea, George. Hamlet de Pascal Bentoiu. (Namlet [an opera, music composed] by Pascal Bentoiu.) Steaua (ns 23:1) Jan., 31–2.

4158. Shattuck, Charles H. The Hamlet of Edwin Booth. (Bibl. 1971, 4007.) Rev. by Robert Speaight in SQ (23) 210–11.

4159. Stroup, Thomas B. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Hamlet': contrasting kinds of Christian tragedy. *See* **3664.**

4160. Westcot, Emma Jean. Hamlet as a creative hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1700a.]

4161. White, Robert B., Jr. 'Hamlet' V, ii: the gemlore of the pearl in the wineglass. NCarF (20) 159–62.

4162. Willson, Robert F., Jr. (ed.). Landmarks of criticism: E. Paul Blake, 'The Impediment of Adipose'. SNL (22) 6.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

4163. Bryan, Margaret Bryan. Shakespeare's aristocrats: a study of selected historical characters in the Lancastrian tetralogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5174a.]

4164. Hardy, Barbara E. Holler. Dramatic quicklyisms: a study of the use of malapropisms as a microcosmic dramatic device — a drama in little — for illuminating the macrocosmic structure of some aspects of Shakespearean comedy with special emphasis on '1 Henry IV', '2 Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6376a.]

4165. Levițchi, Leon. Three linguistic analogies between W. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. *See* **3971.**

4166. Parker, R. B. The prince and the king: Shakespeare's Machiavellian cycle. *See* **4016.**

Henry IV, Part I

4167. Clark, Axel. The Battle of Shrewsbury. Critical Review, No. 15, 29–45.

4168. Cox, Robert Edward. Shakespeare's punning in the first part of 'Henry IV'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3946a.]

4169. Eastman, Richard M. Political values in 'Henry IV, Part One': a demonstration of liberal humanism. CE (33) 901–7.

4170. Stone, William B. Literature and class ideology: (Henry IV, Part One'. CE (33) 891–900.

4171. Thomas, Mary Olive. The elevation of Hal in 'I Henry IV'. SLI (5:1) 73–89.

Henry IV, Part II

4172. Greer, David. Music for Shakespeare's 'Samingo': Lasso 'versus' anon. SQ (23) 113–16.

4173. Manley, Frank. The unity of betrayal in 'II Henry IV'. SLI (5:1) 91–110.

Henry V

4174. Bryan, Margaret Bryan. Shakespeare's aristocrats: a study of selected historical characters in the Lancastrian tetralogy. *See* **4163.**

4175. Cook, Dorothy. 'Henry V': maturing of man and majesty. SLI (5:1) 111–28.

4176. Hardy, Barbara E. Holler. Dramatic quicklyisms: a study of the use of malapropisms as a microcosmic dramatic device — a drama in little — for illuminating the macrocosmic structure of some aspects of Shakespearean comedy with special emphasis on '1 Henry IV', '2 Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. *See* **4164.**

4177. Merrix, Robert P. The Alexandrian allusion in Shakespeare's 'Henry V'. ELR (2) 321–33.

4178. Parker, R. B. The prince and the king: Shakespeare's Machiavellian cycle. *See* **4016.**

Henry VI

4179. McMillin, Scott. Casting for Pembroke's men: the 'Henry VI' quartos and 'The Taming of a Shrew'. *See* **3983.**

Henry VI, Part I

4180. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'Henry VI, part I': a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4047.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

Henry VI, Part II

4181. Carr, Virginia M. Animal imagery in '2 Henry VI'. EngS (53) 408–12.

4182. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'Henry VI, part 2': a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4048.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

Henry VI, Part III

4183. Lindenberger, Herbert. The idyllic moment: on pastoral and romanticism CE (34) 335–51.

Julius Caesar

4184. Berman, Ronald. A note on the motives of Marcus Brutus. SQ (23) 197–200.

4185. Brown, Elynor Pettus. Shakespeare and Corneille: the Roman Patriot as hero. *See* **4107.**

4186. Hirst, David L. Julius Caesar (Shakespeare). Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. (Notes on English literature.)

4187. McConnel, Frances Hunt Ruhlen. Tragic irony in Shakespeare: a study of Brutus, Macbeth, and Leontes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2335a.]

4188. Platt, Michael David. Shakespeare's Rome. *See* **4112.**

4189. Sacharoff, Mark. Suicide and Brutus's philosophy in 'Julius Caesar'. JHI (33) 115–22.

4190. Velz, John W. Episodic structure in four Tudor plays: a virtue of necessity. *See* **3362.**

4191. —— Two emblems in Brutus's orchard. RQ (25) 307–15.

King John

4192. Hirvela, David Paul. 'King John': an interpretation using its stage history. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971 [Abstr. in DA (32) 4757a–8a.]

4193. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'King John': a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4065.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4194. Stroud, Ronald. The bastard to time in 'King John'. CompDr (6) 154–66.

4195. Weimann, Robert. Vice-Tradition und Renaissance-Gestalt in 'King John'. Zu Aufbau und Funktion des Bastards. SJO (108) 24–34.

King Lear

4196. Anderson, Peter S. The fragile world of 'Lear'. CompDr (5) 269–82.

4197. Andresen, Martha Elizabeth. The commonplace and the community: journeys in 'King Lear'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2313a–14a.]

4198. Armstrong, Marion. Unbearable masterpiece. ChCen (89) 673–4.

4199. Arnold, Judd. How do we judge 'King Lear'? Criticism (14) 207–26.

4200. Besser, Gretchen R. Lear and Goriot: a re-evaluation. OL (27:1) 28–36.

4201. Brisman, Leslie. A better way: 'King Lear' IV.iii.20. SQ (23) 205–7.

4202. Buckley, G. T. Was Edmund guilty of capital treason? SQ (23) 87–94.

4203. Cutts, John P. The fool's prophecy — another version. ELN (9) 262–5.

4204. Dace, Letitia Skinner. Prolegomena to a new edition of 'King Lear'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5178A.]

4205. Doss, E. Sue. More sinned against than sinning? SCB (32) 200–1.

4206. Egan, Robert Gerard. Drama within drama: Shakespeare's art in 'King Lear', 'The Winter's Tale', and 'The Tempest'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6926A.]

4207. Ellis, John. The gulling of Gloucester: credibility in the subplot of 'King Lear'. SELit (12) 275–89.

4208. Erlich, Richard Dee. Wise men and fools: values and competing theories of wisdom in a selection of tragedies by Tourneur, Marlowe, Chapman, and Shakespeare. *See* **3646.**

4209. Feuer, Lois Jean. 'What we may be': the withdrawal-and-return pattern in 'Hamlet', 'Lear', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. *See* **4139.**

4210. Fly, Richard D. Revelations of darkness: the language of silence in 'King Lear'. BuR (20: Winter) 73–92.

4211. Frazer, Winifred L. King Lear and Hickey: bridegroom and iceman. ModDr (15) 267–78.

4212. Gillespie, Peter Erskine. Man's darker purpose: a reading of 'King Lear'. Unpub. doct diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6374A.]

4213. Hung, Josephine Huang. On some of the characters in 'The Palace of Eternal Youth' and 'King Lear'. TamkR (3:2) 73–102.

4214. Klevar, Harvey L. 'King Lear': the unnatural nuptial breach. SQ (23) 117–21.

4215. Lewis, Anthony J. Response to prejudice in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'The Merchant of Venice', and 'King Lear'. EJ (61) 488–94.

4216. Meckier, Jerome. Dickens and 'King Lear': a myth for Victorian England. SAQ (71) 75–90.

4217. Mitskevich, B. Afterword to Russian trans. by Boris Pasternak of of 'Hamlet' and 'King Lear'. *See* **4151.**

4218. Palven, Paul Peter. Justice in the thinking of Hamlet, Othello, and King Lear. *See* **4153.**

4219. Rosenberg, Marvin. The masks of King Lear. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 431.

4220. Sharma, Mohan Lal. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', III, vi, 65–79. Exp (issue 30) item 46.

4221. Urnow, Dmitri Mihailowitsch. Zu Grigori Kosinzews Film 'König Lear'. SJO (108) 175–82.

4222. Weintraub, Stanley. 'Heartbreak House': Shaw's 'Lear'. ModDr (15) 255–65.

Love's Labour's Lost

4223. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'Love's Labours' Lost': a

concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4100.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

Macbeth

4224. Amneus, Daniel. Macbeth's 'Greater Honor'. SStud (6) 223–30.
4225. Bartholomeusz, Dennis. Macbeth and the players. *See* **2138.**
4226. Constantinescu, Eduard. Shakespeare şi Kurosawa. (Shakespeare and Kurosawa.) Sccolul 20 (6–7) 124–9.
4227. Echeruo, Michael J. C. Tanistry, the 'due of birth' and Macbeth's sin. SQ (23) 444–50.
4228. Feuer, Lois Jean. 'What we may be': the withdrawal-and-return pattern in 'Hamlet', 'Lear', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. *See* **4139.**
4229. Grossvogel, David I. When the stain won't wash: Polanski's 'Macbeth'. Diacritics (2:2) 46–51.
4230. Hart, Evalee. A comparative study: 'Macbeth' and 'Richard III'. EJ (61) 824–30.
4231. Janus, Lorraine A. The telling word: the soliloquy in 'Hamlet', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. *See* **4144.**
4232. Lamont, Rosette C. From 'Macbeth' to 'Macbett'. ModDr (15) 231–53.
4233. Lyle, E. B. Act I, scene II of 'The Spanish Tragedy' as a model for 'Macbeth'. Archiv (209) 361–3.
4234. —— Two parallels in 'Macbeth' to Seneca's 'Hercules Oetaeus'. EngS (53) 109–12.
4235. McConnel, Frances Hunt Ruhlen. Tragic irony in Shakcspeare: a study of Brutus, Macbcth, and Leontes. *See* **4187.**
4236. Mates, Julian. Macbeth's head. ANQ (10) 152–3.
4237. Pyle, Fitzroy. 'The Way to Dusty Death'. NQ (ns 19) 129–31.
4238. Quinones, Ricardo J. 'Cancel and tear to pieces that great bond . . .'. ANQ (11) 36–8.
4239. Williams, George Walton. The third murderer in 'Macbeth'. SQ (23) 261.

Measure for Measure

4240. Durrant, Geoffrey. 'Mcasure for Measure': a comedy. *See* (pp. 21–39) **844.**
4241. Gent, C. L. 'Measure for Measure' and the fourth book of Castiglione's 'Il Cortegiano'. MLR (67) 252–6.
4242. Gibson, Richard Joseph. 'All's Well That Ends Well', 'Measure for Measure', and 'Pericles': experiments in comic resolution. *See* **4086.**
4243. Godshalk, William Leigh. 'The Devil's Horn': appearance and reality. SQ (23) 202–5.
4244. —— 'Measure for Measure': freedom and restraint. SStud (6) 137–50.

4245. Greco, Anne. A due sincerity. SStud (6) 151–73.
4246. Hamilton, Donna B. The duke in 'Measure for Measure': 'I find an apt remission in myself'. SStud (6) 175–83.
4247. Kaula, David. 'Measure for Measure' and John Mush's dialogue. SStud (6) 185–95.
4248. Lavin, J. A. 'Measure for Measure'. *See* (pp. 97–113) **844.**
4249. Morgan, Shirley Virginia. The regal figures in two Jacobean dramas. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5799A.]
4250. Omescu, Ion. Semnul ironiei. Măsură pentru măsură. Coriolan. (The sign of irony. Measure for Measure. Coriolanus.) *See* **4111.**
4251. Rosenberg, Marvin. Shakespeare's fantastic trick: 'Measure for Measure'. SewR (80) 51–72.
4252. Scott, J. W. 'Measure for Measure' and Castiglione. NQ (ns 19) 128.
4253. Siemon, James Edward. The canker within: some observations on the role of the villain in three Shakespearean comedies. *See* **4046.**
4254. Smith, John Hazel. Charles the Bold and the German background of the 'Monstrous Ransom' story. PQ (51) 380–93.
4255. Velz, Sarah C. Man's need and God's plan in 'Measure for Measure' and Mark iv. ShS (25) 37–44.
4256. Weil, Herbert S. The options of the audience: theory and practice in Peter Brook's 'Measure for Measure'. ShS (25) 27–35.

Merchant of Venice

4257. Barnet, Sylvan. Prodigality and time in 'The Merchant of Venice'. PMLA (87) 26–30.
4258. Biggs, Murray. A neurotic Portia. ShS (25) 153–9.
4259. Carson, Neil. Hazarding and cozening in 'The Merchant of Vencie'. ELN (9) 168–77.
4260. Hassel, R. Chris, Jr. Antonio and the ironic festivity of 'The Merchant of Venice'. SStud (6) 67–74.
4261. Howard, Leon. Portia's reasoning in the trial scene of Shakespeare's 'The Merchant of Venice'. NM (73) 103–9.
4262. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'The Merchant of Venice': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 4014). Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.
4263. Lewis, Anthony J. Response to prejudice in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'The Merchant of Venice', and 'King Lear'. *See* **4215.**
4264. Siemon, James Edward. The canker within: some observations on the role of the villain in three Shakespearean comedies. *See* **4046.**
4265. Spencer, Christopher. Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice' in sixty-three editions. *See* **416.**
4266. Wertheim, Albert. The treatment of Shylock and thematic integrity in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SStud (6) 75–87.

4267. Williamson, Marilyn L. The ring epidose in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SAQ (71) 587–94.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

4268. Marienstras, Richard. Les personnages et les mécanismes narratifs dans 'Les joyeuses commères de Windsor'. RHT (24) 251–68.

4269. Roberts, Jeanne Addison. 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' as a Hallowe'en play. ShS (25) 107–12.

4270. —— The merry wives: suitably shallow, but neither simple nor slender. SStud (6) 109–23.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

4271. Draper, John W. The Queen makes a match and Shakespeare a comedy. YES (2) 61–7.

4272. Dunn, Hough-lewis. The circle of love in Hoffmann and Shakespeare. *See* **4101.**

4273. Hawkins, Harriet. Fabulous counterfeits: dramatic construction and dramatic perspectives in 'The Spanish Tragedy', 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', and 'The Tempest'. *See* **3629.**

4274. Herendeen, Warren. The midsummer eves of Shakespeare and Christina Rossetti. VN (41) 24–6.

4275. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4135.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4276. McPeek, James A. S. The psyche myth and 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SQ (23) 69–79.

4277. Zimbardo, R. A. Regeneration and reconciliation in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SStud (6) 35–50.

Much Ado About Nothing

4278. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'Much Ado About Nothing': a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4145.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4279. Lindtberg, Leopold. Notizen zu 'Viel Lärm um Nichts'. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis. pp. 46–8.

4280. Ormerod, David. Faith and fashion in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. ShS (25) 93–105.

4281. Pensa, Carlo Maria. Shakespeare è traducibile? FLett (48:38) 26.

Othello

4282. Berry, Ralph. Pattern in 'Othello'. SQ (23) 3–19.

4283. Blake, Ann. The comedy of Othello. Critical Review, No. 15, 46–51.

4284. Carlson, Thomas Clark. 1. Melville's fictive voices before 'Moby-Dick'. 2. The 'Othello' of Edwin Booth: a reassessment. 3. The political theme in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'.

Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 1675A–6A.]

4285. Duncan-James, Katherine. Yet another source for Othello's 'Base Indian'. NQ (ns 19) 128–9.

4286. Farrelly, James P. Johnson on Shakespeare: 'Othello'. NDEJ (8:1) 11–21.

4287. Feuer, Lois Jean. 'What we may be': the withdrawal-and-return pattern in 'Hamlet', 'Lear', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. *See* **4139.**

4288. Godfrey, D. R. Shakespeare and the green-eyed monstcr. Neophilologus (56) 207–20.

4289. Janus, Lorraine A. The telling word: the soliloquy in 'Hamlet', 'Othello', and 'Macbeth'. *See* **4144.**

4290. Jeffrey, David L., and J. Patrick Grant. Reputation in 'Othello'. SStud (6) 197–208.

4291. Levitsky, Ruth. All-in-all sufficiency in 'Othello'. SStud (6) 209–21.

4292. Marek, George R. Othello and Otello. Opera News (36:20) 24–5.

4293. Mayo Lopez, Jose. The tragedy of being a Moor, or the racialism in Shakespeare's 'Othello'. Salamanca: M.A. thesis. pp. 81.

4294. Medici Ragazzi, P. Quelques considérations sur Othello et Zaïre. Palermo: Piramide, 1970. pp. 59.

4295. Palven, Paul Peter. Justice in the thinking of Hamlet, Othello, and King Lear. *See* **4153.**

4296. Poetto, Massimo. Noterella a 'Otello' atto II scana 1a, vv. 154–5. Paideia (26) 303–5.

4297. Püschel, Ursula. Zur Aufführung des 'Othello' durch das Staatstheater Dresden. SJO (108) 111–21.

4298. Rosenberg, Marvin. The masks of Othello. (Bibl. 1965, 3578.) Rev. by L. C. Knights in NYRB, 5 Oct., 3–6.

4299. Sipahigil, T. Lewkenor and 'Othello': an addendum. NQ (ns 19) 127.

4300. Zitner, S. P. Iago as Melampus. SQ (23) 263–4.

Pericles

4301. Colman, Elizabeth Lee. The sense of sounds: an investigation of verbal music in Shakespeare's late plays. *See* **4115.**

4302. Eggers, Walter Frederick, Jr. 'Pericles' and Shakespearean romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5179A.]

4303. Gibson, Richard Joseph. 'All's Well That Ends Well', 'Measure for Measure', and 'Pericles': experiments in comic resolution. *See* **4086.**

4304. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Pericles, a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1609. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 259. (Oxford Shakespeare concordance.)

4305. Michael, Nancy Carolyn. Shakespeare's 'Pericles': the

play and its problems. Unpub doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3959A.]

4306. Roux, Susan. Les personnages dans 'Le conte d'hiver' et dans 'Périclès'. RHT (24) 269–80.

Rape of Lucrece

4307. DiGiovanni, Robert Bernard. Shakespeare's 'Lucrece': a topical evaluation of and supplement to the scholarship and criticism since 1936. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6371A–2A.]

4308. Platt, Michael David. Shakespeare's Rome. *See* **4112.**

Richard II

4309. Barker, Kathleen M. D. Macready's early productions of 'King Richard II'. SQ (23) 95–100.

4310. Bryan, Margaret Bryan. Shakespeare's aristocrats: a study of selected historical characters in the Lancastrian tetralogy. *See* **4163.**

4311. Cubeta, Paul M. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. (Twentieth century interpretations.) (Spectrum books.)

4312. Felsen, Karl. 'Richard II': three-part harmony. SQ (23) 107–11.

4313. Hassel, R. Ch., Jr. Enjambment and anarchy in Bolingbroke. USFLQ (10:3–4) 48, 56.

4314. Homan, Sidney. 'Richard II': the aesthetics of judgment. SLI (5:1) 65–71.

4315. Kelly, Michael F. The function of York in 'Richard II'. SoHR (6) 257–67.

4316. McNeir, Waldo F. The comic scenes in 'Richard II'. NM (73) 815–22.

4317. Nichols, Mariane. Dramatic language in Shakespeare, Jonson and Middleton. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5799A–800A.]

4318. Seehase, Georg. Shakespeares Publikumsnahe in 'König Richard II'. SJO (108) 53–63.

4319. Toor, David. Shakespeare's 'Richard II', iv, i, 237–42. Exp (issue 31) item 23.

Richard III

4320. Barg, M. A. Richard III — stsenicheskii i istoricheskii. Shekspir i istoriya Anglii. (The scenic and the historical Richard III. Shakespeare and the history of England.) Novaya i noveishaya istoriya, Moscow, (pt 4) 136–55.

4321. Hart, Evalee. A comparative study: 'Macbeth' and 'Richard III'. *See* **4230.**

4322. Kornienko, N. Ischerpaem li Shekspir? (Is Shakespeare exhaustible?) Kommunist, 2 Dec., 4.

4323. Lindtberg, Leopold. Zur Aufführung von 'König Richard III'. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis. pp. 33–5.

4324. Parker, Brian. 'Richard III' and the modernizing of Shakespeare. ModDr. (15) 321–9.

4325. Sahel, Pieere. Les voies des hommes dans 'Richard III'. EA (25) 91–103.

4326. Sheriff, William E. The grotesque comedy of 'Richard III'. SLI (5:1) 51–64.

4327. Velz, John W. Episodic structure in four Tudor plays: a virtue of necessity. *See* **3362.**

4328. Viebrock, Helmut. Die Erdbeeren im Garten des Bischofs von Ely. SJW 14–33.

4329. Wheeler, Richard P. History, character and conscience in 'Richard III'. CompDr (5) 301–21.

Romeo and Juliet

4330. Ciceri, Leo. Notes on acting Mercutio. *See* (pp. 70–4) **844.**

4331. Everett, Barbara. 'Romeo and Juliet': the nurse's story. CritQ (14) 129–39.

4332. Hays, Peter L. The dance of love and dance of death in 'Romeo and Juliet'. DalR (51) 532–8.

4333. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Romeo and Juliet: a concordance to the text of the second quarto of 1599. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 320. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4334. Kolin, Philip C. A Shakespearian echo in Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus'. NQ (ns 19) 125.

4335. Levin, Richard. A good reading from the bad quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet'. RES (23) 56–8.

4336. Lewis, Anthony J. Response to prejudice in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'The Merchant of Venice', and 'King Lear'. *See* **4215.**

4337. Maxwell, J. C. 'Romeo and Juliet', III.ii.51. NQ (ns 19) 125.

4338. Petronella, Vincent F. The musicians' scene in 'Romeo and Juliet'. HAB (23:2) 54–6.

4339. Phillips, David. Notes on 'Romeo and Juliet'. London: Ginn. pp. 112. (Shakespeare workshop.)

4340. Schlösser, Anselm. Komplexe Wirklichkeit und Dialektik in 'Romeo und Julia'. SJO (108) 35–52.

4341. Thomas, Sidney. The Queen Mab speech in 'Romeo and Juliet'. ShS (25) 73–80.

4342. Traci, Philip J. Suggestions about bawdry in 'Romco and Juliet'. SAQ (71) 573–86.

Sonnets

4343. Deleanu, Andrei Ion. Două sonete de Shakespeare. (Soneteul 20; Sonetul 66. Note.) (Two sonnets by Shakespeare: Sonnet 20; sonnet 66. Notes.(Luceafărul (15:21) May 9, 10.

4344. Donow, Herbert S. A concordance to the sonnct sequences of Daniel, Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney, and Spenser. *See* **3584.**

4345. Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Zoe. Literatura platonizantă a Renaşterii; Amurgul titanilor. (The Platonic-trend literature of Renaissance: Titan's twilight.) *In* Renaşterea, Umanismul şi dialogul artelor. (Renaissance, Humanism and the dialogue of arts.) Bucureşti: Albatros, 1971. pp. 139–47; 216–18.

4346. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', 'Parthcnophil and Parthenophe', and 'A Lover's Complaint'. *See* **3575.**

4347. Jaeger, Ronald W. A Biblical allusion in Shakespeare's Sonnet 154. NQ (ns 19) 125.

4348. Liberman, A. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Sonnets'. Sever, Petrozavodsk, (pt 5) 65–7.

4349. Martin, Philip. Shakespeare's sonnets: self, love and art. London: CUP. pp. 169. Rev. in TLS, 24 Nov., 1420.

4350. Russ, Jon R. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 64'. Exp (issue 30) item 38.

4351. Thiry, Marcel. Attouchemcnts des sonnets de Shakespeare. Bruxelles: A. de Rache, 1970. pp. 51. Rev. by Z. Vančura in PP (15) 170.

4352. Warner, John M. Shakespeare's 'Winter' and 'Spring' and the radical teaching of poetry. CEACrit (34) Mar., 16–19.

Taming of the Shrew

4353. Byars, John A. 'Taming of the Shrew' and 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. CimR (21) 41–8.

4354. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'The Taming of the Shrew': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 4076.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4355. Stanca, Radu. Femeia îndărătnică de Shakespeare. 'The Taming of the Shrew' by Shakespeare.) *In* Acvariu. (Aquarium.) Cluj: Dacia, 1971. pp. 222–4.

Tempest

4356. Boss, Judith E. The Golden Age, Cockaigne, and Utopia in 'The Fairie Queene' and 'The Tempest'. *See* **3763.**

4357. Carlson, Thomas Clark. 1. Melville's fictive voices before 'Moby-Dick'. 2. The 'Othello' of Edwin Booth: a reassessment. 3. The political theme in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. *See* **4284.**

4358. Colman, Elizabeth Lee. The sense of sounds: an investigation of verbal music in Shakespeare's late plays. *See* **4115.**

4359. Egan, Robert Gerard. Drama within drama: Shakespeare's art in 'King Lear', 'The Winter's Tale', and 'The Tempest'. *See* **4206.**

4360. —— This rough magic: perspectives of art and morality in 'The Tempest'. SQ (23) 171–82.

4361. Fahey, Paul. Prospero and the critics. Critical Review, No. 15, 113–28.

4362. Grudin, Robert. Prospero's masque and the structure of 'The Tempest'. SAQ (71) 401–9.

4363. Hawkins, Harriet. Fabulous counterfeits: dramatic construction and dramatic perspectives in 'The Spanish Tragedy', 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', and 'The Tempest'. *See* **3629.**

4364. Henze, Richard. 'The Tempest': rejection of a vanity. SQ (23) 420–34.

4365. Levitchi, Leon. Three linguistic analogies between W. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. *See* **3971.**

4366. McDowell, John H. Spectacular effects in 'The Tempest'. *See* **2163.**

4367. Mc Quade, Donald Anthony. I. The dramatic functions of an epilogue: a study of the final speech of 'The Tempest'. II. Convergences of style: a study of the affinities between Robert Frost and Ralph Waldo Emerson. III. The exhausted muse: Shelley's imagination of poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6936A–7A.]

4368. Nilan, Mary M. 'The Tempest' at the turn of the century: cross-currents in production. ShS (25) 113–23.

4369. Shapiro, Arnold. Browning's psalm of hate: 'Caliban upon Setebos', Psalm 50, and 'The Tempest'. PLL (8) 53–62.

4370. Slater, Ann Pasternak. Variations within a source: from Isaiah xxix to 'The Tempest'. ShS (25) 125–35.

4371. Smith, Denzell S. Prospero the Shaman. Rendezvous (7:1) 1–11.

Timon of Athens

4372. Levitchi, Leon. Three linguistic analogies between W. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. *See* **3971.**

4373. Nichols, Mariane. Dramatic language in Shakespeare, Jonson and Middleton. *See* **4317.**

Titus Andronicus

4374. Bolton, Joseph S. G. A plea for 3½ rejected Shakespearian lines. SQ (23) 261–3.

4375. Broude, Ronald. Roman and Goth in 'Titus Andronicus'. SStud (6) 27–34.

4376. Haaker, Ann. 'Non sine causa': the use of emblematic method and iconology in the thematic structure of 'Titus Andronicus'. RORD (13–14) 143–68.

4377. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Titus Andronicus, a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1594. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 261. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4378. Huffman, Clifford Chalmers. 'Titus Andronicus': metamorphosis and renewal. MLR (67) 730–41.

4379. Palmer, D. J. The unspeakable in pursuit of the uneatable: language and action in 'Titus Andronicus'. CritQ (14) 320–39.

4380. Toole, William B., III. The collision of action and character patterns in 'Titus Andronicus': a failure in dramatic strategy. RenP 25–39.

4381. Williams, Jimmy Lee, I. 'Titus Andronicus' and 'Shakespeare's mature tragedies: a study in continuity. *See* **4081.**

Troilus and Cressida

4382. Bonheim, H. Shakespeare's 'Goose of Winchester'. PQ (51) 940–1.

4383. Houser, David J. Armor and motive in 'Troilus and Cressida'. RenD (1971) (ns 4) 121–34.

4384. Howard-Hill, T. H. (ed.). Troilus and Cressida: a concordance to the text of the first quarto of 1609. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 346. (Oxford Shakespeare concordances.)

4385. McAlindon, T. Language, style, and meaning in 'Troilus and Cressida'. PMLA (87) 94–5.

4386. Roberts, Jeanne Addison. 'Troilus and Cressida' in Washington, D.C., summer 1972. *See* **4033.**

4387. Rutter, Russell Keenan. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida': mythical history and Renaissance satire in a theological framework. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2342A.]

4388. Sacharoff, Mark. Critical comment in response to T. McAlindon's 'Language, Style, and Meaning in 'Troilus and "Cressida".'. [Bibl. 1972, 4385.] PMLA (87) 90–3, 96–9.

4389. —— The traditions of the Troy-story heroes and the problem of satire in 'Troilus and Cressida'. SStud (6) 125–35.

4390. Schwartz, Elias. Tonal equivocation and the meaning of 'Troilus and Cressida'. SP (69) 304–19.

4391. Yoder, R. A. 'Sons and daughters of the game': an essay on Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. ShS (25) 11–25.

Twelfth Night

4392. Bennett, Josephine Waters. Topicality and the date of the court production of 'Twelfth Night'. SAQ (71) 473–9.

4393. Brimble, Nicholas. Notes on 'Twelfth Night'. London: Ginn, 1971. pp. 112. (Shakespeare workshop.)

4394. Demidov, A. Karnaval'naya noch'. (Carnival night.) Te (pt 9) 20–6.

4395. Dunn, Hough-Lewis. The circle of love in Hoffmann and Shakespeare. *See* **4101.**

4396. Fortin, René E. 'Twelfth Night': Shakespeare's drama of initiation. PLL (8) 135–46.

4397. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'Twelfth Night': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 4108.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4398. Lawry, Jon S. 'Twelfth Night' and 'Salt Waves Fresh in Love'. SStud (6) 89–108.

4399. Lindtberg, Leopold. 'Was Ihr Wollt'. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis pp. 43–5.

4400. Palmer, D. J. (ed.). Shakespeare — 'Twelfth night': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 253. (Casebook series.)

Two Gentlemen of Verona

4401. Lynch, William Francis. Change and stasis in 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6985A.]

4402. Wang, Mason Yu-Heng. Burlesque and irony in 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 289A.]

Venus and Adonis

4403. Donaldson, Ian. Adonis and his horse. NQ (ns 19) 123–5.

4404. Jahn, J. D. The lamb of lust: the role of Adonis in Shakespeare's 'Venus and Adonis'. SStud (6) 11–25.

Winter's Tale

4405. Andrews, Michael C. Sidney's 'Arcadia' and 'The Winter's Tale'. *See* **3723.**

4406. Colman, Elizabeth Lee. The sense of sounds: an investigation of verbal music in Shakespeare's late plays. *See* **4115.**

4407. Egan, Robert Gerard. Drama within drama: Shakespeare's art in 'King Lear', 'The Winter's Tale', and 'The Tempest. *See* **4206.**

4408. Frey, Charles Hubbard. Awakened faith: the drama of 'The Winter's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6927A–8A.]

4409. Howard-Hill, Trevor H. (ed.). 'The Winter's Tale': a concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 4120.) Rev. by James G. MaManaway in RQ (25) 366–9.

4410. Lindenbaum, Peter. Time, sexual love and the uses of pastoral in 'The Winter's Tale'. MLQ (33) 3–22.

4411. McConnel, Frances Hunt Ruhlen. Tragic irony in Shakespeare: a study of Brutus, Macbeth, and Leontes. *See* **4187.**

4412. Moody, JoAnn. Britomart, Imogen, Perdita, the Duchess of Malfi: a study of women in English Renaissance literature. *See* **3794.**

4413. Roux, Susan. Les personnages dans 'Le conte d'hiver' et dans 'Périclès'. **4306.**

4414. Sharp, Nicholas Andrew. Shakespeare's baroque comedy: 'The Winter's Tale'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6543A.]

4415. Siemon, James Edward. The canker within: some observations on the role of the villain in three Shakespearean comedies. *See* **4046.**

4416. Taylor, Michael. Shakespeare's 'The Winter's Tale': speaking in the freedom of knowledge. CritQ (14) 49–56.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

4417. Cameron, William J. (ed.). Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660–1714. Vol. v: 1688–1697. New Haven, CT; London: Yale UP, 1971. pp. 694. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4272.) Rev. by Earl Miner in The Scriblerian (5) 37–8; in TLS, 4 Aug., 910.

4418. Ellis, Frank H. (ed.). Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, 1660–1714, vol. 6: 1697–1704. (Bibl. 1971, 4272.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in YES (2) 274–6.

4419. Lefkowitz, Murray (ed.). Trois Masques à la Cour de Charles Ier d'Angleterre: 'The Triumph of Peace', 'The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour', 'Britannia Triumphans'. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1970. pp. 360. Rev. by Andrew J. Sabol in RQ (25) 331–4.

4420. Patrides, C. A. (ed.). The Cambridge Platonists. (Bibl. 1970, 4133.) Rev. by J. W. Blench in YES (2) 266–7.

4421. Skelton, Robin (ed.). The Cavalier poets. (Bibl. 1971, 4282.) Rev. by Paulina Palmer in YES (2) 269–70.

4422. White, Helen C., et. al. Seventeenth century verse and prose, vol. 1: 1600–1660. New York: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1971. pp. 539. (Second ed.)

Literary History and Criticism

4423. Alderson, William L., and Arnold C. Henderson. Chaucer and Augustan scholarship. *See* **2993.**

4424. Allen, Ward. (ed. and trans). Translating for King James: notes made by a translator [John Bois] of King James's Bible. (Bibl. 1971, 4286.) Rev. by M. van Beek in EngS (53) 256–8.

4425. Anon. PQ comes through again. *See* **82.**

4426. Arnold, Margaret Jean. Literary criticism of Aeschylus and Sophocles in the editions and translations published between 1502 and 1664. *See* **3420.**

4427. Battenhouse, Roy. Recent studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. *See* **97.**

4428. Bear, Andrew. Restoration comedy and the provok'd critic. *See* (pp. 1–26) **843.**

4429. Beer, Patricia. An introduction to the metaphysical poets. London: Macmillan. pp. 115.

4430. Bentley, G. F. The seventeenth-century stage. (Bibl. 1970, 4144.) Rev. by H. Spangenberg in Erasmus (24) 542–6.

4431. Birdsall, Virginia Ogden. Wild civility: the English comic spirit on the Restoration stage. (Bibl. 1971, 4294.) Rev. by

Anne Barton in YES (2) 271–4; by Thomas R. Cleary in MalaR (22) 130–1; by Thomas H. Fujimura in CE (33) 845–7.

4432. Blackwell, Thomas. An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer, 1735. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 265. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4433. Blount, Thomas Pope. De Re Poetica, 1964. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 394. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4434. Bonheim, Helmut. The English novel before Richardson: a checklist of tests and criticism. *See* **2478.**

4435. Braden, Wilbur Sprong. Multiple perspectives in English literature: 1660–1790. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4554A.]

4436. Brandon, Thurman McCord. The treatment of England's King Harold II in selected works of modern English imaginative literature. *See* **3430.**

4437. Călinescu, Matei. Clasicismul european. (The European classicism.) București: Editura enciclopedică română, 1971. pp. 207.

4438. Collier, Jeremy. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English Stage, 1698. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 309. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4439. Connelly, William Joseph. Perspectives in Chaucer criticism: 1400–1700. *See* **3022.**

4440. Crosby, David L. The presenter in Elizabethan drama. *See* **3437.**

4441. Current, Randall Dean. The curious art: a study of literary criticism in verse in the seventeenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 304A.]

4442. Davies, Paul C. Restoration Liberalism. EC (22) 226–38.

4443. De Kisch, Marie-Anne. A propos de huit pièces inédites (1612–1614) dans les archives du collège anglais de Rome. EA (25) 525–9.

4444. Delany, Paul. British autobiography in the 17th century. (Bibl. 1971, 4306.) Rev. by Albert H. Buford in RQ (25) 251–3.

4445. Divver, Albert John. Seventeenth century French and English devotional poetry and the Ignation paradigm. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2368A.]

4446. Donaldson, Ian. The world upside-down: comedy from Jonson to Fielding. *See* **2075.**

4447. Dorman, Peter J. Chaucer's reputation in the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* **3035.**

4448. Dumpierre, MªJesus. Los metafisicos ingleses y los españoles: estudio comparativo. M.A. thesis, Madrid Univ. pp. 101.

4449. Dundas, Judith. Levity and grace: the poetry of sacred wit. YES (2) 93–102.

4450. Farwell, Marilyn Ruth. Modern theories of metaphysical poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5785A.]

4451. Feldman, Sylvia Dollie. The morality-patterned comedy of the Renaissance. *See* **3440.**

4452. Fish, Stanley E. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. *See* **265.**

4453. Fisher, William N. 'Occupatio' in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century verse. *See* **2557.**

4454. Foss, Michael. The age of patronage: the arts in England, 1660–1750. Ithaca: Cornell UP. pp. 244. Rev. by Ellis Waterhouse in WMQ (29) 663–5.

4455. Fraser, Russell. The war against poetry. Princeton UP, 1970. pp. 215. Rev. by Peter Bilton in EngS (53) 556–7.

4456. Friedman, Lenemaja. Bibliography of Restoration and eighteenth century plays containing children's roles. *See* **194.**

4457. Gaunt, John Lancaster. A study of English popular fiction, 1660–1700. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2372A.]

4458. Grundy, Joan. The Spenserian poets: a study in Elizabethan and Jacobean poetry. *See* **3456.**

4459. Guilford, Charles Franklin, Jr. Henry Vaughan and the metaphysical tradition, Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4000A.]

4460. Hale, David George. The body politic: a political metaphor in Renaissance English literature. *See* **3459.**

4461. Halewood, William. The poetry of grace. New Haven: Yale UP, 1970. pp. 180. Rev. by Joseph H. Summers in MLQ (33) 195–7.

4462. Hall, John Liston. Platonic theology and religious universalism in English Renaissance discursive literature. *See* **3460.**

4463. Hammil, Carrie Esther. The celestial journey and the harmony of the spheres in English literature, 1300–1700. *See* **2886.**

4464. Hardin, Richard F. Ovid in seventeenth-century England. CL (24) 44–62.

4465. Hawkins, Harriett. Likenesses of truth in Elizabethan and Restoration drama. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 174.

4466. Heisch, Elizabeth Alice. The problem of prosody in the early English opera: 1660–1700. A study of the setting of words to music. *See* **2616.**

4467. —— A selected list of musical dramas and dramas with music from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *See* **244.**

4468. Hornsby, Samuel Gordon, Jr. A critical edition of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans and the Revelation of St John the Divine to study punctuation practices in the English Renaissance. *See* **1847.**

4469. Hoy, Cyrus. Artifice and reality in the decline of Jacobean drama. RORD (13–14) 169–80.

4470. Hudson, George Cornelius, Jr. The heart of stone: an image of the spiritual condition of man in seventeenth-century

poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2893A–4A.]

4471. Huffman, Clifford Chalmers. Tudor and Stuart drama: a bibliography 1966–1971. *See* **254.**

4472. Hume, Robert D. Diversity and development in Restoration comedy, 1660–1679. ECS (5) 365–97.

4473. Hurst, Phyll Barrymore. The Renaissance grammar school genesis of English tragic style. *See* **3466.**

4474. Jahn, Jerald Duane. The Elizabethan epyllion: its art and narrative conventions. *See* **3469.**

4475. Jordan, Robert. The extravagent rake in Restoration comedy. *See* (pp. 69–90) **843.**

4476. Juris, Allen Stuart. Satire and the problem of evil in Jacobean drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 725A.]

4477. Keith, Philip Myron. The idea of Quakerism in American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6933A.]

4478. Kirby, Gary R. A consideration of the early English aesthetic: a study of Renaissance art treatises, 1563–1660. *See* **3479.**

4479. Knights, L. C. Public voices. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 133. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 517.

4480. Kupersmith, William. Juvenal as sublime satirist. PMLA (87) 508–11.

4481. Laffitte, Susan Cameron Miller. The literary connections of Sir Thomas Egerton: a study of the influence of Thomas Egerton upon major writers of Renaissance literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6935A.]

4482. Latt, David Jay. The progress of friendship: the 'Topoi' for society and the ideal experience in the poetry and prose of seventeenth-century England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4616A–17A.]

4483. Lehrman, Walter David. Courtly ritual: a study of the English masque. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1688A–9A.]

4484. Lever, J. W. The tragedy of state. (Bibl. 1971, 2355.) Rev. by G. Pursglove in DUJ (23) 164–5; by C. H. Pollack in QQ (79) 417–19.

4485. Levin, Richard. The multiple plot in English Renaissance drama. *See* **2461.**

4486. Loftis, John (ed.). Restoration drama: modern essays in criticism (Bibl. 1967, 3725.) Rev. by J. Blanchon in EA (23) 91.

4487. Logan, Samuel Talbot, Jr. Hermeneutics and American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2897A.]

4488. Long, John H. (ed.). Music in English Renaissance drama. *See* **3487.**

4489. Love, Harold (ed.). Restoration literature: critical approaches. London: Methuen. pp. 322.

4490. Lynch, Robert E. Popular insurrection in Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. *See* **3489.**

4491. McAdams, James R. (ed.). Abstracts of papers read at the 1971 MLA convention. *See* **311.**

4492. McAvoy, William C. A review of 1970s contribution to English Renaissance textual studies. *See* **304.**

4493. Madueño, Emilia. El factor religioso en la revolución inglesa del siglo XVII. M.A. thesis, Madrid Univ. pp. 36.

4494. Mantz, Douglas Carl. From emblem to enargeia: a study of 'Cooper's Hill' and seventeenth-century 'Topographical' poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6987A.]

4495. Maupin, Larry McLaine. George Granville's importance to four literary traditions of the Restoration and eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6383A.]

4496. Meade, James Gordon. The 'westerns' of the East: narratives of Indian captivity from Jeremiad to Gothic novel. Unpub. doct. diss., North-western Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4622A.]

4497. Means, James Andrew. A critical edition of the poems of Robert Blair. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1174A–5A.]

4498. Miner, Earl. The Cavalier mode from Jonson to Cotton. Princeton: Princeton UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 333. Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in SCN (30) 36–8; in TLS, 2 June, 634.

4499. —— Inclusive and exclusive decorums in seventeenth-century prose. *See* **2603.**

4500. —— The metaphysical mode from Donne to Cowley. (Bibl. 1971, 4354.) Rev. by Janel M. Mueller in MP (69) 231–49; by Erik Frykman in Samlaren (92) 241–2; by Frank J. Warnke in ELN (9) 303–6.

4501. —— (ed.). Seventeenth-century imagery: essays on uses of figurative language from Donne to Farquhar. (Bibl. 1971, 4355.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in YR (61) 591–9.

4502. —— (ed.). Stuart and Georgian moments. *See* **824.**

4503. Moore, John W., Jr. (ed.). Abstracts of recent articles. *See* **331.**

4504. Moorin, Albert Stephen. The sorcerer in Elizabethan and Jacobean life and drama. *See* **3499.**

4505. Mortimer, Anthony Robert. The 'Canzoniere' of Petrarch: selected poems translated into English verse. *See* **2904.**

4506. Muir. Kenneth. The comedy of manners. (Bibl. 1970, 4191.) Rev. by Arthur Gewirtz in MedR (2:2) 43–4; by Marie-Louise Fluchère in EA (23) 340–2.

4507. Murphy, Avon Jack. The critical elegy in English litera-

ture, 1600–1670. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4011A–12A.]

4508. —— The critical elegy of earlier seventeenth-century England. Genre (5:1) 75–105.

4509. Napieralski, Edmund A. Restoration and eighteenth century theatre research bibliography for 1971. *See* **343.**

4510. Nye, Russel B. American literary history: 1607–1830. (Bibl. 1971, 4361.) Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in EAL (7) 201–2.

4511. O'Brien, Matthew Callender. The Southerner as Cavalier in antebellum literature: beginnings and growth of a myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5800A–1A.]

4512. Orgel, Stephen. 'Florimène' and the ante-masque. RenD (ns 4) (1971) 135–53.

4513. Palomo, Dolores Josephine. The syntax of revenge: a structuralist reading of English revenge drama. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 732A.]

4514. Parsons, Philip. Restoration tragedy as total theatre. *See* (pp. 27–68) **843.**

4515. Peterson, Sandra Marny. The view of the gallows: the criminal confession in American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2947A.]

4516. Rauchbauer, Otto. Zur Definition und Konzeption des englischen Essays im 17. Jarhundert. GRM (ns 20) (1970) 146–59 [correction of Bibl. 1970, 5085].

4517. Reynolds, Henry. Mythomystes, 1632. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 144. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4518. Rogers, Robert, and Richard N. Ramsey. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth-century. SELit (12) 567–90.

4519. Rosenfeld, Sybil. A study in retirement, 1660–1700. *See* (pp. 101–5) **832.**

4520. Rude, Donald W., and Lloyd E. Berry. Tanner Manuscript no. 33: new light on the Stationer's Company in the early seventeenth century. *See* **690.**

4521. Rymer, Thomas. The tragedies of the last age, 1678. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 166. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4522. Satz, Stanley Leonard. The friar in Elizabethan drama. *See* **3511.**

4523. Scheer, Thomas Frederick. 'The spectacles of God's word': spiritual vision and salvation in seventeenth and eighteenth century Puritan history and allegory. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1695A–6A.]

4524. Schneider, Ben Ross, Jr. The ethos of Restoration comedy. Urbana; London: Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 201. Rev. by Geoffrey Marshall in SCN (30) 68; by Peter L. McNamara in CLIO (1:2) 66–7.

4525. Schuler, Robert Michael. Hermetic and alchemical

traditions of the English Renaissance and seventeenth century, with an essay on their relation to alchemical poetry, as illustrated by an edition of 'Blomfild's Blossoms', 1557. *See* **2122.**

4526. Sellin, Paul R. Daniel Heinsius and Stuart England. (Bibl. 1970, 3266.) Rev. by Leonard Forster in EngS (53) 560–1; by George C. Schoolfield in SCN (30) 14–15.

4527. Sheehan, James Clement. Form and tradition in English epithalamion, 1595–1641. *See* **3514.**

4528. Simon, Irène (ed.). Neo-classical criticism, 1660–1800. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 224. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4383.) Rev. by Leonard Cheever in ABC (23:1) 4.

4529. Skarstrom, Alarik Wenning. 'Fortunate senex': the old man, a study of the figure, his function and his setting. *See* **3518.**

4530. Sobers, Sharon Jo. George Herbert and seventeenth-century English Calvinism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2906A–7A.]

4531. Sofield, David Robinson. English building poems, 1600–1680. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4634A.]

4532. Steadman, John M. Iconography and Renaissance drama: ethical and mythological themes. *See* **3521.**

4533. Stein, Roger B. Seascape and the American imagination: the Puritan seventeenth century. EAL (7) 17–27.

4534. Summers, Joseph H. The heirs of Donne and Jonson. (Bibl. 1971, 4388.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA (25) 163–4; by Alexander Sackton in Criticism (14) 89–90.

4535. Sutherland, James. English literature of the late seventeenth century. (Bibl. 1971, 4389.) Rev. by Peter Dixon in NQ (ns 19) 195–7.

4536. Toliver, Harold E. Pastoral forms and attitudes. *See* **2590.**

4537. Vorob'ev, Yu. V. O strofichnosti geroicheskogo kupleta v angliiskoi poèzii XVII i XIX vekov. (Om the strophic quality of the heroic couplet in English poetry of the 17th and 19th centuries.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk (60) 211–17.

4538. Ward, Wilber Henry, III. Bacon's rebellion in literature to 1861. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4528A.]

4539. Warnke, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. *See* **3615.**

4540. Webber, Joan. The eloquent 'I': style and self in seventeenth-century prose. (Bibl. 1970, 4219.) Rev. by Irène Simonin EngS (53) 70–3.

4541. Weidhorn, Manfred. Dreams in seventeenth century English literature. (Bibl. 1970, 4221.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in YES (2) 265–6.

4542. Wickham, Glynne. Early English stages, 1300–1660, vol. II: 1576–1660, part II. *See* **3527.**

4543. Wilson, John Harold. A preface to Restoration drama.

(Bibl. 1971, 4403.) Rev. by H. Neville Davies in YES (2) 270–1.

4544. Zimroth, Evan Nurick. A song of degrees: grace in metaphysical poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2909A–10A.]

4545. Zins, Henryk. Echa odkrycia Kopernika w literaturze angielskiej na początku XVII wieku. (Echoes of Copernicus's discovery in English literature at the outset of the XVII c.) *In* Henryk Zins. Mikołaj Kopernik w angielskiej kulturze umysłowej epoki Szekspira. (Copernicus in English intellectual culture in Shakespeare's epoch.) Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy Imienia Ossolińskich. pp. 119–41.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4546. Adkins, Joan Fisher. The ancient feud: England and Spain, 1620–1630. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 300A.]

4547. Aldis, Harry G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Photographically reprinted with additions including entries for books published in 1700. *See* **60.**

4548. Ambjörnsson, Ronny (ed.). Idé och klass: texter kring den kommersiella revolutionens England. (Idea and class: texts on the topic of the England of the commercial revolution.) Stockholm: PAN/Norstedt. pp. 191. (Kontrakurs. — En PAN-bok.)

4549. Anon. The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. 3rd series, vol. 16, 1691. Edinburgh: HMSO, 1970. pp. 803. Rev. by Ian B. Cowan in SHR (51) 76–7.

4550. Axtell, James. The scholastic philosophy of the wilderness. WMQ (29) 335–66.

4551. Bekkers, J. A. F. (ed.). Correspondence of John Morris with Johannes de Laet (1634–1649.) (Bibl. 1971, 4407.) Rev. by J. W. Binns in YES (2) 267–8.

4552. Bennett, H. S. English books and readers, 1603–1640. *See* **649.**

4553. Bergeron, David M. Medieval drama and Tudor-Stuart civic pageantry. *See* **3317.**

4554. Carroll, Kenneth. Quakerism on the eastern shore. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society, 1970. pp. 328. Rev. by J. A. Leo May in SCN (30) 48.

4555. Chillingworth, William. The religion of Protestants, 1638. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 451. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4556. Dunn, Richard S. The social history of early New England. AmQ (24) 661–79.

4557. Fiering, Norman S. Will and intellect in the New England mind. WMQ (29) 515–58.

4558. Forman, Gail I. The life and works of Francis Kirkman: a study in restoration publishing. *See* **571.**

4559. Foss, Michael. The age of patronage: the arts in society, 1660–1750. London: Hamilton, 1971. pp. 234.

4560. Hill, Christopher. God's Englishman: Oliver Cromwell and the English revolution. (Bibl. 1970, 4243.) Rev. by Thomas Hayes in SCN (29) (1971) 78–9.

4561. —— The world turned upside down: radical ideas during the English Revolution. London: Maurice Temple Smith. pp. 353.

4562. Holifield, E. Brooks. The renaissance of sacramental piety in colonial New England. WMQ (29) 33–48.

4563. Hoppen, K. Theodore. The common scientist in the seventeenth century: a study of the Dublin Philosophical Society 1683–1708. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1970. pp. 297. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (30) 44.

4564. Jones, Inigo. The most notable antiquity of Great Britain vulgarly called Stonehenge, 1655. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 128. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4565. Kaplan, Lawrence. English civil war politics and the religious settlement. CHist (41) 307–25.

4566. Kincaid, A. N. A Revels Office scrap deciphered. NQ (ns 19) 461–3.

4567. Larson, Ester Elisabeth. Swedish commentators on America, 1638–1865; an annotated list of selected manuscript and printed materials. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Brief mention in DA (33) 1143a.]

4568. Oliver, H. J. The building of the Theatre Royal in Bridges St: some details of finance. NQ (ns 19) 464–6.

4569. Prior, Roger. The life of George Wilkins. *See* **3554.**

4570. Riewald, J. G. Reynier Jansen of Philadelphia, early American printer. A chapter in seventeenth-century nonconformity. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff, 1970. (Groningen Studies in English, 11.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in EngS (53) 465–6.

4571. Seidel, Michael A. The Restoration mob: drones and dregs. SELit (12) 429–43.

4572. Shapiro, Barbara J. John Wilkins, 1614–1672: an intellectual biography. (Bibl. 1970, 4254.) Rev. by Orlando Samuel Redd in SCN (29) (1971) 77–8; by William S. Greaves in RQ (25) 371–3; by Sister Marion Norman in MP (69) 344–8.

4573. Spottiswoode, John. The history of the Church of Scotland, 1655. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 614. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4574. Swedenberg, H. T., Jr. (ed.). England in the Restoration and early eighteenth century: essays on culture and society. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 231. Rev. by J. Paul Hunter in The Scriblerian (5) 36–7.

4575. Van Eerde, Katherine S. Wenceslaus Hollar: delineator of his time. (Bibl. 1971, 4429.) Rev. briefly in SCN (30) 17–18.

4576. Walker, Eric C. William Dell: master puritan. Cambridge: Heffer, 1970. pp. 238. Rev. briefly in SCN (30) 69–70; by C. H. George in RQ (25) 476–8.

4577. Yates, Francis A. The Rosicrucian enlightenment. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 284.

AUTHORS

Andrewes, Lancelot

4578. Burke, Robert Richard. The figures of language in the sermons of Lancelot Andrewes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 719A.]

Arwaker, Edmund

4579. McQueen, William A. (ed.) A selection of emblems from Herman Hugo 'Pia Desideria' (1624), Francis Quarles 'Emblemes' (1686), Edmund Arwaker 'Pia Desideria' (1686). ARS, Nos. 154–5.

Atkins, Sam

4580. Wilson, John H. The ordeal of Mr Pepys's clerk. Columbus: Ohio State UP. pp. 143. Rev. anonymously in OhioanaQ (15:4) 192.

Aubrey, John

4581. Buchanan-Brown, John (ed.). Three prose works. Fontwell: Centaur Press. pp. xlvi, 575. (Centaur classics.)

4582. Stephens, J. E. (ed.). Aubrey on education: a hitherto unpublished manuscript by the author of 'Brief Lives'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 204.

4583. Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Poor Aubrey. Listener (87) 380–1.

Bacon, Sir Francis

4584. Lucey, James D. Bacon's 'De Augmentis', translated and miscatalogued in libraries. ANQ (10) 84–6.

4585. McCutcheon, Elizabeth. Bacon and the cherubin: an iconographical reading of the 'New Atlantis'. ELR (2) 334–55.

4586. Probst, R. E. The influence of Bacon's concept of knowledge on the evolution of seventeenth-century literary criticism. RLV (38:6) 565–84.

4587. Stephens, James. Bacon's 'New English Rhetoric' and the debt to Aristotle. SpMon (39) 248–59.

Baker, David Augustine

4588. Low, Anthony. Augustine Baker. (Bibl. 1970, 4278.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in YES (2) 259–60.

Banks, John

4589. Baugher, Glynn Ray. John Banks and the revival of the English history play in the Restoration. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1158A.]

Baxter, Richard

4590. Du Priest, Travis Talmadge, Jr. The liturgies of Jeremy Taylor and Richard Baxter: a study of structure, language, and rhythm. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2323A–4A.]

4591. Pinto, V. de S. Poetical fragments; with a biographical note by V. de S. Pinto. Farnborough: Gregg, 1971. pp. 158. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1681.)

Bayly, Lewis

4592. Hervay, Ferenc. The first book translated from English

into Hungarian. ActLitH (13:1–4) 155–60. [Dealing with the translation of two religious books, one by William Crompton, the other by Lewis Bayly.]

Beaumont, Francis

4593. Morgan, Shirley Virginia. The regal figures in two Jacobean dramas. *See* **4249.**

4594. Sell, Roger. The authorship of 'The Metamorphosis of Tabacco' and 'Salmacis and Hermaphroditis'. NQ (ns 19) 10–14.

Beaumont, Sir John

4595. Sell, Roger. The authorship of 'The Metamorphosis of Tabacco' and 'Salmacis and Hermaphroditis'. *See* **4594.**

Beaumont and Fletcher

4596. Gossett, Suzanne. Masque influence on the dramaturgy of Beaumont and Fletcher. MP (69) 199–208.

4597. Kuhl, Lawrence William. A calendar of Beaumont and Fletcher on the English stage, 1711–1800. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1952. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4759a–60a.]

4598. Taylor, Marion A. Lady Arabella Stuart and Beaumont and Fletcher. PLL (8) 252–60.

Behn, Aphra

4599. Duchovnay, Gerald Charles. Aphra Behn's 'Oroonoko': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4559a–60a.]

4600. Scott, Clayton S., Jr. Aphra Behn: a study in dramatic continuity. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2344a.]

4601. Seward, Patricia M. Calderón and Aphra Behn: Spanish borrowings in 'The Young King'. BHS (49) 149–64.

Bell/White MS

4602. Cain, T. G. S. The Bell/White MS: some unpublished poems. ELR (2) 260–70

The Bible (1602)

4603. Jacobs, Edward Craney. A Bodleian Bishops' Bible, 1602 (Bib. Eng. 1602 b. 1): a preliminary study of the Old Testament annotations and their relationship to the authorized version, 1611. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1142a.]

Birkenhead, Sir John

4604. Doyle, Charles Clay. 'To my Ingenious Freind Captaine LL': an attribution. NQ (ns 19) 173–4.

4605. Thomas, P. W. Sir John Birkenhead 1617–1679. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4257.) Rev. by Ivan Roots in NQ (ns 19) 188–9.

Blackmore, Sir Richard

4606. Blackmore, Richard. Prince Arthur, 1695. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 318. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Boyle, Robert

4607. Curley, E. M. Locke, Boyle, and the distinction between primary and secondary qualities. PRv (81) 438–64.

4608. Hunter, Richard, and Ida Macalpine. Robert Boyle's poem: an addendum. JHM (27) 85–8.

Bradford, William

4609. Griffith, John. 'Of Plymouth Plantation' as a mercantile epic. AQ (28) 231–42.

Bradstreet, Anne

4610. Hutchison, Robert (ed.). Poems of Anne Bradstreet. New York: Dover, 1969. pp. 222. Rev. by William J. Scheick in EAL (7) 204–6.

4611. Requa, Kenneth Alan. Public and private voices in the poetry of Anne Bradstreet, Michael Wigglesworth, and Edward Taylor. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5802a–3a.]

4612. White, Elizabeth Wade. Anne Bradstreet: 'The Tenth Muse'. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 428. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in AL (44) 154–5; by William J. Scheick in EAL (7) 204–6; by Peter N. Carroll in WMQ (29) 662–3.

Brome, Richard

4613. Webb, Margaret Andrews Kahin. Richard Brome, Caroline dramatist: a study of Brome's development as a playwright. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2348a.]

Browne, Sir Thomas

4614. Angell, Richard C. Sir Thomas Browne in the twentieth century, 1905–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3986a.]

4615. Browne Thomas. Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, enquiries into commonly presumed truths, 1646. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 424. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4616. Donovan, Dennis G. Recent studies in Browne. ELR (2) 271–9.

4617. Löffler, Arno. Sir Thomas Browne als Redaktor von Edward Brownes 'Travels'. Anglia (88) (1970) 337–40.

4618. Robbins, R. H. A. (ed.). Religio Medici; Hydriotaphia; and, The garden of Cyrus. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 224. (Oxford paperback English texts.)

4619. Warnke, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. *See* **3615.**

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of

4620. Turner, Richard Charles. 'A posie made of weeds': the satiric strategies and structures of Buckingham's 'Rehearsal'. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1698a.]

Bunyan, John

4621. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Bunyan and the writers of the American renaissance. ATQ (13: Winter Suppl.) 1–47.

4622. Cantarow, Ellen. A wilderness of opinions confounded: allegory and idology. *See* **2256.**

4623. Hanson-Smith, Elizabeth Ann. Be fruitful and multiply: the Medieval allegory of nature. *See* **2887.**

4624. Hardin, Richard F. Bunyan, Mr Ignorance, and the Quakers. SP (69) 496–508.

4625. Rutherford, A. Quest patterns in English, American and Australian literature. RLV (38:4) 380–91.

Burnet, Gilbert

4626. Burnet, Gilbert. Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc., 1686. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 312. (Facsim, reprint of first ed.)

4627. —— Some passages of the life and death of John, Earl of Rochester, 1680. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 211. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4628. Hamilton, K. G. Two restoration prose writers: Burnet and Halifax. I*ee* (pp. 205–24) **843.**

Burton, Robert

4629. Fox, Ruth Amelia. The tangled chain: the structure of disorder in 'The Anatomy of Melancholy'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3997A–8A.]

4630. Renaker, David. Robert Burton's tricks of memory. PMLA (87) 391–6.

4631. Thompson, Ronald George. The wisdom of the commonplace in Burton's 'Anatomy': a study of its rhetorical intentions. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6396A.]

Butler, Samuel

4632. Asrelsky, Arnold. The forgotten Augustan: a critical study of the works of Samuel Butler (1612–1680). Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3943A.]

4633. Bisanz, Adam John. Swiftian patterns of narrative in Samuel Butler's 'Erewhon'. Sprachkunst (3) 313–26.

4634. Daves, Charles W. (ed.). Samuel Butler (1612–1680): 'Characters'. (Bibl. 1970, 4323.) Rev. by Lois Potter in EngS (53) 561–3.

4635. Horne, William Clayton. Violence in 'Hudibras': wit, 'hard words', and the 'Rump'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4566A–7A]

4636. Seidel, Michael A. Patterns of anarchy and oppression in Samuel Butler's 'Hudibras'. ECS (5) 294–314.

4637. Totten, Charles Frederick. The prose characters of Samuel Butler (1612–1680): a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2346A.]

4638. Wilding, Michael. The last of the epics: the rejection of the heroic in 'Paradise Lost' and 'Hudibras'. *See* (pp. 91–120) **843.**

Carew, Thomas

4639. Cardwell, Scherry P. The poetic artistry of Thomas Carew. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5222A.]

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle

4640. Cavendish, Margaret. Poems and fancies, 1653. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 266. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Chalmers, William

4641. Ferrier, Francis. William Chalmers, 1596–1678, étude biobibliographique avec des textes inédits. (Bibl. 1969, 4178.) Rev. by Pierre Dubois in Revue philosophique (162) 187–8.

Chapman, George

4642. Bement, Peter. The stoicism of Chapman's Clermont D'Ambois. SELit (12) 345–57.

4643. Braunmuller, A. R. Chapman's use of Plutarch's 'De Fortuna Romanorum' in 'The Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron'. RES (23) 178–9.

4644. Dean, William. Chapman's 'Bussy d'Ambois': a case for the aesthetic and moral priority of the 1607 version. AUMLA (38) 159–76.

4645. Erlich, Richard Dee. Wise men and fools: values and competing theories of wisdom in a selection of tragedies by Tourneur, Marlowe, Chapman, and Shakespeare. *See* **3646.**

4646. Fredin, Lowell Edward. The variant muse: a study of 'Hero and Leander' and the Elizabethan love narrative. *See* **3448.**

4647. Freije, George Francis. The complex art of George Chapman: a study of the tragedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6973a–4a.]

4648. Grant, Thomas Mark. Chapman's comedies. a study in development. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6928a–9a.]

4649. Holaday, Allan (ed.). The plays of George Chapman, vol. 1: the comedies. (Bibl. 1971, 4512.) Rev. by Carl E. Bain in SCN (30) 67.

4650. Rush, Mary Patricia O'Reilly. Fictions of concord: the comedies of George Chapman. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1149a.]

4651. Sharoni, Edna G. 'Peace' and 'Unbar the door': T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral' and some stoic forbears. *See* **4044.**

4652. Tricomi, Albert H. The revised 'Bussy D'Ambois' and 'The revenge of Bussy D'Ambois': joint performance in thematic counterpoint. ELN (9) 253–62.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of

4653. Belford, Willis Addison, Jr. A survey of the writings of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2885a.]

Cleveland, John

4654. Kelliher, Hilton. Anecdotes of Jonson and Cleveland. NQ (ns 19) 172–3.

Collop, John

4655. Collop, John. Poesis rediviva: or, poesie revived, 1656. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 157. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Congreve, William

4656. Barnard, John (ed.). The way of the world. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 127. (Fountainwell drama texts, 17.)

4657. Congreve, William. The old bachelor, 1963. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 76. (Facsim reprint of first ed.)

4658. Davis, Herbert. (ed.). The complete plays of William Congreve. (Bibl. 1969, 4280.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in EngS (53) 363–5.

4659. Jarvis, F. P. The philosophical assumptions of Congreve's 'Love for Love'. TSLL (14) 423–34.

4660. Kaufman, Anthony. A possible allusion to the death of Mountfort in Congreve's 'The Old Bachelor'. NQ (ns 19) 463–4.

4661. Morris, Brian (ed.). William Congreve. London: Benn. pp. 192. (Mermaid critical commentaries.)

4662. Novak, Maximilian E. William Congreve. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1971. pp. 197. Rev. by Robert D. Hume in ECS (5) 622–6.

4663. Stephenson, Peter S. Congreve's 'Incognita': the popular Spanish novela from burlesqued. SSF (9) 333–42.

4664. Sullivan, William Arnett, Jr. Fielding's dramatic comedies: the influence of Congreve and Molière. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3966A.]

Conversations at Little Gidding

4665. Williams, A. M. (ed.). Conversations at Little Gidding: 'On the Retirement of Charles V', and 'On the Auster Life'. Cambridge: CUP, 1970. pp. 408. Rev. by Frederick B. Artz in RQ (25) 115–16.

Cotton, Charles

4666. Dust, Alvin I. Charles Cotton: his books and autographs. NQ (ns 19) 20–3.

Cotton, John

4667. Etulain, Richard. The new puritan: recent views of John Cotton. Rendezvous (7:1) 39–51.

Cowley, Abraham

4668. Crosina, Eduard. Abraham Cowley und die Rolle der neuen naturwissenschaftlichen Vorstellungen in seinen Werken. Zürich. Juris. pp. 151.

4669. Miner, Earl. The metaphysical mode from Donne to Cowley. *See* **4500.**

4670. Söderholm, Torbjörn. The end-rhymes of Marvell, Cowley, Crashaw, Lovelace, and Vaughan. *See* **1300.**

4671. Taafe, James G. (ed.). Abraham Cowley: selected poetry and prose. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by Orlando S. Redd in SCN (30) 10.

Crashaw, Richard

4672. Barrie, Robert, Jr. Structure in Richard Crashaw's

poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5173A–4A.]

4673. Cayley, Michael (comp.). Richard Crashaw: selected, with an introduction. Oxford: Carcanet Press. pp. 90. (Fyfield books.)

4674. Ditsky, John. Symbol-patterns in Crashaw's 'Carmen Deo Nostro'. NDQ (40:3) 31–6.

4675. Kelliher, Hilton. Crashaw at Cambridge and Rome. NQ (ns 19) 18–19.

4676. Petersson, Robert T. The art of ecstasy: Teresa, Bernini, and Crashaw. (Bibl. 1971, 4379.) Rev. by J. E. Chamberlin in HR (25) 695–6.

4677. Pollock, John Joseph. Patterns of motion in the poetic imagery of Donne, George Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5197A.]

4678. Söderholm, Torbjörn. The end-rymes of Marvell, Cowley, Lovelace, and Vaughan: *See* **1300.**

4679. Steele, Thomas J., s.j. The tactile sensorium of Richard Crashaw. SCN (30) 9–10.

Creech, Thomas

4680. Meyer, Horst E. Edward Lyde alias Joyner: Oxford poet and contributor to Creech's Lucretius. NQ (ns 19) 470.

4680a. Real, Hermann-Josef. Untersuchungen zur Lukrez-Übersetzung von Thomas Creech. Bad Homburg: Gehlen, 1970. pp. 194. Rev. by Raman Selden in ECS (5) 335–40.

Crompton, William

4681. Hervay, Ferenc. The first book translated from English into Hungarian. *See* **4592.**

Crowne, John

4682. Seward, Patricia M. An additional Spanish source for John Crowne's 'Sir Courtly Nice'. MLR (67) 486–9.

D'Avenant, Sir William

4683. D'Avenant, William. The rivals. London: Cornmarket Press, 1970. pp. 56. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1668, of a play based on 'Two noble kinsmen' by Sh. and John Fletcher.)

4684. Gibbs, A. M. (ed.). Sir William Davenant: the shorter poems and songs from the plays and masques; with biographical, critical and textual introd. and notes. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 571. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1398.

4685. Gladish, David F. Sir William Davenant's 'Gondibert'. New York: OUP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4553.) Rev. briefly in SCN (30) 39.

4686. Lefkowitz, Murray (ed.). Trois Masques à la Cour de Charles Ier d'Angleterre. *See* **4419.**

Dekker, Thomas

4687. Allison, A. F. Thomas Dekker, *c.* 1572–1632, a bibliographical catalogue. *See* **61.**

4688. Champion, Larry S. From melodrama to comedy: a study of the dramatic perspective in Dekker's 'The Honest Whore', parts I and II. SP (69) 192–209.

4689. Dekker, Thomas. Old Fortunatus, 1600. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 88. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4690. Kolin, Philip C. A Shakespearian echo in Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus'. *See* **4334.**

4691. Pineas, Rainer. Biblical allusion in 'The Whore of Babylon'. ANQ (11) 22–4.

4692. Raspa, Richard. Christian-humanism and naturalism in the plays of Thomas Dekker. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4631A.]

4693. Waage, Frederick Oswin, Jr. Thomas Dekker's career as a pamphleteer, 1603–1609: preliminary studies of five major works and their background. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3969A.]

Denham, Sir John

4694. Bentley, Christopher. The 'Thames Couplets' in Denham's 'Coopers Hill'. SCN (30) 39–40.

4695. Mantz, Douglas Carl. From emblem to enargeia: a study of 'Cooper's Hill' and seventeenth-century 'Topographical' poetry. *See* **4494.**

Donne, John

4696. Altizer, Alma Barker. Selfhood and poetic symbolism in late Renaissance lyric poetry: Michelangelo, John Donne, Agrippa d'Aubigné. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2883A.]

4697. Anderson, Donald K., Jr. Donne's 'Hymne to God my God, in my sicknesse' and the T-in-O maps. SAQ (71) 465–72.

4698. Armstrong, Ray L. Donne's 'A Jeat Ring Sent'. Exp. (issue 30) item 77.

4699. Baird, J. L., and L. Y. Baird. John Donne's southeast discovery. RLV (38:3) 254–62.

4700. Bald, R. C. John Donne: a life. (Bibl. 1971, 4569.) Rev. by Janel Mueller in MP (69) 231–49; by Nigel Alexander in NQ (ns 19) 316–18; by Michael Shapiro in JAE (6) 99–100; by Bruce Henricksen in NOR (3:1) 99–101; by David Novarr in RQ (25) 111–15; by H. Foltinek in Erasmus (24) 157–9; by Lars Gustafsson in Samlaren (92) 239–41; in TLS, 29 Dec., 1581–2.

4701. Bernard, John. 'Orthodoxia Epidemica': Donne's poetics and 'A Valediction: of my Name in the Window'. SAQ (71) 377–89.

4702. Boston, Rosemary. The variable heart in Donne's sermons. CSR (2) (1971) 36–41.

4703. Cognard, Roger Allen. Donne's 'Complex Moment of Feeling': the imagery of the verse letters. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3945A–6A.]

4704. Collins, Dan S. Donne's 'To the Countess of Bedford'. Exp (issue 31) item 19.

4705. Daniels, Edgar F. Donne's 'A Jeat Ring Sent'. Exp. (issue 30) item 77.

4706. —— Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', vi. Exp (issue 31) item 12.

4707. Doebler, Bettie Anne. Donne's incarnate Venus. SQA (71) 504–12.

4708. Donne, John. Five sermons upon special occasions, 1626. (Bibl. 1970, 4395.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.) Rev. briefly in SCN (30) 35–6.

4709. Eddleman, Floyd E. Donne's 'The Computation'. Exp (issue 30) item 71.

4710. Elliott, Emory B., Jr. Persona and parody in Donne's 'The Anniversaries'. QJS (58) 48–57.

4711. Everett, Barbara. Donne, a London poet. London: OUP. pp. 31. (Chatterton lecture on English poets, 1972.)

4712. Fiore, Peter Amadeus (ed.). Just so much honor: essays commemorating the four-hundredth anniversary of the birth of John Donne. London: Pennsylvania State UP, 1970. pp. 299. Rev. by James R. McAdams in JGE (24) 206–13.

4713. Flynn, Dennis Allen. John Donne's religious development, 1601–1610. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6373a.]

4714. Freedman, William. Donne's 'Lovers Infinitenesse'. Exp (issue 31) item 6.

4715. Gardner, Helen. The 'Metempsychosis' of John Dunne. TLS, 29 Dec., 1587–8.

4716. Haley, Martin. Donne and the Jesuits: a satirist goes through his paces. Twentieth Century (26: Summer) (1971) 124–34.

4717. Healy, T. S. (ed.). John Donne, 'Ignatius His Conclave': an edition of the Latin and English texts with introduction and commentary. (Bibl. 1971, 4588.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (30) 34.

4718. Henricksen, Bruce. Donne's orthodoxy. TSLL (14) 5–16.

4719. Hoover, Louise Elaine. John Donne and Francisco de Quevedo: poets of love and death. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1683a.]

4720. Jackson, Robert S. John Donne's Christian vocation. (Bibl. 1971, 4592.) Rev. by Janel M. Mueller in MP (69) 231–49; by E. Beatrice Batson in SCN (29) (1971) 71; by Bruce Henricksen in NOR (3:1) 99–101.

4721. Keeble, N. H. The love poetry of John Donne. Language and Literature (1:3) 7–19.

4722. Kermode, Frank. Shakespeare, Spcnser, Donne. *See* **3790.**

4723. Kirkpatrick, Hugh. Donne's 'Upon the Annunciation and Passion Falling Upon One Day. 1608'. Exp (issue 30) item 39.

4724. Lebans, W. M. Donne's 'Anniversaries' and the tradition of funeral elegy. ELH (39) 545–59.

4725. —— The influence of the classics in Donne's 'Epicedes and Obsequies'. RES (23) 127–37.

4726. McMillan, Norman Robert. Donne's 'Biathanatos' and the tradition of the paradox. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3958A.]

4727. Mahony, Patrick. The structure of Donne's 'Anniversaries' as companion poems. Genre (5:3) 235–56.

4728. Menascè, Esther. Note su 'Ignatius His Conclave'. *In* Studi Machiavelliani. Verona: Palazzo Giuliari. pp. 475–521.

4729. Milgate, Wesley. Donne and the Roman triumph. Parergon, No. 1, Dec. 1971, 18–23.

4730. —— (ed.). The satires, epigrams, and verse letters of John Donne. (Bibl. 1969, 4347.) Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1581–2.

4731. Mills, Lloyd L. The literary character of Donne's references to specular stone. HAB (23:1) 37–41.

4732. Morris, William E. Donne's use of enallage in 'The Good-morrow'. ANQ (11) 19–20.

4733. Mueller, Janel M. Donne's epic venture in the 'Metempsychosis'. MP (70) 109–37.

4734. —— Exhuming Donne's enigma. MP (69) 231–49.

4735. Nye, Robert. The body is his book: the poetry of John Donne. CritQ (14) 345–60.

4736. Parfitt, George A. E. Donne, Herbert and the matter of schools. EC (22) 381–95.

4737. Partridge, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. *See* **3803.**

4738. Patrick, J. Max. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', vi. Exp (issue 31) item 12.

4739. Pollock, John Joseph. Patterns of motion in the poetic imagery of Donne, George Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan. *See* **4677.**

4740. Ruffo-Fiore, Silvia. Donne's 'parody' of the Petrarchan lady. CLS (9) 392–406.

4741. —— The unwanted heart in Petrarch and Donne. CL (24) 319–27.

4742. Saladiak, Dorothy Nelson. Donne's quest for reconciliation: a reading of the 'Devotions'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5750A–1A.]

4743. Sanders, Wilbur. John Donne's poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 4611.) Rev. by Walter R. Davis in SCN (30) 33; by Glyn Pursglove in DUJ (23) 257–8; by D. L. S. in the Human World, No. 6, 58–79.

4744. Savage, Sister Elizabeth. John Donne's devotions upon emergent occasions: a critical edition with introducti:n and commentary. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1149A.]

4745. Schaar, C. 'Balme' in Donne's 'Extasie'. EngS (53) 224–5.

4746. Schleiner, Winifred. The imagery of John Donne's

sermons. (Bibl. 1971, 4613.) Rev. by Janel Mueller in MP (69) 231–49; by Thomas O. Sloan in Style (6:2) 203–6.

4747. Schrickx, W. John Donne in Lille, Courtrai and Ghent in May 1619. EngS (53) 225–7.

4748. Sherwood, Terry G. Reason in Donne's sermons. ELH (39) 353–74.

4749. Slights, Camille. 'To stand inquiring right': the casuistry of Donne's 'Satyre III'. SELit (12) 85–101.

4750. Smith, A. J. (ed.). John Dunne, essays in celebration. London: Methuen. pp. 470. Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1581–2.

4751. —— A John Donne poem in holograph. TLS, 7 Jan., 19.

4752. Sparrow, John. Manuscript corrections in the two issues of Donne's 'Biathanatos'. *See* **414.**

4753. Stampfer, Judah. John Donne and the metaphysical gesture. (Bibl. 1971, 4618.) Rev. by Janel M. Mueller in MP (69) 231–49.

4754. Steig, Michael. Donne's divine rapist: unconscious fantasy in Holy Sonnet XIV. HSL (4) 52–8.

4755. Warnke, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. *See* **3615.**

4756. Widmayer, Richard Allen. A critical study of John Donne's 'Essays in Divinity'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2349A.]

Drayton, Michael

4757. Bohlmeyer, Beverley Jeannine. Michael Drayton: moral certainty in poetic diversity. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1159A.]

4758. Donow, Herbert S. A concordance to the sonnet sequences of Daniel, Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney, and Spenser. *See* **3584.**

4759. Drayton, Michael. The battle of Agincourt, 1627. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 226. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4760. Rogers, Pat. Drayton modernis'd: an Augustan version of 'Englands Heroicall Epistles'. EngS (53) 112–23.

4761. White, Rita Ann Sizemore. The prosody of Michael Drayton's pastorals. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4583A.]

Dryden, John

4762. Baker, van R. Heroic posturing satirized: Dryden's 'Mr. Limberham'. PLL (8) 370–9.

4763. Barbeau, Anne T. The intellectual design of John Dryden's heroic plays. (Bibl. 1971, 4638.) Rev. by George Falle in ECS (5) 480–4.

4764. Beaurline, L. A., and Fredson Bowers (eds). John Dryden: four comedies. (Bibl. 1971, 4639.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus (56) 239–40.

4765. —— and —— (eds). John Dryden: four tragedies. (Bibl. 1970, 4443.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus (56) 239–40.

4766. Brooks, Harold F. Dryden's 'Aureng-Zebe': debts to Corneille and Racine. RLC (46) 5–34.

4767. Brower, Reuben A. Visual and verbal translations of myth: Neptune in Virgil, Rubens, Dryden. Daedalus (101): Winter 155–82.

4768. Budick, Sanford. Dryden and the abyss of light: a reading of 'Religio Laici' and 'The Hind and the Panther'. (Bibl. 1971, 4643.) Rev. by Elias J. Chiasson in CE (33) 841–5.

4769. Cameron, William J. John Dryden's Jacobitism. *See* (pp. 277–308) **843.**

4770. Carnochan, W. B. Some suppressed verses in Dryden's translation of Juvenal VI. TLS, 21 Jan., 73.

4771. Castrop, Helmut. Dryden and Flecknoe: a link. RES (23) 455–8.

4772. Crinò, Anna Maria. L'opera letteraria di John Dryden. Verona: Fiorini, 1971. pp. 404.

4773. Davis, Floyd Herman, Jr. The dramaturgical functions of song, dance, and music in the comedies of John Dryden. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2888A.]

4774. Faas, K. E. Some notes on Dryden's 'All for Love'. Anglia (88) (1970) 341–6.

4775. Fowler, John. Dryden and literary good breeding. *See* (pp. 225–46) **843.**

4776. Frost, William. More about Dryden as classicist. NQ (ns 19) 23–6.

4777. Fujimara, Thomas H. The personal drama of Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther'. PMLA (87) 406–16.

4778. Garrison, James Dale. Dryden, and verse panegyric. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA (33) 752A.]

4779. Geist, Edward Valentine, Jr. Temple, Dryden and Saint-Evremond: a study in libertine aesthetic and moral values. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4563A.]

4780. Harth, Phillip. Contexts of Dryden's thought. (Bibl. 1971, 4659.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus (56) 239–40.

4781. Hoban, Thomas More. The contexts and structure of Dryden's 'Fables Ancient and Modern'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3953A–4A.]

4782. Hume, Robert D. Dryden, James Howard, and the date of 'All Mistaken'. PQ (51) 422–9.

4783. —— Dryden's criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 4661.) Rev. by Oliver F. Sigworth in ECS (6) 127–32; by John R. Clark in SCN (29) (1971) 73–4.

4784. Le Clercq, Richard V. The academic nature of the whole discourse of 'An Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. PLL (8) 27–38.

4785. Link, Frederick M. A decade of Dryden scholarship. PLL (8) 427–43.

4786. —— (ed.). John Dryden, 'Aureng-Zebe'. London: Edward Arnold; Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1971. pp. 155. (Regents Drama Series.) Rev. by John R. Clark in SCN (30) 67; in TLS, 26 May, 613.

4787. McKeon, Michael. Meanings of Dryden's 'Annus Mirabilis'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2942a–3a.]

4788. McNamara, Peter L. Clothing thought: Dryden on language. TSE (20) 57–70.

4789. Martin, Leslie Howard. Dryden and the art of transversion. CompDr (6) 3–13.

4790. Miner, Earl (ed.). John Dryden. London: Bell. pp. 389. (Writers and their background.)

4791. Monk, Samuel Holt, and A. E. Wallace Maurer (eds). The works of John Dryden, vol. xvii: prose 1668–1691. Berkeley, CA: California UP, 1971. pp. 528. Rev. by Robert D. Hume in The Scriblerian (5) 32–3; in TLS, 16 June, 678.

4792. Morgan, P. Fop art: Dryden on comedy. EngS (53) 334–9.

4793. Moskovit, Leonard. An echo of Gellius in Dryden's 'Oldham'. NQ (ns 19) 26–7.

4794. Novak, Maximillian E. (ed.). The works of John Dryden. vol. x. (Bibl. 1971, 4666.) Rev. by John R. Clark in SCN (29) (1971) 74.

4795. O'Connor, Mark. John Dryden, Gavin Douglas and Virgil. *See* (pp. 247–76) **843.**

4796. Parkin, Rebecca Price. Heroic and anti-heroic elements in the 'Hind and the Panther'. SELit (12) 459–66.

4797. Parsons, James Harris. A study of the political ideas in John Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (44) 322a.]

4798. Reverand, Cedric D. Patterns of imagery and metaphor in Dryden's 'The Medall'. YES (2) 103–14.

4799. Roper, Alan. Dryden's 'The History of the League' and the early editions of Maimbourg's 'Histoire de la Ligue'. PBSA (66) 245–75.

4800. Shaheen, Abdel-Rahman Abdel-Kader. Satiric characterization in John Dryden's later works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Houston. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2905a–6a.]

4801. Sloman, Judith. Dryden's originality in 'Sigismonda and Guiscardo'. SELit (12) 445–57.

4802. Straumann, Benno. John Dryden. Order and chaos. Zürich: Juris. pp. 241.

4803. Swaminathan, S. R. Virgil, Dryden and Yeats. NQ (ns 19) 328–30.

4804. Swedenberg, H. T., Jr. (gen. ed.). The works of John Dryden, vol. 2: Poems, 1681–1684. Berkeley: California UP. pp. 488. Rev. by Howard Schless in JNL (32:4) 4.

4805. —— (gen. ed.). The works of John Dryden, vol. 10. *See* **4794.**

4806. —— (gen. ed.). The works of John Dryden, vol. 17. *See* **4791.**

4807. Sweney, John R. Dryden's 'Lines to Mrs. Creed'. PQ (51) 489–90.

4808. —— The religion of Lady Elizabeth Howard Dryden. NQ (ns 19) 365.

4809. Thale, Mary. The framework of 'An Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. PLL (8) 362–9.

4810. Vieth, David M. The art of the prologue and epilogue: a new approach based on Dryden's practice. Genre (5:3) 271–92.

4811. —— Irony in Dryden's verses to Sir Robert Howard. EC (22) 239–43.

4812. Vroonland, James Allen. The Dryden-Shadwell controversy: a preface to 'Mac Flecknoe'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abst. in DA (33) 2399a.]

4813. Zwicker, Steven Nathan. Dryden and the sacred history of the English people: a study of typological imagery in Dryden's political poetry: 1660–1688. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 737a.]

Eikon Basilike

4814. Greene, Douglas G. A note on 'Eikon Basilike'. NQ (ns 19) 176.

Eliot, Sir John

4814a. Bates, Steven Latimer. The parliamentary speeches of Sir John Eliot (1592–1632): a collection and commentary on their style. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3987a–8a.]

Etherege, Sir George

4815. Hume, Robert. Reading and misreading 'The Man of Mode'. Criticism (14) 1–11.

Evelyn, John

4816. Evelyn, John. Sylva, 1664. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 227. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4817. Keynes, Geoffrey. John Evelyn: a study in bibliophily with a bibliography of his writings. *See* **271.**

Flecknoe, Richard

4818. Burdon, P. H. Andrew Marvell and Richard Flecknoe in Rome. NQ (ns 19) 16–18.

Fletcher, John

4819. Lister, Rotraud. A critical edition of John Fletcher's comedy 'The Wild Goose Chase'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 727a–8a.]

4820. Rymer, Thomas. The tragedies of the last age, 1678. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 162. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Fletcher, Phineas

4821. Brooks, Harold F. Oldham and Phineas Fletcher: an unrecognized source for 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits' (concluded). RES (23) 19–34. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4692.)

Fletcher, Robert

4822. Woodward, D. H. (ed.). The poems and translations of

Robert Fletcher. (Bibl. 1971, 4693.) Rev. by Brian Morris in BC (21) 417–22.

Fludd, Robert

4823. Rhodes, Ernest L. Cleopatra's 'Monument' and the gallery in Fludd's 'Theatrum Orbi'. *See* **4096.**

Ford, John

4824. Greenfield, Thelma N. The language of process in Ford's 'The Broken Heart'. PMLA (87) 397–405.

4825. Hart, Dominick J. A critical edition of John Ford's 'The Fancies, Chast and Noble'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5739A.]

4826. St Louis, Nadine Small. A critical old-spelling edition of John Ford's comedy drama 'The Fancies, Chast and Noble'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 285A.]

4827. Stavig, Mark. John Ford and the traditional moral order. (Bibl. 1970, 4502.) Rev. by John Scott Colley in SStud (6) 387–8.

Fox, George

4828. Radford, F. L. Christfox in leather trews: the Quaker in the library in 'Ulysses'. ELH (39) 441–58.

Gaunt, John

4829. Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Sir William Petty, F.R.S. and of 'Observations on the Bills of Mortality' by John Gaunt, F.R.S. *See* **270.**

Glanvill, John

4830. Medcalf, Stephen (ed.). The vanity of dogmatizing: the three 'Versions'. Sussex: Havester Press, 1970. Rev. by John W. Yolton in JHP (10) 359–60.

Greville, Fulke

4831. Bennett, Paula. Recent studies in Greville. ELR (2) 376–82.

4832. Kubis, Theresa Stella. Fulke Greville and the problem of knowledge. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 277A–8A.]

4833. Levy, F. J. Fulke Greville: the courtier as philosophic poet. MLQ (33) 433–8.

4834. Litt, Gary. 'Images of Life': a study of the narrative and structure in Fulke Greville's 'Caelica'. SP (69) 217–30.

4835. Rebholz, Ronald A. The life of Fulke Greville, first Lord Brooke. (Bibl. 1971, 4707a.) Rev. by Hugh Maclean in RQ (25) 492–4; in TLS, 10 Mar., 270.

4836. Rees, Joan. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, 1554–1628: a critical biography. Berkeley; Los Angeles: California UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4708.) Rev. by Stuart E. Prall in AHR (77) 507; by Norman K. Farmer, Jr in RQ (25) 237–41; briefly in SCN (30) 15–16; by Mary R. Mahl in ELN (10) 42–3.

4837. Roberts, David Anthony. Fulke Greville's 'Caelica' and

the language of convention. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2949A.]

4838. WALLER, G. F. Fulke Greville's struggle with Calvinism. SN (44) 295–314.

Hales, John

4839. FREEHAFER, John. Shakespeare, the ancients, and Hales of Eton. *See* **3914.**

Halifax, George Savile, Marquess of

4840. BROWN, MARK N. The works of George Savile, Marquis of Halifax: dates and circumstances of composition. HLQ (35) 143–57.

4841. CONNIFF, JAMES. The politics of trimming: Halifax and the acceptance of political controversy. JPol (34) 1172–1202.

4842. HAMILTON, K. G. Two restoration prose writers: Burnet and Halifax. *See* (pp. 205–24.) **843.**

4843. WYKES, DAVID, and B. D. GREENSLADE. 'The Trimmers Character': a further reply to Halifax. HLQ (35) 205–19.

Hall, Joseph

4844. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. Joseph Hall's 'Characters of Vertues and Vices': notes toward a revaluation. TSLL (14) 235–51.

Harris, Benjamin

4845. PECORA, MADELINE. The authorship of 'The Plain Case Stated'. SCN (30) 44–7.

Hartlib, Samuel

4846. WEBSTER, CHARLES (ed.). Samuel Hartlib and the advancement of learning. (Bibl. 1970, 4514.) Rev. by Christopher Hill in NQ (ns 19) 399–400.

Hawkins, Henry

4847. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF (introd.). Partheneia Sacra, 1633. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 300. (English emblem books, 10.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Heath, Robert

4848. CROSLAND, GEORGE N. Note on an unpublished manuscript by Robert Heath (fl. 1650). NQ (ns 19) 19–20.

Herbert, George

4849. BOYKIN, JULIA WILLIAMS. George Herbert's 'The Temple': a study of a theory and an art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5731A.]

4850. BROWN, C. C., and W. P. INGOLDSBY. George Herbert's 'Easter Wings'. HLQ (35) 130–42.

4851. CHARLES, AMY. The Williams manuscript and 'The Temple'. RenP 59–77.

4852. CLARK, IRA. 'Lord, in thee the "beauty" lies in the "discovery" '; 'Love Unknown' and reading George Herbert. ELH (39) 560–84.

4853. DESSNER, LAWRENCE J. A reading of George Herbert's 'Man'. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 61–3.

4854. FREER, COBURN. Music for a king: George Herbert's style and the metrical psalms. Baltimore: London; Johns Hopkins UP. pp. 267.

4855. Hill, D. M. Allusion and meaning in Herbert's 'Jordan' 1. Neophilologus (56) 344–52.

4856. Low, Anthony. Herbert's 'Jordan (1)' and the court masque. Criticism (14) 109–18.

4857. Molesworht, Charles. Herbert's 'The Elixir': revision towards action. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 12–20.

4858. Mollenkott, Virginia R. George Herbert's epithet-sonnets. Genre (5:2) 131–7.

4859. Parfitt, George A. E. Donne, Herbert and the matter of schools. *See* **4736.**

4860. Pollock, John Joseph. Patterns of motion in the poetic imagery of Donne, George Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan. *See* **4677.**

4861. Sandler, Florence. 'Solomon vbique regner': Herbert's use of the images of the new covenant. PLL (8) 147–58.

4862. Schwartz, Helen Joyce. Religious intention and aesthetic practice in George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6393a.]

4863. Sobers, Sharon Jo. George Herbert and seventeenth-century English Calvinism. *See* **4530.**

4864. Steadman, John M. Herbert's Platonic lapidary: a note on 'The Foil'. SCN (30) 59–62.

4865. Von Ende, Frederick. George Herbert's 'The Sonne': in defense of the English language. SELit (12) 173–82.

Herrick, Robert

4866. Beer, David Frank. 'The countries sweet simplicity': Devonshire life in the poetry of Robert Herrick. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2884a.]

4867. Boss, Judith Ellen. Robert Herrick's epigrams and 'Noble Numbers'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4553a.]

4868. Cain, T. G. S. The Bell/White MS: some unpublished poems. *See* **4602.**

4869. Capwell, Richard L. Herriek and the aesthetic principle of variety and contrast. SAQ (71) 488–95.

4870. Farmer, Norman K., Jr. Robert Herrick's commonplace book? some observations and questions. *See* **179.**

4871. Gertzman, Jay A. Robert Herrick's 'Hesperides': a study of the materials and intentions of a seventeenth century lyric poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1682a.]

4872. Heinemann, Alison Kaye Tartt. The style of Robert Herrick's lyrics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6377a.]

4873. Jenkins, Paul R. Rethinking what moderation means to Robert Herrick. ELH (39) 49–65.

4874. Moranville, Sharelle. The self and soul in Robert Herrick's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5192a.]

4875. Preston, Michael J. Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. Exp (issue 30) item 82.

Heylyn, Peter

4876. Braekman, W. Peter Heylyn's holograph collection of poems. SGG (13) 113–82.

Heywood, Thomas

4877. Tikriti, Khalid Mahir. A critical old-style spelling edition of Thomas Heywood's 'A Mayden-head Well Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4581A.]

Hobbes, Thomas

4878. Barnsley, John H. On the Hobbesian problem of order: a comment. ASocR (37) 369–73.

4879. Cropsey, Joseph (ed.). A dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. Chicago: Chicago UP, 1971. pp. 168. Rev. by Theodore Waldman in JHP (10) 90–1.

4880. Ellis, Desmond P. Reply to Barnsley. ASocR (37) 373–6.

4881. Gargani, Aldo G. Hobbes e la Scienza. Torino: Giulio Einaudi, 1971. pp. 312. Rev. by Herbert W. Schneider in JHP (10) 360–1.

4882. Moore, Stanley. Hobbes on obligation, moral and political, part two: political obligation. JHP (10) 29–42. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4754.)

4883. Newton-De Molina, David. 'Nothing But — ': a stylistic trait in Hobbes's 'Leviathan'. EngS (53) 228–33.

4884. Tonnies, Ferdinand (ed.). Thomas Hobbes: 'Behemoth or the Long Parliament'. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1970. pp. 230. (Second ed.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (30) 4.

4885. —— (ed.). Thomas Hobbes: 'The Elements of Law Natural and Politic'. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1970. pp. 262. (Second ed.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN (30) 4.

Hooker, Thomas

4886. Sargent, Jr. Thomas Hooker and the Westminster Assembly. WMQ (29) 291–300.

4887. Herget, Winifried. Preaching and publication: chronology and style of Hooker's sermons. HTR (65) 231–9.

4888. Hooker, Thomas. A Thomas Hooker sermon of 1638 (ed. and introd. by Everett Emerson). RALS (2) 75–89. [Sermon at pp. 77–89; here printed for the first time.]

4889. Shuffleton, Frank Charles. Light of the western churches: the career of Thomas Hooker, 1586–1647. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2395A.]

Howard, James

4890. Hume, Robert D. Dryden, James Howard, and the date of 'All Mistaken'. *See* **4782.**

Hubert, Sir Francis

4891. Robertson, Jean. Sir Francis Hubert's 'The History of Edward the Second'. *See* **378.**

Hugo, Herman

4892. McQueen, William A. (ed.). A selection of emblems from Herman Hugo 'Pia Desideria' (1624), Francis Quarles 'Emblemes' (1686), Edmund Arwaker 'Pia Desideria' (1686). *See* **4579.**

Jonson, Ben

4893. Barish, Jonas A. (ed.). Jonson — 'Volpone': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 255. (Casebook series.)

4894. Chalfant, Fran Cernocky. Ben Jonson's London: the plays, the masques, and the poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6922A.]

4895. Clary, Frank N., Jr. The 'vol' and the 'pone': a reconsideration of Jonson's 'Volpone'. ELN (10) 102–7.

4896. Cox, Gerard H. Celia, Bonario, and Jonson's indebtedness to the medieval cycles. EA (25) 506–11.

4897. Cutts, John P. Seventeenth-century illustrations of three masques by Jonson. CompDr (6) 125–34.

4898. Davies, Robertson. Ben Jonson and alchemy. *See* (pp. 40–60) **844.**

4899. Davis, Tom. Ben Jonson's 'Ode to Himself': an early version. PQ (51) 410–21.

4900. Donaldson, Ian. Jonson's Italy: 'Volpone' and Fr Thomas Wright. NQ (ns 19) 450–2.

4901. Duncan, Douglas (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 159. (The Fountainwell drama texts, 19.)

4902. Earley, Robert Schafer. Ben Jonson's 'Epigrammes': a study in convention. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1721A.]

4903. Fredeman, Patsy Dale Hines. Ben Jonson: principles of criticism and creation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1140A.]

4904. French, Roberts W. On teaching irrelevant poetry. CEACrit (34) Mar., 20–1.

4905. Fricker, Franz. Ben Jonson's plays in performance and the Jacobean theatre. Bern: Francke. pp. 151. (The Cooper monographs, 17. Theatrical physiognomy series.)

4906. Garcia-Deniz, Jose. Aspectos del humor en 'Volpone' de Ben Jonson. Madrid. FMod, June, pp. 16.

4907. Gibbons, Brian. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. (Bibl. 1970, 4167.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in SStud (6) 350–2.

4908. Greenstein, Carolyn. The poet and the king: 'Solus rex et poeta non quotannis nascitur'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 274A.]

4909. Hammond, Emily Evans. A directionial analysis of Ben Jonson's 'Volpone'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1878A.]

4910. Hill, W. Speed. Biography, autobiography, and 'Volpone'. SELit (12) 309–28.

4911. Hoffmann, Gerhard. Zur Form der satirischen Komödie: Ben Jonsons Volpone. DVLG (46) 1–27.

4912. Holum, Karen M. The epigram: semantic basis for the pointed ending. (With an analysis of twenty epigrams of Ben Jonson.) *See* **1528.**

4913. Humez, Jean McMahon. The manners of epigram: a study of the epigram volumes of Martial, Harington, and Jonson. *See* **3621.**

4914. Jackson, Gabriele Bernhard (ed.). Ben Jonson, 'Every Man in His Humor'. (Bibl. 1971, 4780.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in EngS (53) 557–8; by N. W. Bawcutt in YES (2) 255–6; by Roma Gill in NQ (ns 19) 279–80; by W. David Kay in MP (69) 339–41.

4915. Janicka, Irena. The popular theatrical tradition and Ben Jonson. Łódz: Uniwersytet Łodzki. pp. 273.

4916. Jonson, Ben. Every Man in his Humour, 1601. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 92. (Facsim, reprint of first ed.)

4917. Jordan, Richard D. An interview with Ben Jonson, composition teacher. CCC (23) 277–8.

4918. Kelliher, Hilton. Anecdotes of Jonson and Cleveland. *See* **4654.**

4919. Kennedy, Dennis Edward. Character and disguise in Ben Jonson's major plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2381A.]

4920. Kifer, Devra Rowland. 'The Staple of News': Jonson's festive comedy. SELit (12) 329–44.

4921. Lehrman, Walter David. Courtly ritual: a study of the English masque. *See* **4483.**

4922. Lever, J. W. (ed.). Every Man in his Humour: a parallel. text edition of the 1601 Quarto and the 1616 Folio. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 324. (Regents Renaissance drama series.)

4923. Levin, Lawrence L. Clement justice in 'Every Man in his Humor'. SELit (12) 291–307.

4924. Levin, Richard. The new 'New Inn' and the proliferation of good bad drama. EC (22) 41–7.

4925. Leviţchi, Leon. Three linguistic analogies between W. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. *See* **3971.**

4926. McCollom, William G. The divine average: a view of comedy. *See* **2462.**

4927. McFarland, Ronald E. Jonson's 'Epigrams, XI (On Some-Thing That Walkes Some-Where'. Exp (issue 31) item 26.

4928. McKenzie, D. F. The printer of the third volume of Jonson's 'Workes' (1640). *See* **643.**

4929. Mares, F. H. (ed.). The Alchemist. London: Methuen, 1971. pp. lii, 180. Methuen's English classics.)

4930. Marotti, Arthur F. All about Jonson's poetry. ELH (39) 208–37.

4931. Miller, Richard Henry. Diverse unity: Ben Jonson's

'Epigrammes' considered individually and collectively. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 280A–1A.]

4932. MOLESWORTH, CHARLES. 'To Penshurst' and Jonson's historical imagination. CLIO (1:2) 5–13.

4933. NICHOLS, MARIANE. Dramatic language in Shakespeare, Jonson and Middleton. *See* **4317.**

4934. ORGEL, STEPHEN (ed.). Ben Jonson: selected masques. (Bibl. 1971, 4795.) Rev. by R. J. Lordi in SCN (29) (1971) 71–2.

4935. PARTRIDGE, EDWARD (ed.). Epicoene. New Haven; London: Yale UP, 1971. pp. 206. (The Yale Ben Jonson.)

4936. PENSA, CARLO MARIA. Troppi nemici per Ben Jonson. FLett (48:40) 26.

4937. RANSOM, SHIRLEY FARLEY. Myth and ritual in Ben Jonson's earlier dramatic satires. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5199A.]

4938. SMITH, CALVIN C. 'Bartholomew Fair': cold decorum. SAQ (71) 548–56.

4939. TULIP, JAMES. Comedy as equivocation: an approach to the reference of Volpone SoRA (5) June, 19–101.

4940. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Thomas Rogers as Ben Jonson's Dapper. YES (2) 73–7.

Ken, Thomas

4941. HOYLES, JOHN. The edges of Augustiansm: the aesthetics of spirituality in Thomas Ken, John Byrom and William Law. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. 164. (Archives internationales d'histoire des idées, 53.)

Kirkman, Francis

4942. FORMAN, GAIL I. The life and works of Francis Kirkman: a study in Restoration publishing. *See* **571.**

Lee, Nathaniel

4943. SELDEN, R. Rochester, Lee and Juvenal. NQ (ns 19) 27.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger

4944. FAULKNER, THOMAS CORWIN. A selected edition of Sir Roger L'Estrange's 'Observator'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6423A–4A.]

Lluelyn, Martin

4945. VOIGHT, ROBERT GUY. A critical edition of Martin Lluelyn's 'Men-Miracles; with Other Poems'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2347A.]

Locke, John

4946. BALDINI, ARTEMIO ENZO. Il pensiero giovanile di John Locke. Milan: Marzorati, 1969. pp. 145. Rev. by Émile Namer in Revue philosophique (162) 214–15.

4947. BENNETT, JONATHAN. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 361. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4821.) Rev. by Vincent M. Cooke, S.J., in IPQ (12:4) 621–3.

4948. CIMPOIEŞ, MIOARA. Rolul operie 'Cîteva cugetări asupra cducației' în dezvoltarea pedagogiei și semnificația ei actuală.

(introd.; notes; comm.) (The role of the work 'Some Thought Concerning Education' in the development of pedagogy and its signification.) *In* Cîteva cugetări asupra educației. (Some thought concerning education.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică, 1971. pp. I–LXVIII; pp. 151–77.

4949. CURLEY, E. M. Locke, Boyle, and the distinction between primary and secondary qualities. *See* **4607.**

4950. DRISCOLL, EDWARD A. The influence of Gassendi on Locke's hedonism. IPQ (12) 87–110.

4951. LOCKE, JOHN. Some thoughts concerning education, 1693. (Bibl. 1970, 4636.) Rev. by John R. Clark in SCN (30) 4–6.

4952. SANDOZ, ELLIS. The civil theology of liberal democracy: Locke and his predecessors. JPol (34) 2–36.

4953. WOOLHOUSE, R. S. Locke on modes, substances, and knowledge. JHP (10) 417–24.

4954. —— Locke's philosophy of science and knowledge. (Bibl. 1971, 4831.) Rev. by G. Brykman in Revue philosophique (162) 214.

4955. YOLTON, JOHN W. Locke and the compass of human understanding: a selective commentary on the essay. (Bibl. 1971, 4833.) Rev. by R. S. Woolhouse in JHP (10) 224–7; by Douglas Odegard in PRv (81) 250–3.

Lovelace, Richard

4956. LOVELACE, RICHARD. Lucasta, 1649. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 192. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4957. SÖDERHOLM, TORBJÖRN. The end-rhymes of Marvell, Cowley, Crashaw, Lovelace and Vaughan. *See* **1300.**

Lyde, Edward

4958. MEYER, HORST E. Edward Lyde alias Joyner: Oxford poet and contributor to Creech's Lucretius. *See* **4680.**

Markham, Gervase

4959. ROSS, GORDON NICHOLAS. A critical edition of 'The True Tragedy of Herod and Antipater' by Gervase Markham and William Sampson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5200A.]

Marston, John

4960. AYRES, PHILIP. Marston's 'Antonio's Revenge': the morality of the revenging hero. SELit (12) 359–74.

4961. FINKELPEARL, PHILIP J. John Marston of the Middle Temple: an Elizabethan dramatist in his social setting. (Bibl. 1971, 4837a.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in NQ (ns 19) 39–40.

4962. GECKLE, GEORGE L. 'Antonio's 'Revenge: 'never more woe in lesser plot was found'. CompDr (6) 323–35.

4963. —— John Marston's 'Histriomastix' and the golden age. CompDr (6) 205–22.

4964. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. *See* **4907.**

4965. HUNTER, G. K. Further borrowings in Webster and Marston. NQ (ns 19) 452–3.

4966. Juris, Allen Stuart. Satire and the problem of evil in Jacobean drama. *See* **4476.**

4967. Levin, Richard. A Marston-Wilkins borrowing. NQ (ns 19) 453.

4968. Madelaine, R. E. R. 'When Griffon saw the reconciled quean': Marston, Ariosto and Haydocke. *See* **3624.**

4969. Nozaki, Mutsumi. Gekisakka toshiteno Jon Masuton. (John Marston as the Dramatist.) SEL (49) Oct., 31–42.

4970. Povlacs, Joyce Theresa. Actor as character and structure in the plays of John Marston. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5197a–8a.]

4971. Ronk, Bruce A. John Marston, the growth of a satirist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3690a.]

4972. Simmons, J. L. 'Lust's Dominion': a showpiece for the Globe? TSE (20) 11–22.

4973. Viswanathan, S. Is Touchstone Marston? *See* **4104.**

4974. Weiss, Adrian. Rhetoric and satire: new light on John Marston's 'Pigmalion' and the satires. JEGP (71) 22–35.

4975. Wilson, Alice Claire. The concept of wealth in the works of John Marston. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1701a.]

Marvell, Andrew

4976. Burdon, P. H. Andrew Marvell and Richard Flecknoe in Rome. *See* **4818.**

4977. Burrows, J. F. Andrew Marvell and the idea of wit. Sydney: Eng. Assn, Univ. of Sydney, pp. 9.

4978. Clayton, Thomas. 'Morning Glew' and other sweat leaves in the folio text of Andrew Marvell's major pre-Restoration poems. *See* **137.**

4979. Colie, Rosalie L. 'My Ecchoing Song'. (Bibl. 1971, 4852.) Rev. by R. M. Cummings in MP (70) 66–8; by Lois Potter in EngS (53) 360–3.

4980. Cullen, Patrick. Spenser, Marvell, and Renaissance pastoral. *See* **3771.**

4981. Delany, Paul. Marvell's 'Mourning'. MLQ (33) 30–6.

4982. Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). The complete poems [of] Andrew Marvell. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 314. (Penguin education.) (Penguin English poets.)

4983. Duncan-Jones, E. E. Marvell's quotation from Rochester. NQ (ns 19) 176–7.

4984. Dyson, A. E., and Julian Lovelock. Serpent in Eden: Marvell's 'The Picture of Little T. C. in a Prospect of Flowers'. CritS (5) 261–5.

4985. Friedman, D. M. Marvell's pastoral art. (Bibl. 1971, 4858.) Rev. by Peter S. Macaulay in RBPH (50:2) 668–9; by J. B. Broadbent in NQ (ns 19) 194–5; by Lois Potter in EngS (53) 360–3.

4986. Gearin-Tosh, Michael. The structure of Marvell's 'Last Instructions to a Painter'. EC (22) 48–57.

4987. Heaton, Cherrill P. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress', 41–2. Exp (issue 30) item 48.

4988. Hensley, Charles S. Wither, Waller and Marvell: panegyrists for the Protector. *See* Ariel (3:1) 5–16.

4989. Herendeen, Warren. Andrew Marvell and Christina Rossetti. SCN (30) 8–9.

4990. Knights, L. C. Public voices. *See* **4479.**

4991. Lippincott, Henry F., Jr. Marvell's 'On Paradise Lost'. ELN (9) 265–72.

4992. Margoliouth, H. M. (ed.). The poems and letters of Andrew Marvell. Revised by Pierre Legouis with the collaboration of E. E. Duncan-Jones. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. 2 vols. pp. 469; 415. (Third ed.) Rev. in TLS, 7 July, 769.

4993. Newton, J. M. What do we know about Andrew Marvell? CQ (6:1) 32–42.

4994. Reeves, James, and Martin Seymour-Smith (eds). The poems and Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1970, 4687.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ (ns 19) 198–200.

4995. Rosa, Alfred F. Andrew Marvell's 'On a Drop of Dew': a reading and possible source. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 57–9.

4996. Roth, Frederic H., Jr. Marvell's 'Upon Appleton House': a study in perspective. TSLL (14) 269–81.

4997. Schwalbaum, Joan. The balance of contradiction in Marvell and Tennyson. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2094a.]

4998. Selden, Raman. Historical thought and Marvell's 'Horatian Ode'. DUJ (24) 41–53.

4999. Siemon, James Edward. Art and argument in Marvell's 'Horatian Ode upon Cromwell's Return from Ireland'. NM (73) 823–35.

5000. —— Generic limits in Marvell's 'Garden' PLL (8) 261–72.

5001. Smith, D. I. B. (ed.). Andrew Marvell. The Rehearsal Transpros'd; and, The Rehearsal Transpros'd, The Second Part. New York: OUP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4876.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA (25) 326–7; by Thomas Hayes in SCN (30) 38–9.

5002. Söderholm, Torjbörn. The end-rhymes of Marvell, Cowley, Crashaw, Lovelace and Vaughan. *See* **1300.**

5003. Wright, Thomas Fleming. The use of rhetorical devices in selected poems of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1151a.]

Massinger, Philip

5004. Bishop, Carol. A critical edition of 'The Fatal Dowry'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2285a.]

5005. Borias, Georges. Les personnages dans les pièces intérieures à 'L'acteur romain' de Massinger. RHT (24) 289–99.

5006. Gibson, C. A. Massinger's Hungarian history. YES (2) 89–92.

5007. Hogan, Alice Patricia. Theme and structure in Massinger's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3954A.]

5008. Lawless, Donald S. Massinger's 'Secretary'. NQ (ns 19) 466–7.

5009. Mullany, Peter F. Massinger's 'The Renegado': religion in Stuart tragicomedy. Genre (5:2) 138–52.

5010. Winston, Florence T. The significance of women in the plays of Philip Massinger. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2909A.]

Mather, Cotton

5011. Barber, Eddice Belle. Cotton Mather's literary reputation in America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1673A.]

5011a. Franklin, Phyllis. Show thyself a man: a comparison of Benjamin Franklin and Cotton Mather. *See* **5815.**

5012. Middlekauff, Robert. The Mathers: three generations of Puritan intellectuals, 1596–1728. (Bibl. 1971, 4891.) Rev. by Michael G. Hall in WMQ (29) 165–7; by J. Chesley Mathews in AL (44) 477–8.

5013. Silverman, Kenneth (comp.). Selected letters of Cotton Mather. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1971. pp. 446. Rev. by David Levin in EAL (7) 196–200; by Caroline Robbins in PMHB (96) 549–50; by Stephen J. Stein in ECS (6) 137–9.

5014. Vartanian, Pershing. Cotton Mather and the puritan transition into the enlightenment. EAL (7) 213–24.

5015. Werking, Richard H. 'Reformation is our only Preservation': Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. WMQ (29) 281–90.

5016. Whiting, Bartlett Jere. Proverbs in Cotton Mather's 'Magnalia Christi Americana'. NM (73) 477–84.

Mather, Increase

5017. Middlekauff, Robert. The Mathers: three generations of Puritan intellectuals, 1596–1728. *See* **5012.**

Mather, Richard

5018. Burg, Richard B. A letter of Richard Mather to a cleric in old England. WMQ (29) 81–98.

5019. Middlekauff, Robert. The Mathers: three generations of Puritan intellectuals, 1596–1728. *See* **5012.**

May, Thomas

5020. Tucker, Robert A. Caesar's escape from the Eygptians: variant conclusions to Lucan's 'Bellum Civile'. CB (48) 65–8.

Middleton, Philip

5021. Lake, D. J. Middleton's hand in 'The Puritan': the evidences of vocabulary and spelling. NQ (ns 19) 456–60.

Middleton, Thomas

5022. Baines, Barbara Joan. Mutton, money, and murder: the lust motif in ten plays of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5217A.]

5023. Batchelor, J. B. The pattern of 'Women Beware Women'. YES (2) 78–88.

5024. Buettner, Milton Arthur. 'A Game at Chess' by Thomas Middleton: a textual edition based on the manuscripts written by Ralph Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2317a–18a.]

5025. Covatta, Anthony. Remarriage in 'Michaelmas Term'. NQ (ns 19) 460–1.

5026. Gibbons, Brian. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. *See* **4907.**

5027. Hallett, Charles A. Penitent Brothel, the Succubus and Parsons's 'Resolution': a reappraisal of Penitent's position in Middleton's canon. SP (69) 72–86.

5028. —— The Psychological drama of 'Women Beware Women'. SELit (12) 375–89.

5029. Holdsworth, R. V. The medical jargon in 'A Fair Quarrel'. RES (23) 448–54.

5030. Holmes, David M. The art of Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1971, 4906.) Rev. by Hans Ulrich Seeber in Erasmus (24) 358–61; by Leonard Tennenhouse in Criticism (14) 90–2; by Mark Eccles in ELN (10) 128–9.

5031. Howell, James Frederick. The dramatic function of the comic in Thomas Middleton's tragicomedies and tragedies. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5186a.]

5032. Janzen, Henry D. Two cruxes in Dyces's edition of Middleton's 'Blurt Master-Constable'. ELN (10) 100–1.

5033. Levine, Robert Trager. A critical edition of Thomas Middleton's 'The Widow'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5235a.]

5034. Nichols, Mariane. Dramatic language in Shakespeare, Jonson and Middleton. *See* **4317.**

5035. Rocca, Marinella. Una maschiaccia a Londra. Rome: Tipografia editrice dell'Orso. pp. 62.

5036. Taylor, J. Chesley. Metaphors of the moral world: structure in 'The Changeling'. TSE (20) 41–56.

5037. Zeidman, Alan Edward. The relationship between wit and justice in five city comedies of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6398a.]

Milton, John

5038. Allen, Don Cameron. The harmonious vision: studies in Milton's poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 4918.) Rev. by Mario A. Di Cesare in RQ (25) 512.

5039. Archer, Stanley. Satan and the colures: 'Paradise Lost' ix, 62–6. ELN (10) 115–16.

5040. Arthos, John. Milton and the passions: a study of 'Samson Agonistes'. MP (69) 209–21.

5041. Atkinson, Michael. The structure of the temptations in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'. MP (69) 285–91.

5042. Babb, Lawrence. The moral cosmos of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 4919.) Rev. by Edgar F. Daniels in SCN (30) 6–7; by William B. Hunter, Jr in RQ (25) 246–8; by Barbara K. Lewalski in ELN (10) 46–50.

5043. Balotă, Nicolae. Miltoniana. RomLit (5:49) Nov., 14.

5044. Benjamin, Edwin B. Milton and Tacitus. MStud (4) 117–40.

5045. Bennett, Joan Pamela Secord. Milton's prose tracts as a gloss on 'Paradise Lost', 'Paradise Regained', and 'Samson Agonistes'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4600A.]

5046. Blamires, H. Milton's creation: a guide through 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 4923.) Rev. briefly in DUJ (23) 165.

5047. Blondel, Jacques. 'Lycidas': panorama critique et interprétation. EA (25) 104–15.

5048. Bouchard, D. F. Samson as 'Medicine Man': ritual function and symbolic structure in 'Samson Agonistes'. Genre (5:3) 257–70.

5049. Brantlinger, Patrick. To see new worlds: curiosity in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ (33) 355–69.

5050. Brisman, Leslie. 'All before them where to choose': 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. JEGP (71) 226–40.

5051. Broadbent, John. Paradise Lost, introduction. London; New York: CUP. pp. 175. (The Cambridge Milton for schools and colleges.) Rev. in MQ (6) 40–2; briefly in SCN (30) 64–5.

5052. —— (ed.). Paradise lost, Books 1–2. London; New York: CUP. pp. 149. (The Cambridge Milton for schools and Colleges.)

5053. Buchanan, Edith. Milton's true knight. *See* **3766.**

5054. Burden, Dennis H. (ed.). The shorter poems of John Milton. (Bibl. 1970, 4736.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ (ns 19) 198–200.

5055. Carey, John. Milton. (Bibl. 1969, 4650.) Rev. by E. Saillens in EA (23) 446–8.

5056. —— and Alastair Fowler. The poems of John Milton. (Bibl. 1971, 4933.) Rev. by Émile Saillens in EA (23) 444–6.

5057. Carpenter, Nan Cooke. Milton and music: Henry Lawes, Dante, and Casella. ELR (2) 237–42.

5058. Cinquemani, A. M. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', iv, 460–73. Exp (issue 30) item 56.

5059. Cipolla, E. M. C. Pastoral elements in Milton's Latin poems. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 1–16.

5060. Clark, David R. Asmodeus and the fishy fume: 'Paradise Lost', iv, 153–71. SELit (12) 121–8.

5061. Coleridge, K. A. Some amendments to W. R. Parker's census of seventeenth-century editions of Milton. *See* **141.**

5062. Collette, Carolyn P. Milton's Psalm translations: petition and praise. ELR (2) 243–59.

5063. Cornelius, David K., and Kathryn Thompson. Milton's 'Lycidas', 119–27. Exp (issue 31) item 25.

5064. Davis, Donald M. The technique of guilt by association in 'Paradise Lost'. SAB (37:1) 29–34.

5065. Demaray, John G. 'Arcades' as a literary entertainment. PLL (8) 15–26.

5066. Di Salvo, Jackie. 'The Lord's Battells': 'Samson Agonistes' and the Puritan revolution. MStud (4) 39–62.

5067. Donoghue, Denis. God with thunder: a slightly shortened version of the first of the T. S. Eliot Memorial Lectures given on October 30 [1972] at the University of Kent at Canterbury. TLS, 3 Nov., 1339–41.

5068. Duckworth, George E. Milton's hexameter patterns. Vergillian or Ovidian? AJP (93) 52–60.

5069. Duncan, Joseph E. Milton's Earthly Paradise. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP. pp. 329. Rev. in MQ (6:3) 15–16.

5070. Dyson, A. E. Between two worlds. London: Macmillan. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS, 4 Feb., 123.

5071. Egan, James Joseph. The varieties of style in Milton's prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3948A.]

5072. Egloff, Susan J. Our darke voyage: the journey motif in Milton's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2324A.]

5073. Emma, Ronald David. The Exordium and 'Paradise Lost', SAQ (71) 513–20.

5074. Fletcher, Angus. The transcendental masque: an essay on Milton's 'Comus'. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1971. pp. 256. Rev. by Claude J. Summers in WHR (26) 284–5; by Robert M. Adams in Diacritics (2:4) 2–5; by Kathleen M. Swaim in Mosaic (5:4) 191–5; in MQ (6:3) 16–17.

5075. Fogle, French (ed.). The history of Britain, by John Milton. (In the 'Complete Prose Works of John Milton' ed. by Don M. Wolfe, et al., vol. 5, part 1.) (Bibl. 1971, 4948.) Rev. by Leo Miller in NQ (ns 19) 320.

5076. Grant, John E. The meaning of Mirth and her companions in Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. Part II: Of some remarks made and designs discussed at the MLA Seminar 12. BlakeN (5) 190–202.

5077. Gribben, John. Steinbeck's 'East of Eden' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. SteiQ (5) 35–43.

5078. Grimm, Clyde L., Jr. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', II, 521–628. Exp (issue 31) item 8.

5079. Grossman, Allen. Milton's sonnet 'On the late massacre in Piemont': a note on the vulnerability of persons in a revolutionary situation. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 283–301.

5080. Halkett, John G. Milton and the idea of matrimony: a

study of the divorce tracts and 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 4966.) Rev. by William Haller in RQ (25) 245–6.

5081. Hamilton, Gary D. Milton's defensive God: a reappraisal. SP (69) 87–100.

5082. Hardy, J. P. Reinterpretations: essays on poems by Milton, Pope, and Johnson. (Bibl. 1971, 4970.) Rev. by Clive T. Probyn in The Scriblerian (5) 12–13.

5083. Hatlen, Burton Norval. The snake in the garden: Milton's 'Comus' as pastoral. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. (Abstr. in DA (32) 4001A–2A.]

5084. Haven, Richard. Coleridge on Milton: a lost lecture. WordsC (3) 21–2.

5085. Hofmann, Klaus. Das Evangelium in der Idylle: Milton's 'Lycidas'. Anglia (88) (1970) 461–87.

5086. Hudson, Gladys W. (comp.). Paradise Lost: a concordance. (Bibl. 1971, 4975.) Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in NQ (ns 19) 185–7.

5087. Hughes, Merritt Y. (gen. ed.). A variorum commentary on the poems of John Milton. Vol. 2: The minor English poems. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 3 vols. pp. 355; 395; 408.

5088. Hunter, William B., Jr. The liturgical context of 'Comus'. ELN (10) 11–15.

5089. —— Response to a note on Milton and Common Prayer. ANQ (10) 117.

5090. —— C. A. Patrides, and J. H. Adamson. Bright essence: studies in Milton's theology. Salt Lake City: Utah UP, 1971. pp. 181. Rev. by Maurice Kelley in SoHR (6) 418–19.

5091. Huntley, John F. The poet-critic and his poem-culture in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. TSLL (13) 541–53.

5092. Hyman, Lawrence W. Belief and disbelief in 'Lycidas'. CE (33) 532–42.

5093. —— The quarrel within: art and morality in Milton's poetry. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat. pp. 128. Rev. in MQ (6) 97–8.

5094. Ingram, William, and Kathleen Swaim (eds). A concordance to Milton's English poetry. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 700. Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in NQ (ns 19) 185–7; in MQ (6) 42–3.

5095. Kelley, Maurice. 'Paradise Lost' and the Christian theory of history. SAB (37:1) 3–11.

5096. Keplinger, Ann. Milton's 'An Apology for Smectymnuus'. Exp (issue 30) item 65.

5097. Kingsley, Lawrence W. Mythic dialectic in the Nativity ode. MStud (4) 163–76.

5098. Kivette, Ruth M. The ways and wars of truth. MQ (6) 81–6.

5099. Knights, L. C. Public voices. *See* **4479.**

5100. Knott, John R., Jr. Milton's pastoral vision: an approach

to 'Paradise Lost'. London: Chicago UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 4986.) Rev. by John G. Demary in ELN (10) 50–2; in TLS, 18 Feb., 184.

5101. Kohn, Terry Ann Kidner. The treatment of landscape in four early poems of Milton and in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5742A.]

5102. Kolin, Philip C. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes', 393–412. Exp (issue 30) item 43.

5103. Lacey, William R. An eighteenth century adaptation of Milton. CCTE (37) 29–33.

5104. Landy, Marcia. Kinship and the role of women in 'Paradise Lost'. MStud (4) 3–18.

5105. Libby, Nancy D. Milton's Harapha. SAQ (71) 521–9.

5106. Lieb, Michael. 'Holy Rest': a reading of 'Paradise Lost'. ELH (39) 238–53.

5107. —— Milton and the organicist polemic. MStud (4) 79–100.

5108. Liebman, Sheldon W. Hawthorne's 'Comus': a Miltonic source for 'The Maypole of Merry Mount'. NCF (27) 345–51.

5109. Lippincott, Henry F., Jr. Marvell's 'On Paradise Lost'. *See* **4991.**

5110. Lisbeth, Terence L. Major Latinisms in the Miltonic theme of the fall. Classical Folia (26) 83–93.

5111. Low, Anthony. Milton's god: authority in 'Paradise Lost'. MStud (4) 19–38.

5112. —— Siloa's Brook: 'Paradise Lost'. I, 11. MQ (6:3) 3–5.

5113. McAdams, James R. The pattern of temptation in 'Paradise Regained'. MStud (4) 177–94.

5114. McCarthy, B. Eugene. Metaphor and plot in 'Samson Agonistes'. MQ (6) 86–92.

5115. McColley, Diane Kelsey. Free will and obedience in the separation scene of 'Paradise Lost'. SELit (12) 104–20.

5116. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. Sandhi-alternation of attributive genitives in Milton's works. SAQ (71) 530–3.

5117. McLaren, John. John Milton: the poet as God. Critical Review, No. 15, 23–8.

5118. Major, John M. Ovid's 'Amores' III.ix: a source for 'Lycidas'. MQ (6:3) 1–3.

5119. Martz, Louis L. Who is Lycidas? YFS (47) 170–88.

5120. Mathew, Vempazatharayil John. Milton's conception of heroism. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1145A.]

5121. Mengert, James Grant. Modulation of style in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 760A.]

5122. Meyers, Robert R. Was there a toad in the bower? MLQ (33) 37–43.

5123. Miller, Leo. Milton and Lassenius. MQ (6) 92–5.

5124. —— 'Siloa's Brook' in 'Paradise Lost': another view. MQ (6:3) 5–7.

5125. Misek, Linda Douglas. Computing a context: style, structure, and the self-image of Satan in 'Paradise Lost'. (Volumes i and ii.) *See* **2638.**

5126. Mollenkott, Virginia R. Milton's rejection of the fortunate fall. MQ (6) 1–5.

5127. Morkan, Joel. Milton's ideas on satire. SP (69) 475–95.

5128. Morris, Robert James. An enriching of art: 'Paradise Lost' and the genre question. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5192a–3a.]

5129. Mortimer, Anthony. The Italian influence on 'Comus'. MQ (6) 8–16.

5130. Mueller, Martin. Time and redemption in 'Samson Agonistes' and 'Iphigenie auf Tauris'. UTQ (41) 227–45.

5131. Muldrow, George M. Milton and the drama of the soul. (Bibl. 1971, 5007.) Rev. by Wm. B. Hunter in RQ (25) 373–4.

5132. Nelson, Alfred L., and Robert Brainard Pearsall. Milton invents a matron. ANQ (11) 20–2.

5133. Nelson, Carl. The ironic allusive texture of 'Lord Jim': Coleridge, Crane, Milton, and Melville. Conradiana (4:2) 47–59.

5134. O'Keefe, Timothy J. Line 181 of 'Lycidas'. MQ (6) 5–6.

5135. Otten, Charlotte Fennema. The herbal tradition in the poetry of John Milton. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6940a.]

5136. Paramonova, T. I. Dzhon Mil'ton v otsenke 'novoi kritiki'. (John Milton on the appraisal of the 'new criticism'.) VMU (pt 4) 29–38.

5137. Park, B. A. Milton and classical meters. MQ (6) 75–7.

5138. Parker, David. The love poems of 'Paradise Lost' and the Petrarchan tradition. Ariel (3:1) 34–43.

5139. Parker, William Riley. Milton, a biography. (Bibl. 1971, 5016.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in EngS (53) 162–6.

5140. Partridge, A. C. The language of Renaissance poetry: Spenser, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton. *See* **3803.**

5141. Patrick, J. Max (ed.). The Miltonic state papers, 1649–1659. (Vol. v, part ii in the 'Complete Prose Works of John Milton' ed. by Don M. Wolfe, et al.) London: Yale UP, 1971. pp. 407. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5019.) Rev. by Leo Miller in NQ (ns 19) 474–8.

5142. Patrides, C. A. Approaches to 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1970, 4823.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in CanL (52) 99–102.

5143. — (ed.). Milton's 'Lycidas': the tradition and the poem. (Bibl. 1965, 4282.) Rev. by Lennart Björk in MS (66) 289–92.

5144. Pecheux, Mother M. Christopher. 'Their Place of Rest': 'Paradise Lost' xii. 647. MQ (6) 73–5.

5145. Perlmutter, Eila Siren. Milton's three degrees of grace: a study of predestination in 'Paradise Lost' and the 'De Doctrina Christiana'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2901a–2a.]

5146. Pittion, J.-P. Milton, La Place, and socinianism. RES (23) 138–46.

5147. Plotkin, Frederick. Milton's inward Jerusalem: 'Paradise Lost' and the ways of knowing. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 155. (Studies in English Literature, 72.)

5148. Pointon, Marcia R. Milton and English art. (Bibl. 1971, 5021.) Rev. by Roland Mushat Frye in ELN (9) 205–6; by Arthur E. Barker in AHR (77) 511–12.

5149. Potter, Lois. A preface to Milton. London: Longman, 1971. pp. 180. Rev. in MQ (6:3) 16.

5150. Quinones, Ricardo J. The Renaissance discovery of time. *See* **3507.**

5151. Rajan, Balachandra. The lofty rhyme: a study of Milton's major poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 5027.) Rev. by I. Simon in RBPH (50:2) 669–72; by John M. Steadman in YES (2) 268–9.

5152. —— 'Paradise Lost': a tercentenary tribute. (Bibl. 1971, 5026.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in CanL (52) 99–102.

5153. —— 'Paradise Lost' and the balance of structures. UTQ (41) 219–26.

5154. Reader, Willie D. Dramatic structure and prosodic form in Milton's sonnet 'On His Deceased Wife'. USFLQ (11:1–2) 21–5, 28.

5155 Rees, B. R. Aristotle's theory and Milton's practice — Samson Agonistes: an inaugural lecture delivered in the Univ. of Birmingham on 4th November 1971. Birmingham: Univ. of Birmingham. pp. 27. (Univ. of Birmingham. Inaugural lectures.)

5156. Regan, Charles L. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Exp (issue 30) item 49.

5157. Revard, Stella P. Milton's gunpowder poems and Satan's conspiracy. MStud (4) 63–78.

5158. Riggs, William G. The Christian poet in 'Paradise Lost'. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 194. Rev. in MQ (6) 98–9.

5159. —— The plant of fame in 'Lycidas'. MStud (4) 151–62.

5160. Rosenblatt, Jason P. Adam's Pisgah vision: 'Paradise Lost', Books xi and xii. ELH (39) 66–86.

5161. —— Structural unity and temporal concordance: the war in heaven in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA (87) 31–41.

5162. Roskoski, Stanley John. No new device: Milton's 'Paradise Regained' in the light of his 'De Doctrina Christiana'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6432.]

5163. Ruthven, K. K. Serendipity and scholarly interpretations. CritS (5) 292–8.

5164. Ryken, Leland. The apocalyptic vision in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 5036.) Rev. by M.-S. Røstvig in EngS (53) 463–4; by J. R. Scrutchins in SoHR (6) 95–7.

5165. Sadler, Lynn Veach. Regeneration and typology: 'Samson Agonistes' and its relation to 'De Doctrina Christiana', 'Paradise Lost', and 'Paradise Regained'. SELit (12) 141–56.

5166. Safer, Elaine B. 'Sufficient to have stood': Eve's responsibility in Book ix. MQ (6:3) 10–14.
5167. Sallé, J. C. 'Forlorn' in Milton and Keats. NQ (ns 19) 293.
5168. Salvidio, Frank Anthony, Jr. Dante, Milton and Kazantzakis: poets of salvation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2903a–4a.]
5169. Samuel, Irene. Milton on comedy and satire. HLQ (35) 107–30.
5170. Sandler, Florence. The iconoclastic enterprise: Blake's critique of 'Milton's Religion'. BlakeS (5:1) 13–57.
5171. Sarma, M. V. Rama. The heroic argument: a study of Milton's heroic poetry. Madras: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 171. Rev. by William B. Hunter in SCN (30) 7.
5172. Seaman, John E. The moral paradox of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 5042.) Rev. in MQ (6) 18–19; in TLS, 18 Feb., 184.
5173. Sharoni, Edna G. 'Peace' and 'Unbar the door': T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral' and some stoic forbears. *See* **4044.**
5174. Shawcross, John T. (ed.). Milton 1732–1801: the critical heritage. London: Boston; Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 439. (Critical heritage series.) Rev. in MQ (6) 96–7.
5175. —— A note on the Piedmont massacre. MQ (6) 36.
5176. —— The simile of Satan as a comet 'Paradise Lost' ii, 706–11. MQ (6) 5.
5177. Sheidley, William E. 'Lycidas': an early Elizabethan analogue by George Turberville. *See* **3823.**
5178. Sherbo, Arthur. 'Mazie error': 'Paradise Lost' iv. 239. MLR (67) 745–51.
5179. Simmonds, James D. (ed.). Milton studies, vol. ii. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP, 1970. pp. 230. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5049.) Rev. by John Arthos in RQ (25) 116–17.
5180. Sims, James H. Camoëns, Milton, and myth in the Christian epic. RenP 79–87.
5181. —— Christened classicism in 'Paradise Lost' and 'The Lusiads'. CL (24) 338–56.
5182. Smith, Carolyn H. The Virgin Mary in 'Paradise Regain'd'. SAQ (71) 557–64.
5183. Smith, James Robert. A linguistic description of Milton's prose style. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2954a.]
5184. Solomon, Petre. (Introd.; note). *In* Paradisul pierduit. (Paradise lost.) București: Minerva. pp. v–lxxii.
5185. Steadman, John M. 'Paradise Lost' and the misery of the human condition. Archiv (209) 283–309.
5186. Stein, Robert A. 'The sources and implications of the Jobean analogies in 'Paradise Regained'.' Anglia (88) (1970) 323–33.
5187. Stollman, Samuel S. Analogues and sources for Milton's 'Great Task-Master'. MQ (6) 27–32.

5188. —— Milton's rabbinical readings and Fletcher. MStud (4) 195–215.

5189. —— Milton's understanding of the 'Hebraic' in 'Samson Agonistes'. SP (69) 334–47.

5190. Stroup, Thomas B. 'When I Consider': Milton's Sonnet XIX. SP (69) 242–58.

5191. Swaim, Kathleen M. The art of the maze in Book ix of 'Paradise Lost'. SELit (12) 129–40.

5192. Szittya, Brenda Bethel. 'If art could tell': negative theology in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1697a.]

5193. Taafe, James G. 'Lycidas' — linc 192. MQ (6) 36–8.

5914. Tayler, Edward W. Milton's firedrake. MQ (6:3) 7–10.

5195. Tayler, Irene. Blake's 'Comus' designs. BlakeS. (4:2) 45–80.

5196. Tisch, J. H. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' and the German Enlightenment critics. *In* Proceedings and papers of the fourteenth congress of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association, Dunedin. pp. 155–6.

5197. Tobin, John Joseph Michael. Milton's concept of the cardinal virtue of justice as expressed in the poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7013a.]

5198. VanDerBeets, Richard. Milton in early America: the example of Benjamin Franklin. MQ (6) 33–6.

5199. Waddington, Raymond B. The death of Adam: vision and voice in books xi and xii of 'Paradise 'Lost'. MP (70) 9–21.

5200. Wagner, John Carl. The making of an authority: evolving attitudes among Milton's eighteenth-century commentators toward Addison's essays on 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1746a–7a.]

5201. Warnke, Frank J. Versions of baroque: European literature in the seventeenth century. *See* **3615.**

5202. Waters, D. Douglas. Milton and the 'Mistress-Missa' tradition. MQ (6) 6–8.

5203. Weber, Burton Jasper. The construction of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1971, 5072.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Mar., 252.

5204. Wilding, Michael. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1970, 4871.) Rev. by Richard Douglas Jordan in SCN (30) 66; by R. E. C. Houghton in NQ (ns 19) 400; in TLS, 3 Mar., 252.

5205. Williamson, Marilyn L. A reading of Milton's twenty-third sonnet. MStud (4) 141–50.

5206. Wilson, Gayle Edward. Emblems in 'Paradise Regained'. MQ (6) 77–81.

5207. Winston, Alexander. John Milton: poet as politician. HT (22) 237–44.

5208. Wittreich, Joseph Anthony, Jr. (ed.). Calm of mind: tercentenary essays on 'Paradise Regained' and 'Samson Agonistes

in honor of John S. Diekhoff. Cleveland: London: Case Western Reserve UP, 1971. pp. 366. Rev. in MQ (6) 19–20.

5209. —— Milton's 'Areopagitica': its isocratic and ironic contexts. MStud (4) 101–16.

5210. —— Milton's idea of the orator. MQ (6) 38–40.

5211. —— Milton's romantic audience. ANQ (10) 147–50.

5212. —— Milton's 'virtuoso' forms: a review article. Genre (5:3) 307–25.

5213. —— 'Sublime allegory': Blake's epic manifesto and the Milton tradition. BlakeS (4:2) 15–44.

5214. Wolfe, Don M. Milton and his England. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 146. Rev. by E. Keenelt in SCN (30) 7–8; in MQ (6) 17–18.

5215. Wood, Nancy Hagglund. Satan as orator: a rhetorical analysis of the persuasion of Eve in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1701A.]

5216. Woodhouse, A. S. P., and Douglas Bush. A variorum commentary on the poems of John Milton. Vol. II. The Minor English Poems. Three parts, pp. 1143. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Rev. in TLS, 29 Sept., 1162.

More, Henry

5217. Hoyles, John. The waning of the Renaissance 1640–1740: studies in the thought and poetry of Henry More, John Norris and Isaac Watts. (Bibl. 1971, 5084.) Rev. by A. Owen Aldridge in JHP (10) 361–3.

5218. Shugg, Wallace, Walter Sherwin, and Jay Freyman (eds and trans). Henry More's 'Circulatio Sanguinis': an unexamined poem in praise of Harvey. BHM (46) 180–9.

Nabbes, Thomas

5219. Vince, R. W. Morality and masque: the context for Thomas Nabbe's 'Microcosmus'. EngS (53) 328–34.

Newton, Sir Isaac

5220. Palter, Robert (ed.). The annus mirabilis of Sir Isaac Newton: 1666–1966. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1970. pp. 351. Rev. by Margaret J. Osler in JHP (10) 480.

5221. Scott, J. F. (ed.). The correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. 4: 1964–1709. (Bibl. 1968, 4580.) Rev. by Richard S. Westfall in Isis (63) 581–2.

5222. Truelson, Stanley D., Jr. An Isaac Newton letter and the enclosure movement. YLG (47) 10–14.

The Night Walker

5223. Cox, G. Stevens (ed.). The night-walker; or, evening rambles in search after lewd women. St Peter Port, Guernsey: Toucan Press, 1970. pp. 30. Rev. by Roger Lonsdale in NQ (ns 19) 200.

Norris, John

5224. Hoyles, John. The waning of the Renaissance 1640–1740. *See* **5217.**

Oakes, Urian

5225. Bowden, Edwin T. Urian Oakes's elegy: colonial literature and history. ForumH (10:2) 2–8.

Oldham, John

5226. Brooks, Harold F. The poetry of John Oldham. *See* (pp. 177–204) **843.**

5227. Taylor, Myron Leamon. Generalizing approaches in John Oldham's 'Satyrs Upon the Jesuits'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1150a–1a.]

Otway, Thomas

5228. Nabi, Saiyid Ale. Thomas Otway and the poetics of late seventeenth-century tragedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3960a.]

5229. Otway, Thomas. The orphan; or the unhappy marriage, 1680. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 80. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of

5230. McInnes, Angus. Robert Harley, Puritan politician. London: Gollancz. 1970. Rev. by Geoffrey Holmes in EHR (87) 127–30.

Pepys, Samuel

5231. Latham, Robert, and William Matthews (eds). The diary of Samuel Pepys: a new and complete transcription. Vol. 1, 1660; vol. 2, 1661; vol. 3, 1661. (Bibl. 1971, 5110.) Rev. by William L. Sachse in AHR (77) 135–6.

5232. —— (eds). The diary of Samuel Pepys: a new and complete transcription, vol. 4: 1663; vol. 5: 1664. (Bibl. 1971, 5111.) Rev. briefly in SCN (30) 6; by David Underdown in VQR (48) 311–15.

5233. —— (eds). The diary of Samuel Pepys: a new and complete transcription, vol. 6: 1665; vol. 7: 1666. London: Bell. pp. 367; 450. Rev. in TLS, 8 Dec., 1485; by Horace Judson in Time, 18 Dec., 106.

5234. White, William. Mozart and Pepys! ABC (22:8) 31.

5235. Wilson, John H. The ordeal of Mr Pepy's clerk. *See* **4580.**

Petty, Sir William

5236. Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Sir William Petty, F.R.S., and of 'Observations on the Bills of Mortality' by John Gaunt, F.R.S. *See* **270.**

Phillips, Edward

5237. Phillips, Edward. The new world of English words. New York: Georg Olms, 1969. (Facsimile of 1958 ed.) Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in SCN (29) (1971) 75–6.

The Plain Case Stated

5238. Pecora, Madeline. The authorship of 'The Plain Case Stated'. *See* **4845.**

The Puritan

5239. Lake, D. J. Middleton's hand in 'The Puritan': the evidences of vocabulary and spelling. *See* **5021.**

Quarles, Francis

5240. McQueen, William A. (ed.). A selection of emblems from Herman Hugo 'Pia Desideria' (1624), Francis Quarles 'Emblemes' (1686), Edmund Arwaker 'Pia Desideria' (1686). *See* **4579.**

Randolph, Thomas

5241. Kelliher, W. Hilton. Two notes on Thomas Randolph. PQ (51) 941–5.

5241a. —— Two notes on Thomas Randolph. PQ (51) 941–5.

5242. Toback, Phyllis Brooks. Thomas Randolph's 'Hey for Honesty, Down with Knavery': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3967A–8A.]

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of

5243. Burnet, Gilbert. Some passages of the life and death of John, Earl of Rochester, 1680. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 199. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5244. Danielsson, Bror, and David M. Vieth (eds). The Gyldenstolpe manuscript miscellany of poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and other Restoration authors. (Bibl. 1971, 5117a.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus (56) 238–9.

5245. Duncan-Jones, E. E. Marvell's quotation from Rochester. *See* **4983.**

5246. Farley-Hills, David (ed.). Rochester: the criticial heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Barnes & Noble. pp. 275. (The critical heritage series.) Rev. by David Dillon in SRev (57) 342–3.

5247. Love, Harold. Rochester and the traditions of satire. *See* (pp. 145–77) **843.**

5248. Paulson, Kristoffer F. A question of copy-text: Rochester's 'A Satyr against Reason and Mankind'. NQ (ns 19) 177–8.

5249. Righter, Anne. John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. London: OUP, 1967. pp. 22. Rev. by John Wilders in NQ (ns (19) 193–4.

5250. Selden, R. Rochester, Lee and Juvenal. *See* **4943.**

5251. Silverman, Stuart. Upon Rochester's 'Upon Nothing'. EE (2) (1971) 190–200.

5252. Vieth, David M. (ed.). The complete poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. (Bibl. 1971, 5120.) Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in NQ (ns 19) 193–4.

5253. —— Toward an anti-Aristotelian poetic: Rochester's 'Satyr Against Mankind' and 'Artemisia to Chloe', with notes on Swift's 'Tale of a Tub' and 'Gulliver's Travels'. LangS (5) 123–45.

5254. Weinbrot, Howard D. The 'Allusion to Horace': Rochester's imitative mode. SP (69) 348–67.

5255. —— The swelling volume: the apocalyptic satire of Rochester's 'Letter from Artemesia in the Town to Chloe in the Country'. SLI (5:2) 19–37.

5256. Wilcoxon, Reba Gray. The philosophy and rhetoric of

sex in the poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6379A.]

Rogers, Thomas

5257. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. (ed.). Leicester's ghost. Chicago; London: Chicago UP for the Newberry Library. pp. 117. (Renaissance English Text Society. Publications, 4.)

5258. —— Thomas Rogers as Ben Jonson's Dapper. *See* **4940.**

Rowlandson, Mary

5259. DIEBOLD, ROBERT KENT. A critical edition of Mrs Mary Rowlandson's captivity narrative. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2368A.]

Rowley, William

5260. HOLDSWORTH, R. V. The medical jargon in 'A Fair Quarrel'. *See* **5029.**

5261. TAYLOR, J. CHESLEY. Metaphors of the moral world: structure in 'The Changeling'. *See* **5036.**

Sampson, William

5262. ROSS, GORDON NICHOLAS. A critical edition of 'The True Tragedy of Herod and Antipater' by Gervase Markham and William Sampson. *See* **4959.**

Sedley, Sir Charles

5263. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. Sir Charles Sedley's comedies: notes. Cape Town: Dept. of Eng. (Lit.), Univ. of Cape Town, 1971, pp. 21.

Sewall, Samuel

5264. ISANI, MUKHTAR ALI. The growth of Sewall's 'Phaenomena Quaedam Apocalyptica'. EAL (7) 74–65.

Shadwell, Thomas

5265. BERMAN, RONALD. The values of Shadwell's 'Squire of Alsatia'. ELH (39) 375–86.

5266. KROPF, C. R. Educational theory in 'The Squire of Alsatia'. SAB (37:2) 16–22.

5267. PERKIN, RICHARD. Shadwell's poet Ninny: additional material in a manuscript of 'The sullen lovers'. Library (27:3) 244–51.

5268. VROONLAND, JAMES ALLEN. The Dryden-Shadwell controversy: a preface to 'Mac Flecknoe'. *See* **4812.**

Shirley, James

5269. KALMAR, ELAINE BUSH. Misery of birth and state essays on the tragedies of James Shirley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5231A.]

5270. LEFKOWITZ, MURRAY (ed.). Trois Masques à la Cour de Charles Ier d'Angleterre. *See* **4419.**

5271. PAPOUSEK, MARILYN DEWESSE. A critical edition of James Shirley's 'The Lady of Pleasure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5195A.]

5272. RAMSYE, JACK RICHARD. A critical edition of James

Shirley's 'The Grateful Servant'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6594A.]

5273. ZIMMER, RUTH KACHEL. A study of the heroines in the dramatic pieces of James Shirley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 736A–7A.]

Smith, John

5274. CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK. A new edition of the works of Captain John Smith. WMQ (29) 479–86.

5275. EMERSON, EVERETT H. Captain John Smith. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1971. pp. 143. Rev. by Philip A. Barbour in VMHB (80) 212–13; by Philip Young in SCN (30) 47–8.

Southerne, Thomas

5276. ALKOFER, DANIEL W. A note on the staging of 'Money the Mistress' in 1726. RECTR (11) May, 31–2.

Stoddard, Solomon

5277. FIERING, NORMAN S. Solomon Stoddard's library at Harvard in 1664. *See* **570.**

Suckling, Sir John

5278. ANSELMENT, RAYMOND A. 'Men Most of All Enjoy, When Least They Do': the love poetry of John Suckling. TSLL (14) 17–32.

5279. BEAURLINE, L. A. (ed.). The works of Sir John Suckling: the plays. (Bibl. 1971, 5144.) Rev. in TLS, 2 June, 634.

5280. CLAYTON, THOMAS (ed.). The works of Sir John Suckling: the non-dramatic works. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 358. Rev. in TLS, 2 June, 634.

Swetnam, Joseph

5281. CRANDALL, CORYL. Swetnam the woman-hater: the controversy and the play. Lafayette: Purdoe UP, 1970. pp. 164. Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN (29) (1971) 74–5.

Tailor, Robert

5282. TAILOR, ROBERT. The hogge hath lost his pearl. London: Malone Society. pp. 88. (Malone Society reprints.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1614.)

Tate, Nahum

5283. GREEN, LAWRENCE D. 'Where's my fool?' — some consequences of the omission of the fool in Tate's 'Lear'. SELit (12) 259–74.

Taylor, Edward

5284. DAVIS, THOMAS M. Edward Taylor's 'Valedictory' poems. EAL (7) 38–63.

5285. —— and VIRGINIA L. DAVIS. Edward Taylor on the day of judgment. AL (43) 525–47.

5286. GEFVERT, CONSTANCE JOANNA. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography. *See* **206.**

5287. —— Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668–1970. *See* **207.**

5288. Higby, John. Taylor's 'Huswifery'. Exp (issue 30) item 60.

5289. Howard, Alan B. The world as emblem: language and vision in the poetry of Edward Taylor. AL (44) 359–84.

5290. Isani, Mukhtar Ali. Edward Taylor and the 'Turks'. EAL (7) 120–3.

5291. Lewis, Stephen C. Edward Taylor as a covenant theologian. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3956A.]

5292. Link, Franz H. Edward Taylors Dichtung als Lobpreis Gottes. JahAS (16) (1971) 77–101.

5293. Maynard, Reid. The poetry of Edward Taylor: a puritan apologia. Caliban (9) 3–17.

5294. Requa, Kenneth Alan. Public and private voices in the poetry of Anne Bradstreet, Michael Wigglesworth, and Edward Taylor. *See* **4611.**

5295. Rose, Karen Elizabeth. Puritan typology and allegory as metaphor and conceit in Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. Unpub. Doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4578A.]

5295a. Sluder, Lawrence Lan. God in the background: Edward Taylor as naturalist. EAL (7) 265–71.

5296. Spinucci, Pietro. La poesia di Edward Taylor. Florence: Olschki. pp. 205. Rev. by Lia Scalabrella in RLM (25) 302–4.

Taylor, Jeremy

5297. Asals, Frederick. Jeremy Taylor and Hawthorne's early tales. ATQ (14: Spring) 15–23.

5298. Cox, Gerard H., III. A re-evaluation of Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy Living' and 'Holy Dying'. NM (73) 836–48.

5299. Du Priest, Travis Talmadge, Jr. The liturgies of Jeremy Taylor and Richard Baxter: a study of structure, language, and rhythm. *See* **4590.**

5300. Gathorne-Hardy, Robert, and William Proctor Williams. A bibliography of the writings of Jeremy Taylor to 1700. *See* **205.**

5301. Huntley, Frank Livingston. Jeremy Taylor and the great rebellion: a study of his mind and temper in controversy. (Bibl. 1971, 5176.) Rev. by Kimberley Scott Davis in MichQR (11) 143–4; by Katherine Kollar in SCN (29) (1971) 76.

Temple, Sir William

5302. Geist, Edward Valentine, Jr. Temple, Dryden and Saint-Evremond: a study in libertine aesthetic and moral values. *See* **4779.**

5303. Steensma, Robert C. Sir William Temple. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1970. pp. 164. Rev. by Donald R. Neat in SoHR (6) 419–20.

Tourneur, Cyril

5304. Erlich, Richard Dee. Wise men and fools: values and

competing theories of wisdom in a selection of tragedies by Tourneur, Marlowe, Chapman, and Shakespeare. *See* **3646.**

5305. Juris, Allen Stuart. Satire and the problem of evil in Jacobean drama. *See* **4476.**

5306. Kistner, Arthur L., and M. K. Kistner. Morality and inevitability in 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. JEGP (71) 36–46.

Traherne, Thomas

5307. King, Francis. Thomas Traherne: intellect and felicity. *See* (pp. 121–44) **843.**

5308. Sauls, Richard Lynn. A critical edition of Thomas Traherne's 'Meditations on the Creation'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1741A.]

Vanbrugh, Sir John

5309. Harris, Bernard (ed.). The Relapse. (Bibl. 1971, 1595.) Rev. by Keith Sturgess in The Scriblerian (5) 10–11.

5309a. Olleson, Philip. Vanbrugh and opera at the Queen's Theatre, Haymarket. TN (26) 94–101.

5310. Rogers, Pat. An unpublished Vanbrugh letter. The Scriblerian (5) 42.

5311. Zimansky, Curt A. (ed.). 'The Relapse.' Lincoln, NB: Regents Restoration Drama Series, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5198.) Rev. by Keith Sturgess in The Scriblerian (5) 10–11.

Vaughan, Henry

5312. Clear, S. K. A. Aspects of the religious poetry of Henry Vaughan. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 16–28.

5313. Guilford, Charles Franklin, Jr. Henry Vaughan and the metaphysical tradition. *See* **4459.**

5314. Lessenich, Rolf P. Henry Vaughan's poem 'Regeneration'. SN (44) 76–89.

5315. Perez Martin, Mª Jesus. Henry Vaughan: ¿traduce a inglés el concepto español de la muerte? Valladolid: ES. Sept. pp. 22.

5316. Pollock, John Joseph. Patterns of motion in the poetic imagery of Donne, George Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan. *See* **4677.**

5317. Rudrum, Alan. Vaughan's 'The Tempest': a source in Cornelius Agrippa. NQ (ns 19) 19.

5318. Seelig, Sharon Cadman. A reading of Henry Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969 [Abstr. in DA (33) 329A.]

5319. Simmonds, James D. Masques of God: form and theme in the poetry of Henry Vaughan. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP; London: Snyder. pp. 255. Rev. by Martin E. Itzkowitz in SCN (30) 57.

5320. Söderholm, Torbjörn. The end-rhymes of Marvell, Cowley, Crashaw, Lovelace and Vaughan. *See* **1300.**

5321. Tuttle, Imilda (ed.). Concordance to Vaughan's 'Silex

Scintillans'. (Bibl. 1971, 2571.) Rev. by David D. Mann in CHum (6) 297–9; by Karl Josef Höltgen in NQ (ns 19) 187–8.

5322. Underwood, Horace. Time and space in the poetry of Vaughan. SP (69) 231–41.

Waller, Edmund

5323. Hensley, Charles S. Wither, Waller and Marvell: panegyrists for the Protector. *See* **4988.**

Walton, Izaak

5324. Bond, M. A. 'Fishhooks in Amos': Izaak Walton and the 'Real Truth'. New Blackfriars (53) 327–31.

5325. Butt, John. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. *See* **2253.**

Warmestry, Gervase

5326. Miller, Paul W. 'A Song: Of Beards' by G. Warmestry. NQ (ns 19) 14–16.

Watkyns, Rowland

5327. Neuthaler, Paul David. Rowland Watkyns: a religious poet of the seventeenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2337A.]

Webster, John

5328. Ansari, K. Habibmohamed. John Webster: image patterns and canon. (Bibl. 1969, 4862.) Rev. by Bruce Babington in NQ (ns 19) 472–4.

5329. Berry, Ralph. The art of John Webster. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 174. Rev. in TLS, 1162.

5330. Braendel, Doris Brenan. The limits of clarity: Lyly's 'Endymion', Bronzino's 'Allegory of Venus and Cupid', Webster's 'White Devil', and Botticelli's 'Primavera'. *See* **3636.**

5331. Dwyer, William Guenther. A study of John Webster's use of Renaissance natural and moral philosophy. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4560A.]

5332. Grant, George Leo. The imagery of witchcraft in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5737A.]

5333. Gunby, D. C. 'In her effected': a Websterian crux resolved? ELN (10) 107–10.

5334. —— (ed.). Three plays: 'The White Devil', 'The Duchess of Malfi', 'The Devil's law-case'. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 459. (Penguin English library.)

5335. Hart, Clive (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 144. (Fountainwell drama texts, 18.)

5336. Hunter, G. K. Further borrowings in Webster and Marston. *See* **4965.**

5337. Juris, Allen Stuart. Satire and the problem of evil in Jacobean drama *See* **4476.**

5338. Kelleher, V. M. K. Notes on 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 11–15.

5339. Kitagawa, Teizo. Jon Uebusuta Kenkyu. (A Study of John Webster.) Tokyo: Hokuseido, pp. 368.

5340. Lagarde, Fernand. John Webster. (Bibl. 1971, 5225.) Rev. by Charles R. Forker in EA (25) 286–9; by R. G. Howarth in YES (2) 258–9.

5341. Luisi, David. The function of Bosola in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. EngS (53) 509–13.

5342. Moody, JoAnn. Britomart, Imogen, Perdita, the Duchess of Malfi: a study of women in English Renaissance literature. *See* **3794.**

5343. Morris, Brian (ed.). John Webster. (Bibl. 1971, 5227.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA (23) 443–4.

5344. Schneider, Evelyn Sears. i. Glories and glow-worms: a study of the juxtaposition of opposites in three plays by John Webster. ii. The changing image of Charles Brockden Brown as seen by American critics from 1815 to the present. iii. Action, motion and being: the technique of kinesis in the poems of E. E. Cummings. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6943A.]

5345. Schumann, Samuel. The ring and the jewel in Webster's Tragedies. TSLL (14) 253–68.

5346. Shirley, Frances A. (ed.). The Devil's law-case. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 174. (Regents Renaissance drama series.) Rev. in TLS, 26 May, 613.

5347. Stearns, Stephen James. A critical edition of John Webster's 'The White Devil'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 441A–2A.]

Wigglesworth, Michael

5348. Requa, Kenneth Alan. Public and private voices in the poetry of Anne Bradstreet, Michael Wigglesworth, and Edward Taylor. *See* **4611.**

Wilkins, George

5349. Blayney, G. H. More evidence of George Wilkins's revisions. NQ (ns 19) 454–6.

5350. Levin, Richard. A Marston-Wilkins borrowing. *See* **4967.**

Williams, Roger

5351. Searles, Joan Carolyn. The worlds of Roger Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6394A.]

Winthrop, John

5352. McCrimmon, Barbara. John Winthrop's journal. MSS (24:2) 87–97.

Wither, George

5353. Hensley, Charles S. The later career of George Wither. (Bibl. 1970, 4994.) Rev. by Paulina Palmer in YES (2) 262–4.

5354. —— Wither, Waller and Marvell: panegyrists for the Protector. *See* **4988.**

Wycherley, William

5355. Freedman, William. Impotence and self-destruction in 'The Country Wife'. EngS (53) 421–31.

5356. Martia, Dominic Francis. The Restoration love ethos and the representation of love in the plays of William Wycherley. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6987a–8a.]

5357. Matlock, Cynthia. Parody and burlesque of heroic ideals in Wycherley's comedies: a critical reinterpretation of contemporary evidence. PLL (8) 273–86.

5358. Morris, David B. Language and honor in 'The Country Wife'. SAB (37:4) 3–10.

5359. Sequeira, Isaac. The use of double entendre in Wycherley's plays. Osmania Journal of English Studies, 1971. 1–17.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

5360. Venables, Francis (ed.). The early Augustans. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 203. (The poetry bookshelf.)

5361. Williams, Ioan (ed.). The criticism of Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1970, 5008.) Rev. by Howard Erskine-Hill in NQ (ns 19) 391–3.

Literary History and Critisicm

5362. Alderson, William L., and Arnold C. Henderson. Chaucer and Augustan scholarship. *See* **2993.**

5363. Alexander, John M. Analogies among the arts in eighteenth-century British criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5173A.]

5364. Andrews, William David. The 'Translatio Studii' as a theme in eighteenth-century American writing. Unpub. doct. diss. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4552A.]

5365. Anon. Pope and the Kit-Cats in the Boston Athenaeum (Part II). The Scriblerian (4) 96–7.

5366. —— PQ comes through again. *See* **82.**

5367. Baker, Houston A., Jr. Balancing the perspective: a look at early Black American literary artistry. NALF (6) 65–71.

5368. Barber, Eddice Belle. Cotton Mather's literary reputation in America. *See* **5011.**

5369. Black, William Priestley. The Virginia Gazette, 1766–1774: beginnings of an indigenous literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4553A.]

5370. Bloom, Edward A. 'Sacramentum Militiae': the dynamics of religious satire. SLI (5:2) 119–42.

5371. Bond, W. H. (ed.). Eighteenth-century studies in honor of Donald F. Hyde. *See* **837.**

5372. Braden, Wilbur Sprong. Multiple perspectives in English literature: 1660–1790. *See* **4435.**

5373. Brandon, Thurman McCord. The treatment of England's King Harold II in selected works of modern English imaginative literature. *See* **3430.**

5374. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4601A–2A.]

5375. Brown, Ella Lees. The uses of the landscape: a study in eighteenth century poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1160A.]

5376. Brown, Richard Grant. The role of the Duchess of

Marlborough in Augustan literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 718A–19A.]

5377. Bryce, Margaret M. Allegory in the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., McGill Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6921A.]

5378. Carey, George. Songs of Jaek Tar in the darbies. *See* **1919.**

5379. Carnochan, W. B. Augustan satire and the gates of dreams: a utopian essay. SLI (5:2) 1–18.

5380. Carter, Jefferson Matthew. The unlettered muse: the uneducated poets and the concept of natural genius in eighteenth-century England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2886A.]

5381. Chalker, John. The English Georgic: a study in the development of a form. (Bibl. 1971, 4300.) Rev. by T. J. Winnifrith in NQ (ns 19) 234–5.

5382. Cosgrove, Brian. 'Macbeth' in the eighteenth century: should the ghost of Banquo appear on the stage? TN (27) 5–9.

5383. Davies, Paul C. Reply to Donald Greene. ECS (5) 464–6.

5384. Deane, Seamus F. John Bull and Voltaire: the emergence of a cultural cliché. RLC (45) 581–94.

5385. Dennis, Larry Robert. Self-definition and the persona: the early American 'satiric novel of adventure'. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 304A–5A.]

5386. de Vries, Jenny Broekman. Kotzebue on the American stage, 1798–1840. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1677A.]

5387. Donaldson, Ian. The world upside-down: comedy from Jonson to Fielding. *See* **2075.**

5388. Dorman, Peter J. Chaucer's reputation in the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* **3035.**

5389. Eby, Cynthia Ann Gilliatt. The English reception of 'Candide': 1759–1815. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3947A.]

5390. Echeruo, M. J. C. 'The 'Savage hero' in English literature of the Enlightmenent. ESA (15) 1–13.

5391. Eddy, Donald B. But where are the books? *See* **165.**

5392. Eshleman, Dorothy H. (ed.). The Committee books of the Theatre Royal, Norwich, 1768–1825. London: Society for Theatre Research, 1970. pp. 182.

5393. Foss, Michael. The age of patronage: the arts in England, 1660–1750. *See* **4454.**

5394. Friedman, Lenemaja. Bibliography of restoration and eighteenth century plays containing children's roles. *See* **194.**

5395. Geary, Robert Francis, Jr. The equivocal virtue: prudence in the eighteenth-century novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4610A.]

5396. Girouard, Robert Louis. The American dream vision,

1722–1829: its origin, forms and, functions. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5132A.]

5397. Greene, Donald J. The age of exuberance: backgrounds to eighteenth-century English literature. (Bibl. 1970, 5050.) Rev. by Paul K. Alkon in SBHT (13) 2235–50.

5398. —— Augustinianism, authoritarianism, anthropolatry. ECS (5) 456–63.

5399. Greiner, Walter F. (ed.). English theories of the novel: eighteenth century. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1970. pp. 150. Rev. by Maurice Lévy in RBPH (50:2) 672–3.

5400. Grieder, Josephine. English translations of French sentimental prose fiction, 1760–1800: a bibliography. *See* **224.**

5401. Griffin, Mary Nell. Coming to manhood in America: a study of significant initiation novels, 1797–1970. *See* **2492.**

5402. Gubar, Susan David. Tudor romance and eighteenth-century fiction. *See* **3457.**

5403. Haefner, Gerhard. Formen der Nacht- und Grabesdichtung im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. Zur Bildersprache und Wandlung der 'tristesse britannique'-Literatur. Sprachkunst (3) 112–32.

5404. Head, Emory Lee. A study of 'The Anti Jacobin; or, Weekly Examiner'. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4565A.]

5405. Heisch, Elisabeth. A selected list of musical dramas and dramas with music from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *See* **244.**

5406. Hemperley, Jesse Winslow. The 'Journal Encyclopedique' (1756–93) as an intermediary of English literature in France. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4002A.]

5407. Hendley, William Clark, Jr. Factional journalism in the age of Queen Anne: Defoe's 'Review' and its rivals. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3935A.]

5408. Hönnighausen, Lothar. Strukturelle Auswirkungen der 'Sentiment'-Vorstellung im Schauspiel des 18. Jahrhunderts. Anglia (89) (1971) 439–55.

5409. Howell, Wilbur Samuel. Eighteenth-century British logic and rhetoric. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 754. Rev. Walter J. Ong, s.j., in WMQ (29) 637–43.

5410. Hudson, Samuel, Jr. Victims or parasites? Attitudes about the poor in the early Victorian novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2329A–30A.]

5411. Hughes, Leo. The drama's patrons: a study of the eighteenth-century London audience. (Bibl. 1971, 5309.) Rev. by Leonard J. Leff in ETJ (24) 215–16.

5412. Hughes, Peter, and David Williams (eds). The varied pattern: studies in the 18th century. Toronto: Hakkert, 1971. pp. 409. Rev. by Frank Brady in The Scriblerian (5) 34–5.

5413. Kay, Carol McGinnis, and Donald Kay. American literary periodicals from 1790 to 1830. *See* **267.**

5414. Keith, Philip Myron. The idea of Quakerism in American literature. *See* **4477.**

5415. Kuhl. Lawrence, William. A calendar of Beaumont and Fletcher on the English stage, 1711–1800. *See* **4597.**

5416. Kupersmith, William. Pope, Horace, and the critics: some reconsiderations. Arion (9) 205–19.

5417. Land, Stephen Kenneth. Aspects of the theory of language in the philosophy and aesthetics of the eighteenth century. *See* **1536.**

5418. Lee, William Robert. A critical and historical survey of verse relating to the great awakening in New England, 1739–1760. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2896a–7a.]

5419. Lipking, Lawrence. The ordering of the arts in eighteenth-century England. (Bibl. 1971, 5325.) Rev. by Walter J. Hipple, Jr in JA (31) 263–9; by Hoyt Trowbridge in ECS (5) 331–5; by Ronald Paulson in ELN (9) 207–9; by Leo Braudy in CE (33) 616–19.

5420. Logan, Samuel Talbot, Jr. Hermeneutics and American literature. *See* **4487.**

5421. MacCubbin, Robert P. Unique Scribleriana transferred 1970–1971. The Scriblerian (5) 56–7.

5422. Manca, Mario. Prcsupposti morali nella letteratura gotica inglese. Sassari: Dessi, 1971. pp. 100.

5423. Martin, William George, Jr. Theological concepts in representative American dramas during the second great awakening (*c.* 1795–1845.) Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4760a.]

5424. Maupin, Larry McLaine. George Granville's importance to four literary traditions of the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* **4495.**

5425. Meade, James Gordon. The 'westerns' of the East: narratives of Indian captivity from Jeremiad to Gothic. Novel. *See* **4496.**

5426. Means, James Andrew. A critical edition of the poems of Robert Blair. *See* **4497.**

5427. Medeiros, Patricia McClintock. The literature of travel of eighteenth-century America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3958a–9a.]

5428. Miller, Henry Knight, Eric Rothstein, and G. S. Rousseau (eds). The Augustan milieu: essays presented to Louis A. Landa. *See* **838.**

5429. Miner, Earl (ed.). Stuart and Georgian moments. *See* **824.**

5430. Mortland, Donald Eugene. A critical study of Hudibrastic satire in America, 1708–1806. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3959a.]

5431. Napieralski, Edmund A. Restoration and eighteenth century theatre research bibliography for 1971. *See* **343.**

5432. Neiiendam, Klaus. The origin of the Tivoli pantomime. TR (12) 164–74.

5433. Noel, Thomas Lawrence. The rise and fall of a genre: theories of the fable in the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. dis., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5800A.]

5434. Nye, Russell B. American literary history: 1607–1830. *See* **4510.**

5435. O'Brien, Matthew Callender. The Southerner as Cavalier in antebellum literature: beginnings and growth of a myth. *See* **4511.**

5436. Page, Alex. The origin of language and eighteenth-century English criticism. *See* **985.**

5437. Peirce, David. Crime and society in London, 1700–1900: a bibliographical survey. *See* **358.**

5438. Power, Victor. The Kelly theatre riot. Eire–Ireland (7: Spring) 46–83.

5439. Price, Frederick Wallace. The concept of character in the eighteenth-century Gothic romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6388A–9A.]

5440. Reed, Ronald Lee. The function of folklore in selected English Gothic novels. *See* **1979.**

5441. Ribble, Frederick Goodwin. Stoicism and sensibility: traditions of morality in Shaftesbury and other writers of the eighteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1738A–9A.]

5442. Richards, Kenneth, and Peter Thomson (eds.). Essays on the eighteenth-century English stage: the proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the Manchester University Dept. of Drama. London: Methuen. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1398.

5443. Richetti, John J. Popular fiction before Richardson: narrative patterns, 1700–1739. (Bibl. 1971, 5359.) Rev. by Paul-Gabriel Boucé in EA (23) 342–3.

5444. Ripa, Cesare. [Iconolgia.] Baroque and rococo pictorial imagery: introd., trans. and 200 commentaries by Edward A. Maser. New York: Dover; London: Constable, 1971. 430. (Facsim. reprint of Augsburg ed., [1758?].)

5445. Ritchey, David. The Maryland company of comedians. ETJ (24) 355–62.

5446. Rogal, Samuel J. Poems occasioned by the war of the Spanish succession (1701–1714.) *See* **381.**

5447. Rogers, Pat. Book subscriptions among the Augustans. TLS, 15 Dec., 1539–40.

5448. —— Grub Street: studies in a sub-culture. London: Methuen. pp. 430. Rev. in TLS, 710; by Frank Moorehouse in Bulletin, 25 Nov., 61.

5449. —— Shaftesbury and the aesthetics of Rhapsody. BJA (12) 244–57.

5450. Rogers, Robert, and Richard N. Ramsey. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth-century. *See* **4518.**

5451. Rudolf, Jo-Ellen Schwartz. The novels that taught the ladies: a study of popular fiction written by women, 1702–1834. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1695A.]

5452. Sampson, Herbert Grant. The Anglican tradition in eightcenth-century verse. The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 378. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 33.) (Cf. bibl. 1965, 4483.)

5453. Scheer, Thomas Frederick. 'The spectacles of God's word': spiritual vision and salvation in seventeenth and eighteenth century Puritan history and allegory. *See* **4523.**

5454. Schubel, Friedrich. Englische Literaturgeschichte der Romantik und des Viktorianismus. Berlin; New York: Walter de Gruyter. pp. 178.

5455. Schweizer, Niklaus R. The 'ut pictura poesis' controversy in 18th century England and Germany. Bern: Herbert Lang. pp. 123. (European university papers, series xviii, 2.)

5456. Scott, Virginia P. The infancy of English pantomime: 1716–1723. ETJ (24) 125–34.

5457. Seward, Patricia M. Was the English Restoration theatre significantly influenced by Spanish drama? RLC (46) 95–125.

5458. Sherbo, Arthur. Studies in the eighteenth century English novel. (Bibl. 1971, 5371.) Rev. by Morris Golden in HSL (4) 87–94.

5459. Shumuta, Natsuo (ed.). Juhaseiki Igirisu Kenkyu. (Studies in Eighteenth Century English Literature.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha, pp. 294.

5460. Sillman, Maurine Ruth Shapiro. The antithesis of nature and art in eighteenth-century literary criticism: 1740–1790. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3964A.]

5461. Simon, Irène (ed.). Neo-classical criticism, 1660–1800. *See* **4528.**

5462. Stabenau, Heinrich Hermann. Theories of poetic meaning and the function of poetry: 1700–1850. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6455A–6A.]

5463. Staves, Susan. Don Quixote in eighteenth-century England. CL (24) 193–215.

5464. Stevenson, Lionel. Varieties of the novel. SBHT (13) 2251–9.

5465. Teunissen, John J. Blockheadism and the propaganda plays of the American Revolution. EAL (7) 148–62.

5466. Thompson, Leslie M., and John R. Adams. Satire in eighteenth-century reviews of fiction: or, guffaws of the grave reviewer. SatireNL (9) 113–21.

5467. Thorpe, Peter. 'No Metaphor Swell'd High': the relative

unimportance of imagery or figurative language in Augustan poetry. TSLL (13) 593–612.

5468. Tucker, Susie I. Biblical translation in the eighteenth century. *See* (pp. 106–20) **832.**

5469. Underhill, John Harland. Celebration in eighteenth-century English criticism of didactic poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6459A.]

5470. Vanderbeets, Richard. 'A Thirst for Empire': the Indian captivity narrative as propaganda. RSWSU (40) 207–15.

5471. Wagner, John Carl. The making of an authority: evolving attitudes among Milton's eighteenth-century commentators toward Addison's essays on 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **5200.**

5472. Ward, Wilber Henry, III. Bacon's rebellion in literature to 1861. *See* **4538.**

5473. Watson, George (ed.). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 2: 1660–1800. *See* **442.**

5474. Watson, J. R. Picturesque landscape and English romantic poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 5103.) Rev. by Gabriella Corradini Favati in RLM (25) 309–11.

5475. Williams, Kathleen. Backgrounds to eighteenth century literature. Scranton: London; Chandler Publishing Co., 1971. pp. 379. (Chandler publications in backgrounds to literature.)

5476. Ziegler, Alois B. Thomas Wilson, Bischof von Sodor und Man, 1663–1755. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Seges, 15). Freiburg/Schweiz: Universitätsverlag. pp. 212.

5477. Zimansky, Curt A. (ed.). The eighteenth century: a current bibliography. *See* **473.**

5478. Zimmerman, Elena Irish. American opera librettos, 1767–1825: the manifestation and result of the imitative principle in an American literary form. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 737A.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5479. Brown, Wallace. An Englishman views the American revolution: the letters of Henry Hulton, 1769–1776. HLQ (36) 1–26.

5480. Cannon, Garland (ed.). The letters of Sir William Jones. (Bibl. 1971, 5932.) Rev. by Elinor Shaffer in YES (2) 291; by Richard W. Bailey in MichQR (11) 21–3.

5481. Cloyd, E. L. James Burnett, Lord Monboddo. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 212.

5482. Derry, John W. Charles James Fox. London: Batsford. pp. 454.

5483. Dunn, Richard S. The social history of early New England. *See* **4556.**

5484. Fawcett, Trevor. Early Norwich newspapers. NQ (ns 19) 363–5.

5485. Fisher, Stanley W. A dictionary of watercolour painters, 1750–1900. Slough: Foulsham. pp. 245.

5486. Foss, Michael. The age of patronage. *See* **4559.**

5487. Gordon, Ian (ed.). 'Are these Things So? (1740). The Great Man's Answer to Are these Things So? (1740).' ARS, No. 153.

5488. Entry cancelled.

5489. Green, David. Queen Anne. (Bibl. 1971, 5417.) Rev. by H. T. Dickinson in The Scriblerian (4) 84–5.

5490. Griffin, Edward M. Chauncy and 'Seasonable Thoughts': a new letter. ANQ (11) 3–5.

5491. Hanley, Thomas O'Brien. Charles Carroll of Carollton: the making of a revolutionary gentleman. Washington, DC: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1970. pp. 295. Rev. by David Curtis Skaggs in WMH (55) 336–7.

5492. Hayes, John. Gainsborough as printmaker. London: Zwemmer. pp. 134.

5493. Hibbert, Christopher. George IV, Prince of Wales, 7162–1811. Harlow: Longman. pp. 338.

5494. Hofstadter, Richard. America at 1750: a social portrait. (Bibl. 1971, 5421.) Rev. by Stephen J. Stein in HMPEC (41) 109–11.

5495. Hutcheson, Francis. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections, 1728. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 362. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5496. Kerber, Linda K. Science in the early republic: the Society for the Study of Natural Philosophy. WMQ (29) 263–80.

5497. Kramnick, Isaac. On anarchism and the real world: William Godwin and radical England. APSR (66) 114–28.

5498. Langhans, Edward A. New early 18th century performances and casts. TN (26) 145–6.

5499. Larson, Ester Elisabeth. Swedish commentators on America, 1638–1865; an annotated list of selected manuscript and printed materials. *See* **4567.**

5500. Lee, Richard V. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the eighteenth century: a historical perspective on present practice. JHM (27) 418–33.

5501. Le Fanu, William R. The lost half-century in English medicine, 1700–1750. BHM (46) 319–48.

5502. Lough, John. The 'Encyclopédie' in eighteenth-century England, and other studies. (Bibl. 1971, 5327.) Rev. by George A. Perla in ECS (5) 619–22.

5503. Lynch, Kathleen M. Jacob Tonson, Kit-Cat publisher. (Bibl. 1971, 6244.) Rev. by Richmond P. Bond in The Scriblerian (4) 82–3.

5504. Moloney, Brian. Florence and England: essays on cultural relations in the second half of the eighteenth century. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1969. pp. 201. (Biblioteca dell' 'Archivum

Romanicum', vol. 104.) Rev. by Hannibal S. Noce in Italica (49) 90–2.

5505. Osborne, John W. John Cartwright. London: CUP. pp. 174. (Conference on British Studies. Biographical series.)

5506. Paulson, Ronald. Rowlandson: a new interpretation. London: Studio Vista. pp. 144.

5507. Randolph, J. Ralph. The end of impartiality: 'South-Carolina Gazette', 1763–75. JQ (49) 702–9.

5508. Rau, Fritz. Zum Gehalt des 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. Forschungsbericht. Anglia (88) (1970) 42–93.

5509. Reaves, R. B., Jr. Sir William Chambers: a study of Georgian taste. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4576a.]

5510. Richardson, Jonathan. Two discourses, 1719. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 459. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5511. Roberts, Norman. An eighteenth-century business encyclopedia as a carrier of ideas: a comment. HLB (20) 176–83.

5512. Rudé, George. Hanoverian London, 1714–1808. Berkeley; Los Angeles: California UP, 1971. pp. 271. Rev. by Gwendolyn B. Needham in ECS (6) 132–4.

5513. Stuart, Robert Lee. 'Mr. Stoddard's Way': church and sacraments in Northampton. AmQ (24) 242–53.

5514. Entry cancelled.

5515. Swedenberg, H. T., Jr. (ed.). England in the Restoration and early eighteenth century: essays on culture and society. *See* **4574.**

5516. Thomas, P. D. G. The House of Commons in the eighteenth century. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 382. Rev. by Elizabeth Read Foster in WMQ (29) 310–13.

5517. Thrale, Mary (ed.). The autobiography of Francis Place, 1771–1854. London: CUP, pp. 348. Rev. by W. R. Ward in DUJ (24) 109–11.

5518. Walker, Stella A. Sporting art: England 1700–1900. London: Studio Vista. pp. 200.

5519. Watson, William N. Boog. Thomas Robertson, naval surgeon, 1793–1828. BHM (46) 131–49.

5520. Williamson, Geoffrey. The ingenious Mr Gainsborough: Thomas Gainsborough, a biographical study. London: Hale. pp. 224.

5521. Willis, Peter. Jacques Rigaud's drawings of Stowe in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. ECS (6) 85–98.

AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph

5522. Bloom, Edward A., and Lillian D. Bloom. The case for Mr Addison. The Scriblerian (4) 50–2.

5523. —— and —— Joseph Addison's sociable animal: in the market place, on the hustings, in the pulpit. Providence, RI: Brown UP, 1971. pp. 276. Rev. by W. O. S. Sutherland in The Scriblerian (4) 80; in TLS, 14 April, 412.

5524. Bond, Richmond P. The Tatler: the making of a literary journal. Cambridge: Harvard UP, 1971. pp. 272. Rev. by Willam White in JQ (49) 382–3; by Calhoun Winton in The Scriblerian (4) 83–4.

5525. Cameron, Ruth Allen. The prose style of Addison and Steele in the periodical essay. *See* **1689.**

5526. Cohen, Michael M. James Thomson and Addison's 'Letter from Italy'. NQ (ns 19) 366–7

5527. Conger, Lesley. Sir Roger revisited. Writer (85) Aug., 7–8.

5528. Lacey, William R. An eighteenth century adaptation of Milton. *See* **5103.**

5529. Rogers, Pat. Addison's official correspondence: a supplement to Graham. MP (69) 328–9.

5530. Wagner, John Carl. The making of an authority: evolving attitudes among Milton's eighteenth-century commentators toward Addison's essays on 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **5200.**

Arbuthnot, John

5531. Koster, Patricia (ed.). 'The Story of St. Alb-ns Ghost (1712). A Catalogue of Dr Arbuthnot's Library (1779).' ARS, No. 154.

5532. Lewis, Peter Elfed. Dramatic burlesque in 'Three Hours After Marriage'. DUJ (23) 232–9.

Bage, Robert

5533. Faulkner, Peter. A Roman camp in a fourth author? NQ (ns 19) 381.

5534. Foster, Dorothy Reedy. A critical edition of Robert Bage's 'Man As He Is'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6373A–4A.]

Barlow, Joel

5535. Arner, Robert D. The smooth and emblematic song: Joel Barlow's 'The Hasty Pudding'. EAL (7) 76–91.

Bartram, William

5536. Lee, Berta Grattan. William Bartram: naturalist or 'poet'? EAL (7) 124–9.

5537. Medeiros, Patricia McClintock. The literature of travel of eighteenth-century America. *See* **5427.**

Beattie, James

5538. Land, Stephen K. James Beattie on language. PQ (51) 887–904.

Beckford, William

5539. Graham, Kenneth W. Beckford's 'Vathek': a study in ironic dissonance. Criticism (14) 243–52.

Berkeley, George

5540. Bennett, Jonathan. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. *See* **4947.**

5541. Silver, Bruce. Berkeley and the mathematics of materialism. NSch (46) 427–38.

5542. Stack, George J. Berkeley's analysis of perception. The Hague: Mouton, 1970. pp. 165. Rev. by Harry M. Bracken in JHP (10) 480–1.

5543. Thomas, George H. The implication of Berkeley's earliest philosophy concerning things. JHP (10) 425–30.

Bickerstaff, Isaac

5544. Tasch, Peter. The dramatic cobbler: the works of Isaac Bickerstaff. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell UP. Rev. in JNL (32:1) 3.

Blair, Robert

5545. Means, James Andrew. A critical edition of the poems of Robert Blair. *See* **4497.**

Blake, William

5546. Adams, Hazard (ed.). William Blake, 'Jerusalem': selected poems and prose. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. pp. 747. Rev. by Thomas H. Helmstadter in BlakeS (4:2) 164–6.

5547. Allentuck, Marcia. Blake, Flaxman, and Thomas: a new document. HLB (20) 318–19.

5548. Anon. A checklist of Blake scholarship October 1970–March 1972. *See* **74.**

5549. Baine, Rodney M. Thel's northern gate. PQ (51) 957–61.

5550. Bandy, Melanie Flossie. The idea of evil in the poetry of Blake and Shelley: a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5218A.]

5551. Beer, John. Blake's 'Donald the Hammerer'. BlakeN (5) 165–7.

5552. —— Blake's visionary universe. (Bibl. 1971, 5494.) Rev. by Desiree Hirst in YES (2) 294–5.

5553. Bentley, G. E., Jr. The Blake collection of Mrs Landon K. Thorne. New York: Pierpont-Morgan Library, 1971. pp. 65 and 30 plates. Rev. by Robert N. Essick in BlakeN (6) 26–8; in TLS, 28 Apr., 470.

5554. —— Blake reords. (Bibl. 1971, 5496.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in MP (69) 261–6.

5555. Bindman, David (ed.). William Blake: catalogue of the collection in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. *See* **512.**

5556. Blake, William. William Blake's watercolour designs for the poems of Thomas Gray, with an introd. and commentary by Geoffrey Keynes. London: Eyre Methuen. pp. 92. (New ed.)

5557. Bogen, Nancy (ed.). William Blake, 'The Book of Thel': a facsimile and a critical text. Providence: Brown UP; New York:

New York Public Library, 1971. pp. 79. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5499.) Rev. by W. H. Stevenson in SR (11) 71–2; by Andrew Wright in BlakeS (4:2) 162–3; in TLS, 29 Sept., 1145.

5558. Bronowski, J. William Blake and the age of revolution. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS, 28 Apr., 470.

5559. Butlin, Martin. William Blake: a complete catalogue of the works in the Tate Gallery. (Bibl. 1971, 5501.) Rev. by Michael J. Tolley in BlakeN (6) 28–30; by Robert R. Wark in BlakeS (4:2) 160–2.

5560. —— William Blake in the Herbert P. Horne collection. BlakeN (6) 19–21.

5561. Chayes, Irene H. Blake and the seasons of the poet. SR (11) 225–40.

5562. —— A rejoinder to John Beer. BlakeN (5) 210–13.

5563. Curran, Stuart. Blake and the Gnostic Hyle: a double negative. BlakeS (4:2) 117–33.

5564. Curtis, F. B. Blake and the 'Moment of Time': an eighteenth-century controversy in mathematics. PQ (51) 460–70.

5565. Damon, S. Foster. A Blake dictionary. (Bibl. 1971, 5503.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in EngS (53) 263–4.

5566. DiSalvo, Jackie. William Blake on the unholy alliance: satanic freedom and godly repression in liberal society. WordsC (3) 212–22.

5567. Domke, Charlotte Frances Townsend. Progeny of fire: a study of Blake's satanic images. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5733a–4a.]

5568. Doskow, Minna Levine. Structure and meaning in William Blake's 'Jerusalem'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2322a–3a.]

5569. Doyno, V. Blake's revision of 'London'. EC (22) 58–63.

5570. Eaves, Morris Emery. Blake's artistic strategy. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1165a–6a.]

5571. —— A reading of Blake's 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell', plates 17–20: on and under the estate of the west. BlakeS (4:2) 81–116.

5572. Erdman, David V. Blake: prophet against empire. (Bibl. 1971, 5509.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in MP (69) 261–6.

5573. —— and John E. Grant (eds). Blake's visionary forms dramatic. (Bibl. 1971, 5511.) Rev. by Daniel Hughes in MassR (13) 717–25; by Anthony Blunt in YR (61) 301–6.

5574. Essick, Robert N. Blake and the traditions of reproductive engraving. BlakeS (5:1) 59–103.

5575. —— A preliminary design for Blake's 'Grave'. BlakeS (4:2) 9–13.

5576. —— 'What is the price of Experience do men buy it for a Song': Blake at auction 1971. BlakeN (5) 183–4.

5577. Evans, James C. The apocalypse as contrary vision:

prolegomena to an analogical reading of 'The Four Zoas'. TSLL (14) 313–28.

5578. Fawcus, Arnold. Blake: lost and found. Horizon (14:4) 112–20.

5579. —— William Blake's watercolour designs illustrating Gray's poems — and Mr Mellon. Connoisseur (179) 10–14.

5580. Fletcher, Ian. The Ellis–Yeats–Blake manuscript cluster. *See* **187.**

5581. Gibson, William A., and Thomas L. Minnick. William Blake and Henry Emlyn's 'Proposition for a new order in architecture': a new plate. BlakeN (6) 13–17.

5582. Grant, John E. The meaning of Mirth and her companions in Blake's designs for 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. Part II: Of some remarks made and designs discussed at the MLA Seminar 12. *See* **5076.**

5583. —— The visionary perspective of Ezekiel. BlakeS (4:2) 153–7.

5584. Greenfield, Frederic V. Quotations from chairman Blake. Horizon (14:4) 106–11.

5585. Haight, Richard Paul. Pope's 'Dunciad' and Blake's 'Jerusalem': an epic eighteenth century dialogue. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6375A.]

5586. Hampton, Nigel. William Blakc's 'Art of Poetry': a critical supplement to five minor prophecies. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4185A.]

5587. Helmstadter, Thomas H. Blake and the age of reason: spectres in 'Night Thoughts'. BlakeS (5:1) 105–39.

5588. Hoover, Suzanne R. Fifty additions to Blake bibliography: a further data for the study of his reputation in the nineteenth century. *See* **247.**

5589. —— Pictures at the exhibitions. BlakeN (6) 6–12.

5590. Hughes, Daniel. The luck of William Blake. MassR (13) 717–25.

5591. Jackson, Wallace. William Blake in 1789: unorganized 'Innocence'. MLQ (33) 396–404.

5592. James, David Edmund. Written within and without: form and structure in Blake's 'Milton'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4614A.]

5593. Keynes, Geoffrey (ed.). All religions are one. (Bibl. 1971, 5251.) Rev. by Kay Parkhurst Easson in BlakeS (5:1) 168–75.

5594. —— Blake studies: essays on his life and work. (Bibl. 1971, 5533.) Rev. by Robert F. Gleckner in BlakeS (5:1) 165–8.

5595. —— Blake's engravings for Gay's 'Fables'. *See* **627.**

5596. —— There is no natural religion. London: Trianon Press, 1971. Rev. by Kay Parkhurst Easson in BlakeS (5:1) 168–75.

5597. —— William Blake's water-colour designs for Gray's poems — a commemorative catalogue. London: Trianon Press, 1971. pp. 72. Rev. by Morton D. Paley in BlakeN (6) 33–4.

5598. King, James. The Meredith family, Thomas Taylor, and William Blake. SR (11) 153–7.

5599. Kumashiro, Soho. Bureiku o Yomu. (How to Read Blake.) Tokyo: Hokuseido, pp. 195.

5600. Leavis, F. R. Justifying one's valuation of Blake: a lecture given at Bristol Univ. The Human World, No. 7, 42–64.

5601. Lister, Raymond. A fragmentary copy of 'Songs of Innocence and of Experience'. BlakeN (6) 19.

5602. McGann, Jerome J. Staging 'The Marriages of Heaven and Hell'. BlakeN (5) 182–3.

5603. Majdiak, Daniel, and Brian Wilkie. Blake and Freud: poetry and depth psychology. JAE (6) 87–98.

5604. Marks, Mollyanne Kauffman. Despair and desire: a study of William Blake's 'Jerusalem' and its relation to poetic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6987A.]

5605. Metcalf, Francis Wood. Reason and 'Urizen': the pronunciation of Blakean names. BlakeN (6) 17–18.

5606. Morgan, Richard, and G. E. Bentley, Jr. A handlist of works by William Blake in the Department of Prints & Drawings of the British Museum. BlakeN (5) 223–56.

5607. O'Neill, Judith (ed.). Critics on Blake: readings in literary criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 5548.) Rev. briefly in DUJ (23) 170–1.

5608. Paley, Morton D. Energy and imagination: a study of the development of Blake's thought. (Bibl. 1971, 5550.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in MP (69) 261–6; by John E. Grant in ELN (9) 210–16.

5609. —— Two pictorial sources for 'Jerusalem 25': 'The Martyrdom of St. Erasmus'. BlakeN (5) 185–8.

5610. Peschel, Enid Rhodes. Violence and vision: a study of William Blake and Arthur Rimbaud. RLC (46) 376–95.

5611. Philippide, Al. Insemnări despre William Blake. (Notes on William Blake.) *In* considerații confortabile. (Cosy considerations.) Vol. II: pp. 167–86. București: Editura Eminescu.

5612. Raine, Kathleen. Blake and the education of childhood. SoR (8) 253–72.

5613. —— Blake and tradition. (Bibl. 1971, 5552.) Rev. by Ants Oras in SewR (80) 200–11.

5614. —— William Blake. New York: Praeger, 1971. pp. 210 and 156 plates. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5553.) Rev. by Anne Kostelanetz Mellor in SR (11) 72–5; by Michael J. Tolley in BlakeN (6) 28–31.

5615. Rose, Edward J. Good-bye to Orc and all that. BlakeS (4:2) 135–51.

5616. —— Wheels within wheels in Blake's 'Jerusalem'. SR (11) 36–47.

5617. Entry cancelled.

5618. Sachs, Myron. The development of Blake's extended myth. Unpub. doct. diss., Tufts Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2903a.]

5619. Sandler, Florence. The iconoclastic enterprise: Blake's critique of 'Milton's Religion'. *See* **5170.**

5620. Sanzo, Eileen Barbara. William Blake: poet of the city in the industrial age. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 764a-5a.]

5621. Singer, June K. The unholy Bible: a psychological interpretation of William Blake. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1970. pp. 270 and 25 plates. Rev. by Robert L. Corey in BlakeS (4:2) 167–8.

5622. Stevenson, W. H. (ed.). The poems of William Blake, text by David V. Erdman. (Bibl. 1971, 5565.) Rev. by Anne Kostelanetz Mellor in BlakeN (6) 32–3.

5623. Sutherland, John. Blake: a crisis of love and jealousy. PMLA (87) 424–31.

5624. Tannenbaum, Leslie. Blake's art of crypsis: 'The Book of Urizen' and 'Genesis'. BlakeS (5:1) 141–64.

5625. Tayler, Irene. Blake's 'Comus' designs. *See* **5195.**

5626. —— Blake's illustrations to the poems of Gray. (Bibl. 1971, 5567.) Rev. by Norton D. Paley in Criticism (14) 93–6; by W. J. T. Mitchell in BlakeS (4:2) 159–60; by Daniel Hughes in MassR (13) 717–25.

5627. Taylor, Gary James. A critical edition of 'The Marriage of Heaven and Hell' with annotations. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2345a–6a.]

5628. Todd, Ruthven. Two Blake prints and two Fuseli drawings. BlakeN (5) 173–81.

5629. —— William Blake the artist. New York: Dutton, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5570.) Rev. by David Bindman in BlakeN (5) 210–11; by H. R. Wackrill in BlakeS (4:2) 168–9.

5630. Toomey, Deirdre. Two pictorial sources for 'Jerusalem 25': 'Le Tre Parche'. BlakeN (5) 188–90.

5631. Vogler, Thomas A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1971, 5573.) Rev. by Karl Kroeber in ELN (10) 154–6; by Jenijoy La Belle in BlakeS (4:2) 163–4; by Andy P. Antippas in BlakeN (6) 34–6; by Thomas McFarland in YR (61) 279–97.

5632. Ward, Aileen. The forging of Orc: Blake and the idea of revolution. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 204–27.

5633. Welch, Dennis Martin. William Blake's apocalypse: a theo-psychological interpretation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 736a.]

5634. White, Mary Elizabeth. Woman's triumph: a study of the female in the works of William Blake. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2348a.]

5635. Wild, David, Walter. The emergence of literacy: 1780–

1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2349A.]

5636. WILLIAMS, HARRY. Dylan Thomas's poetry of redemption: its Blakean beginnings. BuR (20: Winter) 107–20.

5637. —— 'The Tyger' and 'The Lamb'. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 49–56.

5638. WITTREICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Blake and tradition: a prefatory note. BlakeS (5:1) 7–11.

5639. —— Domes of mental pleasure: Blake's epics and Hayley's epic theory. SP (69) 101–29.

5640. ——'Sublime allegory': Blake's epic manifesto and the Milton tradition. *See* **5213.**

5641. WRIGHT, ANDREW. Blake's 'Job': a commentary. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 88. Rev. in TLS, 29 Sept., 1145.

Boswell, James

5642. ANON. Johnson and Boswell notes. JNL (32:3) 4–6; (32:4) 9–11.

5643. BRADY, FRANK. Boswell's self-preservation and his critics. SELit (12) 545–55.

5644. CUSHNER, ARNOLD WILLIAM. The imaginative composition of James Boswell's 'Grand Tour Journal'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6924A.]

5645. FOSTER, MARY JO. Margaret Montgomerie: her influence on the life and writing of James Boswell. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2890A.]

5646. GIBBONS, MARK LEIGH. Identity as literary device: self-presentation in five eighteenth-century writers. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2373A–4A.]

5647. HYDE, MARY. The impossible friendship. HLB (20) 5–37, 188–221, 270–317, 372–429.

5648. LUSTIG, IRMA S. Boswell at work: the 'animadversions' on Mrs Piozzi. MLR (67) 11–30.

5649. MCFARLAND, RONALD E. 'No Abolition of Slavery': Boswell and the slave trade. NRam (112) 55–64.

5650. PASSLER, DAVID L. Time, form and style in Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. New Haven; London: Yale UP, 1971. pp. 179.

5651. RIELY, JOHN CABELL. Bozzy and Piozzi: the history of a literary friendship and rivalry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4577A–8A.]

5652. —— Lady Knight's rose in the Boswell-Piozzi rivalry. PQ (51) 961–5.

5653. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. James Boswell at church: 1762–1776. HMPEC (41) 415–27.

5654. WOOLLEY, JAMES D. Johnson as despot: Anna Seward's rejected contribution to Boswell's 'Life'. MP (70) 140–5.

5655. YUNG, K. K. The association books of Johnson, Boswell,

and Mrs Piozzi in the Johnson Birthplace Museum. NRam (112) 23–44.

Bowlker, Charles

5656. Demott, Robert. Ezra Pound and Charles Bowlker: note on 'Canto LI'. Paideuma (1) 189–98.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry

5657. Bush, Sargent, Jr. 'Modern Chivalry' and 'Young's Magazine'. AL (44) 292–9.

5658. Warner, Stephen Douglas. Representative studies in the American picaresque: investigation of 'Modern Chivalry', 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn', and 'The Adventures of Augie March'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4582A.]

Brooke, Frances

5659. New, William H. Frances Brooke's chequered gardens. CanL (52) 24–38.

Budgell, Eustace

5660. Morrison, Lois G. Eustace Budgell and his family background. NQ (ns 19) 178–83, 209–16.

Burke, Edmund

5661. Boulton, J. T. Burke and the French Revolution. Listener (87) 110–11.

5662. Graham, George J., Jr. Edmund Burke's 'Developmental Consensus'. MJPS (16) 29–45.

5663. Kaufman, Pamela. Burke, Freud, and the gothic. SBHT (13) 2179–92.

5664. Malcomson, A. P. W. Some new Walpoliana from the Caldon papers, Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 157–64. [Letters of Burke and H. Walpole.]

5665. O'Brien, Conor Cruise. The suspecting glance. London: Faber and Faber. pp. 91. Rev. in TLS, 7 July, 764.

Burney, Fanny

5666. Anon. The D'Arblay letters. JNL (32:2) 1–2.

5667. Bloom, Edward A., and Lilian D. Bloom (eds). Camilla; or, a picture of youth. London: OUP. pp. 990. (Oxford English novels.)

5668. Hemlow, Joyce, with Jeanne M. Burgess, and Althea Douglas. A catalogue of the Burney Family correspondence, 1749–1878. Montreal: McGill — Queens UP. pp. 458. Rev. in TLS, 14 April, 428.

5669. —— Curtis D. Cecil, and Althea Douglas (eds). The journals and letters of Fanny Burney (Madame D'Arblay). Vol. I and vol. II, ed. by Joyce Hemlow and Althea Douglas. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 336; 291. Rev. by James Gray in DalR (52) 487–90; in TLS, 15 Dec., 1531–2.

5670. Moler, Kenneth L. Evelina in Vanity Fair: Becky Sharp and her patrician heroes. NCF (27) 171–81.

5671. Rubenstein, Jill. The crisis of identity in Fanny Burney's 'Evelina'. NRam (112) 45–50.

5672. Rudolf, Jo-Ellen Schwartz. The novels that taught the ladies: a study of popular fiction written by women, 1702–1834. *See* **5451.**

Burns, Robert

5673. Bentman, Raymond. Robert Burns's declining fame. SR (11) 207–24.

5674. Canfield, Rosemary Moody. The tradition of theriophily in Cowper, Crabbe, and Burns. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3945A.]

5675. Carter, Jefferson Matthew. The unlettered muse: the uneducated poets and the concept of natural genius in eighteenth-century England. *See* **5380.**

5676. Iorga, Nicolae. Inceputeurile romantismului. (The outsets of romanticism.) *In* Evocări din literatura universală. (Evocations from world literature.) București: Univers. pp. 169–71.

5677. Kinsley, James (ed.). The poems and songs of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1971, 5619.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in MP (70) 71–6.

5678. Lindsay, Maurice. Robert Burns: the man, his work, the legend. (Bibl. 1971, 5619a.) Rev. by Ian Ross in ECS (5) 350–3.

Byrd, William

5679. Beatty, Richmond Croom. William Byrd of Westover. With a new preface and a bibliography by M. Thomas Inge. Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1970. pp. 282. Rev. by Jan C. Blackamon in MissQ (25) 182–90.

5680. Marambaud, Pierre. William Byrd of Westover, 1674–1744. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1971. pp. 297. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in AL (43) 655–6; by Lewis P. Simpson in EAL (7) 187–95; by J. A. Leo Lemay in VMHB (80) 210–12; by Jan C. Blackamon in MissQ (25) 182–90; by Carl R. R. Dolmetsch in VQR (48) 145–9; by David Curtis Skaggs in WMH (55) 336–7.

5681. Medeiros, Patricia McClintock. The literature of travel of eighteenth-century America. *See* **5427.**

Byrom, John

5682. Hoyles, John. The edges of Augustanism. The aesthetics of spirituality in Thomas Ken, John Byrom and William Law. *See* **4941.**

Carter, Elizabeth

5683. Hampshire, G. Johnson, Elizabeth Carter and Pope's garden. NQ (ns 19) 221–2.

Centlivre, Susannah

5684. Burke, Terrence William. Susanna Centlivre's 'A Bold Stroke for a Wife:' a re-evaluation. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4555A.]

Chatterton, Thomas

5685. Chatterton, Thomas. Miscellanies in prose and verse,

1778. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 281. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5686. Kelly, Linda. The marvellous boy. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 147. Rev. in TLS, 25 Aug., 988.

5687. Kroese, Irvin B. Chatterton's 'Aella' and Chatterton. SELit (12) 557–66.

5688. Lindop, Grevel (comp.). Thomas Chatterton: selected, with an introduction and notes. Oxford: Carcanet Press. pp. 96. (Fyfield books.)

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of

5689. Cordasco, Francesco. The Earl of Chesterfield and the letters of Junius. NQ (ns 19) 229.

Churchill, Charles

5690. Blanton, Raymond Eugene. Charles Churchill: eighteenth-century literature in transition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5731A.]

Cibber, Colley

5691. Block, Raphael Herman. Without contempt: some new observations on the life and works of Colley Cibber. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1647A.]

5692. Frushell, Richard C. Cibber's 1743 birthday ode and some 'Advice to the Laureat'. NQ (ns 19) 374–5.

Cleland, John

5693. Copeland, Edward W. 'Clarissa' and 'Fanny Hill': sisters in distress. Studies in the Novel (4) 343–52.

5694. Lăzărescu, Gheorghe. C. Negruzzi și John Cleland. (C. Negruzzi and John Cleland.) Ramuri (9:2) 18.

5695. McCorison, Marcus A. Two unrecorded American printings of 'Fanny Hill'. VH (40) 64–6. (Note of correction [by the editors concerning Marcus McCorison's article]. VH (40) 174.)

Collins, William

5696. Ryskamp, Charles. William Collins's 'Poem to the Prince of Orange'. *See* **385.**

5697. Stitt, Peter A. William Collins's 'Ode to Evening'. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 27–33.

The Court Medley

5698. Morrissey, L. J. An anonymous ballad opera. NQ (ns 19) 223–5.

Cowper, William

5699. Anon. Cowper's letters. JNL (32:4) 7–8.

5700. Canfield, Rosemary Moody. The tradition of theriophily in Cowper, Crabbe, and Burns. *See* **5674.**

5701. Free, William Norris. William Cowper. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1970. pp. 216. Rev. by Susan Miller Passler in SoHR (6) 416–17.

5702. Gibbons, Mark Leigh. Identity as literary device: self-presentation in five eighteenth-century writers. *See* **5646.**

5703. Memes, John S. The life of William Cowper. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 269. (Facsim. reprint of the 1837 ed.)

5704. Musser, Joseph Franklin, Jr. William Cowper's poetry: a comparison with Pope and Wordsworth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4573a.]

5705. Zapanta-Manlapaz, Edna. William Cowper's 'Olney Hymns': a literary study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania [Abstr. in DA (33) 1702a.]

Crabbe, George

5706. Blackburne, Neville. The restless ocean: the story of George Crabbe, the Aldeburgh poet, 1754–1832. Lavenham: Dalton. pp. 236.

5707. Canfield, Rosemary Moody. The tradition of theriophily in Cowper, Crabbe, and Burns. *See* **5674.**

5708. Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. Port Washington: London: Kennikat Press. pp. 157. (Facsim, reprint of first ed., 1888.)

5709. Östman, Hans. George Crabbe och hans tid. (George Crabbe and his age.) Unpub. doct. diss., Stockholm Univ.

5710. Pollard, Arthur (ed.). Crabbe: the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 495. (The Critical Heritage series.)

5711. Rendell, Kenneth W. Lowell to Fitzgerald concerning George Crabbe. ATQ (14: Spring) 83–4.

Cumberland, Richard

5712. Travers, Linus. 'Nature's spoilt children': a world of extended innocence in the comedies. of Richard Cumberland. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1697a–8a.]

5713. Yearling, Elizabeth M. The good-natured heroes of Cumberland, Goldsmith, and Sheridan. MLR (67) 490–500.

Darwin, Erasmus

5714. Dean, Dennis R. Erasmus Darwin's botanic terms. ELN (10) 27–9.

Davies, Samuel

5715. Pilcher, George William. Samuel Davies: apostle of dissent in colonial Virginia. (Bibl. 1971, 5657.) Rev. by Stephen J. Stein in EAL (7) 94–6.

Davys, Mary

5716. Stefanson, Donald Hal. The works of Mary Davys: a critical edition. (Volumes i and ii.) Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5203a.]

Defoe, Daniel

5717. Backsheider, Paula Katherine Rice. The special societies in Daniel Defoe's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2883a–4a.]

5718. Baine, Rodney M. The cancelled passage in 'Moll Flanders'. *See* **88.**

5719. —— Daniel Defoe and Captain Carleton's 'Memoirs of English Officer'. TSLL (13) 613–27.

5720. —— The evidence from Defoe's title pages. *See* **89.**

5721. Blewett, David Lambert. Defoe's art of fiction: a study of 'Robinson Crusoe', 'Moll Flanders', 'Colonel Jack', and 'Roxana'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6963A–4A.]

5722. Boulton, James T. (ed.). Memoirs of a cavalier. London: OUP. pp. 340. (Oxford English novels.)

5723. Breitkreuz, Harmut. White flag as a token of peace. ANQ (11) 40.

5724. Crowley, J. Donald (ed.). The life and strange surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner . . . etc. London: OUP. pp. 346. (Oxford English novels.)

5725. Dollerup, Cay. Does the chronology of 'Moll Flanders' tell us something about Defoe's method of writing? EngS (53) 234–5.

5726. Ehnmark, Elof. Konsten att ljuga och konsten att tala sanning. Om Daniel Defoe och Robinson Crusoe. (The art of lying and the art of telling the truth. Daniel Defoe and Robinson Crusoe.) Stockholm: Sveriges radio. pp. 52. (Värt att veta. — Eko-bok.)

5727. Ellis, Frank H. Defoe and 'The Master Mercury'. NQ (ns 19) 28–9.

5728. Flanders, W. Austin. Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year' and the modern urban experience. CR (16) 328–48.

5729. Gay, Christopher Wells. Nothing but what was common: the language and rhetoric of Daniel Defoe's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2373A.]

5730. Hahn, H. G. An approach to character development in Defoe's narrative prose. PQ (51) 845–58.

5731. Hargevik, Stieg. The disputed assignment of 'Memoirs of an English Officer' to Daniel Defoe. Part 1. Stockholm: Univ. (doct. diss.) pp. 110, lxxiii. (Stockholm theses in English 8.)

5732. Hartog, Curt Hardin. The prodigal motif in Defoe and 'Robinson Crusoe'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4611A.]

5733. Hendley, William Clark, Jr. Factional journalism in the age of Queen Anne: Defoe's 'Review' and its rivals. *See* **5407.**

5734. Higdon, David Leon. The critical fortunes and misfortunes of Defoe's 'Roxana'. BuR (20: Spring) 67–82.

5735. Holmes, Arthur F. Crusoe, Friday, and God. PF (11) 319–39.

5736. James, Eustace Anthony. Daniel Defoe's many voices. A rhetorical study of prose style and literary method. Amsterdam: Rodopi. pp. 269. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 4702.)

5737. Jenkins, Marita Jennifer Anne. The influence of the drama on the novels of Defoe and Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5741A.]

5738. Kestner, Joseph A. Defoe and Madame de la Fayette: 'Roxana' and 'La Princesse de Monpensier'. PLL (8) 297–301.

5739. Kropf, C. R. Theme and structure in Defoe's 'Roxana'. SELit (12) 467–80.

5740. Kumar, Shiv K. (ed.). The life, adventures and pyracies of the famous Captain Singleton. (Bibl. 1969, 5213.) Rev. by Robert James Merrett in YES (2) 276–7; by James H. Simms in SCN (29) (1971) 79–80.

5741. Landa, Louis (ed.). A journal of the plague year. London: OUP, 1969. pp. 344. (Oxford English Novels.) Rev. Robert James Merrett in YES (2) 276–7.

5742. Loofbourow, John W. Robinson Crusoe's island and the Restoration Tempest. EF (2) (1971) 210–17.

5743. Macarie, David. Daniel Defoe: A reference corrected. NQ (ns 19) 216–17.

5744. Prince, Gilbert Parker, Jr. Poetry and propaganda in Defoe's three major verse satires during the reign of William III. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2340A.]

5745. Rogers, Pat (ed.). Defoe, the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 288. (The Critical Heritage series.)

5746. —— The dunce answers back: John Oldmixon on Swift and Defoe. TSLL (14) 33–43.

5747. —— Literary art in Defoe's 'Tour': the rhetoric of growth and decay. ECS (6) 153–85.

5748. —— (ed.). A tour through the whole island of Great Britain. Abridged . . . with an introd. and notes. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. pp. 730. (Penguin English library.)

5749. Seelye, John. Some green thoughts on a green theme. *See* 2399.

5750. Spina, Giorgio. La nascita del romanzo inglese moderno: Daniel Defoe. Genoa: Tilgher. pp. 115.

5751. Starr, G. A. Defoe and casuistry. (Bibl. 1971, 5686.) Rev. by Keith Stewart in ELN (9) 306–10; by J. Donald Crowley in Studies in the Novel (4) 124–8; by David W. Tarbet in ECS (6) 274–7; by Maximillian E. Novak in MLQ (33) 456–9.

5752. —— (ed.). The fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, &c. London: OUP, 1971. pp. xxxiv, 408. (Oxford English novels.) Rev. in TLS, 11 Feb., 148.

5753. Sutherland, James. Daniel Defoe: a critical study. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1971. pp. 259. Rev. by Keith Stewart in ELN (9) 306–10; by Leo Braudy in JNL (32:2) 3; in TLS, 28 Apr., 461–3.

5754. Vickers, Peter. Daniel Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year': notes for a critical analysis. FMod, Oct., 20.

5755. Zimmerman, Everett. H.F.'s meditations: 'A Journal of the Plague Year'. PMLA (87) 417–23.

Dennis, John

5756. Rogers, Pat. New Light on John Dennis. NQ (ns 19) 217–18.

Dickinson, John

5757. Power, M. Susan. John Dickinson after 1776: the Fabius Letters. ModAge (16) 387–97.

Digges, Thomas Atwood

5758. Elias, Robert H., and Michael N. Stanton. Thomas Atwood Digges and 'Adventures of Alonso': evidence from Robert Southey. AL (44) 118–22.

Dwight, Timothy

5759. Shiber, Paul T. 'The Conquest of Canaan' as a youthful expression of Timothy Dwight's new divinity and political thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Miami. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2906A.]

Dyer, John

5760. Dyer, John. Poems, 1761. Menston: Scolar Press, 1971. pp. 188. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Edwards, Jonathan

5761. Abelove, Henry. Jonathan Edwards's letter of invitation to George Whitefield. WMQ (29) 487–9.

5762. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

5763. Davidson, Edward H. Jonathan Edwards: the narrative of a Puritan mind. (Bibl. 1969, 5231.) Rev. by Brian Lee in NQ (ns 19) 393–5.

5764. Goen, C. C. (ed.). The works of Jonathan Edwards, vol. 4: the great awakening. New Haven: Yale UP. pp. 607. Rev. by Glenn T. Miller in WMQ (29) 655–7.

5765. Grabo, Norman S. Jonathan Edwards's 'Personal Narrative': dynamic stasis. LWU (2) (1969), 141–8.

5766. Kolodny, Annette. Imagery in the sermons of Jonathan Edwards. EAL (7) 172–82.

5767. Lee, Sang Hyun. Jonathan Edwards's theory of the imagination. MichA (5) 233–41.

5768. Lyttle, David. Jonathan Edwards on personal identity. EAL (7) 163–71.

5769. Martin, Jean-Pierre. Edwards's epistemology and the new science. EAL (7) 247–55.

5770. Reaske, Christopher R. The devil and Jonathan Edwards. JHI (33) 123–38.

5771. Riforgiato, Leonard R. The unified thought of Jonathan Edwards. Thought (47) 599–610.

5772. Stein, Stephen J. A notebook on the Apocalypse by Jonathan Edwards. WMQ (29) 623–34.

Equiano, Olaudah

5773. Edwards, Paul. Equiano and his captains. *See* (pp. 18–25) **826.**

Farquhar, George

5774. Farquhar, George. The Beaux Stratagem, 1707. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 86. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5775. James, Eugene Nelson. The development of George

Farquhar as a comic dramatist. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 319. (Studies in English literature, 56.)

5776. Jeffares, A. Norman (ed.). The Beaux Stratagem. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 126. (Fountainwell drama texts, 3.)

5777. Kenny, Shirley Strum. A broadside prologue by Farquhar. *See* **269.**

Fielding, Henry

5778. Amory, Hugh. Magistrate or censor? the problem of authority in Fielding's later writings. SELit (12) 503–18.

5779. Anderson, Howard. Answers to the author of 'Clarissa': theme and narrative technique in 'Tom Jones' and 'Tristram Shandy'. PQ (51) 859–73.

5780. Braudy, Leo. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding and Gibbon. (Bibl. 1971, 5718a.) Rev. by George H. Nadel in AHR (77) 730–1.

5781. Brewerton, Marti J. Henry Fielding's 'The Mock Doctor: or the Dumb Lady Cur'd' and 'The Miser': a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Dakota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 269a.]

5782. Burnette, Patricia Lou Bauer. The polemical structure of Fielding's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6921a.]

5783. Compton, Neil (ed.). Henry Fielding: 'Tom Jones': a casebook. (Bibl. 1970, 5422.) Rev. by Margaret Chesnutt in MS (66) 293–5.

5784. Evans, James Edward. Fielding's community of fiction: Fielding's supporting characters in 'Joseph Andrews', 'Tom Jones', and 'Amelia'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4560a–1a.]

5785. French, Robert Dudley. 'The True Patriot' by Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1920. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1140a.]

5786. Goldberg, Homer. The art of Joseph Andrews. (Bibl. 1970, 5428.) Rev. by Morris Golden in HSL (4) 87–94; by Herbert H. Umbach in Cresset (35:3) 23.

5787. Goldgar, Bertrand A. Fielding, Sir William Yonge, and the 'Grub Street Journal'. NQ (ns 19) 226–7.

5788. Grundy, Isobel M. New verse by Henry Fielding. PMLA (87) 213–45.

5789. Hartwig, Robert J. 'Pharsamon' and 'Joseph Andrews'. TSLL (14) 45–52.

5790. Hassall, Anthony J. Fielding's 'Amelia': dramatic and authorial narration. Novel (5) 225–33.

5791. Humphrey, Theodore Carl. Henry Fielding: an annotated bibliography of studies and editions: 1895–1970. *See* **255.**

5792. Hunter, J. Paul. Fielding's reflexive plays and the rhetoric of discovery. SLI (5:2) 65–100.

5793. Knight, Charles A. Multiple structures and the unity of 'Tom Jones'. Criticism (14) 227–42.

5794. Loftis, John Edgar, III. The moral art of Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6382a–3a.]

5795. Longmire, Samuel E. Allworthy and Barrow: the standards for good judgment. TSLL (13) 629–39.

5796. Moss, Harold Gene. A note on Fielding's selection of Handel's 'Si Cari' for 'The Lottery'. NQ (ns 19) 225–6.

5797. Newhouse, Edward Bernard. Poetic theory and practice in the novels of Henry Fielding. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5194a.]

5798. Nichols, Charles Washburn. Fielding's satirical plays of 1736 and 1737: 'Pasquin', 'Tumble-Down Dick', 'The Historical Register for the Year 1736', and 'Eurydice Hiss'd', edited with a historical introduction and explanatory notes. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1918. Abstr. in DA (33) 731a.

5799. Passler, Susan Miller. Theatricality, the eighteenth century, and Fielding's 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6941a.]

5800. Philippide, Al. Un strămoș al romanului modern. (An ancestor of the modern novel.) *In* Considerații confortabile. (Cosy considerations.) București: Editura Eminescu. II, 130–5.

5801. Rawson, C. J. Fielding's 'Good' merchant: the problem of Heartfree in 'Jonathan Wild' (with comments on other 'Good' characters in Fielding. MP (69) 292–213.

5802. Raynaud, Maritne. Fielding et l'unité dramatique de 'The Historical Register for the Year 1736'. Caliban (9) 41–53.

5803. Roberts, Edgar V. (ed.). 'The Grub Street Opera'. (Bibl. 1971. 5745.) Rev. by Richard H. Dammers in SCN (29) (1971) 72–3.

5804. Ruthven, K. K. Fielding, Square, and the fitness of things. ECS (5) 243–55.

5805. Stanzel, Franz. Narrative situations in the novel: 'Tom Jones', 'Moby-Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses'. *See* **2531.**

5806. Sullivan, William Arnett, Jr. Fielding's dramatic comedies: the influence of Congreve and Molière. *See* **4664.**

5807. Varcoe, George. The intrusive narrator. Fielding, Thackeray and the English novel. *See* **2192.**

5808. Williams, Ioan (ed.). The criticism of Henry Fielding. *See* **5361.**

5809. Yskamp, Claire Edwards. Character and voice: first-person narrators in 'Tom Jones', 'Wuthering Heights', and 'Second Skin'. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6948a.]

Flaxman, John

5810. Allentuck, Marcia. Blake, Flaxman, and Thomas: a new document. *See* **5547.**

Franklin, Benjamin

5811. Amacher, Richard E. A new Franklin satire? EAL (7) 103–10.

5812. England, A. B. Robin Molineux and the young Ben Franklin: a reconsideration. JAStud (6) 181–8.

5813. —— Some thematic patterns in Franklin's 'Autobiography'. ECS (5) 421–30.

5814. Fleming, Thomas (ed.). Benjamin Franklin: a biography in his own words. New York: Harper & Row. pp. 416. Rev. by James Bennett in BW, 1 Oct., 6.

5815. Franklin, Phyllis. Show thyself a man: a comparison of Benjamin Franklin and Cotton Mather. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 93. Rev. by William L. Hedges in EAL (7) 202–4.

5816. Grenander, M. E. Benjamin Franklin's string quartet. EAL (7) 183–6.

5817. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'The absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* **2495.**

5818. Knollenberg, Bernhard. Benjamin Franklin and the Hutchinson and Oliver letters. YLG (47) 1–9.

5819. Marrocco, W. Thomas. The string quartet attributed to Benjamin Franklin. PAPS (116) 477–85.

5820. Miller, Ross. Autobiography as fact and fiction: Franklin, Adams, Malcolm X. *See* **816.**

5821. Rose, Harriet. Towards the pleasure principle: character revelation in Benjamin Franklin's 'To the Royal Academy'. Paunch (35) Feb., 16–25.

5822. VanDerBeets, Richard. Milton in early America: the example of Benjamin Franklin. *See* **5198.**

Freneau, Philip

5823. Batten, Charles L., Jr. A newly discovered poem by Philip Freneau on the death of General Moreau. AL (44) 457–62.

5824. Collins, John F. Two last poems of Freneau. EAL (7) 111–19.

5825. Kummings, Donald D. The vernacular perspective in American poetry: Philip Freneau, Walt Whitman, and William Carlos Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6381A.]

Garrick, David

5826. Berkowitz, Gerald M. David Garrick — an annotated bibiliography. *See* **101.**

5827. Gottesman, Lillian. Garrick's 'Lilliput'. RECTR (11) Nov., 34–7.

5828. Hainsworth, J. D. David Garrick and Thomas Fitzpatrick. NQ (ns 19) 227–8.

5829. Luotto, James Andre. 'Lethe', by David Garrick. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1690A.]

Gay, John

5830. Conolly, L. W. Anna Margaretta Larpent, the Duchess of Queensbury and Gay's 'Polly' in 1777. PQ (51) 955–7.

5831. Forsgren, Adina. John Gay: poet 'Of a Lower Order'. 2. Comments on his urban and narrative poetry. Stockholm: Natur Och Kultur, 1971. pp. 352. (Cf. bibl. 1964, 4648.) Rev. by Patricia Meyer Spacks in The Scriblerian (5) 33–4.

5832. Heuston, Edward. Gay's 'Trivia' and the 'What D'ye Call it'. The Scriblerian (5) 39–42.

5833. Keynes, Geoffrey. Blake's engravings for Gay's 'Fables'. *See* **523.**

5834. Lewis, Peter Elfed. Dramatic burlesque in 'Three Hours After Marriage'. *See* **5532.**

5835. ——John Gay's 'Achilles': the burlesque element. Ariel (3:1) 17–28.

5836. Nash, James F. John Gay and the georgic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4626A.]

5837. Rawson, Christopher Comstock Hart. Studies in John Gay's early prose: attributions and texts. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2340A–1A.]

Gibbon, Edward

5838. Braudy, Leo. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding and Gibbon. *See* **5780.**

5839. Oliver, Dennis M. Gibbon's use of architecture as symbol. TSLL (14) 77–92.

5840. Pla, Maurice. A masterpiece of irony: Edward Gibbon's 'History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire'. Caliban (9) 55–70.

Gilpin, William

5841. Neiman, Fraser. The letters of William Gilpin to Samuel Henley. HLQ (35) 159–69.

Godwin, William

5842. Detre, Jean. Mary Wollstonecraft and William Godwin: a revolutionary marriage. MsM (1) Dec., 78–81, 108–9.

5843. Hughes, Dean Thomas. Romance and psychological realism in William Godwin's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2330A.]

5844. Juroe, James Glickson. 'St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century' by William Godwin. A critical and annotated edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3954A.]

5845. Kramnick, Isaac. On anarchism and the real world: William Godwin and radical England. *See* **5497.**

5846. Myers, Mitzi. Godwin's changing conception of 'Caleb Williams'. SELit (12) 591–628.

5847. Peterson, Carrol David. The development of William Godwin's thought after 1793. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2339A.]

Goldsmith, Oliver

5848. Bäckman, Sven. This singular tale: a study of 'The Vicar of Wakefield' and its literary background. (Bibl. 1971, 5794.) Rev. by Jacques Guy in RLC (46) 614–15.

5849. Dobson, Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 158. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1888.)

5850. Durant, Jack D. Laughter and 'hubris' in 'She Stoops to Conquer': the role of young Marlow. SEJ (37) 269–80.

5851. Foys, Robert Martin. Narrative strategy in the major prose and poetry of Oliver Goldsmith. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5736a.]

5852. Inger, A. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of Tobias Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker' and Oliver Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 567.

5853. Schang, William Jacob. Goldsmith's development as comic dramatist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6942a.]

5854. Winchcombe, George. Oliver Goldsmith and the Moonrakers. London: Thab Publishers. pp. 224.

5855. Yearling, Elizabeth M. The good-natured heroes of Cumberland, Goldsmith, and Sheridan. *See* **5713.**

Gordon, Thomas

5856. Sambrook, A. J. Gray's 'Elegy' and Thomas Gordon's 'Tacitus'. NQ (ns 19) 228.

Granville, George

5857. Maupin, Larry McLaine. George Granville's importance to four literary traditions of the Restoration and eighteenth century. *See* **4495.**

Graves, Richard

5858. Faulkner, Peter. A Roman camp in a fourth author? *See* **5533.**

5859. Rymer, Michael. Satiric technique in 'The Spiritiual Quixote'. DUJ (24) 54–64.

Gray, Thomas

5860. Fawcus, Arnold. William Blake's watercolour designs illustrating Gray's poems — and Mr Mellon. *See* **5579.**

5861. Knighton, Robert Tolman. A genius truly inclined to philosophy: Thomas Gray and Platonism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1687a.]

5862. Sambrook, A. J. Gray's 'Elegy' and Thomas Gordon's 'Tacitus'. *See* **5856.**

5863. Swearingen, James E. Johnson's 'Life of Gray'. TSLL (14) 283–302.

5864. Tayler, Irene. Blake's illustrations to the poems of Gray. *See* **5626.**

Griffith, Amyas

5865. McClelland, Aiken. Amyas Griffith. Irish Booklore (2) 7–21.

Hamilton, Alexander

5866. Ross, Gordon D. The 'Federalist' and the 'experience' of small republics. ECS (5) 559–68.

Hill, John

5867. Rousseau, G. S. Controversy or collusion? The 'Lady Vane' tracts. NQ (ns 19) 375–8.

Hippisley, John

5868. Barker, Kathleen M. D. John Hippisley's earliest farce. TN (27) 21–2.

Hogarth, William

5869. Klinger, Mary F. 'The Rake's Progress', a new dramatic version of William Hogarth's prints. NQ (ns 19) 381.

5870. Paulson, Ronald. Hogarth: his life, art, and times. (Bibl. 1971, 5441.) Rev. by Louis Kronenberger in AtlMon (229:1) 92–5.

5871. Peterson, W. Scott. The author run mad; etching published anonymously by Paul Sandby (1753). JMH (27) 324–5.

Holcroft, Thomas

5872. Faulkner, Peter (ed.). Thomas Holcroft, 'Anna St Ives'. (Bibl. 1971, 5831.) Rev. by William Christian in ECS (5) 493–5.

Home, John

5873. Parker, Gerald D. (ed.). Douglas. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 86 (The Fountainwell drama texts, 21.)

Hoole, John

5874. Brack, O. M., Jr. John Hoole's journal narrative relating to Johnson's last illness. YLG (47) 103–8.

Hume, David

5875. Bennett, Jonathan. Locke, Berkeley, Hume: central themes. *See* **4947.**

5876. Braudy, Leo. Narrative form in history and fiction: Hume, Fielding and Gibbon. *See* **5780.**

5877. Gibbons, Mark Leigh. Identity as literary device: self-presentation in five eighteenth-century writers. *See* **5646.**

5878. Huff, Thomas. Self-interest and benevolence in Hume's account of moral obligation. Ethics (83:1) 58–70.

5879. Morrisroe, Michael, Jr. Hume's ecclesiastical history: a new letter. EngS (53) 431–3.

Hurd, Richard

5880. Berger, Dieter A. Imitationstheorie und Gattungsdenken in der Literaturkritik Richard Hurds. Frankfurt a/M: Athenäum. pp. 183. (Neue Beiträge zur Anglistik und Amerikanistik, Bd. 7.)

5881. Marcuse, Michael Joseph. The significance of Richard Hurd's literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6436A.]

Ireland, William Henry

5882. Ireland, William Henry. Vortigern: an historical tragedy in five acts . . . and Henry the Second: an historical drama supposed to be written by the author of 'Vortigern'; together with, An authentic account of the Shakesperian manuscripts, etc.

London: Cass. pp. 228. (Eighteenth century Shakespeare, 21.) (Facsim. reprints. 'Vortigern' and 'Henry' 1799; an authentic account 1796.)

Jay, John

5883. Ross, Gordon D. The 'Federalist' and 'experience' of small republics. *See* **5866.**

Johnson, Samuel

5884. Adler, Jacob H. Notes on the prosody of 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. SLI (5:1) 101–17.

5885. Anon. Dr Johnson's summerhouse at Kenwood. London: Greater London Council. pp. 4. (Publication 425.)

5886. —— Johnson and Boswell notes. *See* **5642.**

5887. —— Johnson's prosody. JNL (32:3) 12.

5888. Bate, W. J., and Albrecht B. Strauss (eds). Samuel Johnson: 'The Rambler'. (Yale edition of the works of Samuel Johnson, vols 3–5.) (Bibl. 1971, 5865.) Rev. by Albert Furtwangler in MP (69) 256–7; by Howard Erskine-Hill in NQ (ns 19) 391–3.

5889. Boulton, James T. (ed.). Johnson: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1971, 5876.) Rev. by André Parreaux in EA (25) 560–2.

5890. Boyd, D. V. Vanity and vacuity: a reading of Johnson's verse satires. ELH (39) 387–403.

5891. Brack, O. M., Jr. John Hoole's journal narrative relating to Johnson's last illness. *See* **5874.**

5892. Brinton, George. 'Rasselas' and the problem of evil. PLL (9) 92–6.

5893. Campbell, Hilbert H. Shiels and Johnson: biographers of Thomson. SELit (12) 519–33.

5894. Carter, Charlotte Radsliff. The homiletic writings of Dr Samuel Johnson: attribution and dating from biographical and religious sources. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 720A.]

5895. Clifford, James L., and Donald J. Greene. Samuel Johnson: a survey and bibliography of critical studies. *See* **138.**

5896. Eberwein, Robert. The astronomer in Johnson's 'Rasselas'. MichA (5) 9–15.

5897. Edinger, William. Johnson on conceit: the limits of particularity. ELH (39) 597–619.

5898. Einbond, Bernard L. Samuel Johnson's allegory. (Bibl. 1971, 5874.) Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in YES (2) 287–9.

5899. Farrelly, James P. Johnson on Shakespeare: 'Othello'. *See* **4286.**

5900. Fussell, Paul. Samuel Johnson and the life of writing. London: Chatto and Windus. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5879.) Rev. in TLS, 20 Oct., 1241–3.

5901. Gibbons, Mark Leigh. Identity as literary device: self-presentation in five eighteenth-century writers. *See* **5646.**

5902. Golden, Morris. The self observed: Swift, Johnson, Wordsworth. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 190.

5903. Gray, James. Johnson's sermon: a study. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS, 20 Oct., 1241–3.

5904. Greene, Donald J. Samuel Johnson. NY: Twayne Publishers, 1970. pp. 245. Rev. by Paul K. Alkon in SBHT (13) 2235–50.

5905. Gullans, Charles B. Jane Austen's 'Mansfield Park' and Dr Johnson. NCF (27) 206–8.

5906. Hampshire, G. Johnson, Elizabeth Carter and Pope's garden. *See* **5683.**

5907. Hardy, J. P. (ed.). Johnson's lives of the poets: a selection. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 402. (Oxford paperback English texts.)

5908. —— Reinterpretations: essays on poems by Milton, Pope, and Johnson. *See* **5082.**

5909. Hibbert, Christopher. The personal history of Samuel Johnson. New York: Harper and Row. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 5883.) Rev. by Grover Cronin, Jr in America (126) 409–10; by Patrick Cruttwell in BW, 13 Feb., 4.

5910. Holcomb, Kathleen Anne Duggan. Samuel Johnson's allegiance to generality: judgment by effect. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1727A.]

5911. Hyde, Mary. The impossible friendship. *See* **5647.**

5912. Irwin, George. Samuel Johnson: a personality in conflict. (Bibl. 1971, 5885.) Rev. in TLS, 20 Oct., 1241–3; by Lawrence C. McHenry, Jr in ECS (6) 257–66.

5913. Jemielity, Thomas. Dr Johnson and the uses of travel. PQ (51) 448–59.

5914. Jenkins, Ralph E. 'And I travelled after him': Johnson and Pennant in Scotland. TSLL (14) 445–62.

5915. Kearney, Anthony. Johnson's 'Rasselas' and the poets. EngS (53) 514–18.

5916. Korshin, Paul J. Dr Samuel Johnson and Jeremy Bentham: an unnoticed relationship. MP (70) 38–45.

5917. Korte, D. M. Johnson's 'Rasselas'. PMLA (87) 100–1.

5918. Lascelles, Mary (ed.). A journey to the western islands of Scotland. New Haven; London: Yale UP, 1971. pp. xxxviii, 185. (Yale ed. of the works of Samuel Johnson, vol. 9.) Rev. in TLS, 20 Oct., 1241–3.

5919. Leed, Jacob. Patronage in the Rambler. SBHT (14) 3–22.

5920. Maddox, Callie Franklin, Jr. Critical biography from its origin through Samuel Johnson's Lives of the Poets. *See* **814.**

5921. Margolis, John D. Pekuah and the theme of imprisonment in Johnson's 'Rasselas'. EngS (53) 339–43.

5922. Mell, Donald C. Johnson's moral elegiacs: theme and structure in 'On the Death of Robert Levet'. Genre (5:3) 293–306.

5923. Misenheimer, James B., Jr. Commemorative address [Annual Commemoration Service in Westminster Abbey, 18 Dec. 1971.] NRam (112) 3–5.

5924. Ortego, Philip Darraugh. The Club: Samuel Johnson's literary society. Topic (12: Spring) 5–13.

5925. Preston, Thomas R. Homeric allusion in 'A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland'. ECS (5) 545–58.

5926. —— Johnson's 'Rasselas' continued. PMLA (87) 312–14.

5927. Quennell, Peter. Samuel Johnson, his friends and enemies. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 272.

5928. Salokhiddinov, G. S. K voprosu o poryadke raspolozheniya slov v tolkovom slovare. Na materiale slovarya angliiskogo yazyka S. Dzhonsona. *See* **1340.**

5929. —— Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi orfografii i slovar' S. Dzhonsona. *See* **1851.**

5930. Schwartz, Richard B. Samuel Johnson and the new science. Madison; London: Wisconsin UP, 1971. pp. 188; Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in Isis (63) 582–4.

5931. Selden, Raman. Dr Johnson and the tears of Heraclitus. NRam (112) 51–4.

5932. Sharma, V. C. Samuel Johnson on science in education. University of Rajasthan studies in English (5) (1971) 24–30.

5933. Siebert, Donald Tate, Jr. Samuel Johnson and the style of satire. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1180A–1A.]

5934. Strauss, Albrecht B. On editing Johnson. ECS (6) 99–103.

5935. Swearingen, James E. Johnson's 'Life of Gray'. *See* **5863.**

5936. Tillotson, Geoffrey, and Brian Jenkins (eds). The history of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. London: OUP, 1971. pp. 185. Rev. by William D. Griffin in SBHT (14) 99–105.

5937. Trady, Clarence (ed.). Life of Savage. (Bibl. 1971, 5919.) Rev. by Patrick O'Flaherty in DalR (51) 609–13; by Donald Greene in UTQ (42) 82–3; by Edward A. Bloom in YES (2) 284–7; by John A. Dussinger in ECS (6) 140–3.

5938. —— Reply to Albrecht B. Strauss. ECS (6) 103–5.

5939. Verbeek, E., M.D. The measure and the choice: a pathographic essay on Samuel Johnson. Gent, Belgium: E. Story — Scientia, 1971. pp. 229. Rev. by Lawrence C. McHenry, Jr., M.D. in ECS (6) 257–66.

5940. Ward, John Chapman. Johnson's conversation. SELit (12) 519–33.

5941. White, Ian. On Rasselas. CQ (6:1) 6–31.

3942. Williams, Melvin G. Samuel Johnson and the concrete universal. CEACrit (34) Mar., 10–15.

5943. Woolley, James D. Johnson as despot: Anna Seward's rejected contribution to Boswell's 'Life'. *See* **5654.**

5944. Yung, K. K. The association books of Johnson, Boswell, and Mrs Piozzi in the Johnson Birthplace Museum. *See* **5655.**

Jones, Sir William

5945. Cannon, Garland. Five new letters by Sir William Jones. PQ (51) 951–5.

5946. —— Sir William Jones's translation-interpretation of Sanskrit literature. *In* Costerus: Essays in English and American language and literature, vol. 1. Amsterdam: Rodopi. *Also in* LitEW (15) 358–70.

Junius

5947. Cordasco, Francesco. A collection of Junius gone? ANQ (10) 89.

5948. —— The Mercantile Library [Philadelphia] collection of the letters of Junius and related materials. NQ (ns 19) 383.

5949. —— Note 348. The Junius MSS in the British Museum. *See* **453.**

Knight, Sarah Kemble

5950. Medeiros, Patricia McClintock. The literature of travel of eighteenth-century America. *See* **5427.**

Law, William

5951. Dubina, Virginia Wallace. The problem of theodicy in the mystical writings of William Law. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Miami, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1139a.]

5952. Hoyles, John. The edges of Augustanism. The aesthetics of spirituality in Thomas Ken, John Byrom and William Law. *See* **4941.**

Lewis, Matthew Gregory

5953. McAllister, Harold Stanwood. Apology for bad dreams: a study of characterization and the use of fantasy in 'Clarissa', 'Justine', and 'The Monk'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6383a.]

Lillo, George

5954. Kearful, Frank J. Dramatic rhetoric in Lillo's 'London Merchant'. NM (73) 849–54.

Lloyd, Evan

5955. Bentman, Raymond (ed.). Evan Lloyd's 'The Methodist' (1766). ARS, Nos. 151–2.

Lyttleton, George

5956. Richardson, Dale Edward. Civic piety in Lyttelton's 'Dialogues of the Dead'. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1178a–9a.]

Mackenzie, Henry

5957. Grindell, Robert Maclean. Henry Mackenzie: a study in literary sentimentalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5788a.]

5958. Jenkins, Ralph E. The art of the theorist: rhetorical structure in 'The Man of Feeling'. SSL (9) (1971) 3–15.

MacPherson, James

5959. Allorto Masso, Franca. Lune e poesia: da Young a Leopardi. Ae (46) 513–51.

5960. Dunn, John J. James Macpherson's first epic. SSL (9) (1971) 48–54.

5961. Ossian. Poems of Ossian. Edinburgh: Thin, 1971. 2 vols,

pp. lxxii, 579; 634. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. of this collection, Edinburgh, 1805.)

5962. Stewart, Larry Le Roy. Ossian in the polished age: the critical reception of James Macpherson's Ossian. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4580A.]

Madison, James

5963. Ross, Gordon D. The 'Federalist' and the 'experience' of small republics. *See* **5866.**

Martin, Alexander

5964. Lemay, J. A. Leo. A note on the canon of Alexander Martin. EAL (7) 92.

Matilda

5965. Huddleston, Eugene L. Sense and sensibility in early American poetry: the case of Matilda's 'Elegy Supposed To be Written on the Banks of Detroit River'. NwOQ (44) 18–25.

Monboddo, James Burnett, Lord

5966. Cloyd, Emily. James Burnett Lord Monboddo. New York: OUP, 1971. Rev. in JNL (32:3) 3.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley

5967. Grundy, Isobel. A moon of literature: verse by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. NRam (112) 6–22.

5968. —— Ovid and eighteenth-century divorce: an unpublished poem by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. RES (23) 417–28.

Moore, John

5969. Fulton, Henry L. An eighteenth-century best seller. PBSA (66) 428–33.

Morgann, Maurice

5970. Fineman, Daniel A. (ed.). Maurice Morgann. Shakespearian criticism. *See* **3911.**

Oldmixon, John

5971. Rogers, Pat. The dunce answers back: John Oldmixon on Swift and Defoe. *See* **5746.**

5972. —— Freedom and fidelity in Augustan translation: an adapted version of Bouhours. RLC (46) 360–75.

Owen, Aethelstan

5973. Johnson, James William. Aethalstan Owen discovered. URLB (27:1) 21–7.

Ozell, John

5973a. Day, W. G. Sterne and Ozell. EngS (53) 434–6.

Paine, Thomas

5974. Ginsberg, Elaine Kaner. The rhetoric of revolution: an analysis of Thomas Paine's 'Common Sense'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3950A.]

5975. Hinz, Evelyn J. The 'reasonable' style of Tom Paine. QQ (79) 231–41.

5976. Macintyre, Angus. Thomas Paine and 'The Rights of Man'. Listener (87) 41–4.

5977. Prochaska, Franklin K. Thomas Paine's 'The Age of Reason' revisited. JHI (33) 561–76.

5978. Smylie, James M. Clerical perspectives on deism: Paine's 'The Age of Reason' in Virginia. ECS (6) 203–20.

Pennant, Thomas

5979. Jenkins, Ralph E. 'And I travelled after him': Johnson and Pennant in Scotland. *See* **5914.**

Percy, Thomas

5980. Vartin, Stephen. Thomas Percy's 'Reliques': its structure and organization. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 734A–5A.]

Piozzi, Hester Lynch

5981. Hyde, Mary. The impossible friendship. *See* **5647.**

5982. Riely, John Cabell. Bozzy and Piozzi: the history of a literary friendship and rivalry. *See* **5651.**

5983. —— Lady Knight's rose in the Boswell-Piozzi rivalry. *See* **5652.**

5984. Yung, K. K. The association books of Johnson, Boswell, and Mrs Piozzi in the Johnson Birthplace Museum. *See* **5655.**

Pope, Alexander

5985. Aden, John M. Something like Horace: studies in the art and allusion of Pope's Horatian satires. (Bibl. 1971, 5978.) Rev. by Robert W. Rogers in SewR (80) 645–6.

5986. Anon. Pope and the Kit-Cats in the Boston Athenaeum (Part II). *See* **5365.**

5987. Atkins, G. Douglas. Pope and deism: a new analysis. HLQ (35) 257–78.

5988. Bloch, Tuvia. Pope's 'An Essay on Criticism, 297–300. Exp (issue 30) item 68.

5989. Bogel, Fredric Victor. 'The Poet and the Song': knowledge, identity, and poetic structure in the poetry of Alexander Pope, 1731–1738. Unpub. doct. diss., Hale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6367A.]

5990. Butt, John. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. *See* **2253.**

5991. Chessell, Del. Grubs in amber. Critical Review, No. 15, 90–6.

5992. Clements, Frances M. Lansdowne, Pope, and the unity of 'Windsor-Forest'. MLQ (33) 44–53.

5993. Cohen, Ralph. The reversal of gender in 'The Rape of the Lock'. SAB (37:4) 54–60.

5994. D'Avanzo, Mario. Keats's 'Ode on melancholy', the cave of spleen, and Belinda. HAB (22:4) 9–11.

5995. Dixon, Peter (ed.). Alexander Pope. London: Bell. pp. 362. (Writers and their background.)

5996. —— The world of Pope's satires: an introduction to the 'Epistles' and 'Imitations of Horace'. (Bibl. 1970, 5667.) Rev. by Irène Simon in EngS (53) 258–63.

5997. Erskine-Hill, Howard. Pope — 'The Dunciad'. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 72 (Studies in Eng. Lit., 49.)

5998. Fisher, Alan S. Cheerful noonday, 'gloomy' twilight: Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. PQ (51) 832–44.

5999. Freeman, Arthur (ed.). Shakespeare restored: or, a specimen of the many errors, as well committed as unamended, by Mr Pope in his late edition of this poet, by Lewis Theobold. *See* **3915.**

6000. Fuchs, Jacob. Pope's poetry and the Augustan tradition of Horace and Vergil. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2932A.]

6001. Guerinot, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711–1744: a descriptive bibliography. *See* **227.**

6002. Gurr, Elizabeth. Pope. (Bibl. 1971, 5998.) Rev. in The Scriblerian (5) 11–12.

6003. Haight, Richard Paul. Pope's 'Dunciad' and Blake's 'Jerusalem': an epic eighteenth century dialogue. *See* **5585.**

6004. Halsband, Robert. Sporus, or Lord Hervey. TLS, 15 Sept., 1069–70.

6005. Hardy, J. P. Reinterpretations: essays on poems by Milton, Pope, and Johnson. *See* **5082.**

6006. Huseboe, Arthur R. Pope's humanitarianism. ANQ (10) 132–3.

6007. Jones, John A. Pope's couplet art. (Bibl. 1970, 5676.) Rev. by Emmett G. Bedford in Style (6:2) 198–202; by Irène Simon in EngS (53) 258–63.

6008. Kallich, Martin I. Heav'n's first law: rhetoric and order in Pope's 'Essay on Man'. (Bibl. 1971, 6004.) Rev. by Rebecca Parkin in Style (6:1) 82–4.

6009. Kalmey, Robert P. Rhetoric, language, and structure in 'Eloisa to Abelard'. ECS (5) 315–18.

6010. Knapp, Richard Gilbert. The fortunes of Pope's 'Essay on Man' in eighteenth-century France: Du Resnel, Silhouette, Voltaire and Fontanes. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6380A–1A.]

6011. Krieger, Murray. Reply to Robert Kalmey. ECS (5) 318–20.

6012. Kupersmith, William. Pope, Horace, and the critics: some reconsiderations. *See* **5416.**

6013. Lewis, Peter Elfed. Dramatic burlesque in 'Three Hours After Marriage'. *See* **5532.**

6014. Mack, Maynard. The garden and the city: retirement and politics in the later poetry of Pope, 1731–1743. (Bibl. 1971, 6012.) Rev. by C. C. Barfoot in DQR (2) 40–2; by Morris Golden in HSL (4) 87–94; by A. R. Humphreys in YES (2) 279–81; by Patricia Brückmann in UTQ (42) 84–92.

6015. —— (ed.). The Twickenham edition of the poems of Alexander Pope, vol. 11: index. (Bibl. 1970, 5682.) Rev. by Irène

Simon in EngS (53) 564–7; by Roger Lonsdale in NQ (ns 19) 238–40.

6016. Martin, Peter F. Some background to the rhetoric of blame in Pope's 'Epistle to Harley'. SAB (37:2) 3–9.

6017. Morris, David B. The kinship of madness in Pope's 'Dunciad'. PQ (51) 813–31.

6018. Mortimer, Roger. An autobiographical manuscript of Alexander Pope. MSS (24:1) 40–4.

6019. Musser, Joseph Franklin, Jr. William Cowper's poetry: a comparison with Pope and Wordsworth. *See* **5704.**

6020. Nokes, David. Pope and Heidegger: a forgotten fragment. RES (23) 308–13.

6021. Odell, Daniel W. Young's 'Night Thoughts' as an answer to Pope's 'Essay on Man'. SELit (12) 481–501.

6022. Peterson, Leland D. A variant of the 1742–6 Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies'. PBSA (66) 302–10.

6023. Priestley, F. E. L. 'Order, union, full consent of things.' UTQ (42) 1–13.

6024. Regan, John Vincent. The Christian structure of Pope's 'Dunciad'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1147a–8a.]

6025. Rogal, Samuel J. Pope and the Wesleys. UDR (9: Summer) 47–57.

6026. Rogers, Pat. The case of Pope v. Curll. Library (27:4) 326–31.

6027. —— Grub Street: studies in a sub-culture. *See* **5448.**

6028. Rudat, Wolfgang Ewald Hartmut. Pope's mind at work: Virgil and the road to the lock. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7002a–3a.]

6029. Russo, John Paul. Alexander Pope, tradition and identity. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP. pp. 241. Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt in The Scriblerian (5) 31–2.

6030. Sambrook, A. J. The shape and size of Pope's garden. ECS (5) 450–5.

6031. Seary, Peter. Language versus design in drama: a background to the Pope-Theobald controversy. UTQ (42) 40–63.

6032. Sitter, John E. The poetry of Pope's 'Dunciad'. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 136. Rev. by Aubrey Williams in The Scriblerian (4) 78–9.

6033. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. An argument of images: the poetry of Alexander Pope. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP, 1971. pp. 273. Rev. by Rebecca Parkin in The Scriblerian (4) 81–2.

6034. —— Pope's satiric use of nature. SLI (5:2) 39–52.

6035. Trimble, John Ralston. The psychological landscape of Pope's life and art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3968a.]

6036. Weathersby, Harrell. An analysis of Pope's 'An Essay on

Criticism' and Thomson's 'Winter' as examples of Edmund Burke's concepts of the beautiful and the sublime. SoQ (10) 275–83.

6037. Wimsatt, William K., Jr. Belinda ludens. Poétique (10) 137–52. (Concerning 'The Rape of the Lock'.)

6038. —— (ed.). Selected poetry & prose. New York: London; Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. lxix, 514. (Second ed.)

Price, Richard

6039. Laboucheix, Henri. Richard Price, théoricien de la Révolution américaine. Le philosophe et le sociologue; Le pamphlétaire et l'orateur. Paris: Didier, 1970. pp. 306. Rev. by Julien Freund in Revue philosophique (162) 332–3; by D. O. Thomas in EA (25) 290–8.

Prior, Matthew

6040. Orr, Lee Anderson. The zeal of the patriot: Matthew Prior as panegyrist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4627a.]

6041. Wright, H. Bunker, and Monroe K. Spears (eds). The literary works of Matthew Prior. (Bibl. 1971, 6045.) Rev. by David L. Passler in SCN (30) 58; in TLS, 5 May, 528.

Radcliffe, Ann

6042. Epstein, Lynne. Ann Radcliffe's Gothic landscape of fiction and the various influences upon it. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5735a.]

6043. Roper, Derek. Coleridge, Dyer, and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho'. NQ (ns 19) 287–9.

6044. Stoler, John Andrew. Ann Radcliffe: the novel of suspense and terror. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5203a.]

Richardson, Samuel

6045. Allentuck, Marcia Epstein. Narration and illustration: the problem of Richardson's 'Pamela'. PQ (51) 874–86.

6046. Anderson, Howard. Answers to the author of 'Clarissa': theme and narrative technique in 'Tom Jones' and 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **5779.**

6047. Baker, Martha Cathey. The philosophical seducer. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6364a–5a.]

6048. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

6049. Carroll, John. Lovelace as tragic hero. UTQ (42) 14–25.

6050. —— (ed.). Samuel Richardson: a collection of critical essays. (Bibl. 1970, 5722.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in YES (2) 281.

6051. Cohen, Richard. The social-Christian and Christian-social doctrines of Samuel Richardson. HSL (4) 136–46.

6052. Copeland, Edward W. Allegory and analogy in 'Clarissa': the 'Plan' and the 'No-Plan'. ELH (39) 254–65.

6053. —— 'Clarissa' and 'Fanny Hill': sisters in distress. *See* **5693.**

6054. Eaves, T. C. Duncan, and Ben D. Kimpel. Samuel Richardson: a biography. (Bibl. 1971, 6052.) Rev. by Ellen

Moers in NYRB, 10 Feb., 27–31; by William B. Warde, Jr in SoHR (6) 417–18.

6055. Fink, Guido. Da 'Pamela' a 'Shamela' (e viceversa). Paragone (266) 3–35.

6056. Folkenflik, Robert. A room of Pamela's own. ELH (39) 585–96.

6057. Geeter, Joan Trooboff. Richardson's 'Clarissa': five views of an epistolary novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2891A.]

6058. Gopnik, Irwin. A theory of style and Richardson's 'Clarissa'. (Bibl. 1971, 6054.) Rev. by Shirley Van Marter in MP (69) 352–5; by Morris Golden in Style (6) 74–6.

6059. Harris, Jocelyn (ed.). The history of Sir Charles Grandison. London: OUP. 3 vols. pp. xliii, 482; 681; 485. (Oxford English novels.)

6060. McAllister, Harold Stanwood. Apology for bad dreams: a study of characterization and the use of fantasy in 'Clarissa', 'Justine', and 'The Monk'. *See* **5953.**

6061. Palmer, William J. The abridgments of 'Clarissa'. JNL (32:2) 8–9.

6062. Slattery, William C. (ed.). The Richardson-Stinstra correspondence and Stinstra's prefaces to 'Clarissa'. (Bibl. 1971, 6068.) Rev. by Robert Adams Day in Novel (5) 189–92.

6063. Stein, William Bysshe. 'Pamela': the narrator as unselfconscious hack. BuR (20: Spring) 39–66.

6064. Ulmer, Gregory L. 'Clarissa' and 'La Nouvelle Héloïse'. CL (24) 289–308.

6065. Van Betten, Herman. Richardson in Holland and his influence on Wolff and Deken's 'Sara Burgerhart'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5809A–10A.]

6066. Winner, Anthony. Richardson's Lovelace: character and prediction. TSLL (14) 53–75.

Robertson, Alexander

6067. Price, John Valdimir (introd.). Selected poems of Alexander Robertson of Struan. Edinburgh: Tragera Press, 1971. pp. 25.

Rowe, Nicholas

6068. Tucker, Robert A. Caesar's escape from the Egyptians: variant conclusions to Lucan's 'Bellum Civile'. *See* **5020.**

Savage, Richard

6069. Tracy, Clarence (ed.). Life of Savage. *See* **5937.**

Seward, Anna

6070. Woolley, James D. Johnson as despot: Anna Seward's rejected contribution to Boswell's 'Life'. *See* **5654.**

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of

6071. Ribble, Frederick Goodwin. Stoicism and sensibility:

traditions of morality in Shaftesbury and other writers of the eighteenth century. *See* **5441.**

6072. Rogers, Pat. Shaftesbury and the aesthetics of Rhapsody. *See* **5449.**

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley

6073. Bingham, Madeleine. Sheridan: the track of a comet. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 383. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 520.

6074. Durant, Jack D. The moral focus of 'The School for Scandal'. SAB (37:4) 44–53.

6075. Leff, Leonard J. Sheridan as playwright, 1751–80. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3955A–6A.]

6076. Price, Cecil. Sheridan at work on 'The Stranger'. NM (73) 315–25.

6077. Yearling, Elizabeth M. The good-natured heroes of Cumberland, Goldsmith, and Sheridan. *See* **5713.**

Sheridan, Thomas

6078. Benzie, W. The Dublin orator: Thomas Sheridan's influence on eighteenth century rhetoric and belles lettres. Leeds: Univ. of Leeds, School of English. pp. 118. (Leeds texts and monographs, new series.)

Shiels, Robert

6079. Campbell, Hilbert H. Shiels and Johnson: biographers of Thomson. *See* **5893.**

Smart, Christopher

6080. Brooks, Curtis Marvin. Christopher Smart and the languages of poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4555A.]

6081. Mancuso, Joseph Charles. Christopher Smart as lyric poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 758A–9A.]

6082. Ower, John. Smart's 'Jubilate Agno', fragment B1, 294. Exp (issue 30) item 72.

6083. Perreten, Peter Flint. Satire in Christopher Smart's 'Midwife'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2902A.]

6084. Rizzo, Betty Warburton. An extension of the canon of Christopher Smart. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York [Abstr. in DA (33) 1148A.]

Smith, Adam

6085. Campbell, T. D. Adam Smith's science of morals. London: Allen and Unwin, 1971. pp. 244. Rev. by J. Ralph Lindgren in JHP (10) 481–2.

Smollett, Tobias

6086. Bouce, Paul-Gabriel. Smollett's pseudo-picaresque: a response to Rousseau's 'Smollett and the picaresque'. SBHT (14) 73–9.

6087. Cheever, Leonard Alfred. The good life: the develop-

ment of a concept in Smollett's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4557A.]

6088. De La Torre, Lillian. The melting Scot: a postscript to 'Peregrine Pickle' (1751–1772). ELN (10) 20–7.

6089. Denne, Clarence John, Jr. The prideful self: satiric objcct in the major novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. doct. diss. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5782A–3A.]

6090. Inger, A. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker' and Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. *See* **5852.**

6091. Jenkins, Marita Jennifer Anne. The influence of the drama on the novels of Defoe and Smollett. *See* **5737.**

6092. Knapp, Lewis M. (ed.). The letters of Tobias Smollett. (Bibl. 1971, 6094.) Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in MP (70) 163–6.

6093. Korte, Donald M. An annotated bibliography of Smollett scholarship 1946–68. *See* **278.**

6094. —— Smollett's 'Advice' and 'Reproof'; apprenticeship in satire. SSL (8) (1971) 239–52.

6095. Pratt, T. K. Linguistics, criticism, and Smollett's 'Roderick Random'. UTQ (42) 26–39.

6096. Ross, Angus. The 'show of violence' in Smollett's novels. YES (2) 118–29.

6097. Rousseau, G. S. Controversy or collusion? The 'Lady Vane' tracts. *See* **5867.**

6098. Scafidel, Beverly. Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker'. Exp (issue 30) item 54.

6099. Spector, Robert Donald. Tobias Smollett. (Bibl. 1971, 6105.) Rev. by Paul-Gabriel Boucé in EA (23) (1970) 91–3.

6100. Warner, John M. Smollett's development as a novelist. Novel (5) 148–61.

Spence, Thomas

6101. Roger, Hélène. A propos de l'utopie et de Thomas Spence. Caliban (9) 71–88.

Steele, Sir Richard

6102. Bond, Richmond P. The Tatler: the making of a literary journal. *See* **5524.**

6103. Cameron, Ruth Allen. The prose style of Addison and Steele in the periodical essay. *See* **1689.**

6104. Conger, Lesley. Sir Roger revisited. *See* **5527.**

6105. Kenny, Shirley Strum. Richard Steele and the 'Pattern of Genteel Comedy'. MP (70) 22–37.

6106. Staves, Susan. Liars and lying in Alarcón, Corneille and Steele. RLC (46) 514–27.

6107. Winton, Calhoun. Sir Richard Steele, M.P.: the later career. (Bibl. 1971, 6112.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in YES (2) 277–8; by Donald F. Bond in MP (69) 348–52; by Bertrand A. Goldgar in ECS (5) 346–8.

Sterne, Laurence

6108. Anderson, Howard. Answers to the author of 'Clarissa': theme and narrative technique in 'Tom Jones' and 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **5779.**

6109. Day, W. G. Sterne and Ozell. *See* **5973a.**

6110. Gassenmeier, Michael. Tristrams Onkel Toby: ein 'man of feeling' aus ironischer Distanz. Anglia (88) (1970) 509–18.

6111. Hartley, Lodwick. The North American Review on Laurence Sterne: a document in a literary reputation. AL (44) 299–306.

6112. —— Young Yorick in Yorkshire 'gossip'. ANQ (11) 51–2, 64.

6113. Holtz, William V. Image and immortality: a study of 'Tristram Shandy'. (Bibl. 1971. 6133,) Rev. by Toby A. Olshin in RLV (38:4) 333–4; by Arthur H. Cash in YES (2) 289–90; by Archie K. Loss in JGE (23) 315–21; by Helene Moglen in CE (33) 847–50; by Bruce Dalin Jameson in WHR (26) 89–92; by John Stedmond in ECS (5) 489–90.

6114. Houlahan, Michael O. William Warburton and 'Tristram Shandy': an ironic source. NQ (ns 19) 378–9.

6115. Irvin, Maurice Ray. Histrionics and homiletics: the sermons of Laurence Sterne. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6931a–2a.]

6116. Jones, Joseph R. Two notes on Sterne: Spanish sources; The Hinde tradition. RLC (46) 437–44.

6117. New, Melvyn. Laurence Sterne as satirist: a reading of 'Tristram Shandy'. (Bibl. 1971, 6149.) Rev. by P. J. de Voogd in Neophilologus (56) 240–1; by Michael V. DePorte in MP (69) 258–61; by C. J. Rawson in NQ (ns 19) 395–6; by Morris Golden in HSL (4) 87–94.

6118. —— Sterne's Rabelaisian fragment: a text from the holograph manuscript. PMLA (87) 1083–92.

6119. Pellan, Françoise. Laurence Sterne's indebtedness to Charron. MLR (67) 752–5.

6120. Petrakis, Byron. Jester in the pulpit: Sterne and pulpit eloquence. PQ (51) 430–47.

6121. Survant, Joseph William. 'Tristram Shandy' and 'Ulysses': a study in the use of time. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6395a.]

6122. Thomson, David. Wild excursions: the life and fiction of Laurence Sterne. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 325.

Stevens, William Bagshaw

6123. Galbraith, Georgina (ed.). Collected poems of the Reverend William Bagshaw Stevens. London: Chichester: Phillimore, 1971. pp. 139.

Swift, Jonathan

6124. Abádi Nagy Zoltán. The satirist as projector, a new approach to Jonathan Swift. HSE (6) 5–46.

6125. Béranger, Jean. Swift et le parlement. EA (25) 116–31.

6126. Brezianu, Andrei. 'Smerita Jalbă', situare şi context. ('A Modest Proposal', denotation and connotation.) Secolul 20 (20) 40–2.

6127. Carnochan, W. B. The occasion of Swift's 'Day of Judgement'. PMLA (87) 518–20.

6128. Carpenter, Andrew. Two possible sources for Swift's 'A Modest Proposal'. Irish Booklore (2) 147–8.

6129. Clark, John R. Further 'Iliads' in Swift's nut-shell. PQ (51) 945–50.

6130. Cormick, Jean Ann Dwyer. Humor at the expense of shame: Swift, the Athenian Society, and 'A Tale of a Tub'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (33) 303A–4A.]

6131. De Huszar, Mary Gaylord. World without grace: Jonathan Swift's concept of the sin of pride. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2928A.]

6132. Ehrmann, Jacques. Le dedans et le dehors. Poétique (9) 31–40.

6133. England, A. B. Private and public rhetoric in the 'Journal to Stella'. EC (22) 131—41.

6134. Fricke, Donna Gillespie. A critical study of the poetry of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6425A.]

6135. Friedman, Anabel H. Perspective: a study of the poetic art of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5181A.]

6136. Georghiu, Mihnea. Nimic despre dei vii dacă nu-i adevărat. (Nothing but truth about the living ones.) Secolul 20 (2) 57–60.

6137. Gibbons, Mark Leigh. Identity as literary device: self-presentation in five eighteenth-century writers. *See* **5646.**

6138. Gilmore, Thomas B., Jr. On teaching 'A Modest Proposal'. ERec (23:2) 47–51.

6139. Golden, Morris. The self observed. *See* **5902.**

6140. Goldgar, Bertrand A. A contemporary reaction to Gulliver's Travels'. The Scriblerian (5) 1–3.

6141. Gottesman, Lillian. Garrick's 'Lilliput'. *See* **5827.**

6142. Greene, Donald. Swift's 'Project' continued. PMLA (87) 520.

6143. Heinemann, M. Swift's 'Corinna' again. NQ (ns 19) 218–21.

6144. Hodgart, Matthew (ed.). A new voyage to the country of the Houyhnms, being the fifth part of the travels into several remote parts of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. (Bibl. 1970, 5841.) Rev. by John R. Clark in MichQR (11) 147–8.

6145. Kelling, Harold Dunham. The appeal to reason: a study of Jonathan Swift's critical theory and its relation to his writings. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1948. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4569A.]

6146. Kelly, Ann Cline. Swift's use of conversation as a thematic

and stylistic element in his poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1687A.]

6147. LAMOINE, GEORGES. Swift, critique du langage. EA (25) 132–46.

6148. MCHUGH, ROGER, and PHILIP EDWARDS (eds). Jonathan Swift 1667–1967: A Dublin tercentenary tribute. (Bibl. 1969, 5627.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (53) 166–70.

6149. MERCER, JACK ERNEST. The political attitudes and affiliations of Jonathan Swift with particular emphasis on his relations with the Harley Ministry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4010A–11A.]

6150. MILIC, LOUIS TONKO. A quantitative approach to the style of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1971, 6199.) Rev. by W. Martin in LeuB (61:1) 82–5.

6151. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. An unrecorded Drapier poem. YES (2) 115–17.

6152. MOORE, ROBERT MARTIN. Toward a definition of man and a clarification of the paradox implicit in the concept of the happy beast: an analysis of the animal imagery and man-animal analogy in 'Gulliver's Travels'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2900A–1A.]

6153. MURAV'EV, V. Puteshestvie s Gulliverom, 1699–1970. (The journey with Gulliver, 1699–1970.) Moscow: Kniga. pp. 207.

6154. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL. Cucerirea lui Swift (The conquest of Swift.) Secolul 20 (2) 61–3.

6155. PAGETTI, CARLO. La fortuna di Swift in Italia. Bari: Adriatica, 1971. pp. 327.

6156. PETERSON, LELAND D. A variant of the 1742–46 Swift-Pope 'Miscellanies'. *See* **6022.**

6157. PYLE, FITZROY. Yahoo: Swift and the asses. Ariel (3:2) 64–9.

6158. RAWSON, C. J. (ed.). Focus: Swift. (Bibl. 1971, 6208.) Rev. by Raman Selden in DUJ (24) 117–19.

6159. —— ''Tis only infinite below': speculations on Swift, Wallace Stevens, R. D. Laing and others. EC (22) 160–81.

6160. REYNOLDS, RICHARD. Swift's 'Humble Petition' from a pregnant Frances Harris? The Scriblerian (5) 38–9.

6161. ROGERS, J. P. W. Swift, Walpole, and the rope-dancers. PLL (8) 159–71.

6162. ROGERS, PAT. The dunce answers back: John Oldmixon on Swift and Defoe. *See* **5746.**

6163. —— Form in 'A Tale of a Tub'. EC (22) 142–60.

6164. ROSCH, ANNE HOPEWELL SELBY. Praise and paradox in Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4578A.]

6165. ROSS, ANGUS (ed.). Travels into several remote nations of the world, known as 'Gulliver's travels'. Harlow: Longman. pp. xxiv, 328. (Longman English series.)

6166. Ryley, Robert M. Gulliver, Flimnap's wife, and the critics. SLI (5:2) 53–63.

6167. Schacherle, L. The first key to 'Gulliver's Travels'. RLV (38:1) 37–45.

6168. Scruggs, Charles. Swift's views on language: the basis of his attack on poetic diction. TSLL (13) 581–92.

6169. Swift, Jonathan. Miscellanies in prose and verse 1711. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 464. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

6170. Uphaus, Robert W. Swift's poetry: the making of meaning. ECS (5) 569–86.

6171. Vickers, Brian (ed.). The world of Jonathan Swift: essays for the tercentenary. (Bibl. 1971, 6229.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EngS (53) 166–70.

6172. Vieth, David M. 'Fiat Lux': logos versus chaos in Swift's 'A Description of the Morning'. PLL (8) 302–7.

6173. —— Toward an anti-Aristotelian poetic: Rochester's 'Satyr Against Mankind' and 'Artemisia to Chloe', with notes on Swift's 'Tale of a Tub' and 'Gulliver's Travels'. *See* **5253.**

6174. Wells, Peter Hamlin. The poetry of Swift: dialectical rhetoric and the humanist tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3969A.]

Telford, Thomas

6175. Telford, Thomas. To Sir John Malcolm on receiving his miscellaneous poems: a poem. Edinburgh: Tragara Press, 1971. pp. 11.

Theobald, Lewis

6176. Seary, Peter. Language versus design in drama: a background to the Pope-Theobald controversy. *See* **6031.**

Thirlby, Styan

6177. Spencer, Christopher, and John W. Velz. Styan Thirlby: a forgotten 'editor' of Shakespeare. *See* **4053.**

Thomson, James

6178. Bell, A. S. Three new letters of James Thomson. NQ (ns 19) 367–9.

6179. Campbell, Hilbert H. Shiels and Johnson:biographers of Thomson. *See* **5893.**

6180. —— Thomson's 'Seasons'. the Countess of Hertford, and Elizabeth Young: a footnote to 'The Unfolding of The Seasons'. TSLL (14) 435–44.

6181. Cohen, Michael Martin. James Thomson and Addison's 'Letter from Italy'. *See* **5526.**

6182. —— James Thomson and the sublime. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3993A–4A.]

6183. Cohen, Ralph. The unfolding of 'The Seasons': a study of James Thomson's poem. (Bibl. 1971, 6240.) Rev. by Rebecca Parkin in ECS (6) 135–7; by C. J. Rawson in YES (2) 284–5.

6184. Sambrook, James (ed.). The seasons; and. The castle of

indolence. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxviii, 251. (Oxford paperback English texts.)

6185. Weathersby, Harrell. An analysis of Pope's 'An Essay on Criticism' and Thomson's 'Winter' as examples of Edmund Burke's concepts of the beautiful and the sublime. *See* **6036.**

Trott, Nicholas

6186. Hogue, Louis Lynn. An edition of 'Eight Charges Delivered, At So Many Several General Sessions, & Gaol Deliveries: Held at Charles Town . . . In the Years 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707. . . . By Nicholas Trott Esq.; Chief Justice of the Province of South Carolina'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2329A.]

Tyler, Royall

6187. Péladeau, Marius B. The letters of Royall Tyler: a checklist. *See* **359.**

Walpole, Horace

6188. Barrell, R. A. Horace Walpole and France. HAB (23:2) 33–40.

6189. Hazen, Allen T. A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library, with 'Horace Walpole's Library' by Wilmarth Sheldon Lewis. *See* **601.**

6190. Lewis, W. S., Warren Hunting Smith, and George L. Lam, with the assistance of Edwine M. Martz (eds). Horace Walpole's correspondence with Sir Horace Mann and Sir Horace Mann the Younger. Volumes IX–XI. New Haven: Yale UP; London: OUP. pp. 685; 546; 567. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in VQR. (48) 612–16; in TLS, 25 Aug., 986.

6191. —— et al. (eds). Horace Walpole's correspondence. Vols 25–27. London: OUP. pp. 685; lxii, 546; 566. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence.)

6192. Malcomson, A. P. W. Some new Walpoliana from the Caldon papers. Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. *See* **5664.**

6193. Rogers, J. P. W. Swift, Walpole, and the rope-dancers. *See* **6161.**

6194. Star, Morris. Melville's markings in Walpole's 'Anecdotes of Paintings in England'. PBSA (66) 321–7.

Warburton, William

6195. Houlahan, Michael O. William Warburton and 'Tristram Shandy': an ironic source. *See* **6114.**

Warton, Thomas

6196. Stewart, Mary Margaret. A fact about Warton's 'Ode to Fancy'. NQ (ns 19) 230–1.

Watts, Isaac

6197. Hoyles, John. The waning of the Renaissance 1640–1740. *See* **5217.**

6198. Rogal, Samuel J. Isaac Watts's London printers, publishers, and booksellers (1700–1748). *See* **688.**

Wesley, Charles

6199. Rogal, Samuel J. Pope and the Wesleys. *See* **6025.**

6200. Welch, Barbara Ann. Charles Wesley and the celebrations of evangelical experience. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6461A–2A.]

Wesley, John

6201. Rogal, Samuel J. Pope and the Wesleys. *See* **6025.**

Wheatley, Phillis

6202. Matson, R. Lynn. Phillis Wheatley — soul sister? Phylon (33) 222–30.

Wilberforce, William

6203. Franke, Wolfgang. Christlicher Konservatismus und Aufklärungskritik bei William Wilberforce. Anglia (88) (1970) 488–502.

Wilkes, John

6204. Hamilton, Adrian (ed.). The infamous essay on woman: Dr John Wilkes seated between Vice and Virtue. London: Deutsch. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS, 15 Dec., 1532.

Williams, William

6205. Dickason, David Howard (ed.). Mr Penrose: the journal of Penrose, seaman. (Bibl. 1970, 8406.) Rev. by Percy G. Adams in AL (44) 478–83.

6206. —— William Williams: novelist and painter of colonial America, 1727–1791. (Bibl. 1971, 6261.) Rev. by Percy G. Adams in AL (44) 478–83.

Wolcot, John

6207. Zall, P. M. (comp.). Peter Pindar's poems. Bath: Adams and Dart. pp. 70.

Wollstonecraft, Mary

6208. Detre, Jean. Mary Wollstonecraft and William Godwin: a revolutionary marriage. *See* **5842.**

6209. Flexner, Eleanor. Mary Wollstonecraft. New York: Coward, McCann. pp. 307. Rev. by V. S. Prichett in NYRB, Nov. 2, 811.

6210. Tomalin, Claire. Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of women. Listener (87) 77–9.

Woolman, John

6211. Moulton, Phillips P. John Woolman: exemplar of ethics. ChCen (89) 984–6.

6212. —— (ed.). The journal and major essays of John Woolman. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 336. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in QH (61–2) 123–4.

Yonge, Sir William

6213. Goldgar, Bertrand A. Fielding, Sir William Yonge, and the 'Grub Street Journal'. *See* **5787.**

Young, Edward.

6214. Allorto Masso, Franca. Luna e poesia: da Young a Leopardi. *See* **5959.**

6215. Helmstadter, Thomas H. Blake and the age of reason: spectres in 'Night Thoughts'. *See* **5587.**

6216. Odell, Daniel W. Young's 'Night Thoughts' as an answer to Pope's 'Essay on Man'. *See* **6021.**

6217. Pettit, Henry (ed.). The correspondence of Edward Young 1683–1765. *See* **361.**

6218. Votoras, Panajotis. The moral overview of Edward Young. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2957A.]

NINETEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

6219. Armstrong, Isobel (comp.). Victorian scrutinies: reviews of poetry, 1830–1870. London: Athlone Press. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS, 22 Sept., 1106.

6220. Bayley, Peter (comp.). Lovers and deaths: novelists' tales of the nineteenth century, from Scott to Hardy. London: OUP. pp. 319.

6221. Booth, Michael R. (ed.). English plays of the nineteenth century. (Bibl. 1971, 6276.) Rev. by Alan Strachan in NQ (ns 19) 275–7.

6222. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. pp. 328. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in CWH (18) 187–8.

6223. Heseltine, Harry P. (ed.). The Penguin book of Australian verse. Ringwood, Vic.: Penguin Books, Australia, pp. 483.

6224. Jackson, J. R. de J. (ed.). Coleridge: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 5939.) Rev. by Craig Raine in NQ (ns 19) 118–19; by John Colmer in YES (2) 296–8.

6225. Keating, P. J. (ed.). Working-class stories of the 1890s. (Bibl. 1971, 6280.) Rev. by Martha Vicinus in VS (15) 504–6; by Jacob Korg in NCF (27) 219–221.

6226. Lehmann, Geoffrey (comp.). Comic Australian verse. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, pp. 251.

6227. Pizer, Donald (ed.). American thought and writing: the 1890s. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 571. Rev. by James Stronks in ALR (5) 325–6.

6228. Reade, Brian (ed.). Sexual heretics: male homosexuals in English literature from 1850–1900. (Bibl. 1971, 1918.) Rev. by Leonee Ormond in YES (2) 319–20; briefly mentioned by Ulf Wittrock in Samlaren (92) 155–63.

6229. Rowell, George (ed.). Late Victorian plays, 1890–1914. London: OUP. pp. 524. (second ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1968, 5707.)

6230. —— (ed.). Nineteenth-century plays. London: OUP. pp. 567. (Second ed.)

6231. —— (selector). Victorian dramatic criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 6284.) Rev. by Stanley Weels in YES (2) 307–8.

6232. Scott, Patrick (ed.). Victorian poetry, 1830 to 1870: an anthology. Harlow: Longman, 1971. pp. 252. (Longman English series.)

6233. Stanford, Derek (ed.). Writing of the 'nineties: from Wilde to Beerbohm. (Bibl. 1971. 6285.) Rev. by Norman Alford in MalaR (21) 125–6.

6234. Stewart, Douglas Alexander, and Beatrice Davis (eds). Best Australian short stories. Hawthorn, Vic.: Lloyd O'Neil, 1971, pp. 464. (Combination of Stewart, Douglas Alexander (ed.). Short stories of Australia: the Lawson tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 1558.) and Davis, Beatrice (ed.). Short stories of Australia: the moderns. (Bibl. 1967, 7311.)

6235. —— and Nancy Keesing. Australian bush ballads. Hawthorn, Vic.: Lloyd O'Neil, 1971. pp. 453.

6236. Teller, Walter M. (comp. and ed.). Twelve works of naïve genius. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich. pp. 305. Rev. by Paul West in BkW, 3 Sept., 5, 10.

6237. Wannan, William Fielding (comp.). Robust, ribald and rude verse in Australia. Melbourne: Lansdowne, pp. 123.

Literary History and Criticism

6238. Abrams, Meyer H. Natural supernaturalism: tradition and revolution in romantic literature. (Bibl. 1971, 6289.) Rev. by Lawrence Poston in OhioR (13:3) 96–8; by Stuart M. Sperry, Jr. in YCGL (21) 86–9; by J. Hillis Miller in Diacritics (2:4) 6–13; by Thomas McFarland in YR (61) 279–97; by John W. Ehrstine in ESQ (ns 18) 186–96; by Philip C. Rule in NCathW (215) 179; by Herbert Lindenberger in ELN (10) 150–4.

6239. Ackerman, Robert Allen. The Cambridge group and the origins of myth criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 268A.]

6240. Allmon, Charmaine. The agrarian myth as metaphor in novels of the nineteenth-century South. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1711A.]

6241. Alphonso-Karkala, John B. Indo-English literature in the nineteenth century. Mysore: Literary Half-Yearly, 1970. Rev. by H. H. Anniah Gowda in JComLit (7:1) 128–30.

6242. Anon. Historical sketch of the Salem lyceum. ATQ (14:Spring, Suppl. 2) 5–100. (Reprint of a pamphlet orig. pub. 1879.)

6243. Argyle, Barry. An introduction to the Australian novel, 1830–1930. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 265.

6244. Avni, Abraham Albert. The Bible and Romanticism. *See* **2225.**

6245. Bailey, Leslie G. Victorian studies programs in Britain, Australia, and New Zealand. VS (15) 307–37.

6246. Barber, Eddice Belle. Cotton Mather's literary reputation in America. *See* **5011.**

6247. Barnes, John. The writer in Australia; a collection of literary documents 1856–1964. (Bibl. 1970, 5953.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in NQ (ns 19) 435–6.

6248. Bell, Alan. Gladstone looks for a poet laureate. TLS, 21 July, 847.

6249. Bennett, Scott. Third annual conference of the Research

Society for Victorian Periodicals, held at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 5–7 November 1971. VS (15) 487–8.

6250. Bercovitch, Sacvan. The image of America: from hermeneutics to symbolism. BuR (20:Fall) 3–12.

6251. Black, George A. The treatment of love in the French-Canadian novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of Western Ontario, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 746A.]

6252. Block, Haskell M. Some concepts of the literary elite at the turn of the century. Mosaic (5:2) 57–64.

6253. Bloom, Harold. The ringers in the tower: studies in romantic tradition. Chicago; London: Chicago UP, 1971. pp. 352; Rev. by John W. Ehrstine in ESQ (ns 18) 186–96; by Morse Peckham in BN (9) 59–62.

6254. Bobrova, M. N. Romantizm v amerikanskoi literature XIX veka. (Romanticism in American literature of the 19th century.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 286.

6255. Bogard, William Judson. The West as a cultural image at the end of the nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3988–9A]

6256. Bogoslovskii, V. N. K probleme kriticheskogo realizma v amerikanskoi proze kontsa XIX veka. (On the problem of critical realism in American prose of the end of the 19th century.) UZMOPI (256) 11–34.

6257. Bolger, Stephen Garrett. The Irish character in American fiction, 1830–1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4601A.]

6258. Borowitz, Helen Osterman. Visions of Salome. Criticism (14) 12–21.

6259. Boston, Ray. British Chartists in America. Manchester: Manchester UP; Totowa, NJ: Rowman and Littlefield, 1971. pp. 110. Rev. by Patricia Hollis in VS (16) 237–40.

6260. Boyadzhiev, G. N. (ed.). Istoriya zarubezhnogo teatra. Chast' 2. Teatr Evropy i SShA XIX–XXvv. (The history of foreign theatre. Pat 2. The Theatre of Europe and of the USA of the 19th and 20th centuries.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie. pp. 328.

6261. Bradbrook, M. C. Literature in action: studies in continental and Commonwealth society. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 200.

6262. Brand, Norman Emanuel. Power in the blood: the polemics of the fugitive slave narrative. *See* **2598.**

6263. Brandon, Thurman McCord. The treatment of England's King Harold II in selected works of modern English imaginative literature. *See* **3430.**

6264. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

6265. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. Leicester: Leicester UP; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 236.

6266. Briggs, K. M. Folklore in nineteenth-century English literature. *See* **1911.**

6267. Brown, Ella Lees. The uses of the landscape: a study in eighteenth-century poetry. (Includes discussion of early nineteenth-century poetry.) *See* **5375.**

6268. Brown, Malcolm. The politics of Irish literature: from Thomas Davis to W. B. Yeats. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 431. Rev. in TLS, 7 July, 764.

6269. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6368a–9a.]

6270. Budd, Louis J. The hungry bear of American realism. ALR (5) 485–7.

6271. Buell, Lawrence. The Unitarian movement and the art of preaching in 19th century America. AmQ (24) 166–90.

6272. Bushkanets, I. N. Amerikanskaya literatura v 'Sovremennike' 1863–1866 gg. (American literature in the 'Contemporary' 1863–1866. A. N. Pypin on American writers.) UZ Volgogradskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Volgograd, (40) 54–62.

6273. Cady, Edwin H. The light of common day: realism in American fiction. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 224.

6274. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Bunyan and the writers of the American renaissance. *See* **4621.**

6275. —— Literary news in American renaissance newspapers (4). ATQ (14:Spring) 112–34.

6276. Chaffee, Alan J. The rendezvous of mind. WordsC (3) 196–203.

6277. Chametzky, Jules. Our decentralised literature: a consideration of regional, ethnic, racial, and sexual factors. JahAS (17) 56–72.

6278. Chandler, Alice. A dream of order: the medieval ideal in nineteenth-century English literature. (Bibl. 1971, 6318.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (2) 305–6.

6279. Chapman, Robert Edwin. Becket's chameleon character: an analytical study of the universal appeal of Thomas Becket's dramatic character. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 848a.]

6280. Chu. Limin. Mirror of darkness: the images of China and the Chinese in the fiction of the 'Overland Monthly'. *See* **2482.**

6281. Clark, Wilma Jean. The levels of poetry: an exploration of the dichotomy between nineteenth-century American popular poetry and elitist poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2365a.]

6282. Collins, Philip. Reading aloud: a Victorian métier. Lincoln: Tennyson Society. pp. 29. (Tennyson Society Monographs, 5.)

6283. Corradini Favati, Gabriella. Tradizione e letteratura in Irlanda: dal mito alla realtà. RLM (25) 273–8.

6284. Cosgrove, William Emmett. Marriage and the family in some nineteenth-century American novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6967A.]

6285. Cothran, Kay L. 'Anxious, dread tomorrow'. KFQ (17) 11–18.

6286. Cross, Beverley Gilbert. Nineteenth-century domestic drama as theatrical communication. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6371A.]

6287. D'Arch Smith, Timothy. Love in earnest: some notes on the lives and writings of English 'Uranian' poets from 1889 to 1930. (Bibl. 1970, 5980.) Rev. by Leonee Ormond in YES (2) 319–20.

6288. Dehaven, Mary Alice. The fate of innocence: patterns of the innocent's encounter with the world in nineteenth-century English and American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6924A.]

6289. Dellamora, Richard Joseph. Renaissance and modern: conceptions of Renaissance painters in Victorian writers. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6970A.]

6290. Dennis, Larry Robert. Self-definition and the persona: the early American 'satiric novel of adventure'. *See* **5385.**

6291. de Vries, Jenny Broekman. Kotzebue on the American stage, 1798–1840. *See* **5386.**

6292. Dew, Marjorie. Realistic innocence: Cady's footnote to a definition of American literary realism. ALR (5) 487–9.

6293. Dietrichson, Jan W. The image of money in the American novel of the gilded age. (Bibl. 1970, 5984.) Rev. by Sigmund Skard in Edda (72) 129–42; reply by Jan W. Dietrichson, ib., 142–4; by Erik Arne Hansen in OL (27:4) 311–13.

6294. Duffy, Edward Thomas. The cunning spontaneities of romanticism. WordsC (3) 232–40.

6295. —— The image of Jean-Jacques Rousseau in the work of Shelley and other English romantics. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 306A.]

6296. Dusenbery, Peter Fifer. The self-creating narrator and his hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 306A–7A.]

6297. Eaton, Richard B., Jr. The contributions of James Rush to prosodic theory. *See* **2612.**

6298. Eby, Cynthia Ann Gilliatt. The English reception of 'Candide': 1759–1815. *See* **5389.**

6299. Eddy, Darlene Mathis. Bloody battles and high tragedies: Melville and the theatre of the 1840s. BSUF (13:1) 34–45.

6300. Eddy, Spencer L., Jr. The founding of 'The Cornhill Magazine'. (Bibl. 1970, 5990.) Rev. by Joseph O. Baylen in VS (16) 245–7.

6301. Edwards, Margaret Fountain. American nature poetry and a sense of ecology. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5785A.]

6302. Eichelberger, Clayton L. A guide to critical reviews of United States fiction, 1870–1910. *See* **169.**

6303. Erdman, David V. (ed.). The romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for 1971. *See* **172.**

6304. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6423A.]

6305. Etulain, Richard W. Western American literature: a selective annotated bibliography. *See* **173.**

6306. Faber, Richard. Proper stations: class in Victorian fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 6345.) Rev. by Martha Vicinus in VS (15) 504–6; by Joan Kirby, in SoRA (5) Sept., 225–9.

6307. Fackler, Herbert Vern. The Deirdre legend in Anglo-Irish literature, 1834 to 1937. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1166A.]

6308. Fahnestock, Jeanne. Authors of book reviews in the 'Athenaeum', 1830–1900: a preview and a sample. VPN (15) 47–51.

6309. Faulkinberry, John L. An examination of trends in rhetorical theory as delineated in certain rhetoric textbooks written by American authors from 1800 to 1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1678A–9A.]

6310. Forgie, George Barnard. Father past and child nation: the romantic imagination and the origins of the American Civil War. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6888A.]

6311. Franklin, Wayne Steven. Travelers through time: American fiction and the American travel book, 1800–1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA (33) 751A–2A.]

6312. Freeman, Ronald (ed.). Victorian bibliography for 1971. *See* **270.**

6313. Friedman, George Stephen. Reconstruction and redemption in selected American novels, 1878–1915. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2931A–2A.]

6314. Frost, Alan. Botany Bay or Arcady: nineteenth-century images of Australia. WLWE (11:2) 33–52. (Rev. art.)

6315. Furst, Lillian R. The relevance of Romanticism. CEACrit (34) Mar., 33–4.

6316. —— Romanticism in historical perspective. *See* (pp. 61–89) **2219.**

6317. Garrett, Peter K. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: studies in changing fictional mode. *See* **2486.**

6318. Gaskin's, Avery Freeman. His gifted ken: Coleridge's poetry and criticism as used by certain critics and poets, 1817–1850. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 273A.]

6319. Girouard, Robert Louis. The American dream vision, 1722–1829: its origin, forms, and functions. *See* **5396.**

6320. Goodman, David M. Arizona odyssey: bibliographic adventures in nineteenth-century magazines. *See* **218.**

6321. Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Imagination indulged: the irrational in the nineteenth-century novel. Montreal and London: McGill-Queen's UP. pp. 182. Rev. by John Halperin in Studies in the Novel (4) 531–2; by George Woodcock in CanL (54) 97–101; by G. M. Harvey in DalR (52) 318–20; by Michael Steig in QQ (79) 566–7; by Miriam Allott in VS (16) 240–2.

6322. Griffin, Mary Nell. Coming to manhood in America: a study of significant initiation novels, 1797–1970. *See* **2492.**

6323. Hand, Nancy Walker. The anatomy of a genre: the modern novelette in English. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5228A.]

6324. Harrington, Henry Randolph. Muscular Christianity: a study of the development of a Victorian idea. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5738A–9A.]

6325. Harvey, J. R. Victorian novelists and their illustrators. (Bibl. 1971, 6367.) Rev. by Phillip A. Holcomb in ELN (10) 54–7.

6326. Hayman, Ronald. One hundred years of drama. *See* **240.**

6327. Healy, J. J. The treatment of the aborigine in early Australian fiction, 1840–70. ALS (5) May, 233–53.

6328. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5185A.]

6329. Hewitt, Douglas. The approach to fiction: good and bad readings of novels. Harlow: Longman. pp. 198.

6330. Hill, West T., Jr. The theatre in early Kentucky, 1790–1820. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1971. pp. 219. Rev. by F. Garvin Davenport, Jr in JSH (38) 306–7.

6331. Hirsch, David Harry. Reality and idea in the early American novel. The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 221. (Studies in American literature, 9.)

6332. Hitchcock, Walter Bertram, Jr. The achievement of the forlorn hope: pedagogical portraits in American literature, 1820–1871. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5790A–1A.]

6333. Horwitz, Carey A. Chicago's literature: a desultory remembrance. LJ (97) 2045–50.

6334. Hudson, Samuel, Jr. Victims or parasites? Attitudes about the poor in the early Victorian novel. *See* **5410.**

6335. Iorga, Nicolae. Inceputurile romantismului. (The outsets of romanticism.) *In* Evocări din literatura universală. (Evocations from the world literature.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 163–71.

6336. Irvin, Eric. Barnett Levey's Theatre Royal: a reassessment. Australian Jewish Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings (7) July, 185–206.

6337. Izzo, Carlo (ed.). Poesia americana 1850–1950. Milan: Garzanti, 1971. 2 vols. pp. 243; 258.

6338. Johnson, Charles Walter. A reinterpretation of Victorian verse parody and the parodic mode: an historical and theoretical view. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2894a–5a.]

6339. Joost, Nicholas, and Alvin Sullivan. Toward the modern: some portents of the 'Movement' 1880–1920, introduction. PLL (8:Supplement) 1–15.

6340. Kaplan, Harold. Democratic humanism and American literature. *See* **2321.**

6341. Kasson, John Franklin. Civilizing the machine: technology, aesthetics, and society in nineteenth-century American thought. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6895a–6a.]

6342. Kay, Carol McGinnis, and Donald Kay. American literary periodicals from 1790 to 1830. *See* **267.**

6343. Keating, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1971. pp. 310. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 6377.) Rev. by Martha Vicinus in VS (15) 504–6; by Joan Kirkby in SoRA (5) Sept., 255–9; by Keith Hollingsworth in CLIO (1:3) 91–2; by Jacob Korg in NCF (27) 219–221.

6344. Keith, Philip Myron. The idea of Quakerism in American literature. *See* **4477.**

6345. Kelly, Richard. The hangman hanged: 'Punch' and the death penalty. SatireNL (9) 121–7.

6346. Kerr, Howard. Mediums, and spirit-rappers, and roaring radicals: spiritualism in American literature, 1850–1900. Urbana: Illinois UP. pp. 261. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8; by M. Griffiths in DalR (52) 339–43.

6347. Kettle, Arnold (ed.). The nineteenth-century novel: critical essays and documents. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 359.

6348. Kirk, Pauline M. Colonial literature for colonial readers. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 133–45

6349. Knight, G. Wilson. Neglected powers: essays on nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. (Bibl. 1971, 6381.) Rev. by F. F. Cannan in YES (2) 325–7.

6350. Knoepflmacher, U. C. Laughter and despair: readings in ten novels of the Victorian era. Berkeley; Los Angeles; London: California UP, 1971. pp. 297. Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (25) 439–41; by John R. Reed in NCF (27) 103–6; by Michael Cooke in YR (61) 433–41.

6351. —— Recent studies in the nineteenth century. SELit (12) 801–24.

6352. Kovács, Kálmán. A magyar liberalizmus második dik hulláma és az angol-amerikai esszéisták. (The second wave of Hungarian liberalism and Anglo-American essayists.) Helikon (18:2) 185–96.

6353. Kovitz, Miriam Gershman. The 'Lake Poets': their

humor. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6430A.]

6354. KRAMER, ANNE PEARCE. Neo-metamorphoses: a cyclical study. Comparative transformations in Ovidian myth and modern literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 726A.]

6355. KROUSE, HARRY B., III. History and evaluation of the critical trends, exclusive of fiction, in the 'Atlantic Monthly', 1857 to 1898. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1731A–2A.]

6356. KUENZLI, RUDOLF ERNST. The reception of Novalis in England and America in the nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5743A.]

6357. KUHLMANN, SUSAN. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence man as he appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4006A.]

6358. LAIDLAW, R. P. Finding out about the Victorian period: a weekend course on sources of information, held at Clare Hall, University of Leicester, 17–18 July 1971. VS (15) 378–9.

6359. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The modern spirit: essays on the continuity of nineteenth- and twenticth-century literature. (Bibl. 1971, 1982.) Rev. by Geoffrey Hartman in ASch (41) 146 et seq.

6360. LANSBURY, CORAL. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. (Bibl. 1971, 6387.) Rev. by T. Inglis Moore in Meanjin Quarterly (31) Mar., 99–100; by Donald H. Simpson in Dickensian (68) May, 119–21; by Russel Ward in Historical Studies (15) Apr., 292–5; by Donald H. Simpson in Dick (68) 119–21.

6361. LAWSON, BENJAMIN SHERWOOD. American local color in the British Isles. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2333A.]

6362. LINDENBERGER, HERBERT. The idyllic moment: on pastoral and romanticism. *See* **4183.**

6363. LINK, VON FRANZ H. Goethe und die Renaissance des neuenglischen Geisteslebens im 19. Jahrhundert. ATQ (14:Spring) 94–9.

6364. LOTT, NELDA JACKSON. The tragedies of Scott, Lamb, and Coleridge: their Elizabethan heritage. *See* **3488.**

6365. LUCAS, JOHN (ed.). Literature and politics in the nineteenth century: essays. (Bibl. 1971, 6393.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (2) 304–5; by W. R. Ward in DUJ (23) 167–9; by Paul Meier in EA (25) 336–8; by Patrick Brantlinger in VS (16) 106–7.

6366. LYSIAK, ARTHUR W. Victorian periodicals and newspapers in microfilm. *See* **302.**

6367. MCCONNELL, FRANK D. Romanticism, language, waste: a reflection on poetics and disaster BuR (20:Winter) 121–40.

6368. MCGANN, JEROME J. The beauty of the Medusa: a study in romantic literary iconocology. SR (11) 3–25.

6369. McIlvaine, Robert Morton. Thorstein Veblen and American naturalism. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6988A.]

6370. Mack, Garnett Lloyd. Domestic short fiction in America, 1820–1860. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 1690A.]

6371. McKinlay, J. Australian classics: a critique. Australian Library Journal (20) (1971) Dec., 25–6.

6372. Mall, James P. Rousseau's general will and romanticism. BuR (20:Winter) 93–106.

6373. Martin, William George, Jr. Theological concepts in representative American dramas during the second great awakening (ca 1795–1845). *See* **5423.**

6374. Martinez, Amable. La novela corta en la literatura norteamericana del siglo xix. Madrid: M.A. thesis. pp. 153.

6375. Melada, Ivan. The captain of industry in English fiction, 1821–1871. (Bibl. 1971, 6402.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (2) 308–9; by P. J. Keating in VS (15) 484–5; by K. J. Fielding in NCF (26) 485–6.

6376. Menke, Pamela Glenn. Romance and realism in selected Southern fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6937A–8A.]

6377. Metwalli, Ahmed Mohamed. The lure of the Levant. The American literary experience in Egypt and the Holy Land: a study in the literature of travel, 1800–1865. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2899A.]

6378. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5191A–A.]

6379. Milier, James Whipple. English romanticism and Chinese nature poetry. CL (24) 216–36.

6380. Miller, Virginia Carroll. Colonial West African literature of the Victorian period. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2900A.]

6381. Milton, John R. The western novel: whence and what? Rendezvous (7:2) 7–21.

6382. Minerof, Arthur F. Recent publications: a selected list. *See* **317.**

6383. Miyoshi, Masao. The divided self: a perspective on the literature of the Victorians. (Bibl. 1970, 6067.) Rev. by John J. Pappas in ELT (15) 232–6.

6384. Montgomery, Judith Howard. Pygmalion's image: the metamorphosis of the American heroine. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4623A–4A.]

6385. Morell, Karen Lee. A computerized content analysis of violence in nineteenth- and twentieth-century French and American novels. *See* **2639.**

6386. Moriarty, Michael Eugene. The uses of analogy: an essay in the methodology of comparative literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5747A.]

6387. Mortland, Donald Eugene. A critieal study of Hudibrastic satire in America, 1708–1806. *See* **5430.**

6388. Moynahan, Julian. Pastoralism as culture and counterculture in English fiction, 1800–1928. Novel (6) 20–35.

6389. Myerson, Joel Arthur. A calendar of Transcendental Club meetings. AL (44) 197–207.

6390. ——— A history of the 'Dial' (1840–1844). Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4573A.]

6391. Nance, Guinevera Splawn. 'A recourse somewhat human': a study of poetry as consolation in the romantic period. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4574A.]

6392. Nelson, James G. The early nineties: a view from the Bodley Head. (Bibl. 1971, 6412.) Rev. by Robert H. Ross in VP (10) 373–7; in YR (61: Summer) vi–x.

6393. Nickels, Cameron Charles. The new England tradition of native American humor: 1815–1867. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1147A.]

6394. Nirenberg, Morton. The reception of American literature in German periodicals, 1820–1850. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, Universitätsverlag, 1970. pp. 130. (Beiheft zum Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien, 29.) Rev. by Garold N. Davis in MLJ (56) 120–1.

6395. Nye, Russel B. American literary history: 1607–1830. *See* **4510.**

6396. O'Brien, Matthew Callender. The Southerner as Cavalier in antebellum literature: beginnings and growth of a myth. *See* **4511.**

6397. O'Connell, Marvin R. The Oxford conspirators: a history of the Oxford movement, 1833–1845. (Bibl. 1970, 6076.) Rev. by Lawrence F. Barmann in Manuscripta (16) 186–8.

6398. O'Connor, Leo Francis. The image of religion in selected American novels: 1860–1920. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2946A.]

6399. Papashvily, Helen Waite. All the happy endings: a study of the domestic novel in America, the women who wrote it, the women who read it, in the nineteenth century. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 250. (Essay and General Literature Index, reprint series.)

6400. Papinchak, Robert Allen. Beginnings, middles, and ends: a study of the American short story. *See* **2521.**

6401. Parry, Benita. Delusions and discoveries: studies on India in the British imagination, 1880–1930. London: Allen Lane. pp. 369.

6402. Peckham, Morse. The triumph of romanticism. Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 462. Rev. by John W. Ehrstine in ESQ (ns 18) 186–96.

6403. Pisanti, Tommaso. La poesia nel Sud Africa. NA (511) 403–14.

6404. Platzner, Robert Leonard. The metaphysical novel in England: the romantic phase. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2390A.]

6405. Popa, Marian. Călătoriile engleze în Franţa. (English travels in France.) *In* Călătoriile epocii romantice. (Travels of romantic epoch.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 113–20.

6406. —— Călătoriile franceze în Anglia. (French travels in England.) *In* Călătoriile epocii ronamtice. (Travels of the romantic epoch.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 121–30.

6407. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5198A.]

6408. Reed, Ronald Lee. The function of folklore in selectcd English Gothic novels. *See* **1979.**

6409. Rees, Robert A., and Earl N. Herbert (eds). Fifteen American authors before 1900: bibliographic essays on research and criticism. *See* **374.**

6410. Reidy, James Edward. The higher criticism in England and the periodical debate of the 1860s. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DL (32) 6390A.]

6411. Richards, Kenneth, and Peter Thomson (eds). Essays on nineteenth-century British theatre. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 6439.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in YES (2) 307–8; by Robertson Davics in VS (15) 488–90.

6412. Ricou, Laurence Rodger. Canadian prairie fiction: the significance of the landscape. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6942A.]

6413. Robinson, Vivian Ureaka. Adult symbolism in the literary fairy tales of the late nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3962A–3A.]

6414. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. VS (15) 475–80.

6415. Roemer, Kenneth M. Sex roles, Utopia and change: the family in late nineteenth-century Utopian literature. AmS (13:2) 33–47.

6416. Rosenberg, Jerome Howard. A world apart: comparative studies in American and Australian literary development of the nineteenth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6390A–1A.]

6417. Rosenberg, Sheila. Some further notes on the history of the 'Globe': its editors, managers, and proprietors. VPN (15) 40–6.

6418. Rothman, John. The origin and development of dramatic criticism in the New York Times, 1851–1880. New York: Arno Press., 1971. pp. 96. Rev. by Raymond V. Wallace in QJS (58) 483.

6419. Rudolf, Jo-Ellen Schwartz. The novels that taught the ladies: a study of popular fiction written by women, 1702–1834. *See* **5451.**

6420. Ruoff, John C. Frivolity to consumption; or, Southern womanhood in antebellum literature. CWH (18:3) 213–29.

6421. Sargeant, Doris A., (comp.). Focus on Parramatta: poems, illustrations and items of historical interest. *See* **2027.**

6422. Schilling, Hanna-Beate. The role of the brothers Schlegel in American literary criticism as found in selected periodicals, 1812–1833: a critical bibliography. *See* **391.**

6423. Schubel, Friedrich. Englische Literaturgeschichte der Romantik und des Viktorianismus. *See* **5454.**

6424. Shaw, George Bernard. GBS on the Pre-Raphaelites: two 'Art Corner' reviews. ShawR (15) 76–80, 85.

6425. Shepperson, Wilbur S. Restless strangers: Nevada's immigrants and their interpreters. Reno, Nevada: Nevada UP, 1970. pp. 287. Rev. by A. P. Nasatir in CLIO (1:3) 82–3.

6426. Shmiefsky, Mavel. Sense at war with soul: English poetics (1865–1900). (Cf. bibl. 1966, 5277.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 172. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series maior, 13.)

6427. Siegel, Gerald. The Poe-esque tale in American magazines, 1830–1860. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6943a–4a.]

6428. Sloane, David E. E. In search of a realist poetic tradition. ALR (5) 489–91.

6429. Small, I. C. Plato and Pater: fin-de-siècle aesthetics. BJA (12) 369–83.

6430. Sonne, Niels H. 'The Night Before Christmas': who wrote it? HMPEC (41) 373–80.

6431. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Taking care: some women novelists. Novel (6) 36–51.

6432. Sparapani, Henry Randall. The American boy-book: 1865–1915. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7006a–7a.]

6433. Stabenau, Heinrich Hermann. Theories of poetic meaning and the function of poetry: 1700–1850. *See* **5462.**

6434. Starke, Catherine Juanita. Black portraiture in American fiction: stock characters, archetypes and individuals. New York; London: Basic Books, 1971. pp. 280.

6435. Stavros, George. Pater, Wilde, and the Victorian critics of the Romantics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2344a.]

6436. Stedman, Jane W. General utility: Victorian author-actors from Knowles to Pinero. ETJ (24) 289–301.

6437. Stern, Madeleine B. The first German 'Faust' published in America. ANQ (10) 115–16.

6438. Stine, Peter Wilfred. The changing image of Mary Queen of Scots in nineteenth-century British literature. Unpub.

doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 733A–4A.]

6439. Stokes, John. Resistible theatres: enterprise and experiment in the late nineteenth century. London: Elek. pp. 203.

6440. Stone, Donald David. Novelists in a changing world: Meredith, James, and the transformation of English fiction in the 1880s. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP. pp. 381. Rev by Roger B. Henkle in VS (16) 256–7; by Lionel Stevenson in NCF (27) 222–24.

6441. —— Victorian feminism and the nineteenth-century novel. Women's Studies (1) 65–91.

6442. Sutherland, Donald. On romanticism. New York: New York UP, 1971. pp. 550. Rev. by John W. Ehrstine in ESQ (ns 18) 186–96.

6443. Szuberla, Guy Alan. Urban vistas and the pastoral garden: studies in the literature and architecture of Chicago (1893–1909). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 288A.]

6444. Tate, Allen (ed.). Six American poets: from Emily Dickinson to the present. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP, 1971. pp. 267. Rev. by Harry Morris in SewR (80) 627–32.

6445. Taylor, Angus M. Science fiction: the evolutionary context. JPC (5) 858–66.

6446. Ten Broeke, Patricia Anne Mullins. The shadow of Satan: a study of the devil archetype in selected American novels from Hawthorne to the present day. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6457A–8A.]

6447. Thorlby, Anthony. The romantic movement. (Bibl. 1967, 5365.) Rev. by Frederick Garber in CL (24) 186–9.

6448. Thorn, Arline Roush. The waif as a literary type in the nineteenth-century novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5753A.]

6449. Tobias, Richard C. The year's work in Victorian poetry: 1971. *See* **432.**

6450. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the guilded age. (Bibl. 1971, 6481.) Rev. by Edward E. Chielens in Criticism (14) 309–11; by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Jay Martin in CEACrit (34) Jan., 41–2; by John G. Cawelti in CLIO (1:3) 78–81.

6451. Turner, Frank Miller. Between science and religion: the reaction to scientific naturalism in late Victorian England. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6913A.]

6452. Vanderbeets, Richard. 'A Thirst for Empire': the Indian captivity narrative as propaganda. *See* **5470.**

6453. Viitanen, Wayne John. The winter the Mississippi ran backwards: the impact of the New Madrid, Missouri, earthquake of 1811–12 on life and letters in the Mississippi Valley. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2347A.]

6454. Vorob'ev, Yu. V. O strofichnosti geroicheskogo kupleta v angliiskoi poèzii XVII i XIX vekov. *See* **4537.**

6455. Walker, Don D. Can the western tell what happens? Rendezvous (7:2) 33–47.

6456. Wallins, Roger Peyton. The emerging Victorian social conscience. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1699a.]

6457. Ward, Wilber Henry, III. Bacon's rebellion in literature to 1861. *See* **4538.**

6458. Watkins, Eric. The Mississippi River as image, myth, and metaphor in American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6460a.]

6459. Webb, Igor Michael. Sense and sensibility: a study of the influence of English aesthetics from Ruskin to Roger Fry on Ford Madox Ford and Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4638a.]

6460. Wells, Gerald Kerr. Caste and code in the American village: 1870–1920. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1748a.]

6461. White, George Abbott. Ideology and literature: 'American Renaissance' and F. O. Matthiessen. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 430–500.

6462. Williams, Raymond. The English novel from Dickens to Lawrence. (Bibl. 1971, 2423.) Rev. by Jacob Korg in MFS (18) 262–70; by P. Michel-Michot in RBPH (50:2) 674–7.

6463. Wolff, Robert Lee. Strange stories: explorations in Victorian fiction — the occult and the neurotic. Boston: Gambit, 1971. pp. 378. Rev. by Miriam Allott in VS (16) 240–2.

6464. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. Women's Studies (1) 3–45.

6465. Wood, Robert. The Victorian provincial printer and the stage. *See* **747.**

6466. Woodring, Carl. Politics in English romantic poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 6502.) Rev. by Stephen R. Graubard in AHR (77) 143–4; by J. R. de J. Jackson in ELN (10) 53–4; by Bryan Cooper in CEJ (8) Apr., 71–2.

6467. Woods, Irene Ernestine. 'Doppelgänger' fiction in England and America, 1820–1920. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4032a.]

6468. Wylder, Delbert E. The western hero from a strange perspective. Rendezvous (7:2) 23–32.

6469. Yost, George. The romantic movement of today and earlier. ForumH (10:2) 16–21.

6470. Zimmerman, Elena Irish. American opera librettos, 1767–1825: the manifestation and result of the imitative principle in an American literary form. *See* **5478.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

6471. Allred, John R. The purpose of the public library. *See* **735.**

6472. Altholz, Joseph L. Writings on Victorian Catholicism, 1945–1970. *See* **63.**

6473. Anon. Two uncollected letters [of G. M. Hopkins] to Dr Michael F. Cox. HRB (3) 3–9.

6474. Barrett, Cyril. Irish art in the 19th century: [catalogue of] an exhibition of Irish Victorian art at Crawford Municipal School of Art, 31st Oct. to 29th Dec. 1971. Dublin: Trinity College, 1971. pp. 118.

6475. Best, Geoffrey. Mid-Victorian Britain, 1851–1875. New York: Schocken. pp. 333. Rev. in YR (62: Autumn) xiv–xx.

6476. Betjeman, John. London's historic railway stations. London: J. Murray. pp. 126.

6477. Blyth, Jack A. The origins of secularism in early nineteenth-century Britain. DalR (52) 237–50.

6478. Bolster, Paul D. Christian socialism comes to Georgia: The Christian Commonwealth Colony. GaR (26) 60–70.

6479. Bostick, Darwin F. Palmerston and the 'Globe'. VPN (18) 32–4.

6480. Burke, John. Duet in diamonds: the flamboyant saga of Lillian Russell and Diamond Jim Brady in America's gilded age. New York: Putnam. pp. 286. Rev. by Ridgely Hunt in BW, 4 June, 3.

6481. Burton, Elizabeth. The early Victorians at home, 1837–1861. Harlow: Longman. pp. 336.

6482. Cecil, David. Visionary and dreamer: two poetic painters: Samuel Palmer and Edward Burne-Jones. (Bibl. 1970, 6160.) Rev. by Mario Praz in EngS (53) 367–71.

6483. Clarke, Marcus Andres Hislop. A colonial city, high and low life: selected journalism of Marcus Clarke. St Lucia, Q: Queensland UP. pp. 523.

6484. Collins, Philip. Reading aloud: a Victorian métier. *See* **6282.**

6485. Conisbee, Philip, and Alan Crawford. Art and artifacts: some recent exhibitions. VS (16) 79–89.

6486. Cooper, Frederick. Elevating the race: the social thought of black leaders, 1827–50. AmQ (24) 604–25.

6487. Crook, J. Mordaunt (comp.). Victorian architecture: a visual anthology. New York; London: Johnson Reprint Co., 1971. pp. 317.

6488. Crow, Duncan. The Victorian woman. (Bibl. 1971, 6527.) Rev. by Françoise Basch in EA (25) 437–9.

6489. Curl, James Stevens. The Victorian celebration of death. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. pp. 238.

6490. Distad, N. Merrill. The Philological Museum of 1831–1833. VPN (18) 27–30.

6491. Dougherty, Charles T. A Victorian 'Modest Proposal'. VN (41) 27–8.

6492. Easton, Malcolm. Aubrey and the dying lady: a Beardsley riddle. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. xxxii, 272.

6493. Ellis, James, and Michael Wolff. The 'Christian Guardian' in 1853: an unrecorded volume. VPN (16) 51–2.

6494. Faber, Richard. Proper stations: class in Victorian fiction. *See* **6306.**

6495. Fisher, Stanley W. A dictionary of watercolour painters, 1750–1900. *See* **5485.**

6496. Flmeing, G. H. That ne'er shall meet again: Rossetti, Millais, Hunt. (Bibl. 1971, 6539.) Rev. by David Sonstroem in VS (16) 235–7.

6497. Foner, Eric (ed.). Nat Turner. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 184. Rev. by Victor B. Howard in VMHB (80) 214–15.

6498. Gailey, Alan. A missing Belfast chapbook: 'The Christmas Rime; or, The Mummers' Own Book'. Irish Booklore (2) 54–8.

6499. Garrett, Clarke. Coleridge's Utopia revisited. Soundings (55) 121–37.

6500. Gaunt, William. The restless century: painting in Britain, 1800–1900. London: Phaidon. pp. 255.

6501. Gillon, Edmund V., Jr. Victorian cemetery art. New York: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 173.

6502. Gray, Donald J. A list of comic periodicals published in Great Britain, 1800–1900, with a prefatory essay. VPN (15) 2–39.

6503. Greeves, Philip. Nostalgia in Arcadia. Royal Australian Historical Society. Newsletter, Sept., 6–7.

6504. Griffith, Benjamin. Csardas at Salt Springs: Southern culture in 1888. GaR (26) 53–9.

6505. Hall, Mark W. 1831–1849: the pioneer period for newspapers in California. JQ (49) 648–55.

6506. Harris, Michael H. Books on the frontier: the extent and nature of book ownership in Southern Indiana, 1800–1850. LQ (42) 416–30.

6507. Harrison, Brian. Drink and the Victorians, 1815–1872. (Bibl. 1971, 6548). Rev. by W. R. Ward in DUJ (23) 151–3.

6508. Hersey, George L. High Victorian Gothic: a study in associationism. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins UP. pp. 255. (The Johns Hopkins studies in nineteenth-century architecture, 19.)

6509. Howard-Jones, Norman. Cholera therapy in the nineteenth century. JHM (27) 373–95.

6510. James, Louis. 'Economic' literature: the emergence of popular journalism. VPN (14) (1971) 13–20.

6511. Johnson, Paul D. 'Goodbye to Sambo' — the contribution of black slave narratives to the abolition movement. NALF (6) 79–84.

6512. Jones, Howard Mumford. The wounds of war: a tale of two cities. HLB (20) 117–57.

6513. Jordan, Weymouth T., Jr. (ed.). A soldier's life on the Indian frontier, 1876–1878: letters of 2 Lt. C. D. Cowles. KHQ (38) 144–55.

6514. Kemnitz, Thomas Milton. Chartist newspaper editors. VPN (18) 1–11.

6515. Kornwolf, James D. M. H. Baillie Scott and the arts and crafts movement: pioneers of modern design. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xxxi, 588. (The Johns Hopkins studies in nineteenth-century architecture.)

6516. Lamplugh, George R. The image of the negro in popular magazine fiction, 1875-1900. JNH (57) 177–89.

6517. Lansbury, Coral. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English Literature. *See* **6360**

6518. Larson, Ester Elisabeth. Swedish commentators on America, 1638–1865: an annotated list of selected manuscript and printed materials. *See* **4567.**

6519. Laughton, Bruce. Philip Wilson Steer, 1860–1942. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 186. (Oxford studies in the history of art and architecture.)

6520. Lyon, John. Immediate reactions to Darwin: the English Catholic press' first reviews of the 'Origin of the Species'. CHist (41) 78–93.

6521. McNeil, W. K. Syncopated slander: the 'coon song', 1890–1900. KFQ (17) 63–82.

6522. Marsh, Peter. The other Victorian Christians. VS (15) 357–68.

6523. Matulich, Loretta Kay. A cross-disciplinary study of the European immigrants of 1870 to 1925. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5236A.]

6524. Morley, John. Death, heaven and the Victorians. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 6570.) Rev. by George W. Stocking, Jr in VS (16) 242–3; by Dewey R. Faulkner in YR (61) 615–25; by Alden Whitman in BW, 30 Apr., 13.

6525. Morton, R. G. Mechanics' Institutes and the attempted diffusion of useful knowledge in Ireland, 1825–79. Irish Booklore (2) 59–74.

6526. Muthesius, Stefan. The High Victorian movement in architecture, 1850–1870. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 269.

6527. Palmer, A. H. The life and letters of Samuel Palmer, painter and etcher. With an introductory essay by Raymond Lister and a preface by Kathleen Raine. London: Eric and Joan Stevens. pp. 456. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 'The Life', 1892.)

6528. Peirce, David. Crime and society in London, 1700–1900: a bibliographical survey. *See* **332.**

6529. Petrie, Peter. James Gordon Bennett, 1795–1872. [The founder of the 'New York Herald'] HT (22) 669–71.

6530. Pevsner, Nikolaus. Some architectural writers of the nineteenth century. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 353.

6531. Priestley, J. B. Victoria's heyday. London: Heinemann;

New York: Harper & Row. pp. 296. Rev. by Peter Stansky in SatR, 12 Aug., 50–1.

6532. Reardon, Bernard M. G. From Coleridge to Gore: a century of religious thought in Britain. London: Longman, 1971. pp. 502. Rev. by Richard Allen Soloway in VS (16) 104–6.

6533. Rees, Robert A., and Marjorie Griffin. Index and author guide to the 'Family Companion' (1841–43.) *See* **373.**

6534. Richmond, Robert W. (ed.). Letter from Wise County, Texas. AWest (9) 42–7.

6535. Roberts, F. David. Early Victorian newspaper editors. VPN (14) (1971) 1–12.

6536. —— More early Victorian newspaper editors. VPN (16) 15–28.

6537. —— Still more early Victorian newspaper editors. VPN (18) 12–26.

6538. Rodgers, Hugh I. The muses organized: the formation of learned societies in the South. SoHR (6) 233–41.

6539. Rudisill, Richard. Mirror image, the influence of the daguerrotype on American society. Albuquerque: New Mexico UP, 1971. Rev. by Carl Chiarenza in ArtJ (31) 338–50.

6540. Ryan, Mary Patricia. American society and the cult of domesticity, 1830–1860. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6904A.]

6541. Sargeant, Doris A., (comp.). Focus on Parramatta: poems, illustrations and items of historical interest. *See* **2027.**

6542. Schneewind, J. B. Backgrounds of English Victorian literature. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. 160. Rev. by John Clive in VS (16) 243–4.

6543. Scott, P. G. Richard Cope Morgan, religious periodicals, and the pontifex factor. VPN (16) 1–14.

6544. Scrimsher, Lila Gravatt (ed.). The diary of Anna Webber, early day teacher of Mitchell County. KHQ (38) 320–37.

6545. Seiler, William H. Annotated bibliography of magazine articles about Kansas published from 1854 to 1904. *See* **397.**

6546. —— Magazine writers look at Kansas, 1854–1904. KHQ (38) 1–24.

6547. Sherry, Peter. A theatre in the family. London: Research Publishing Co. pp. 61.

6548. Smith, Lydia A. H. 'Lectures on School-Keeping', by Samuel Read Hall (1829). HLB (20) 84–106.

6549. Smith, Timothy L. Slavery and theology: the emergence of black Christian consciousness in nineteenth-century America. CHist (41) 497–512.

6550. Spencer, Robin. The aesthetic movement: theory and practice. London: Studio Vista. pp. 159.

6551. Spiller, Brian. Victorian public houses. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. pp. 112.

6552. Stanford, W. B., and R. B. McDowell. Mahaffy: a

biography of an Anglo-Irishman. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1971. pp. 281. Rev. by Richard T. Bruère in CP (67) 61–3.

6553. Stanwood, Edward. Memoir of Franklin Benjamin Sanborn. ATQ (14:Spring) 195–204.

6554. Theodore, Terry. The Civil War on the New York stage from 1861–1900. *See* **2172.**

6555. Thompson, Dorothy. The early Chartists. London: The Macmillan Press; Columbia: South Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 307. Rev. by Patricia Hollis in VS (16) 237–40.

6556. Thrale, Mary (ed.). The autobiography of Francis Place, 1771–1854. *See* **5517.**

6557. Tingsten, Herbert. Victoria and the Victorians. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 592. Rev. by W. R. Ward in DUJ (24) 111–12.

6558. Toll, Robert C. From folklore to stereotype: images of slaves in antebellum minstrelsy. JFI (8) 38–47.

6559. Townsend, Guy M. A further note on Palmerston and the 'Globe'. VPN (18) 35.

6560. Tuttle, William M., Jr., and Surendra Bhana. Black newspapers in Kansas. *See* **436.**

6561. Vanarsdel, Rosemary T. The 'Westminster Review': change of editorship, 1840. *See* **728.**

6562. Vann, J. Don. 'The Times', the 'Morning Chronicle', and the newspaper stamp tax. VPN (18) 36–41.

6563. Vaughan, Michalina, and Margaret Scotford Archer. Social conflict and educational change in England and France, 1789–1848. London: CUP, 1971. pp. 261.

6564. Wagner, Frederick. Travel writing about the British Isles and France in selected American literary periodicals, 1865–1890. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4637A.]

6565. Walker, Stella A. Sporting art. *See* **5518.**

6566. White, Lonnie J. Indian raids on the Kansas frontier, 1869. KHQ (38) 369–88.

6567. Wiener, Joel H. A descriptive finding list of unstamped British periodicals 1830–1836. *See* **375.**

6568. Wilson, Alexander. The Chartist movement in Scotland. Manchester: Manchester UP; New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1970. pp. 294. Rev. by Patricia Hollis in VS (16) 237–40.

6569. Wittreich, Joseph Anthony, Jr. Milton's romantic audience. *See* **5211.**

6570. Wolff, Alfred Young, Jr. The South and the American imagination: mythical views of the Old South, 1865–1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4546A.]

6571. Woodham-Smith, Cecil. Queen Victoria: from her birth to the death of the Prince Consort. New York: Knopf. pp. 486. Rev. by Byron Farwell in BW, 19 Nov., 2; by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr., in BkW, 3 Dec., 28; by Peter Stansky in SatR, 18 Nov., 84–6.

6572. Ziegler, Philip. King William IV. London: Collins, 1971. pp. 335.

6573. Zochert, Donald. 'A View of the Sublime Awful': the language of a pioneer. WAL (6) 251–7.

AUTHORS

Adams, Charles Francis

6574. Harbert, Earl N. Charles Francis Adams (1807–1886): a forgotten family man of letters. JAStud (6) 249–65.

Adams, Henry

6575. Fendelman, Earl Barry. Toward a third voice: autobiographical form in Thoreau, Stein, Adams, and Mailer. *See* **809.**

6576. Hamill, Paul Joseph, Jr. Autobiography as intellectual history: science and symbolism in Henry Adams, Hans Zinsser, and Norbert Wiener. *See* **811.**

6577. Ingrasci, Jeanette Ehrhart. Henry Adams' concept of the American character, with an Adams bibliography. *See* **256.**

6578. Mane, Robert. Henry Adams on the road to Chartres. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard UP, 1971. pp. 288. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in AL (44) 496–7; by Max I. Baym in Thought (47) 612–14; by C. Hugh Holman in EA (25) 579–81.

6579. Miller, Ross. Autobiography as fact and fiction: Franklin, Adams, Malcolm X. *See* **816.**

6580. Munford, Howard M. Thayer, Ford, Goodspeed's, and Middlebury: a missing copy of 'The Education of Henry Adams' found. *See* **340.**

6581. Rowe, John Carlos. Restless analysts: Henry Adams and Henry James. A study in the function of modern symbolism. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1739A–40A.]

Ainsworth, William Harrison

6582. Ligocki, Llewellyn. Ainsworth's Tudor novels: history as theme. Studies in the Novel (4) 364–77.

Alcott, A. Bronson

6583. Biddle, Arthur. An uncollected Alcott letter. ATQ (13:Winter) 36–7.

6584. Gay, Carol McIntyre. Bronson Alcott and 'his little critics': a study in reputation. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 722A–3A.]

6585. Myerson, Joel. 'In the transcendental emporium': Bronson Alcott's 'Orphic Sayings' in 'The Dial'. ELN (10) 31–8.

Alcott, Louisa May

6586. Stern, Madeleine B. Louisa May Alcott. Norman: Oklahoma UP. pp. 424. Rev. by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (23:2) 6.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

6586a. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

Alger, Horatio

6587. Coad, Bruce E. The Alger hero: humanitarian or hustler? CCTE (37) 21–4.

6588. Lindberg-Seyersted, Brita. Three variations of the American success story: the careers of Luke Larkin, Lemuel Barker, and Lemuel Pitkin. EngS (53) 125–41.

6589. Walters, Thomas N. Twain's Finn and Alger's Gilman: Picaresque counter-directions. MarkR (3) 53–8.

6590. Zuckerman, Michael. The nursery tales of Horatio Alger. AmQ (24) 191–209.

Allingham, William

6591. Warner, Alan. William Allingham: an introduction. Dublin: Dolmen Press, 1971. pp. 39.

Arnold, Matthew

6592. Allott, Kenneth. Conditional immortality: Matthew Arnold and Goethe. NQ (ns 19) 253.

6593. Boyd, Zelda Arber. What the poet sees: a study of the aesthetic theories of Mill, Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold. *See* **2546.**

6594. Bush, Douglas. Matthew Arnold: a survey of his poetry and prose. London: Macmillan, 1971. pp. 222. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 6635.) (Masters of world literature series.) Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 59.

6595. DeLaura, David J. Arnold and Hazlitt. ELN (9) 277–83.

6596. —— Coleridge, Hamlet, and Arnold's Empedocles. *See* **4133.**

6597. Dyson, A. E. Between two worlds. *See* **5070.**

6598. Farmer, Andrew. Arnold's 'Gipsy' reconsidered. EC (22) 64–73.

6599. Gordon, Jan. Matthew Arnold and the castration of culture. PMMLA (2) 55–65.

6600. Grode, Geoffrey Thomas. Varieties of Arnoldian thought in American criticism: James Huneker and H. L. Mencken. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 312a–13a.]

6601. Kau, Joseph. 'In Utrumque Paratus': impress of the stoic. VP (10) 181–4.

6602. Kirby, Thomas A. Arnold and Chaucer. *See* **2330.**

6603. McGurk, E. Barry. Gentlefolk in Philistia: the influence of Matthew Arnold on E. M. Forster's 'Howards End'. ELT (15) 213–19.

6604. Mermin, Dorothy M. The two worlds in Arnold's 'The Strayed Reveller'. SELit (12) 735–43.

6605. Meyers, Terry L. Swinburne's later opinion of Arnold. ELN (10) 118–22.

6606. Nethercot, Arthur H. Carlyle and Arnold. PMLA (87) 102–3.

6607. Ranta, Jerrald. The metrics of 'Rugby Chapel'. VP (10) 333–49.

6608. Rea, E. E. Matthew Arnold on education: unpublished letters to Harriet Martineau. YES (2) 181–91.

6609. Reeves, William Joseph. A study of structure in selected prose works of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1738A.]

6610. Rogers, Katharine M. The context of Arnold's plea for birth control in 'Culture and anarchy'. DalR (51) 463–74.

6611. Roper, Alan. Arnold's poetic landscapes. (Bibl. 1971, 6657.) Rev. by Robert Keefe in CLS (9) 476–7.

6612. Runcie, C. A. Matthew Arnold and myth: a reading of the preface of 'Poems', 1853. AUMLA (37) 5–17.

6613. Schneider, Mary W. Orpheus in three poems by Matthew Arnold. VP (10) 29–44.

6614. Scott, P. G. The Michigan edition of Matthew Arnold. NQ (ns 19) 248–50.

6615. Simpson, J. Five notes on Matthew Arnold and Goethe. NQ (ns 19) 250–2.

6616. Stoiculescu, Mira. Remarks on Matthew Arnold's evolution from literary to social criticism. AnUBLG (21) 85–8.

6617. Super, R. H. (ed.). Essays religious and mixed. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP. pp. 551. Rev. in TLS, 25 Aug., 988.

6618. —— The time-spirit of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1971, 6471.) Rev. by James E. Frey in VS (15) 494–6.

6619. Walcott, Fred G. The origins of 'Culture and Anarchy'. (Bibl. 1970, 6332.) Rev. by James E. Frey in VS (15) 494–6.

Arnold, Thomas

6620. Bamford, T. W. (ed.). Thomas Arnold on education. (Bibl. 1970, 6334.) Rev. by J. R. de S. Honey in VS (16) 111–13.

Arnold, William

6621. Goonetilleke, D. C. R. A. Forgotten nineteenth-century fiction: William Arnold's 'Oakfield' and William Knighton's 'Forest Life in Ceylon'. JComLit (7:1) 14–21.

Astley, William

6622. Nesbitt, Bruce. Price Warung's fiction. ALS (5) May, 322.

Austen, Jane

6623. Amis, Kingsley. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. *See* **2474.**

6624. Auerbach, Nina. O brave new world: evolution and revolution in 'Persuasion'. ELH (39) 112–28.

6625. Beach, Luann. A rhetorical analysis of Jane Austen's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5730A.]

6626. Entry cancelled.

6627. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

6628. Corwin, L. J. Character and morality in the novels of Jane Austen. RLV (38:4) 363–79.

6629. Duckworth, Alistair M. The improvement of the estate: a study of Jane Austen's novels. Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. pp. 239. Rev. by Howard S. Babb in NCF (27) 238–40.

6630. Ehrenpreis, Anne Henry (ed.). Northanger Abbey. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 252. (The Penguin English library).

6631. Gullans, Charles B. Jane Austen's 'Mansfield Park' and Dr Johnson. *See* **5905.**

6632. Halperin, John William. The language of meditation: four studies in nineteenth-century fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6976a–7a.]

6633. Hodge, Jane Aiken. Only a novel: the double life of Jane Austen. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan; London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 253. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BkW, 11 June, 3.

6634. Kestner, Joseph Aloysius, III. The 'I' persona in the novels of Jane Austen. Studies in the Novel (4) 6–16.

6635. —— Jane Austen: seven themes in variation. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6379a–80a.]

6636. Kroeber, Karl. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and George Eliot. (Bibl. 1971, 2400.) Rev. by David Lodge in Novel (5) 260–2; by J. F. Burrows in Southern Review (5) June, 172–6; by G. B. Tennyson in Criticism (14) 192–4.

6637. Laseca, Fernando. La versión española de 'Pride and Prejudice': problemas prácticos. Valladolid: ES, Sept. pp. 16.

6638. Lauber, John. Heroes and anti-heroes in Jane Austen's novels. DalR (51) 489–503.

6639. —— 'Sanditon': the kingdom of folly. Studies in the Novel (4) 353–63.

6640. Lock, F. P. 'The Neighbourhood of Tombuctoo': a note on 'Sanditon'. NQ (ns 19) 97–9.

6641. O'Neill, Judtih (ed.). Critics on Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1971, 6708.) Rev. by Frank McCombie in NQ (ns 19) 314.

6642. Page, Norman. The language of Jane Austen. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 208. (Language and style series, 13).

6643. Phillipps, K. C. Jane Austen's English. (Bibl. 1971, 6710.) Rev. by Knud Sørensen in EngS (53) 365–7; by J. F. Burrows in SoRA (5) June, 172–6.

6644. Pikoulis, John. Jane Austen: the figure in the carpet. NCF (27) 38–60.

6645. Rudolf, Jo-Ellen Schwartz. The novels that taught the ladies: a study of popular fiction written by women, 1702–1834. *See* **5451.**

6646. Southam, B. C. (ed.). Jane Austen: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1969, 6108.) Rev. by August J. Fry in Neophilologus (56) 241–5.

6647. Tanner, Tony (ed.). Pride and prejudice. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 399. (Penguin English library.)

6648. Tucker, H. Religion in Jane Austen's novels. Unisa English Studies (10:1) 7–11.

6649. Ward, William S. Three hitherto unnoted contemporary reviews of Jane Austen. NCF (26) 269–77.

6650. Watts, Mary. God and Jane Austen. New Blackfriars (53) 15–22.

6651. Weinsheimer, Joel. Chance and the hierarchy of marriages in 'Pride and Prejudice'. ELH (39) 404–19.

6652. Whitten, Benjamin Goodman, Jr. Jane Austen's 'Comedy of Feeling': a critical analysis of 'Persuasion'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4031A.]

6653. Wildi, Max. Postscript to German trans. of 'Mansfield Park'. Zürich: Manesse Verlag, 1968. pp. 649–76.

6654. Wilhelm, Albert Earl. Word clusters in Jane Austen's major novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5206A–7A.]

Bagehot, Walter

6655. Sisson, C. H. The case of Walter Bagehot. London: Faber. pp. 143.

Bailey, Philip James

6656. Henke, Suzette. James Joyce and Philip James Bailey's 'Festus'. JJQ (9) 445–51.

Baker, G. H.

6657. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

Baring-Gould, Sabine

6658. Rogal, Samuel J. Sabine Baring-Gould (1834–1924): a checklist. *See* **380.**

Barker, James Nelson

6659. Crowley, John W. James Nelson Barker in perspective. ETJ (24) 363–9.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell

6660. Burwick, Frederick. Beddoes and the 'Schweizerischer Republikaner'. SN (44) 90–112.

6661. McCartney, Glenn Robert. 'Death's Jest-Book' and its background. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1691A.]

Bennett, William Cox

6662. Meredith, Michael. The two B's: Browning and Bennett. BN (9) 9–16.

Bentham, Jeremy

6663. Goldberg, Michael. From Bentham to Carlyle: Dickens' political development. JHI (33) 61–76.

6664. Goldworth, Amnon. Bentham's concept of pleasure: its relation to fictitious terms. Ethics (82) 334–43.

6665. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. *See* **6328.**

6666. Korshin, Paul J. Dr. Samuel Johnson and Jeremy Bentham: an unnoticed relationship. *See* **5916.**

Bierce, Ambrose

6667. Grenander, Mary E. Ambrose Bierce. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 193. Rev. by Eric Solomon in ALR (5) 79–80; by James D. Hart in AL (44) 163.

6668. Monteiro, George. Addenda to Gaer: Bierce in 'The Anti-Philistine'. *See* **327.**

6669. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1692A.]

6670. Stein, William Bysshe. Bierce's 'The Death of Halpin Frayser': the poetics of gothic consciousness. ESQ (ns 18) 115–22.

Boker, George Henry

6671. Voelker, Paul D. George Henry Boker's 'Francesca da Rimini': an interpretation and evaluation. ETJ (24), 383–95.

6672. Woods, Alan. Producing Boker's 'Francesca da Rimini'. ETJ (24) 396–401.

Bonner, Sherwood

6673. Biglane, Jean Nosser. Sherwood Bonner: a bibliography of primary and secondary materials. *See* **104.**

Booth, Edwin

6674. Carlson, Thomas Clark. 1. Melville's fictive voices before 'Moby-Dick'. 2. The 'Othello' of Edwin Booth: a reassessment. 3. The political theme in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. *See* **4284.**

6675. Watermeier, Daniel J. (ed.). Between actor and critic: selected letters of Edwin Booth and William Winter. (Bibl. 1971, 2088.) Rev. by Robertson Davies in VS (15) 488–90; by Charles D. Peary in AL (43) 660–1.

Borrow, George

6676. Maxwell, Ian R. 'But the fight! With respect to the fight, what shall I say?' AUMLA (37) 18–36.

Boucicault, Dion

6677. Johnson, Albert E. Real sunlight in the garden: Dion Boucicault as a stage director. TR (12) 119–25.

Bowles, William Lisle

6678. Kellogg, Alfred Latimer. William Lisle Bowles: the 'Sonnets' and criticism of Pope. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4569A–70A.]

The Brontës

6679. Craik, W. A. The Brontë novels. (Bibl. 1970, 6397.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 344–5.

6680. Cross, B. Gilbert. A Brontë reading list 1971. BST (16:2) 146–50.

6681. Rhodes, Philip. A medical appraisal of the Brontës. BST (16:2) 101–9.

Brontë, Anne

6682. Hargreaves, G. D. Incomplete texts of 'The Tenant of Wildfell Hall'. BST (16:2) 113–17.

Brontë, Charlotte

6683. Anon. Charlotte Brontë manuscripts and letters purchased. BST (16:2) 110–12.

6684. Benvenuto, Richard. The child of nature, the child of grace, and the unresolved conflict of 'Jane Eyre'. ELH (39) 620–38.

6685. Eagleton, Terry. Class, power and Charlotte Brontë. CritQ (14) 225–35.

6686. Gerin, Winifred. Charlotte Brontë: the evolution of a genius. (Bibl. 1970, 6405.) Rev. by Elizabeth Hardwick in NYRB, 4 May, 11–18.

6687. Kroebber, Karl. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and George Eliot. *See* **6636.**

6688. McLaughlin, M. B. Past or future mindscapes: pictures in 'Jane Eyre'. VN (41) 22–4.

6689. Osborne, Marianne Muse. The hero and heroine in the British 'Bildungsroman': 'David Copperfield' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', 'Jane Eyre' and 'The Rainbow'. *See* **2519.**

Brontë, Emily

6690. Allott, Miriam (ed.). Emily Brontë: 'Wuthering Heights': a casebook. (Bibl. 1970, 6421.) Rev. by Lennart Ring in MS (66) 295–6.

6691. Arnold, J. V. George Sand's 'Mauprat' and Emily Bronte's 'Wuthering Heights'. RLC (46) 209–18.

6692. Burkhart, Robert E. The structure of 'Wuthering Heights'. PMLA (87) 104–5.

6693. Corr, Patricia. Emily Brontë — 'Wuthering Heights'. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; London: Macmillan. pp. 55. (Study-guide series.)

6694. Dingle, Herbert. The origin of Heathcliff. BST (16:2) 131–8.

6695. Gérin, Winifred. Emily Brontë: a biography. (Bibl. 1971, 6772.) Rev. by Robin Skelton in MalaR (23) 147–8; by B. Gilbert Cross in WR (9:2) 69–70; by Elizabeth Hardwick in NYRB, 4 May, 11–18; by Robert Bernard Martin in VS (16) 102–4; by Phoebe Pettingell in NewL (55:14) 19–20.

6696. Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Imagination indulged: the irrational in the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6321.**

6697. Hewish, John. Emily Brontë: a critical and biographical study. (Bibl. 1969, 6179.) Rev. by Robert Bernard Martin in VS (16) 102–4.

6698. Keppler, C. F. The literature of the second self. *See* **2328.**

6699. Loxterman, Alan Searing. The giant's foot: a reading of 'Wuthering Heights'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4007a–8a.]

6700. Madden, William A. 'Wuthering Heights': the binding of passion. NCF (27) 127–54.

6701. Power, S. A. The chronology of Wuthering Heights. BST (16:2) 139–41.

6702. Selitrina, T. L. Bironizm v romane È. Brontë 'Grozovoi pereval'. (Byronism in E. Brontë's novel 'Wuthering Heights'.) UZ Bashkirskogo universiteta, Ufa (51) 278–90.

6703. Sonstroem, David. The Structure of 'Wuthering Heights' continued. PMLA (87) 314.

6704. Starzyk, Lawrence J. Emily Brontë: poetry in a mingled tone. Criticism (14) 119–36.

6705. Stevens, Joan. A Brontë letter misdated. NQ (ns 19) 254.

6706. Stone, Roy de Montpensier. Re Wuthering Heights and Re Thrushcross Grange: case for the opinion of counsel. BST (16:2) 118–30.

6707. Thompson, Denys (comp.). Poems: selected. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 64. (Compact poets.)

6708. Widdowson, Peter. Emily Brontë: the romantic novelist. MS (66) 1–19.

6709. Wordsworth, Jonathan. Wordsworth and the poetry of Emily Brontë. BST (16:2) 85–100.

6710. Yskamp, Claire Edwards. Character and voice: first-person narrators in 'Tom Jones', 'Wuthering Heights', and 'Second Skin'. *See* **5809.**

Brown, Alice

6710a. Toth, Susan Allen. Alice Brown (1857–1948). ALR (5) 134–43.

6711. Williams, Sister Mary. The pastoral in New England local color: Celia Thaxter, Sarah Orne Jewett, Alice Brown. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6947a.]

Brown, Charles Brockden

6712. Cunningham, Judith Ann. Charles Brockden Brown's pursuit of a realistic feminism: a study of his writings as a contribution to the growth of women's rights in America. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4558a.]

6713. Hedges, William L. Benjamin Rush, Charles Brockden Brown, and the American plague year. EAL (7) 295–311.

6714. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

6715. Hume, Robert D. Charles Brockden Brown and the uses of gothicism: a reassessment. ESQ (ns 18) 10–18.

6716. Schneider, Evelyn Sears. i. Glories and glow-worms: a study of the juxtaposition of opposites in three plays by John Webster. ii. The changing image of Charles Brockden Brown as seen by American critics from 1815 to the present. iii. Action, motion and being: the technique of kinesis in the poems of E. E. Cummings. *See* **5344.**

6717. Soldati, Joseph Arthur. Configurations of Faust: there

studies in the Gothic (1798–1820). Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6945A.]

6718. Tichi, Cecelia. Charles Brockden Brown, translator. AL (44) 1–12.

6719. Witherington, Paul. Benevolence and the 'Utmost Stretch': Charles Brockden Brown's narrative dilemma. Criticism (14) 175–91.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

6720. Barnes, Warner. Money, metaphor, and the machine: some remarks on 'A Bibliography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning'. *See* **94.**

6721. Collins, Thomas J. (ed.). The Brownings to the Tennysons: letters from Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Alfred, Emily and Hallam Tennyson 1852–1889. Waco: Armstrong Browning Library, 1971. pp. 59. Rev. by George O. Marshall, Jr. in BN (8) 64–7.

6722. De Laura, David J. Ruskin and the Brownings: twenty-five unpublished letters. BJRL (54:2) 314–56.

6723. Freeman, Ronald E. A checklist of publications. *See* **193.**

6724. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Lottle Blue Books. *See* **261.**

6725. Kimball, Jim C. A Ruskin letter to Mrs. Browning. BN (8) 47–9.

6726. Thomson, Patricia. Elizabeth Barrett and George Sand. DUJ (23) 205–19.

Browning, Robert

6727. Abbott, Craig. Revisions in the second edition of 'A Blot in the 'Scutcheon'. BN (8) 53–5.

6728. Agosta, Lucien L. The annotations in Fannie Barrett Browning's copy of the May 1913 Sotheby Auction Catalogue. BN (9) 38–47.

6729. Berman, R. J. Browning's duke. New York: Richards Rosen Press. pp. 135. Rev. by Jack W. Herring in BN (8) 62–4.

6730. Bischoff, Volker. Brownings 'The Statue and the Bust': eine Motivanalyse. Archiv (209) 113–19.

6731. Bullen, J. B. Browning's 'Pictor Ignotus' and Vasari's 'Life of Fra Bartolommco di San Marco'. RES (23) 313–19.

6732. Carleton, Frances Bridges. The dramatic monologue: vox humana. *See* **2550.**

6733. Collins, Thomas J. (ed.). The Brownings to the Tennysons: letters from Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Alfred, Emily and Hallam Tennyson 1852–1889. *See* **6721.**

6734. Conroy, Marilyn Ann. Browning's use of art objects. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4605A.]

6735. Cundiff, Paul A. Browning's ring metaphor and truth. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Barton W. Friedman in BN (9) 53–9.

6736. Davis, Mary Ann Kelso. The satire of sympathy: satiric elements in the poetry of Robert Browning. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2321A.]

6737. De Laura, David J. Ruskin and the Brownings: twenty-five unpublished letters. *See* **6722.**

6738. Drew, Philip. The poetry of Browning: a critical introduction. (Bibl. 1971, 6822.) Rev. by Isobel Armstrong in RES (23) 90–3; by Diderik Roll-Hansen in EngS (53) 469–73.

6739. Ewbank, David R. Bishop Blougram's argument. VP (10) 257–63.

6740. Felgar, Robert. Several misconceptions about Browning's sources for the 'Parleying with Daniel Bartoli'. BN (8) 49–52.

6741. Fontana, Ernest L. Browning's St. Praxed's bishop: a naturalistic view. VP (10) 278–82.

6742. Fox, Steven James. Art and personality: Browning, Rossetti, Pater, Wilde and Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 751A.]

6743. Freeman, Ronald E. A checklist of publications. *See* **193.**

6744. Gransden, K. W. The figure of Lazarus in Tennyson and Browning. Ariel (3:1) 93–8.

6745. Gridley, Roy E. Browning. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 192. (Routledge author guides.) Rev. in TLS, 24 Nov., 1420.

6746. Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Rossetti and Browning. PULC (33) 232–50.

6747. Hancher, Michael. The Beerbohm caricature of Browning and The Browning Society. BN (9) 23–33.

6748. —— Robert Browning: a review of the year's research. *See* **127.**

6749. Hart, Nathaniel, and W. Craig Turner. Pen's portrait of the abbé. BN (8) 26–30.

6750. Heydon, Peter Northrup. Robert Browning's early view of the figure of the poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2328A.]

6751. Hitner, John Meigs. Browning's analysis of a murder: a case for 'The Inn Album'. (Bibl. 1970, 6466.) Rev. by Ashby Bland Crowder in VS (15) 385–6.

6752. Jack, Ian. Browning, poetical works, 1833–1864. (Bibl. 1971, 6832.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA (23) 450.

6753. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

6754. Kincaid, A. N. (ed.). Browning Society notes, vol. 2, no. 2.

London: London Browning Society. pp. 50. Rev. by Miles O'Loughlin in BN (9) 62–6.

6755. King, Roma A., Jr. The focusing artifice: the poetry of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1970, 6474.) Rev. by Michael Hancher in YES (2) 312–14.

6756. —— et al. (eds). The complete works of Robert Browning, with variant readings and annotations, vol. 1. (Bibl. 1971, 6836.) Rev. by Michael Hancher in YES (2) 213–14.

6757. Kirk, Carey H. Checkmating Bishop Blougram. VP (10) 265–71.

6758. Korg, Jacob. The music of lost dynasties: Browning, Pound and history. ELH (39) 420–40.

6759. Krynicky, Harry Thomas, Jr. Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day by Robert Browning: a variorum text. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1732a.]

6760. Langbaum, Robert. Is Guido saved? the meaning of Browning's conclusion to 'The Ring and the Book'. VP (10) 289–305.

6761. Lindroth, J. Colette. The poetic apprenticeship of Robert Browning, 1833–1846. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2897a.]

6762. McClatchey, Joe Hill. Browning and eschatology: a reading of the poems from 'Pauline' to 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. doct. diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5797a–8a.]

6763. Maynard, John. Browning's 'Sicilian Pastoral'. HLB (20) 436–43.

6764. —— Robert Browning to Mr. Moxon: a new letter. BN (9) 34–7.

6764a. Meredith, Michael. The two B's: Browning and Bennett. *See* **6662.**

6765. Munich, Adrienne. The Yale Browning collection: the Beinecke library. BN (8) 21–5.

6766. Napravnik, Charles Joseph. Conventional and created imagery in the love poems of Robert Browning. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 282a–3a.]

6767. Nemanich, Donald. Browning's 'My Last Duchess' and the critics, an annotated bibliography. *See* **347.**

6768. Peterson, William S. Interrogating the oracle: a history of the London Browning Society. (Bibl. 1971, 6850.) Rev. by Thomas J. Collins in VP (10) 377–9.

6769. —— and Fred L. Standley. The J. S. Mill marginalia in Robert Browning's 'Pauline': a history and transcription. *See* **360.**

6770. Pettigrew, John S. Baylor's 1848 'Poems'. BN (8) 46–7.

6771. —— Date correction on Browning letter to Charles D. Browning. BN (9) 51.

6772. Rivers, Charles. Robert-Browning's 'Paracelsus': a study in romantic irony. NwMSCS (33) 3–33.

6773. Roberts, John Jeffrey. The companion poems of Robert Browning. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1148a–9a.]

6774. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

6775. Shaffer, Elinor. Browning's 'St John': the casuistry of the higher criticism. VS (16) 205–21.

6776. Shapiro, Arnold. Browning's psalm of hate: 'Caliban upon Setebos', Psalm 50, and 'The Tempest'. *See* **4369.**

6777. Shapiro, Arnold. A new (old) reading of 'Bishop Blougram's Apology': the problem of the dramatic monologue. VP (10) 243–56.

6778. Slinn, Errol Warwick. Deception and artifice in four late Browning poems: 'Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau', 'Fifine at the Fair', 'Red Cotton Night-Cap Country', and 'The Inn Album'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6944a.]

6779. Stoenescu, Ştefan. (Introd.). Patosul situaţionalsi disponibilitatea verbală. (Positional pathos and verbal availability.) *In* Versuri alese. (The poetical works of Robert Browning, vol. 1.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 5–17.

6780. Sullivan, Mary Rose. Browning's voices in 'The Ring and the Book': a study of method and meaning. (Bibl. 1971, 6857.) Rev. by Curtis Dahl in BN (8) 60–2.

6781. Thompson, Leslie M. 'Childe Roland to the Dark Tower Came' and the Gothic tradition in literature. BN (9) 17–22.

6782. Thurman, William R. Carlyle, Browning, and Ruskin on one purpose of art. SAB (37:2) 52–7.

6783. Turner, Paul (ed.). Men and women. London: OUP. pp. xxxii, 394.

6784. Williams, Marvin L., Jr. The Fannie Barrett Browning collection at the University of Texas. BN (9) 3–8.

6785. Wilson, Thomas F., Jr. Robert Browning's 'A Blot in the 'Scutcheon': an edition with variant readings and annotations. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5208a.]

6786. Withers, Samuel, and Sara Withers. The palazzo in 'The Statue and the Bust'. BN (8) 45–6.

6787. Yetman, Michael G. 'Count Guido Franceschini': the villain as artist in 'The Ring and the Book'. PMLA (87) 1093–102.

Brownson, Orestes A.

6788. Sveino, Per. Orestes A. Brownson's road to catholicism. (Bibl. 1970, 6502.) Rev. by Nils E. Bloch-Hoell in Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke (43) 1–10.

Bryant, William Cullen

6789. Brown, Charles H. William Cullen Bryant. New York: Scribner's, 1971. pp. 576. Rev. by Calder M. Pickett in JQ (49) 162–3; by Richard A. Johnson in VQR (48) 630–3; by James E. Rocks in RALS (2) 280–2; by Robert E. Spiller in PMHB (96)

407-8; by Edwin H. Cady in JAH (49) 707–8; by Bruce Clayton in NYH (53) 503–4; by Herman E. Spivey in AL (44) 485–8.

6790. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Bryant's correspondents — a checklist. *See* **125.**

6791. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American Romantics. *See* **6222.**

6792. Rendell, Kenneth W. A Bryant letter with poem. ATQ (14: Spring) 81–2.

6793. Ringe, Donald A. The pictorial mode: space and time in the art of Bryant, Irving and Cooper. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1971. pp. 244. Rev. by Thomas Philbrick in AL (44) 484–5.

Buchanan, Robert

6794. Jenkins, William D. Swinburne, Robert Buchanan, and W. S. Gilbert. SP (69) 369–87.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George

6795. LeBourgeois, John Y. Swinburne, Lord Lytton, and John Forster. NQ (ns 19) 417–19.

6796. Wolff, Robert Lee. Strange stories: explorations in Victorian fiction — the occult and the neurotic. *See* **6463.**

Burgon, John William

6797. Usborne, Richard. 'A rose-red city, half as old as time'. NQ (ns 19) 385–6.

Butler, Samuel

6798. Laprevotte, Guy. 'The Elephant in the Moon' de Samuel Butler: le contextc et la satire. EA (25) 465–78.

6799. Parsell, Roger Edmund. Samuel Butler (1835–1902) and his critics since 1940. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2389a–90a.]

6800. Samaan, Angele B. Butler's 'Erewhon': a centenary tribute. Moreana (36) 97–102.

6801. Turner, Frank Miller. Between science and religion: the reaction to scientific naturalism in late Victorian England. *See* **6451.**

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord

6802. Ashton, Thomas L. Byronic lyrics for David's harp: the Hebrew mclodies. SELit (12) 665–81.

6803. —— Byron's 'Hebrew melodies'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 249.

6804. —— The censorship of Byron's 'Marino Faliero'. HLQ (36) 27–44.

6805. Beaty, Frederick L. Byron's Longbow and Strongbow. SELit (12) 653–63.

6806. —— 'With Verse Like Crashaw'. NQ (ns 19) 290–2.

6807. Büchi, Adolf. Byron's 'Manfred' und die historischen Dramcn. Bern: Francke. pp. 116. (Swiss studies in English, 68.)

6808. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early nineteenth-century poets. Unpub. doct. diss., St John's Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 720a–1a]

6809. Chukovsky, Kornei (ed.). Masterstvo perevoda. Sbornik 6, 1969. *See* **3883.**

6810. Cohane, Christopher B. An unincorporated emendation to Byron's 'The Vision of Judgement'. NQ (ns 19) 96.

6811. DePorte, Michael V. Byron's strange perversity of thought. MLQ (33) 405–19.

6812. Diakonova, Nina. The Russian episode in Byron's 'Don Juan'. Ariel (3:4) 50–7.

6813. —— Zhurnaly i pis'ma Bairona. (The journals and letters of Byron.) IAN(pt 31) 430–43.

6814. Elistratova, A. A. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of 'Childe Harold' and 'Don Juan'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 863.

6815. Gahtan, Ellen Skorneck. The image of Greece in Byron's works 'no common muse'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 310A–11A.]

6816. Godschalk, William Leigh. Nabokov's Byronic 'Ada': a note. NCL (2:2) 2–3.

6817. Gunn, Peter (ed.). Byron – selected prose. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 570. (Penguin English library.)

6818. Gurr, Andrew. Don Byron and the moral North. Ariel (3:2) 32–41.

6819. Hijiya, Yukihito. Byron and the new Promethean man. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6378A.]

6820. Hull, Gloria Thompson. Women in Byron's poetry: a biographical and critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. Abstr. in DA (33) 2894A.]

6821. Jump, John D. Byron. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 200. (Routledge author guides.) Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1398.

6822. Lanier, René Parks, Jr. Aspects of sublimity in the poetry of Lord Byron. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 727A.]

6823. Lee, Brian (ed.). Byron: Don Juan (1819). London: Collins, 1969. pp. 192. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (sn 19) 113–15.

6824. Lombardi, Thomas William. Byron's 'Hebrew Melodies'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 278A–9A.]

6825. McKoski, Martin Michael. Byron's 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage': the image of the quest. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2943A.]

6826. Maxwell, J. C. Byron and the Bishop of Clogher. NQ (ns 19) 96.

6827. Morse, J. I. Byron's 'Ignis-Fatuus to the Mind'. NQ (ns 19) 293–4.

6828. Nikol'skaya, L. I. Russkie perevody D. G. Bairona v prepodavanii angliiskogo yazyka i literatury. (Russian translations of D. G. Byron in the teaching of English language and literature.)

UZ Smolenskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Smolensk, (27) 68–78.

6829. Pujals, Esteban. Espronceda y Lord Byron. Madrid: C.S.I.C. pp. 502. (Second ed.).

6830. Robertson, James Michael. Byron's 'Don Juan' and the aristocratic tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2902a–3a.]

6831. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

6832. Rutherford, Andrew (ed.). Byron: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 6557.) Rev. by J. Drummond Bone in NQ (ns 19) 314–15.

6833. Sheraw, C. Darrel. Coleridge, Shelley, Byron, and the Devil. KSMB (23) 6–9.

6834. Smiehorowski, Astrid Scheper. Byron's 'Don Juan': a poet's pessimistic vision of nature. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5202a.]

6835. Steffan, Truman Guy, and Willis W. Pratt (eds). Byron's 'Don Juan'. Austin; London: Texas UP, 1971. 4 vols. pp. 413; xxvi, 503; 569; 406. (Second ed.)

6836. Townsend, Richard Lee. Lord Byron as literary chameleon: a study in literary influence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6396a–7a.]

6837. Turney, Catherine. Byron's daughter: a biography of Elizabeth Medora Leigh. New York: Scribner's. pp. 320. Rev. by L. J. Davis in BkW, 24 Dec., 9.

6838. Twitchell, James Buell. The romantic psychodrama: an interpretation of 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. 'Manfred' and 'Prometheus Unbound, Act iv'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32)5204a–5a.]

6839. Walling, William. Tradition and revolution: Byron's 'Vision of Judgment'. WordsC (3) 223–31.

6840. Wilson, James D. Tirso. Molière, and Byron: the emergence of Don Juan as romantic hero. SCB (32) 246–8.

Cable, George Washington

6841. Frisby, James R., Jr. New Orleans writers and the Negro: George Washington Cable, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart, Kate Chopin, and Lafcadio Hearn, 1870–1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2890a.]

6842. Turner, Arlin. George W. Cable on prison reform. HLQ (36) 69–75.

Calverley, Charles Stuart

6843. Huxley, Herbert H. C. S. Calverley's 'Carmen Saeculare' and F. W. Farrar's 'Eric'. NQ (ns 19) 265–6.

Campbell, Thomas

6844. Jones, Linda Bunnell. Thomas Campbell's 'Hymen's Ball'. NQ (ns 19) 292–3.

Carleton, William

6845. Casey, Daniel J. Lough Derg's infamous pilgrim. CarlN (3:1) 2–8.

6846. Emery, Steven. Influence of old Irish beliefs on Carleton. *See* **1934.**

6847. Hooper, Charles. A forgotten novelist. CarlN (2:3) 22–3.

6848. Ibarra, E. S. 'The Irish priest and his niece': Carleton's work? CarlN (2:4) 26–7.

6849. Kiely, Benedict. Poor scholar. CarlN (2:4) 28–9.

6850. Mayhew, Helen L. Checklist of Carleton works held by Arizona State University, University of Arizona, and University of New Mexico. *See* **653.**

6851. Meredith, Robert L. William Carleton and Charles Lever. CarlN (3:2) 10–14.

6852. Murphy, Maureen O'Rourke. Carleton and Columcille. CarlN (2:3) 19–21.

Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh

6853. Hardwick, Elizabeth. Amateurs: Dorothy Wordsworth and Jane Carlyle. NYRB, 30 Nov., 3–5.

6854. —— Amateurs: Jane Carlyle. NYRB, 14 Dec., 32–6.

Carlyle, Thomas

6855. Behnken, Eloise Marjorie. Thomas Carlyle: 'Calvinist without the theology'. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2360a.]

6856. Boyd, Zelda Arber. What the poet sees: a study of the aesthetic theories of Mill, Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold. *See* **2546.**

6857. Brantlinger, Patrick. 'Teufelsdröckh' resartus. ELN (9) 191–3.

6857a. Brock, D. Heyward. The portrait of Abbot Samson in 'Past and Present': Carlyle and Jocelin of Brakelond. EM (23) 149–65.

6858. Bufano, Randolph J. Emerson's apprenticeship to Carlyle. ATQ (13:Winter) 17–25.

6859. Campbell, Ian. Carlyle and Sir Gideon Dunn. ELN (9) 185–91.

6860. Dilthey, Wilhelm. 'Sartor Resartus': philosophical conflict, positive and negative eras, and personal resolution. CLIO (1:3) 40–60. [Trans. Murray Baumgarten and Evelyn Kanes. Reprint of original work in Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie (4) (1891) 260–85.]

6861. Dunn, Richard J. Carlyle and that 'Hard Times' dedication. DSN (3:2) 60–1.

6862. Faulkner, Peter. Carlyle's letters to Charles Redwood. YES (2) 139–80.

6863. Gentry, William Larry. 'Sartor Resartus': an anatomy. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1722a.]

6864. Gilbert, Elliot L. 'A Wondrous Contiguity': anachronism in Carlyle's prophesy and art. PMLA (87) 432–42.

6865. Goldberg, Michael. From Bentham to Carlyle: Dickens's political development. *See* **6663.**

6866. Gozzi, Raymond D. 'Walden' and a Carlyle letter. TSB (118) 4.

6867. Hall, N. John. Trollope and Carlyle. NCF (27) 197–205.

6868. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. *See* **6328.**

6869. Hopwood, Alison L. Carlyle and Conrad: 'Past and Present' and 'Heart of Darkness'. RES (23) 162–72.

6870. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

6871. Kusch, Robert W. The eighteenth century as 'decaying organism' in Carlyle's 'The French Revolution'. Anglia (89) (1971) 456–70.

6872. Loeppert, Theodore Walters. The felt perception of order: musicality in the works of Carlyle, Tennyson, and Walter Pater. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4618A.]

6873. Nethercot, Arthur H. Carlyle and Arnold. *See* **6606.**

6874. Sanders, Charles Richard, and Kenneth J. Fielding (eds). The collected letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Bibl. 1971, 6950.) Rev. by E. Margaret Fulton in Mill News Letter (7:2) 21–4; by Lee Sterrenburg in VS (15) 393–5.

6875. Sigman, Joseph. 'Diabolico-angelical Indifference': the imagery of polarity in Sartor Resartus. SoRA (5) Sept., 207–24.

6876. Tarr, Rodger L. Carlyle and the problem of the 'Hard Times' dedication. DSN (3:1) 25–7.

6877. Dickens's debt to Carlyle's 'Justice Metaphor' in 'The Chimes'. NCF (27) 208–15.

6878. Thurman, William R. Carlyle, Browning, and Ruskin on one purpose of art. *See* **6782.**

6879. Wilson, John R. 'Signs of the Times', and 'The Present Age': essays of crisis. WHR (26) 369–74.

Carroll, Lewis

6880. Cornwell, Charles Landrum. From self to the shire: studies in Victorian fantasy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1163A–4A.]

6881. Eagleton, Terry. Alice and anarchy. New Blackfriars (53) 447–55.

6882. Goodacre, Selwyn H. Lewis Carroll's 'Easter Greeting'. NQ (ns 19) 264–5.

6883. Jacobsohn, Hermina, and Ştefan Stoenescu. (introd.; notes.). *In* Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică 1971. pp. 195.

6884. Johnson, Paula. Alice among the analysts. HSL (4) 114–22.

6885. Ovenden, Graham (ed.). The illustrators of 'Alice in

Wonderland' and 'Through the looking glass'. London: Academy Editions. pp. 103.

6886. Phillips, Robert (ed.). Aspects of Alice: Lewis Carroll's dreamchild as seen through the critics' looking-glasses, 1865–1971. London: Gollancz (Cf. bibl. 1971, 6968.) Rev. by William Hegen in SatR, 15 Jan., 42.

6887. Sapire, D. 'Alice in Wonderland': a work of intellect. ESA (15) 53–62.

6888. Shaberman, R. B., and Denis Crutch (eds). Under the quizzing glass: a Lewis Carroll miscellany. London: Magpie Press. pp. 58.

6889. Tuckerman, Charles S. Carroll's 'Jabberwocky', 23. Exp (31:16), issue 31 item 16.

6890. Walters, Jennifer R. The disquieting worlds of Lewis Carroll and Boris Vian. RLC (46) 284–94.

Cawthorne, William Anderson

6891. Healy, J. J. The treatment of the aborigine in early Australian fiction, 1840–70. *See* **6327.**

Chamier, Frederick

6892. van der Voort, Petrus Johannes. The pen and the quarter-deck: a study of the life and works of Captain Frederick Chamier, R.N. Leiden: Leiden UP. pp. 173. (Leidse germanistische en anglistische reeks, 10.) (Doct. diss. Univ. of Leiden.)

Chesnutt, Charles W.

6892a. Andrews, William L. Chesnutt's Patesville: the presence and influence of the past in 'The House Behind the Cedars'. CLAJ (15) 284–94.

6892b. Britt, David D. Chesnutt's conjure tales: what you see is what you get. CLAJ (15) 269–83.

6893. Giles, James R. Chesnutt's Primus and Annie: a contemporary view of 'The Conjure Woman'. MarkR (3) 46–8.

6894. Heermance, J. Noel. Charles W. Chesnutt: the artist, the man, and his times. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2893A.]

6895. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty

6896. Arner, Robert D. Pride and prejudice: Kate Chopin's 'Desiree's Baby'. MissQ (25) 131–40.

6897. Frisby, James R., Jr. New Orleans writers and the Negro: George Washington Cable, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart, Kate Chopin, and Lafcadio Hearn, 1870–1900. *See* **6841.**

6898. Koloski, Bernard John. Kate Chopin and the search for a code of behavior. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2382A.]

6899. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

6900. Martin, Richard Arthur. The fictive world of Kate

Chopin. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4620A.]

6901. RINGE, DONALD A. Romantic imagery in Kate Chopin's 'The Awakening'. AL (43) 580–8.

6902. SNOW, KIMBERLEY H. M. S. Kate Chopin's masterpiece: 'The Awakening'. Aphra (3:2) 4–15.

Clare, John

6903. BARRELL, JOHN. The idea of landscape and the sense of place, 1730–1840: an approach to the poetry of John Clare. London: CUP. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS, 9 June, 654.

6904. GILLIN, RICHARD LEWIS. In that so gentle sky: a study of John Clare's sonnets. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6374A–5A.]

6905. MASSON, LOUIS JOSEPH. The fearful vision: the poetry of John Clare. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 279A.]

6906. TIBBLE, J. W., and ANNE TIBBLE. John Clare: a life. London: Joseph. pp. 463. (New ed.)

6907. TODD, JANET M. In Adam's garden: a study of John Clare. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 768A.]

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop

6908. BOEHM, HAROLD J. The pattern of 'His Natural Life': conflict, imagery and theme as elements of structure. JConLit (7:1) 57–71.

6909. CLARKE, MARCUS ANDREW HISLOP. His natural life. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970. pp. 927. Rev. by L. T. Hergenham in Meanjin Quarterly (31) Mar., 101–3, 105–6.

6910. POOLE, JOAN. Marcus Clarke's contributions to 'Under the Verandah'. Southerly, No. 3, 1971, 220–1.

Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden-

6911. GROSS, GEORGE C. Mary Cowden Clarke, 'The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines', and the sex education of Victorian women. *See* **3929.**

Clough, Arthur Hugh

6912. BISWAS, ROBINDRA KUMAR. Arthur Hugh Clough: towards a reconsideration. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 489.

6913. CASTAN, CONSTANTINE. The marriage of epithalamium and elegy in a poem by Clough. VP (10) 145–60.

6914. ENRIGHT, D. J. 'A kidnapped child of heaven': the poetry of Arthur Hugh Clough. Nottingham: Nottingham UP. pp. 23. (Byron Foundation lectures, 41.)

6915. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1971, 6997.) Rev. by Evelyn Barish Greenberger in VP (10) 379–81.

6916. LEEDHAM-GREEN, E. S. Four unpublished translations by Arthur Hugh Clough. RES (23) 179–87.

6917. MULHAUSER, FREDERICK L. The manuscript of 'Dipsychus Continued'. NQ (ns 19) 253.

6918. Scott, P. G. A. H. Clough's 'Poems' (1862): the English and American editions. HLB (20) 320–36.

6919. —— A. H. Clough: a case-study in Victorian doubt. Studies in Church History (9) 383–9.

6920. Thorpe, Michael (ed.). Clough: the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 411. (The critical heritage series.)

Cobb, Joseph B.

6921. Mohr, Clarence L. Candid comments from a Mississippi author. MissQ (25) 83–93.

Cobbett, William

6922. Brown, Wallace. William Cobbett in North America. HT (22) 685–91.

6923. Gaines, Pierce W. A note on William Cobbett's 'A Year's Residence in the United States of America'. YLG (47) 47–9.

6924. Hultin, Neil C. Inchiquin and Cobbett: American letters and British politics. NQ (ns 19) 91–3.

6925. Palmer, Chris. Facts are facts: Cobbett's 'Rural rides'. Critical Review, No. 15, 105–12.

6926. Wild, David Walter. The emergence of literacy: 1780–1860. *See* **5635.**

Coggeshall, William Turner

6927. Andrews, William D. William T. Coggeshall: 'booster' of Western literature. OhioH (81) 210–20.

Cole, Thomas

6928. Tymn, Marshall Benton. An edition of the nature poetry of Thomas Cole. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3968A.]

Coleridge, Hartley

6929. Kreutz, Christian. Hartley Coleridges Prometheusbild. Anglia (88) (1970) 197–221.

6930. Landow, George P. Hartley Coleridge's two sonnets to Alfred Tennyson. TRB (2:1) 37–8.

6931. Ray, Charlotte Walters. A catalogue and index of the letters to Ernest Hartley Coleridge. *See* **370.**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

6932. Abrams, Meyer Howard. Coleridge's 'A Light in Sound': science, metascience, and poetic imagination. PAPS (116) 458–76.

6933. Coleridge at the British Museum. TLS, 21 July, 852.

6934. Ball, Patricia M. The science of aspects: the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin and Hopkins. New York: OUP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 7009.) Rev. by Robert Ackerman in VS (16) 117.

6935. Barfield, Owen. What Coleridge thought. Middleton, CT: Wesleyan UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 304. Rev. by G. A. Cevasco in DalR (52) 143–6; in TLS, 11 Aug., 943–4; by Douglas Wilson in DQ (7:2) 61–71; by John C. Ulreich in AQ (28) 174–9;

by G. A. Cevasco in SR (11) 158–61; by Meyer H. Abrams in OhioR (13:2) 84–9.

6936. Barnett, Gail Zech. The endless journey: an ontogenetic study of three poets. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2314a.]

6937. Barth, J. Robert. Coleridge and Christian doctrine. (Bibl. 1971, 7010.) Rev. by John Colmer in YES (2) 296–8.

6938. —— Symbol as sacrament in Coleridge's thought. SR (11) 320–31.

6939. Bloom, Harold. Coleridge: the anxiety of influence. Diacritics (2:1) 36–41.

6940. Boulger, James D. Coleridge: the marginalia, myth-making, and the later poetry. SR (11) 304–20.

6941. Braekman, W. L. An imitation by Samuel Taylor Coleridge of a medieval German love song. Neophilologus (56) 100–106.

6942. British Museum. Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1772–1834: catalogue of an exhibition in the King's Library. *See* **521.**

6943. Călinescu, Matei. Poezie şi imaginaţie. (Poetry and fancy.) *In* Conceptul modern de poezie. De la romantism la avangardă. (The modern concept of poetry. From romanticism to vanguard.) Bucureşti: Editura Eminescu. pp. 44–56.

6944. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early ninetecnth-century poets. *See* **6808.**

6945. Colmer, John. Coleridge and the life of hope. SR (11) 332–41.

6946. Cox, G. Stevens, and J. Stevens Cox. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Mary Lamb: two recent discoveries. (Bibl. 1971, 7016.) Rev. by Robert Osborn in NQ (ns 19) 82.

6947. Crawford, Walter B., and Edward S. Lauterbach. Coleridge in narrative and drama . . . , part 1. *See* **148.**

6948. —— and —— Recent Coleridge scholarships. *See* **149.**

6949. D'Avanzo, Mario L. Coleridge's wedding guest and marriage-feast: the biblical context. UWR (8:1) 62–6.

6950. Delaura, David J. Coleridge, Hamlet, and Arnold's Empedocles. *See* **4133.**

6951. Deneau, Daniel P. Coleridge's 'Limbo': 'a riddling tale'? WordsC (3) 97–105.

6952. Dickstein, Morris. Coleridge, Wordsworth, and the 'Conversation Poems'. CR (16) 267–83.

6952a. Doughty, Oswald. Coleridge and 'The Gothic Novel' or 'Tales of Terror'. EM (23) 125–48.

6953. Dumbleton, William A. Coleridge and Gerard Manley Hopkins. Ariel (3:2) 17–31.

6954. Ebbatson, J. R. Coleridge's mariner and the rights of man. SR (11) 171–206.

6955. Empson, William, and David Pirie (eds). Coleridge's verse: a selection. London: Faber. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS, 15 Dec., 1524.

6956. Fields, Beverly. Reality's dark dream: dejection in Coleridge. (Bibl. 1970, 6645.) Rev. by H. B. de Groot in EngS (53) 466–9.

6957. Filippetti, Antonio. Poesia e oppio. FLett (48:18) 13.

6958. Fitzpatrick, James Joseph. Obstinate in resurrection: an interpretation of Coleridge's envisioning of reality. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5735A–6A.]

6959. Foakes, R. A. (ed.). Coleridge on Shakespeare: the text of the lectures of 1811–12. *See* **3912.**

6960. Fruman, Norman. Coleridge: the damaged archangel. London: Allen and Unwin. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 7025.) Rev. by G. A. Cevasco in SR (11) 158–61; by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR (48) 477–80; by Christopher Ricks in SatR, 15 Jan., 31–3, 49; by Edward T. Chase in NewL (55:5) 19–20; by Geoffrey Hartman in NYTB, 12 Mar., 1, 36; by L. C. Knights in NYRB, 4 May, 25–6; by Owen Barfield in Nat (214) 764–5; by Gabriel Fielding in The Critic (30:4) 83–5; by Philip C. Rule in America (126) 323; by G. A. Cevasco in DalR (52) 143–6; in TLS, 1 Dec., 1463.

6961. Frese, John Jerome. Four voices: studies in consciousness and the romantic ode. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1681A.]

6962. Garrett, Clarke. Coleridge's Utopia revisited. *See* **6499.**

6963. Gaskins, Avery Freeman. His gifted ken: Coleridge's poetry and Criticism as used by certain critics and poets, 1817–1850 *See* **6318.**

6964. Gilpin, George H. Coleridge and the spiral of poetic thought. SELit (12) 639–52.

6965. Gittings, Robert. Omniana; or, Horae otiosiores. (Bibl. 1970, 6652.) Rev. by Jean Raimond in EA (23) 227–9.

6966. Good, James Milton. The Coleridge-figure in Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 273A.]

6967. Griggs, Earl Leslie (ed.). Collected letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, vol. 5: 1820–1825; vol. 6: 1826–1834. (Bibl. 1971, 7027.) Rev. in TLS, 31 Mar., 354.

6968. Harris, John. Coleridge's readings in medicine. WordsC (3) 85–96.

6969. Hartley, A. J. Frederick Denison Maurice, disciple and interpreter of Coleridge. Ariel (3:2) 5–16.

6970. Hassan, M. A. Coleridge's 'Letter to Peter Morris, M.D.' NQ (ns 19) 286–7.

6971. Haven, Richard. The ancient mariner in the nineteenth century. SR (11) 360–74.

6972. —— Coleridge on Milton: a lost lecture. *See* **5084.**

6973. —— Dr De'Prati: a note and a query. VPN (16) 47–50.

6974. Hobsbaum, Philip. Coleridge the ice-skater. Listener (87) 417–19.

6975. Iorga, Nicolae. Inceputurile romantismului. (The outsets of romanticism.) *See* **6335.**

6976. Jackson, J. R. de J. (ed.). Coleridge: the critical heritage. *See* **6224.**

6977. Kovitz, Miriam Gershman. The 'Lake Poets': their humor. *See* **6353.**

6978. Lott, Nelda Jackson. The tragedies of Scott, Lamb, and Coleridge: their Elizabethan heritage. *See* **3488.**

6979. McFarland, Thomas. Coleridge and the pantheist tradition. (Bibl. 1971, 7039.) Rev. by Stephen Prickett in NQ (ns 19) 116–18.

6980. —— The symbiosis of Coleridge and Wordsworth. SR (11) 263–303.

6981. Magnuson, Paul A. The dead calm in the conversation poems. WordsC (3) 53–60.

6982. Martin, C. G. The dating of S. T. Coleridge's 'Fire, Famine and Slaughter'. NQ (ns 19) 289–90.

6983. Martin, Richard T. Coleridge's use of 'sermoni propriora'. WordsC (3) 71–5.

6984. Milne, Fred. 'Pantisocracy': a reflection of Coleridge's opium use? ELN (9) 177–82.

6985. Nelson, Carl. The ironic allusive texture of 'Lord Jim': Coleridge, Crane, Milton, and Melville. *See* **5133.**

6986. Patton, Lewis (ed.). Collected works of Coleridge, vol. 2: 'The Watchman'. (Bibl. 1971, 7043.) Rev. by Stuart M. Tave in MP (69) 266–7.

6987. Paul-Emile, Barbara Taylor. Slavery and the English romantic poets: Coleridge, Wordsworth and Southey. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5196A.]

6988. Powell, Grosvenor. Coleridge's 'Imagination' and the infinite regress of consciousness. ELH (39) 266–78.

6989. Prickett, Stephen. Coleridge and Wordsworth: the poetry of growth. (Bibl. 1971, 7045.) Rev. by H. W. Pipes in SoRA (5) June, 169–71; by Carl Woodring in MP (69) 356–8.

6990. Reardon, Bernard M. G. From Coleridge to Gore: a century of religious thought in Britain. *See* **6532.**

6991. Rooke, Barbara (ed.). Collected works of Coleridge, vol. 4: 'The Friend', (Bibl 1971, 7048.) Rev. by Stephen Prickett in NQ (ns 19) 116–18.

6992. Roper, Derek. Coleridge, Dyer, and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho'. *See* **6043.**

6993. Sewell, Elizabeth. Coleridge on revolution. SR (11) 342–59.

6994. Sheraw, C. Darrel. Coleridge, Shelley, Byron, and the Devil. *See* **6833.**

6995. Sloane, Eugene H. Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan': the living catacombs of the mind. AI (29) 97–122.

6996. Taylor, Anya. Magic in Coleridge's poetry. WordsC (3) 76–84.

6997. Teich, Nathaniel. Coleridge's 'Biographia' and the contemporary controversy about style. WordsC (3) 61–70.

6998. Twitchell, James Buell. The romantic psychodrama: an interpretation of 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', 'Manfred' and 'Prometheus Unbound, Act iv'. *See* **6838.**

6999. Weinberg, A. M. Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1772–1834): a duo-centenary tribute. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 17–20.

7000. Willey Basil. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS, 31 Mar., 354.

7001. Wilson, Douglas Brownlow. The modes of apprehending nature: a gloss on the Coleridgean symbol. PMLA (87) 42–52.

7002. Woodring, Carl. The mariner's return. SR (11) 375–80.

7003. Zall, Paul M. The cool world of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Citizen John up against the wall. WordsC (3) 111–16.

7004. —— The cool world of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Joseph Johnson, or the perils of publishing. *See* **752.**

7005. —— The cool world of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: up Loyal Sock Creek. WordsC (3) 161–7.

Collins, Wilkie

7006. Brashear, Barbara Ann. Wilkie Collins: from novel to play. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1675a.]

Combe, William

7007. Hamilton, Harlan W. Doctor Syntax: a silhouette of William Combe, Esq. (1742–1823). (Bibl. 1971, 7065). Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in ECS (5) 353–6.

Cooke, John Esten

7008. Grant, William A. 'The Virginians': a Thackeray novel about the old dominion. VC (22:2) 10–15.

Cooper, James Fenimore

7009. Aldridge, A. Owen. Fenimore Cooper and the picaresque tradition. NCF (27) 283–92.

7010. Burgess, Anthony. Said Mr Cooper to his wife: 'You know, I could write something better than that'. NYTM (121) 7 May, 108, 112–115.

7011. Clausen, Dennis Monroe. The search for identity in Cooper's 'Leatherstocking Tales': nature as the determinant of American character. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6965a–6a.]

7012. Èishishkina, N. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Pathfinder'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 464.

7013. Foltinek, Herbert. Seamen and savages: ein Beitrag zur Erzähltechnik James Fenimore Coopers. Sprachkunst (3) 133–9.

7014. Franklin, Wayne Steven. Travelers through time: American fiction and the American travel book 1800–1860. *See* **6311.**

7015. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

7016. Giczkowski, William. Cooper and Hawthorne: American innovators in the tradition of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5737A.]

7017. Movalli, Charles Joseph. Pride and prejudice: James Fenimore Cooper's frontier fiction and his social criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2945A.]

7018. Puente, Jose Enrique. The influences of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, Chateaubriand and James Fenimore Cooper in Juan Leon Mera's 'Cumanda'. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 323A.]

7019. Ringe, Donald A. The pictorial mode: space and time in the art of Bryant, Irving and Cooper. *See* **6793.**

7020. Seelye, John. Some green thoughts on a green theme. *See* **2399.**

7021. Sheinker, V. N. K. kharakteristike zaglavnogo geroya v romane Kupera 'Krasnyi korsar'. (Towards the characterization of the main hero in Cooper's novel 'The Red Corsair'.) UZLPI (507) 78–105.

7022. —— Nasledie Dzheimsa Fenimora Kupera i literaturovedenie. (The heritage of James Fenimore Cooper and literary criticism.) UZLPI (507) 106–43.

7023. Tuten, Frederic J. James Fenimore Cooper's 'The Bravo': a critical and textual study. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5754A.]

7024. Waterston, Elizabeth. Galt, Scott and Cooper: frontiers of realism. JCF (1:1) 60–5.

Crackanthorpe, Hubert

7025. Peden, William. 'A Fellside Tragedy': an uncollected Crackanthorpe story. SSF (9) 401–2.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse

7026. Olmert, K. Michael. Cranch on Emerson: a letter re-edited. ATQ (13:Winter) 31–2.

Crane, Stephen

7027. Adelsberg, Lester Stanley. Stephen Crane: the double vision. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3888A.]

7028. Bowers, Fredson (ed.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 4: 'The O'Ruddy'. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1971. pp. 362. Rev. by George Monteiro in AL (44) 161–3; by Peter Davison in Library (27:4) 359–63.

7029. —— (ed.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 5: 'Tales of Adventure'; vol. 6: 'Tales of War'. (Bibl. 1971, 7091.) Rev. by Peter Davison in Library (27:4) 359–63.

7030. —— (ed.). The University of Virginia edition of the works

of Stephen Crane, vol. 9: 'Reports of War'. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1971. pp. 678. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in AL (44) 332–3.

7031. —— (ed.)., and James B. Colvert (introd.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 1: 'Bowery Tales'. (Bibl. 1971, 7090). Rev. by Thomas A. Gullason in SoHR (6) 295–9.

7032. —— (ed.)., and J. C. Levenson (introd.). The University of Virginia edition of the works of Stephen Crane, vol. 7: 'Tales of Whilomville'. (Bibl. 1970, 6721.) Rev. by Thomas A. Gullason in SoHR (6) 295–9.

7033. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

7034. Cooperman, Stanley. American war novels: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. YR (61) 517–29.

7035. Crane, Joan St C. Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: vii. *See* **542.**

7036. Deamer, Robert Glen. Stephen Crane and the western myth. WAL (7) 111–23.

7037. Fine, Lewis H. 'The Fire-tribe and the Pale-face': an unfinished and unpublished play by Stephen Crane. MarkR (3) 37–8.

7038. Gerstenberger, Donna. 'The Open Boat': additional perspective. MFS (17) 557–61.

7039. Gross, Theodore L., and Stanley Wertheim. Hawthorne, Melville Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* **226.**

7040. Gullason, Thomas A. Stephen Crane: onward and upward? CEACrit (34) May, 30–1.

7041. Holton, Milne. Cylinder of vision. Baton Rouge: Louisiana UP. pp. 353. Rev. by H. S. Whittier in DalR (52) 502–3.

7042. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

7043. Katz, Joseph (ed.). The complete poems of Stephen Crane. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP. pp. xxxvii, 154.

7044. —— Practical editions: Stephen Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *See* **260.**

7045. LaFrance, Marston. A reading of Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1971, 7105.) Rev. by Orm Overland in SN (44) 178–80; by James B. Colvert in AL (44) 497–9; by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 277–81; by R. D. Callahan in WCR (7) 53–9; by Joseph P. Lovering in Thought (47) 614–16.

7046. Link, Franz H. Stephen Cranes 'The Blue Hotel': eine interpretation. LWU (5) 22–32.

7047. Marlowe, Jean G. Crane's wafer image: reference to an artillery primer? AL (43) 645–7.

7048. Mayhall, Jane. Stephen Crane to the rescue. NYRB, 10 Aug., 28–30.

7049. Monteiro, George. The logic beneath 'The Open Boat'. GaR (26) 326–35.

7050. —— Stephen Crane and the antinomies of Christian charity. CR (16) 91–104.

7051. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

7052. Nagel, James Edward. Structure and theme in the fiction of Stephen Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6445A.]

7053. Nelson, Carl. The ironic allusive texture of 'Lord Jim': Coleridge, Crane, Milton, and Melville. *See* **5133.**

7054. Schmitz, Neil. Stephen Crane and the colloquial self. MidQ (13) 437–51.

7055. Shulman, Irving. A study of the juvenile delinquent as depicted in the twentieth-century American novel to 1950. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 329A–30A.]

7056. Sloane, David E. E. Stephen Crane at Lafayette. RALS (2) 102–5.

7057. Stallman, R. W. How Stephen Crane got to Crete. AL (44) 308–13.

7058. Sutton, Walter. The modernity of Stephen Crane's poetry: a centennial tribute. Courier (9) (1971) Oct., 3–7.

7059. Thompson, Denys (comp.). Poems: selected. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 64. (Compact poets.)

7060. Tynan, Daniel Joseph. A computer concordance to 'The Red Badge of Courage', 1895 edition, with an introductory essay. *See* **2654.**

7061. Vanouse, Donald Paul. An artifice nearer to nature: decadence and aestheticism in the writings of Stephen Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6459A–60A.]

Crane, Walter

7062. Morgan, F. C. A letter of Walter Crane. NQ (ns 19) 334–5.

Crawford, Isabella Valancy

7063. Martin, Mary F. The short life of Isabella Valancy Crawford. DalR (52) 390–400.

7064. Yeoman, Ann. Towards a native mythology: the poetry of Isabella Valancy Crawford. CanL (52) 39–47.

Crothers, Samuel M.

7065. Kinniston, William. Notes on six Wittenberg authors. OhioanaQ (15:4) 136–41.

Curtis, George William

7066. Tomsich, John. A gentcel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

Darwin, Charles

7067. Freeman, R. B. Note 358. Issues and states of Charles Darwin's 'The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals'. *See* **461.**

7068. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. *See* **6328.**

7069. Limoges, Camille. La sélection naturelle: étude sur la première constitution d'un concept (1837–1859). Paris: Collection 'Galien' of Presses Universitaires de France, 1970. pp. 184. Rev. by Frederick B. Churchill in VS (16) 257–61.

7070. Vorzimmer, Peter J. Charles Darwin: the years of controversy. The 'Origin of Species' and its critics, 1859–1882. Philadelphia: Temple UP, 1970. pp. 315. by Frederick B. Churchill in VS (16) 257–61.

Davidson, John

7071. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

Davis, Richard Harding

7072. Solensten, John M. Richard Harding Davis, Owen Wister, and 'The Virginian': unpublished letters and a commentary. ALR (5) 122–33.

De Forest, John William

7073. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

7073a. Startsev, A. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 432.

De Mille, James

7074. Killian, Crawford. The cheerful inferno of James De Mille. JCF (1:3) 61–7.

De Quincey, Thomas

7075. Nemoianu, Virgil. 'The Spanish Military Nun' and the importance of journey for De Quincey. AnUBLG (21) 77–83.

7076. Stäuble, Michèle. Thomas de Quincey und Charles Baudelaire. NZZ, 9 Jan., 53.

7077. Woodhead, M. R. De Quincey and 'Little Dorrit'. NQ (ns 19) 409.

Dickens, Charles

7078. Adamowski, Thomas H. Dombey and son and Sutpen and son. Studies in the Novel (4) 378–89.

7079. Andrews, Malcolm. The year's work in Dickens studies. Dick (68) 180–5.

7080. Austen, Zelda. Dickens's ambivalence: the two 'Oliver Twists'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2359a–60a.]

7081. Balotă, Nicolae. Dickens și ceața. (Dickens and the mist.) RomLit (5:7) Feb., 13.

7082. Beckwith, Charles E. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'A tale of two cities': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 122.

7083. Brady, John. The coincidental Mr Dickens. IEJ (6:3–4) 32–3.

7084. Brice, Alec W. Reviewers of Dickens in the 'Examiner': Fonblanque, Forster, Hunt, and Morley. DSN (3:3) 67–80.

7085. Brook, G. L. The language of Dickens. (Bibl. 1971, 7146.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA (23) 222–3; by S. Robert Greenberg in NCF (27) 357–61.

7086. Brown, Arthur Washburn. A sexual analysis of Dickens's props. New York: Emerson Books, 1971. pp. 255. Rev. by Susan Horton in VS (16) 251–2; by Martin Dodsworth in Dick (68) 191–3.

7087. Brown, Earl Benedict, Jr. The rhetoric of Charles Dickens: a study of 'David Copperfield'. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6367a–8a.]

7088. Butt, John. Pope, Dickens and others: essays and addresses. *See* **2253.**

7089. Cardwell, Margaret (ed.). The mystery of Edwin Drood. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lvii, 269. (The Clarendon Dickens.) Rev. in TLS, 11 Aug., 946; by Sylvère Monod in EA (25) 567–8.

7090. Carlton, William J. Jane Barrow's portrait miniatures: an Australian epilogue. Dick (68) 100–4.

7091. Carolan, Katherine Ashenburg. Dickens's last Christmases. DalR (52) 373–83.

7092. —— 'Great Expectations' and a 'Household Words' sketch. DSN (3:1) 27–8.

7093. —— A study of Christmas in the works of Charles Dickens, with special attention to the Christmas books. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1717a.]

7094. Carter, John. The Suzannet sale at Sotheby's. Dick (68) 43–7.

7095. Cohn, Alan M., and William D. Faulhaber. The Dickens checklist. *See* **140.**

7096. Collins, Philip. Dickens reading-copies in the Beinecke Library. *See* **538.**

7097. —— The Dickens reading-copies in the Dickens House. Dick (68) 173–9.

7098. Daleski, H. M. Dickens and the art of analogy. (Bibl. 1971, 7166.) Rev. by Michael S. Helfand in Novel (5) 186–9; by Martin Price in YR (61) 271–9; by W. F. Axton in MLQ (33) 203–5.

7099. Delany, Paul. 'Bleak House' and doubting castle. DSN (3:4) 100–6.

7100. Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol: the original manuscript; with the illustrations of John Leech and the text from the first edition. New York; Dover; London: Constable, 1971. pp. 144.

7101. Dimov, Leonid. Pickwick şi Insulele Fericite. (Pickwick and the Happy Islands.) RomLit (5:7) Feb., 28.

7102. Dobrzycka, Irena. Karol Dickens. Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna. pp. 324. Rev. by Wisława Szymborska in Życie Literackie (22:47) 11.

7103. Dunn, Richard J. Carlyle and that 'Hard Times' dedication. *See* **6861.**

7104. Easson, Angus (ed.). The old curiosity shop. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 720. (Penguin English library.)

7105. Fielding, K. J. Dickens as J. T. Danson knew him. Dick (68) 151—61.

7106. Fleissner, R. F. Charles Dickens and his China: the architecture of 'Bleak House'. TamkR (3:2) 159–70.

7107. Flower, Timothy Frank. 1. Forms of re-creation in Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. 2. Charles Dickens and Gothic fiction. 3. Making it new: problems of meaningful form in the sonnets of Sidney and Keats. *See* **3731.**

7108. Ford, George H. The brass bassoon in 'Bleak House'. Dick (68) 104.

7109. Gold, Joseph (comp.). The stature of Dickens: a centenary bibliography. *See* **217.**

7110. Goldberg, Michael K. Dickens and Lawrence: more on rocking horses. MFS (17) 574.

7111. —— From Bentham to Carlyle: Dickens's political development. *See* **6663.**

7112. Gomme, A. H. Dickens. (Bibl. 1971, 7191.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (25) 568–9; by K. J. Fielding in Dick (68) 60–5.

7113. Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Imagination indulged: the irrational in the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6321.**

7114. Greaves, John. Who's who in Dickens. London: Elm Tree Books. pp. 232.

7115. Hardy, Barbara. The moral art of Dickens. (Bibl. 1971, 7197.) Rev. by Keith Cushman in MP (70) 166–8;by J. M. S. Tompkins in SN (44) 175–6.

7116. Hayes, Edward Daniel. Two satirists of the apocalypse: a comparative study of the grotesque satire of Charles Dickens and Philippe-Auguste Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6977A.]

7117. Heilbrun, Carolyn. The masculine wildness of the American novel. SatR, 29 Jan., 41–4.

7118. Herbert, Christopher. Converging worlds in 'Pickwick Papers'. NCF (27) 1–20.

7119. Hill, Nancy Klenk. Visual art in the imagery of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2936A.]

7120. Hirsch, Gordon Dan. Hero and villain in the novels of Charles Dickens: a psychoanalytic study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4612A.]

7121. House, Madeleine, and Graham Storey (eds). The letters of Charles Dickens (vol. 2, 1840–1.) (Bibl. 1970, 6873.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 210–12.

7122. Howarth, Herbert. Voices of the past in Dickens and others. UTQ (41) 151–62.

7123. Hudson, Samuel, Jr. Victims or parasites? Attitudes about the poor in the early Victorian novel. *See* **5410.**

7124. Hurley, Edward. A missing childhood in 'Hard Times'. VN (42) 11–16.

7125. Johnson, William C. Dickens and demons: a comparative approach. ERec (22:3) 33–40.

7126. Jump, J. D. Dickens and his readers. BJRL (54–2) 384–97.

7127. Katona, Anna. A magyarországi Dickens-kritika. (Dickens criticism in Hungary). FK (17: 1–2) 210–207.

7128. Keating, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. *See* **6343.**

7129. Kennedy, Veronica M. S. Mrs Gamp as the great mother: a Dickensian use of the archetype. VN (41) 1–5.

7130. Kestner, Joseph. Elements of epic in 'The Pickwick Papers'. UDR (9:Summer) 15–24.

7131. Kiernan, Gene Master. Charles Dickens and his American audience — 1842: a study in ethos. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6588a.]

7132. Kincaid, James R. Dickens and the rhetoric of laughter. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971. pp. 264. Rev. by G. B. Tennyson in NCF (27) 369–71.

7133. Knowlton, Edgar C., Jr. 'The Italian Dickens'. ANQ (10) 104.

7134. Lansbury, Coral. Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature. *See* **6360.**

7135. —— Charles Dickens and his Australia. (Bibl. 1966, 5857a.) Rev. by Donald H. Simpson in Dickensian (68) May, 119–21.

7136. —— Dickens's romanticism domesticated. DSN (3:2) 36–46.

7137. Lapides, Robert D. The dialectics of survival: a typological study of Dickens's characters. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5743a.]

7138. Lazarus, Mary. The problem of Plorn: Edward Dickens's first days in Australia. Dick (68) 90–9.

7139. Leavis, F. R., and Q. D. Leavis. Dickens the novelist. (Bibl. 1971, 7208.) Rev. by J. R. Harvey in CQ (6:1) 77–93.

7140. Lengyel, Miklós. Dickens hatása Magyarország elbeszélő müvészetére. (The influence of Dickens on the art of story-telling in Hungary). Palócföld (6:1) 24–34.

7141. Lundgren, Bruce Raymond. Dickens and the rhetoric of romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Western Ontario, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 728a–9a.]

7142. Manning, Sylvia Bank. Dickens as satirist. (Bibl. 1971,

7218.) Rev. by Richard J. Allcn in VS (15) 492–4; by Michael S. Helfand in Novel (5) 186–9; by Rachel Trickett in Dick (68) 54–6.

7143. Marcus, Steven. Language into structure: Pickwick revisited. Daedalus (101:Winter) 183–202.

7144. Meckier, Jerome. Dickens and 'King Lear': a myth for Victorian England. *See* **4216.**

7145. —— Suspense in 'The Old Curiosity Shop': Dickens's contrapuntal artistry. JNT (2) 199–207.

7146. Miller, J. Hillis, and David Borowitz. Charles Dickens and George Cruikshank. (Bibl. 1971, 7224.) Rev. by Jane Rabb Cohen in Dick (66) 58–60.

7147. Millhauser, Milton. 'David Copperfield': some shifts of plan. NCF (27) 339–45.

7148. Monod, Sylvère. Dickens the novelist. (Bibl. 1969, 6645.) Rev. by Michael Slater in EA (23) 212–14.

7149. Nebolsine, Arcadi. Poshlost. [A study of the writings of Gogol, Dickens, Dostoevsky, and Annensky]. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2336a–7a.]

7150. Nisbet, Ada, and Blake Nevius (eds). Dickens Centennial Essays. (Bibl. 1971, 7232.) (Rev. by James R. Kincaid in Dick (68) 186–8.

7151. Oddie, William. Dickens and the Indian mutiny. Dick (68) 2–15.

7152. Osborne, Marianne Muse. The hero and heroine in the British 'Bildungsroman': 'David Copperfield' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', 'Jane Eyre' and 'The Rainbow'. *See* **2519.**

7153. Page, Norman. Silas Wegg reads Gibbon. Dick (68) 115.

7154. Palmer, William J. 'Hard Times': a Dickens fable of personal salvation. DalR (52) 67–77.

7155. Partlow, Robert B., Jr, (ed.). Dickens studies annual. Vol. 1. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 302. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 7245.) Rev. by Michael S. Helfand in Novel (5) 186–9; by H. M. Daleski in NCF (26) 486–91.

7156. Patten, Robert L. (ed.). The posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 953. (Penguin English Library.)

7157. Pearlman, E. Two notes on religion in 'David Copperfield'. VN (41) 18–20.

7158. Pickering, Samuel F., Jr. 'Dombey and Son' and Dickens's Unitarian period. GaR (26) 438–54.

7159. Polikarpov, Yu. Russkki prototip personazha Dikkensa. (A Russian original for a Dickens character.) VLit (pt 3) 184–5.

7160. Quigley, Genevieve Lois Smith. A study of Dickens's novels: their function as models for the apprentice writer. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6447a–8a.]

7161. Ray, Laura Krugman. The child in the novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7001A.]

7162. Reinhold, Heinz (ed.). Charles Dickens: sein Werk in Lichte neuer deutscher Forschung. (Bibl. 1971, 7250.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in EngS (53) 264–6; by J. M. Blom in Neophilologus (56) 375–6; by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 216–17.

7163. Rice, Thomas Jackson. Charles Dickens as historical novelist: 'Barnaby Rudge' (1841). Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6448A.]

7164. Robison, Roselee. Time, death and the river in Dickens's novels. EngS (53) 436–54.

7165. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

7166. Rogers, Philip. Mr Pickwick's innocence. NCF (27) 21–37.

7167. Roopnaraine, Rupert. Reflexive techniques in 'The Pickwick Papers'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1739A.]

7168. ruff, Lillian M. How musical was Charles Dickens? Dick (68) 31–42.

7169. Schlicke, Paul van Waters. Comic characterization in Dickens's early fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5806A.]

7170. Sil'Man, T. Dikkens: Ocherki tvorchestra. (Bibl. 1970, 6948.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in Dick (68) 56–8.

7171. Slater, Michael (ed.). The Christmas books. (Bibl. 1971, 7263.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in Dick (68) 122–4.

7172. —— David to Dora: a new Dickens letter. Dick (68) 162–6.

7173. Smith, Anne. The martyrdom of Stephen in 'Hard Times'. JNT (2) 159—70.

7174. Smith, David. 'Mary Barton' and 'Hard Times': their social insights. Mosaic (5:2) 97–112.

7175. Steele, Joan. A century of idiots: 'Barnaby Rudge' and 'Of Mice and Men'. SteiQ (5) 8–17.

7176. Steig, Michael. The critic and the illustrated novel: Mr Turveydrop from Gillray to 'Bleak House'. HLQ (36) 55–67.

7177. Stewart, Garrett Fitzgerald. The trials of imagination: style in Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971 [Abstr. in DA (32) 7008A.]

7178. Stokes, M. Veronica. Charles Dickens: a customer of Coutts & Co. Dick (68) 17–30.

7179. Stone, Harry (ed.). Charles Dickens's uncollected writings from 'Household words', 1850–9. (Bibl. 1970, 6966.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 219–22.

7180. Sucksmith, Harvey Peter. The identity and significance of the mad huntsman in 'Pickwick Papers'. Dick (68) 109–14.

7181. —— The narrative art of Charles Dickens: the rhetoric of sympathy and irony in his novels. (Bibl. 1971, 7273.) Rev. by H. F.

Harding in QJS (58) 110; by Robert B. Partlow, Jr, in NCF (26) 494–7.

7182. Svintila, V. (introd.). Za Čarlz Dikenz i za kluba'Pikuik'. (About Charles Dickens and the Pickwick Club.) In Čarlz Dikenz. Posmărtnite zapiski na kluba 'Pikuik' (The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club.) Sofia, Narodna kultura. 7–16.

7183. Talon, Henri. On some aspects of the comic in 'Great Expectations'. VN (42) 6–11.

7184. Tarr, Rodger L. Carlyle and the problem of the 'Hard Times' dedication. *See* **6876.**

7185. —— Dickens's debt to Carlyle's 'Justice Metaphor' in 'The Chimes'. *See* **6877.**

7186. Taxner Tóth, Ernő. Dickens világa (The World of Dickens) Budapest- Európa. pp. 245.

7187. Thomas, Deborah Allen. Fancy and narrative technique in three forms of the short fiction of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2397a.]

7188. Thomas, Gillian. Dickens and the 'Portfolio'. Dick (68) 167–72.

7189. Thysell, Mary G. 'This attendant atmosphere of truth': setting as technique in the novels of Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 332a.]

7190. Tillotson, Kathleen, and Nina Burgis. Forster's reviews in the 'Examiner', 1840–1841. Dick (68) 105–8.

7191. Tomlin, E. W. F. Charles Dickens: 1812–1870. (Bibl. 1971, 7277.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA (23) 214–16.

7192. Tomlinson, T. B. Dickens and individualism: Dombey and Son, Blcak House, Critical Review, No. 15, 64–81.

7193. Toston, Nicolas. Facts vs. Fancy: Dickens criticism of an educational system. in 'Hard Times'. Salamanca: MA thesis. pp. 98.

7194. Walsky, Joan Ross. Thespians and theater: performance in the novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1747a.]

7195. Welsh, Alexander. The city of Dickens. (Bibl. 1971, 7285. Rev. by Harvey Peter Sucksmith in YES (2) 310–12; by Sylvère Monod in EA (25) 165–6; by Raymond Williams in Dick (68) 53–4; by Ruth Schrock in ELN (10) 57–60; by William Burgan in VS (16) 122–3; by Michael Slater in NCF (26) 492–4.

7196. Wild, David Walter. The emergence of literacy: 1780–1860. *See* **5635.**

7197. Wilson, Angus. The world of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1971, 7288.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NCF (27) 216–18.

7198. Woodhead, M. R. De Quincey and 'Little Dorrit'. *See* **7077.**

7199. Zambrano, Ana Laura. Dickens and Charles Mathews. MS (66) 235–42.

7200. —— 'Great Expectations': Dickens's style in terms of film. HSL (4) 104–13.

Dickinson, Emily

7201. Baconsky, A. E. Emily Dickinson. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 209–12.

7202. Bennett, Josiah Q. A footnote to Mr White's article on Emily Dickinson's 'Poems: Third Series'. Serif (9:2) 41–2.

7203. Berner, Robert L. Dickinson's 'These Are the Days When Birds Come Back'. Exp. (issue 30) item 78.

7204. Cameron, Kenneth W. Emily Dickinson and Hesperian depression. ATQ (14: Spring) 184–5.

7205. Cody, John. After great pain: the inner life of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1971, 7295.) Rev. by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ (28) 92–3; by Stephen A. Black in Criticism (14) 199–201; by Albert Gelpi in AL (44) 157–9; by William White in ABC (22:7) 32; by Eleanor Lyons in HSL (4) 174–9; by Frederick L. Morey in Thought (47) 124–6; in TLS, 2 June, 624.

7206. D'Avanzo, Mario L. Dickinson's 'The reticent volcano' and Emerson. ATQ (14:Spring) 11–13.

7207. Eulert, Donald. Emily Dickinson's certain slant of light. ATQ (14:Spring) 164–6.

7208. Fles, Robert Alan. Round the steep air: visual and kinesthetic imagery in the poetry of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 721A–2A.]

7209. Freeman, Margaret Helen. Emily Dickinson's prosody: a study in metrics. *See* **2614.**

7210. Greene, Elsa. Emily Dickinson was a poetess. CE (33) 68–72.

7211. Gullans, Charles, and John Espey. Emily Dickinson: two uncollected poems. AL (44) 306–7.

7212. Hauser, Charles J., Jr. Dickinson's 'I Taste a Liquor Never Brewed'. Exp (issue 31) item 2.

7213. Herget, W. Dickinson's 'I Never Saw a Moor'. Exp (issue 30) item 55.

7214. Horiuchi, Amy, and F. L. Morey. Emily Dickinson: Japanese evaluation. *See* **249.**

7215. Lawrence, Robert. 'The Mind Alone': a history of the publication and criticism of the letters of Emily Dickinson (part III; correction 1931–45). EDB (22) 107–24.

7216. Lensing, George S. Dickinson's 'I Started Early — Took My Dog'. Exp (issue 31) item 30.

7217. Lungu, Lelia. Emily Dickinson: The Bee: incercare de analiză structurală. (Emily Dickinson's 'The Bee': structural analysis.) AnUBLG (21) 115–23.

7218. Mann, John Stuart. The leashed serpent: a study of Emily Dickinson's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. Abstr. in DA (33) 1735A.]

7219. Monteiro, George. Dickinson's 'There's a Certain Slant of Light'. Exp (issue 31) item 13.

7220. —— Emily Dickinson's Brazilian poems. IARB (22) 404–10.
7221. Morey, Frederick L. Emily Dickinson: evaluation in miscellaneous languages. *See* **332.**
7222. —— Emily Dickinson: miscellaneous addenda to Buckingham. *See* **333.**
7223. —— Emily Dickinson treasures in the Library of Congress (four rooms). EDB (22) 125–7.
7224. —— Emily Dickinson's literary history. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1970 [Abstr. in DA (33) 320A.]
7225. —— From reading to publishing Emily Dickinson. EDB (22) 128–30.
7226. Neff, J. Anne. The door ajar. EDB (21) 78–81.
7227. Nims, Irene Dufek. Tone in the poetry of Emily Dickinson: a linguistic analysis with pedagogical reflections. *See* **1781.**
7228. Rogers, B. J. The truth told slant: Emily Dickinson's poetic mode. TSLL (14) 329–36.
7229. Rubin, Larry. Dickinson's 'The Soul Selects her Own Society'. Exp (issue 30) item 67.
7230. Talbot, Norman. The child, the actress and Miss Emily Dickinson. SoRA (5) June, 102–24.
7231. Walsh, John Evangelist. The hidden life of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1971, 7335.) Rev. by Earl Wilcox in ALitA (5) 195; by Nan Cooke Carpenter in GaR (26) 231–3; by George Monteiro in PrS (46) 178–80; by Theodora Ward in EDB (22) 99–101; by James Bennett in EDB (22) 104–6; by Frederick L. Morey in Thought (47) 454–6.
7232. Wells, Carlton F. The 'Emily Dickinson Bulletin': the first four years. EDB (21) 53–4.
7233. White, William. Dickinson and Dover publications. ANQ (11) 7.
7234. —— Emily Dickinson's 'Poems: Third Series': a bibliographical note. Serif (9:2) 37–41.
7235. Wycherley, H. Alan. Emily Dickinson's greatest poem. CEACrit (35) Nov., 28.
7236. Wylder, Edith. The last face: Emily Dickinson's manuscripts. (Bibl. 1971, 7340.) Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in AL (44) 322–5.

Disraeli, Benjamin

7237. Bewley, Marius. Towards reading Disraeli. Prose (4) 5–23.
7238. Brantlinger, Patrick. Tory-Radicalism and 'The Two Nations' in Disraeli's 'Sybil'. VN (41) 13–17.
7239. Lavine, Richard A. Benjamin Disraeli. New York: Twayne, 1969. pp. 183. Rev. by William J. Baker in SoHR (6) 91–2.
7240. Nickerson, Charles C. Disraeli, Lockhart, and Murray: an episode in the history of the 'Quarterly Review'. VS (15) 279–306.

Douglass, Frederick

7241. Nichols, William W. Individualism and autobiographical art: Frederick Douglass and Henry Thoreau. CLAJ (16) 145–58.

7242. Perry, Patsy Dolores Brewington. Frederick Douglass: editor and journalist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1693A–4A.]

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

7243. Berman, Ruth. James Watson. BSJ (ns 22) 237–41.

7244. Brown, Ivor. Conan Doyle: a biography of the creator of Sherlock Holmes. London: Hamilton. pp. 145.

7245. Cochran, Leonard, O. P. The adventure of the empty boast; or, what was the real motive for the murder of Ronald Adair? BSJ (ns 22) 168–71.

7246. Cohen, Saul. Holmes afoot. BSJ (ns 22) 12–17.

7247. Coleman, Arthur. The game's afoot: animal imagery in the sacred writings. BSJ (ns 22) 222–5.

7248. Dakin, D. Martin. A Sherlock Holmes commentary. Newton Abbot. David and Charles. pp. 320. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Bulletin, 7 Oct., 48–9.

7249. Evans, Constantine. The American as villain in 'The Adventure of the Dancing Men'; Watson's distortions and omissions. BSJ (ns 22) 153–7.

7250. Fusco, Andrew G. 'Or some written memorandum thereof . . .'. BSJ (ns 22) 114–19.

7251. Gerber, Richard. Namen als Symbol. Über Sherlock Holmes und das Wesen des Kriminalromans. Neue Rundschau (83) 499–513.

7252. Hall, Trevor H. Sherlock Holmes, the higher criticism: a lecture delivered in the School of English, the University of Leeds, 27 October 1971. Thorner: Trevor H. Hall, 1971. pp. 15.

7253. Harrison, Michael. The London of Sherlock Holmes. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Bulletin, 7 Oct., 48–9.

7254. Hoerr, Willmer A. The case of the sundry sources. BSJ (ns 22) 215–18.

7255. Jenkins, William D. A purloined letter: Conan Doyle from Bret Harte. BSJ (ns 22) 81–3.

7256. Liljegren, S. B. The parentage of Sherlock Holmes. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell bokhandel, 1971. pp. 21. (Irish essays and studies, 8.)

7257. Mende, Fred. Some observations and speculations upon the segregation of the real Watson. BSJ (ns 22) 204–6, 218.

7258. Page, Andrew. 'I don't wish to be theatrical'. BSJ (ns 22) 112—13.

7259. Peck, Andrew Jay. The solitary manuscript. BSJ (ns 22) 71–3.

7260. Poston, Lawrence, III. The D'Urbervilles and the Baskervilles: two sets of noble kinsmen? BSJ (ns 22) 212–14.

7261. Potter, H. C. The veiled lodger revisited. BSJ (ns 22) 158–67.

7262. Silverstein, Albert. Sherlock Holmes, psychology, and phrenology; or, Sailing full steam ahead requires a full head of steam. BSJ (ns 22) 18–23.

7263. Slonimskii, A. Zabytye stranitsy Alekseya Tolstogo. Progulka s Konan-Doilem. Uèll's. (Forgotten pages of Aleksei Tolstoy. A stroll with Conan-Doyle. Wells.) Pamir, Dushanbe (pt 3) 50–8.

7264. Watt, Donald J. The literary craft of 'The Hound of the Baskervilles'. BSJ (ns 22) 207–11.

7265. Wigglesworth, Belden. The amoral Mr Holmes. BSJ (ns 22) 107–11.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey

7266. Manners, Motley. Parnassus in pillory: a satire. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press, 1971. pp. 96. (Kennikat Press scholarly reprints: series on lit. America in the nineteenth century) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1851.)

Dyer, George

7267. Roper, Derek. Coleridge, Dyer, and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho'. *See* **6043.**

Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro

7268. Gordon, Scott. The quality of pleasure: Mill & Edgeworth. Mill News Letter (7:2) 18–20.

Edgeworth, Maria

7269. Butler, Marilyn. Maria Edgeworth: a literary biography. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 531. Rev. in TLS, 22 Sept., 1112.

7270. —— The uniqueness of Cynthia Kirkpatrick: Elizabeth Gaskell's 'Wives and Daughters' and Maria Edgeworth's 'Helen'. RES (23) 278–90.

7271. Colvin, Christina (ed.). Letters from England, 1813–44. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 649. Rev. in TLS, 14 Jan., 39–40.

7272. Edwards, Duane. The narrator of 'Castle Rackrent'. SAQ (71) 124–9.

7273. Harden, O. Elizabeth McWhorter. Maria Edgeworth's art and prose fiction. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS, 14 Jan., 39–40.

7274. Solomon, Stanley J. Ironic perspective in Maria Edgeworth's 'Castle Rackrent'. JNT (2) 68–73.

Eggleston, Edward

7275. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

Eliot, George

7276. Alley, Henry Melton. 'Middlemarch' and 'Daniel

Deronda', heroes of erudition and experience. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4552A.]

7277. Auster, Henry. Local habitations: regionalism in the early novels of George Eliot. (Bibl., 1971, 7390.) Rev. by Sara Hudson in SoHR (6) 93–5.

7278. Baker, William. George Eliot's readings in nineteenth-century Jewish historians: a note on the background of 'Daniel Deronda'. VS (15) 463–73.

7279. Barolini, Helen. George Eliot as Mary Ann Cross. SAQ (71) 292–306.

7280. Bedient, Calvin. Architects of the self: George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. Berkeley; London: California UP. pp. 275. Rev. by Alan Johnson in ELT (15) 332–4.

7281. Bell, Srilekha. George Eliot: a study in the intellectual development of her novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6918A–19A.]

7282. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

7283. Browning, Oscar. Life of George Eliot. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 174. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1890.)

7284. Byrd, Scott. The fractured crystal in 'Middlemarch' and 'The Golden Bowl'. MFS (18) 551–4.

7285. Coveney, Peter (ed.). Felix Holt, the Radical. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 677. (Penguin English library.)

7286. Deegan, Thomas. George Eliot's novels of the historical imagination. CLIO (1:3) 21–33.

7287. Dunham, Robert Hancock. Wordsworthian themes and attitudes in George Eliot's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5734A.]

7288. Edwards, Lee R. Women, energy, and 'Middlemarch'. MassR (13) 223–38.

7289. Edwards, Michael. A reading of 'Adam Bede'. CritQ (14) 205—18.

7290. Evans, C. F. H., and A. C. Wood. George Eliot's maternal ancestry. NQ (ns 19) 409–16.

7291. Fernando, Lloyd. Special pleading and art in 'Middlemarch': the relations between the sexes. MLR (67) 44–9.

7292. Friedberg, Joan Brest. Tragedy in George Eliot and Thomas Hardy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1141A.]

7293. Hagan, John. A reinterpretation of 'The Mill on the Floss'. PMLA (87) 53–63.

7294. Haight, Gordon S. New George Eliot letters to John Blackwood. TLS, 10 Mar., 281–2.

7295. Hall, Margaret Miller. Modes of narrative irony: a reading of 'Middlemarch' and 'Madame Bovary'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4564A.]

7296. Halperin, John William. The language of meditation: four studies in nineteenth-century fiction. *See* **6632.**

7297. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. *See* **6328.**

7298. Higdon, David Leon. Eliot's 'Daniel Deronda', chapter 36. Exp (issue 31) item 15.

7299. —— The iconographic backgrounds of 'Adam Bede', chapter 15. NCF (27) 155–70.

7300. Holland, John Gill. George Eliot's 'Daniel Deronda' with particular consideration of the Jewish elements. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1727a–8a.]

7301. Hornback, Bert G. The moral imagination of George Eliot. PLL (8) 380–94.

7302. Horowitz, Lenore Wisney. Present, past, and future: the vision of society in George Eliot's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4567a.]

7303. Jackson, Arlene M. 'Daniel Deronda' and the Victorian search for identity. SHum (3:1) Oct., 25–30.

7304. Katona, Anna. George Eliot hazai fogadtatása a XIX. században. (George Eliot's reception in 19th-century Hungary.) Helikon (18:2) 232–6.

7305. Kenda, Margaret Elizabeth Mason. Poetic justice in the novels of George Eliot and William Makepeace Thackeray. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5232a–3a.]

7306. Kroeber, Karl. Styles in fictional structure: the art of Jane Austen, Charlotte Brontë, and George Eliot. *See* **6636.**

7307. Leavis, F. R. The great tradition: George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. *See* **2509.**

7308. McMaster, Juliet. Middlemarch Centennial Conference, held at the University of Calgary and the Banff School of Fine Arts, 9–11 September 1971. VS (15) 387–9.

7309. Mann, Karen Louise B. Definition through form: the embodiment of George Eliot's beliefs in the early novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6986a.]

7310. Martin, Bruce K. Rescue and marriage in 'Adam Bede'. SELit (12) 745–63.

7311. —— Similarity within dissimilarity: the dual structure of 'Silas Marner'. TSLL (14) 479–89.

7312. Peck, Susan Coolidge. George Eliot's development as a psychological novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6997a.]

7313. Reishman, John Vincent, II. Six moral fables: a study of the redemptive vision in George Eliot's short fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4577a.]

7314. Scott, James E. George Eliot, positivism, and the social vision of 'Middlemarch'. VS (16) 59–76.

7315. Skye, June. George Eliot and St Peter's NQ (ns 19) 263–4.
7316. Stone, Donald D. Victorian feminism and the ninteenth-century novel. *See* **6441.**
7317. Sullivan, William J. Piero di Cosimo and the higher primitivism in 'Romola'. NCF (26) 390–405.
7318. —— The sketch of the three masks in 'Romola'. VN (41) 9–13.
7319. Swann, Brian. George Eliot and the play: symbol and metaphor of the drama in 'Daniel Deronda'. DalR (52) 191–202.
7320. —— 'Middlemarch': realism and symbolic form. ELH (39) 279–308.
7321. Wiesenfarth, Joseph. 'Adam Bede' as myth. PLL (8) 39–52.
7322. Woodcock, John A. The moral dimension of beauty in George Eliot's heroines. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4639A.]

Ellis, E. J.

7323. Fletcher, Ian. The Ellis-Yeats-Blake manuscript cluster. *See* **187.**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

7324. Anderson, John Q. The liberating gods: Emerson on poets and poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 7438.) Rev. by Arlin Turner in SCB (32) 27.
7325. Baumgartner, Alexander Miller. Associationism and Emerson's prose style, 1819–1841. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6918A.]
7326. Bond, Brian C. Emerson's 'Spiritual Laws': the subtle logic of form. ESQ (ns 18) 222–6.
7327. Bottorff, William K. 'Whatever Inly Rejoices Me': the paradox of 'Self-Reliance'. ESQ (ns 18) 207–17.
7328. Buell, Lawrence. Reading Emerson for the structures: the coherence of the essays. QJS (58) 58–69.
7329. Bufano, Randolph J. Emerson's apprenticeship to Carlyle. *See* **6858.**
7330. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Current bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. *See* **126.**
7331. —— Emerson and Thoreau lecture at Lynn. ATQ (14: Spring) 158–64.
7332. —— Emerson in nineteenth-century textbooks and books of reference. ATQ (14:Spring) 101–11.
7333. —— Emerson's advocacy of an art museum for Boston. ATQ (14:Spring) 75.
7334. —— Henry Ware's divinity school address — a reply to Emerson's. ATQ (13:Winter) 84–97.
7335. —— The Rowse drawings of the Emersons. ATQ (13: Winter) 49—52.
7336. —— Vedder and Hunt visit Emerson. ATQ (14:Spring) 185–8.

7337. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

7338. Collins, Christopher. The uses of observation: a study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 5991.) The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 125. (Studies in American literature, 12.)

7339. D'Avanzo, Mario L. Dickinson's 'The reticent volcano' and Emerson. *See* **7206.**

7340. Deutsch, Leonard J. Ralph Waldo Ellison and Ralph Waldo Emerson: a shared moral vision. CLAJ (16) 159–78.

7341. Francis, Elamanamadathil V. Emerson and the Hindu scriptures. Unpub. doct. diss. Howard Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 722A.]

7342. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

7343. Gilman, William H., and J. E. Parsons (eds). The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson, vol. 8, 1841–1843. (Bibl. 1971, 7455.) Rev. by John Q. Anderson in AL (44) 490–1; by E. J. Rose in DalR (51) 613–15.

7344. Glick, Wendell. Thoreau rejects an Emerson text. *See* **213.**

7345. Hansen, Arlen J. Plotinus: an early source of Emerson's view of otherworldliness. ESQ (ns 18) 184–5.

7346. Harding, Brian Reginald. 'Transcendental symbolism' in the works of Emerson. Thoreau, and Whitman. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5789A.]

7347. Harding, Walter. Visit to the Wachusett. July 1842 by Richard Fuller. TSB (121) 1–4.

7348. Harter, Carol CLancey. Emerson's rhetorical failure in 'Love'. ESQ (ns 18) 227–33.

7349. Hellal, Farida. Emerson's knowledge and use of Islamic literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Houston, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 274A–5A.]

7350. Hoch, David G. 'History' as art; 'Art' as history. ESQ (ns 18) 288–93.

7351. Kaiser, Leo M. On some Latin quotations in Emerson. ATQ (13:Winter) 37.

7352. LaRosa, Ralph C. Invention and imitation in Emerson's early lectures. AL (44) 13–30.

7353. Luedtke, Luther Stephen. German criticism and reception of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5189A.]

7354. McQuade, Donald Anthony. I. The dramatic functions of an epilogue: a study of the final speech of 'The Tempest'. II. Convergences of style: a study of the affinities between Robert Frost and Ralph Waldo Emerson. III. The exhausted muse: Shelley's imagination of poetry. *See* **4367.**

7355. Myerson, Joel Arthur. A history of the 'Dial' (1840–1844.) *See* **6390.**

7356. Nelson, Carl. The rhetoric of Emerson's Hindu 'Heroism'. ESQ (ns 18) 258–64.

7357. Neufeldt, Leonard. Emerson and the Civil War. JEGP (71) 502–13.

7358. Null, Jack. Strategies of imagery in 'Circles'. ESQ (ns 18) 265–70.

7359. Olmert, K. Michael. Cranch on Emerson: a letter re-edited. *See* **7026.**

7360. Orth, Ralph H., and Alfred R. Ferguson (eds). The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson, vol. 9, 1843–1847. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard UP, 1971. pp. 500. Rev. by Lewis P. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1403.

7361. Panek, Leroy Lad. Imagery and Emerson's 'Compensation'. ESQ (ns 18) 218–21.

7362. Pinsker, Sanford. Emerson's anti-essay: the dissolving rhetoric of 'Intellect'. ESQ (ns 18) 284–7.

7363. Reid, Stuart J. A summer day at Concord, Massachusetts (August 2, 1881). ATQ (14:Spring) 78–81.

7364. Rovit, Earl. Emerson: a contemporary reconsideration. ASch (41) 429–38.

7365. Rucker, Mary E. Emerson's 'Friendship' as process. ESQ (ns 18) 234–48.

7366. Schamberger, J. Edward. The influence of Dugald Stewart and Richard Price on Emerson's concept of the 'Reason': a reassessment. ESQ (ns 18) 179–83.

7367. Scheick, William J. Aspiring to the highest: imagery in Emerson's 'The American Scholar'. NDEJ (8:1) 34–42.

7368. —— The slender human word: language as organizing principle in Emerson's 'Prudence'. ESQ (ns 18) 249–57.

7369. Spiller, Robert E. (ed.). The collected works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, vol. 1. 'Nature', addresses and lectures. Text established by Alfred R. Ferguson. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press; London: OUP. pp. xxxviii, 333.

7370. Stein, William Bysshe. Emerson's 'History': the rhetoric of cosmic consciousness. ESQ (ns 18) 199–206.

7371. Travis, Mildred K. Echoes of Emerson in Plinlimmon. ATQ (14:Spring) 47–8.

7372. Tricomi, Albert H. The rhetoric of aspiring circularity in Emerson's 'Circles'. ESQ (ns 18) 271–83.

7373. Walcutt, Charles Child. Emerson's 'The Sphinx'. Exp (issue 31) item 20.

7374. Weissman, Judith. Promethean democracy: studies in Shelley, Emerson, and Mill. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA (33) 735A.]

7375. Wood, Ann Douglas. Ralph Waldo Emerson. NR (166) Jan. 1–8, 27–9.

7376. Yoder, R. A. Toward the 'Titmouse Dimension': the development of Emerson's poetic style. PMLA (87) 255–70.

Farrar, Frederick W.

7377. Huxley, Herbert H. C. S. Calverley's 'Carmen Saeculare' and F. W. Farrar's 'Eric'. *See* **6843.**

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick

7378. Pollin, Burton R. Poe's mystification: its source in Fay's 'Norman Leslie'. Miss Q(25) 111–30

Ferguson, Sir Samuel

7379. Fackler, Herbert. Sir Samuel Ferguson: 'The Death of the Children of Usnack' (1834) and 'Deirdre' (1880). Eire-Ireland (7:Spring) 84–95.

Fitzgerald, Edward

7380. Rendell, Kenneth W. Lowell to Fitzgerald concerning George Crabbe. *See* **5711.**

Fonblanque, Albany

7381. Brice, Alec W. Reviewers of Dickens in the 'Examiner': Fonblanque, Forster, Hunt, and Morley. *See* **7084.**

Foote, Mary Hallock

7382. Etulain, Richard W. Mary Hallock Foote (1847–1938). ALR (5) 144–50.

Forman, Harry Buxton

7383. Collins, John. Harry Buxton Forman and William Morris. *See* **452.**

Forster, John

7384. Brice, Alec W. Reviewers of Dickens in the 'Examiner': Fonblanque, Forster, Hunt, and Morley. *See* **7084.**

7385. LeBourgeois, John Y. Swinburne, Lord Lytton, and John Forster. *See* **6795.**

Frederic, Harold

7386. Blackall, Jean Frantz. Frederic's 'Gloria Mundi' as a novel of education. MarkR (3) 41–6.

7387. Bredahl, A. Carl, Jr. The artist in 'The Damnation of Theron Ware'. Studies in the Novel (4) 432–51.

7388. Stein, Allen F. Evasions of an American Adam: structure and theme in 'The Damnation of Theron Ware'. ALR (5) 23–36.

7389. Woodward, Robert H. A selection of Harold Frederic's early literary criticism, 1877–1881. ALR (5) 1–22.

Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins

7390. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

Froude, James Anthony

7391. Goetzman, Robert Albert. 'The Nemesis of Faith', by James Anthony Froude: a critical edition. (Volumes i–iii). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5183a.]

Froude, Richard Hurrell

7392. Brendon, Piers. Newman, Keble and Froude's 'Remains'. EHR (87) 697–716.

Fuller, Margaret

7393. Deiss, Joseph Jay. Men, women, and Margaret Fuller. AH(23) Aug., 43–7.

7394. Myerson, Joel Arthur. A history of the 'Dial' (1840–1844.) *See* **6390.**

7395. Shapiro, Fred C. The transcending Margaret Fuller. MsM (1) Nov., 36–9.

7396. Taylor, H. Leland. Margaret Fuller: commitment in Italy. Carrel (13:2) 9–24.

Funk, Isaac K.

7397. Kinniston, William. Notes on six Wittenberg authors. *See* **7065.**

Furphy, Joseph

7398. Australia National Library, Manuscripts Section. Kate Baker: a guide to her collection in the National Library of Australia. *See* **491.**

7399. Furphy, Joseph. The buln-buln and the brolga, and other stories. Adelaide: Rigby, 1971. pp. 246.

Galt, John

7400. Gordon, Ian A. John Galt: the life of a writer. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 170.

7401. Jones, Linda Bunnell. John Galt: an addition to his bibliography. *See* **264.**

7402. Kaplan, Carey H. John Galt and the Scottish novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6932A.]

7403. Waterston, Elizabeth. Galt, Scott and Cooper: frontiers of realism. *See* **7024.**

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn

7404. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

7405. Butler, Marilyn. The uniqueness of Cynthia Kirkpatrick: Elizabeth Gaskell's 'Wives and Daughters' and Maria Edgeworth's 'Helen'. *See* **7270.**

7406. Keating, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. *See* **6343.**

7407. Sharps, John Geoffrey. Mrs Gaskell's observation and invention: a study of her non-biographic works. (Bibl. 1971, 7523.) Rev. by Lawrence Jones in VS (15) 497–9; by Graham Handley in NQ (ns 19) 280.

7408. Smith, David. 'Mary Barton' and 'Hard Times': their social insights. *See* **7174.**

7409. Watson, Elizabeth Porges (ed.). Cranford. London: OUP. pp. 219. (Oxford English novels.)

Gilbert, William Schwenck

7410. Boyer, Robert D. No offense intended: W. S. Gilbert and the Victorian public. TS (18) 65–74.

7411. Ellis, James (ed.). The Bab Ballads of W. S. Gilbert. (Bibl. 1971, 7527.) Rev. by Elwood P. Lawrence in VS (16) 119–20.

7412. Garson, R. W. The English Aristophanes. RLC (46) 177–93.

7413. Jenkins, William D. Swinburne, Robert Buchanan, and W. S. Gilbert. *See* **6794.**

7414. Jones, John Bush. Gilbert and his ballads: problems in the bibliography and attribution of Victorian comic journalism. *See* **263.**

7415. —— (ed.). W. S. Gilbert: a century of scholarship and commentary. (Bibl. 1971, 7530.) Rev. by Elwood P. Lawrence in VS (16) 119–20.

Gilder, Richard Watson

7416. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

Gissing, George

7417. Blench, J. W. George Gissing's 'Thyrza'. DUJ (23) 85–114

7418. Coustillas, Pierre (ed.). Essays and fiction. By George Gissing. (Bibl. 1971, 7534.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in YES (2) 322–3; by Wendell V. Harris in SSF (9) 204–5.

7419. Ware, Thomas C. Jerusalem artichokes in Gissing's garden: a postscript to the allegorical reading of 'House of Cobwebs'. SSF (9) 86–9.

Grand, Sarah

7420. Rowlette, Robert. Mark Twain, Sarah Grand, and 'The Heavenly Twins'. MTJ (16:2) 17–18.

Griffin, Gerald

7421. Cronin, John. Gerald Griffin in London: 1823–1827. *See* **151.**

7422. —— A selected list of works concerning Gerald Griffin. *See* **152.**

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider

7423. Hinz, Evelyn J. Rider Haggard's 'She': an archetypal 'history of adventure'. Studies in the Novel (4) 416–31.

Hale, Edward Everett

7424. Monteiro, George. The full particulars of the minister's behavior — according to Hale. NHJ (1972) 173–82.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert

7425. Kissane, James. Art historians and art critics — ix: P. G. Hamerton, Victorian art critic. Burlington Magazine (114) 22–30.

Hardy, Thomas

7426. Amos, Arthur K. Accidcnt and fate: the possibility for action in 'A Pair of Blue Eyes'. ELT (15) 158–67.

7427. Bailey, J. O. The poetry of Thomas Hardy: a handbook and commentary. (Bibl. 1971, 7559.) Rev. by Robert C. Schweik in Cithara (11) (1971) 126–9; by George O. Marshall, Jr in SAB (37:4) 95–6.

7428. —— and Norman Page. 'Wessex Heights' visited and revisited. ELT (15) 57–62.

7429. Baugner, Ulla. A study on the use of dialect in Thomas Hardy's novels and short stories with special reference to phonology and vocabulary. *See* **1138.**

7430. Bhatt, Punita B. Thomas Hardy's women: a study in relationships. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (33) 745A–6A.]

7431. Björk, Lennart A. 'Visible essences' as thematic structure in Hardy's 'The Return of the Native'. EngS (53) 52–63.

7432. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

7433. Brooks, Jean R. Thomas Hardy: the poetic structure. Ithaca, NY: Cornell UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 7563.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MFS (18) 251–4; by Walter F. Wright in Studies in the Novel (4) 93–7; by Robert O. Preyer in VS (15) 499–502; by Alexander Welsh in YR (61) 459–63.

7434. Călin, Vera. (introd.; note.). *In* Tess d'Urberville. O femeie pură. (Tess of the d'Urbervilles: a pure woman.) Vol. I–II. București: Minerva. (Second ed.) I, pp. v–ix.

7435. Cassis, A. F. The function of the Overworld in 'The Dynasts'. HAB (23:1) 42–6.

7436. —— Idea and execution in 'Jude the Obscure'. CLQ (9) 501–9.

7437. Cheney, Merlin G. Hardy abroad. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4557A.]

7438. Cox, Diane Drew Reinhardt. Quaint consolation: a study of Thomas Hardy, poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2320A.]

7439. Cushman, Keith. Lawrence's use of Hardy in 'The Shades of Spring'. SSF (9) 402–4.

7440. Davie, Donald (ed.). (Thomas Hardy special issue.) Agenda (10:2–3).

7441. Fedorov, A. A. O skhodstve i razlichiyakh v otnoshenii T. Khardi i L. N. Tolstogo k istoricheskim sud'bam krest'yanstva. (On the similarity and differences in the attitude of T. Hardy and L. N. Tolstoy to the history of the peasantry.) UZ Bashkirskogo universiteta, Ufa, (51) 322–30.

7442. Friedberg, Joan Brest. Tragedy in George Eliot and Thomas Hardy. *See* **7292.**

7443. Giordano, Frank R., Jr. The repentant Magdalen in Thomas Hardy's 'The Women I Met'. ELT (15) 136–43.

7444. —— Thomas Hardy on Lenz's 'Napoleon': a new letter. ELN (10) 122–3.

7445. —— and Jack A. Robinson. Thomas Hardy and Owen Haydn: a new Hardy letter. NQ (ns 19) 330–1.

7446. Gordyshevskaya, M. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'Tess of the d'Ubervilles'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 398.

7447. Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Imagination indulged: the irrational in the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6321.**

7448. Halliday, F. E. Thomas Hardy: his life and work. Bath: Adams and Dart. pp. 206.

7449. Hardy, Evelyn. Hardy's 'Runic Stone'? LonM (12:1) 85–91.

7450. —— and F. B. Pinion (eds). One rare fair woman: Thomas Hardy's letters to Florence Henniker 1893–1922. London: Macmillan. pp. 268. Rev. by Patric Dickinson in LonM (12:3) 149–55; in TLS, 16 June, 687; by Philip Larkin in NewSt (83) 752–3.

7451. Henry, Nat. Hardy's 'The Convergence of the Twain'. Exp (31:4). (issue 31) item 4.

7452. Hornback, Bert G. The metaphor of chance: vision and technique in the works of Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1971, 7589.) Rev. by Walter F. Wright in Studies in the Novel (4) 93–7; by Robert O. Preyer in VS (15) 499–502; by Michael Millgate in MFS (18) 251–4; by Peter J. Casagrande in Criticism (14) 305–9.

7453. Kay-Robinson, Denys. Hardy's Wessex reappraised. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. pp. 275.

7454. McGuire, John Francis. Thomas Hardy's use of fertility archetypes in four novels of character and environment. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6936A.]

7455. May, Charles E. The hero in Thomas Hardy's 'The Dynasts'. RSWSU (40) 251–9.

7456. Meisel, Perry. Thomas Hardy, the return of the repressed: a study of the major fiction. New Haven; London: Yale UP. pp. 175. (Yale college series, 12.) Rev. by Michael Steig in QQ (79) 566–7; in TLS, 16 June, 687.

7457. Merry, B. C. Thomas Hardy and T. E. Lawrence: two English sources for Beppe Fenoglio? RomN (14) 230–5.

7458. Mickelson, Anne Zadorozna. Vital life versus sterile denial: a study of family and sexual relationships in the works of Thomas Hardy and D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5191A.]

7459. Milberg, Ruth Barbara. Thomas Hardy: his search for 'his' novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6440A–1A.]

7460. Miller, J. Hillis. Thomas Hardy: distance and desire. (Bibl. 1971, 7600.) Rev. by Walter F. Wright in Studies in the Novel (4) 93–7; by David H. Paroissien in HSL (4) 245–50.

7461. Millgate, Michael. Thomas Hardy: his career as a novelist. (Bibl. 1971, 7602.) Rev. by James Gindin in VQR (48) 153–7; by Keith Wilson in QQ (79) 266–7; by David Baron in DalR (51) 596–8.

7462. O'Neill, T. Cassola e Hardy: lettura di 'Un cuore arido'. RLM (25) 140–52.

7463. Page, Norman. Hardy's pictorial art in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. EA (25) 486–92.

7464. —— Hardy's 'The Midnight Baptism'. CLQ (9) 582–5.

7465. Paulin, T. Tennyson in Hardy's 'A Sign-Seeker'. NQ (ns 19) 265.

7466. Platzner, Robert Leonard. The metaphysical novel in England: the romantic phase. *See* **6404.**

7467. Poston, Lawrence, III. The D'Urbervilles and the Baskervilles: two sets of noble kinsmen? *See* **7260.**

7468. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

7469. Schwarz, Daniel R. The narrator as character in Hardy's major fiction. MFS (18) 155–72.

7470. Schweik, Robert C. A first draft chapter of Hardy's 'Far from the Madding Crowd'. EngS (53) 344–9.

7471. Siemens, Lloyd. Parody in the poems of Thomas Hardy. DalR (52) 111–28.

7472. Simmons, James C. Ambiguities of Tess as a 'pure' woman. ANQ (10) 86–8.

7473. Southerington, F. R. Hardy's vision of man. (Bibl. 1971, 7610.) Rev. by Zoltán Nagy in Helikon (18:2) 258–60; by Robert O. Preyer in VS (15) 499–502.

7474. Starzyk, Lawrence J. The coming universal wish not to live in Hardy's 'modern' novels. NCF (26) 419–35.

7475. Stevens Cox, J., and G. Stevens Cox (eds). The Thomas Hardy year book 1971. St Peter Port: Toucan Press, 1971. pp. 124. Rev. in TLS, 7 Jan., 16.

7476. Stewart, J. I. M. Thomas Hardy: a critical biography. (Bibl. 1971, 7615.) Rev. by Patric Dickinson in LonM (12:3) 149–55; by J. O. Bailey in CEACrit (34) Mar., 39; by Robert O. Preyer in VS (15) 499–502; by Norman Page in ELT (15) 175–6; by James Gindin in VQR (48) 153–7.

7477. Swigg, Richard. Lawrence, Hardy and American literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 368. Rev. in TLS, 28 Jan., 95.

7478. Takiyama, Sueno. Shijin Tomasu Hade. (Thomas Hardy as a Poet.) Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin. pp. 331.

7479. Tillman-Hill, Iris. Hardy's skylark and Shelley's. VP (10) 79–83.

7480. Urreta wood, Lucrecia. Magia, superstición y brujería en las obras de Hardy. Barcelona: MA thesis. May. pp. 97.

7481. Van Hamersveld, Elizabeth Weed. Thomas Hardy: his 'Winter Words'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahama. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1183A.]

7482. Vodicka, Marcia Jean. The world of the dynasts: change rather than progress. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1699A.]

7483. Williams, Merryn. Thomas Hardy and rural England. London: Macmillan; New York: Columbia UP. pp. 224. Rev. by Walter F. Wright in PrS (46) 359–60; by Patric Dickinson in LonM (12:3) 149–55; in TLS, 16 June, 687.

7484. Woolley, Arthur Pahlen. Stanzaic patterns in the short

poems of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. doct diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4584A–5A.]

7485. Wright, Terence. Rhetorical and lyrical imagery in 'Tess of the D'Urbevilles'. DUJ (24) 79–85.

Harpur, Charles

7486. Perkins, Elizabeth. Harpur's notes and Kendall's Bell birds. ALS (5) May, 277–84.

Harris, George Washington

7487. Current-Garcia, Eugene. Sut Lovingood's rare ripe southern garden. SSF (9) 117–29.

7488. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

Harte, Bret

7489. Barnett, Linda Diz. Bret Harte: an annotated bibliography of secondary comment. *See* **95.**

7490. —— The critics of Bret Harte: an annotated bibliography. *See* **96.**

7491. Jenkins, William D. A purloined letter: Conan Doyle from Bret Harte. *See* **7255.**

7492. Morrow, Patrick. The predicament of Bret Harte. ALR (5) 180–8.

7493. Sivsivadze, B. Foreword to vol. 1 of two-vol. Georgian trans. of selected works. Tbilisi; Merani. pp. 531.

7493a. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

7494. Abel, Darrel. Hawthorne on the strong division-lines of nature. ATQ (14:Spring) 23–31.

7495. Andola, John A. Pearl: symbolic link between two worlds. BSUF (13:1) 60–7.

7496. Arner, Robert D. The legend of Pygmalion in 'The Birthmark'. ATQ (14: Spring) 168–71.

7497. Asals, Frederick. Jeremy Taylor and Hawthorne's early tales. *See* **5297.**

7498. Auchincloss, Louis. 'The Blithedale Romance'; a study of form and point of view. NHJ (1972) 53–8.

7499. Barnes, Daniel R. Faulkner's Miss Emily and Hawthorne's Old Maid. SSF (9) 373–7.

7500. Becker, John E. Hawthorne's historical allegory. (Bibl. 1971, 7636.) Rev. by Seymour L. Gross in CLIO (1:3) 76–8.

7501. Bell, Michael Davitt. Hawthorne and the historical romance of New England. (Bibl. 1971, 7637.) Rev. by John H. McElroy in AL (43) 658–9; by Seymour L. Gross in CLIO (1:3) 76–8; by John J. McAleer in Thought (47) 452–4; by Blake Nevius in NCF (27) 241–3.

7502. Benoit, Raymond. Hawthorne's ape man: 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. ATQ (14:Spring) 8–9.

7503. —— Theology and literature: 'The Scarlet Letter'. BuR (20:Spring) 83–92.

7504. Berthold, Dennis Alfred. Hawthorne's aesthetics of imperfection. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2885A.]

7505. Bickley, R. Bruce, Jr. The minor fiction of Hawthorne and Melville. ATQ (14:Spring) 149–52.

7506. Blow, Suzanne. Pre-Raphaelite allegory in 'The Marble Faun'. AL (44) 122–7.

7507. Browning, Preston M., Jr. Hester Prynne as secular saint. MidQ (13) 351–64.

7508. Caldwell, John. The pursuit of form: a study of Hawthorne and the romance: Hawthorne and the historical romance of New England. Urbana: Illinois UP, 1970. pp. 185. Rev. by John Harmon McElroy in AQ (28) 89–91.

7509. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Hawthorne index to themes, motifs, topics, archetypes, sources and key words dealt with in recent criticism. ATQ (14: SpringSuppl. 2) 5–27.

7510. Canady, Nicholas, Jr. Community and identity in Blithedale. SAQ (71) 30–9.

7511. Clark, C. E. Frazer, Jr. New light on the editing of the 1842 edition of 'Twice-Told Tales': discovery of a family copy of the 1833 'Token' annotated by Hawthorne. NHJ (1972) 91–139.

7512. —— Unexplored areas of Hawthorne bibliography. *See* **134.**

7513. Cohen, B. Bernard (ed.). The recognition of Nathaniel Hawthorne: selected criticism since 1828. (Bibl. 1971, 7662.) Rev. by Angus Easson in NQ (ns 19) 427–30.

7514. Cohen, Hennig. 'Heterogeny' — a word Hawthorne made. *See* **1481.**

7515. Cohen, Hubert I. Hoffmann's 'The Sandman': a possible source for 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. ESQ (ns 18) 148–53.

7516. Colacurcio, Michael J. Footsteps of Ann Hutchinson: the context of 'The Scarlet Letter'. ELH (39) 459–94.

7517. Craver, Donald Henry. Hawthorne's short ficton. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1677A.]

7518. Crowley, J. Donald (ed.). Hawthorne: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 7301.) Rev. by Angus Easson in NQ (ns 19) 427–30.

7519. Doubleday, Neal Frank. Hawthorne's early tales: a critical study. Durham, NC: Duke UP. pp. 262. Rev. by J. Donald Crowley in NCF (27) 355–7.

7520. Eberwein, Jane Donahue. Temporal perspective in 'The Legends of the Province House'. ATQ (14:Spring) 41–5.

7521. England, A. B. Robin Molineux and the young Ben Franklin: a reconsideration. *See* **5812.**

7522. Erisman, Fred. 'Young Goodman Brown' — warning to idealists. ATQ (14:Spring) 156–8.

7523. Erlich, Gloria Chasson. Guilt and expiation in 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. NCF (26) 377–89.

7524. Evans, Walter. Poe's revisions in his reviews of Hawthorne's 'Twice-Told Tales'. PBSA (66) 407–19.

7525. Ferrell, M. J. Imbalance in Hawthorne's characters. SDR (10:Spring) 45–59.

7526. Flint, Allen. 'essentially a day-dream, and yet a fact': Hawthorne's 'Blithedale'. NHJ (1972) 75–83.

7527. Fogle, Richard Harter. Priscilla's veil: a study of Hawthorne's veil-imagery in 'The Blithedale Romance'. NHJ (1972) 59–65.

7528. Francis, Gloria A. Recent Hawthorne scholarship, 1970–1971. *See* **190.**

7529. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

7530. Giczkowski, William. Cooper and Hawthorne: American innovators in the tradition of Sir Walter Scott. *See* **7016.**

7531. Gottlieb, Elaine. Singer and Hawthorne: a prevalence of Satan. SoR (8) 359–70.

7532. Gross, Theodore L., and Stanley Wertheim. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* **226.**

7533. Harmsel, Henrietta Ten. 'Young Goodman Brown' and 'The Enormous Radio'. SSF (9) 407–8.

7534. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Hawthorne to Samuel M. Cleveland: an autobiographical letter. NHJ (1972) 1–5.

7535. Hays, Peter L. Why seven years in 'The Scarlet Letter'. NHJ (1972) 251–3.

7536. Hildebrand, Anne. Incomplete metamorphosis in 'Allegories of the Heart'. ATQ (13:Winter) 28–31.

7537. Hirsch, John C. The politics of Blithedale: the dilemma of the self. SR (11) 138–46.

7538. Howell, Roger. A note on Hawthorne's ambivalence towards puritanism: his view of Sir Henry Vane the Younger. NHJ (1972) 143–6.

7539. Hull, Raymona E. Hawthorne and the magic elixir of life: the failure of a gothic theme. ESQ (ns 18) 97–107.

7540. —— Some further notes on Hawthorne and Thoreau. TSB (121) 7–8.

7541. Hunsberger, Claude. 'Marble and mud': dimensions of time and self in Hawthorne's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1683a–4a.]

7542. Jones, Buford. 'The Man of Adamant' and the moral picturesque. ATQ (14:Spring) 33–41.

7543. Kay, Carol McGinnis. Hawthorne's use of clothing in his short stories. NHJ (1972) 245–9.

7544. Kay, Donald. Five acts of 'The Blithedale Romance'. ATQ (13:Winter) 25–8.

7545. Klinowitz, Jerome. Ending the 'Seven Gables': old light on a new problem. Studies in the Novel (4) 396–401.

7546. Kuhlmann, Susan. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence

man as he appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. *See* **6357.**

7547. Lape, Denis Allison. 'The Masks of Dionysus': an application of Friedrich Nietzsche's theory of tragedy to the works of Hawthorne and Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5188A.]

7548. Lease, Benjamin. 'The whole is a prose poem': an early review of 'The Scarlet Letter'. AL (44) 128–30.

7549. Liebman, Sheldon W. Hawthorne's 'Comus': a Miltonic source for 'The Maypole of Merry Mount'. *See* **5108.**

7550. Logan, Samuel Talbot, Jr. Hermeneutics and American literature. *See* **4487.**

7551. Lohmann, Christoph K. The agony of the English romance. NHJ (1972) 219–29.

7552. Lyttle, David. Giovanni! my poor Giovanni! SSF (9) 147–56.

7553. McCarthy, Paul. A perspective in Hawthorne's novels. BSUF (13:1) 46–58.

7554. McDonald, John Joseph. Hawthorne at the Old Manse. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6439A.]

7555. —— The old manse period canon. *See* **308.**

7556. McElroy, John. The brand metaphor in 'Ethan Brand'. AL (43) 633–7.

7557. McPherson, Hugo. Hawthorne as myth-maker. (Bibl. 1971, 7709.) Rev. by John F. Lynen in TUQ (41) 163–9.

7558. Male, Roy R. Hawthorne's fancy, or the medium of 'The Blithedale Romance'. NHJ (1972) 67–73.

7559. Meathenia, Jack. A study of the functional aspects of humor in the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1146A.]

7560. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

7561. Monteiro, George. The full particulars of the minister's behaviour — according to Hale. *See* **7424.**

7562. Moore, Robert. Hawthorne's folk-motifs and 'The House of Seven Gables'. NYFQ (28) 221–33.

7563. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

7564. Morsberger, Robert E. Wakefield in the twilight zone. ATQ (14:Spring) 6–8.

7565. Naples, Diane C. 'Roger Malvin's Burial': a parable for historians? ATQ (13:Winter) 45–8.

7566. Newlin, Paul A. 'Vague Shapes of the Borderland': the place of the uncanny in Hawthorne's gothic vision. ESQ (ns 18) 83–96.

7567. Patterson, Kent R. The uncertain light. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5196A.]

7568. Pauly, Thomas H. 'Mr. Higginbotham's Catastrophe': the story teller's disaster. ATQ (14: Spring) 171–4.

7569. Peabody, Elizabeth P. Elizabeth P. Peabody to Mrs Harriet M. Lothrop: an unpublished letter about Hawthorne. NHJ (1972) 7–9.

7570. Peple, Edward C., Jr. Hawthorne on Thoreau: 1835–1857. TSB (119) 1–3.

7571. —— Three unlisted reviews of Hawthorne. ESQ (ns 18) 146–7.

7572. Peterson, Sandra Marny. The view from the gallows: the crimininal confession in American literature. *See* **4515.**

7573. Pinsker, Sanford. Hawthorne's 'double-faced fellow': a note on 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. NHJ (1972) 255–6.

7574. Reed, Richard B., and John D. O'Hern. Nathaniel Hawthorne at Bowdoin College. NHJ (1972) 147–57.

7575. Robertson, Patricia. Shelley and Hawthorne: a comparison of imagery and sensibility. SCB (32) 233–9.

7575a. Rudisill, Richard. Mirror image, the influence of the daguerrotype on American society. *See* **6539.**

7576. Schorer, C. E. Hawthorne and hypnosis. NHJ (1972) 239–44.

7577. Schwartz, Joseph. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the natural desire for God. NHJ (1972) 159–71.

7578. Silhol, Robert. 'La Maison des sept Pignons' de Nathaniel Hawthorne, essai d'anthropologie littéraire. EA (25) 272–85.

7579. Slethaug, Gordon E. 'Felix culpa' in Hawthorne's 'Custom-House'. ERec (23:2) 32–41.

7580. Stanbrough, Beverly Jane. Hawthorne and the question of romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4635A.]

7581. Stock, Ely. The search for a usable Hawthorne. CEACrit (34) Mar., 35–6.

7582. —— Witchcraft in 'The hollow of the three hills'. ATQ (14:Spring) 31–3.

7583. Stone, Edward. Hawthorne's other drowning. NHJ (1972) 231–7.

7584. Stott, Jon Copeland. Hawthorne's gardens: a study of sources, techniques and meaning. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 767A.]

7585. Sumner, D. Nathan. The function of historical sources in Hawthorne, Melville, and R. P. Warren. RSWSU (40) 103–14.

7586. Tharpe, Jac. Hawthorne and Hindu literature. SOQ (10) 107–16.

7587. Tommasini, Margaret Colo. 'The Marble Faun': Eden revisited and re-examined. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5809A.]

7588. Travis, Mildred K. Hawthorne and Melville's Enceladus. ATQ (14:Spring) 5–6.

7589. Turner, Arlin. Needs in Hawthorne biography. NHJ (1972) 43–5.

7590. Uroff, Margaret D. The doctors in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. NCF (27) 61–70.

7591. Van Cromphout, Gustaff. 'Blithedale' and the Androgyne myth: another look at Zenobia. ESQ (ns 18) 141–5.

7592. Vogel, Dan. Hawthorne's concept of tragedy in 'The Scarlet Letter. NHJ (1972) 183–93.

7593. Warren, Robert Penn. Hawthorne *was* relevant. NHJ (1972) 85–9.

7594. Weber, Alfred. Die Entwicklung der Rahmenerzählungen Nathaniel Hawthornes: 'The Story Teller' und andere frühe Werke (1825–1835). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag. pp. 389. Rev. by Christoph Lohmann in NHJ (1972) 267–70.

7595. Weddle, Mary Frances Ray. The garden and the wilderness: traditional moral landscapes in Hawthorne's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7014A–15A.]

7596. Wentersdorf, Karl P. The element of witchcraft in 'The Scarlet Letter.' Folklore (83) 132–53.

7597. West, Harry C. Hawthorne's editorial pose. AL (44) 208–21.

7598. Whelan, Robert Emmet. 'The Marble Faun': Rome as Hawthorne's Mansoul. RSWSU (40) 163–75.

7599. Wright, John. Borges and Hawthorne. Tri-Quarterly (25) 334–55.

7600. Young, Philip. Three bags full: essays in American fiction. *See* **2539.**

7601. Zaruma, M. A. K voprosu o predystorii 'Mramornogo favna' N. Got'orna. Kul'turnoe vliyanie Italii na formirovanie natsional'nogo iskusstva v SShA v 1–oi polovine XIX v. (On the question of the prehistory of N. Hawthorne's 'Marble Faun'. The cultural influence of Italy on the formation of a national art in the United States in the first half of the 19th century.) UZMOPI (256) 102–20.

Hayley, William

7602. Wittreich, Joseph Anthony, Jr. Domes of mental pleasure: Blake's epics and Hayley's epic theory. *See* **5639.**

Hayne, Paul Hamilton

7603. Moore, Rayburn S. The old South and the new: Paul Hamilton Hayne and Maurice Thompson. SoLJ (5:1) 108–22.

Hays, Mary

7604. Luria, Gina M. Mary Hays: a critical biography. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2898A.]

Hazlitt, William

7605. DeLaura, David J. Arnold and Hazlitt. *See* **6595.**

7606. Duffy, Edward Thomas. The image of Jean-Jacques Rousseau in the work of Shelley and other English romantics. *See* **6295.**

7607. Houck, James Ashley. An examination of the practical and theoretical literary criticism of William Hazlitt. Unpub. doct. diss., Duquesne Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5740A.]

7608. Jones, Stanley. More Hazlitt quotations: 'The Leman-Lake', etc. NQ (ns 19) 99.

7609. McAleer, John J. William Hazlitt: Shakespeare's 'Advocate and Herald'. *See* **3977.**

7610. Mackerness, E. D. (ed.). The spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. (Bibl. 1969, 7040.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 113–15.

7611. Neiss, Douglas James. Hazlitt and the press. The periodical criticism in England and America, 1805–1905. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6939A.]

7612. Salle, J. C. Identification of three allusions in Hazlitt's essays. NQ (ns 19) 99–100.

7613. Wardle, Ralph M. Hazlitt. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1971. pp. 530. Rev. by J. H. Adamson in WHR (26) 384–6; in TLS, 24 Nov., 1427; in YR (61: Spring) viii–ix.

Hearn, Lafcadio

7614. Frisby, James R., Jr. New Orleans writers and the Negro: George Washington Cable, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart. Kate Chopin, and Lafcadio Hearn, 1870–1900. *See* **6841.**

7615. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

7616. Szwed, John F., and Carol Parssinen. Lafcadio Hearn in Cincinnati. NR (167) 7 Oct., 32–3.

Henty, George Alfred

7617. Gunby, David. Maori and settler: or a boy's eye-view of a superior colony. Islands (1:1) 55–60.

Herne, James A.

7618. Perry, John. James A. Herne: a life in the American theatre. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5392A–3A.]

Hogg, James

7619. Eggenschwiler, David. James Hogg's 'Confessions' and the fall into division. SSL (9) (1971) 26–39.

7620. Gifford, Douglas (ed.). The three perils of man: war, women and witchcraft. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press for the Assn of Scottish Literary Studies. pp. xxxi, 494.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

7621. Parker, Gail Thain. Sex, sentiment, and Oliver Wendell Holmes. Women's Studies (1) 47–63.

Hopkins, Gerald Manley

7622. Adey, Lionel. A reading of Hopkins's 'Epithalamion'. VN (42) 16–20.

7623. Anon. Bibliography for 1970 [on G. M. Hopkins]. *See* **71.**

7624. Two uncollected letters [of G. M. Hopkins] to Dr Michael F. Cox. *See* **6473.**

7625. Baconsky, A. E. Gerard Manley Hopkins. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatross. pp. 340–3.

7626. Ball, Patricia M. The science of aspects: the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin, and Hopkins. *See* **6934.**

7627. Bischoff, Anthony, S. J. Hopkins's letters to his brother. TLS, 8 Dec., 1511–12.

7628. Boyle, Robert, S. J. Hopkins's use of 'Fancy'. VP (10) 17–27.

7629. DeGeorge, James M. The dynamic self in Gerard Manley Hopkins's 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. SHum (3:1) Oct., 4–11.

7630. Dumbleton, William A. Bridges and the Hopkins MSS: 1889–1930. Thought (47) 428–46.

7631. —— Coleridge and Gerard Manley Hopkins. *See* **6953.**

7632. Gardner, W. H., and N. H. MacKenzie (eds). The poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1969, 7064.) Rev. by G. A. M. Jannssens in EngS (53) 569–70.

7633. Johnson, Michael L. Hopkins, Heraclitus, cosmic instress and 'of the Comfort of the Resurrection'. VP (10) 235–42.

7634. Kwan-Terry, John. Pattern in the carpet: Hopkins's sprung rhythm re-considered. SEL, English Number, 19–40.

7635. Mariani, Paul. A commentary on the complete poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1971, 7795.) Rev. by James Swinnen in NOR (3:1) 105–6; by Merlin Bowen in MP (70) 80–3; by Boyd Litzinger in Cithara (11) (1971) 115–18.

7636. Milward, Peter. The divided self in Shakespeare and Hopkins. *See* **3998.**

7637. Powell, Everett Gene. A concordance to the poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins, with a computer-based comment on style. *See* **2645.**

7638. Schneider, Elisabeth W. The dragon in the gate: studies in the poetry of G. M. Hopkins. (Bibl. 1971, 7805.) Rev. by Norman White in NQ (ns 19) 431–4.

7639. Seelhamar, Ruth. Hopkins collected at Gonzaga. (Bibl. 1971, 643.) Rev. by Boyd Litzinger in Cithara (11) (1971) 115–18.

7640. Sulloway, Alison G. Gerard Manley Hopkins and the Victorian temper. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 245.

7641. Sutherland, John. 'Tom's Garland': Hopkins's political poem. VP (10) 111–21.

7642. Thomas, Alfred. G. M. Hopkins's 'Spring and Fall': an unrecorded printing. NQ (ns 19) 48.

7643. —— Hopkins the Jesuit: the years of training. (Bibl. 1971, 7812.) Rev. by G. A. M. Janssens in EngS (53) 569–70; by Norman White in NQ (ns 19) 431–4; by Boyd Litzinger in Cithara (1971), 115–18.

7644. Wallis, Bruce. 'The Windhover' and the patristic exegetical tradition. UTQ (41) 246–55.

7645. Ward, Sister M. Eucharista. Suffering as passivity:

Pierre Teilhard de Chardin as a gloss on Gerard Manley Hopkins. VP (10) 321–31.

7646. Warner, Rex (comp.). 'Look up at the skies: poems and prose. London: Bodley Head. pp. 64.

7647. Watt, Donald J. Echoes of Hopkins in Ted Hughes's 'The Hawk in the Rain'. NCL (2:3) 10–12.

7648. White, Norman. Hopkins's sonnet 'Written in Blood'. EngS (53) 123–5.

7649. —— The setting of Hopkins's 'Epithalamion'. VP (10) 83–6.

Hopkins, Pauline Elizabeth

7650. Shockley, Ann Allen. Pauline Elizabeth Hopkins: a biographical excursion into obscurity. Phylon (33:1) 22–6.

Howe, Edgar Watson

7651. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth-century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

Howells, William Dean

7652. Behrens, Ralph. Howells's portrait of a Boston Brahmin. MarkR (3) 71–2.

7653. Bennett, Scott. David Douglas and the British publication of W. D. Howells's works. *See* **509.**

7654. —— (ed.). Indian summer: text established by Scott Bennett and David J. Nordloh. Bloomington; London: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 325.

7655. Bremer, Sidney Lee Hillyer. Woman in the works of William Dean Howells. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4601A.]

7656. Bush, Charles Kettron, III. William Dean Howells as serial novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6922A.]

7657. Cook, Don L. Practical editions: the writings of William Dean Howells. *See* **540.**

7658. Crowley, John W. The length of Howells's 'Shadow of a Dream'. NCF (27) 182–96.

7659. Curtis, Richard J. The Swedenborgian imagination in the fiction of W. D. Howells. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4558A.]

7660. Elliott, James Paul. A critical edition of W. D. Howells's 'The Quality of Mercy'. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4608A.]

7661. Eschholz, Paul A. Howells's 'A Modern Instance': a realist's moralistic vision of America. SDR (10:Spring) 91–102.

7662. —— The moral world of Silas Lapham: Howells's romantic vision of America in the 1880s. RSWSU (40) 115–21.

7663. Fackler, Herbert V. Sticking to the roots: the deracination motif in 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. MarkR (3) 73–4.

7664. Gadda Conti, Giuseppe. William Dean Howells. Rome: Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 1971. pp. 305.

7665. Halfmann, Ulrich. Addenda to Gibson and Arms: twenty-three new Howells items. *See* **228.**

7666. —— and Don R. Smith. William Dean Howells: a revised and annotated bibliography of secondary comment in periodicals and newspapers, 1868–1919. *See* **229.**

7667. Kuhlmann, Susan. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence man as he appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. *See* **6357.**

7668. Lindberg-Seyersted, Brita. Three variations of the American success story: the careers of Luke Larkin, Lemuel Barker, and Lemuel Pitkin. *See* **6588.**

7669. Lynn, Kenneth S. William Dean Howells: an American life. (Bibl. 1971, 7836.) Rev. by Michael Fellman in WHR (26) 287–9; by George Arms in AL (43) 665–6; by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 277–81; by Richard Greenleaf in ScSo (36) 103–5; by William M. Gibson in NCF (27) 228–31.

7670. Madsen, Valden James. The poetry and poetic criticism of William D. Howells. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2940a.]

7671. Meserve, Walter J. (ed.). 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 402. Rev. by Joseph Schiffman in AL (43) 663–4.

7672. Milowski, Raymond Stephen. William Dean Howells's Golden Age: the importance of art and middle-class ideals to the American Republic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5798a.]

7673. Parker, Hershel. The first nine volumes in 'A Selected Edition of W. D. Howells': a review article. Proof (2) 319–32.

7674. Smith, Martha Stribling. A study of the realistic treatment of psychic phenomena in selected fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1743a–4a.]

7675. Steele, Richard Earl. William Dean Howells and rural New England. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 287a.]

7676. Thomas, Jonathan, and David J. Nordloh (eds). 'A Chance Acquaintance'. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 189. Rev. by Joseph Schiffman in AL (43) 663–4.

7677. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

7678. Vanderbilt, Kermit. The achievement of William Dean Howells: a reinterpretation. (Bibl. 1971, 7844.) Rev. by William M. Gibson in AL (44) 327–8.

Hughes, Thomas

7679. Harrington, Henry Randolph. Muscular Christianity: a study of the development of a Victorian idea. *See* **6324.**

7680. Honey, J. R. de S. Tom Brown in South Africa. Grahamstown, S.A.: Rhodes UP. pp. 28.

7681. Little, John E. Thomas Hughes, 1822–1896. Uffington: J. E. Little. pp. 25.

Hunt, Leigh

7682. Brice, Alec W. Reviewers of Dickens in the 'Examiner': Fonblanque, Forster, Hunt, and Morley. *See* **7084.**

Hunter, John Dunn

7683. Drinnon, Richard. White savage: the case of John Dunn Hunter. New York: Schocken. pp. 282. Rev. by Cecil Eby in BkW, 24 Dec., 5.

Hutton, Richard Holt

7684. Tener, Robert H. The writings of Richard Holt Hutton. VPN (17) 1–179.

Huxley, Thomas Henry

7685. Ashford, Albert. Thomas Henry Huxley. New York: Twayne Publishers, Inc., 1969. pp. 182. Rev. by William J. Baker in SoHR (6) 91–2.

7686. Milner, Philip Alan. The moral vision of Thomas H. Huxley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6385a.]

Ingelow, Jean

7687. Anon. Some recollections of Jean Ingelow and her early friends. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 167. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1901.)

7688. Lewis, Naomi. A lost pre-Raphaelite. TLS, 8 Dec., 1487–8.

7688a. Mahl, Mary R. A letter from John Ruskin to Jean Ingelow. NQ (ns 19) 420–1.

7689. Peters, Maureen. Jean Ingelow, Victorian poetess. Ipswich: Boydell Press. pp. 112.

Ingersoll, C. J.

7690. Hultin, Neil C. Inchiquin and Cobbett: American letters and British politics. *See* **6924.**

Irving, Washington

7691. Cohn, Jill Wilson. The short fiction of Washington Irving. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5176a–7a.]

7692. Franklin, Wayne Steven. Travelers through time: American fiction and the American travel book, 1800–1860. *See* **6311.**

7693. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

7694. —— and —— 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

7695. Johnston, Johanna. The heart that would not hold: a

biography of Washington Irving. (Bibl. 1971, 7860.) Rev. by Ben Harris McClary in NYHSQ (56) 97–8.

7696. Lease, Benjamin. John Bull versus Washington Irving: more on the Shakespeare committee controversy. *See* **3969.**

7697. McClary, Ben Harris. Irving's literary pimpery. ANQ (10) 150–1.

7698. —— (ed.). Washington Irving and the House of Murray: Geoffrey Crayon charms the British, 1817–1856. (Bibl. 1971, 603.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in NQ (ns 19) 311–13.

7699. Pochmann, Henry A., and E. N. Feltskog (eds). The complete works of Washington Irving, vol. 1: 'Mahomet and his successors'. (Bibl. 1971, 7867.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in NQ (ns 19) 311–13.

7700. Ringe, Donald A. The pictorial mode: space and time in the art of Bryant, Irving, and Cooper. *See* **6793.**

7701. Scheick, William J. (ed. and introd.). 'The Seven Sons of Lara': a Washington Irving manuscript. RALS (2) 208–17.

7702. Wright, Nathalia (ed.). Washington Irving, journals and notebooks, 1: 1803–1806. (Bibl. 1971, 7871.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in NQ (ns 19) 311–13.

James, Henry

7703. Antush, John V. The 'much finer complexity' of history in 'The American'. JAStud (6) 85–95.

7704. Backus, Joseph M. 'Poor Valentin' or 'Monsieur le Comte': variation in character designation as matter for critical consideration. Names (20) 47–55.

7705. Bellringer, Alan W. 'The Sacred Fount': the scientific method. EC (22) 244–64.

7706. Bertolotti, David Santo, Jr. A concordance of foreign words and phrases for the New York edition of Hanry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 2361A.]

7707. Bianchini, Angela. Henry James e la Remington. NA (511) 259–63.

7708. Bosch, Louis Alan. Henry James's 'The American': the novel and the play. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5774A.]

7709. Brooks, Peter. The melodramatic imagination. PR (39) 195–212.

7710. Buitenhuis, Peter. The grasping imagination: the American writings of Henry James. (Bibl. 1971, 7879.) Rev. by Bernard A. Richards in YES (2) 321–2; by Phyllis Grosskurth in CanL (51) 94–5; by John R. Willingham in CEACrit (34) May, 37–8; by Joyce Tayloe Horrell in WHR (26) 82–3; by Robert Falk in NCF (27) 224–7.

7711. Byrd, Scott. The fractured crystal in 'Middlemarch' and 'The Golden Bowl'. *See* **7284.**

7712. Chatman, Seymour. The later style of Henry James. New

York: Barnes & Noble; Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 135. Rev. by Sydney J. Krause in AL (44) 494–6; in TLS, 18 Aug., 957–9.

7713. Chernaik, Judith. Henry James as moralist: the case of the late novels. CR (16) 105–21.

7714. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

7715. Core, George Eric. 'Everything of the Shade of the Real': the fiction of Henry James 1902–1914. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5223a–4a.]

7716. Cox, James M. Henry James: the politics of internationalism. SoR (8) 493–506.

7717. Coy, Javier. El concepto de inocencia en Henry James. FMod, June, pp. 24.

7718. Deans, Thomas R. Henry James's 'The Ambassadors': the ritual scene revisited. AI (29) 233–56.

7719. Debo, Elizabeth Lea. The narrator in Henry James, Joseph Conrad, and Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3946a–7a.]

7720. Delbaere-Garant, Jeanne. Henry James: the vision of France. (Bibl. 1970, 7471.) Rev. by Leon Edel in AL (43) 662–3.

7721. Dunn, Albert A. The articulation of time in 'The Ambassadors'. Criticism (14) 137–50.

7722. Dyson, A. E. Between two worlds. *See* **5070.**

7723. Dyson, John Peter. The soft breath of consciousness: a critical analysis of some of the later tales of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4608a.]

7724. Edel, Leon. Henry James: the master, 1901–16. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 591. Rev. by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (55:7) 14–15; in TLS, 18 Aug., 957–9; by David R. Weimer in Nat (214–17) 539–40; by Joseph Epstein in BW, 6 Feb., 1, 3, 9; by John W. Aldridge in SatR, 12 Feb., 65–8; by Hilton Kramer in NYTB, 6 Feb., 1, 32–3; by George Woodcock in CanL (54) 97–101; by Melvin Maddocks in Time, 14 Feb., 70–3; by Naomi Bliven in NY, 29 Apr., 137–40; by Quentin Anderson in VQR (48) 621–30; by Oscar Cargill in AL(44) 330–2.

7725. Edelstein, Arnold Stanley. The triumph of fantasy: ambiguity and ambivalence in the fiction of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 271a–2a.]

7726. Egan, Michael. Henry James — the Ibsen years. London: Vision Press. pp. 154. (Vision critical studies.)

7727. Fabris, Alberta. Henry James e la Francia. (Bibl. 1970, 7168.) Rev. by David A. Leeming in CL (24) 374–7.

7728. Field, Mary Lee. Henry James's criticism of French literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2370a.]

7729. Frederiksen, Bodil Folke. Moral or historical validity in

Henry James, 'The Ambassadors'. Language and Literature (1:3) 58–66.

7730. Goode, John (ed.). The air of reality: new essays on Henry James. London: Methuen. pp. 368.

7731. Goodman, Charlotte. Henry James's 'Roderick Hudson' and Nathaniel Parker Willis's 'Paul Fane'. AL (43) 642–5.

7732. Griffith, John. James's 'The Pupil' as whodunit: the question of moral responsibility. SSF (9) 257–68

7733. Grossman, Edward. Henry James and the sexual-military complex. Commentary (53:4) 37–50.

7734. Hall, Sallie Jean. The integrated self: a reading of the novels of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5738A.]

7735. Halperin, John William. The language of meditation: four studies in nineteenth-century fiction. *See* **6632.**

7736. Hinz, Evelyn J. Henry James's names: Tradition, theory, and method. CLQ (9) 557–78.

7737. Hodge, Judith Bush. The essential constant: a focusing device in selected novels by Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1727A.]

7738. Johnson, Lee Ann. The art of characterization: James's depiction of the 'protector' figure. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1685A.]

7739. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

7740. —— and —— 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

7741. Jones, Oliver Perry. Fables of the imagination: first-person narrative in Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1729A.]

7742. Keppler, C. F. The literature of the second self. *See* **2328.**

7743. Kirby, David Kirk. Henry James's 'The Other House': from novel to play. MarkR (3) 49–53.

7744. —— Some implications of the technique of foreshortening in the writings of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6982A.]

7745. Kleinbard, Elaine Zablotny. Citadels of withdrawal: psychological themes in the tales of Henry James. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2381A.]

7746. Kornfeld, Milton. Villainy and responsibility in 'The Wings of the Dove'. TSLL (14) 337–46.

7747. Krishan, Bal. Henry James and the nature of nouvelle. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1688A.]

7748. Kuhlmann, Susan. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence man as he appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. *See* **6357.**

7749. Lavender, Kenneth Ernest. Henry James: from drama to metaphor, 1896–1904. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1733A.]

7750. Leavis, F. R. The great tradition: George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. *See* **2509.**

7751. Leeming, David Adams. Henry James and the French novelists. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5234A.]

7752. Luxford, Ansel Frank, Jr. Henry James's forgotten phase: a critical analysis of the late fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4618A.]

7753. Mackenzie, Manfred. Communities of knowledge: secret societies in Henry James. ELH (39) 147–68.

7754. McLean, Robert C. 'Love by the Doctor's Direction': disease and death in 'The Wings of the Dove'. PLL (8: Supplement) 128–48.

7755. Martineau, Barbara. Portraits are murdered in the short fiction of Henry James. JNT (2) 16–25.

7756. Maynard, Reid. The image of Venice in Milly Theale's American dream of Europe. SHum (3:1) Oct., 45–50.

7757. Mays, Milton A. Down-town with Henry James. TSLL (14) 107–22.

7758. Mazzella, Anthony J. James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Exp. (issue 30) item 37.

7759. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

7760. Miller, Theodore C. The muddled politics of Henry James's 'The Bostonians'. GaR (26) 336–46.

7761. Nettels, Elsa. James and Conrad on the art of fiction. TSLL (14) 529–43.

7762. —— Action and point of view in 'Roderick Hudson'. EngS (53) 238–47.

7763. Nicholas, Charles A. 'A Second Glance at Henry James's "The Death of the Lion"'. SSF (9) 143–6.

7764. Patrick, Michael D. Henry James's literary criticism. IllQ (35) Dec., 21–33.

7765. Poirier, Richard (ed.). The American; with an introduction, biographical sketch and a selection of background materials and commentaries. New York; London: Bantam, 1971. pp. 479.

7766. Powers, Lyall H. Henry James and the naturalist movement. (Bibl. 1971, 7959.) Rev. by George Monteiro in AL (44) 493–4; by David A. Leeming in CL (24) 374–7; by Leon Edel in NCF (26) 498–9.

7767. —— James's debt to Alphonse Daudet. CL (24) 150–62.

7768. Rahv, Philip. Henry James and his cult. NYRB, 10 Feb., 18–22.

7769. Raunheim, John Peter. A study of the revisions of the tales of Henry James included in the New York Edition. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 733A.]

7770. Rowe, John Carlos. Restless analysts: Henry Adams and Henry James. A study in the function of modern symbolism. *See* **6581.**

7771. Salzberg, Joel. The gothic hero in transcendental quest: Poe's 'Ligeia' and James's 'The Beast in the Jungle'. ESQ (ns 18) 108–14.

7772. —— Love, identity, and death: 'The Princess Casamassima' reconsidered. BRMMLA (26) 127–35.

7773. Samuels, Charles Thomas. The ambiguity of Henry James. Urbana; London: Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 235. Rev. by Leo B. Levy in AL (44) 328–9; by Robert Falk in NCF (27) 227–8; in TLS, 18 Aug., 957–9.

7774. Schramm, Mintzi Schnaidman. The art of the nouvelle: theme and technique in the genre. *See* **2527.**

7775. Schwartz, Arthur. James in search of himself. CEACrit (35) Nov., 37–9.

7776. Simms, L. Moody, Jr. Henry James and the Negro question. ANQ (10) 127–8.

7777. Sklepowich, Edward Anthony. The play of tone: Henry James and the concept of social artifice. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4633A–4A.]

7778. Smith, Martha Stribling. A study of the realistic treatment of psychic phenomena in selected fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. *See* **7674.**

7779. Stanzel, Franz. Narrative situations in the novel: 'Tom Jones', 'Moby-Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses'. *See* **2531.**

7780. Stoenescu, Ştefan (introd.). *In* Ambasadorii. (The ambassadors.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 5–23.

7781. Stone, Donald David. Novelists in a changing world: Meredith, James, and the transformation of English fiction in the 1880s. *See* **6440.**

7782. —— Victorian feminism and the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6441.**

7783. Thomas, Jean Landers. The technical synthesis of Henry James: a study of the method of 'The Major Phase'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4027A.]

7784. Tintner, Adeline R. Balzac's two Maries and James's 'The Ambassadors'. ELN (9) 284–7.

7785. —— Hyacinth at the play: the play within the play as a novelistic device in James. JNT (2) 171–85.

7786. —— The influence of Balzac's 'L'Envers de L'Histoire Contemporaine' on James's 'The Great Good Place'. SSF (9) 343–51.

7787. —— James's mock epic: 'The Velvet Glove', Edith Wharton, and other late tales. MFS (17) 483–99.

7788. —— 'The Old Things': 'Balzac's 'Le Curé de Tours' and James's 'The Spoils of Poynton'. NCF (26) 436–55.

7789. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the Gilded Age. *See* **6450.**

7790. Tuveson, Ernest. 'The Turn of the Screw': a palimpsest. SELit (12) 783–800.

7791. Unrue, Darlene Harbour. Henry James and Gothic romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4028a.]

7792. Uroff, M. D. Perception in James's 'The Real Thing'. SSF (9) 41–6.

7793. Vinarova, B. (postsc.). Henri Džejmz. Život i tvorčestvo. (Henry James: life and work.) *In* Henri Džejmz: portret na edna dama. (The portrait of a lady.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 639–43.

7794. Vincec, Sister Stephanie. A significant revision in 'The Wings of the Dove'. RES (23) 58–61.

7795. Wallace, Ronald William. Comic form in 'The Ambassadors'. Genre (5:1) 31–50.

7796. —— Henry James and the comic form: a study of the major novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4029a.]

7797. Weinstein, Philip M. Henry James and the requirements of the imagination. Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 207. Rev. by William T. Stafford in AL (44) 160–1; by Robert Falk in NCF (27) 224–7; in TLS ,18 Aug., 957–9.

7798. Winner, Viola Hopkins. Henry James and the visual arts. (Bibl. 1971, 7983.) Rev. by Lyall H. Powers in AL (44) 159–60.

7799. Wood, Ann. Daisy Miller. NR (167) 23–30 Dec., 31–3.

7800. Yeazell, Ruth Bernard. The late style of Henry James: a study of style in the novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7016a.]

7801. Yu, Frederick Yeh-Wei. Andrew Lytle's 'A Name for Evil' as a redaction of 'The Turn of the Screw'. MichQR (11) 186–90.

James, William

7802. Ayer, A. J. The origins of pragmatism: studies in the philosophy of Charles Sanders Peirce and William James. San Francisco: Freeman, Copper, 1968. pp. 336. Rev. by John W. Roth in JHP (10) 375–6.

7803. Brennan, Bernard P. William James. New Haven: College and University Press, 1971. pp. 176. Rev. by L. B. Cebik in GaR (26) 94–7.

7804. Johnson, Ellwood. William James and the art of fiction. JA (30) 285–96.

7805. Wertz, S. K. On Wittgenstein and James. NSch (46) 446–8.

Jarvis, Stinson

7806. Wollock, Jeffrey. Stinson Jarvis: a bio-bibliography. *See* **209.**

Jeffries, Richard

7807. Thomas, Edward. Richard Jeffries: his life and work. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 341. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1909.)

Jerrold, Douglas William

7808. Atkinson, Colin Bernard. The plays of Douglas Jerrold. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5772a.]

7809. Easson, Angus. Tom Thumb versus high art: Douglas Jerrold's 'The English in Little'. VN (42) 25–6.

7810. Kelly, Richard. The hangman hanged: 'Punch' and the death penalty. *See* **6345.**

Jewett, Sarah Orne

7811. Cary, Richard. The rise, decline, and rise of Sarah Orne Jewett. CLQ (9) 650–63.

7812. —— (ed.). The uncollected short stories of Sarah Orne Jewett. Waterville, ME: Colby College Press, 1971. pp. 412. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 7996.) Rev. by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (22:7) 6.

7813. Horn, Robert L. The power of Jewett's 'Deephaven'. CLQ (9) 617–31.

7814. Noyes, Sylvia Gray. Mrs Almira Todd: herbalist-conjurer. CLQ (9) 643–9.

7815. St Armand, Barton L. Jewett and Marin: the inner vision. CLQ (9) 632–43.

7816. Toth, Susan Allen. Sarah Orne Jewett and friends: a community of interest. SSF (9:3) 233–41; corrected version: (9:4) 233–41.

7817. Williams, Sister Mary. The pastoral in New England local color: Celia Thaxter, Sarah Orne Jewett, Alice Brown. *See* **6711.**

7818. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

Johnson, Lionel

7819. Rutenberg, Daniel. Crisscrossing the bar: Tennyson and Lionel Johnson on death. VP (10) 179–80.

Johnston, Mary

7820. Hartley, Gayle Melton. The novels of Mary Johnston: a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6929a.]

Johnston, Richard Malcolm

7821. Voyles, Jimmy Ponder. Richard Malcolm Johnston: a biographical and critical study .Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia. 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4028a–9a.]

Kean, Charles

7822. Kean, Charles. King Henry the Fifth. London: Cornmarket Press, 1971. pp. 96. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. of this adaptation, 1859.)

Keats, John

7823. Allott, Miriam (ed.). The poems of John Keats. (Bibl. 1971, 8009.) Rev. by Jean-Claude Sallé in YES (2) 301–2.

7824. Amis, Kingsley. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. *See* **2474.**

7825. Anon. 'Otho the Great' by John Keats. LCUT (ns 4) 58–9.

7826. Antippas, A. P. Keats's individual talent and tradition. TSE (20) 87–95.

7827. Barfoot, C. C. A partial grammar of Autumn. DQR (2) 73–81.

7828. Benvenuto, Richard. 'The ballance of good and evil' in Keats's letters and 'Lamia'. JEGP (71) 1–11.

7829. Bond, W. H. Keats on Kean: an early version HLB (20) 367–71.

7830. Chatterjee, Bhabatosh. John Keats. Calcutta: Orient Longman. pp. 487. Rev. in TLS, 30 June, 741.

7831. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early nineteenth-century poets. *See* **6808.**

7832. Cookson, Tommy (ed.). Keats. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 85. (The portrait series.)

7833. Corrington, John William. Cassier's curse, Keats's urn, and the poem before the poem. ForumH (10:2) 10–14.

7834. D'Avanzo, Mario. Keats's 'ode on melancholy', the cave of spleen, and Belinda. *See* **5994.**

7835. Dickstein, Morris. Keats and his poetry: a study in development. (Bibl. 1971, 8016.) Rev. by Walter H. Evert in Criticism (14) 194–7; in TLS, 22 Sept., 1106.

7836. Fass, Barbara F. A biographical approach to Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. HAB (23:1) 23–9.

7837. —— The little mermaid and the artist's quest for a soul. CLS (9) 291–302.

7838. Flower, Timothy Frank. 1. Forms of re-creation in Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. 2. Charles Dickens and Gothic fiction. 3. Making it new: problems of meaningful form in the sonnets of Sidney and Keats. *See* **3731.**

7839. Fraser, G. S. (ed.). John Keats: 'Odes': a casebook. (Bibl. 1971, 8023.) Rev. by Margaret Chesnutt in MS (66) 403–5.

7840. Frese, John Jerome. Four voices: studies in consciousness and the romantic ode. *See* **6961.**

7841. Gillham, D. G. Keats: poems of 1820. London: Collins, 1969. pp. 224. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 113–15.

7842. Glenn, Priscilla Ray. The development of Keats's mythic understanding of the function of the poet. Unpub. doct. diss., North Texas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3950A.

7843. Glenn, Priscilla Weston. Keats's 'Lamia': the imagination brought beyond its proper bound. CCTE (37) 34–40.

7844. Hewlett, Dorothy. A life of John Keats. (Bibl. 1970, 7570.) Rev. by Neville Rogers in YES (2) 302–3.

7845. Hulseberg, Richard Arnold. The validation of the self in Wordsworth and Keats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5791A.]

7846. Huyler, Frank DeKlyn, III. Keats and the age of sensibility: a study of Keats's development in terms of eighteenth-century landscape and sublime poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Tufts Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2937A.]

7847. Kestner, Joseph A., III. Keats: the solace of space. IllQ (35) Nov., 59–64.

7848. Kholmskoi, O. Introd. to Russian trans. of Keats's poems. InL (pt 2) 180–8.

7849. Koch, June Q. Politics in Keats's poetry. JEGP (71) 491–501.

7850. Kramer, Lawrence Eliot. Keats and the structure of consciousness. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2896A.]

7851. McGaughey, Russell William, Jr. The philosophical capability of John Keats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, Delaware, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 280A.]

7852. Matthews, G. M. Keats: the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 430. Rev. in TLS, 19 May, 573.

7853. Messier, Marta Haake. From sleep to poetry: the order of the poems in Keats's 'Lamia' volume. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4572A.]

7854. Monteiro, George. James Gatz and John Keats. FHA, 291–4.

7855. Montgomery, Marion. Keats's journey homeward to habitual self. SoR (8) 273–89.

7856. Nance, Guinevera Splawn. 'A recourse somewhat human': a study of poetry as consolation in the romantic period. *See* **6391.**

7857. Patterson, Charles I., Jr. The daemonic in the poetry of John Keats. (Bibl. 1971, 8046.) Rev. by Carolyn Suc Faulk in SAB (37:1) 33–8; by Karl Kroeber in MP (69) 267–9.

7858. Primeau, Ronald René. Keats's Chaucer: realism and romanticism in the English tradition. *See* **3099.**

7859. Prince, Jeffrey Robert. Havens of intensity: aestheticism in the poetry of Keats, Tennyson, and Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4629A–30A.]

7860. Pulleyn, Mary Margaret Buck. Keats's view of death. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 324A.]

7861. Riley, Sister Maria A. John Keats, liturgist of the poetic act: an analysis of Keats's use of religious imagery and phraseology as a vehicle for his poetic theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6449A.]

7862. Robinson, Jeffrey Cane. Keats and the waking dream. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7001A–2A.]

7863. Sallé, Jean-Claude. 'Forlorn' in Milton and Keats. *See* **5167.**

7864. —— The pious frauds of art: a reading of the 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. SR (11) 79–93.

7865. Søborg, Lotte. Den Keats'ske digter- og digtopfattelse set i relation til samtidens økonomiske, politiske og sociale forhold. Forlaget GMT, pp. 256.

7866. Stephens, Rosemary Carswell. The nymph imagery of Keats and Shelley. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3965A.]

7867. Stevenson, Warren. 'Lamia': a stab at the gordian knot. SR (11) 241–52.

7868. Stillinger, Jack. The hoodwinking of Madeline. Urbana: Illinois UP. pp. 185. Rev. in TLS, 30 June, 741.

7869. Vogler, Thomas A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* **5631.**

7870. Wesling, Donald. The dialectical criticism of poetry: an instance from Keats. Mosaic (5:2) 81–96.

Keble, John

7871. Brendon, Piers. Newman, Keble and Froude's 'Remains. *See* **7391.**

Kemble, Fanny

7872. Wister, Fanny Kemble. Fanny, the American Kemble: her journals and unpublished letters. Tallahassee, FL: South Pass Press. pp. 254. Rev. by George B. Roberts in PMHB (96) 542–3.

Kemble, John Philip

7873. Kemble, J. P. Julius Caesar. London: Cornmarket Press, 1970. pp. 74. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. of this adaptation, 1814.)

7874. —— Twelfth night. London: Cornmarket Press, 1971. pp. 76. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. of this adaptation, 1811.)

Kendall, Henry

7875. Perkins, Elizabeth. Harpur's notes and Kendall's Bell birds. *See* **7486.**

Kennedy, John Pendleton

7876. Grant, William A. 'The Virginians': a Thackeray novel about the old dominion. *See* **7008.**

King, Grace

7877. Bush, Robert. Grace King and Mark Twain. AL (44) 31–51.

7878. Frisby, James R., Jr. New Orleans writers and the Negro: George Washington Cable, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart, Kate Chopin, and Lafcadio Hearn, 1870–1900. *See* **6841.**

7878a. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

Kingsley, Charles

7879. Harrington, Henry Randolph. Muscular Christianity: a study of the development of a Victorian idea. *See* **6324.**

7880. Keating, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. *See* **6343.**

Kingsley, Henry

7881. Barnes, John. Henry Kingsley and colonial fiction. Melbourne: OUP, 1971, pp. 48.

Kirkland, Joseph

7882. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth-century Middle western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

Knight, Richard Payne

7883. Messmann, Frank Joseph. Richard Payne Knight: the twilight of virtuosity. Unpub. doct. diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 280A.]

Knighton, William

7884. Goonetilleke, D. C. R. A. Forgotten nineteenth-century fiction: William Arnold's 'Oakfield' and William Knighton's 'Forest Life in Ceylon'. *See* **6621.**

Lamb, Charles

7885. Brier, Peter A. Charles Lamb in the Huntington Library. *See* **392.**

7886. —— An unpublished poem by Charles Lamb: 'Acrostic to E. B.' ELN (10) 29–30.

7887. Kelly, Michael J. Claggart's 'Equivocal Words' and Lamb's 'Popular Fallacies'. SSF (9) 183–6.

7888. Lott, Nelda Jackson. The tragedies of Scott, Lamb, and Coleridge: their Elizabethan heritage. *See* **3488.**

7889. Nabholtz, John R. Drama and Rhetoric in Lamb's essays of imagination. SELit (12) 683–703.

7890. Scoggins, James. Images of Eden in the essays of Elia. JEGP (71) 198–210.

Lamb, Mary Ann

7891. Cox, G. Stevens, and J. Stevens Cox. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Mary Lamb: two recent discoveries. *See* **6946.**

Lampman, Archibald

7892. Davies, E. Barry. Answering harmonies. HAB (23:2) 57–68.

7893. —— A Lampman manuscript. JCF (1:2) 55–8.

Landon, Melville D.

7894. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

Landor, Walter Savage

7895. Brumbaugh, Thomas B. Walter Savage Landor as romantic critic. Topic (12:Spring) 14–21.

7896. Perrine, Laurence. Yeats and Landor: 'To a Young Beauty'. NQ (ns 19) 330.

7897. Ruoff, A. Lavonne. Landor's letters to his family: 1826–1829. BJRL (54:2) 398–438.

7898. —— Walter Savage Landor's criticism of Horace: the odes and epodes. Arion (9) 189–204.

Lanier, Sidney

7899. Edwards, C. H., Jr. Lanier's 'The Symphony', 64–84. Exp (issue 31) item 27.

7900. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

7901. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

Lawless, Emily

7902. Linn, William J. The life and works of the Hon. Emily Lawless, first novelist of the Irish literary revival. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4007A.]

Lear, Edward

7903. Shaw, John M. An unknown Lear? ANQ (10) 102–3.

Leavitt, Samuel

7904. Gemorah, Solomon. Samuel Leavitt: apocalyptic prophet in quest of community. AmS (13:2) 107–17.

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob

7905. Brown, Robert W. Eugene Lee-Hamilton: an overlooked review and selections. PBSA (66) 327–8.

Legaré, James Matthewes

7906. Davis, Curtis Carroll. That ambitious Mr Legaré: the life of James M. Legaré of South Carolina, including a collected edition of his verse. Columbia, SC: South Carolina UP, 1971. Rev. by James E. Kibler in GaR (26) 385–9: by Robert D. Jacobs in SoLJ (4:2) 122–7; by Alfred S. Shivers in ABC (22:6) 4.

Leigh, Elizabeth Medora

7907. Turney, Catherine. Byron's daughter. *See* **6837.**

Lever, Charles James

7908. Meredith, Robert L. William Carleton and Charles Lever. *See* **6851.**

Lewes, George Henry

7909. Hirschberg, Edgar W. George Henry Lewes. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1970. pp. 230. Rev. by Richard Kelly in SAB (37:2) 84–5.

7910. Kaminsky, Alice R. George Henry Lewes as literary critic. (Bibl. 1969, 5803.) Rev. by Constance Marie Fulmer in YES (2) 316–17.

Lincoln, Abraham

7911. Davis, Michael. The image of Lincoln in the south. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1971. pp. 205. Rev. by James E. Sefton in GaHQ (56) 292–3; by Michael D. Pierce in SHQ (76) 97–8.

7912. Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. The heroes of time. LH (74) 1. [Poem.]

7913. Temple, Wayne, and Justin G. Turner. Lincoln's 'Castine': Noah Brooks. LH (74) 3–28, 92–106, 143–68.

Linton, Elizabeth

7914. Cannon, Judy. The critic of women was a pioneer female journalist. Canberra Times (1971) 24 Dec., 7.

Lippard, George

7915. de Grazia, Emilio. Edgar Allan Poe, George Lippard, and the 'Spermaceti and Walnut-Coffin Papers'. PBSA (66) 58–60.

7916. Ehrlich, Heyward. The 'Mysteries' of Philadelphia: Lippard's 'Quaker City' and 'Urban' gothic. ESQ (ns 18) 50–65.

Lockhart, John Gibson

7917. Hart, Francis R. Lockhart as romantic biographer. Chicago: Aldine-Atherton, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8089.) Rev. by John Henry Raleigh in VS (16) 248–9.

7918. Nickerson, Charles C. Disraeli, Lockhart, and Murray: an episode in the history of the 'Quarterly Review'. *See* **7240.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

7919. Brotherston, Gordon. Ubirajara, Hiawatha, Cumandá: National virtue from American Indian literature. CLS (9) 243–52.

7920. de Rosset, Rachel B. Poet and prelate: notes on Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's 'The Chamber over the Gate'. HMPEC (41) 95–9.

7921. Evans, Elizabeth. The Everett-Longfellow correspondence. ATQ (13:Winter) 2–15.

7922. Iorga, Nicolae. Longfellow. *In* Evocări din literatura universală. (Evocations from world literature.) București: Univers. pp. 123–4.

7923. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

7924. Pronechen, Joseph S. The making of 'Hiawatha'. NYFQ (28) 151–60.

7925. Reed, Kenneth T. Longfellow's 'Sleep' and Frost's 'After Apple-Picking'. ANQ (10) 134–5.

7926. Robertson, Eric S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 177. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1887.)

7927. Rongonen, L. I. Iz tvorcheskoi istorii 'Pesni o Gaiavate' Longfello. (From the creative history of Longfellow's 'Song of Hiawatha'.) UZ Khabarovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Kharbarovsk, (31) 129–42.

7928. Stephenson, Edward. Longfellow revisited. TSB (118) 4–5.

7929. Vanderbilt, Kermit. Correction and further note on Mark Twain and Longfellow. MTJ (16:3) 24.

7930. —— Mark Twain writes to poet Longfellow. MTJ (16:2) [i].

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin

7931. Smith, Gerald J. Augustus Longstreet and John Wade's 'Cousin Lucius'. GaHQ (56) 276–81.

7932. Wade, John Donald (ed. by M. Thomas Inge). Augustus Baldwin Longstreet. (Bibl. 1970, 7649.) Rev. by James B. Meriwether in SAB (37:2) 76–8.

Lowell, James Russell

7933. Axelrod, Steven. Colonel Shaw in American poetry: 'For the Union Dead' and its precursors. AmQ (24) 523–37.

7934. Brubaker, Bill R. J. R. Lowell boosts Jeremiah Curtin, Harvard '63. ANQ (10) 68–9.

7935. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

7936. Oggel, L. T. The origin of Lowell's 'American Punch'. ANQ (10) 151–2.

7937. Rendell, Kenneth W. Lowell to Fitzgerald concerning George Crabbe. *See* **5711.**

7938. Wagenknecht, Edward. James Russell Lowell: portrait of a many-sided man. (Bibl. 1971, 8103.) Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in AL (43) 659–60; by Stephen J. Haselton in Thought (47) 307–8.

Macaulay, Thomas Babbington

7939. Brumbaugh, Thomas B. Macaulay and Niebuhr. NQ (ns 19) 408.

7940. Clive, John, and Thomas Pinney (eds). Selected writings. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. xxxvi, 453. (Classics of British historical literature.)

7941. Magoun, Francis P., Jr. Lord Macaulay, a singer of tales. NM (73) 686–9.

McCrae John

7942. Brodie, A. H. John McCrae — a centenary reassessment. HAB (23:1) 12–22.

MacDonald, George

7943. Cornwell, Charles Landrum. From self to the shire: studies in Victorian fantasy. *See* **6880.**

7944. Hines, Joyce Rose. Getting home: a study of fantasy and the spiritual journey in the Christian supernatural novels of Charles Williams and George MacDonald. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 755a–6a.]

Mackintosh, Sir James

7945. Reynolds, E. E. Sir James Mackintosh and Sir Thomas More. *See* **3694.**

Macready, William Charles

7946. Barker, Kathleen M. D. Macready's early productions of 'King Richard II'. *See* **4309.**

Malthus, Thomas Robert

7947. Rowland, Beryl. Sitting up with a corpse: Malthus according to Melville in 'Poor Man's Pudding and Rich Man's Crumbs'. JAStud (6) 69–83.

Manning, Anne

7948. Simmons, James C. Thackeray's 'Esmond' and Anne Manning's 'Spuriuos Antiques'. VN (42) 22–4.

Martineau, Harriet

7949. Miller, F. Fenwick. Harriet Martineau. Port Washington: London: Kennikat Press. pp. 224. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1884.)

7950. Wolff, Robert Lee. Strange stories: explorations in Victorian fiction — the occult and the neurotic. *See* **6463.**

Maturin, Charles Robert

7951. Monroe, Judson Taylor. Tragedy in the novels of the Reverend Charles Robert Maturin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6991A.]

7952. Soldati, Joseph Arthur. Configurations of Faust: three studies in the Gothic (1798–1820). *See* **6717.**

Mayhew, Augustus Septimus

7953. Mayhew, Augustus. Paved with gold: or, The romance and reality of the London streets: an unfashionable novel, with a new introd. by Anne Humphreys. London: Cass, 1971. pp. 408. (Cass library of Victorian times, 7.) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1858.)

Melville, Herman

7954. Adler, Joyce. Melville on the white man's war against the American Indian. ScSo (36:4) 417–43.

7955. Albrecht, Robert C. The thematic unity of Melville's 'The Encantadas'. TSLL (14) 463–77.

7956. —— White Jacket's intentional fall. Studies in the Novel (4) 17–26.

7957. Allen, Gay Wilson. Melville and his world. New York: Viking, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8126.) Rev. by Allen Hayman in MFS (18) 286–8; by John Ditsky in SoHR (6) 301–2.

7958. Allen, Mary. Melville and Conrad confront stillness. RSWSU (40) 122–30.

7959. Ayo, Nicholas. Bartleby's lawyer on trial. AQ (28) 27–38.

7960. Beaver, Harold (ed.). Moby-Dick; or, The whale. Harmondworth: Penguin. pp. 1015. (Penguin English library.)

7961. Bickley, R. Bruce, Jr. The minor fiction of Hawthorne and Melville. *See* **7505.**

7962. Bier, Jesse. Melville's 'The Fiddler' reconsidered. ATQ (14:Spring) 2–4.

7963. Boudreau, Gordon V. Of pale ushers and gothic piles: Melville's architectural symbology. ESQ (ns 18) 67–82.

7964. Bowen, J. K. England's 'Bachelors' and America's 'Maids': Melville on withdrawal and sublimation. RLV (38:6) 631–4.

7965. Brack, Vida K., and O M Brack, Jr. Weathering Cape Horn: survivors in Melville's minor short fiction. AQ (28) 61–73.

7966. Brodwin, Stanley. Melville's 'Clarel' continued. PMLA (87) 310–12.

7967. Bruner, Margaret Reed. The Gospel according to Herman Melville: a reading of 'The Confidence-Man: His Masquerade'. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6368A.]

7968. Buell, Lawrence. The last word on 'The Confidence-Man'? IllQ (35) Nov., 15–29.

7969. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Another newspaper anticipation of 'Billy Budd'. ATQ (14:Spring) 167–8.

7970. Starbuck, Moby, and the wreck of the Ann Alexander. ATQ (14:Spring) 99–100.

7971. —— Uncollected Melville letters. ATQ (14:Spring) 111.

7972. Carlson, Thomas Clark. 1. Melville's fictive voices before 'Moby-Dick'. 2. The 'Othello' of Edwin Booth: a reassessment. 3. The political theme in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. *See* **4284.**

7973. Cervo, Nathan A. Melville's Bartleby — 'Imago Dei'. ATQ (14:Spring) 152–6.

7974. Chaffee, Patricia Ann. The Lee Shore: volition, time, and death in the fiction of Herman Melville. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4556A.]

7975. Chamberlain, Safford C. Melville's 'Clarel'. PMLA (87) 103–4.

7976. Curnow, Wystan Tremayne. Melville's poetry to 1876. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1719A–20A.]

7977. Dehaven, Mary Alice. The fate of innocence: patterns of the innocent's encounter with the world in nineteenth-century English and American fiction. *See* **6288.**

7978. Dillingham, William B. An artist in the rigging: the early work of Herman Melville. Athens, Georgia UP, 1971. pp. 157. Rev. by Franklin Gaige in AQ (28) 95–6; by Blake Nevius in NCF (27) 241–3.

7979. Eddy, Darlene Mathis. Bloody battles and high tragedies: Melville and the theatre of the 1840s. *See* **6299.**

7980. Fisher, Marvin. 'Poor Man's Pudding': Melville's meditation on grace. ATQ (13:Winter) 32–6.

7981. Franklin, Wayne Steven. Travelers through time: American fiction and the American travel book, 1800–1860. *See* **6311.**

7982 Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

7983. Gaillard, Theodore L., Jr. Melville's riddle for our time: 'Benito Cereno'. EJ (61) 479–87.

7984. Gerlach, John. Messianic nationalism in the early works of Herman Melville: against Perry Miller. AQ (28) 5–26.

7985. Gross, Theodore L., and Stanley Wertheim. Hawthorne, Melville, Stephen Crane: a critical bibliography. *See* **226.**

7986. Haberstroh, Charles Joseph, Jr. Melville's fathers: a study of the father substitutes in Melville's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4564A.]

7987. Haşeganu, Mihaela. Motive, metafore şi simboluri la Melville and symbols with Melville. (Moby Dick.) RITL (21:3) 523–31.

7988. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* **2495.**

7989. Hayford, Harrison, Hershel Parker, and G. Thomas Tanselle (eds). The writings of Herman Melville, vol. 3: 'Mardi'

and a voyage thither. (Bibl. 1971, 8152.) Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

7990. —— —— and —— (eds). The writings of Herman Melville, vol. 4: Redburn: hist first voyage. (Bibl. 1970, 7688.) Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

7991. —— —— nd —— (eds). The writings of Herman Melville, vol. 5: White-Jacket; or, The world in a man-of-war. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP. pp. 499. Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

7992. Higgins, Brian. The English background of Melville's 'Pierre'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1726A.]

7993. —— Plinlimmon and the pamphlet again. Studies in the Novel (4) 27–38.

7994. Hughes, Charles W. Man against nature: 'Moby Dick' and 'The Bear'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5230A.]

7995. Humma, John B. Melvillian satire: Boomer and Bunger. ATQ (14:Spring) 10–11.

7996. Huntress, Keith. 'Guinea' of 'White Jacket' and Chief Justice Shaw. AL (43) 639–41.

7997. Isani, Mukhtar Ali. Melville's use of John and Awnsham Churchill's 'Collection of Voyages and Travels'. Studies in the Novel (4) 390–5.

7998. —— Zoroastrianism and the fire symbolism in 'Moby-Dick'. AL (44) 385–97.

7999. Kelly, Michael J. Claggart's 'Equivocal Words' and Lamb's 'Popular Fallacies'. *See* **7887.**

8000. Keppler, C. F. The literature of the second self. *See* **2328.**

8001. Keyssar, Alexander. Melville's 'Israel Potter': reflections on the American dream. (Bibl. 1971, 8159.) Rev. by Charles Nichols in Novel (5) 181–3.

8002. Kirk, Carey Harris. The challenge of involvement: a response to Melville and Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1731A.]

8003. Kirkham, E. Bruce. Melville and the iron crown of Lombardy. ANQ (10) 133–4.

8004. Kovalev, Yu. German Melvill i amerikanskii romantizm. (Herman Melville and American romanticism.) Leningrad: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 280.

8005. Kuhlmann, Susan. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence man as he appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. *See* **6357.**

8006. Lape, Denis Allison. 'The Masks of Dionysus': an application of Friedrich Nietzsche's theory of tragedy to the works of Hawthorne and Melville. *See* **7547.**

8007. Lebowitz, Alan. Progress into silence: a study of Melville's heroes. (Bibl. 1971, 8162.) Rev. by Bert C. Bach in Thought (47) 126–7; in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

8008. Leimberg, Inge. 'Moby Dick': Der weiße Wal historisch betrachtet. LWU (5) 7–21.

8009. Lish, Terence G. Name symbolism in Melville's 'Pierre' and a selective onomastic glossary for his prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4007A.]

8010. Lucas, Thomas Edward. Herman Melville: the purpose of the novel. TSLL (13) 641–61.

8011. Monteiro, George. Mather's Melville book. *See* **330.**

8012. —— Melville in Portuguese. Serif (9:1) 23–4.

8013. —— Melville, 'Timothy Quicksand', and the dead-letter office. SSF (9) 198–201.

8014. Nascimento, Daniel Cunha. Melville's Berkshire world: the pastoral influence upon his life and works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5193A.]

8015. Nelson, Carl. The ironic allusive texture of 'Lord Jim': Coleridge, Crane, Milton, and Melville. *See* **5133.**

8016. Nelson, Gerald Lynn. Narrator as character in Melville's 'Redburn'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2901A.]

8017. Oglesby, Carl. Melville, or water consciousness and its madness: a fragment from a work-in-progress. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 123–41.

8018. Parker, Hershel. 'Benito Cereno' and cloister-life: a re-scrutiny of a 'Source'. SSF (9) 221–32.

8019. —— Five reviews not in 'Moby-Dick as Doubloon'. ELN (9) 182–4.

8020. —— The recognition of Herman Melville: selected criticism since 1846. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1970. pp. 364. Rev. by Howard Kerr in SSF (9) 103–5.

8021. Peterson, Sandra Marny. The view from the gallows: the criminal confession in American literature. *See* **4515.**

8022. Phelps, Donald. The holy family. Prose (5) 99–113.

8023. Polk, James. Melville and the idea of the city. UTQ (41) 277–92.

8024. Pops, Martin Leonard. The Melville archetype. (Bibl. 1971, 8177.) Rev. by Allen Hayman in MFS (18) 286–8; in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

8025. Pry, Elmer R., Jr. That 'Grand, Ungodly, God-Like Man': Ahab's metaphoric character. Style (6:2) 159–77.

8026. Rampersad, Arnold. Melville's 'Israel Potter': a pilgrimage and progress. (Bibl. 1971, 8179.) Rev. by Charles Nichols in Novel (5) 181–3.

8027. Rees, John O., Jr. Spenserian analogues in 'Moby-Dick'. *See* **3805.**

8028. Rendell, Kenneth W. Camus and Melville — a note. ATQ (14:Spring) 82–3.

8029. Rice, Julian C. The ship as cosmic symbol in 'Moby Dick' and 'Benito Cereno'. CR (16) 138–54.

8030. Rothfork, John. The sailing of the 'Pequod': an existential voyage. AQ (28) 55–60.

8031. Rothschild, Herbert, Jr. The language of Mesmerism in 'The Quarter-Deck' scene in 'Moby Dick'. EngS (53) 235–8.

8032. Rowland, Beryl. Sitting up with a corpse: Malthus according to Melville in 'Poor Man's Pudding and Rich Man's Crumbs'. *See* **7947.**

8033. Schaible, Robert Manly. An annotated edition of Herman Melville's 'Redburn'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2343A.]

8034. Seelye, John. Melville: the Ironic diagram. (Bibl. 1971, 8185.) Rev. in TLS, 10 Mar., 280.

8035. Seltzer, Leon F. The vision of Melville and Conrad: a comparative study. (Bibl. 1971, 8186.) Rev. by Erik Frykman in Samlaren (92) 245–6.

8036. Shusterman, Alan. Melville's 'The Lightning-Rod Man': a reading. SSF (9) 165–74.

8037. Sogabe, Manabu. Haman Merubiru Kenkyu. (A study of Herman Melville.) Tokyo: Hokuseido, pp. 337.

8038. Stanonik, Janez. Did Melville ever see an albino? AL (43) 637–8.

8039. Stanzel, Franz. Narrative situations in the novel: 'Tom Jones', 'Moby-Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses'. *See* **2531.**

8040. Star, Morris. Melville's markings in Walpole's 'Anecdotes of Paintings in England'. *See* **6194.**

8041. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. (From Whitman to Hemingway.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'. pp. 407.

8042. Stein, William Bysshe. The poetry of Melville's late years: time, history, myth, and religion. (Bibl. 1971, 8189.) Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in AL (44) 325–7; in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

8043. Stempel, Daniel, and Bruce M. Stillians. 'Bartleby the Scrivener': a parable of pessimism. NCF (27) 268–82.

8044. Stitt, Peter A. Herman Melville's 'Billy Budd': sympathy and rebellion. AQ (28) 39–54.

8045. Stone, Edward. Bartleby and Miss Norman. SSF (9) 271–4.

8046. Sumner, D. Nathan. The function of historical sources in Hawthorne, Melville, and R. P. Warren. *See* **7585.**

8047. Sweeney, Gerard Michael. Melville's use of classical mythology. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5752A.]

8048. Taylor, Cheley J. 'Aranda' in 'Benito Cereno'. ANQ (10) 118.

8049. Tichi, Cecilia. Melville's craft and theme of language debased in 'The Confidence-Man'. ELH (39) 639–58.

8050. Trachtenberg, Stanley. 'A Sensible Way to Play the Fool': Melville's 'The Confidence Man'. GaR (26) 38–52.

8051. Travis, Mildred K. Echoes of Emerson in Plinlimmon. *See* **7371.**

8052. —— Hawthorne and Melville's Enceladus. *See* **7588.**

8053. Turnage, Maxine. Melville's concern with the arts in 'Billy Budd'. AQ (28) 74–82.

8054. Vincent, Howard P. The tailoring of Melville's 'White-Jacket'. (Bibl. 1971, 8197.) Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 53–5.

8055. Wadlington, Warwick. Ishmael's godly gamesomeness: self-taste and rhetoric in 'Moby-Dick'. ELH (39) 309–31.

8056. Watson, Charles N., Jr. Melville and the theme of Timonism: from 'Pierre' to 'The Confidence-Man'. AL (44) 398–413.

8057. Weales, Gerald. 'Moby Dick' in Rome. NAmerR (257:4) 79–80.

8058. Widmer, Kingsley. The ways of nihilism: a study of Herman Melville's short novels. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1970. pp. 149. Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in AL (44) 492–3.

8059. Woodcock, George (ed.). Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 367. (Penguin English library.)

8060. Wright, Ray Gaylon. Herman Melville: the art of telling the truth. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas A & M Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1151A.]

8061. Young, Gloria L. The sea as symbol in the work of Herman Melville and Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6463A.]

8062. Young, Philip. Three bags full: essays in American fiction. *See* **2539.**

Meredith, George

8063. Atkinson, F. G. George Meredith and a friend's novel: a new letter. NQ (ns 19) 266.

8064. Beer, Gillian. Meredith: a change of masks: a study of the novels. (Bibl. 1971, 8205.) Rev. by J. W. Blench in DUJ (24) 120–2; by S. J. Spånberg in SN (44) 176–8; by Andrew Wright in YES (2) 317–18; by Roger B. Henkle in Novel (5) 269–72; by Ioan Williams in VS (16) 113–15.

8065. Boland, Sally. The shape of truth: form and idea in George Meredith's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2921A.]

8066. Cline, C. L. (ed.). The letters of George Meredith. (Bibl. 1971, 8206.) Rev. by John W. Morris in VP (10) 283–7.

8067. Ferguson, Ann Dorothea. The use of parallels and contrasts in five elements of structure: a study in the novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1679A.]

8068. Fletcher, Ian (ed.). Meredith now: some critical essays. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1971. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS, 21 Jan., 59.

8069. Halperin, John William. The language of meditation: four studies in nineteenth-century fiction. *See* **6632.**

8070. Johnson, Diane. The true history of the first Mrs Meredith

and other lesser lives. New York: Knopf. pp. 227. Rev. by Paul West in BkW, 29 Oct., 4.

8071. King, James. The Meredith family, Thomas Taylor, and William Blake. *See* **5598.**

8072. Korg, Jacob. Expressive styles in 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel'. NCF (27) 253–67.

8073. McMurry, Myra Kibler. Self and world: the problem of proportion in the novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2943A.]

8074. Mannheimer, Monica. The generations in Meredith's novels. Göteborg: Göteborg UP; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell (distr.). pp. 199. (Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis. Gothenburg studies in English, 23.) (New ed.; earlier as a doct. diss., cf. bibl. 1971, 8217.)

8075. Maxwell-Mahon, W. D. The pattern of egoism: a comment on George Merdith's major novel. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 21–35.

8076. Mihm, Brian Lee. The novels of George Meredith: theory, structure, and technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6990A.]

8077. Morton, Donald Edward. Eccentric sage: the development of form in the works of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6992A–3A.]

8078. Pritchett, V. S. George Meredith and English comedy: the Clark lectures for 1969. (Bibl. 1970, 7760.) Rev. by Marie Claire Rouyer in RBPH (49:4) (1971) 1416–17; by Roger B. Henkle in Novel (5) 269–72; by Ioan Williams in VS (16) 113–15.

8079. Reader, Willie D. The autobiographical author as fictional character: point of view in Meredith's 'Modern Love'. VP (10) 131–43.

8080. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

8081. Stevenson, Richard C. Laetitia Dale and the comic spirit in 'The Egoist'. NCF (26) 406–18.

8082. Stone, Donald David. Novelists in a changing world: Meredith, James, and the transformation of English fiction in the 1880s. *See* **6440.**

8083. —— Victorian feminism and the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6441.**

8084. Stuehler, David M. Studies of style in the novels of George Meredith. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5203A–4A.]

8085. Swanson, D. R. Three conquerors: character and method in the mature works of George Meredith. (Bibl. 1969, 7459.) Rev. by Ioan Williams in VS (16) 113–15.

8086. Tucker, Cynthia Grant. Mercdith's broken laurel: 'Modern Love' and the Renaissance sonnet tradition. VP (10) 351–65.

Mill, James

8087. Carr, Wendell Robert. 2. James Mill's politics: a final word. HistJ (15) 315–20.

Mill, John Stuart

8088. Anon. Recent publications [on John Stuart Mill]. *See* **83.**

8089. Boyd, Zelda Arber. What the poet sees: a study of the aesthetic theories of Mill, Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold. *See* **2546.**

8090. Brown, D. G. Mill on liberty and morality. PRv (81) 133–58.

8091. Gordon, Scott. The quality of pleasure: Mill & Edgeworth. *See* **7268.**

8092. Graff, J. A. Mill's quantity-quality distinction: a defence. Mill News Letter (7:2) 14–18.

8093. Heertje, Arnold, and Evert Schoorl. Jean-Baptiste Say and the education of John Stuart Mill. Mill News Letter (8:1) 10–15.

8094. Henkle, David Clark. Nietzsche and the Victorians. *See* **6328.**

8095. Hughes, William H. More on Mill's socialism. Mill News Letter (7:2) 9–13.

8096. Laine, Michael (ed.). Speech delivered [by J. S. Mill] at the London Debating Society Tuesday 28 February 1826 on the character of Catiline. Mill News Letter (7:2) 2–9.

8097. Megill, Allan D. J. S. Mill's religion of humanity and the second justification for the writing of 'On Liberty'. JPol (34) 612–31.

8098. Millhauser, Milton. The two boyhoods. HSL (4) 36–51.

8099. Mineka, Francis E. John Stuart Mill and Neo-Malthusianism, 1873. Mill News Letter (8:1) 3–10.

8100. Peterson, William S., and Fred L. Standley. The J. S. Mill marganalia in Robert Browning's 'Pauline': a history and transcription. *See* **360.**

8101. Restaino, Franco. J. S. Mill e la cultura filosofica britannica. (Bibl. 1971, 8243.) Rev. by Pierre Dubois in Revue philosophique (162) 389–90.

8102. Showalter, Dennis E. Ruskin's image of John Stuart Mill in 'Unto This Last': the theology of economics. RMSSJ (9:2) 71–5.

8103. Weissman, Judith. Promethean democracy: studies in Shelley, Emerson, and Mill. *See* **7374.**

Moodie, Susanna

8104. Ballstadt, Carl. Susanna Moodie and the English sketch. CanL (51) 32–8.

8105. Gairdner, William D. Traill and Moodie: the two realities. JCF (1:2) 35–42. (Corrected by the author in JCF (1:4) 86.)

8106. Macdonald, R. D. Design and purpose. CanL (51) 20–31.

8107. Thomas, Clara. Journeys to freedom. CanL (51) 11–19.

Moore, Clement Clarke

8108. Sonne, Niels H. 'The Night Before Christmas': who wrote it? *See* **6430.**

Moore, Thomas

8109. Grobman, Neil R. The ballads of Thomas Moore's 'Irish Melodies'. SFQ (36) 103–20.

8110. Nurmi, Martin K. A Thomas Moore letter, 30 October 1831. Serif (9:2) 42–3.

8111. Pollin, Burton R. Light on 'Shadow' and other pieces by Poe; or, More of Thomas Moore. ESQ (18) 166–73.

Morley, Henry

8112. Brice, Alec W. Reviewers of Dickens in the 'Examiner': Fonblanque, Forster, Hunt, and Morley. *See* **7084.**

Morris, William

8113. Calhoun, Catharine Blue. The pastoral aesthetic of William Morris: a reading of 'The Earthly Paradise'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1137A.]

8114. Collins, John. Harry Buxton Forman and William Morris. *See* **142.**

8115. Gal, István. William Morris Mátyás novellája (William Morris's short story on King Matthias.) FK (16:3–4) 488–593.

8116. Lemire, Eugene D. (ed.). The unpublished letters of William Morris. (Bibl. 1971, 8270.) Rev. by Norman Kelvin in MP (69) 273–5.

8117. Liberman, Michael Raymond. William Morris's 'News from Nowhere': a critical and annotated edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3956A.]

8118. Maklashina, N. K. Istoricheskaya povest' U. Morisa 'Son pro Dzhona Bolla'. (W. Morris's historical tale 'Dream about John Bull'.) UZ Vladimirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Vladimir (30) 138–57.

8119. Meier, Paul. A propos de William Morris et de deux manuscrits inconnus. EA (25) 308–18.

Munby, Arthur Joseph

8120. Hudson, Derek. Munby, man of two worlds: the life and diaries of Arthur J. Munby, 1828–1910. London: J. Murray. pp. 461.

Murfree, Mary Noailles

8121. Lanier, Doris. Mary Noailles Murfree: an interview. THQ (31) 276–8.

8122. Nilles, Mary. Craddock's girls: a look at some unliberated women. MarkR (3) 74–7.

8123. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

Murray, John

8124. Nickerson, Charles C. Disraeli, Lockhart, and Murray: an episode in the history of the 'Quarterly Review'. *See* **7240.**

Nasby, Petroleum V.

8125. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

Newman, John Henry

8126. Brendon, Piers. Newman, Keble and Froude's 'Remains'. *See* **7392.**

8127. Capps, Donald. A biographical footnote to Newman's 'Lead, Kindly Light'. CHist (41) 480–6.

8128. Coulson, John. Newman and the common tradition: (Bibl. 1971, 8279.) Rev. by Philip C. Rule in NCathW (215) 179; by David J. DeLaura in VS (15) 371–3.

8129. Dale, P. A. Newman's 'The Idea of a University': the dangers of a university education. VS (16) 5–36.

8130. Dessain, Charles Stephen, and Edward E. Kelly (eds). The letters and diaries of John Henry Newman, vol. 21: the 'Apologia', January 1864 to June 1865. (Bibl. 1971, 8281.) Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in VS (16) 107–8.

8131. Mitchell, Paul Lee. An analysis of the rhetoric of John Henry Newman's 'Idea of a University'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5192a.]

8132. Vargish, Thomas. Newman: the contemplation of mind. (Bibl. 1971, 8288.) Rev. by David J. DeLaura in VS (15) 371–3.

Nichols, Thomas Low

8133. Falk, Doris V. Thomas Low Nichols, Poe, and the 'Balloon Hoax'. PoeS (5) 48–9.

8134–7. Entries cancelled.

Norton, Charles Eliot

8138. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the Gilded Age. *See* **6450.**

Oliphant, Laurence

8139. Wolff, Robert Lee. Strange stories: explorations in Victorian fiction — the occult and the neurotic. *See* **6463.**

Palgrave, Francis Turner

8140. Palgrave, F. T. Lionel Tennyson: an unpublished essay. TRB (2:1) 15–24.

Pater, Walter

8141. Bizot, Richard. Pater's 'The Child in the House' in perspective. PLL (8:Supplement) 79–95.

8142. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

8143. Court, Franklin E. Pater and the subject of duality. ELT (15) 21–35.

8144. Fox, Steven James. Art and personality: Browning, Rossetti, Pater, Wilde, and Yeats. *See* **6742.**

8145. Jeske, Robert Allen. The metal honeysuckle: Walter Pater and the spatial dialectic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6908a.]

8146. Loeppert, Theodore Walters. The felt perception of order: musicality in the works of Carlyle, Tennyson, and Walter Pater. *See* **6872.**

8147. Lyons, Richard. The 'Complex, Many-Sided' unity of 'The Renaissance'. SELit (12) 765–81.

8148. Monsman, Gerald, and Samuel Wright. Walter Pater: style and text. SAQ (71) 106–23.

8149. Nye, Francis Leonard. Walter Pater's early hellenism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6994A.]

8150. Schuetz, Lawrence F. Pater's 'Marius': the temple of god and the palace of art. ELT (15) 1–19.

8151. Small, I. C. Plato and Pater: fin-de-siècle aesthetics. *See* **6429.**

8152. Stavros, George. Pater, Wilde, and the Victorian critics of the Romantics. *See* **6435.**

8153. Walsh, John Joseph. The pattern of the Renaissance in the works of Walter Pater and John Addington Symonds. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 770A.]

Patmore, Coventry

8154. Sanders, Ronald John. Coventry Patmore: the poetic drama of a Victorian intellectual. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2343A.]

Paulding, James Kirke

8155. Gartner, Dennis Duane. A critical edition and study of James Kirke Paulding's 'The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2890A–1A.]

8156. Henry, Joyce. Five more essays by James Kirke Paulding. PBSA (66) 310–21.

Peacock, Thomas Love

8157. Amis, Kingsley. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. *See* **2474.**

8158. Dawson, Carl. His fine wit: a study of Thomas Love Peacock. (Bibl. 1971, 8311.) Rev. by Sheila M. Smith in YES (2) 298–9.

8159. Dodson, Charles B. (ed.). Nightmare Abbey; and The misfortunes of Elphin; and Crotchet Castle. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. pp. xxix, 332.

8160. Hoff, Peter S. The voices of 'Crotchet Castle'. JNT (2) 186–98.

8161. Kjellin, Håkan. Thomas Love Peacocks angrepp på poesin. (Thomas Love Peacock's attack on poetry.) Horisont (19:2) 54–8.

8162. Tausky, Thomas Edward. 'To Rake the Moon from Out the Sea': ideal worlds in the fiction of Thomas Love Peacock. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3976A.]

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart

8163. Stansell, Christine. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps: a study in female liberation. MassR (13) 239–56.

Phillips, Watts

8164. Kirkby, Andrew. Watts Phillips: a man of letters. Apollo (95) 400–1.

Pinero, Arthur Wing

8165. Wearing, J. P. Pinero the actor. TN (26) 133–9.

8166. —— Pinero's professional dramatic roles, 1874–1884. TN (26) 140–4.

Poe, Edgar Allan

8167. Adams, John F. Classical raven lore and Poe's raven. PoeS (5) 53.

8168. Alexander, Jean. Affidavits of genius: Edgar Allan Poe and the French critics. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat Press, 1971. pp. 246. Rev. by Robert M. Adams in NCF (27) 361–2; by J. Lasley Dameron in RALS (2) 109–11; by M. Griffiths in DalR (52) 147–8.

8169. Ali Isani, Mukhtar. Some sources for Poe's 'Tale of the Ragged Mountains'. PoeS (5) 38–40.

8170. Allen, Michael. Poe and the British magazine tradition. (Bibl. 1971, 8315.) Rev. by John Raeburn in MichQR (11) 222–3; by Keen Butterworth in Proof (2) 349–52; by Blair Rouse in Style (6:3) 309–10.

8171. Appel, Alfred. Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. PoeS (5) 51.

8172. Baker, Christopher P. Spenser and 'The City in the Sea'. *See* **3756.**

8173. Bales, Kent. Poetic justice in 'The Cask of Amontillado'. PoeS (5) 51.

8174. Blish, James. The climate of insult. SewR (80) 340–6.

8175. Budick, Emily. Gothic idealism in the works of Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1136A–7A.]

8176. Călinescu, Matei. Inceputurile 'poeziei pure': Edgar Allan Poe. (The beginnings of the 'pure poetry': Edgar Allan Poe.) *In* Conceptul modern de poezie: de la romantism la avangatdă. (The modern concept of poetry: from romanticism to vanguard.) București: Editura Eminescu. pp. 57–65.

8177. Carlson, Eric W. (ed.). Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. Columbus, OH: Merrill, 1971. pp. 138. Rev. by Robert C. McLean in PoeS (5) 21–3.

8178. Cauthen, I. B., Jr. Another Mallarmé-Manet bookplate for Poe's 'Raven'. PoeS (5) 56.

8179. Cecil, L. Moffitt. Poe's wine list. PoeS (5) 41–2.

8180. Cesereanu, D. Poe, un destin literar european. (Poe, a literary European destiny.) Steaua (ns 23:16) Aug., 28.

8181. Cixous, Hélène. Poe re-lu: une poétique du revenir. Critique (28) 299–327.

8182. Clark, George P. Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. PoeS (5) 51.

8183. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

8184. Dameron, J. Lasley. Thomas Ollive Mabbott on the canon of Poe's reviews. PoeS (5) 56–7.

8185. de Grazia, Emilio. Edgar Allan Poe, George Lippard, and the 'Spermaceti and Walnut-Coffin Papers'. *See* **7915.**

8186. Drabeck, Bernard A. 'Tarr and Fether': Poe and abolitionism. ATQ (14:Spring) 177–84.

8187. Driskell, Daniel. Lucretius and 'The City in the Sea'. PoeS (5) 54–5.

8188. Evans, Walter. Poe's revisions in his reviews of Hawthorne's 'Twice-Told Tales.' *See* **7524.**

8189. Falk, Doris V. Thomas Low Nichols, Poe, and the 'Balloon Hoax'. *See* **8133.**

8190. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

8191. Frushell, Richard C. 'An Incarnate Night-Mare': moral grotesquerie in 'The Black Cat'. PoeS (5) 43–4.

8192. Garmon, Gerald M. Roderick Usher: portrait of the madman as an artist. PoeS (5) 11–14.

8193. Gimelson, Bruce. Presentation copy of the second edition of Poe's 'Conchologist'. ATQ (14:Spring) 87–9.

8194. Goldhurst, William. Poe's multiple King Pest: a source study. TSE (20) 107–21.

8195. —— Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. PoeS (5) 51.

8196. Granger, Byrd Howell. Devil lore in 'The Raven'. PoeS (5) 53–4.

8197. Gravely, William H., Jr. A few words of clarification on 'Hans Pfaal'. PoeS (5) 56.

8198. Hammond, Alexander. Poe's 'Lionizing' and the design of 'Tales of the Folio Club'. ESQ (ns 18) 154–65.

8199. —— A reconstruction of Poe's 1833 'Tales of the Folio Club'. PoeS (5) 25–32.

8200. Hart, Alden Wadsworth. The poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2326A.]

8201. Hecht, Harvey Edgar. The use and development of the narrators in the short fiction of Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2327A.]

8202. Hoffman, Daniel. I have been faithful to you in my fashion: the remarriage of Ligeia's husband. SoR (8) 89–105.

8203. —— Poe, Poe, Poe, Poe, Poe, Poe, Poe. New York: Doubleday. pp. 339. Rev. by Harry Levin in AL (44) 488–9; by John Hollander in NYTB, 13 Feb., 7, 18; by Robert D. Spector in SatR, 15 Apr., 73, 4; by W. G. Regier in PrS (46) 180–1; in TLS, 23 June, 710; by Catherine W. McCue in America (126) 266; by Patrick F. Quinn in GaR (26) 379–81; by Neil Nakadate in WR (9:1) 75–6.

8204. Hoffmann, Gerhard. Raum und Symbol in den Kurzgeschichten Edgar Allan Poes. JahAS (16) (1971) 102–27.

8205. Holman, Harriet R. Splitting Poe's 'Epicurean Atoms': further speculation on the literary satire of 'Eureka'. PoeS (5) 33–7.

8206. Howarth, William L. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of Poe's tales: a collection of critical essays. (Bibl. 1971, 8338.) Rev. by Robert C. McLean in PoeS (5) 21–3.

8207. Hussey, John Patrick. Ascent and return: the redemptive voyage of Poe's hero. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6979A.]

8208. Kelly, Thomas Bryne. Poe's Gothic masques. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5187A–8A.]

8209. Keppler, C. F. The literature of the second self. *See* **2328.**

8210. Leary, Lewis. Edgar Allan Poe: the adolescent as confidence man. SoLJ (4:2) 3–21.

8211. Lee, Grace Farrell. The quest of Arthur Gordon Pym. SoLJ (4:2) 22–33.

8212. Leibman, Mary C. Dr Maudsley, forgotten Poe diagnostician. PoeS (5) 55.

8213. Levy, Maurice. Poe and the gothic tradition (trans. by Richard Henry Haswell). ESQ (18) 19–29.

8214. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive (ed.). Collected works of Edgar Allan Poe, vol. 1: poems. (Bibl. 1970, 7896.) Rev. by William Goldhurst in ASch (41) 298–300.

8215. Marrs, Robert L. 'The Fall of the House of Usher': a checklist of criticism since 1960. *See* **315.**

8216. Marsh, John L. The psycho-sexual reading of 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. PoeS (5) 8–9.

8217. Martindale, Colin. Archetype and reality in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. PoeS (5) 9–11.

8218. Matei, Ion. Observaţii asupra imaginii poetice la Poe şi Baudelaire. (Comments on the poetical image with Poe and Baudelaire.) AnUBLVC (20:1) (1971) 137–45.

8219. Monteiro, George. Edgar Poe and the new knowledge. SoLJ (4:2) 34–40.

8220. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

8221. Moskowitz, Sam (ed.). The man who called himself Poe. (Bibl. 1970, 7897.) Rev. by John E. Reilly in PoeS (5) 60.

8222. Moss, Sidney P. Poe's major crisis: his libel suit and New York's literary world. (Bibl. 1971, 8352.) Rev. by William Goldhurst in ASch (41) 300–2; by Michael Allen in YES (2) 309–10; by H. Bus in Erasmus (24) 481–4.

8223. Murtuza, Athar. An Arabian source for Poe's 'The Pit and the Pendulum'. PoeS (5) 52.

8224. Nedelin, V., and A. Nikolyukin. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of selected works in two vols. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 415; 414.

8225. Oelke, Karl E. The rude daughter: alchemy in Poe's early poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2388A.]

8226. Orvell, Miles D. 'The Raven' and the chair. PoeS (5) 54.

8227. Ousby, Ian V. K. 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue' and 'Doctor D'Arsac': a Poe source. PoeS (5) 52.

8228. Pavnaskar, Sadanand R. Poe in India: a bibliography, 1955–1965. *See* **357.**

8229. Phillips, H. Wells. Poe's Usher: precursor of abstract art. PoeS (5) 14–16.

8230. Poe, Edgar Allan. Principiul poetic. (The poetic principle: the philosophy of composition; The rationable of verse.) Rev. by Laurențiu Ulici in Ateneu (9:3) 19; by Mircea Martin in Contemporanul (6) Feb., 2; by Nicolae Balotă in RomLit (5:3) Jan., 13.

8231. —— Seven tales, with a French translation and prefatory essay by Charles Baudelaire, ed. W. T. Bandy. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. pp. 245. Rev. by Richard H. Haswell in PoeS (5) 62–3.

8232. Pollin, Burton R. Dictionary of names and titles in Poe's collected works. (Bibl. 1969, 7585.) Rev. by Patrick Diskin in NQ (ns 19) 315–16.

8233. —— Discoveries in Poe. (Bibl. 1971, 8354.) Rev. by Joseph M. Flora in SSF (9) 211.

8234. —— An 1839 review of Poe's 'Tales' in Willis's 'The Corsair'. PoeS (5) 56.

8235. —— Light on 'Shadow' and other pieces by Poe; or, More of Thomas Moore. *See* **8111.**

8236. —— Poe's 'Eldorado' viewed as a song of the west. PrS (46) 228–34.

8237. —— Poe's mystification: its source in Fay's 'Norman Leslie'. *See* **7378.**

8238. Prior, Linda T. A further word on Richard Wright's use of Poe in 'Native Son'. PoeS (5) 52–3.

8239. Remley, Brenda B. Edgar Allan Poe: paradox and ambivalence as a narrative technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5199A–200A.]

8240. Rendell, Kenneth W. Three new Poe letters. ATQ (14: Spring) 89–92.

8241. Richmond, Lee J. Edgar Allan Poe's 'Morella': vampire of volition. SSF (9) 93–4.

8242. Robbins, J. Albert. Edgar Poe and the Philadelphians: a reminiscence by a contemporary. PoeS (5) 45–8.

8243. Rocks, James E. Conflict and motive in 'The Cask of Amontillado'. PoeS (5) 50–1.

8244. Rountree, Thomas J. Poe's universe: the house of Usher and the narrator. TSE (20) 123–34.

8245. St Armand, Barton Levi. Usher unveiled: Poe and the metaphysic of gnosticism. PoeS (5) 1–8.

8246. Salzberg, Joel. The gothic hero in transcendental quest: Poe's 'Ligeia' and James's 'The Beast in the Jungle'. *See* **7771.**

8247. Santraud, J. M. Dans le sillage de la baleinière d'Arthur Gordon Pym: 'Le Sphinx des Glaces', 'Dan Yack'. EA (25) 353–66.

8248. Scherting, Jack. Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado': a source for Twain's 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg'. MTJ (16:2) 18–19.

8249. Siegel, Gerald. The Poe-esque tale in American magazines, 1830–1860. *See* **6427.**

8250. Stanca, Radu. Insemnări mici din viața mare a unuia Edgar Allan Poe. (Little notes from the great life of Edgar Allan Poe.) *In* Acvariu (Aquarium.) Cluj: Dacia, 1971. pp. 96–103.

8251. Teunissen, John J., and Evelyn J. Hinz. Poe's 'Journal of Julius Rodman' as parody. NCF (27) 317–38.

8252. thompson, G. R. The face in the pool: reflections on the Doppelgänger motif in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. PoeS (5) 16–21.

8253. —— 'Proper Evidences of Madness': American gothic and the interpretation of 'Ligeia'. ESQ (ns 18) 30–49.

8254. Timmerman, John. Edgar Allan Poe: artist, aesthetician, legend. SDR (10:Spring) 60–70.

8255. Veler, Richard P. (ed.). Papers on Poe: essays in honor of John Ward Ostrom. Springfield, OH: Chantry Music Press at Wittenberg Univ. pp. 236. Rev. by E. Arthur Robinson in PoeS (5) 57–9.

8256. Woodson, Thomas (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'The Fall of the House of Usher': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1969. Rev. by Robert C. McLean in PoeS (5) 21–3.

Posnett, H. M.

8257. Moriarty, Michael E. H. M. Posnett and two American comparatists. YCGL (21) 15–22.

Quick, John Herbert

8258. Bogue, Allan G. Herbert Quick's Hawkeye trilogy. BkIA (16) Apr., 3–13.

Reade, Charles

8259. Keating, P. J. The working classes in Victorian fiction. *See* **6343.**

Reid, Forrest

8260. Wilson, Robert Bryan. Forrest Reid, novelist and critic. *See* **208.**

Reid, Thomas Mayne

8261. Samarin, R. Foreword to Armenian trans. (from Russian trans.) of Mayne Reid's collected works in 5 vols. Erevan: Aiastan, 1971. Vol. 2, pp. 835.

8262. Steele, Joan. Mayne Reid: a revised bibliography. *See* **419.**

Remington, Frederic

8263. Alter, Judith. Frederic Remington's major novel: 'John Ermine'. SAL (2) 42–6.

Richardson, John

8264. Klinck, Carl F. A note on 'A Canadian Campaign' by Major John Richardson. *See* **276.**

8265. Morley, William F. E. A bibliographical study of John Richardson. *See* **334.**

Robertson, Thomas William

8266. Carlson, Marvin. Montigny, Laube, Robertson: the early realists. ETJ (24) 227–36.

8267. Durbach, Errol. Remembering Tom Robertson (1829–1871). ETJ (24) 284–8.

Robinson, Rowland E.

8268. Baker, Ronald L. An annotated bibliography of works about Rowland E. Robinson. *See* **91.**

8269. Harrison-Ford, Carl. Poems where I make my fires: the poetry of Rowland Robinson. New Poetry (19) (1971) Oct., 3–8.

Rossetti, Christina

8270. Adlard, John. Christina Rosetti: strategies of loneliness. Contemporary Review (221) 146–50.

8271. Brzenk, Eugene J. 'Up-hill' and 'Down-hill' by Christina Rossetti. VP (10) 367–71.

8272. Cook, Wister Jean. The sonnets of Christina Rossetti: a comparative prosodic analysis. *See* **2610.**

8273. Crump, R. W. Eighteen moments' monuments: Christina Rossetti's bouts-rimés sonnets in the Troxell collection. PULC (33) 210–29.

8274. Fraser, Robert S. (ed.). Essays on the Rossettis. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Library. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1404.

8275. —— The Rossetti collection of Janet Camp Troxell: a survey with some sidelights. *See* **573.**

8276. Herendeen, Warren. Andrew Marvell and Christina Rossetti. *See* **4989.**

8277. —— The midsummer eves of Shakespeare and Christina Rossetti. *See* **4274.**

8278. Honnighausen, Gisela. Emblematic tendencies in the works of Christina Rosetti. VP (10) 1–15.

8279. Troxell, Janet Camp. Collecting the Rossettis. *See* **722.**

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel

8280. Adlard, John. Rossetti's 'Willow-wood': a source? NQ (ns 19) 253–4.

8281. Anon. Recent acquisitions — Rossetti manuscripts and books. *See* **485.**

8282. Banerjee, Ron D. K. Dante through the looking glass: Rossetti, Pound, and Eliot. CL (24) 136–49.

8283. Bequette, M. K. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: the synthesis of picture and poem. HSL (4) 216–27.

8284. Boos, Florence Saunders. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: sex, prosody, and literary antecedents. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2922a.]

8285. Brown, Thomas H. The quest of Dante Gabriel Rossetti in 'The Blessed Damozel'. VP (10) 273–7.

8286. Cooper, Robert M. Lost on both sides: Dante Gabriel Rossetti, critic and poet. Athens: Ohio UP, 1970. pp. 268. Rev. by John L. Mahoney in Thought (47) 136–7; by Philip McM. Pittman in SAB (37:2) 98–100.

8287. Fleming, G. H. That ne'er shall meet again. *See* **6496.**

8288. Fox, Steven James. Art and personality: Browning, Rossetti, Pater, Wilde, and Yeats. *See* **6742.**

8289. Fraser, Robert S. (ed.). Essays on the Rossettis. *See* **8274.**

8290. —— The Rossetti collection of Janet Camp Troxell: a survey with some sidelights. *See* **573.**

8291. Fredeman, William E. Impediments and motives: biography as unfair sport. MP (70) 149–54.

8292. —— Prelude to the last decade. Manchester: John Rylands Library, 1971. pp. 104. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8395.) Rev. by David Sonstroem in VS (16) 235–7.

8293. Gitter, Elisabeth Gesmer. Rossetti and 'The Early Italian Poets'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2325a.]

8294. Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Rossetti and Browning. *See* **6746.**

8295. Hammond, Lewis Kenneth. The treatment of sexuality in the poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6427a.]

8296. Howard, Ronnalie Roper. The dark glass: vision and technique in the poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Athens: Ohio UP. pp. 218. Rev. by David Sonstroem in VS (16) 235–7.

8297. Jessic, Frank Saint, Jr. Brave words in Eden: a study of tactile values as a basis for spiritual insight in the poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1684a.]

8298. Keane, Robert N. D. G. Rossetti's 'Poems', 1870: a study in craftsmanship. PULC (33) 193–209.

8299. Minnick, Thomas L. A new Rossetti letter. BlakeN (5) 181–2.

8300. Nelson, James G. The rejected harlot: a reading of Rossetti's 'A Last Confession' and 'Jenny'. VP (10) 123–9.

8301. Sonstroem, David. Rossetti and the Lady Fair. (Bibl. 1971, 8403.) Rev. by William E. Fredeman in MP (70) 149–54.

8302. Surtees, Virginia. 'The Early Italian Poets' by D. G. Rossetti with his illustrations. PULC (33) 230–1.

8303. Sussman, Herbert. Rossetti's changing style: the revisions of 'My Sister's Sleep'. VN (41) 6–8.

8304. Troxell, Janet Camp. Collecting the Rossettis. *See* **722.**

8305. —— The 'Trial Books' of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. PULC (33) 177–92.

8306. Vogel, Joseph F. Dante Gabriel Rossetti's versecraft. Gainesville: Florida UP, 1971. pp. 111. (University of Florida monographs, 34.) Rev. by Howard W. Fulweiler in SAB (37:4) 74–6; by David Sonstroem in VS (16) 235–7; by Wendell V. Harris in ELN (10) 60–1.

8307. Warner, Janet. D. G. Rossetti: love, death, and art. HSL (4) 228–40.

Rowcroft, Charles

8308. Healy, J. J. The treatment of the aborigine in early Australian fiction, 1840–70. *See* **6327.**

Royce, Josiah

8309. Roth, John K. (ed.). The philosophy of Josiah Royce. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1971. pp. 421. Rev. by L. B. Cebik in GaR (26) 97–100.

Rush, Benjamin

8310. Hedges, William L. Benjamin Rush, Charles Brockden Brown, and the American plague year. *See* **6713.**

Ruskin, John

8311. Ball, Patricia M. The science of aspects: the changing role of fact in the work of Coleridge, Ruskin, and Hopkins. *See* **6934.**

8312. Boyd, Zelda Arber. What the poet sees: a study of the aesthetic theories of Mill, Carlyle, Ruskin, and Arnold. *See* **2546.**

8313. Chianese, Robert Louis. The development of 'Modern Painters': the growth of the critic's mind. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5175a–6a.]

8314. Cook, Edward T. Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. Port Washington; London, Kennikat Press. pp. 349. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1890.)

8315. Dearden, James S. Portrait of a bibliophile xvi. John Ruskin 1819–1900. *See* **549.**

8316. —— Ruskin and Coniston. London: Covent Garden Press, 1971. pp. 21.

8317. —— The Ruskin circle in Italy in 1872. Connoisseur (179) 240–5.

8318. De Laura, David J. Ruskin and the Brownings: twenty-five unpublished letters. *See* **6722.**

8319. Kimball, Jim C. A Ruskin letter to Mrs Browning. *See* **6725.**

8320. Kitson, Michael. Ruskin and English taste. Listener (87) 205–7.

8321. Landow, George P. Another Ruskin letter. NQ (ns 19) 420.
8322. —— John Ruskin and W. J. Linton: a new letter. ELN (10) 38–41.
8323. Larson, Russell Robert. The idea of social structure in the works of John Ruskin. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6381a–2a.]
8324. Lutyens, Mary. The Ruskins and the Grays. London: J. Murray. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS, 10 Nov., 1354.
8325. Mahl, Mary R. A letter from John Ruskin to Jean Ingelow. *See* **7688a.**
8326. Maidment, B. E. A new Ruskin letter. NQ (ns 19) 419–20.
8327. Millhauser, Milton. The two boyhoods. *See* **8098.**
8328. Robinson, Vivian Ureaka. Adult symbolism in the literary fairy tales of the late nineteenth century. *See* **6413.**
8329. Shapiro, Harold I. (ed.). Ruskin in Italy: letters to his parents, 1845. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 285.
8330. Shaw, Valerie Anne. Ruskin and science. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6943a.]
8331. Showalter, Dennis E. Ruskin's image of John Stuart Mill in 'Unto This Last': the theology of economics. *See* **8102.**
8332. Stevens, L. Robert. John Ruskin, God, and the happening. SAQ (71) 149–54.
8333. Surtees, Virginia (ed.). Sublime and instructive: letters from John Ruskin to Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford, Anna Blunden, and Ellen Heaton. London: Joseph. pp. 300.
8334. Thurman, William R. Carlyle, Browning, and Ruskin on one purpose of art. *See* **6782.**
8335. Viljoen, Helen Gill (ed.). The Brantwood diary of John Ruskin: together with selected related letters and sketches of persons mentioned. (Bibl. 1971, 8430.) Rev. by J. L. Bradley in YES (2) 315; by S. W. Jackman in MalaR (23) 148–50.
8336. Walton, Paul H. The drawings of John Ruskin. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 134. (Oxford studies in the history of art and architecture.)

Ryan, Abram Joseph

8337. Lipscomb, Oscar. Some unpublished poems of Abram J. Ryan. AlaR (25:3) 163–78.

Schreiner, Olive Emilie Albertina

8338. Rive, Richard M. Olive Schreiner: a critical study and a checklist. Studies in the Novel (4) 231–51.

Scott, Sir Walter

8339. Ambrose, Mary E. 'La Donna del Lago': the first Italian translations of Scott. MLR (67) 74–82.
8340. Anderson, W. E. K. (ed.). The journal of Sir Walter Scott. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xlviii, 812.
8341. Bell, Alan. Scott manuscripts and the collector. MSS (24:1) 44–8.
8342. Crawford, Thomas (ed.). Selected poems. Oxford:

Clarendon Press. pp. xxviii, 302. (Oxford paperback English texts.)

8343. Daiches, David. Sir Walter Scott and his world. New York: The Viking Press, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8452.) Rev. by Grover Cronin, Jr in Thought (47) 459–60.

8344. Dyer, Calvin Richard. Setting and the search for justice in four Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6925a.]

8345. Finley, Gerald E. J. M. W. Turner and Sir Walter Scott: iconography of a tour. JWCI (35) 359–85.

8346. Frazer, Allan (ed.). Sir Walter Scott, 1771–1832: an Edinburgh keepsake. Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP., 1971. pp. 191.

8347. Gardner, John Gladson. The 'public' novels of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2371a.]

8348. Garside, P. D. Scott, the romantic past and the nineteenth century. RES (23) 147–61.

8349. Giczkowski, William. Cooper and Hawthorne: American innovators in the tradition of Sir Walter Scott. *See* **7016.**

8350. Guest, Ann M. Imagery of color and light in Scott's narrative poems. SELit (12) 705–20.

8351. Hart, Francis R. Lockhart as romantic biographer. *See* **7917.**

8352. Hook, Andrew (ed.). Waverley. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 608. (Penguin English library.)

8353. Howarth, Robert Guy. The poetry of Sir Walter Scott. Cape Town: Dept. of Eng. Language and Lit., Univ. of Cape Town, 1971, pp. 30.

8354. Howell, Elmo. Faulkner and Scott and the legacy of the lost cause. GaR (26) 314–25.

8355. Johnson, Edgar. Sir Walter Scott: the great unknown. (Bibl. 1971, 8467.) Rev. by Alexander Welsh in SSL (9) (1971) 59–66; by Melvin E. Bradford in SewR (80) 478–83; by Patrick Cruttwell in NCF (27) 95–102.

8356. Lackey, Lionel Carson. Plausibility in the romantic plot construction of Scott's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA (33) 3232a–3a.]

8357. Lever, Tresham. Lessudden House, Sir Walter Scott and the Scotts of Raeburn. London: Boydell Press, 1971. pp. 184.

8358. Lott, Nelda Jackson. The tragedies of Scott, Lamb, and Coleridge: their Elizabethan heritage. *See* **3488.**

8359. Maxwell, Ian R. Abbotsford: the way back? Educational Magazine (28) (1971) Aug., 300–2.

8360. Murdoch, J. D. W. Scott, pictures, and painters. MLR (67) 31–43.

8361. Nielsen, Jørgen Erik. Sir Walter Scott. NQ (ns 19) 108–9.

8362. Parsons, Coleman O. Sir Walter Scott — yesterday and today. PAPS (116) 450–7.

8363. Philippide, Al. La centenarul lui Walter Scott. (At Walter Scott's centenary.) *In* Considerații confortabile. (Cosy considerations.) București: Editura Eminescu. 2, pp. 88–91.

8364. Rigotti, Giuseppe. Walter Scott non si legge piu. FLett (48:21) 15.

8365. Robinson, K. E., and Philip Roberts. Sir Walter Scott and John Bell of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: some unpublished correspondence. YES (2) 130–8.

8366. Robson, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

8367. Rubenstein, Jill. The dilemma of history: a reading of Scott's 'Bridal of Triermain'. SELit (12) 721–34.

8368. Spina, Giorgio. Il romanzo storico inglese (Sir Walter Scott). Genoa: Bozzi, 1971. pp. 149.

8369. Sroka, Kenneth Michael. Reality and imagination in the Waverley Novels: the experience of fiction as literary theory. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4025A–6A.]

8370. Thomson, Fred C. 'With all deliberate speed': a source in Scott. ANQ (11) 38–40.

8371. Waterston, Elizabeth. Galt, Scott, and Cooper: frontiers of realism. *See* **7024.**

8372. Wood, G. A. M. Sir Walter Scott and Sir Ralph Sadler: a chapter in literary history. SSL (8) (1971) 253–64.

Sharp, William

8373. Halloran, William F. William Sharp as bard and craftsman. VP (10) 57–78.

Shaw, Henry Wheeler

8374. Kesterton, David B. Josh Billings and his burlesque 'Allminax'. IllQ (35) Nov., 6–14.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft

8375. Cude, Wilfred. Mary Shelley's modern Prometheus: a study in the ethics of scientific creativity. DalR (52) 212–25.

8376. De Palacio, Jean. Mary Shelley dans son œuvre: (Bibl. 1971, 8505.) Rev. by P. H. Butter in YES (2) 299; by Marius Perrin in RBPH (49:4) (1971) 1418–19.

8377. Ozolins, Aija. The novels of Mary Shelley: from 'Frankenstein' to 'Falkner'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2389A.]

8378. Small, Christopher. Ariel like a harpy: Shelley, Mary, and 'Frankenstein'. London: Gollancz. pp. 352.

8379. Soldati, Joseph Arthur. Configurations of Faust: three studies in the Gothic (1798–1820). *See* **6717.**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

8380. Bandy, Melanie Flossie. The idea of evil in the poetry of Blake and Shelley: a comparative study. *See* **5550.**

8381. Ben, G. Serdtse iz serdets. (Heart of hearts.) Nauka i religiya, Moscow, (pt 7) 84–8.

8382. Bornstein, George. Yeats and Shelley. (Bibl. 1970, 7990.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

8383. Buxton, John. On the text of some letters by Shelley. *See* **123.**

8384. —— Shelley and the tradition of the 'Progress Piece'. KSMB (23) 1–5.

8385. —— Shelley's neo-classical taste. Apollo (96) 276–81.

8386. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early nineteenth-century poets. *See* **6808.**

8387. Coats, Sandra Whitaker. Gothic elements in Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas A & M Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5732a–3a.]

8388. Cowan, Thomas Dale. The romantics as therapists: Shelley and Keniston. SAQ (71) 342–51.

8389. Dalsimer, Adele Mintz. The unappeasable shadow: Shelley's influence on Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6969a–70a.]

8390. Davies, Phillips G. The attack on Shelley at Tanyrallt: a suggestion. KSMB (23) 40–3.

8391. Delisle, Fanny. A study of Shelley's 'A Defence of Poetry'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Hampshire. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2322a.]

8392. Duerksen, Roland A. Shelleyan witchcraft: the unbinding of Brassbound. ShawR (15) 21–5.

8393. Duffy, Edward Thomas. The image of Jean-Jacques Rousseau in the work of Shelley and other English romantics. *See* **6295.**

8394. Eggenschwiler, David. Sexual parody in 'The Triumph of Life'. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 28–36.

8395. Elistratova, A. A. Afterword to Russian ed. of Shelley's letters, arts and fragments. Moscow: Nauka. pp. 534.

8396. Fogarty, Nancy Louise. Shelley in the twentieth century: a study of the development of Shelley criticism in England and America 1916–1971. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2889a–90a.]

8397. Frese, John Jerome. Four voices: studies in consciousness and the romantic ode. *See* **6961.**

8398. Gusmanov, I. G. Chelovek i priroda v rannei lirike Shelli, 1814–1816 gg. (Man and nature in Shelley's early lyrics, 1814–1816.) UZ Kurskskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Orel (65) 113–35.

8399. —— Poèma Shelli 'Alastor, ili Dukh odinochestva'. (Shelley's poem 'Alastor; or, The Spirit of Solitude'.) UZ Kurskskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Kursk, Orel (65) 136–60.

8400. Johnson, Betty Freeman. Shelley's 'Cenci' and 'Mrs Warren's Profession'. ShawR (15) 26–34.

8401. Krasnov, A. P. Persi Shelli. K 150-letiyu so dnya smerti. (Percy Shelley. To commemorate the 150th anniversary of his death.) SSO (pt 5) 51–2.

8402. Labelle, M. Artaud's use of Shelley's 'The Cenci': the experiment in the 'Théâtre de la cruauté'. RLC (46) 128–34.

8403. La Cassagnere, Christian. La mystique du 'Prometheus Unbound' de Shelley. Essai d'interprétation. Paris: Minard, 1970. pp. 205. Rev. by J. Dulck in RBPH (50:2) 677–8.

8404. Ludlam, F. H. The meteorology of Shelley's 'Ode'. TLS, 1 Sept., 1015.

8405. McNeice Gerald. Shelley and the revolutionary idea. (Bibl. 1970, 8016.) Rev. by Gerald Enscoe in ELN (9) 216–20; by David G. Williams in MP (69) 358–60.

8406. McQuade, Donald Anthony. I. The dramatic functions of an epilogue: a study of the final speech of 'The Tempest'. II. Convergences of style: a study of the affinities between Robert Frost and Ralph Waldo Emerson. III. The exhausted muse: Shelley's imagination of poetry. *See* **4367.**

8407. McTaggart, William J. The design and unity of Shelley's Alastor volume. KSMB (23) 10–29.

8408. Mikirtumova, Elizaveta. Pevets mira, svobody, bor'by. (The singer of peace, freedom, struggle.) Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan. Baku, (pt 8) 140–3.

8409. Neupokaeva, I. Pevets svobody. K 150-letiyu so dnya smerti angliiskogo poèta P. B. Shelli. (The singer of freedom. The 150th anniversary of the death of the English poet P. B. Shelley.) LG, 26 July, 15.

8410. Nikol'skaya, L. I. Iz istorii perevodov Shelli v Rossii. Shelli v perevodakh A. P. Barykovoi. (From the history of the translations of Shelley in Russia. Shelley in the translations of A. P. Barykova.) RusL (pt 4) 149–61.

8411. —— Shelli v Rossii. Lirika Shelli v russkikh perevodakh XIX–XX vv. (Shelley in Russia. Shelley's lyric poems in Russian translations of the 19th and 20th centuries.) Smolensk: Smolenskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni K. Marksa. pp. 152.

8412. —— Stikhotvoreniya Shelli v perevodakh Vsevoloda Rozhdestvenskogo. (The poetry of Shelley in the translations of Vsevolod Rozhdestvensky.) UZ Smolenskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Smolensk (27) 79–86.

8413. Oras, Ants. Notes on introspection and self-analysis, their function and imaginal representation in Shelley. NM (73) 275–83.

8414. Parker, Ingrid. J. Landscape imagery in Shelley's major poetry: the forest and related settings. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6447A.]

8415. Peart, Barbara. Shelley and Shaw's prose. ShawR (15) 39–45.

8416. Pixton, William H. Shelley's commands to the west wind. SAB (37:4) 70–3.

8417. Reisner, Thomas Andrew. Shelley's 'Fragment: A Face'. NQ (ns 19) 96–7.

8418. Robertson, Pátricia. Shelley and Hawthorne: a comparison of imagery and sensibility. *See* **7575.**

8419. Rogers, Neville (ed.). The complete poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Vol. 1. 1802–1813. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lvii, 410.

8420. —— The editing of Shelley's manuscripts. (A lecture given in Keats's House, Hampstead on 28 June, 1972.) KSMB (23) 44–53.

8421. Scriven, Harvey. An unpublsihed Shelley cheque. KSMB (23) 38–9.

8422. Sharp, William. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press. pp. 228. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1887.)

8423. Shaw, George Bernard. 'Art Corner'. (Rev. of 'The Cenci'.) ShawR (15) 35–8.

8424. Sheraw, C. Darrel. Coleridge, Shelley, Byron, and the Devil. *See* **6833.**

8425. Silverman, Edwin Barry. Poetic synthesis in Shelley's 'Adonais'. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 6910.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 117. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 36.)

8426. Small, Christopher. Ariel like a harpy. *See* **8378.**

8427. Solomon, Petre. Shelley sau pasiunea ideilor. (Shelley or passion for ideas.) Luceafărul (15:28) July, 7.

8428. —— Ultima poesie. (The last poem: The Triumph of Life.) VR (24:7) 45–6.

8429. Stephens, Rosemary Carswell. The nymph imagery of Keats and Shelley. *See* **7866.**

8430. Tillman-Hill, Iris. Hardy's skylark and Shelley's. *See* **7479.**

8431. Turner, Justin G. 'The Cenci': Shelley vs. the truth. ABC (22:5) 5–9.

8432. Twitchell, James Buell. The romantic psychodrama: an interpretation of 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. 'Manfred' and 'Prometheus Unbound, Act IV'. *See* **6838.**

8433. Vančura, Zdeněk. Prometheus nikdy nespoutaný, Percy Bysshe Shelley, 4.6.1792–8.7.1822. (A Prometheus never chained . . . Percy Bysshe Shelley, 4.6.1792–8.7.1822.) *In* Z kulturních výročí navrhovaných Světovou radou míru. Prague: Academia. pp. 5–19.

8434. Viswanathan, S. Antiphonal patterns in Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'. PLL (8) 307–11.

8435. Wasserman, Earl R. Shelley: a critical reading. (Bibl. 1971, 8559.) Rev. by Gerald McNeice in AQ (28) 189–92; by John S. Flagg in SR (11) 66–70; by Spencer Hall in SoHR (6) 287–94; in YR (62:Autumn) vi–x; by Stuart Curran in Criticism (14) 295–8; by Richard E. Barbieri in Thought (47) 460–1; by K. N. Cameron in MLQ (33) 463–6.

8436. Webb, Timothy. Shelley and the cyclops. KSMB (23) 31–7.

8437. Weissman, Judith. Promethean democracy: studies in Shelley, Emerson, and Mill. *See* **7374.**

8438. Wright, John W. Shelley's myth of metaphor. (Bibl. 1971, 8560.) Rev. by P. H. Butter in YES (2) 299.

8439. Young, Arthur Paul. Shelley and nonviolence. Unpub. doct. diss., Miami Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5755a–6a.]

8440. Zimansky, Curt Richard. This proper paradaise: a study of Shelley's symbolism and mythology. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 771a.]

8441. Zlateva, E. Părsi Biš Šeli. (Percy Bysshe Shelly.) Bibliotekar, Sofia, (19:7–8) 73–6. (On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of Shelly's death.)

Short, Charles

8442. Short, Charles. The life and humours of Falstaff. London: Cornmarket Press, 1971. pp. 108. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1829, of this adaptation of 'Henry IV' and 'Henry V'.)

Simms, William Gilmore

8443. Bush, Robert, and James B. Meriwether (eds). The writings of William Gilmore Simms, centennial edition, vol. 3: 'As good as a comedy; or, The Tennessean's story', and 'Paddy McGann; or, The demon of the stump'. Columbia: South Carolina UP, pp. 558. Rev. by Mary Ann Wimsatt in AL (44) 489.

8444. Dean, Paula Dianne Fix. Revisions in the Revolutionary War novels of William Gilmore Simms. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5781a.]

8445. Dewsnap, James William. William Gilmore Simms as playwright. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5783a.]

8446. Guilds, John C. The achievement of William Gilmore Simms: his short fiction. Spectrum (2) June, 25–35.

8447. —— Simms as editor and prophet: the flowering and early death of the southern Magnolia. SoLJ (4:2) 69–92.

8448. Kibler, James E., Jr. Simms's indebtedness to folk tradition in 'Sharp Snaffles'. SoLJ (4:2) 55–68.

8449. Kolodny, Annette. The unchanging landscape: the pastoral impulse in Simms's Revolutionary War romances. SoLJ (5:1) 46–67.

8450. Shillingsburg, Miriam J. From notes to novel: Simms's creative method. SoLJ (5:1) 89–107.

8451. Sullivan, Daniel Joseph, Jr. Social criticism in the revolutionary romances of William Gilmore Simms. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1744a.]

8452. Vauthier, Simone. Of time and the South: the fiction of William Gilmore Simms. SoLJ (5:1) 3–45.

8453. Wimsatt, Mary Ann. Simms as novelist of manners: 'Katherine Walton'. SoLJ (5:1) 68–88.

Smith, Charles Manby

8454. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Charles Manby Smith: his family and friends, his fantasies and fabrications. *See* **671.**

Southey, Robert

8455. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early nineteenth-century poets. *See* **6808.**

8456. Elias, Robert H., and Michael Neill Stanton. Thomas Atwood Digges and 'Adventures of Alonso': evidence from Robert Southey. *See* **5758.**

8457. Kovitz, Miriam Gershman. The 'Lake Poets': their humor. *See* **6353.**

8458. Llorens, Vicente. Blanco White and Robert Southey: fragments of a correspondence. SR (11) 147–52.

8459. Madden, Lionel (ed.). Robert Southey: the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 511. (The critical heritage series.)

8460. Paul-Emile, Barbara Taylor. Slavery and the English romantic poets: Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey. *See* **6987.**

8461. Stanton, Michael Neill. An edition of the autobiographical letters of Robert Southey. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2395a–6a.]

Spence, Catherine Helen

8462. Cooper, Janet. Catherine Spence. Melbourne: OUP, pp. 30.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

8463. Scholnick, Robert J. The shadowed years: Mrs Richards, Mr Stedman, and Robinson. CLQ (9) 510–31.

8464. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

Stevens, Thaddeus

8465. Bandel, Betty. Thaddeus Stevens, playwright. VH (40) 138–59.

Stevenson, Robert Louis

8466. Freidzon, L. M. Portret buntarya. O knige R. Oldingtona 'Portret buntarya'. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo R. L. Stivensona. (The book 'The portrait of a rebel'. The life and works of R. L. Stevenson.) Zvezda, Moscow, (pt 12) 193–7.

8467. Krutov, Yu. I. R. L. Stivenson: Zhizn' i vzglyady. (R. L. Stevenson: life and views.) UZMOPI (256) 58–74.

8468. —— Roman R. L. Stivensona i traditsii angliiskogo istorieheskogo romana. (R. L. Stevenson's novel and the traditions of the English historical novel.) UZMOPI (256) 75–85.

8469. Voevodin, V. Foreword to Lettish trans. of 'Kidnapped' and 'Catriona'. Riga: Zinatne. pp. 448.

Stickney, Joseph Trumbull

8470. Haldane, Sean. The fright of time: Joseph Trumbull Stickney 1874–1904. Haldane, Ladysmith, Quebec: Ladysmith Press, 1970. pp. 194. Rev. by George Wickes in AL (44) 156–7.

8471. WHITTLE, AMBERYS R. (ed.). The poems of Trumbull Stickney. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 316. Rev. by John Hollander in NYTB, 16 July, 5.

Stoddard, Richard Henry

8472. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the Gilded Age. *See* **6450.**

Stoker, Bram

8473. BIERMAN, JOSEPH S. Dracula: prolonged childhood illness, and the oral triad. AI (29) 186–98.

8474. FRY, CARROL L. Fictional conventions and sexuality in 'Dracula'. VN (42) 20–2.

8475. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. 'Dracula': Bram Stoker's spoiled masterpiece. QQ (79) 518–27.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

8476. CROZIER, ALICE. The novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Bibl. 1971, 8603.) Rev. by George K. Kent in MP (70) 78–80.

8477. DZIDZIGURI, V. Afterwards to Georgian trans. of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Tbilisi: Nakaduli. pp. 246.

8478. OPPERMAN, HARRY EARL, III. A bibliography and 'Stemma Codicum' for British editions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin', 1852–1853. *See* **177.**

8479. PHIPPS, FRANCES. At home with Harriet Beecher Stowe. ATQ (14:Spring) 76–8.

8480. STEELE, THOMAS J., S.J. Tom and Eva: Mrs Stowe's two dying Christs. NALF (6) 85–90.

8481. VAN WHY, JOSEPH F., and E. BRUCE KIRKHAM. A note on two pages of the manuscript of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* **438.**

8482. ZAVAD'E, A. Foreword to Moldavian trans. of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Kishinev: Lumina. pp. 343.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery

8483. FRISBY, JAMES R., JR. New Orleans writers and the Negro: George Washington Cable, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart, Kate Chopin, and Lafcadio Hearn, 1870–1900. *See* **6841.**

Stuckenberg, John H. W.

8484. KINNISTON, WILLIAM. Notes on six Wittenberg authors. *See* **7065.**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles

8485. BRENNEISEN, LEE ELIZABETH KIRSCH. Plot, character, and setting in the novels of Algernon C. Swinburne. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 268A–9A.]

8486. CRAWFORD, DONALD ALLEN. Imagistic-structural design in Swinburne's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5177A.]

8487. FISHER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, IV. Some Swinburne letters. LC (38) 140–6.

8488. —— Swinburne's 'Tristram of Lyonesse' in Process. TSLL (14) 509–28.

8489. FRICKE, DOUGLAS CHARLES. A critical study of Swinburne's

'Poems and Ballads' (1866). Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 310A.]

8490. FULLER, JEAN OVERTON. Swinburne: a biography. New York: Schocken, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1969, 7766.) Rev. by Benjamin Franklin Fisher IV in ELT (15) 236–9.

8491. HYDER, CLYDE K. (ed.). Swinburne as critic. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 324. (The Routledge critics series.) Rev. in TLS, 15 Dec., 1537.

8492. JENKINS, WILLIAM D. Swinburne, Robert Buchanan, and W. S. Gilbert. *See* **6794.**

8493. JUTZI, ALAN. [untitled notice that the Huntington Library had acquired seventeen letters of Swinburne to Mary Leith, previously thought destroyed.] HLQ (35) 292–3.

8494. LEBOURGEOIS, JOHN Y. Some unpublished letters of Swinburne. NQ (ns 19) 255–63.

8495. —— Swinburne, Lord Lytton, and John Forster. *See* **6795.**

8496. MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Swinburne's 'Atlanta in Calydon'. *See* **319.**

8497. MEYERS, TERRY L. Swinburne's later opinion of Arnold. *See* **6605.**

8498. PEATTIE, ROGER W. Swinburne and his publishers. HLQ (36) 45–54.

8499. ROBSON, A. P. The Critical Heritage Series. *See* **6414.**

8500. WILSON, F. A. C. Indian and Mithraic influences on Swinburne's Pantheism: 'Hertha' and 'A Nympholept'. PLL (8:Supplement) 57–66.

Symonds, John Addington

8501. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M., and ROBERT L. PETERS (eds). The letters of John Addington Symonds. (Bibl. 1971, 8639.) Rev. by Dorothy Tyler in MichQR (11) 136–8.

8502. WALSH, JOHN JOSEPH. The pattern of the Renaissance in the works of Walter Pater and John Addington Symonds. *See* **8153.**

Symons, Arthur

8503. BRIDGWATER, PATRICK. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

8504. FOX, CHARLES JAY. James Joyce and Arthur Symons in transition. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4609A.]

Taylor, Bayard

8505. TOMSICH, JOHN. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the gilded age. *See* **6450.**

8506. TUMULTY, SHARON ANN. From Persia to Peoria: Bayard Taylor as travel writer. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 288A–9A.]

Taylor, Mary

8507. STEVENS, JOAN (ed.). Mary Taylor, friend of Charlotte Brontë; letters from New Zealand and elsewhere. Auckland, N.Z.: Auckland UP; Wellington, N.Z.: OUP. pp. 207. Rev. by Patricia Godsiff in New Zealand Listener (71:1723) 53.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

8508. Auden, W. H. The poet of no more: W. H. Auden offers some personal reflections on Tennyson. Listener (88) 181.

8509. Barnett, Gail Zech. The endless journey: an ontogenetic study of three poets. *See* **6936.**

8510. Boyd, John D. 'In Memoriam' and the 'Logic of Feeling'. VP (10) 95–110.

8511. Bruns, Gerald L. The irony of nature: Tennyson's 'Idylls' and the problem of culture. PMMLA (2) 38–45.

8512. Campbell, Nancie (comp.). Tennyson in Lincoln. *See* **127.**

8513. Collins, Thomas J. (ed.). The Brownings to the Tennysons: letters from Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning to Alfred, Emily, and Hallam Tennyson, 1852–1889. *See* **6721.**

8514. Devlin, Francis P. Dramatic irony in the early sections of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. PLL (8) 172–83.

8515. Ditsky, John M. Whitman-Tennyson correspondence: a summary and commentary. WWR (18) 75–82.

8516. Drake, Constance. A topical dating for 'Locksley Hall Sixty Years After'. VP (10) 307–20.

8517. Flint, R. W. The magician. NYRB, 2 Nov., 28–31.

8518. Fredeman, William E. 'The sphere of common duties': the domestic solution in Tennyson's poetry. BJRL (54:2) 357–83.

8519. Gerhard, Joseph. Tennysonian love: the strange diagonal. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP. 1969. pp. 206. Rev. by Maurice Lévy in RBPH (50:2) 673–4.

8520. Gransden, K. W. The figure of Lazarus in Tennyson and Browning. *See* **6744.**

8521. Grattan, Robert M. 'Men from Beasts': a view on conversion in Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. WVUPP (19) 29–40.

8522. Gray, J. M. Arthurian invention in 'Merlin and Vivien'. TRB (2:1) 36.

8523. ——The iconography of Pellam's castle in 'Balin and Balan'. TRB (2:1) 29–30.

8524. —— Tennyson's doppelgänger, 'Balin and Balan'. (Bibl. 1971, 8667.) Rev. by Christine Fall in VS (16) 110–11.

8525. Griffiths, D. N. Tennyson and Gladstone. TRB (2:1) 1–5.

8526. Hagen, June Steffensen. Facsimile edition of Tennyson's 1842 'Poems', with critical variorum and introduction (in two volumes). Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3951A–2A.]

8527. Harrison, James. Tennyson and embryology. HAB (23:2) 28–32.

8528. Hoge, James O. Emily Tennyson's narrative for her sons. TSLL (14) 93–106.

8529. Hussain, Syed Muzaffer. Traces of Sufism in Tennyson's poetry. TRB (2:1) 6–14.

8530. Iorga, Nicolae. Tennyson. *In* Evocări din literatura

universală. (Evocations from world literature.) București: Univers. pp. 99–118.

8531. Joseph, Gerhard. Tennyson's concepts of knowledge, wisdom, and Pallas Athene. MP (69) 314–22.

8532. Jover, Gloria. Tennyson and the new poetic theory. M.A. thesis, Universidad de Deusto. pp. 64.

8533. Kincaid, James R. Tennyson's 'Gareth and Lynette'. TSLL (13) 663–71.

8534. Kozicki, Henry James. Tennyson's poetry and the philosophy of history as symbolic form. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6934A.]

8535. Landow, George P. Hartley Coleridge's two sonnets to Alfred Tennyson. *See* **6930.**

8536. —— The page proofs of lines 1–132 of the 1842 version of 'The Miller's Daughter'. TRB (2:1) 31–4.

8537. Loeppert, Theodore Walters. The felt perception of order: musicality in the works of Carlyle, Tennyson, and Walter Pater. *See* **6872.**

8538. Martin, David M. The Triumph of the Grail: capitulation to self in Tennyson's poetic career. RSWSU (40) 135–9.

8539. Mason, Michael Y. 'In Memoriam': the dramatization of sorrow. VP (10) 161–71.

8540. Milne, Fred L. Yeats's 'The Cap and Bells': a probable indebtedness to Tennyson's 'Maud'. Ariel (3:3) 69–79.

8541. Niermeier, Stuart F. C. 'In Memoriam' and 'The Excursion': a matter of comparison. VN (41) 20–2.

8542. Paulin, T. Tennyson in Hardy's 'A Sign-Seeker'. *See* **7465.**

8543. Pratt, Linda Ray. 'The Neutral Territory Between Two Worlds': a comparative study of Alfred Tennyson and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4017A.]

8544. Prince, Jeffrey Robert. Havens of intensity: aestheticism in the poetry of Keats, Tennyson, and Yeats. *See* **7859.**

8545. Reed, John R. Perception and design in the 'Idylls of the King'. Athens: Ohio UP, 1969. pp. 270. Rev. by Christine Fall in VS (16) 110–11.

8546. Ricks, Christopher. Tennyson. London: Macmillan. pp. 349. (Masters of world literature series.) Rev. by Patric Dickinson in LonM (12:5) 140–4; in TLS, 25 Aug., 988.

8547. Rutenberg, Daniel. Crisscrossing the bar: Tennyson and Lionel Johnson on death. *See* **7819.**

8548. Schwalbaum, Joan. The balance of contradiction in Marvell and Tennyson. *See* **4997.**

8549. Scott, P. G. The proof of Tennyson's 'Achilles over the Trench'. TRB (2:1) 38–9.

8550. —— Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden': a Victorian best-seller. (Bibl. 1970, 8109.) Rev. by Christine Fall in VS (16) 110–11.

8551. Shaw, W. David. Imagination and intellect in Tennyson's 'Lucretius'. MLQ (33) 130–9.

8552. Simpson, Arthur L., Jr. Aurora as artist: a reinterpretation of Tennyson's 'Tithonus'. PQ (51) 905–21.

8553. Sinfield, Alan. The language of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. New York: Barnes and Nobel, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8683.) Rev. by Christine Fall in VS (16) 110–11.

8554. Stevens, L. Robert. Tennyson's aesthetic logic. SoHR (6) 328–32.

8555. Tennyson, Hallam. Tennyson for the 1970s: the Tennyson memorial sermon 1971. Lincoln: Tennyson Society. pp. 6.

Thackeray, William Makepeace

8556. Bann, Stephen. L'anti-histoire de Henry Esmond. Poétique (9) 61–79.

8557. Bledsoe, Robert. Thackeray's 'Esmond'. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6366A.]

8558. Brewster, Jack. The virtuous heroes of the English novel. *See* **5374.**

8559. Comorovski, Cornelia. (introd.; note). *In* Bîlciul deșertăciunilor. (Vanity fair.) București: Minerva. 3 vols. (Second ed.) Vol. 1, pp. v–xxiv.

8560. Grant, William A. 'The Virginians': a Thackeray novel about the old dominion. *See* **7008.**

8561. Hagan, John. 'Bankruptcy of his heart'; the unfulfilled life of Henry Esmond. NCF (27) 293–316.

8562. Hardy, Barbara. The exposure of luxury: radical themes in Thackeray. London: Owen. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS, 6 Oct., 1186.

8563. Hawes, Donald (ed.). The history of Pendennis. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 810. (Penguin English library.)

8564. —— Thackeray and the 'National Standard'. RES (23) 35–51.

8565. Jacoby, John Burtner. A study of gentility in the novels of Wiliam Makepeace Thackeray. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5792A.]

8566. Kenda, Margaret Elizabeth Mason. Poetic justice in the novels of George Eliot and William Makepeace Thackeray. *See* **7305.**

8567. McMaster, Juliet. Thackeray: the major novels. Toronto: Toronto UP; Manchester: Manchester UP, pp. 230. Rev. by James H. Wheatley in NCF (27) 352–4; by Harvey Peter Sucksmith in DalR (52) 507–15; by Sylvère Monod in EA (25) 330–1; by Isobel Murray in DUJ (24) 119–20; in TLS, 14 July, 794.

8568. Moler, Kenneth L. Evelina in Vanity Fair: Becky Sharp and her patrician heroes. *See* **5670.**

8569. Pantůčková, Lidmilla. W. M. Thackeray as a critic of literature. Brno: J. E. Purkyně UP. pp. 447. (Brno studies in English, 10–11.)

8570. Rogers, Katharine M. The pressure of convention on Thackeray's women. MLR (67) 257–63.

8571. Segel, Elizabeth Towne. Truth and authenticity in Thackeray. JNT (2) 46–59.

8572. Shillingsburg, Peter L. The first edition of Thackeray's 'Pendennis'. *See* **402.**

8573. Simmons, James C. Thackeray's 'Esmond' and Anne Manning's 'Spurious Antiques'. *See* **7948.**

8574. Sundell, M. G. Thackeray criticism: its fortunes and misfortunes. Studies in the Novel (4) 513–21.

8575. Sutherland, John. A date for the early composition of 'Vanity Fair'. EngS (53) 47–52.

8576. —— The handling of time in Vanity Fair. Anglia (89) (1971) 349–56.

8577. —— A plan for 'Vanity Fair'. PULC (34) 27–33.

8578. —— Thackeray's 'Before the Curtain'. NQ (ns 19) 408–9.

8579. Varcoe, George. The intrusive narrator. Fielding, Thackeray, and the English novel. *See* **2192.**

8580. Wheatley, James H. Patterns in Thackeray's fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 8713.) Rev. by Donald C. Bryant in PhilR (5) 55–8.

Thaxter, Celia

8581. Williams, Sister Mary. The pastoral in New England local color: Celia Thaxter, Sarah Orne Jewett, Alice Brown. *See* **6711.**

Thompson, Francis

8582. Walsh, John. Strange harp, strange symphony: the life of Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1970, 8137.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EA (23) 93–5.

Thompson, John Reuben

8583. Grant, William A. 'The Virginians': a Thackeray novel about the old dominion. *See* **7008.**

Thompson, Maurice

8584. Moore, Rayburn S. The old South and the new: Paul Hamilton Hayne and Maurice Thompson. *See* **7603.**

Thomson, James (B.V.)

8585. Lutz, William Dennis. The literary criticism of James Thomson (B.V.). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3957A.]

Thoreau, Henry David

8586. Arner, Robert D. The deserted village of Waldcn woods: Thoreau's ruin piece. ATQ (14:Spring) 13–15.

8587. Basile, Joseph Lawrence. Man and machine in Thoreau. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2314A.]

8588. Bode, Carl (ed.). The Best of Thoreau's journals. (Bibl. 1971, 8724.) Rev. in TLS, 7 Jan., 16.

8589. Bonner, Willard H. Thalassa, Thalassa! Thoreau at Newport? TSB (120) 7–8.

8590. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Emerson and Thoreau lecture at Lynn. *See* **7331.**

8591. —— Some scattered Thoreau manuscripts. ATQ (14: Spring) 189–94.
8592. —— Thoreau and Hiram Leonard. ATQ (14:Spring) 135–47.
8593. —— Thoreau on the limitations of great circle sailing. ATQ (14:Spring) 70–2.
8594. —— Tribute to Thoreau in the 'National Anti-Slavery Standard' (1866). ATQ (14:Spring) 73–5.
8595. Collins, Christopher. The uses of observation: a study of correspondential vision in the writings of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **7338.**
8596. Elmore, A. E. Symmetry out of season: the form of 'Walden'. SAB (37:4) 18–24.
8597. Fendelman, Earl Barry. Toward a third voice: autobiographical form in Thoreau, Stein, Adams, and Mailer. *See* **809.**
8598. Ferlazzo, Paul J. Thoreau's sense of natural time. TJQ (4:1) 16–18.
8599. Fernandez Sanchez, Paz. Thoreau in his time and in our time. Madrid. MA. thesis. pp. 67.
8600. Fleck, Richard F. Thoreau as mythologist. RSWSU (40) 195–206.
8601. —— Thoreau's New England mythology. TJQ (4:1) 1–9.
8602. Foster, Leslie D. 'Walden' and its audiences: troubled sleep, and religious and other awakenings. MLR (67) 756–62.
8603. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**
8604. Funk, Alfred A. Henry David Thoreau's 'Slavery in Massachusetts'. JWS (36) 159–68.
8605. Gagnon, Ray. Thoreau: some negative considerations. TSB (121) 5–7.
8606. Glick, Wendell. Thoreau rejects an Emerson text. *See* **213.**
8607. Goudie, Andrea. Exploring the broad margins: Charles Ives's interpretation of Thoreau. MidQ (13) 290–318.
8608. Gozzi, Raymond D. An editorial mishap by Thoreau in 'A Week'? a textual note. TSB (119) 6–7.
8609. —— 'Walden' and a Carlyle letter. *See* **6866.**
8610. Haddin, Theodore. Thoreau's reputation once more. TJQ (4:1) 10–15.
8611. Harding, Brian Reginald. Redskins and transcendentalists: a reading of 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. RSWSU (40) 274–84.
8612. —— 'Transcendental symbolism' in the works of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **7346.**
8613. Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau bibliography. *See* **128.**
8614. —— The Alfred Hosmer letter files. TSB (119) 7.
8615. —— Visit to the Wachusett. July 1842 by Richard Fuller. *See* **7347.**

8616. —— (ed.), and JEAN CAMERON ADVENA (cumulator). A bibliography of the Thoreau Society Bulletin bibliographies, 1941–1969: a cumulation and index. *See* **235.**

8617. HIMANGO, GARY. 'Walden', general semantics, and creative teaching. *See* **1527.**

8618. HOWARTH, WILLIAM L. Successor to 'Walden'? Thoreau's 'Moonlight — An Intended Course of Lectures'. Proof (2) 89–115.

8619. HULL, RAYMONA. Some further notes on Hawthorne and Thoreau. *See* **7540.**

8620. JAMES, DAVID L. Movement and growth in 'Walking'. TJQ (4:3) 16–21.

8621. JENKINS, JAMES T. Thoreau, mythology, simplicity and self-culture. TJQ (4:3) 1–15.

8622. JOHNSTON, KENNETH G. Journeys into the interior: Hemingway, Thoreau, and Mungo Park. ForumH (10:2) 27–31.

8623. KESTNER, JOSEPH A. Thoreau and Kamo No Chōmei's hut. ATQ (14:Spring) 6.

8624. KIM, KICHUNG. Thoreau's science and teleology. ESQ (ns 18) 125–33.

8625. KUZNETSOVA, S. N. Toro i problema rabstva. (Thoreau and the problem of slavery.) UZMOPI (256) 97–101.

8626. LIGGERA, JOSEPH JOHN. Thoreau's heroic language. Unpub. doct. diss., Tufts Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2897A.]

8627. MCELRATH, JOSEPH R., JR. Sawyer's tribute to Thoreau. ATQ (14:Spring) 54–7.

8628. MAIDEN, EMORY VIRGIL, JR. 'Cape Cod': Thoreau's handling of the sublime and the picturesque. Unpub. doct. diss. Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4571A.]

8629. MOLDENHAUER, JOSEPH J. On the editing of 'The Maine Woods'. TJQ (4:4) 15–20.

8630. MUELLER, ROGER C. Thoreau's selections from 'Chinese Four Books' for the 'Dial'. TJQ (4:4) 1–8.

8631. MYERS, DOUGLAS. The bane-field and the method of nature. TJQ (4:2) 1–9.

8632. MYERSON, JOEL ARTHUR. A history of the 'Dial' (1840–1844). *See* **6390.**

8633. NICHOLS, WILLIAM W. Individualism and autobiographical art: Frederick Douglass and Henry Thoreau. *See* **7241.**

8634. NOVERR, DOUGLAS A. The divining of Walden. TJQ (4:4) 9–14.

8635. PEPLE, EDWARD C., JR. Hawthorne on Thoreau: 1835–1857. *See* **7570.**

8636. POGER, SIDNEY. Thoreau as Yankee in Canada. ATQ (14:Spring) 174–7.

8637. QUICK, DONALD G. Thoreau as limnologist. TJQ (4:2) 13–20.

8638. RAILTON, STEPHEN. Thoreau's 'Resurrection of Virtue!'. AmQ (24) 210–27.

8639. Rendell, Kenneth W. Association copies of Thoreau's books. ATQ (14:Spring) 84–6.

8640. Rose, Vattel Theodore. A critical review of the ideas of Henry David Thoreau. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1694a–5a.)

8641. Russell, E. Harlow. A bit of unpublished correspondence between Henry D. Thoreau and Isaac T. Hecker. ATQ (14: Spring) 66–70.

8642. Saalbach, Robert Palmer. Thoreau and civil disobedience. BSUF (13:4) 18–24.

8643. Sawyer, Roland D. Thoreau, New England philosopher. ATQ (14:Spring) 58–66.

8644. Schamberger, J. Edward. Grapes of gladness: a misconception of 'Walden'. ATQ (13:Winter) 15—16.

8645. Schofield, Edmund. Errors in Robert Stowell's 'A Thoreau Gazetteer'. TSB (119) 4.

8646. Seelye, John. Some green thoughts on a green theme. *See* **2399.**

8647. Shanley, J. Lyndon (ed.). The Complete Writings of Henry D. Thoreau: 'Walden'. (Bibl. 1971, 8778.) Rev. by Sherman Paul in AL (44) 155–6.

8648. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

8649. Stowell, Robert F. A Thoreau gazetteer, edited by William L. Howarth. (Bibl. 1970, 8194.) Rev. by Donald R. Stoddard in Cithara (11) (1971) 129–30.

8650. Tracy, Bruce Henderson. 'Walden' as a novel: a psychoanalytic reading. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2346A.]

8651. Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. A note on the structure of 'Walden'. TSB (118) 5–6.

8652. Woodson, Thomas Miller. Thoreau's prose style. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4639a.]

8653. Zimmer, Jeanne M. A history of Thoreau's hut and hut site. ESQ (ns 18) 134–40.

Timrod, Henry

8654. Murphy, Christina Jane. Henry Timrod: poet and critic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6386a.]

Traill, Catharine Parr

8655. Gairdner, William D. Traill and Moodie: the two realities. *See* **8105.**

Trollope, Anthony

8656. apRoberts, Ruth. Trollope: artist and moralist. London: Chatto and Windus; Athens, OH: Ohio UP, 1971. pp. 203. Rev. by David Skilton in VS (15) 485–7; by Donald Smalley in NCF (27) 232–4.

8657. Arthur, Anthony. The death of Mrs Proudie: 'Frivolous Slaughter' or calculated dispatch? NCF (26) 477–84.

8658. Cohen, Joan Ellen Mandel. Varieties of form and realism in six novels of Anthony Trollope's middle period. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5779a.]

8659. DeSando, John Anthony. Trollope's social values: social structure in the Barsetshire novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1138a–9a.]

8660. Edwards, P. D. Anthony Trollope. (Bibl. 1969, 7905.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 79–80.

8661. Glavin, John James. The County of Return: the Barsetshire novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. doct. diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5786a–7a.]

8662. Hall, N. John. Anthony Trollope: honest and true. NQ (ns 19) 416–17.

8663. —— Trollope and Carlyle. *See* **6867.**

8664. Harvey, G. M. Heroes in Barsetshire. DalR (52) 458–68.

8665. Hennedy, Hugh L. Love and famine, family and country in Trollope's 'Castle Richmond'. Eire-Ireland (7:Winter) 48–66.

8666. Entry cancelled.

8667. Holcomb, Phillip Anthony. A study of the critical responses to Anthony Trollope's novels, with an annotated bibliography of criticism, 1920–1968. *See* **246a.**

8668. Klingler, Helmut. Varieties of failure: the significance of Trollope's 'The Prime Minister'. EM (23) 167–83.

8669. Page, Norman. Trollope's conversational mode. ESA (15) 33–7.

8670. Pope-Hennessy, James. Anthony Trollope. New York: Little Brown. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8806.) Rev. by Marvin Mudrick in HR (25) 487–96; by J. L. Bradley in DUJ (23) 260–1; by David Skilton in VS (15) 485–7; by V. S. Pritchett in AtlMon (229:5) 94, 97–9; by Paul Theroux in BW, 2 Apr., 6; by Leon Edel in SatR, 8 July, 59–60; by Grover Cronin, Jr, in America (126) 656–8; by W. H. Auden in NY, 1 Apr., 102–4.

8671. Pulju, Edward Joseph. Reality and artifice in Trollope's Palliser novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4575a.]

8672. Schawacker, Erwin William, Jr. The narrative persona of the novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1742a.]

8673. Skilton, David. Anthony Trollope and his contemporaries: a study in the theory and conventions of mid-Victorian fiction. Harlow: Longman. pp. 170.

8674. Smalley, Donald (ed.). Trollope: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1971, 8807.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ (ns 19) 79–80.

8675. Sutherland John (ed.). Phineas Finn: the Irish member. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 746. (Penguin English library.)

8676. Terry, R. C. Three lost chapters of Trollope's first novel. NCF (27) 71–80.

8677. Underwood, Horace Horton. Social place in the fiction of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1698a–9a.]

8678. Wall, Stephen (ed.). Can you forgive her? Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 847. (Penguin English library.)

Trollope, Frances

8679. Heineman, Helen L. 'Starving in the Land of Plenty': new backgrounds to Frances Trollope's 'Domestic Manners of the Americans'. AmQ (24) 643–60.

Twain, Mark

8680. Alsen, Eberhard. Pudd'nhead Wilson's fight for popularity and power. WAL (7) 135–43.

8681. Anderson, Frederick (ed.). Mark Twain: the critical heritage. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. pp. 347. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 8814.) Rev. by Daniel Ross Bronson in ALR (5) 323–5.

8682. —— (ed.). A pen warmed-up in hell: Mark Twain in protest. New York: Harper & Row. pp. 201. Rev. by Charles Bazerman in Nat (215:7) 215–16; by Clifford Terry in BW, 4 June, 8.

8683. ——, and Hamlin Hill. How Samuel Clemens became Mark Twain's publisher: a study of the James R. Osgood contracts. Proof (2) 117–43.

8684. Arner, Robert D. Acts seventeen and 'Huckleberry Finn': a note on Silas Phelps's sermon. MTJ (16:2) 12.

8685. Aspiz, Harold. Mark Twain and 'Doctor' Newton. AL (44) 130–6.

8686. Baetzhold, Howard G. Found: Mark Twain's 'Lost Sweetheart'. AL (44) 414–29.

8687. —— Mark Twain and John Bull: the British connection. (Bibl. 1971, 8816.) Rev. by E. H. Eby in PacNQ (62) (1971) 156–7.

8688. Bellamy, Joe David. Two eras, two epitaphs: steamboating life in the works of Mark Twain and Richard Bissell. BSUF (13:4) 48–52.

8689. Bie, Wendy A. Mark Twain's bitter duality. MTJ (16:2) 14–16.

8690. Blair, Walter (ed.). Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom. (Bibl. 1970, 8229.) Rev. by Orm Överland in EngS (53) 372–4.

8691. Brack, O. M., Jr. Mark Twain in knee pants: the expurgation of 'Tom Sawyer Abroad'. Proof (2) 145–51.

8692. Brand, John M. The incipient wilderness: a study of 'Pudd'nhead Wilson'. WAL (7) 125–34.

8693. Brodwin, Stanley. The humor of the absurd: Mark Twain's Adamic diaries. Criticism (14) 49–64.

8694. Brogunier, Joseph. An incident in 'The Great Gatsby' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. MTJ (16:2) 1–3.

8695. Burns, Graham. Time and pastoral: 'The adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. Critical Review, No. 15, 52–63.

8696. Bush, Robert. Grace King and Mark Twain. *See* **7877.**

8697. Chelidze, V. Introd. art. to Georgian trans. of 'Tom Sawyer' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. Tbilisi: Sabchota Sakartvelo. pp. 733.

8698. Christopher, J. R. On the 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn' as a comic myth. CimR (18) 18–27.

8699. Coard, Robert L. Mark Twain's 'The Gilded Age, and Sinclair Lewis's 'Babbitt'. MidQ (13) 319–33.

8700. Coleman, Alexander. Notës on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

8701. Crowley, John W. A note on 'The Gilded Age'. ELN (10) 116–18.

8702. D'Avanzo, Mario L. In the name of Pudd'head. MTJ (16:2) 13–14.

8703. Davis, Chester L. Annie Moffett Webster and Charles Noel Flagg letters to Paine. The Twainian (2) Mar.–Apr., 1–3.

8704. —— 'The Letters of Madame de Sevigne' (17th century history) (Mark Twain's marked copy). The Twainian (6) Nov.–Dec., 1–4.

8705. —— Letters to Paine from Samuel E. Moffett, S. L. Severance and Annie M. Webster in years 1906–1917. The Twainian (3) May–June, 4.

8706. Dehaven, Mary Alice. The fate of innocence: patterns of the innocent's encounter with the world in nineteenth-century English and American fiction. *See* **6288.**

8707. Delaney, Paul William. Fragments of the self: Mark Twain and the problem of identity. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2888A.]

8708. Esterkamp, Sister Rosemary. Mark Twain's pessimism: a reconsideration. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1139A.]

8709. Fetterley, Judith. Disenchantment: Tom Sawyer in 'Huckleberry Finn'. PMLA (87) 69–74.

8710. Fisher, Marvin, and Michael Elliott. 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': half a dog is worse than none. SoR (8) 533–47.

8711. French, Bryant Morey. A critical study of Twain's 'The Gilded Age'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4562A.]

8712. Geismar, Maxwell. Mark Twain: an American prophet. (Bibl. 1971, 8840.) Rev. by James B. Gidney in OhioanaQ (15:1) 29–31; by Robert Bonazzi in NOR (3:1) 95–7; by Lewis P. Simpson in SoLJ (4:2) 93–106.

8713. Gerber, John C. Practical editions: Mark Twain's 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer' and 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. *See* **576.**

8714. Gibson, William (ed.). Mark Twain's 'Mysterious Stranger' manuscripts. (Bibl. 1971, 8841.) Rev. by Orm Överland in EngS (53) 372–4.

8715. Gribben, Alan. Mark Twain, phrenology and the 'Temperaments': a study of pseudoscientific influence. AmQ (24) 45–68.

8716. Harrell, Don W. A chaser of phantoms: Mark Twain and romanticism. MidQ (13) 201–12.

8717. Harrison, Stanley R. Mark Twain's requiem for the past. MTJ (16:2) 3–10.

8718. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* **2495.**

8719. Howell, Elmo. Mark Twain and the Civil War. BSUF (13:4) 53–61.

8720. —— Tom Sawyer's funeral: a note on Mark Twain's religion. MTJ (16:3) 15–16.

8721. Karnath, David Leigh. The lying contest (the meaning of form in Mark Twain's fictions). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2332a.]

8722. Karpowitz, Stephen Alan. The fate of Mark Twain's satirc: an essay on conscience, magic, and the imagination. Unpub doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1686a.]

8723. Keiss, Sister Isabelle. Captain Stormfield: Mark Twain's symbolic pilot. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1730a.]

8724. Kraus, W. Keith. Mark Twain's 'A Double-Barreled Detective Story': a source for the solitary oesophagus. MTJ (16:2) 10–12.

8725. Kuhlmann, Susan. Knave, fool, and genius: the confidence man as hc appears in nineteenth-century American fiction. *See* **6357.**

8726. Leary, Lewis (ed.). Mark Twain's correspondence with Henry Huddleston Rogers, 1893–1909. (Bibl. 1970, 8262.) Rev. by Orm Överland in EngS (53) 372–4.

8727. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

8728. Lewis, Stuart. Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn'. chapter xiv. Exp (issue 30) item 61.

8729. Libman, Z. Introd. art. to Ukrainian trans. of stories and pamphlets. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 375.

8730. Lycette, Ronald. Mark Twain mapping his territory. *See* **1541.**

8731. McCarry, Charles, and David L. Arnold. Ycsterday lingers along the Connecticut. NGM (142) 334–68.

8732. McCullough, Joseph B. A listing of Mark Twain's contributions to the Buffalo 'Express'. 1869–1871. *See* **155.**

8733. McMahan, Elizabeth Ester. The money motif: economic implications in selected fiction of Mark Twain. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5190a–1a.]

8734. Meyer, Horst E. An unnoticed Twain letter. MTJ (16:3) 26.

8735. Miller, Leo. Huckleberries and humans. PMLA (87) 314.

8736. Orlova, R. Afterword to Kornei Chukovsky's trans. of 'Tom Sawyer'. Kaliningrad: Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo. pp. 238.

8737. Ostrom, Alan. Huck Finn and the modern ethos. CR (16) 162–79.

8738. Reckford, Philip Joseph. Consistency and inconsistency in Mark Twain's moral code. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 324a–5a.]

8739. Roper, Gordon. Mark Twain and his Canadian publishers: a second look. *See* **689.**

8740. Rowlette, Robert. Mark Twain, Sarah Grand, and 'The Heavenly Twins'. *See* **7420.**

8741. Scherting, Jack. Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado': a source for Twain's 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg'. *See* **8248.**

8742. Scott, Nancy Helen Pogel. Mark Twain and the clock. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5806a–7a.]

8743. Simonson, Harold P. The closed frontier: studies in American literary tragedy. *See* **2528.**

8744. Skerry, Philip J. 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn' and 'Intruder in the Dust': two conflicting myths of the American experience. BSUF (13:1) 4–13.

8745. Shepperson, Wilbur S. Restless strangers: Nevada's immigrants and their interpreters. *See* **6425.**

8746. Solomon, Andrew. Jim and Huck: magnificent misfits. MTJ (16:3) 17–24.

8747. Taylor, Robert, Jr. Sounding the trumpets of defiance: Mark Twain and Norman Mailer. MTJ (16:3) 1–14.

8748. Tenney, Thomas Asa. Mark Twain's early travels and the travel tradition in literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4580a–1a.]

8749. Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the Gilded Age. *See* **6450.**

8750. Tuckey, John S. (ed.). Mark Twain's 'Which was the Dream?' and other symbolic writings of the later years. (Bibl. 1969, 7992.) Rev. by Merton Babcock in ERGS (29) 101–3.

8751. Vanderbilt, Kermit. Correction and further note on Mark Twain and Longfellow. *See* **7929.**

8752. —— Mark Twain writes to poet Longfellow. *See* **7930.**

8753. Walters, Thomas N. Twain's Finn and Alger's Gilman: picaresque counter-directions. *See* **6589.**

8754. Warner, Stephen Douglas. Representative studies in the American picaresque: investigation of 'Modern Chivalry', 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn', and 'The Adventures of Augie March'. *See* **5658.**

8755. Warren, Robert Penn. Mark Twain. SoR (8) 459–92.

8756. Wilson, James Darrell. Studies in modes of Romantic heroism with special reference to the work of Mark Twain. Unpub.

doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2349A–50A.]

8757. WILSON, MARK KING, III. Mark Twain's feud with France. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5207A.]

8758. YOUNG, PHILIP. Three bags full: essays in American fiction. *See* **2539.**

Voynich, Ethel Wilson

8759. TARATUT, E. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Gadfly'. Ioshkar-Ola: Marknigoizdat. pp. 302.

Wagnalls, Adam W.

8760. KINNISTON, WILLIAM. Notes on six Wittenberg authors. *See* **7065.**

Wakefield, Edward Jerningham

8761. STEVENS, JOAN (ed.). The London journal of Edward Jerningham Wakefield, 1845–46. Wellington, N.Z.: Alexander Turnbull Library. and Victoria UP. pp. 207.

Ward, Artemus

8762. AUSTIN, JAMES C. Charles Farrar Browne (1834–1867, pseud. Artemus Ward). ALR (5) 151–65.

Ward, Mrs Humphry

8763. RIVES, FRANÇOISE. Un aspect de la vie anglaise à la fin de la période victorienne: les voyages de Mrs Humphry Ward. Caliban (9) 89–103.

Warner, Charles Dudley

8764. CROWLEY, JOHN W. A note on 'The Gilded Age'. *See* **8701.**

Warner, Moses M.

8765. KUHLMAN, THOMAS A. Warner's 'History of Dakota County, Nebraska': the western county history as a literary genre. WR (9:2) 57–64.

8766. Entry cancelled.

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter

8767. WRIGHT, THOMAS K. Nym Crinkle: gadfly critic and male chauvinist. ETJ (24) 370–82.

Whitfield, James Monroe

8768. SHERMAN, JOAN R. James Monroe Whitfield, poet and emigrationist: a voice of protest and despair. JNH (57) 169–76.

Whitman, Walt

8769. AHLUWALIA, HARSHARAN SINGH. Walt Whitman's concept of the poet: a study of the poetic persona in his major poems. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4598A.]

8770. ALEXANDER, CHARLES GREGORY. The problem of humor in Walt Whitman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2883A.]

8771. Amur, G. S. Whitman's song of man: a humanistic approach to 'Song of Myself'. WWR (18) 50–6.

8772. Asselineau, Roger, and William White (eds). Walt Whitman in Europe today: a collection of essays. Detroit: Wayne State UP. pp. 42.

8773. Barac, Vladimir. 'Song of Myself' as myth and reality: an American quest for epic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5772a.]

8774. Batchelor, Sally Ann. Whitman's yawp and how he yawped it. WWR (18) 97–101.

8775. Baytop, Adrianne. 'Song of Myself' 52: motion as vehicle for meaning. WWR (18) 101–3.

8776. Bochner, Martin Jay. 'Profond aujourd'hui': Blaise Cendrars and the Whitman tradition in France. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 301a.]

8777. Brasher, Thomas L. Whitman as editor of the Brooklyn 'Daily Eagle'. *See* **517.**

8778. Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Delius and Whitman. WWR (18) 90–6.

8779. Bureriu, Lucian. Comemorare Walt Whitman (1819–1892). (A Walt Whitman commemoration.) Orizont (ns 23:24) Oct., 12.

8780. Chari, V. K. Structure of Whitman's catalogue poems. WWR (18) 3–17.

8781. Cohen, Sarah Blacher. Walt Whitman's literary criticism. WWR (18) 39–50.

8782. Coleman, Alexander. Notes on Borges and American literature. *See* **2260.**

8783. Collins, Christopher. The uses of observation: a study of correspondential vision in the writings of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **7338.**

8784. Ditsky, John M. Whitman-Tennyson correspondence: a summary and commentary. *See* **8515.**

8785. Doepke, Dale. Whitman's theme in 'Cavalry Crossing a Ford'. WWR (18) 132–6.

8786. Duggar, Margaret Helen. Walt Whitman's theory of his own poetry as revealed in the prefaces of 1865, 1872, 1876, and 1888. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6422a–3a.]

8787. Ferlazzo, Paul J. Anne Gilchrist, critic of Walt Whitman. SDR (10:Winter) 63–79.

8788. —— Encounter: Whitman and his readers. WWR (18) 138–40.

8789. Freimarck, Vincent, and Bernard Rosenthal (eds). Race and the American romantics. *See* **6222.**

8790. Funnell, Bertha H. Walt Whitman on Long Island. Port Washington; London: Kennikat Press, 1971. pp. 129. (Empire State historical publication series, 91.)

8791. Hanson, R. Galen. A critical reflection on Whitman's 'The Base of All Metaphysics'. WWR (18) 67–70.

8792. Harding, Brian Reginald. 'Transcendental symbolism' in the works of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **7346.**

8793. Harvey, Nancy Lenz. Whitman's use of 'arms' in 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR (18) 136–8.

8794. Hinz, Evelyn. Whitman's 'Lilacs': the power of elegy. BuR (20:Fall) 35–54.

8795. Hubach, Robert R. Western newspaper accounts of Whitman's 1879 trip to the west. WWR (18) 56–62.

8796. Ignoffo, Matthew Frederick, Jr. The American Dream and its culmination in Walt Whitman. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1171a.]

8797. Kanjo, Eugene R. Time and eternity in 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry'. WWR (18) 82–90.

8798. Kazin, Alfred (introd.). Specimen days. (Bibl. 1971, 8933.) Rev. by William White in ABC (22:8) 2.

8799. Kritsevyi, Aleksandr, and Anatolii Stel'makh. Pevets trudovogo naroda: Tvorchestvo velikogo amerikanskogo poèta Uolta Uitmena i perevody ego proizvedenii na Ukraine. (The singer of the working people: the works of the great American poet Walt Whitman and translations of his works in the Ukraine.) Kiev: Znanie USSR. pp. 47.

8800. Kummings, Donald D. The vernacular perspective in American poetry: Philip Freneau, Walt Whitman, and William Carlos Williams. *See* **5825.**

8801. Laubenthal, Penne Jones. Prometheus, prophet, and priest: an interpretation of García Lorca's 'Poet in New York' in relationship to Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1732a–3a.]

8802. LeMaster, J. R. Jesse Stuart's 'Album of Destiny': in pursuit of Whitman's parallels. BSUF (13:1) 75–9.

8803. McMurray, Patricia E. Whitman's personae. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4622a.]

8804. Moyne, Ernest J. Leaves of grass and granite bowlders: Walt Whitman and Finland. NM (73) 235–44.

8805. Nelson, Jane A. Ecstasy and transformation in Whitman's 'Lilacs'. WWR (18) 113–23.

8806. Palmer, David Donald. An image of the 'self' in the first three editions of Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6446a.]

8807. Pârvu, Sorin. Conștiința cotidianului. (Conscience of everyday life.) Cronica (7:27) July, 12.

8808. Pascal, Richard Frederick. The radiant gist: romantic strains in 'Song of Myself' and 'Paterson'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6996a–7a.]

8809. Pici, Joseph. An editing of Walt Whitman's 'When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd'. UDR (9:Summer) 35–45

8810. Scholnick, Robert. Whitman and the magazines: some documentary evidence. AL (44) 222–46.

8811. Shephard, Esther. The inside front and back covers of Whitman's earliest known notebook: some observations on photocopy and verbal descriptions. PMLA (87) 1119–22.

8812. Smith, Patrick Donald. A critical reappraisal of Walt Whitman: 1950–1965. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Northern Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (33) 733A.]

8813. Snyder, John Rudolph. The two modes of communion in Walt Whitman's poetry and prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5751A.]

8814. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

8815. Stein, Marian L. Affirmations and negations: Lawrence's 'Whitman' and Whitman's open road. WWR (18) 63–7.

8816. Turner, Mary Ann. Reconciliation of love and death in 'Out of the Cradle' and other poems. WWR (18) 123–32.

8817. van Egmond, Peter (ed.). Memoirs of Thomas B. Harned, Walt Whitman's friend and literary executor. ATQ (14:Spring) 1–58.

8818. Vince, R. W. A reading of 'The Sleepers'. WWR (18) 17–28.

8819. Wannamaker, John S. A new musical setting of 'Song of Myself'. WWR (18) 28–31.

8820. White, William M. The dynamics of Whitman's poetry. SewR (80) 347–60.

8821. —— The hektograph. ANQ (10) 153.

8822. —— An unrecorded Whitman letter to H. H. Furness. WWR (18) 141–2.

8823. —— Walt Whitman on trial: a clipping from his 'Daybook'. PrS (46) 52—6.

8824. —— Whitman: a current bibliography. *See* **451.**

8825. —— Whitman at Dartmouth: 1872–1972. The Long-Islander, 1 June, p. 5.

8826. —— Whitman on Hartmann's 'Society': an unpublished Walt Whitman piece. Sadakichi Hartmann Newsletter (3:2) 8.

8827. Wortman, William Allen. The troubled self: romanticism and 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1751A.]

Whittier, John Greenleaf

8828. Keith, Philip. Whittier and Warren. Shen (23:Summer) 90–5.

8829. Maddox, Notley Sinclair. Whittier's 'Ichabod'. Exp (issue 30) item 59.

8830. Moyne, Ernest. John Greenleaf Whittier and Finland. SS (44:1) 52–63.

8831. Warren, Robert Penn. John Greenleaf Whittier's poetry: an appraisal and a selection. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 208. Rev. by Suzanne Ferguson in SewR (80) 493–8.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler

8832. Pittock, Malcolm. In defence of Ella Wheeler Wilcox. DUJ (24) 86–9.

Wilde, Oscar

8833. Anikst, A. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Happy Prince' and other stories. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 112.

8834. Atanasova, Nadežda. Otgovorăt na moeto očakvane. Piesite 'Slavejat i rozata' i 'Štastlivijat princ'. (The answer to my expectation. The plays 'The Happy Prince' and 'The Rose and Nightingale'.) T (25:1) 33–7.

8835. Beckson, Karl (ed.). Oscar Wilde: the critical heritage. (Bibl. 1970, 8387.) Rev. by Keith Connelly in CQ (6:1) 93–103.

8836. Bianchini, Angela. Il mago di Chelsea. FLett (48–23) 16–18.

8837. Butwin, Joseph. The martyr clown: Oscar Wilde in 'De Profundis'. VN (42) 1–6.

8838. Chamberlin, J. E. Oscar Wilde and the importance of doing nothing. HR (25) 194–218.

8839. Cornwell, Charles Landrum. From self to the shire: studies in Victorian fantasy. *See* **6880.**

8840 Croft-Cooke, Rupert. The unrecorded life of Oscar Wilde. London: W. H. Allen. pp. 289.

8841. Ellman, Richard (ed.). The artist as critic: critical writings of Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1970, 8391.) Rev. by Robert Keefe in HSL (4) 81–6; by Keith Connelly in CQ (6:1) 93–103.

8842. Fox, Steven James. Art and personality: Browning, Rossetti, Pater, Wilde, and Yeats. *See* **6742.**

8843. Fussell, B. H. The masks of Oscar Wilde. SewR (80) 124–39.

8844. Gordon, Jan B. 'The Wilde Child': structure and origin in the 'fin-de-siècle' short story. ELT (15) 277–90.

8845. Grigorova, Ljudmila. Kăm problemata za estetizma na Oskar Uajld, 'Portretăt na Dorian Grej'. (The aesthetism of Oscar Wilde as a problem, 'The picture of Dorian Grey'.) Izvestija na Instituta za literatura. (21) 437–46.

8846. Joost, Nicholas, and Franklin E. Court. 'Salomé', the moon, and Oscar Wilde's aesthetics: a reading of the play. PLL (8:Supplement) 96–111.

8847. Kolesnik, S. A. O skazkakh O. Uail'da. (On O. Wilde's fairy tales.) UZMOPI (256) 234–41.

8848. —— Poiski ideala. Ob èsteticheskikh vzglyadakh O. Uail'da. (The search for the ideal. On O. Wilde's aesthetic views.) UZMOPI (256) 242–50.

8849. Lawler, Donald L. Oscar Wilde's first manuscript of 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. *See* **287.**

8850. Livingston, Brenda Mae. Oscar Wilde and the tragic mode. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in DA (33) 728a.]

8851. Miroiu, Mihai. Oscar Wilde — eseistul. (Oscar Wilde — the essayist.) *In* Intenţiuni. (Intentions.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 5–28.

8852. Murray, Isobel. Some elements in the composition of 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. DUJ (23) 220–31.

8853. Nassaar, Christopher Suhayl. Into the demon universe: a literary exploration of Oscar Wilde. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6386a.]

8854. Pappas, John J. The flower and the beast: a study of Oscar Wilde's antithetical attitudes toward nature and man in 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. ELT (15) 37–48.

8855. Robinson, Vivian Ureaka. Adult symbolism in the literary fairy tales of the late nineteenth century. *See* **6413.**

8856. Stavros, George. Pater, Wilde, and the Victorian critics of the Romantics. *See* **6435.**

8857. Thompson, Denys (comp.). Poems: selected. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 57. (Compact poets.)

8858. Zdrenghea, Mihai. Means of expressing the idea of superlative in English. *See* **1585.**

Willis, Nathaniel Parker

8859. Goodman, Charlotte. Henry James's 'Roderick Hudson' and Nathaniel Parker Willis's 'Paul Fane'. *See* **7731.**

Winter William,

8860. Watermeier, Daniel J. (ed.). Between actor and critic: selected letters of Edwin Booth and William Winter. *See* **6675.**

Woolson, Constance Fenimore

8861. Milledge, Luetta Upshur. Theme and characterization in the fiction of Constance Fenimore Woolson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5745a–6a.]

8862. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

Wordsworth, Dorothy

8863. Hardwick, Elizabeth. Amateurs: Dorothy Wordsworth and Jane Carlylc. *See* **6853.**

Wordsworth, William

8864. Alford, John Alexander. Wordsworth's use of the present perfect. MLQ (33) 119–29.

8865. Andrews, Maureen Gillespie. William Wordsworth's 'The sublime in landscape': text and critical introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6962a.]

8866. Anon. Wordsworth scholarship: an annual register. *See* **85.**

8867. Ashton, Thomas L. 'The Thorn': Wordsworth's insensitive plant. HLQ (35) 171–87.

8868. Bauer, N. Stephen. Wordsworth and the early anthologies. Library (27:1) 37–45.

8869. Breyer, B. R. Wordsworth's pleasure: an approach to his poetic theory. SoHR (6) 123–31.

8870. Brooks, Anne Page. Wordsworth's pastoral art 1798–1806: the fulfilment of his function as a poet. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2923A.]

8871. Butler, James Albert. 'This sublime retirement': a textual and literary study of Wordsworth's 'Home at Grasmere'. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4555A–6A.]

8872. Chard, Leslie Frank, II. Dissenting republican: Wordsworth's early life and thought in their political context. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 283. (Cf. bibl. 1963, 4847.) Studies in English literature, 66.

8873. Chiang, Oscar Ching-Kuan. Idealism in plays written by early nineteenth-century poets. *See* **6808.**

8874. Collins, William James. Wordsworth and the romantic search for an audience. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6923A.]

8875. Curtis, Jared R. Wordsworth in the Lilly Library: a description of letters and manuscripts. *See* **547.**

8876. —— Wordsworth's experiments with tradition: the 'Lyric' poems' of 1802, with texts of the poems based on early manuscripts. Ithaca; London: Cornell UP, 1971. pp. 227. Rev. in TLS, 6 Oct., 1186.

8877. D'Avanzo, Mario L. Immortality's winds and fields of sleep: a Virgilian elysium. WordsC (3) 168–71.

8878. Dickstein, Morris. Coleridge, Wordsworth, and the 'Conservation Poems'. *See* **6952.**

8879. Dunham, Robert Hancock. Wordsworthian themes and attitudes in George Eliot's novels. *See* **7287.**

8880. Durrant, Geoffrey. Wordsworth and the great system: a study of Wordsworth's poetic universe. (Bibl. 1971, 9032.) Rev. by Staffan Bergsten in Samlaren (92) 244–5.

8881. Ellis, Patrick, F.S.C. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality' and the Italian sonnet. CEACrit (34) Mar., 26–9.

8882. Else, Robert Calvin. Wordsworth and the rules: the influence of genre and decorum on his poetics, 1797–1807. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 272A.]

8883. Frese, John Jerome. Four voices: studies in consciousness and the romantic ode. *See* **6961.**

8884. Gamsu, Lynn Ruth. Wordsworth and the science of language. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2324A–5A.]

8885. Garber, Frederick. Wordsworth and the poetry of encounter. Urbana-Champaign: Illinois UP. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS, 6 Oct., 1186.

8886. Garrison, Joseph M., Jr. Knowledge and beauty in

Wordsworth's 'Composed Upon Westminster Bridge'. RSWSU (40) 46–7.

8887. Gill, Stephen C. 'Adventures on Salisbury Plain' and Wordsworth's poetry of protest 1795–97. SR (11) 48–65.

8888. Golden, Morris. The self-observed. *See* **5902.**

8889. Good, James Milton. The Coleridge-figure in Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. *See* **6966.**

8890. Gordon, William A. Autobiography and identity: Wordsworth's 'The Borderers'. TSE (20) 71–86.

8891. Hall, Thomas Gregg. Wordsworth and the picturesque. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4564A.]

8892. Halpern, Sheldon. 'Michael': Wordsworth's pastoral of Common Man. NDEJ (8:1) 22–3.

8893. Harvey, W. J., and Richard Gravil (eds.). Wordsworth — 'The prelude': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 256. (Casebook series.)

8894. Harvill, Olga DeHart. Wordsworth's religious quest. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Houston, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1142A.]

8895. Hearn, Ronald B. Notes on Wordsworth's method of composition. IllQ (34–3) 42–7.

8896. Heffernan, James A. W. Wordsworth's theory of poetry: the transforming imagination. (Bibl. 1971, 9049.) Rev. by Earl J. Schulze in MichQR (11) 144–6.

8897. Hulseberg, Richard Arnold. The validation of the self in Wordsworth and Keats. *See* **7845.**

8898. Huntley, Frank L. William Wordsworth, 1770–1970. MichQR (11) 191–6.

8899. Iorga, Nicolae. Inceputurile romantismului. (The outsets of romanticism.) *See* **6335.**

8900. Jacobson, Richard J. The two voices: a view of Wordsworth's poetic development. VQR (48) 40–51.

8901. Jones, Alun R., and William Tydeman (eds). Wordsworth — 'Lyrical ballads': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 253. (Casebook series.)

8902. Kovitz, Miriam Gershman. The 'Lake Poets': their humor. *See* **6353.**

8903. Kroeber, Karl. 'Tintern Abbey' and 'The Cornfield': serendipity as a method of intermedia criticism. JA (31) 67–77.

8904. Lamoine, Georges. Letters from Joseph Cottle to William Wordsworth: 1828–1850. Ariel (3:2) 84–102.

8905. Lincoln, Kenneth R. Wordsworth's mortality ode. JEGP (71) 211–15.

8906. McFarland, Thomas. The symbiosis of Coleridge and Wordsworth. *See* **6980.**

8907. McMaster, Graham (ed.). William Wordsworth: a

critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 552. (Penguin critical anthologies.)

8908. Morkan, Joel. Structure and meaning in 'The Prelude', Book v. PMLA (87) 246–54.

8909. Musser, Joseph Franklin, Jr. William Cowper's poetry: a comparison with Pope and Wordsworth. *See* **5704.**

8910. Nance, Guinevera Splawn. 'A recourse somewhat human': a study of poetry as consolation in the romantic period. *See* **6391.**

8911. Niermeier, Stuart F. C. 'In Memoriam' and 'The Excursion': a matter of comparison. *See* **8541.**

8912. Onorato, Richard J. The character of the poet: Wordsworth in 'The Prelude'. Princeton: Princeton UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 435. Rev. by Beverly Fields in SR (11) 161–5; in TLS, 11 Feb., 162; by Jonathan Wordsworth in MLQ (33) 460–3.

8913. Owen, W. J. B. Literary echoes in 'The Prelude'. WordsC (3) 3–16.

8914. Parker, Kenneth. Wordsworth's solitaries. ESA (15) 15–32.

8915. Parker, Reeve. 'Finer Distance': the narrative art of Wordsworth's 'The Wanderer'. ELH (39) 87–111.

8916. Parrish, Stephen. 'Michael', Mr. Woolf and Mr. Wordsworth. Ariel (3:2) 80–3.

8917. Paul-Emile, Barbara Taylor. Slavery and the English romantic poets: Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey. *See* **6987.**

8918. Pottle, Frederick A. Wordsworth in the present day. PAPS (116) 443–9.

8919. Prickett, Stephen. Coleridge and Wordsworth: the poetry of growth. *See* **6989.**

8920. Ramsey, Jonathan Robert. Wordsworth and the aesthetics of silence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Riverside. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2948A–9A.]

8921. Reed, Mark. On the development of Wordsworth's 'Michael'. Ariel (3:2) 70–9.

8922. —— The Wordsworth letters: new items, 1810–1815. NQ (ns 19) 93–6.

8923. Rogers, David. Wordsworth's 'Roman Antiquities'. DUJ (23) 248–50.

8924. Rudy, John George. Theory and arrangement in Wordsworth's tour categories. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 327A.]

8925. Ruoff, Gene W. Wordsworth on language: toward a radical poetics for English romanticism. WordsC (3) 204–11.

8926. Ruotolo, Lucio P. Wordsworth's religious hope: a study of the Margaret story. Ren (24) 96–101.

8927. Sheats, Paul D. Wordsworth's 'Retrogrades' and the shaping of 'The Prelude'. JEGP (71) 473–90.

8928. Slakey, Roger L. At zero: a reading of Wordsworth's 'She Dwelt Among the Untrodden Ways'. SELit (12) 629–38.

8929. Swetnam, Ford. The controversial uses of Wordsworth's comedy. WordsC (3) 31–40.

8930. Thompson, T. W. Wordsworth's Hawkshead. London: OUP, 1970. pp. 423. Rev. by G. P. Jones in NQ (ns 19) 115–16.

8931. Vogler, Thomas A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* **5631.**

8932. Waldoff, Leon. Wordsworth's healing power: basic trust in 'Tintern Abbey'. HSL (4) 147–66.

8933. Wesling, Donald. Wordsworth and the adequacy of landscape. (Bibl. 1971, 9100.) Rev. by H. W. Piper in SoRA (5) June, 169–71.

8934. Wiener, David Morton. Wordsworth's concept of imagination: a study of the poet's ideas and beliefs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4583A.]

TWENTIETH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

8935. Abrahams, William (ed.). Fifty years of the American short story. (Bibl. 1971, 9109.) Rev. by William Eastlake in AQ (28) 94.

8936. —— (ed.). Prize stories 1972: the O. Henry awards. New York: Doubleday. pp. 272. Rev. by Stanley Kauffman in NR (166) 8 Apr., 20–1.

8937. Adoff, Arnold (ed.). It is the poem singing into your eyes: anthology of new young poets. New York: Harper & Row, 1971. pp. 128. Rev. by Hale Chatfield in OhioanaQ (15:4) 152–4.

8938. Bennett, Bruce, Peter Cowan, and John Hay, (eds). Spectrum one: narrative short stories. London: Longman, 1970. pp. 164.

8939. —— —— and —— (eds). Spectrum two: modern short stories. London: Longman, 1970. pp. 203.

8940. Brinnin, John Malcolm, and Bill Read (eds). The modern poets: an American-British anthology. New York; Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 535. (Second ed.)

8941. Burnett, Whit (ed.). This is my best. New York: Doubleday, 1970. Rev. by Silvian Iosifescu in RomLit (5:4) Jan., 28.

8942. Cass, Shirley, et al. (eds). We took their orders and are dead: an anti-war anthology. Sydney: Ure Smith, 1971. pp. 256.

8943. Dugan, Michael (ed.). The drunken tram: six young Melbourne poets. Melbourne: Stockland Press. pp. 63. Rev. by A. C. Lyons in Twentieth Century (27:Spring) 91–4.

8944. Ford, Hugh (ed.). The left bank revisited: selections from the Paris Tribune 1917–34. State College: Pennsylvania State UP. pp. 347. Rev. by Al Noderer in BW, 30 July, 9.

8945. Gasarch, Pearl, and Ralph Gasarch (comps). Fiction: the universal elements. New York; London: Van Nostrand Reinhold. pp. 471.

8946. Germain, Edward Barnard. Surrealist poetry in English: 1929–1947 (volumes I and II). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3999A.]

8947. Hall, Donald (comp.). Contemporary American poetry. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 280. (Second ed., rev. and expanded.)

8948. Heseltine, Harry P. (ed.). The Penguin book of Australian verse. *See* **6223.**

8949. Hutton, Don, et al. Five Tasmanians: a collection of new writings by five Tasmanian writers. Hobart: Fullers Bookshop, 1971. pp. 51.

8950. Izevbaye, D. S. African literature anthologies. Black Orpheus (2) 51–6.

8951. Joyce, R. W. (ed.). Threads: poems. Melbourne: Maxwell Printing Service, 1971. pp. 46.

8952. King, Woodie, and Ron Milner (eds). Black drama anthology. New York: Columbia UP; Signet, 1971. pp. 671. Rev. by Oyekan Owomoyela in PrS (46) 262–4; by Carlton W. Molette II in Phylon (33:1) 88–90.

8953. Krauth, Nigel, and Elton Brash (eds). Modern poetry from Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby: Papua Pocket Poets. pp. 34.

8954. Laird, J. T. (ed.). Other banners: an anthology of Australian literature of the First World War. *See* **2043.**

8955. Leecing, Walden, and James L. Armstrong. The curious eye. New York; Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 523.

8956. Lehmann, Geoffrey (comp.). Comic Australian verse. *See* **6226.**

8957. Lord, Mary (ed.). Modern Australian short stories. Melbourne: John Cochrane; London: Edward Arnold, 1971. pp. 113.

8958. Loubser, Jacobus Wilhelm. Africana short stories: an anthology from South Africa's past. Johannesburg: Varia. pp. 157.

8959. Lucas, Alec. Canadian short story anthologies: notes on their function and form. WLWE (11:1) 53–9.

8960. Mahon, Derek (ed.). Modern Irish poetry. London: Sphere. pp. 248

8961. Marcus, David (ed.). Tears of the shamrock: an anthology of contemporary short stories on the theme of Ireland's struggle for nationhood. London: Wolfe. pp. 222.

8962. Obiechina, Emmanuel N. (ed.). Onitsha market literature. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 182. (African writers series, 109.)

8963. O'Sullivan, Vincent (ed.). An anthology of twentieth-century New Zealand poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 9152.) Rev. briefly by Arne Zettersten in MS (66) 73–5; by Terry Sturm in JComLit (7:1) 130–3.

8964. Peden, William, and George Garrett. New writing in South Carolina. (Bibl. 1971, 9154.) Rev. by R. Nicholas Olsberg in MissQ (25) 104–8.

8965. Phillips, Glen, Hugh Thompson, and Colin Kenworthy (eds). Seedtime: a collection of recent poetry. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 150.

8966. Robinson, Dennis (ed.). Those fabled shores: six contemporary Australian poets. Artarmon, NSW: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 92.

8967. Rutherford, Anna, and Donald Hannah (eds). Commonwealth short stories. London: Edward Arnold, 1971. pp. 245. Rev. by Arne Zettersten in MS (66) 184–5.

8968. Solotaroff, Theodore (ed.). New American review 13. New York: Simon & Schuster. pp. 256. Rev. by Paul Theroux in BW, 6 Feb., 9.

8969. Stewart, Douglas Alexander, and Beatrice Davis (eds). Best Australian short stories. *See* **6234.**

8970. Turner, Darwin T. (ed.). Black drama in America. Greenwich: Fawcett, 1971. pp. 630. Rev. by Charlton W. Molette II in Phylon (33:1) 88–90.

8971. Wannan, William Fielding (comp.). Robust, ribald and rude verse in Australia. *See* **6237**

8972. White, George Abbott, and Charles Newman (eds). Literature in revolution. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 640. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in BkW, 3 Dec., 25.

Literary History and Criticism: General

8973. Ackerman, Robert Allen. The Cambridge group and the origins of myth criticism. *See* **6239.**

8974. Allen, Charles. The little magazine in America, 1945–1970. AmLib (3) 964–71.

8975. Altieri, Charles F. Northrop Frye and the problem of spiritual authority. PMLA (87) 964–75.

8976. Amacher, Anne Ward. Myths and consequences: Allen Tate's and some other Vanderbilt traditionalists' image of class and race in the old South. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Brief mention in DA (33) 1711A.]

8977. Angell, Richard C. Sir Thomas Browne in the twentieth century, 1905–1970. *See* **4614.**

8978. Barber, Eddice Belle. Cotton Mather's literary reputation in America. *See* **5011.**

8979. Bayley, John, et al. On the new cultural conservatism. PR (39) 397–453.

8980. Beebe, Maurice. Joyce and the meanings of modernism. *See* (pp. 15–25) **847.**

8981. Bell, Michael. Primitivism. London: Methuen. pp. 93. (The critical idiom.)

8982. Benstock, Bernard. Four British writers. ConLit (13) 116–28. (J. M. Barrie, Sean O'Casey, Liam O'Flaherty, George Bernard Shaw.)

8983. Berthoff, Warner. Witness and testament: two contemporary classics. *See* (pp. 173–98) **2358.**

8984. Bigsby, C. W. E. The White critic in a Black world. NALF (6:2) 39–45.

8985. Bloom, Harold. The ringers in the tower: studies in romantic tradition. *See* **6253.**

8986. Boerner, Peter. The significance of the diary in modern literature. YCGL (21) 41–5.

8987. Boime, Albert. The comic stripped and ash canned: a review essay. ArtJ (32) 21–6.

8988. Bond, Edward. Drama and the dialectics of violence. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 4–14.

8989. Bradbrook, M. C. Literature in action. *See* **6261.**

8990. Bradbury, Malcolm. The social context of modern English literature. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. pp. 312. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 9792.) Rev. by Paul C. Ray in MFS (18) 270–4; by W. Bronzwaer in DQR (2) 89–93.

8991. Brandon, Thurman McCord. The treatment of England's King Harold II in selected works of modern English imaginative literature. *See* **3430.**

8992. Brezianu, Andrei. O redefinire a culturii britanice? (A redefinition of British culture?) RomLit (5:53) Dec., 31.

8993. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

8994. Brink, André. Censorship — climate of fear. Contrast (7:2) 17–22.

8995. Brodsky, Joseph. A writer is a lonely traveler and no one is his helper. NYTM (121) 1 Oct., 11, 78–87.

8996. Brooks, Cleanth. [An interview]. Steaua (ns 23:9) May 8–10.

8997. Brown, Lloyd W. The expatriate consciousness in black American literature. SBL (3:2) 9–12.

8998. Brunhoff, Kurt. Australien — ein Kontinent und seine Literatur. Literat, No. 12, Dec. 1971, 236–9.

8999. Carr, Andrea. 'Aust Lit' takes its place on campus. National Times, 14–19 Feb., 17.

9000. Cartey, Wilfred. Whispers from a continent. (Bibl. 1970, 8578.) Rev. by Ime Ikiddeh in WLWE (11:2) 87–91.

9001. Cawelti, John G. The concept of formula and the study of popular literature. PMMLA (2) 115–23.

9002. Chavis, Helen de Lois. The new decorum: moral perspectives of black literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3993A.]

9003. Churchill, Allen. The literary decade. (Bibl. 1971, 9196.) Rev. by Maurice Beebe in AL (44) 519–20. (The 1920s.)

9004. Coe, Richard Mari. Contemporary critical method, ideology, science, and reality. *See* **2259.**

9005. Cohen, Keith. Le 'new criticism' aux Ètats-Unis (1935–1950). Poétique (10) 217–43.

9006. Cook, Bruce. The beat generation. (Bibl. 1971, 9201.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL (44) 336–7.

9007. Cooney, Charles F. Walter White and the Harlem Renaissance. JNH (57) 231–41.

9008. Cowley, Malcolm. The lucky generation: neither lost, nor gone for good. AtlMon (230:6) 55–61.

9009. Cox, C. B., and A. E. Dyson (eds). The twentieth-century mind: history, ideas, and literaturc in Britain. 1: 1900–1918; 3, 1945–1965. London: OUP. pp. 526; 508.

9010. Coy, Juan Jose. Manifestaciones literarias de una crisis histórica en los Estados Unidos. Salamanca: PHd. thesis. pp. 545.

9011. Crawford, Thomas (ed.). Scottish writing today. Aberdeen: Assn for Scottish Literary Studies. pp. 48. (Assn for Scottish Literary Studies, Occasional papers, 1.)

9012. Cullum, J. W. The Edenic imagination: a thematic study. CimR (18) 39–50.

9013. Daiches, David, and Anthony Thorlby (eds). The modern world. 2: Realities. *See* **10.**

9014. Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr. The myth of Southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century Southern literature. (Bibl. 1971, 9205.) Rev. by Arlin Turner in CLIO (1:3) 81–2; by Paul M. Gaston in AHR (77) 221–2.

9015. Davenport, Gary Tolleson. Four Irish writers in time of civil war: Liam O'Flaherty, Frank O'Connor, Sean O'Faolain, and Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5780a–1a.]

9916. De Man, Paul. Blindness and insight: essays in the rhetoric of contemporary criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 9206.) Rev by W. Bronzwaer in DQR (2) 189–91; by Jonathan Culler in YR (61) 259–71; by Marguerite Girard in MFS (18) 631–6.

9017. Dick, Kay. Writers at work: the 'Paris Review' interviews. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 314.

9018. Dombrovskaya, E. Ya. Velikaya Oktyabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i avstraliiskaya literatura. (The Great October Socialist Revolution and Australian literature.) UZMOPI (256) 35–47.

9019. Donnelly, J. B. Cultural consolations during the Great War. Topic (12:Spring) 22–34.

9020. Drutman, Irving (ed.). Paris was yesterday, 1925–1939, by Janet Flanner. New York: Viking. pp. 256. Rev. by Rosalind Constable in BkW, 16 July, 4, 15.

9021. Duerden, Dennis, and Cosmo Pieterse (eds). African writers talking: a collection of interviews. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 195. (Studies in African literature.)

9022. Eagleton, Terry. Exiles and emigrés: studies in modern literature. New York: Schocken. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 8595.) Rev. by Paul C. Ray in MFS (18) 270–4.

9023. Eastman, Arthur M. Literature of the melting pot. CEACrit (35) Nov., 30–2.

9024. Ellis, Bob. Shooting the Ellis way. Nation Review, 29 July–4 Aug., 1187.

9025. Etulain, Richard W. Western American literature: a selective annotated bibliography. *See* **173.**

9026. Fackler, Herbert Vern. The Deirdre legend in Anglo-Irish literature, 1834 to 1937. *See* **6307.**

9027. Fender, Stephen. The western and the contemporary. JAStud (6) 97–108.

9028. Fleming, David A. Literary interpretation today: an assessment and a reorientation. SoHR (6) 368–80.

9029. Frye, Northrop. The bush garden: essays on the Canadian imagination. Toronto: Anansi, 1971. pp. 256. Rev. by G. V. Downes in MalaR (22) 123–5.

9030. Gambino, Richard. McLuhanism: a massage that muddles. MidQ (14:1) 53–64.

9031. Garrett, Peter K. Scene and symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: studies in changing fictional mode. *See* **2486.**

9032. Gayle, Addison, Jr. (ed.). The Black aesthetic. New York: Doubleday, 1971. pp. 384. Rev. by Bernard Bell in MassR (13) 715–17.

9033. Gillenson, B. S Ispaniei v serdtse. (With Spain in the heart: American writers in the Spanish Civil War.) VLit (pt 10) 107–16.

9034. Gillis, Everett A. Southwest literature: perspectives and prospects. SAL (2) 1–7.

9035. Gilman, Richard. The idea of the avant-garde. PR (39) 382–96.

9036. Gingrich, Arnold. Nothing but people: the early days at 'Esquire': a personal history 1928–1958. New York: Crown Publishers. pp. 328. Rev. by Taylor Alderman in HN (2:2) 21–2.

9037. Glicksberg, Charles I. The ironic vision in modern literature. (Bibl. 1970, 8617.) Rev. by Norman Knox in MP (70) 53–62.

9038. —— The sexual revolution in modern American literature. (Bibl. 1971, 9234.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8; by Lennart Peterson in Samlaren (92) 263–4.

9039. Goodman, Paul. The present plight of a man of letters. PMMLA (2) 1–9.

9040. Greenberg, Clement. Necessity of 'formalism'. Art International (16:8) 105–6.

9041. Groman, George L. A sociological classification of literary types. *See* (pp. 24–8) **825.**

9042. Gross, Harvey. The contrived corridor: history and fatality in modern literature. Ann Arbor: Michigan UP, 1971. pp. 202. Rev. by Thomas R. Whitaker in CLIO (1:3) 61–5.

9043. Guttmann, Allen. The Jewish writer in America: assimilation and the crisis of identity. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 255. Rev. by J. Bakker in DQR (2) 183–8.

9044. Hardison, O. B., Jr. (ed.). The quest for imagination. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve UP, 1971. pp. 286. Rev. by Felix J. Douma in DQR (2) 191–2.

9045. Harrison, Gilbert A. (ed.). The critic as artist: essays on books 1920–1970. New York: Liveright. pp. 394. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8.

9046. Hassan, Ihab. The dismemberment of Orpheus: toward a post-modern literature. (Bibl. 1971, 9241.) Rev. by Donna

Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8; by Melvin J. Friedman in ModAge (16) 215–18; by Ihab Hassan in Boundary 2 (1:1) 216–24; by Edward W. Said in Diacritics (2:1) 2–8. (rev. arts.)

9047. Hassan, Ihab. Polemic. Diacritics (2:3) 55–60.

9048. Hearn, Charles Ralph. The dream of success in the great depression. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4611A.]

9049. Heese, Marié. The owl critic: an introduction to literary criticism. Cape Town: Nasou. pp. 148.

9050. Hobson, Fred Colby, Jr. H. L. Mencken and the Southern literary renascence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1726A–7A.]

9051. Holder, Stephen Charles. The death of the family magazine: a shift in the media of the popular arts. Unpub. doct. diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2376A–7A.]

9052. Horry, Ruth N. The uses of scholarship. CLAJ (15) 393–400.

9053. Horwitz, Carey A. Chicago's literature: a desultory remembrance. *See* **6333.**

9054. Hoskins, Robert Vernon, III. The symbol of the severed head in twentieth-century British and American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 756A.]

9055. Huggins, Nathan Irvin. Harlem renaissance. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 343. Rev. by Leo Gurko in ELN (10) 135–8; by Blynden Jackson in RALS (2) 123–5.

9056. Hugo, Leon. Authority, literature and freedom. Contrast (7:1) 57–72.

9057. Hynes, Samuel. Edwardian occasions: essays on English writing in the early twentieth century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 208.

9058. Inglis Moore, T. Social patterns in Australian literature. California: California UP, 1971. pp. 350. Rev. by Michael Wilding in Southerly, No. 1, Mar., 68–76; by John Colmer in ALS (5) May, 323–7; by A. A. Phillips in Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Dec., 469–70; by C. Semmler in AusQ (44) June, 125–8.

9059. Izzo, Carlo (ed.). Poesia americana 1850–1950. *See* **6337.**

9060. Jameson, Fredric. Marxism and form: twentieth-century dialectical theories of literature. Princeton: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 453. Rev. by Robert Champigny in Diacritics (2:3) 25–9. (rev. art.); by René Wellek in YR (62) 119–26.

9061. Janeway, Elizabeth. The battle of fiction and non-fiction. Writer (85) Apr., 13–16.

9062. Janssens, G. A. M. The American literary review: a critical history, 1920–1950. (Bibl. 1971, 9255.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in DQR (2) 38–9.

9063. Jones, Glyn. The dragon has two tongues. London: Dent, 1968. pp. 221. Rev. by Françoise Lefranc in EA (23) 346–8.

9064. Joost, Nicholas, and Alvin Sullivan. Toward the

modern: some portents of the 'Movement' 1880–1920, introduction. *See* **6339.**

9065. Kain, Richard M. Irish periodical literature, an untilled field. Eire-Ireland (7:Autumn) 93–9.

9066. Kampf, Louis. Cultural elitism and the study of literature. PMMLA (2) 21–31.

9067. Kartseva, E. Sil'nee atomnoi bomby. (Stronger than the atomic bomb: American literature of the 20th Century.) InL (pt 4) 243–50.

9068. Kazin, Alfred. Whatever happened to criticism? PMMLA (2) 10–20.

9069. Killoh, Ellen Peck. The woman writer and the element of destruction. CE (34) 31–8.

9070. Klotman, Phyllis R. African literature in English: whose language, what literature? PJE (50:1) 35–9.

9071. —— African literature in English: whose language, what literature? *See* (pp. 35–9) **825.**

9072. —— The passive resistant in 'A Different Drummer', 'Day of Absence', and 'Many Thousand Gone'. SBL (3:3) 7–12.

9073. Knight, G. Wilson. Neglected powers: essays on nineteenth and twentieth century literature. *See* **6349.**

9074. Kurgantsev, M. Foreword to Grom nad Yuzhnoi Afrikoi. Rasskazy pisatelei Yuzhno-Afrikanskoi Respubliki. (Thunder over South Africa: stories by writers from the Republic of South Africa. In Russian trans.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 160.

9075. Lacroix, Frances. Introduction à la littérature guyanaise. EA (25) 245–56.

9076. Langbaum, Robert. The modern spirit: essays on the continuity of nineteenth- and twentieth-century literature. *See* **6359.**

9077. Lawson, Richard H. (ed.). Current bibliography. *See* **288.**

9078. Leavis, F. R. Nor shall my sword. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 232. Rev. by Roy Fuller in NewSt (84) 56.

9079. Levine, George. Our culture and our convictions. PR (39) 63–79.

9080. Linova, Ljudmila. Problemi na savremennata anglijska literatura. (Problems of contemporary English literature.) LF, 13 July.

9081. Littlefield, Daniel Franklin, Jr. Twentieth century American nature writing: a study in themes and techniques. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 758A.]

9082. Liyong, Taban Lo. The last word: cultural synthesism. Nairobi: East African Publishing House. pp. 210. Rev. by Reinhard Sander in East Africa Journal (9:7) 27–35.

9083. Lodge, David (ed.). Twentieth century literary criticism: a reader. Harlow: Longman. pp. 703.

9084. Ludington, C. T., Jr. Four authors view the South: a symposium; introduction. SoHR (6) 1–4.

9085. McConnell, Frank D. Film and writing: the political dimension. MassR (13) 543–62.

9086. McGlynn, Paul D. Social and literary values and their analogical resemblances. PMMLA (2) 32–7.

9087. MacKendrick, Louis King DeGraff. The life and times of the 'Egoist': the history of a British little magazine. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6985a–6a.]

9088. —— The 'New Freewoman': a short story of literary journalism. ELT (15) 180–8.

9089. McKinlay, J. Australian classics: a critique. *See* **6371.**

9090. Mandel, Eli. Contexts of Canadian criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 2136.) Rev. by G. V. Downes in MalaR (22) 123–5.

9091. Mandel, Loring. Communications theory and the writer. Arts in Society (9) 292–5.

9092. Mangione, Jerre. Better fed than red. BkW, 9 July, 2, 8.

9093. —— The dream and the deal: the Federal Writers' Projcct, 1935–1943. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 432. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in BkW, 1 Oct., 1–2; by Malcolm Cowley in NR (167) 21 Oct., 23–6.

9094. Manheim, Leonard F. Newer dimensions in psychoanalytic criticism. *See* (pp. 29–34) **825.**

9095. Mason, Julian. Some thoughts on literary stereotyping. NALF (6) 63–70.

9096. May, John R., s.j. Of huckleberry bushes and the new hermeneutic. Ren (24) 85–95.

9097. Mendel'son, M. 'Chernye yumoristy', ili v plenu khaosa. ('Black humorists'; or, The prisoners of chaos.) LG, 22 Nov., 15.

9098. Merla, Patrick. 'What is real?' asked the rabbit one day. SatR, 4 Nov., 43–9.

9099. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

9100. Montague, John. Order in Donnybrook Fair. TLS, 17 Mar., 313.

9101. Moore, Harry T. Age of the modern and other literary essays. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 167. Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8.

9102. Moore, T. Inglis. Social patterns in Australian literature. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson, 1971. pp. 350.

9103. Morell, Karen Lee. A computerized content analysis of violence in nineteenth- and twentieth-century French and American novels. *See* **6385.**

9104. Moriarty, Michael Eugene. The uses of analogy: an essay in the methodology of comparative literature. *See* **6386.**

9105. Mulyarchik, A. Po retseptam literaturnogo surrogata.

Sovremennaya 'massovaya belletristika' v SShA. (Following the recipes of a literary substitute. Modern 'mass fiction' in the United States.) InL (pt 8) 196–202.

9106. Nemoianu, Virgil. Tradiții marxiste în critica americană. (Marxist traditions in American criticism.) Secolul 20 (6–7) 248–52.

9107. Ngugi, Wa Thiongo. Homecoming: essays on African and Caribbean literature, culture and politics. London: Heinemann. pp. 174. (Studies in African literature.)

9108. Nobile, Philip. A review of 'The New York Review of Books'. Esquire (77) Apr., 103–26; 206–12.

9109. Olsen, Tillie. Women who are writers in our century: one out of twelve. CE (34) 6–17.

9110. Ong, Walter J. Evolution, myth, and poetic vision. *See* (pp. 308–27) **2219.**

9111. Ortego, Philip Darraugh. Backgrounds of Mexican American literature. *See* **2112.**

9112. O'Sullivan, Judith. The art of the comic strip. College Park, MD: Univ. of Maryland Art Gallery, 1971. pp. 95. Rev. by Albert Boime in ArtJ (32) 21–6.

9113. Parry, Benita. Delusions and discoveries: studies on India in the British imagination, 1880–1930. *See* **6401.**

9114. Partridge, Astley Cooper (ed.). Lives, letters and diaries [with a South African background]. Cape Town: Purnell, 1971. pp. 199.

9115. Peck, Richard. Teen-agers: what they are reading today. BW, 16 July, 3.

9116. Peterson, Levi S. Tragedy and western American literature. WAL (6) 243–9.

9117. Petrikovskaya, A. Vivisektory i autsaidery. (Vivisectors and outsiders: on Australian lit.) InL (pt 6) 219–27.

9118. Pinsker, Sanford. The graying of Black humor. StuTC (9:Spring) 15–33.

9119. Podeschi, John Battista. The writer in Hollywood. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4629A.]

9120. Pokal'Chuk, Yu. V. Odinokoe pokolenie. Molodezh' v sovremennom romane SShA i teoriya otchuzhdeniya. (The lonely generation: young people in the modern American novel and the theory of alienation.) Kiev: Naukova dumka. pp. 274.

9121. Povey, John. 'My proud Headdress': new Indian writing. SRev (57) 265–80.

9122. Prescott, Peter S. Soundings: encounters with contemporary books. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. pp. 331. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in BkW, 11 June, 8; by Frederic Faverty in BW, 4 June, 10.

9123. Presley, Delma Eugene. The moral function of distortion in southern grotesque. SAB (37:2) 37–46.

9124. Price, Reynolds. Things themselves: essays and scenes. New York: Athenaeum. pp. 269. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in Bkw, 11 June, 8.

9125. Querry, Ronald, and Robert E. Fleming. A working bibliography of black periodicals. *See* **367.**

9126. Ratcliff, Carter. Notes on the future of an esthetic. Art International (16:9) 70–4, 95, 100; (16:10) 81–6, 91.

9127. Ray, Paul C. The surrealist movement in England. (Bibl. 1971, 9320.) Rev. by Jacob Korg in MFS (18) 262–70.

9128. Reichert, John. Monroe Beardsley and the shape of literary theory. GE (33) 558–70.

9129. Rhodes, H. Winston. The Black Napoleon of Africa. New Zealand Monthly Review (13:410) 20–2.

9130. —— Traditions and African writing. New Zealand Monthly Review (13:138) 19–21.

9131. Rich, Adrienne. When we dead awaken: writing as re-vision. CE (34) 18–35.

9132. Richmond, H. M. The dead albatross: 'New Criticism' as a humanist fallacy. CE (33) 515–31.

9133. Robinson, Frederick Miller. The comedy of language: studies in modern comic literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 326A.]

9134. Robson, W. W. Modern English literature. (Bibl. 1970, 8702.) Rev. by Paul C. Ray in MFS (18) 270–4.

9135. Ruskin, Pamela. Bringing sex to book. Church Scene (1971) 9 Dec., 10–11.

9136. Rutherford, Anna (ed.). Commonwealth. Aarhus: Aarhus UP, 1971. pp. 208. Rev. by John G. Moss in JCF (1:4) 90–2.

9137. —— Recent writing in Australia and New Zealand. Books, No. 5, Autumn 1971, 10–16.

9138. Sayre, Robert F. Red men, black men, and the great white fathers. NALF (6:2) 46–51.

9139. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success: personal reminiscences about John Steinbeck, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Sinclair Lewis, William Saroyan, Thomas Heggen, and Nathanael West. New York: Doubleday. pp. 203. Rev. by Harry Mark Petrakis in BW, 29 Oct., 1.

9140. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. Negative capability: studies in the religious situation. (Bibl. 1971, 9336.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Boundary 2 (1:1) 225–7; by H. T. Mason in NQ (ns 19) 350–1.

9141. Shapiro, Edward S. The southern agrarians: H. L. Mencken, and the quest for southern identity. AmS (13:2) 75–92.

9142. Silet, Charles L. P. A check-list of 'The Seven Arts'. *See* **356.**

9143. Simon, Myron. Ethnic writers and mainstream literature. CEACrit (34) Jan., 20–5.

9144. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. MalaR (22) 63–72.

9145. Slaughter, Howard K. George Fitzmaurice and his enchanted land. Dublin: Dolman Press. pp. 62. (Irish theatre series, 2.)

9146. Spanos, William V. The detective and the boundary: some notes on the postmodern literary imagination. Boundary 2 (1:1) 147–68.

9147. Stanciu, Virgil. Scena literară americană. (The American literary scene.) Steaua (ns 23:2) Jan., 28.

9148. Sutherland, Ronald. The mainstream. CanL (53) 30—41.

9149. —— Second image: comparative studies in Quebec/Canadian literature. Toronto: New Press, 1971. pp. 189. Rev. by Donald Cameron in CanL (53) 94–6; by G. V. Downes in MalaR (22) 123–5.

9150. Thiessen, J. Canadian Mennonite literature. CanL (51) 65–72.

9151. Trace, Arther S. The future of literature. New York: Phaedra. pp. 175. Rev. in OhioanaQ (15:4) 182.

9152. Turner, Darwin T. In a minor chord: three Afro-American writers and their search for identity. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 160. (Crosscurrents/Modern Critiques series.) Rev. by Stephen M. Ross in MFS (18) 588—92.

9153. Vidan, Ivo. Nepouzdani pripovjedac. (The unreliable narrator.) Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 1970. pp. 334. Rev. by Miroslav Beker in MFS (18) 303–4.

9154. Wain, John. The new puritanism, the new academicism, the new, the new . . . CritQ (14) 7–18.

9155. Watkins, Eric. The Mississippi River as image, myth, and metaphor in American literature. *See* **6458.**

9156. Watkins, Floyd C. The flesh and the word. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt UP, 1971. pp. 276. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Scott Donaldson in AL (44) 171–2; by Gerald Langford in Studies in the Novel (4) 534–6.

9157. Watson, Betty L. The Australian image: social realism send-up and satire. English in Australia, No. 18, Nov. 1971, 11–21.

9158. Watson, George, and I. R. Willison (eds). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature, vol. 4: 1900–1950. *See* **372.**

9159. Wees, William C. Vorticism and the English avant-garde. Toronto: Toronto UP. pp. 273. Rev. by George Woodcock in CanL (54) 97–101; by Susan Dick in QQ (79) 564.

9160. Wellek, René. Philosophy and postwar American criticism. *See* (pp. 9–24) **2219.**

9161. Wertheim, Arthur Frank. 'The Fiddles are Tuning': the Little Renaissance in New York City, 1908–1917. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5167A–8A.]

9162. Westbrook, Max. The ontological critic. Rendezvous (7:2) 49–66.

9163. White, William. Didn't anyone read books? ABC (23:2) 24.

9164. Wickes, George. Americans in Paris: 1903–1939. (Bibl. 1971, 9677.) Rev. by Ward L. Miner in AL (43) 677–8.

9165. Williams, Clyde V. Buffalo Bill might be defunct, but the bard isn't: an essay on relevance. *See* **4080.**

9166. Wisse, Ruth Roskies. The schlemiel as modern hero. (Bibl. 1971, 2339.) Rev. by Leslie Field in MFS (18) 322–5.

9167. Wolfe, Bernard. Memoirs of a not altogether shy pornographer. New York: Doubleday. pp. 312. Rev. by Gerold Frank in BW, 29 Oct., 2.

9168. Wood, Ann Douglas. The literature of impoverishment: the women local colorists in America, 1865–1914. *See* **6464.**

9169. Yost, George. The romantic movement of today and earlier. *See* **6469.**

9170. Zasurskii, Ya. N. Antikommunizm i literatura SShA. (Anti-communism and the literature of the United States.) Moscow: Znanie. pp. 48.

9171. Zhukov, Yurii. Iz boya v boi. Pis'ma s fronta ideologicheskoi bor'by. O sovremennykh techeniyakh v literature i iskusstve Zapada. (From battle to battle: letters from the front of the ideological struggle. On contemporary currents in the literature and art of the West.) Moscow: Mysl'. pp. 670.

9172. Zingman, Barbara Gold. A index to 'The Dial': 1920–1929. *See* **474.**

Drama and Theatre History

9173. Abramson, Doris E. Negro playwrights in the American theatre, 1925–1959. (Bibl. 1970, 8754.) Rev. by Saunders Redding in AL (43) 678–9.

9174. Adedeji, J. A. A profile of Nigerian theatre 1960–1970. Nigerian Magazine No. 107–9, Dec.–Aug. 1971, 3–14.

9175. Alpert, Hollis. The film critic as superstar. *See* **2447.**

9176. American Theatre. The American theatre: a sum of its parts: collection of the distinguished addresses prepared expressly for the symposium 'The American theatre — a cultural process' at the first American College Theatre Festival, Washington, D.C., 1969. New York; London: French, 1971. pp. 431.

9177. Anderson, Jarvis Lynn. The artist-figure in modern drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6594A–5A.]

9178. Anon. From theatre to movies, meat and mineral waters. National Times, 26 June–1 July, 44–5. (Harry Maurice Miller.)

9179. —— Old King's Cross era died with Queen of Bohemia. Daily Mirror, 20 Sept., 50. (Dulcie Deamer, 1880–1972.)

9180. Băleanu, Andrei (introd.). *In* John Gassner: Formă şi idee în teatrul modern. (Form and idea in modern theatre and drama.) Bucureşti: Meridiane. pp. 7–16.

9181. Barbour, Judy. Riding a tame tiger. Nation, 11 Dec. 1971, 15.

9182. Bauzhite, G. Zapadnaya drama XX veka. (Western drama of the 20th century.) Vil'nyus: MVSSO Litovskoi SSR. pp. 142.

9183. Beaufort, John. Technology and the playmakers. *See* **5.**

9184. Behrman, S. N. Tribulations and laughter: a memoir. London: Hamilton. pp. 338.

9185. Bell, Sam Hanna. The theatre in Ulster: a survey of the dramatic movement in Ulster from 1902 until the present day. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan Ltd. pp. 158. Rev. by Anthony Bradley in Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 145–7.

9186. Ben-Zvi, Linda. The devaluation of language in avant-garde drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1158a–9a.]

9187. Bonfond, F. Falstaffian characters in two plays by John Arden. RLV (38:2) 164–74.

9188. Boyadzhiev, G. N. (ed.). Istoriya zarubezhnogo teatra. Chast' 2. Teatr Evropy i SShA XIX–XXvv. *See* **6260.**

9189. Brisbane, Katherine. Retrospect '71. The theatre means serious business now. Australian, 28 Dec. 1971, 7.

9190. Brock, D. Heyward, and James M. Welsh. Percy MacKaye: community of drama and the masque tradition. CompDr (6) 68–84.

9191. Brockett, Oscar G. Perspectives on contemporary theatre. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1971. pp. 158. Rev. by M. S. Barranger in QJS (58) 366–8.

9192. Brookbank, Charles David. The theme of boredom in selected modern dramas. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5929a.]

9193. Brown, John Russell. Speaking Shakespeare's lines in the English theatre today. SJW 136–43.

9194. Brustein, Robert. Revolution as theatre: notes on the new radical style. New York: Liveright, 1971. pp. 170. Rev. by William R. Elwood in QJS (58) 105–6.

9195. Burman, Howard, and Joseph Hanreddy. The activist theatre of the thirties. TS (18) 55–64.

9196. Calhoun, John Thomas. The American comedy: social perspective since World War II. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1877a.]

9197. Carey, Robin. Oregon Shakespearean festival — 1972. *See* **3877.**

9198. Castle, Charles. Noël. London: W. H. Allen. pp. 272.

9199. Cohn, Ruby. Currents in contemporary drama. (Bibl. 1971, 9400.) Rev. by Jack D. Zipes in GR (47) 70–2.

9200. Copelin, David. New theatre journals: birth, mutation, re-birth. ETJ (24) 329–35.

9201. Cornwell, Regina. Some formalist tendencies in the current American avant-garde film. KQ (4:2) 60–70.

9202. Coursen, Herbert R. Jr. Shakespeare in Maine: 1971–1972. *See* **3891.**

9203. Craig, Edward. Gordon Craig and Bach's St. Matthew Passion. TN (26) 147–51.

9204. Crinkley, Richmond. The great Shakespeare revolution. *See* **3893.**

9205. Dare, Tim. Mama's children are all doing well. Australian, 27 Apr., 9.

9206. Davies, Cecil W. Theatre audience organization: the example of Germany. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 32.

9207. Dedmond, Francis Berneil. The maturation theme in contemporary American drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2548a.]

9208. Elliott, John R., Jr. A checklist of modern productions of the medieval mystery cycles in England. *See* **171.**

9209. Elwood, William R. Hasenclever and Brecht: a critical comparison of two 'Antigones'. ETJ (24) 48–71.

9210. Eveling, Stanley. The total theatre. Edinburgh: Heriot-Watt UP. pp. 13.

9211. Evershed, Martin, Leslie. The impossible theatre: the Chichester Festival Theatre adventure. Chichester: Phillimore, 1971. pp. 163.

9212. Freedman, Morris. American drama in social context. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 143. Rev. by Myron Matlaw in ModDr (15) 338–9.

9213. Frost, Warren Lindsay. Novel into play: an examination and illustration of techniques used in the adaptation of selected American novels for stage performance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4756a–7a.]

9214. Fuegi, John. Exploration in no man's land: Shakespeare's poetry as theatrical film. *See* **3917.**

9215. Gant, Lisbeth. The new Lafayette theatre. TDR (16) Dec., 46–55.

9216. Garfield, David. 'The Romance of a People'. ETJ (24) 436–42.

9217. Gaskell, Ronald. Drama and reality: the European theatre since Ibsen. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 171.

9218. Gassner, John. Varieties of epic theatre in the modern drama. *See* (pp. 206–22) **2219.**

9219. Gielgud, John. Distinguished company. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 123.

9220. Gillis, Pat Ingle. The roar in the greasepaint; or, The Americanization of dramatic expressionism. JASAT (3) 41–9.

9221. Goulianos, Joan. Women and the avant-garde theater: interviews with Rochelle Owens, Crystal Field, Rosalyn Drexler. MassR (13) 257–67.

9222. Greene, Graham. Confessions of a reformed film critic. World (1:10) 24–6.

9223. Haley, Elsie Galbreath. The Black revolutionary theatre: LeRoi Jones, Ed Bullins, and minor playwrights. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4757A.]

9224. Haponski, William C. Shakespeare in Vermont, 1972. *See* **3932.**

9225. Harley, Graham D. The 1972 season at Stratford, Connecticut. *See* **3936.**

9226. Harris, Jessica B. The national Black theatre. TDR (16) Dec., 39–45.

9227. Harrison, Paul Carter. Who knows what beauty rests in the souls of men? The 'Shadow' do! BlackR (2) 139–55.

9228. Harrop, John. 'What acting's after . . .'. ETJ (24) 204–15.

9229. Hawkins, Trevor. Young Melbourne playwrights set pace for rise of local theatre. National Times, 7–12 Aug., 3.

9230. Hay, Samuel Arthur. The image of the black man as projected by representative white American dramatists, 1900–1963. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6597A–8A.]

9231. Hayman, Ronald. One hundred years of drama. *See* **240.**

9232. Higgins, David M. Existential valuation in five contemporary plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4612A.]

9233. Himelstein, Morgan. Theory and performance in the depression theater. ModDr (14) 426–35.

9234. Hirsch, Foster. The actor as auteur. KQ (4:2) 31–8.

9235. Hoad, Brian. Cultural convulsions. Bulletin, 26 Aug., 38.

9236. —— Fearful feverish fumblings. Bulletin, 12 Feb., 39. (Old Tote Theatre Company, Sydney.)

9237. —— The $50 million merry-go-round. Bulletin, 26 Feb., 39–42.

9238. —— Payout at the Old Tote. Bulletin, 16 Sept., 46–7.

9239. —— Zachariah Evans, and Don Anderson. Those were the days, my friend. Bulletin, 19 Aug., 34–6.

9240. Hodgson, Barbara. 'The Wars of the Roses:': scholarship speaks on the stage. SJW 170–84.

9241. Hornby, Richard. Dramatic criticism and the contemporary theatre. ETJ (24) 88–96.

9242. Horobetz, Lynn K. Shakespeare at the Old Globe, 1972. *See* **3946.**

9243. Houghton, Morris. The exploding stage: an introduction to twentieth-century drama. New York: Weybright & Talley, 1971. pp. 269. Rev. by M. S. Barranger in QJS (58) 366–8.

9244. Houseman, John. The birth of the Mercury Theatre. ETJ (24) 33–47.

9245. Huckabay, Keith. Black humor and the theater of the absurd: ontological insccurity confronted. CimR (20) 20–32.

9246. Isaac, Dan. The O'Neill Memorial Theater Center: a place for playwrights. ETJ (24) 18–32.

9247. Jackson, Berners W. Shakespeare at Stratford, Ontario, 1972. *See* **3951.**

9248. Jaques, Sister Bernarda. Ancient magic distilled: the twentieth-century productions of the York Mystery plays. *See* **3340.**

9249. Jarret-Kerr, Martin. The conditions of tragedy. *See* (pp. 296–307) **2219.**

9250. Jones, May Wells. A history of the radical theatre in the United States from 1930 to 1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6598a–9a.]

9251. Jorge, Robert. Alan Schneider on actor-training. ETJ (24) 13–17.

9252. Kemp, Kevon. Elizabethan Trust to get back to showbiz. National Times, 15–20 Nov., 1971, 23.

9253. —— Involvement, alienation in street theatre. National Times, 29 Nov.–4 Dec. 1971, 32.

9254. —— Why we need a few artistic knighthoods. National Times, 14–19 Aug., 20.

9255. Kimber, Barbara. Brisbane: where to see the booming theatre. Walkabout (37) (1971) Sept., 49, 51–3.

9256. King, Woodie, and Ron Milner (eds). Black drama anthology. *See* **8952.**

9257. Kirby, Michael. Futurist performance. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1971. pp. 351. Rev. by Michael Birtwistle in ETJ (24) 100–1.

9258. Knight, Arthur, and Hollis Alpert. Sex in cinema — 1972. Playboy (19) 158–71, 208–20.

9259. Koch, Stephen. The histrionics of despair. World (1:2) 78–9.

9260. Kostelanetz, Richard. American theater — performance, not literature. REAL (5) (1971) 41–9.

9261. Kovalev, I. Irlandskii teatr; èkho krizisa i tragedii. (The Irish theatre: the echo of crisis and of tragedy.) Te (pt 11) 162–8.

9262. —— Mezhdu zritelem i istèblishmentom. Zametki ob angliiskoi televizionnoi drame. (Between the viewer and the establishment: notes on English television drama.) Te (pt 2) 137–43.

9263. Krause, David. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. MalaR (22) 99–117.

9264. Lahr, John. Acting out America: essays on modern theatre. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 203.

9265. Lamont, Rosette C. Dionysus' coming to New York. MassR (13) 515–18.

9266. Lander, Harold. Sydney Playwrights Group. Australian Author (4) Jan., 25–7.

9267. Lawrence, Jerome. Scrisoare către un dramaturg al anului 2072. (Letter to a playwright living in 2072.) Secolul 20 (8) 91–2.

9268. Little, Stuart W. Off-Broadway: the prophetic theater.

New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. pp. 308. Rev. by Robert Hordwich in SatR, 24 June, 72.

9269. Lobl, Muriel Broadman. Children's theater: too good to be so scarce. SatR, 9 Sept., 62–6.

9270. Lowell, Sondra. New feminist theater. MsM (1) July, 17–23.

9271. Lumley, Frederick. New trends in 20th century drama: a survey sincc Ibsen and Shaw. London: Barrie and Jenkins. pp. 418. (Fourth rev. ed.)

9272. MacCann, Richard Dyer. A new social role for documentary film. Arts in Society (9) 286–91.

9273. McCarty, Clifford (comp.). Published screenplays: a checklist. *See* **305.**

9274. McCollom, William G. The divine average: a view of comedy. *See* **2462.**

9275. McDermott, Mary, and W. R. Robinson. '2001' and the literary sensibility. GaR (26) 21–37.

9276. MacDonald, George Buchanan. An application of new critical methodology to the study of the narrative fictional film. Unpub. doct. diss., Lehigh Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6435A.]

9277. Matlaw, Myron. Modern world drama: an encyclopedia. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. xxiii, 960.

9278. Mays, David. 'Inevitably . . . the offers from Hollywood . . .'. ETJ (24) 460–9.

9279. Mellen, Joan. The film today: towards a socially conscious cinema. Arts in Society (9:3) 445–56.

9280. Millili, Anthony Thomas. The satyr play and modern drama. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 4410A.]

9281. Moore, Edward M. William Poel. *See* **3498.**

9282. Murphy, S. L. The Colorado Shakespeare festival — 1972. *See* **4008.**

9283. Murray, James P. Black movies/Black theatre. TDR (16) Dcc., 56–60.

9284. North, Halsey M. The function and support of regional repertory theatre. PAR (3) 484–511.

9285. O'Driscoll, Robert (ed.). Theatre and nationalism in twentieth-century Ireland. (Bibl. 1971, 9472.) Rev. by John W. Boyle in JMH (44) 292–3; by B. F. Tyson in ModDr (14) 480–1.

9286. Pálfy, István. Az abszurdumtól az erőszakig. (From the absurd to violence.) FK (17:1–2) 157–84.

9287. Parker, John (comp.). Who's who in the theatre: a biographical record of the contemporary stage. London: Pitman. (Fifteenth ed.)

9288. Porteus, Alexander. Wakefield in Hobart, 1972. Parergon, No. 1, Dec. 1971, 32–4.

9289. Pradhan, Narindar Singh. Edenic themes in modern

American drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1178A.]

9290. RADIC, LEONARD. Drama suffers in the money squeeze. Age, 24 Dec. 1971, 12.

9291. RAINES, ROBERT A. Modern drama and social change. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, pp. 339. Rev. by M. S. Barranger in QJS (58) 366–8.

9292. RANG, JACK CHARLES. Concepts of love in American plays on Broadway 1950–1965. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 3061A–2A.]

9293. RESNEVIC SIGNORELLI, OLGA. Gordon Craig il riformatore. FLett (48:5) 26–7.

9294. ROBERTS, JEANNE ADDISON. 'Troilus and Cressida' in Washington, D.C., summer 1972. *See* **4033.**

9295. RUSHE, DESMOND. The Abbey's new policies. Eire-Ireland (7:Winter) 133–4.

9296. —— Theatre boom year? Eire-Ireland (7:Spring) 128–32.

9297. SALMON, ERIC. Shakespeare on the modern stage: the need for new approaches. *See* **4036.**

9298. SLOUT, WILLIAM L. Popular literature of the dramatic tent show. NDQ (40:4) 42–55.

9299. SMILEY, SAM. The drama of attack: didactic plays of the American depression. Columbia: Missouri UP. pp. 236. Rev. by Samuel L. Leiter in QJS (58) 483–4.

9300. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Shakespeare in Britain — the Stratford season. *See* **4052.**

9301. STEDMAN, JANE W. General utility: Victorian author-actors from Knowles to Pinero. *See* **6436.**

9302. SUTHERLAND, JACK. 'Krasnaya lestnitsa' protiv 'Khalabulu'. Zametki o sovremennom angliiskom teatre. ('The Red Ladder' against 'Hullabooloo': notes on the modern English theatre.) Sovetskaya kul'tura, Moscow (21 Nov.) 4.

9303. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. The second wave: British drama for the seventies. New York: Hill and Wang, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 9511.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ModDr (15) 331–2.

9304. THEODORE, TERRY. A critical study of domestic themes in American comedy from 1900–1918. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4159A.]

9305. TRILLING, OSSIA. Playing with words at Perepolis. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 33–40.

9306. TSCHUDIN, MARCUS. A writer's theatre: George Devine and the English Stage Company at the Royal Court 1956–1965. Bern: Herbert Lang. pp. 295. (European university papers, series XIV, 3.)

9307. TURNER, DARWIN T. (ed.). Black drama in America. *See* **8970.**

9308. VON SZELISKI, JOHN. Tragedy and fear: why modern tragic drama fails. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP, 1971. pp. 257. Rev.

by Albert Wachtel in JA (31) 130–1; by Sharon Weinstein in WHR (26) 386–8.

9309. Wagner, Marlene Strome. The game-play in twentieth-century absurdist drama: studies in a dramatic technique. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4637A.]

9310. Weales, Gerald. The English theatre, 1972; heavy weather off Thespis. DQ (7:Fall) 78–93.

9311. Webster, Margaret. Don't put your daughter on the stage. New York: Knopf. pp. 390. Rev. by Edward Barry in BW, 8 Oct., 9.

9312. Wesker, Arnold. 'Dramaturgii contemporani n-au decît o șansă pentru supraviețuire! (The only one chance for the survival of American playwrights!) [An interview]. Tribuna (16:4) Jan., 15–16.

9313. Whitaker, Thomas R. Notes on playing the player. CR (16) 1–22.

9314. Wilkerson, Margaret. Black theatre in California. TDR (16) Dec., 25–35.

9315. Wilkie, Roy, and David Bradley. The subsidised theatre: its organisation & audience. Glasgow: MacLellan, 1970. pp. 65. (Embryo books.)

9316. Witham, Barry B. The play jury. ETJ (24) 430–5.

9317. Worrall, Nick. Meyerhold directs Gogol's 'Government Inspector'. Theatre Quarterly (2:7) 75–95.

Fiction

9318. Aldridge, John W. The devil in the fire. Retrospective essays on American literature and culture 1951–1971. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 377. Rev. by George A. Panichas in MichQR (11) 292–6; by Jeffrey Hart in NatR (24:14) 409–12; by Brom Weber in Sat R, 11 Mar., 71, 76; by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (55:5) 15–16.

9319. Allmon, Charmaine. The agrarian myth as metaphor in novels of the nineteenth-century South. *See* **6240.**

9320. Anon. The American novel and the nineteen twenties. London: Edward Arnold, 1971. pp. 269. (Stratford-upon-Avon studies, 13.)

9321. Argyle, Barry. An introduction to the Australian novel, 1830–1930. *See* **6243.**

9322. Baker, Donald G. From apartheid to invisibility: Black Americans in popular fiction, 1900–1960. MidQ (13) 365–86.

9323. Barnes, Myra Jean Edwards. Linguistics and languages in science fiction-fantasy. *See* **860.**

9324. Bates, H. E. The modern short story: a critical survey, with a new preface by the author. London: Joseph. pp. 231.

9325. Bergonzi, Bernard. Sex and modern fiction. New Blackfriars (53) 148–54.

9326. —— The situation of the novel. (Bibl. 1971, 9539.) Rev. by

C. L. Chua in WHR (26) 185–8; by Donna Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8; by Peter Wolfe in Criticism (14) 197–8; by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8.

9327. Berry, Thomas E. The newspaper in the American novel, 1900–1969. (Bibl. 1971, 9540.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in MFS (18) 584–8.

9328. Birbalsingh, Frank. National identity and the Canadian novel. JCF (1:1) 56–9.

9329. Black, George A. The treatment of love in the French-Canadian novel. *See* **6251.**

9330. Bolton, Richard Russell. Portrayal of the garrison military in American fiction, 1946–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2922A.]

9331. Borgmeier, Raimund. Welt im Kleinen: Kinder als Zentralcharaktere in der modernen englischen short story. (The world in miniature: children as central characters in the modern English short story.) Poetica (5:1) Jan., 98–120.

9332. Briney, Robert E., and Edward Wood. SF bibliographies: an annotated bibliography of bibliographical works on science fiction and fantasy fiction. *See* **116.**

9333. Brossard, Chandler. The fiction scene; or, Has anybody seen Billygoat Gruff lately? Harper's (244) June, 106–10.

9334. Brown, John L. The American novel. ConLit (13) 395–8.

9335. Bryant, Jerry H. The open decision: the contemporary American novel and its intellectual background. (Bibl. 1971, 9548.) Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Chester E. Eisinger in CE (33) 951–5, and by Marcus Klein, CE (33) 955–9.

9336. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

9337. Burgess, Anthony. The novel now: a student's guide to contemporary fiction. London: Faber, 1971. pp. 229. (New ed.)

9338. Burke, William Martin. Modern Black fiction and the literature of oppression. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6415A.]

9339. Burns, D. R. Australian fiction since 1960. WLWE (11:2) 53–63.

9340. Carlson, Constance Hedin. Heroines in certain American novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5175A.]

9341. Carmichael, John Leslie, Jr. The southern political novel in the twentieth century. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2984A.]

9342. Christensen, Nadia Margaret. A comparative study of the anti-hero in Danish and American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6369A–70A.]

9343. Clareson, Thomas. Science fiction criticism: an annotated checklist. *See* **133.**

9344. Cockburn, Claud. Bestseller: the books that everyone read, 1900–1939. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. pp. 182.

9345. Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. The time of William Faulkner: a French view of modern American fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 9553.) Rev. by Richard P. Adams in CEACrit (34) Jan., 34; by André Bleikasten in MFS (18) 605–6.

9346. Cooke, Michael G. (ed.). Modern black novelists: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 219. (Twentieth century views.) Rev. by Stephen M. Ross in MFS (18) 588–92; by Jerry H. Bryant in Nat 214:11) 343–5.

9347. —— Recent fiction. YR (61) 599–609.

9348. Dabney, Richard Lawson. The rebel and the hipster. Unpub. doct. diss., George Washington Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6969A.]

9349. Davies, Barrie. The personal sense of a society–minority view: aspects of the 'East Indian' novel in the West Indies. Studies in the Novel (4) 284–95.

9350. —— The sense of abroad: aspects of the West Indian novel in England. WLWE (11:2) 67–80.

9351. Davis, Robert Murray. An annotated checklist for students of allegory in modern fiction. *See* **156.**

9352. Detweiler, Robert. The moment of death in modern fiction. ConLit (13) 269–94.

9353. Ditsky, John. Carried away by numbers: the rhapsodic mode in modern fiction. QQ (79) 482–94.

9354. —— The man on the Quaker Oats box: characteristics of recent experimental fiction. GaR (26) 297–313.

9355. Doheny, John Rodney. The novel as the book of life: illustration of argument or insight into experience. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2369A.]

9356. Donaldson, Scott. Family crises in the popular novel of Nixon's administration. JPC (6) 374–82.

9357. Drake, Robert. What I write about: death and old women. CEACrit (35) Nov., 10–15.

9358. Dusenbery, Peter Fifer. The self-creating narrator and his hero. *See* **6296.**

9359. Edwards, Thomas R. The real thing. NYRB, 9 Mar., 19–21.

9360. Emanuel, James A., and Theodore L. Gross (eds). Dark symphony, Negro literature in America. (Bibl. 1970, 2016.) Rev. by Linda W. Wagner in SSF (9) 97–8.

9361. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. *See* **6304.**

9362. Etulain, Richard. The origins of the western. JPC (5) 799–805.

9363. Field, J. C. The literary scene: 1968–70. RLV (38) 91–8, 205–11.

9364. Fleming, Robert E. 'Playing the Dozens' in the Black novel. *See* **1492.**

9365. Franklin, Bruce. Chic bleak in fantasy fiction. SarR, 15 July, 42–5.

9366. French, Carol Anne. Western literature and the myth-makers. Montana (22:Spring) 76–81.

9367. Friedman, Alan Warren. The Jew's complaint in recent American fiction: beyond Exodus and still in the wilderness. SoR (8) 41—59.

9368. Friedman, George Stephen. Reconstruction and redemption in selected American novels, 1878–1915. *See* **6313.**

9369. Friend, Beverly. Virgin territory: women and sex in science fiction. Extrapolation (14) 49–58.

9370. Frost, Warren Lindsay. Novel into play: an examination and illustration of techniques used in the adaptation of selected American novels for stage performance. *See* **9213.**

9371. Gecas, Viktor. Motives and aggressive acts in popular fiction: sex and class differences. AJS (77:4) 680–95.

9372. Geist, Joseph E. The critical reception of Graham Greene in selected American Catholic periodicals, 1930–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2933A.]

9373. Greenberg, Alvin. A sense of place in modern fiction: the novelist's world and the allegorist's heaven. *See* **2491.**

9374. Griffin, Mary Nell. Coming to manhood in America: a study of significant initiation novels, 1797–1970. *See* **2492.**

9375. Gurr, A. J. Third world novels: Naipaul and after. JComLit (7:1) 6–13.

9376. Guthrie, A. B., Jr. Why write about the west? WAL (7) 163–9.

9377. Hand, Nancy Walker. The anatomy of a genre: the modern novelette in English. *See* **6323.**

9378. Handy, William J. Modern fiction: a formalist approach. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 158. Rev. by Peter L. Hays in MFS (18) 309–14; by W. Bronzwaer in DQR (2) 93–5.

9379. Harper, Howard. Recent American fiction. ConLit (13) 523–9.

9380. Harris, Charles B. Contemporary American novelists of the absurd. New Haven: College & University Press. pp. 159. Rev. by Warren French in AL (44) 520–1.

9381. Harris, Eugenie. The novel as critique of the novel. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5228A–9A.]

9382. Hayashi, Susanna Campbell. Dark odyssey: descent into the underworld in Black American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5790A.]

9383. Heilbrun, Carolyn. The masculine wildness of the American novel. *See* **7117.**

9384. Hicks, Granville. Literary horizons: a quarter century of American fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 9245.) Rev. by Michael L. Johnson in JPC (6) 446–7.

9385. Hindman, Ira Eugene, Jr. The paradox of victory: the American soldier in the novel of World War II. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2328a–9a.]

9386. Hollander, John (ed.). American short stories since 1945. New York: Harper and Row, 1968. pp. 525. Rev. by Douglas Robillard in SSF (9) 108–9.

9387. Hopkins, Anthony. Physical modes and spiritual states: institutional environments in modern fiction. JPC (6) 383–92.

9388. Humphreys, Peggy F. First novels: the state of the art. LJ (97) 2696–9.

9389. Ickstadt, Heinz. Gesichter Babylons: Zum Bild der Großstadt im modernen amerikanischen Roman. JahAS (16) (1971) 60–76.

9390. Ingrasci, Hugh James. The American picaresque novel between the World Wars. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2378a.]

9391. Josipovici, Gabriel. The world and the book: a study of modern fiction. Stanford: Stanford UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 9602.) Rev. by Priscilla P. Clark in CLS (9) 473–4; by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 639–44; in The Scriblerian (4) 59–60.

9392. Kahn, Joan. What makes a great mystery? The Critic (30:6) 70–2.

9393. Kahrmann, Bernd. Die idyllische Szene im zeitgenossischen englischen Roman. Bad Homburg: Gehlen, 1969. pp. 150. (Linguistica et Litteraria, 8.) Rev. by John Westlake in YES (2) 339–40.

9394. Kiernan, Brian. Images of society and nature: seven essays on Australian novels. Melbourne; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 187.

9395. Kilgo, James Patrick. Five American novels of World War II: a critical study .Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6380a.]

9396. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. Philadelphia: Fortress Press. pp. 149. Rev. by Howard Harper in MFS (18) 598–601.

9397. Kramer, Anne Pearce. Neo-metamorphoses: a cyclical study. Comparative transformations in Ovidian myth and modern literature. *See* **6354.**

9398. Land, Irene Stokvis (ed.). First novelists. LJ (97) 522–8, 2218–25, 3187–90.

9399. Landsman, Gail. Science fiction: the rebirth of mythology. JPC (5) 989–96.

9400. Larson, Charles R. The emergence of African fiction. Bloomington: Indiana UP. pp. 305. Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1573.

9401. Lebowitz, Naomi. Humanism and the absurd in the modern novel. Evanston, IL: Northwestern UP, 1971. pp. 141. Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8.

9402. Lodge, David. The novelist at the crossroads and other essays on fiction and criticism. Ithaca, NY: Cornell UP, 1971. pp. 286. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 9614.) Rev. by Peter L. Hays in MFS (18) 309–14; by Arlen J. Hansen in Novel (5) 263–6.

9403. Lomax, Michael L. Fantasies of affirmation: the 1920s novel of negro life. CLAJ (16) 232–46.

9404. Lutwack, Leonard. Heroic fiction: the epic tradition and American novels of the twentieth century. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 174. (Crosscurrents/Modern Critiques). Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in MFS (18) 305–8.

9405. McCutchion, David. The Indian novel in English. Studies in the Novel (4) 304–20.

9406. McDowell, Frederick P. W. Time of plenty: recent British novels. ConLit (13) 361–94.

9407. McDowell, Robert E., and Joseph J. Jones. A selected checklist of Commonwealth English novels. *See* **309.**

9408. McIlvaine, Robert Morton. Thorstein Veblen and American naturalism. *See* **6369.**

9409. McNelly, Willis E. Science fiction and the academy: an introduction. CEACrit (35) Nov., 6–9.

9410. Madden, Charles F. (ed.). Talks with authors. (Bibl. 1968, 8431.) Rev. by Robert L. Tenner in SteiQ (5) 113–14.

9411. Madden, David (ed.). Rediscoveries. (Bibl. 1971, 9286.) Rev. by Daniel J. Casey in ERec (22:3) 86–7.

9412. Maes-Jelinek, Hena. Criticism of society in the English novel between the wars. (Bibl. 1970, 8961.) Rev. by Paul C. Ray in MFS (18) 270–4; by Laurence Brander in Ariel (3:1) 74–83.

9413. Markovic, Vida E. The changing face: disintegration of personality in the twentieth-century British novel, 1900–1950. (Bibl. 1971, 2407.) Rev. by Jacob Korg in MFS (18) 262–70.

9414. Meckier, Jerome. Looking back at anger: the success of a collapsing stance. DalR (52) 47–58.

9415. Menke, Pamela Glenn. Romance and realism in selected Southern fiction. *See* **6376.**

9416. Mewshaw, Michael. First you don't succeed. BkW, 31 Dec., 2.

9417. Miller, Norman. The self-conscious narrator-protagonist in American fiction since World War II. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5798A.]

9418. Milton, John R. The western novel: whence and what? *See* **6381.**

9419. Mitcham, Elizabeth Allison. The influence of the Canadian environment on themes of isolation in the French and English Canadian novel during the period 1940 to 1971. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1736A.]

9420. Mizener, Arthur. The new romance. SoR (8) 106–17.

9421. Monahan, Sister Helena. The Chicano novel: toward a definition and literary criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1175a.]

9422. Montgomery, Judith Howard. Pygmalion's image: the metamorphosis of the American Heroine. *See* **6384.**

9423. Morell, Karen Lee. A computerized content analysis of violence in nineteenth and twentieth-century French and American novels. *See* **2639.**

9424. Morrison, Louise Douglas. The modern Presidency in American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1736a.]

9424a. Moynahan, Julian. Pastoralism as culture and counter-culture in English fiction, 1800–1928. *See* **6388.**

9425. Mueller, William R. Celebration of life: studies in modern fiction. New York: Sheed & Ward. pp. 280. Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 639–44.

9426. Mumper, Park. SF: a literature of humanity. Extrapolation (14) 90–3.

9427. New, W. H. The Canadian short story: introduction. WLWE (11:1) 7–9.

9428. O'Brien, John. The novel of salvation. Cresset (35:3) 12–15.

9429. O'Connor, Leo Francis. The image of religion in selected American novels: 1860–1920. *See* **6398.**

9430. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. New Haven, CT: Yale UP. pp. 258. Rev. by Howard Harper in MFS (18) 598–601.

9431. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of twelve books by Chinua Achebe, James Ngugi, Camara Laye, Elechi Amadi, Ayi Kwei Armah Mongo Beti, and Gabriel Okara. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 191. (Studies in African literature.) Rev. in TLS, 29 Dec., 1573.

9432. —— Social comment in the West African novel. Studies in Novel (4) 218–30.

9433. Panichas, George A. (ed.). The politics of twentieth-century novelists. Foreword by John W. Aldridge. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1971. pp. 402. Rev. by Peter L. Hays in MFS (18) 309–14; by David Browmich in Commentary (53:4) 93–4.

9434. Papinchak, Robert Allen. Beginnings, middles, and ends: a study of the Ameriean short story. *See* **2521.**

9435. Pinsker, Sanford. The schlemiel as metaphor: studies in the Yiddish and American Jewish novel. (Bibl. 1971, 9642.) Rev. by Leslie Field in MFS (18) 322–5.

9436. Pratt, Annis. Women and nature in modern fiction. ConLit (13) 476–90.

9437. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2390a.]

9438. Rao, K. S. Narayana. The Indian novel in English: a search for identity. Studies in the Novel (4) 296–303.

9439. Recchia, Edward. Naturalism's artistic compromises in 'Sister Carrie' and 'The Octopus'. LWU (5) 277–85.

9440. Ricou, Laurence Rodger. Canadian prairie fiction: the significance of the landscape. *See* **6412.**

9441. Robinson, David Edgar. Unaccommodated man: the estranged world in contemporary American fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5803A–4A.]

9442. Rodway, Allan. The truths of fiction. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. pp. 230. Rev. by Monroe C. Beardsley in CE (33) 597–9.

9443. Routley, Erik. The puritan pleasures of the detective story: a personal monograph. London: Gollancz. pp. 253.

9444. Salter, R. D. The place of reality and fantasy in fiction. CritS (5) 285–91.

9445. Sanders, Joseph Lee. Fantasy in the twentieth century British novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 764A.]

9446. Savage, William W., Jr. Western literature and its myths: a rejoinder. Montana (22:Autumn) 78–81.

9447. Scheid, Mark Stacy. Structuralism and the modern novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2393A.]

9448. Schwartz, Sheila. Science fiction: literature from our times. JPC (5) 979–88.

9449. Scott, Clifford. Up the Congo without a paddle: images of blackest Africa in American fiction. NDQ (40:4) 7–19.

9450. Shapiro, Charles (ed.). Contemporary British novelists. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1969. pp. 180. Rev. by Douglas Hewitt in NQ (ns 19) 347.

9451. Shaw, Patrick W. The picaresque novel in America: 1945–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7005A.]

9452. Shenk, Stanley Coffman. The image of the Mennonites in American novels, 1900–1970. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5892A.]

9453. Shulman, Irving. A study of the juvenile delinquent as depicted in the twentieth-century American novel to 1950. *See* **7055.**

9454. Simmen, Edward. 'We Must Make This Beginning': the Chicano leader image in the short story. SRev (57) 126–33.

9455. Smith, D. J. The American railroad novel. MarkR (3) 61–71, 85–93.

9456. Soderbergh, Peter A. Florida's image in juvenile fiction, 1909–14. FHQ (51) 153–65.

9457. Sorrells, Mary Suzanne Kirkman. Black dialect: current linguistic studies and Black American novels. *See* **1187.**

9458. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Taking care: some women novelists. *See* **6431.**

9459. Sparapani, Henry Randall. The American boy-book: 1865–1915. *See* **6432.**

9460. Spiegel, Alan. A theory of the grotesque in Southern fiction. GaR (26) 426–37.

9461. Staneck, Lou Willett. From gestation to the pill: the maturation of the junior novel. LJ (97) 4046–51.

9462. Starke, Catherine Juanita. Black portraiture in American fiction. *See* **6434.**

9463. Stephens, Donald. The recent English short story in Canada and its themes. WLWE (11:1) 49–52.

9464. Storey, James Bryan. The popular novel and culture in the progressive era. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6355A.]

9465. Suvin, Darko. On the poetics of the science fiction genre. CE (34) 372–82.

9466. Symons, Julian. Bloody murder: from the detective story to the crime novel: a history. London: Faber. pp. 254.

9467. Szanto, George H. Narrative consciousness: structure and perception in the fiction of Kafka, Beckett, and Robbe-Grillett. Austin; London: Texas UP. pp. 216. Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in MFS (18) 644–8.

9468. Szuberla, Guy Alan. Urban vistas and the pastoral garden: studies in the literature and architecture of Chicago (1893–1909). *See* **6443.**

9469. Tanner, Tony. City of words: American fiction, 1950–1970. (Bibl. 1971, 9668.) Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmier in MFS (18) 574–84; by Irving Malin in WHR (26) 174–6; by Allen Guttmann in AL (44) 342–3; by Arlen J. Hansen in Novel (5) 263–6; by Sanford Pinsker in Studies in the Novel (4) 533–4.

9470. Taylor, Angus M. Science fiction: the evolutionary context. *See* **6445.**

9471. Taylor, Chet H. The aware man: studies in self-awareness in the contemporary novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5246A.]

9472. Ten Broeke, Patricia Anne Mullins. The shadow of Satan: a study of the devil archetype in selected American novels from Hawthorne to the present day. *See* **6446.**

9473. Theroux, Paul. The novel is dead: Allah be praised! BW, 16 Jan., 2.

9474. Thompson, Kent. The Canadian short story in English and the little magazines: 1971. WLWE (11:1) 15–24.

9475. Turner, Darwin T. Afro-American authors: a full house. CEACrit (34) Jan., 15–19.

9476. Viitanen, Wayne John. The winter the Mississippi ran backwards: the impact of the New Madrid, Missouri, earthquake of 1811–12 on life and letters in the Mississippi Valley. *See* **6453.**

9477. Vinson, James (ed.). Contemporary novelists. London: St James Press. pp. 1459.

9478. Watkins, Floyd C. The death of art: black and white in the recent southern novel. (Bibl. 1971, 9359.) Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in SoHR (6) 411–13.

9479. Watson, Colin. Snobbery with violence. (Bibl. 1971, 9674.) Rev. by F. M. Gardner in LAR (74) 45–6.

9480. Wazeka, Robert Thomas. The solitary escape in recent American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4030A.]

9481. Webster, Harvey Curtis. After the trauma: representative British novelists since 1920. (Bibl. 1970, 9024.) Rev. by June Perry Levine in MFS (18) 258–62.

9482. Weibel, Gladys. The novel today in England and America. Colorado Academic Library (8:Summer-Autumn) 9–14.

9483. Weinkauf, Mary S. Theme for SF: aesthetics and overpopulation. Extrapolation (13) 152–64.

9484. Wells, Gerald Kerr. Caste and code in the American village: 1870–1920. *See* **6460.**

9485. White, John J. Mythology in the modern novel. Princeton, NJ: Princeton UP, 1971. pp. 240. Rev. by William B. Bache in MFS (18) 639–44.

9486. Witmer, Anne M. The contemporary novel of the American West. LWU (5) 37–45.

9487. Wolfe, Gary K. The limits of science fiction. Extrapolation (14) 30–8.

9488. Wolfe, Tom. Why they aren't writing the Great American Novel anymore. Esquire (78) Dec., 152–9, 272–80.

9489. Wollheim, Donald A. The universe makers: science fiction today. London: Gollancz. pp. 122.

9490. Woods, Irene Ernestine. 'Doppelgänger' fiction in England and America, 1820–1920. *See* **6467.**

Poetry

9491. Alpert, Barry Stephen. The unexamined art: Ezra Pound and the aesthetic mode of the little magazine. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5771A.]

9492. Anon. Craft interview with Richard Wilbur. NYQ (12) 15–36.

9493. Antin, David. Modernism and postmodernism: approaching the present in American poetry. Boundary 2 (1:1) 98–133.

9494. Barfoot, C. C. New Poetry 1970. DQR (2) 104–10.

9495. Bly, Robert. American poetry: on the way to the hermetic. BA (46) 17–24.

9496. Bogan, Louise. A poet's alphabet, ed. by Robert Phelps, and Ruth Limmer. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 474. Rev. by Harry Morris in SewR (80) 627–32.

9497. Borroff, Marie. Recent poetry. YR (62) 81–93.

9498. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a

history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3990A.]

9499. Buckley, Vincent. Poetry and pollution. Quadrant (15) (1971) Sept.–Oct., 39–50.

9500. —— Poetry in a pop culture world. Quadrant (15) (1971) July-Aug., 36–43.

9501. Burns, James R. The poetry of Papua and New Guinea: an introduction. Poetry Australia, No. 42, 59–64.

9502. Chatfield, Hale. Hiram Poetry Review: a brief (happy) history. OhioanaQ (15:2) 76–8.

9503. Clover, Marian. Poetography. OhioanaQ (15:1) 37–8.

9504. Cone, Eddie Gay. The free-verse controversy in American magazines: 1912–1922. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4605A.]

9505. Dickey, William. Public and private poetry. HR (25) 295–308.

9506. Douglas, Dennis. Notes on some recent Australian poetry. Overland, No. 52, Winter, 42–51.

9507. Edwards, Margaret Fountain. American nature poetry and a sense of ecology. *See* **6301.**

9508. Farwell, Marilyn Ruth. Modern theories of metaphysical poetry. *See* **4450.**

9509. FitzGerald, R. D. Australian women poets. TQ (15:2) 75–97.

9510. Fogarty, Nancy Louise. Shelley in the twentieth century: a study of the development of Shelley criticism in England and America 1916–1971. *See* **8396.**

9511. Fraser, Russell. Dionysus and the city: modernism in twentieth-century poetry. New York: OUP, 1970. pp. 287. Rev. by Lillian Feder in MichQR (11) 139–40.

9512. Gafita, Gabriel. Un fenomen contemporan: beat-ul. (A contemporary phenomenon: the beat.) Steaua (ns 23:15) Aug., 24–5, 27.

9513. Gamsakhurdia, Zviad. Poeziya Ameriki XX veka. (American 20th century poetry.) Tbilisi: Ganatleba. pp. 143.

9514. Germain, Edward Barnard. Surrealist poetry in English: 1929–1947 (volumes I and II). *See* **8946.**

9515. Goodwin, K. L. Poetry Chronicle, 1969–70. Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Sept., 61.

9516. —— Recent Australian poetry. WLWE (11:2) 17–24.

9517. Gunnlaugsson, Hrafn. Höfundur, komdu nær og sofðu og The Mersey Sound. (Author, come nearer and sleep and The Mersey Sound.) Eimreidin (78) 38–40.

9518. Hall, Rodney. Poetry in a technocratic society. Australian Society for Education through Art Bulletin (5) (1971) Oct., 11–16, 19–21.

9519. Hoffman, Nancy Jo. Reading women's poetry: the meaning and our lives. CE (34) 48–62.
9520. Jackson, Mabel Ella. A critical analysis of poetry: 'A Magazine of Verse' 1912–1922. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6379A.]
9521. Jacobus, Everett Franklin, Jr. Pierre Reverdy and the poetry of Cubism: literary responses to a revolution in art. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6979A.]
9522. Jennings, Carol. The woman poet. NYQ (12) 112–30.
9523. Jones, Rae. Up from the Underground. Current Affairs Bulletin (48) 1Feb., 281–8.
9524. Kell, Richard. Recent poetry. CritS (5) 266–70.
9525. Lee, S. E. Old verse. Southerly, No. 3, 1971, 227–40.
9526. Lenz, Günter H. Von der Erkenntnis der literarischen Struktur zur Struktur der literarwissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis: Metakritische Bemerkungen zu R. S. Crane und Northrop Frye. JahAS (17) 100–27.
9527. Levertov, Denise. On the malice of innocence: poetry in the classroom. APR (1) 44–5.
9528. —— The poet in the world. APR (1) 16–18.
9529. Lieberman, Marcia R., and Philip Lieberman. Olson's projective verse and the use of breath control as a structural element. LangS (5) 287–98.
9530. Lueders, Edward. A gathering of poets. WHR (26) 291–300.
9531. McGovern, Robert. Professional poetry in Ohio. OhioanaQ (15:1) 18–20.
9532. Martz, Louis L. Recent poetry: Berryman and others. YR (61) 410–22.
9533. Mersmann, James F. Out of the vortex: a study of poets and poetry against the Vietnam war. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2944A.]
9534. Moramarco, Fred. A gathering of poets. WHR (26) 189–96.
9535. Nelson, Rudolph Lorens. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Brown Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5240A.]
9536. Nemoianu, Virgil. Nici tradiţie, nici inovaţie. (Neither tradition, nor innovation.) RomLit (5:24) June, 28–9.
9537. —— Tineri poeţi englezi. (Young British poets.) RomLit (5:12) Mar., 28–9.
9538. Norman, Charles. Poets and people. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 320. Rev. by Paul Engle in Nat (215) 633–4.
9539. Oberg, Arthur. The modern British and American lyric: what will suffice. PLL (8) 70–88.
9540. Ortego, Philip D. Chicano poetry: roots and writers. SAL (2) 8–24.
9541. Packard, William. [An editorial on craft devices in prosody]. NYQ (12) 3–12.

9542. —— Reference books (of real value for the practising poet.) *See* **331.**

9543. Pop-Corniş, Marcel. Lirica americană contemporană în căutarea unei noi poetici a realismului. (Contemporary American lyricism in search for some new poetics of realism.) Orizont (23:3) 54–7.

9544. Popescu, Petru. Poetry International 1972. Tribuna (16:32) Aug., 16.

9545. Popko, John. Poetry out of fire. New Letters (38:4) June, 135.

9546. Raine, Kathleen. Defending ancient springs. (Bibl. 1969, 8808.) Rev. by Ants Oras in SewR (80) 200–11.

9547. Ray, Paul C. The surrealist movement in England. (Bibl. 1971, 9320.) Rev. by A. van der Loop in DQR (2) 36–7.

9548. Rexroth, Kenneth. American poetry in the twentieth century. (Bibl. 1971, 9750.) Rev. by Brom Weber in AL (44) 173–4.

9549. Ries, Lawrence Robert. The response to violence in contemporary British poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5243A.]

9550. Rosenthal, Marilyn. Poetry of the Spanish Civil War. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 763A.]

9551. Roskolenko, Harry. The mark of eternity. Australia Now (1) (1971) Nov., 16–19.

9552. Schmidt, Michael, and Grevel Lindop (eds.) British poetry since 1960: a critical survey. Oxford: Carcanet Press. pp. 289. Rev. in TLS, 20 Oct., 1249.

9553. Schramm, Richard. A gathering of poets. WHR (26) 388–99.

9554. Scott, Alexander. Scottish poetry in 1970. SSL (8) (1971) 228–38.

9555. Silbert, Layle. Poetry and the Nobel Prize. NYQ (9) 87–94.

9556. Silkin, Jon. Out of battle: the poetry of the great war. London: OUP. pp. 366. Rev. in TLS, 29 Sept., 1131–2.

9557. Skinner, B. F. On 'having' a poem. SarR, 15 July, 32–5.

9558. Slessor, Kenneth. Modern English poetry. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 272–80.

9559. Smith, Patrick Donald. A critical reappraisal of Walt Whitman: 1950–1965. *See* **8812.**

9560. Snodgrass, William Dewitt. Aş vrea să vin din nou în România. (I should like to come back to Romania) [An interview.] Tribuna (16:50) Dec., 8.

9561. Spears, Monroe K. Dionysus and the city. (Bibl. 1971, 9759.) Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in ScwR (80) 361–76.

9562. Tarbet, David W. Contemporary American pastoral: a poetic faith. ERec (23:2) 72–83.

9563. Tate, Allen (ed.). Six American poets: from Emily Dickinson to the present. *See* **6444.**

9564. Tschumi, Raymond. Thought in twentieth-century English poetry. New York: Octagon Books. pp. 299. (Cf. bibl. 1950–2, 9894; 1953–4, 7076.) (Reprint.)

9565. Vinokurova, E. Foreword to collection Iz sovremennoi avstraliiskoi poèzii. (From modern Australian poetry.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 319.

9566. Wakoski, Diane. The craft of plumbers, carpenters, and mechanics: a column. APR (1) 46–7.

9567. Wiebe, Rudy. Songs of the Canadian Eskimo. CanL (52) 57–69.

9568. Zakharov, V. V. Afterword to Antologiya angliiskoi i amerikanskoi poèzii. (Anthology of English and American poetry.) Moscow: Progress, pp. 720.

Prose

9569. Dickey, James. Sorties. New York: Doubleday, 1971. pp. 227. Rev. by William Hegen in SatR, 11 Mar., 70–1.

9570. Edwards, Scott. Reich, Roszak and the New Jerusalem. MidQ (13) 185–98.

9571. Laird, J. T. Australian prose literature of the first world war: a survey. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 146–57.

9572. Landor, M. Vysokaya proza 'krasnogo desyatiletiya'. K. sporam o 30-kh gg. v SShA. (High prose of the 'red decade': a contribution to the debate about the 1930s in the USA.) InL (pt 2) 195–204.

9573. Lindfors, Bernth. Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. Black Orpheus (2:7) 21–30.

9574. Mendel'son, M. O. Amerikanskaya satiricheskaya proza XX veka. (American satirical prose of the 20th century.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 370.

9575. Nemoianu, Virgil. Dominația prozei în Statele Unite. (Domination of prose in the United States.) RomLit (5:53) Dec., 31.

9576. Osborne, John W. The endurance of 'literary' history in Great Britain: Charles Oman, G. M. Trevelyan, and the genteel tradition. CLIO (2:1) 7–17.

9577. Pop, Mihai (introd.). *In* Omul de pe Marte. Nuvele islandeze. (The Man on Mars: Icelandic short-stories.) București: Univers. pp. 5–9.

9578. Popescu, Petru (introd.). Mitul Vestului. (The myth of the West.) *In* 5 povești cu cowboy. (Five cowboy short-stories.) București: Albatros. pp. 5–8.

9579. Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida Irena. The oratory of Martin Luther King and Malcolm X: a study in linguistic stylistics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2357A.]

9580. Siehl, George. Cloak, dust jacket, and dagger: recent literature on that 20th-century phenomenon, the espionage industry. LJ (97) 3277–83.

9581. Tugusheva, M. P. Sovremennaya amerikanskaya novella. Nekotorye cherty razvitiya. (The modern American novella: some features of its development.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 78.

9582. Zverev, A. V poiskakh 'mifoterapii'. (In search of 'mythotherapy': modern American prose.) InL (pt 5) 172–80.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

9583. Anderson, Don. A legend of the unseen. Bulletin, 28 Oct., 44. (Concerning obscenity.)

9584. —— Mythologies of the real Australia. Bulletin, 7 Oct., 38.

9585. Anon. From theatre to movies, meat and mineral waters. (Harry Maurice Miller.) *See* **9178.**

9586. Apronti, E. O. Language and national integration in Ghana. PresA, No. 81, 162–9.

9587. Bacon, Wendy. Harassing the life culture. Nation Review, 21–7 Oct., 12.

9588. Borenstein, Audrey F. Reflections on woman's identity. GaR (26) 156–68.

9589. Boyd, Robin Gerard Penleigh. The great great Australian dream. Rushcutters Bay, NSW: Pergammon Press (Australia). pp. 186. Rev. by Peter Coleman in Bulletin, 29 Apr., 46–7; by David Saunders in Architecture in Australia (61) Feb., 90–8; by Anne Summers in Politics (7) Nov., 231–2.

9590. Burgess, Anthony. Cucarachas and exiles, potential death and life enhancement. NYTM (121) 29 Oct., 28, 32–9.

9591. —— Here's to me and my generation. NYTM (121) 24 Dec., 4–17.

9592. —— My dear students —. NYTM (121) 19 Nov., 20, 30–2.

9593. Carrington, Dora. Carrington: letters and extracts from her diaries. (Bibl. 1970, 9148.) Rev. by G. Merle in EA (25) 172–5.

9594. Clarke, Thomas Patrick. Patterns of radical intellectual dissent in the 1920s. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5141A.]

9595. Entry cancelled.

9596. Davis, Mavis Wormley. Black images in children's literature: revised editions needed. LJ (97) 261–3.

9597. Dougan, Michael B. Life in Confederate Arkansas. ArkHQ (31) 15–35.

9598. Dunlop, Ian. The shock of the new: seven historic exhibitions of modern art. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 272.

9599. Dunstan, Keith. Knockers. North Melbourne, Cassell. pp. 351. Rev. by Denis O'Brien in Bulletin, 4 Nov., 46.

9600. Ellis, Alec. Public library service for children in England and Wales 1943–1959. *See* **559.**

9601. Frederickson, Dagny Ostergaard. Otto Jespersen: teacher and linguist. ASR (60) 168–75.

9602. Glessing, Robert John. The underground press in America. *See* **767.**

9603. Greer, Germaine. The pound of obscenity. Review [Newspaper], 19–25 Feb., 495.

9604. Harrison, Michael. The London of Sherlock Holmes. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. pp. 232.

9605. Hartman, Joan E. Editing and publishing freshman textbooks. CE (34) 85–93.

9606. Haskins, Jim. Black Studies: is a valid idea being invalidated? BlackR (2) 67–75.

9607. Hassan, Ihab (ed.). Liberations: new essays on the humanities in revolution. (Bibl. 1971, 9242.) Rev. by Richard Wasson in Boundary 2 (1:1) 242–4.

9608. Horne, Donald. The Australian people: biography of a nation. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 304. Rev. by Ian Turner in Bulletin, 11 Nov., 42–3.

9609. Inglis Moore, T. Social patterns in Australian literature. *See* **9058.**

9610. Jalling, Hans. Britain and the Commonwealth, part 1: Great Britain. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiskell, 1966; second ed.: 1969. pp. 269. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)

9611. Korg, Jacob. Language change and experimental magazines, 1910–1930. *See* **1099.**

9612. Lyon, George W. Forgotten banjoman: transition in the Austin [Texas] underground. *See* **1878.**

9613. McMahon, A. Michal. An American courtship: psychologists and advertising theory in the progressive era. AmS (13:2) 5–18.

9614. Marks, Harry. Michael Bugan: poet and publisher — at 23. Age, 18 Sept. 1971, 11.

9615. Matulich, Loretta Kay. A cross-disciplinary study of the European immigrants of 1870 to 1925. *See* **6523.**

9616. Mottram, Eric. Living mythically: the thirties. JAStud (6) 267–87.

9617. Muggeridge, Malcolm. Chronicles of wasted time, part 1: The green stick. London: Collins. pp. 284.

9618. Mullen, Jean S. Women writers in freshman textbooks. CE (34) 79–84.

9619. Påhlsson, Christer. The Northumbrian burr. A sociolinguistic study. *See* **1152.**

9620. Pearce, Richard. Physics, politics, and the limits of language. MassR (13) 709–14.

9621. Reuben, Elaine. Can a young girl from a small mining town find happiness writing criticism for 'The New York Review of Books'? CE (34) 39–47.

9622. Rist, Ray C. The problem of obscenity in American society. *See* **1453.**

9623. Roszak, Theodore. Where the wasteland ends: politics

and transcendence in post-industrial society. New York: Doubleday. pp. 492. Rev. by Peter Caws in NR (167) 21 Oct., 34–6.

9624. Ruoff, Theo. Links with London. Australian Law Journal (45) (1971) Oct., 640–3. (Concerning 'Oz' magazine.)

9625. Semmler, Clement. Television in a modern society. AusQ (44) Sept., 81–9.

9626. Shapiro, David. Recovering a sense of past and place. SatR, 29 Apr., 36–9.

9627. Smith, William F., Jr. Minority literature in the American university. MichA (4) 525–31.

9628. Sontag, Susan. Réflections sur la libération des femmes. TM (28) Dec., 907–44.

9629. Stacey, C. P. (ed.). Historical documents of Canada, vol. 5: The arts of war and peace, 1914–1945. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada. pp. 684. Rev. by P. B. Waite in DalR (52) 315–18.

9629a. Storey, James Bryan. The popular novel and culture in the progressive era. *See* **9464.**

9630. Taylor, A. J. P. Beaverbrook. London: Hamilton. pp. 729.

9631. Thatcher, David S. Nietzsche in England 1890–1914. Toronto: Toronto UP, 1970. Rev. by Susan Dick in QQ (79) 563–4.

9632. Wasson, Richard. Marshall McLuhan and the politics of modernism. MassR (13) 567–80.

9633. Watson, Betty L. The Australian image: social realism send-up and satire. *See* **9157.**

9634. Weber, Alfred. Ein Briefwechsel mit. T. S. Eliot. JahAS (16) (1971) 204–12.

9635. Wees, William C. Vorticism and the English avant-garde. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 297.

9636. Weiler, Peter. The new liberalism of L. T. Hobhouse. VS (16) 141–61.

9637. White, Edward M. The pop-culture tradition. New York: Norton. pp. 196. Rev. by Philip A. Milner in NDEJ (8:1) 62–5.

9638. Willatt, Sir Hugh. The Arts Council of Great Britain, the first twenty-five years. London: Arts Council. pp. 56.

9639. Wilson, Sloan. Literary lions: a vanishing species. World (1:5) 62–5.

9640. Winblad, Lennart. IRA inifrån — en europeisk gerilla. (IRA from within — a european guerilla.) Stockholm: Forum. pp. 165.

9641. Winthrop, Henry. The transformation of Eros. SoHR (6) 343–55.

9642. Woodeson, John. Mark Gertler: biography of a painter, 1891–1939. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. pp. 413.

9643. Woolford, Don. New Guinea's new writers wave the banner of nationalism. Pacific Islands Monthly (42) (1971) Dec., 49, 111.

9644. Wynhausen, Elisabeth. The case of Wendy Bacon. Bulletin, 26 Feb., 22.
9645. —— The right to be obscene. Bulletin, 28 Oct., 22.

AUTHORS

Abercrombie, Lascelles

9646. Sastri, C. L. Abercrombie's poems: a critical study. Waltair: Andhra UP. pp. 181.

Abrahams, Peter

9647. Griffiths, Gareth. The language of disillusion in the African novel. *See* (pp. 62–72) **826.**

Achebe, Chinua

9648. Griffiths, Gareth. The language of disillusion in the African novel. *See* (pp. 62–72) **826.**
9649. Leslie, Omolara. Chinua Achebe: his vision and his craft. Black Orpheus (2:7) 34–41.
9650. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**
9651. Moore, Gerald. The writer and the cargo cult. *See* (pp. 73–84) **826.**
9652. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by Chinua Achebe . . . *See* **9431.**

Adamic, Louis

9653. Christian, Henry A. Louis Adamic: a checklist. *See* **132.**

Adams, Andy

9654. Quissell, Barbara. Andy Adams and the real West. WAL (7) 211–19.

Agee, James

9655. Flye, James Harold (ed.). Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1970. pp. 277. Rev. by Victor A. Kramer in MissQ (25) 97–9.
9656. Kramer, Victor A. (ed.). The complete 'Work' chapter for James Agee's 'Let Us Now Praise Famous Men'. TQ (15:2) 27–30.
9657. Perry, J. Douglas, Jr. Thematic counterpoint in 'A Death in the Family': the function of the six extra scenes. Novel (5) 234–41.
9658. Ramsey, Roger. The double structure of 'The Morning Watch'. Studies in the Novel (4) 494–503.
9659. Samway, Patrick. James Agee: a family man. Thought (47) 40–68.

Aidoo, Ama Ata

9660. Conde, Maryse. Three female writers in modern Africa: Flora Nwapa, Ama Ate Aidoo and Grace Ogot. PresA, No. 82, 132–43.

Aiken, Conrad

9661. Barrett, Gerald R., and Thomas L. Erskine. From

fiction to film: Conrad Aiken's 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow'. Encino, CA: Dickenson. pp. 193. Rev. by R. M. Keils in ERec (23:2) 97–8.

9662. Carlile, Robert Emerson. Conrad Aiken's prose: the musico-literary perspective. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3991A.]

9663. Spivey, Ted R. Conrad Aiken: resident of Savannah. SoR (8) 792–804.

9664. Wheeler, James Lawrence. Conrad Aiken: the poetic act. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7015A.]

Albee, Edward

9665. Bachman, Ch. R. Albee's 'A Delicate Balance': parable as nightmare. RLV (38:6) 619–30.

9666. Baltkal'nis, L. Den'gi, den'gi, den'gi. (Money, money, money: Edward Albee's play 'Everything in the Garden' in Kalinin.) Sovetskaya Litva, Vilnius, 27 July, 4.

9667. Blades, Larry Thomas. Williams, Miller, and Albee: a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4600A.]

9668. Byars, John A. 'Taming of the Shrew' and 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. *See* **4353.**

9669. Doerry, Karl Wilhelm. Edward Albee's modern morality plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2368A–9A.]

9670. Fleming, William P., Jr. Tragedy in American drama: the tragic views of Eugene O'Neill, Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, and Edward Albee. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toledo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 308A.]

9671. Levene, Victoria E. The house of Albee: a study of the plays of Edward Albee. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (33) 317A.]

9672. Leyden, William Henry. Social protest and the absurd: a reading of the plays of Edward Albee. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6434A.]

9673. Moore, Don D. Albee's 'The American Dream'. Exp (issue 30) item 44.

9674. Paolucci, Anne. From tension to tonic: the plays of Edward Albee. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois UP; London; Amsterdam: Feffer and Simons. pp. 143. Rev. by C. J. Gianakaris in ModDr (15) 339–40.

9675. Pavlov, Grigor. (postsc.). Taetărat na Eduard Olbi. (The theatre of Edward Albee). *In* Eduard Olbi: Koj se strahuva ot Virdzinija Ulf? (Who is afraid of Virginia Woolf?) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 253–60.

9676. Schupbach, Deanne Justina. Edward Albee's America. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4022A–3A.]

9677. Stark, John. Camping out: 'Tiny Alice' and Susan Sontag. Players Magazine (47) 166–9.

9678. Steiner, Donald Lee. August Strindberg and Edward Albee: the dance of death. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 766A.]

9679. Wagner, Marlene Strome. The game-play in twentieth-century absurdist drama: studies in a dramatic technique. *See* **9309.**

9680. Winchell, Cedric R. An analysis of the symbology in the earlier plays by Edward Albee. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6600A.]

Aldington, Richard

9681. Freidzon, L. M. Portret buntarya. O knige R. Oldingtona 'Portret buntarya'. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo R. L. Stivensona. *See* **8466.**

9682. Gates, Norman T. Richard Aldington and F. S. Flint: poet's dialogue. PLL (8) 63–9.

9683. —— Richard Aldington and the Clerk's Press. OhioR (13:1) (1971) 21–7.

Aldridge, James

9684. Zhukov, Yu. Foreword to Pisatel' i sovremennost'. Dokumental'naya proza pisatelei zapada. 60-e gg.. Sbornik perevodov. (The writer and modernity: documentary prose of writers of the West: the 1960s: a collection of translations: James Aldridge, James Baldwin, Norman Mailer.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 444.

Algren, Nelson

9685. Bruccoli, Matthew J. A further note on the 'Galena Guide'. Serif (9:3) 47.

9686. Tibbetts, Robert A. Nelson Algren and the 'Galena Guide': a further note. Serif (9:3) 48.

Aluko, T. M.

9687. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

Amadi, Elechi

9688. Niven, Alastair. The achievement of Elechi Amadi. *See* (pp. 92–100) **826.**

9689. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . Elechi Amadi . . . *See* **9431.**

Amis, Kingsley

9690. Haimart, S. M. 'Lucky Jim' ou la tunique de Nessus. EA (25) 367–84.

9691. Kelly, Edward. Satire and word games in Amis's 'Englishman'. SatireNL (9) 132–8.

9692. Ricks, Christopher. Youth and Asia. NYRB, 9 Mar., 23–4.

Ammons, A. R.

9693. Bloom, Harold. Dark and radiant peripheries: Mark Strand and A. R. Ammons. SoR (8) 133–49.

Anand, Mulk Raj

9694. Cowasjee, Saros. Mulk Raj Anand: the early struggles of a novelist. JComLit (7:1) 49–56.

Anderson, Lee

9695. Basler, Roy P. The poet as composer — Lee Anderson. ScwR (80) 151–67.

Anderson, Maxwell

9696. Tees, Arthur T. 'Winterset': four influences on Mio. ModDr (14) 408–12.

Anderson, Sherwood

9697. Anderson, David D. Sherwood Anderson and the coming of the new deal. PMMLA (2) 88–96.

9698. Baker, Carlos. Sherwood Anderson's Winesburg: a reprise. VQR (48) 568–79.

9699. Chkadua, Valerii. Shervud Anderson. Tbilisi: Ganatlebe. pp. 73.

9700. Church, Ralph. Sherwood comes to town. FHA, 1972, 149–56.

9701. Ciancio, Ralph. 'The Sweetness of the Twisted Apples': unity of vision in 'Winesburg, Ohio'. PMLA (87) 994–1006.

9702. Curry, Martha Mulroy. The 'Writer's Book' by Sherwood Anderson: a critical edition. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6968A.]

9703. Desyatkova, T. M. Shervud Anderson i amerikanskaya literatura. (Sherwood Anderson and American literature.) UZMOPI (256) 260–8.

9704. —— 'Syn Uindi Makfersona' — pervyi roman Shervuda Andersona. ('Son of Windy Macpherson', Sherwood Anderson's first novel.) UZMOPI (256) 251–9.

9705. Gruiță, Mariana. Sherwood Anderson și monografia unei comunități. (Sherwood Anderson and the monograph on a community.) Studia Universitatis Babeș–Bolyai, Philologia (17:2) 131–8.

9706. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

9707. Kinniston, William. Notes on six Wittenberg authors. *See* **7065.**

9708. McHaney, Thomas L. Anderson, Hemingway, and Faulkner's 'The Wild Palms'. PMLA (87) 465–74.

9709. Rogers, Douglas G. Development of the artist in 'Winesburg, Ohio'. StuTC (10) 91–9.

9710. Sebastian, Dillard Floyd, Jr. Sherwood Anderson's theory of art. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2394A.]

9711. Stewart, Maaja A. Scepticism and belief in Chekhov and Anderson. SSF (9) 29–40.

9712. Taylor, Welford Dunaway (ed.). The Buck Fever Papers. Charlottesville: Virginia UP, 1971. pp. 280. Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in RALS (2) 282–5; by Edward A. Wyatt, IV, in VMHB (80) 119–20; by David D. Anderson in OhioanaQ (15:1) 24–5.

9713. White, Ray Lewis (ed.). Sherwood Anderson/Gertrude Stein: correspondence and personal essays. Chapel Hill: North Carolina UP. pp. 133. Rev. by Kenneth T. Reed in ANQ (11) 61–2.

9714. Yancey, Anita Virginia Rish. 'Winesburg, Ohio' and 'The Pastures of Heaven': a comparative analysis of two studies on isolation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5249A.]

Arden, John

9715. Brown, John Russell. Theatre language: a study of Arden, Osborne, Pinter, and Wesker. London: Allen Lane. pp. 256.

9716. Messenger, Ann P. John Arden's essential vision: tragical-historical-political. QJS (58) 307–12.

9717. Roberts, Jeffrey Laysaht. The theatre of John Arden. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5243A–4A.]

Armah, Ayi Kwei

9718. Griffiths, Gareth. The language of disillusion in the African novel. *See* (pp. 62–72) **826.**

9719. Moore, Gerald. The writer and the cargo cult. *See* (pp. 73–84) **826.**

9720. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . Ayi Kwei Armah . . . *See* **9431.**

Arrabal, Charles

9721. Marowitz, Charles. Arrabal's theater of panic. NYTM (121) 3 Dec., 40, 75–106.

Ashbery, John

9722. Anon. Craft interview with John Ashbery. NYQ (9) 11–33.

Asimov, Isaac

9723. Patrouch, Joseph, Jr. 'The Gods Themselves' by Isaac Asimov. Extrapolation (13) 127–31.

Atkinson, Hugh

9724. Atkinson, Hugh. The most savage animal. London: Rupert Hart-Davis. pp. 373. Rev. by Wally Crouch in Bulletin, 14 Oct., 52.

Attaway, William

9725. Klotman, Phyllis R. An examination of whiteness in 'Blood on the Forge'. CLAJ (15) 459–64.

Auchincloss, Louis

9726. Long, Robert Emmet. The image of Gatsby in the fiction of Louis Auchincloss and C. D. B. Bryan. FHA, 1972, 325–8.

9727. Tuttleton, James W. Louis Auchincloss: the image of lost elegance and virtue. AL (43) 616–32.

Auden, W. H.

9728. Baconsky, A. E. W. H. Auden. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 83–5.

9729. Byer, James Edwin. The literary criticism of W. H. Auden: theory and practice. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5221A–2A.]

9730. Daalder, Joost. W. H. Auden's 'Another Time'. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 65–6.

9731. Duchêne, François. The case of the helmeted airman: a study of W. H. Auden's poetry. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 228.

9732. Fuller, John. A reader's guide to W. H. Auden. (Bibl. 1971, 9954.) Rev. by Walford Davies in NQ (ns 19) 345–7.

9733. Johnson, Richard A. Auden and the art of clarification. YR (61) 496–516.

9734. —— Auden's architecture of humanism. VQR (48) 95–116.

9735. Kenedy, R. C. The classical stance: W. H. Auden's poetry. Art International (16:1) 60–5, 71.

9736. —— The longer poems of W. H. Auden. Art International (16:3) 49, 67–72.

9737. Mendelson, Edward James. Auden's landscape. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6989A.]

9738. Moan, Margaret A. Auden and his audience: a stylistic study of W. H. Auden's poetry in the nineteen thirties. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6991A.]

9739. Nicolet, W. P. Auden's 'The Fall of Rome'. Exp (issue 31) item 22.

9740. Perrine, Laurence, and Jane Johnston. Auden's 'O What Is That Sound'. Exp (issue 30) item 41.

9741. Pradhan, S. K. Literary criticism and cultural diagnosis: F. R. Leavis on W. H. Auden. BJA (12) 384–94.

9742. Replogle, Justin. Auden's poetry. (Bibl. 1970, 9349.) Rev. by Walford Davies in NQ (ns 19) 345–7.

9743. Stoenescu, Ştefan. W. H. Auden, poet al universalității. (W. H. Auden, poet of universality.) RomLit (5:4) Jan., 29.

Austin, Mary

9744. Berry, Wilkes. Mary Austin: sibylic gourmet of the southwest. WR (9:2) 3–8.

Avison, Margaret

9745. Bowering, George. Avison's imitation of Christ the artist. CanL (54) 56–69.

Babbitt, Irving

9746. Holland, Robert Bruce. Irving Babbitt's argument for a humanistic life, art, and criticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2377A.]

Bailey, Charles

9747. KHAMADAN, A. '. . . Ochen' vazhnye soglasheniya'. ('Very important agreements'.) LG, 7 June, 9, 14.

Bailey, John

9748. BAILEY, JOHN. The wire classroom. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 203. Rev. by John McLaren in Overland, No. 52, Winter, 52–3.

Bald, Robert Cecil

9749. MANN, MAUREEN. Robert Cecil Bald: a bibliography. *See* **312.**

Baldwin, James

9750. BREAUX, ELWYN ELLISON. Comic elements in selected prose works by James Baldwin, Ralph Ellison, and Langston Hughes. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 747A.]

9751. BURKE, WILLIAM MARTIN. Modern Black fiction and the literature of oppression. *See* **9338.**

9752. COWAN, KATHRYN OSBURN. Black/white stereotypes in the fiction of Richard Wright, James Baldwin, and Ralph Ellison. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2926A.]

9753. DAVIS, CHARLES T. The heavenly voice of the Black American. *See* **2265.**

9754. GROSS, BARRY. The 'uninhabitable darkness' of Baldwin's 'Another Country': image and theme. NALF (6) 113–21.

9755. HAŞEGAN, MIHAELA. Estetica lui James Baldwin. (James Baldwin's aesthetics.) Tribuna (16:39) Sept., 16.

9756. INGE, M. THOMAS. James Baldwin's blues. NCL (2:4) 8–11.

9757. MIKKELSEN, NINA M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

9758. MOWE, GREGORY, and W. SCOTT NOBLES. James Baldwin's message for White America. QJS (58) 142–51.

9759. REID, KENNETH RUSSELL. James Baldwin's fiction: literary artistry in special pleading. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2392A.]

9760. STANDLEY, FRED L. 'Another Country', another time. Studies in the Novel (4) 504–12.

9761. STURUA, MÈLOR. Ozarenie Dzheimsa Bolduina. (The illumination of James Baldwin.) Iz (Moscow evening issue), 28 July, 4.

9762. ZHUKOV, YU. Foreword to Pisatel' i sovremennost'. Dokumental'naya proza pisatelei zapada. 60-e gg.. Sbornik perevodov. *See* **9684.**

Barker, George

9763. VERBIEREN, DIANNE ROCHELLE. Moral motives and manner in the poetry of George Barker. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1746A.]

Barker, Harley Granville

9764. DUKORE, BERNARD F. 'The Madras House' prefinished. ETJ (24) 135–8.

9765. Jackson, Anthony. Harley Granville Barker as director at the Royal Court Theatre, 1904–1907. TR (12) 126–38.

Barnard, Marjorie Faith

9766. Brown, Lyn. Marjorie Barnard: a check-list: 1920–1969. BANQ (4:3–4) (1970) 5–9.

Barnes, Djuna

9767. Nelson, Paula Kellner. The function of figures of speech in selected anti-realistic novels. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1736a–7a.]

Barrie, Sir James Matthews

9768. Alston, Edwin F. James Barrie's 'M'Connachie' — his 'Writing Half'. Ai (29) 257–77.

9769. Benstock, Bernard. Four British writers. *See* **8982.**

9770. Stănculescu, Nina (introd.). *In* Peter Pan în grădina Kensington. (Peter Pan in Kensington gardens.) București: Editura Ion Creangă, 1971. pp. 5–9.

Barth, John

9771. Golden, Daniel. Shapes and strategies: forms of modern American fiction in the novels of Robert Penn Warren, Saul Bellow, and John Barth. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2933a–4a.]

9772. Harris, Eugenie. The novel as critique of the novel. *See* **9381.**

9773. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* **2495.**

9774. Hirsch, David. John Barth's 'Freedom Road'. MedR (2:3) 38–47.

9775. Janoff, Bruce Lee. Beyond satire: Black humor in the novels of John Barth and Joseph Heller. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1728a.]

9776. Jones, D. Allan. The game of the name in Barth's 'The Sot-Weed Factor'. RSWSU (40) 219–21.

9777. Klein, James Robert. The tower and the maze: a study of the novels of John Barth. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5794a.]

9778. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

9779. Pinsker, Sanford. John Barth: the teller who swallowed his tale. StuTC (10) 55–68.

9780. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. *See* **9437.**

9781. Rodrigues, Eusebio L. The Living Sakhyan in Barth's 'Giles Goat-Boy'. NCL (2:4) 7–8.

9782. Tenenbaum, Elizabeth Brody. Concepts of the self in the modern novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7010a.]

Barthelme, Donald

9783. Gillen, Francis. Donald Barthelme's city: a guide. TCL (18) 37–44.

Basso, Hamilton

9784. Rocks, James E. Hamilton Basso and the world view from Pompey's head. SAQ (71) 326–41.

Bates, Herbert Ernest

9785. Bates, H. E. The world in ripeness. London: Joseph. pp. 152. (Autobiography, vol. 3.)

Baum, Lyman Frank

9786. Sale, Roger. L. Frank Baum and Oz. HR (25) 571–92.

Baxter, James K.

9787. Bertram, James. Poet of extremes. New Zealand Listener (71:1724) 12–13.

Beagle, Peter S.

9788. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

Beckett, Samuel

9789. Ahrens, R. Kompositionsprinzipien in Samuel Becketts 'Waiting for Godot' und 'Endgame'. Archiv (209) 363–8.

9790. Anderson, Irmgard Mathilde Zeyss. Some aspects of Biblical influence upon the absurdist theater of Beckett, Ghelderode, and Arrabal. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Alabama. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6962a.]

9791. Ban-Zvi, Linda. The devaluation of language in avant-garde drama. *See* **9186.**

9792. Barnard, G. C. Samuel Beckett: a new approach. (Bibl. 1971, 10009.) Rev. by Richard Pearce in JML (2) 442–8.

9793. Bernal, Olga. Langage et fiction dans le roman de Beckett. (Bibl. 1971, 10011.) pp. 234. Rev. by Philip Howard Solomon in RR (63) 74–5.

9794. Brigg, Peter Alexander. The understanding and uses of time in the plays of John Boynton Priestley, Samuel Beckett, and Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6964a.]

9795. Busi, Frederick. The transfigurations of Godot. RSWSU (40) 290–6.

9796. Coetzee, J. M. The manuscript revisions of Beckett's 'Watt'. JML (2) 472–80.

9797. Cohn, Ruby. Beckett and Shakespeare. *See* **3888.**

9798. Conely, James. 'Arcana', 'Molloy', 'Malone dies', 'The unnamable': a brief comparison of forms. HSL (4) 187–96.

9799. Cousineau, Thomas Joseph. Imagination dead imagine: a commentary on the novels of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5224a.]

9800. Doherty, Francis. Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1971, 10020.) Rev. by Charles F. Thompson in Eire-Ireland (7:Winter) 143–5; by Jean-Jacques Mayoux in EA (25) 421.

9801. Estess, Ted Lynn. Nothing-doing: a study of game-play motifs in the literature of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 307a–8a.]

9802. Federman, Raymond, and John Fletcher. Samuel Beckett: his works and his critics, an essay in bibliography. *See* **181.**

9803. Finney, Brian. Since 'How it is': a study of Samuel Beckett's later fiction. London: Covent Garden Press. pp. 45. (Covent Garden essays, 2.)

9804. Fletcher, John. Samuel Beckett's art. (Bibl. 1971, 10026.) Rev. by István Pálfy in FK (17:3–4) 515–16.

9805. —— and John Spurling. Beckett: a study of his plays. London: Eyre Methuen. pp. 152. (Moderate theatre profiles.)

9806. Friedman, Melvin J. (ed.). Samuel Beckett now. (Bibl. 1971, 10028.) Rev. by Richard Pearce in JML (2) 442–8.

9807. Gold, Margaret C. Upon 'Waiting for Godot': a study in dramatic form. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1167A–8A.]

9808. Gramigna, Giuliano. Beckett non racconta. FLett (48:20) 18.

9809. Hagberg, Per Olof. The dramatic works of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter: a comparative analysis of main themes and dramatic technique. Göteborg: Univ. pp. 162. (doct. diss., Univ. of Gothenburg.)

9810. Harris, Eugenie. The novel as critique of the novel. *See* **9381.**

9811. Harvey, Lawrence E. Samuel Beckett, poet and critic. (Bibl. 1971, 10034.) Rev. by Jean-Jacques Mayoux in EA (25) 412–21; by Richard Pearce in JML (2) 442–8; by David Hayman in Novel (5) 183–6.

9812. Hedberg, Johannes. Samuel Beckett's 'Whoroscope': a linguistic-literary interpretation. Saltsjö-Duvnäs: Moderna språk. pp. 43. Moderna språk monographs: Literature, 1.)

9813. Hesla, David H. The shape of chaos: an interpretation of the art of Samuel Beckett. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 255. Rev. by A. W. Brink in QQ (79) 265–6; by Ruby Cohn in ModDr (15) 105–6; by Frederick S. Kiley in Eire-Ireland (7: Autumn) 152–6; by J. D. O'Hara in WHR (26) 289–90.

9814. Hristov, Venko. Samjuel Beket ili Văzhvalata na ništoto. (Samuel Beckett or Stories and texts for nothing.) Plamăk, Sofia (16:6) 91–6. Ideological and aesthetical concepts of the author.)

9815. Jones, Anthony. Samuel Beckett is only human. ASLHM (43) 73–88.

9816. Kennedy, Sighle Aileen. 'Murphy's Bed': a study of real sources and sur-real associations in Samuel Beckett's first novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 315A.]

9817. Kern, Edith. Existential thought and fictional technique: Kierkegaard, Sartre, Beckett. (Bibl. 1971, 6378.) Rev. by J. Mitchell Morse in CLS (9) 468–70; by Walter Reed in Novel (5) 254–7.

9818. —— Samuel Beckett. ConLit (13) 530–4.

9819. Knowlson, James. Light and darkness in the theatre of Samuel Beckett. London: Turret Books. pp. 41.

9820. Long, Carol Sue. Samuel Beckett, Irishman. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2939A.]

9821. Moorjani, Angela Bickel. A study of Samuel Beckett: the intersubjective dimension of his work. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6992A.]

9822. O'Nan, Martha. The role of mind in Hugo, Faulkner, Beckett, and Grass. (Bibl. 1970, 9409.) Rev. by W. G. Cunliffe in RR (63) 240–1.

9823. Pickar, Gertrud B. Goll, Beckett, and Walser — three variations on a theme. USFLQ (11:1–2) 11–17.

9824. Popovich, Helen H. Hamm: Beckett's God in Nagg's image. SAB (37:1) 33–8.

9825. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. *See* **9437.**

9826. Ricks, Christopher. Beckett first and last. NYRB, 14 Dec., 42–4.

9827. Robinson, Michael. The long sonata of the dead: a study of Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1971, 10057.) Rev. by Richard Pearce in JML (2) 442–8.

9828. Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. The Irish memories of Beckett's voice. JML (2) 127–32.

9829. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

9830. Steinberg, S. C. The external and internal in 'Murphy'. TCL (18) 93–110.

9831. Szanto, George H. Narrative consciousness: structure and perception in the fiction of Kafka, Beckett, and Robbe-Grillett. *See* **9467.**

9832. Von Essen, Martina. Samuel Beckett, traducteur de lui-même. NM (73) 866–92.

9833. Wagner, Marlene Strome. The game-play in twentieth-century absurdist drama: studies in a dramatic technique. *See* **9309.**

9834. Webb, Eugene. Samuel Beckett: a study of his novels. (Bibl. 1970, 9422.) Rev. by Jean-Jacques Mayoux in EA (25) 419–20; by Richard Pearce in JML (2) 442–8; by David Hayman in Novel (5) 183–6.

Beerbohm, Sir Max

9835. Bojarski, Edmund A. Beerbohm and Conrad. Conradiana (4:1) 60–2.

9836. Dent, Alan. Max is one hundred. SatR, 9 Sept., 59–61.

9837. Felstiner, John. Changing faces in Max Beerbohm's caricature. PULC (33) 73–88.

9838. —— The lies of art: Max Beerbohm's parody and caricature. New York: Knopf. pp. 283. Rev. by Reed Whittemore in NR (167) 22 July 26–9; by Richard Freedman in BkW, 16 July, 3.

9839. Grushow, Ira. The chastened dandy: Beerbohm's 'Hilary Maltby and Stephen Braxton'. PLL (8:Supplement) 149–64.

9840. Hancher, Michael. The Beerbohm caricature of Browning and The Browning Society. *See* **6747.**

9841. Hart-Davis, Rupert (comp.). A catalogue of the caricatures of Max Beerbohm. *See* **238.**

9842. —— (comp.). A peep into the past, and other prose pieces. London: Heinemann. pp. 125.

Behan, Brendan

9843. Krause, David. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. *See* **9263.**

9844. O'Connor, Ulick. Brendan. (Bibl. 1971, 10081.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ModDr (14) 485–6.

Behrman, S. N.

9845. Behrman, S. N. People in a diary: a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 338. Rev. by Harold Clurman in NYTB, 25 June, 7, 18; by Harding Lemay in BkW, 25 June, 5, 6; by Elaine P. Halperin in BW, 2 July, 1; by Eliot Fremont-Smith in SatR, 22 July, 52–4.

9846. Kessely, Urs. S. N. Behrmans Komödien: Spiel und Konflikt. Untersuchungen zu einem Gattungsbegriff und zum Verhältnis der Geschlechter. Bern: Herbert Lang. pp. 155. (European university papers, series xiv, 8.)

9847. Klink, William Robert. A critical analysis of selected plays of S. N. Behrman. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (33) 757A.]

Bellow, Saul

9848. Atkins, George Tyng Anselm, Jr. Freedom, fate, myth, and other theological issues in some contemporary literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6529A.]

9849. Bakker, J. In search of reality: two American heroes compared. DQR (2) 145–61.

9850. Balotă, Nicolae. Saul Bellow şi romanul inadaptării. (Saul Bellow and the novel of misfitting.) RomLit (5:31) July, 13.

9851. Entry cancelled.

9852. Cecil, L. Moffitt. Bellow's Henderson as American imago of the 1950's. RSWSU (40) 296–300.

9853. Dittmar, Kurt. Analyse dieser Welt. Saul Bellow „Mr Sammler's Planet". Frankfurter Hefte (27) 525–6.

9854. Friedman, Alan Warren. The Jew's complaint in recent American fiction beyond Exodus and still in the wilderness. *See* **9367.**

9855. Golden, Daniel. Shapes and strategies: forms of modern American fiction in the novels of Robert Penn Warren, Saul Bellow, and John Barth. *See* **9771.**

9856. Harris, James Neil. One critical approach to 'Mr. Sammler's Planet'. TCL (18) 235–50.

9857. Josipovici, Gabriel. The world and the book: a study of modern fiction. *See* **9391.**

9858. Kulshrestha, Chirantan. A conversation with Saul Bellow. ChiR (23:4; 24:1) 7–15.

9859. Kuna, F. M. The European culture game: Mr Bellow's planet. EngS (53) 531–4.

9860. Löfroth, Erik. Herzog's predicament: Saul Bellow's view of modern man. SN (44) 315–25.

9861. Merkowitz, David Robert. Bellow's early phase: self and society in 'Dangling Man', 'The Victim', and 'The Adventures of Augie March'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6439A–40A.]

9862. Nevius, Blake. Saul Bellow and the theater of the soul. NM (73) 248–60.

9863. Salter, D. P. M. Optimism and reaction in Saul Bellow's recent work. CritQ (14) 57–66.

9864. Shastri, N. R. Self and society in Saul Bellow's 'The Victim'. Osmania Journal of English Studies, 1971, 105–12.

9865. Soosaar, È. Afterword to Estonian trans. of 'Herzog'. Tallin: Èèsti raamat. pp. 383.

9866. Teodorescu, Anda. (introd.). *In* Trăiește-ți clipa. (Seize the day.) București: Univers. pp. 5–11.

9867. Walker, Marshall. Herzog: the professor as drop-out? ESA (15) 39–51.

9868. Warner, Stephen Douglas. Representative studies in the American picaresque: investigation of 'Modern Chivalry', 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn', and 'The Adventures of Augie March'. *See* **5658.**

Benét, Stephen Vincent

9869. Moffett, Judith. Like thistle-seed: Stephen Vincent Benét's narrative poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4623A.]

Bennett, Arnold

9870. Bellamy, William. The novels of Wells, Bennett, and Galsworthy, 1890–1910. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. pp. 275. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 10104.) Rev. by Frederick R. Karl in Studies in the Novel (4) 524–7.

9871. Farmer, A. J. Arnold Bennett seen through his correspondence. EA (25) 395–407.

9872. Luigas, A. L. Yumoristicheskii stil' v romane Arnol'da Benneta 'Povest' o starykh zhenshchinakh'. (The humorous style in Arnold Bennett's novel 'The Old Wives' Tale'.) UZTar (294) 35–62.

9873. Roby, Kinley E. Arnold Bennett's social conscience. MFS (17) 513–24.

9874. Scarfe, Francis. Arnold Bennett 'a synthetic impressionist', EA (25) 408–11.

Bentley, Phyllis

9875. Alayrac, Claude. In quest of the school of Yorkshire: looking back with Phyllis Bentley. Caliban (9) 160–7.

Berryman, John

9876. Arpin, Gary Quintin. The poetry of John Berryman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4599A.]

9877. Axelrod, Steven. Colonel Shaw in American poetry: 'For the Union Dead' and its precursors. *See* **7933.**

9878. Barbera, Jack V. John Berryman: R.I.P. JML (2) 547–53.

9879. Hazo, Samuel. The death of John Berryman. Cweal (95) 489–90.

9880. Lowell, Robert. For John Berryman. NYRB, 6 Apr, 3–4.

9881. Martz, Louis L. Recent poetry: Berryman and others. *See* **9532.**

9882. Stitt, Peter A. John Berryman: the art of poetry xvi. ParisR (53) 176–207.

Bester, Alfred

9883. Parnov, E. Afterword to Russian trans. of Alfred Bester's novels. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 398.

Beti, Mongo

9884. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . Mongo Beti . . . *See* **9431.**

Betjeman, Sir John

9885. Anderson, Don. Churchly possums, Bulletin, 18 Nov., 56.

9886. Edwards, A. S. G., and J. D. O'Connell. Waugh's letters to John Betjeman. EWN (6:2) 2–3.

Bhattacharya, A. Bhabani

9887. Fisher, Marlene. The women in Bhattacharya's novels. WLWE (11:1) 95–108.

Birney, Earle

9888. Davey, Frank. Earle Birney. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1971. pp. 128. Rev. by Peter C. Noel-Bentley in JCF (1:2) 84–5.

9889. Robillard, Richard. Earle Birney. Toronto, McClelland & Stewart, 1971. pp. 64. Rev. by Peter C. Noel-Bentley in JCF (1:2) 84–5.

Bissell, Richard

9890. Bellamy, Joe David. Two eras, two epitaphs: steamboating life in the works of Mark Twain and Richard Bissell. *See* **8688.**

Blackburn, Paul

9891. Dembo, L. S. An interview with Paul Blackburn. ConLit (13) 133–43.

Blixen, Karen

9892. Hannah, Donald W. A Dane in Kenya: Karen Blixen's 'Out of Africa'. (She wrote it in English.) *See* (pp. 26–34) **826.**

9892a. —— 'Isak Dinesen' and Karen Blixen: the mask and the reality. New York: Random House. pp. 218. Rev. by Calvin Bedienst in NR (166) 29 Apr., 30–1.

Blunden, Edmund

9893. Thorpe, Michael. The poetry of Edmund Blunden. (Bibl. 1971, 10125.) Rev. in TLS, 26 May, 607.

Bly, Robert

9894. Mersmann, James F. Out of the vortex: a study of poets and poetry against the Vietnam war. *See* **9533.**

Bolt, Robert

9895. Purcell, Mark. Robert Bolt: man for all media. Cresset (35:4) 19–21.

9896. Tucker, M. J. The More-Norfolk connection. *See* **3702.**

Bond, Edward

9897. Arnold, Arthur. Lines of development in Bond's plays. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 15–19.

9898. Babula, William. Scene thirteen of Bond's 'Saved'. ModDr (15) 147–9.

9899. Dark, Gregory. Edward Bond's 'Lear' at the Royal Court. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 20–31.

Bosman, Herman Charles

9900. Dickson, Vivienne. Herman Charles Bosman. LCUT (ns 4) 31–7.

Bourjaily, Vance

9901. Nikolyukin, A. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The man who knew Kennedy'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 332.

Bourne, Randolph

9902. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6972A.]

Bowen, Elizabeth

9903. Austin, Allan E. Elizabeth Bowen. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 134. Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 618–23.

9904. Davenport, Gary Tolleson. Four Irish writers in time of civil war: Liam O'Flaherty, Frank O'Connor, Sean O'Faolain, and Elizabeth Bowen. *See* **9015.**

9905. McDowell, Alfred Beckley. Identity and the past: major themes in the fiction of Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4621A.]

Bowles, Paul

9906. Thomson, Virgil. Untold tales. NYRB, 18 May, 35–6.

Boyd, Martin a'Beckett

9907. Tennant, Kylie. Most glorious animals. Sydney Morning Herald, 10 June, 18.

Boyle, Kay

9908. Centing, Richard R. Kay Boyle: the Cincinnati years. OhioanaQ (15:1) 11–13.

Bradbury, Ray

9909. Dimeo, Steve. Man and Apollo: a look at religion in the science fantasies of Ray Bradbury. JPC (5) 970–8.

9910. Sullivan, Anita T. Ray Bradbury and fantasy. EJ (61) 1309–14.

Brady, Edwin James

9911. Webb, John. Poets versus critics. ALS (5) May, 312–16.

Bramah, Ernest

9912. White, William. Bramah in periodicals: bibliographical addenda. *See* **447.**

9913. —— Bramah's 'Wallet': a bibliographical note. *See* **454.**

9914. —— Ernest Bramah in anthologies. *See* **449.**

9915. —— Ernest Bramah on China: an important letter. PMLA (87) 511–13.

9916. —— More variants of Bramah's 'Wallet'. *See* **453.**

Brautigan, Richard

9917. Petillon, Pierre-Yves. Lieux américains: Richard Brautigan. Critique (28) 1054–73.

Bray, John Jefferson

9918. Cockburn, Stewart. Colourful law dispenser also poet, humanist. Sun-Herald, 6 Feb., 28, 62.

Brecht, Bertolt

9919. Elwood, William R. Hasenclever and Brecht: a critical comparison of two 'Antigones'. *See* **9209.**

9920. Roth, Wolfgang. A designer works with Brecht. Theatre Quarterly (2:6) 14–16.

9921. White, A. D. Brecht's quest for a democratic theatre. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 65–70.

Bridges, Robert

9922. Dilligan, Robert. Ibant Obscuri: Robert Bridges's experiment in English quantitative verse. Style (6:1) 38–65.

9923. Dumbeleton, William A. Bridges and the Hopkins MSS: 1889–1930. *See* **7630.**

9924. Stanford, Donald E. Robert Bridges and the free verse rebellion. JML (2) 19–32.

Brissenden, R. F.

9925. Dunlop, Ronald. Some recent Australian poetry. Poetry Australia, No. 43, 59–64.

Bromfield, Louis

9926. Miroiu, Mihai (introd.). Louis Bromfield sau despre ispitele succesului. (Louis Bromfield or about the temptations of success.) *In* Vin ploile. (The rains came.) București: Univers. pp. 5–15.

Brooke, Rupert

9927. Elliott, Michael. Cathleen Nesbitt talks to Michael Elliott about Rupert Brooke. Listener (87) 83–5.

9928. Mortensen, James K. P. Rupert Brooke and modernism. CCTE (37) 18–20.

9929. Thomas, W. K. Blend and blur in 'Grantchester'. CritS (5) 276–84.

Brooks, Cleanth

9930. Strozier, Robert M. Roger Ascham and Cleanth Brooks: Renaissance and modern critical thought. *See* **3571.**

Brooks, Gwendolyn

9931. Baker, Houston A., Jr. The achievement of Gwendolyn Brooks. CLAJ (16) 23–31.

9932. Hansell, William Harold. Positive themes in the poetry of four negroes: Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, and Gwendolyn Brooks. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 754A.]

Brooks, Van Wyck

9933. Spiller, Robert E. (ed.). The Van Wyck Brooks — Lewis Mumford letters: the record of a literary friendship, 1921–1963. (Bibl. 1970, 8725.) Rev. by Louis Fraiberg in The Cabellian (4:2) 126–8.

9934. Vitelli, James R. Van Wyck Brooks redux: an essay review. The Cabellian (4:2) 115–25.

9935. White, William. Our coincidence department. ABC (22:5) 10.

Brutus, Dennis

9936. Dolmatovskii, E. Foreword to Russian trans. of poems. InL (pt 2) 49–52.

Bryan, C. D. B.

9937. Long, Robert Emmet. The image of Gatsby in the fiction of Louis Auchincloss and C. D. B. Bryan. *See* **9726.**

Buck, Pearl Sydenstricker

9938. Harris, Theodore F. Pearl S. Buck: a biography, vol. 2: Her philosophy as expressed in her letters. London: Eyre Methuen; New York: John Day, 1971. pp. 372. Rev. by David Corcoran in WVH (33) 422–4.

Buckmaster, Charles

9939. Marks, Harry. Charles Buckmaster: an outsider's dreams. Age, 16 Oct. 1971, 13.

Buechner, Frederick

9940. Wimsatt, Margaret. A novelist for the new church? America (127) 261–2.

Bullins, Ed.

9941. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

9942. Giles, James R. Tenderness in brutality: the plays of Ed Bullins. Players Magazine (47) 32–3.

9943. Haley, Elsie Galbreath. The Black revolutionary theatre: LeRoi Jones, Ed Bullins, and minor playwrights. *See* **9223.**

9944. Jeffers, Lance. Bullins, Baraka, and Elder: the dawn of grandeur in Black drama. CLAJ (16) 32–48.

Bunting, Basil

9945. Suter, Anthony. Basil Bunting et deux poètes américains: Louis Zukofsky et William Carlos Williams. Caliban (9) 151–7.

9946. —— Basil Bunting, poet of modern times. Ariel (3:4) 25–32.

Burgess, Anthony

9947. Aggeler, Geoffrey. Incest and the artist: Anthony Burgess's 'MF' as summation. MFS (18) 529–43.

9948. Brophy, Elizabeth. 'A Clockwork Orange': English and Nadsat. NCL (2:2) 4–5.

9949. Brown, Rexford Glenn. Conflict and confluence: the art of Anthony Burgess. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5220A–1A.]

9950. Burgess, Anthony. Clockwork marmalade. Listener (87) 197–9.

9951. Connelly, Wayne C. Optimism in Burgess's 'A Clockwork Orange'. Extrapolation (14) 25–9.

9952. Cullinan, John. Anthony Burgess's 'A Clockwork Orange': two versions. ELN (9) 287–92.

9953. —— Anthony Burgess's 'The Muse: A Sort of SF Story'. SSF (9) 213–20.

9954. Dix, Carol M. Anthony Burgess, edited by Ian Scott-Kilvert. Harlow: Longman, for the British Council, 1971. pp. 31. (Writers and their work, 222.)

9955. Fitzpatrick, William P. Anthony Burgess's brave new world: the ethos of neutrality. SHum (3:1) Oct., 31–6.

9956. Morris, Robert K. The consolations of ambiguity: an essay on the novels of Anthony Burgess. Columbia: Missouri UP, 1971. pp. 89. Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 618–23.

9957. Samuels, Charles Thomas. The context of 'A Clockwork Orange'. ASch (41) 439–43.

Burke, Kenneth

9958. Dillman, Phillip Lawrence. Motive for metaphor: Kenneth Burke and the psychology of literary form. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6971A.]

9959. Lee, Ardath Casselman. The critic as poet: studies in the creative and critical writings of Kenneth Burke, Herbert Read, and I. A. Richards. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr in DA (33) 2384A.]

Burroughs, William S.

9960. Rushing, Lynda Lee. William S. Burroughs: a bibliography. *See* **384.**

9961. Vernon, John. William S. Burroughs. IowaR (3:Spring) 107–23.

Cabell, James Branch

9962. Anon. A bough to Cabell. Kalki (5) 67–75.

9963. Blish, James. The long night of a Virginia author. JML (2) 393–405.

9964. Cheslock, Louis. 'The Jewel Merchants', an opera: a case history. The Cabellian (4:2) 68–84.

9965. Davis, Joe Lee. Cabell and Santayana in the neo-humanist debate. The Cabellian (4:2) 55–67.

9966. Duke, Maurice. Letters of George Sterling to James Branch Cabell. AL (44) 146–53.

9967. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

9968. Ingrasi, Hugh J. The Cabellian picara as woman's liberationist. The Cabellian (4:2) 89–95.

9969. Jenkins, William D. 'Cabell/Horvendile and Joyce/Stephen. Kalki (5) 93–4.

9970. Morley-Mower, G. F. James Branch Cabell's flirtation with Clio: the story of a collaboration. YLG (47) 15–27.

9971. Schley, Margaret Anne. The demiurge in 'Jurgen'. The Cabellian (4:2) 85–8.

9972. Yocum, Joanne. The triumph of romantic realism. Kalki (5) 85–92.

Caldwell, Ben

9973. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

Caldwell, Erskine

9974. De Kerchove, A. Carlo Coccioli, Elia Kazan, Erskine Caldwell et André Couteaux. RGB, Oct., 97–107.

Calisher, Hortense

9975. Islas, Arturo, Jr. The work of Hortense Calisher: on middle ground. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4613a–14a.]

Callaghan, Morley

9976. Dahlie, Hallvard. Destructive innocence in the novels of Morley Callaghan. JCF (1:3) 39–42.

9977. Sutherland, Fraser. Hemingway and Callaghan. CanL (53) 8–17.

Campbell, Alistair

9978. Campbell, Alistair. Kapiti: selected poems 1947–71. Christchurch, NZ: Pegasus. Rev. by Joan Stevens in New Zealand Listener (71:1717) 51; by J. E. Weir in Landfall (26:3) 263–5; by David Gunby in Islands (1:2) 178–80.

9979. McCracken, Jill. 'Some people regard me as a poet'. New Zealand Listener (70:1706) 12–13.

Campbell, John W.

9980. Chandler, A. Bertram. John W. Campbell and science fiction. Australian Author (4) Jan., 21–4.

Campbell, Ross

9981. Pringle, John Douglas. Advance Oxalis Square. Quadrant (15) (1971) July/Aug., 8–12.

Campbell, Roy

9982. Beeton, D. R. Roy Campbell. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 43–50.

9983. D'Arcos, J. Paço. Roy Campbell: the man and the poet. Contrast (7:1) 76–89.

9984. Smith, Rowland. Lyric and polemic: the literary personality of Roy Campbell. Montreal: McGill-Queen's UP. pp. 249.

Capote, Truman

9985. Clarke, Gerald. Checking in with Truman Capote. Esquire (78) Nov., 136–7; 187–90.

9986. Finger, Larry Livingston. Elements of the grotesque in selected works of Welty, Capote, McCullers, and O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1721a–2a.]

9987. McAleer, John J. 'An American Tragedy' and 'In Cold Blood'. Thought (47) 569–86.

9988. Pizer, Donald. Documentary narrative as art: William Manchester and Truman Capote. JML (2) 105–18.

Carnap, Rudolf

9989. Enescu, Gh. (introd.). Rudolf Carnap, filosof și logician. (Rudolf Carnap as a philosopher and logician.) *In* Semnificație și necesitate. (Meaning and necessity.) Cluj: Dacia. pp. 7–35.

Carr, John Dickson

9990. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

Carrington, D.

9991. Michel-Michot, P. Bloomsbury revisited: Carrington's letters. RLV (38:4) 421–37.

Carroll, Paul Vincent

9992. Conway, John Dennis. The plays of Paul Vincent Carroll. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6419a.]

9993. —— The satires of Paul Vincent Carroll. Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 13–23.

Cary, Joyce

9994. Mitchell, Giles Raymond. The art theme in Joyce Cary's first trilogy. (Bibl. 1971, 10226.) Rev. by William Pritchard in MFS (18) 608–12.

9995. O'Grady, Walter Anthony. Political contexts in the novels of Graham Greene and Joyce Cary. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6995a.]

9996. Petri, Lucreția. A tentative analysis of 'bourgeois' substitutes and '. . . colour' compounds in Joyce Cary's 'The Horse's Mouth'. AnUBLG (21) 39–44.

9997. Wager, Walter John, Jr. Joyce Cary and the modern novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7014a.]

9998. Webb, Bernice Larson. Animal imagery and juvenile delinquents in Joyce Cary's 'Charley is My Darling'. SCB (32) 240–2.

Cash, W. J.

9999. Davis, Joseph K. The South as history and metahistory: the mind of W. J. Cash. *See* **1865.**

Cather, Willa

10000. Andes, Cynthia J. The Bohemian folk practice in 'Neighbour Rosicky'. WAL (7) 63–4.

10001. Cooper, Clara Bomanji. Willa Cather: the nature of evil and its purgation. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6420A.]

10002. Dinn, James M. A novelist's miracle: structure and myth in 'Death Comes for the Archbishop'. WAL (7) 39–46.

10003. Durham, Philip. Willa Cather's there-about. NM (73) 83–9.

10004. Hart, Clive. 'The Professor's House': a shapely story. MLR (67) 271–81.

10005. Hinz, Evelyn J. Willa Cather's technique and the ideology of populism. WAL (7) 47–61.

10006. Kobayashi, Kenji. Uira Kaza Ronko. (A Study of Willa Cather.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 705.

10007. Loebner, Horst-Dieter. Willa Cather: 'Paul's Case'. Die Problematik der ästhetischen Existenz. LWU (5) 215–32.

10008. O'Connor, Margaret Anne. Willa Cather and the short story. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5240A.]

10009. Prendergast, Arline Frances. 'One of Ours': Willa Cather's successful failure. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5242A.]

10010. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth-century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

10011. Reynard, Grant. Willa Cather's advice to a young artist. PrS (46) 111–24.

10012. Shelton, Frank Wilsey. The family in the novels of Wharton, Faulkner, Cather, Lewis, and Dreiser. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5244A.]

10013. Smith, Anneliese H. The persistent hardness of life in Willa Cather's major fiction: a study of her dominant stays against the hard realities. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2953A.]

10014. Stouck, David. 'O Pioneers!': Willa Cather andt he epic imagination. PrS (46) 23–34.

10015. —— Willa Cather and 'The Professor's House': 'Letting Go with the Heart'. WAL (7) 13–24.

10016. Stouck, Mary-Ann. Chaucer's pilgrims and Cather's priests. *See* **3126.**

10017. —— and David Stouck. Hagiographical style in 'Death comes for the archbishop'. UTQ (41) 293–307.

10018. Stuckey, William J. 'My Antonia': a rose for Miss Cather. Studies in the Novel (4) 473–83.

10019. Sullivan, Patrick J. Willa Cather's southwest. WAL (7) 25–37.

10020. Woodress, James. Willa Cather: her life and art. (Bibl. 1971, 10238.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in Conlit (13) 258–60; by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 277–81.

10021. Yongue, Patricia Lee. 'A Lost Lady': the end of the first cycle WAL (7) 3–12.

Caudwell, Christopher

10022. Fuller, Roy. Caudwell continues. Listener (87) 21–3.

10023. Goldberg, Alan Ralph. Dialectics and freedom in the works of Christopher Caudwell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5787A.]

Cerf, Bennett

10024. Corrigan, Robert A. 'What's My Line': Bennett Cerf, Ezra Pound and the 'American Poet'. AmQ (24) 101–13.

Chambers, Robert William

10025. Crane, Joan St C. Unravelling 'Cardigan'. Serif (9:3) 49–51.

Chandler, Raymond

10026. Sissman, L. E. Raymond Chandler thirteen years after. NY, 11 Mar., 123–5.

Chase, James Hadley

10027. Viktorov, B. A. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'A Souvenir from the Musketeers' Club'. Nem (pt 7) 65–100.

Cheever, John

10028. Chkadua, V., and I. Tumadzhanov. 'Mne khotelos' by sozdat' chto-to novoe'. ('I should like to create something new'.) InL (pt 4) 251–3.

10029. Gaunt, Marcia Elizabeth. Imagination and reality in the fiction of Katherine Anne Porter and John Cheever: implications for curriculum. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2933A.]

10030. Mulyarchik, A. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'Bullitt Park'. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 206.

10031. Ten Harmsel, Henrietta. 'Young Goodman Brown' and 'The Enormous Radio'. *See* **7533.**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

10032. Collins, Dorothy (ed.). Chesterton on Shakespeare. *See* **3889.**

10033. Cunningham, Lawrence. Chesterton reconsidered. Thought (47) 271–9.

Chomsky, Noam

10034. Steiner, George. Whorf, Chomsky and the student of literature. *See* **1023.**

10035. Zveginstsev, V. A. Foreword to Russian trans. of

Chomsky's 'Aspects of the Theory of Syntax'. Moscow: Moscow UP. pp. 259.

10036. —— Foreword to Russian trans. of Chomsky's 'Language and Thinking'. Moscow: Moscow UP. pp. 122.

Christie, Agatha

10037. Pensa, Carlo Maria. Sua maestà Agatha Christie. FLett (48:2) 27.

Church, Ralph

10038. Samsell, R. L. Paris days with Ralph Church. FHA, 1972, 145–7.

Churchill, Sir Winston

10039. Andrén, Georg. Den unge Churchill. (The young Churchill.) Stockholm: Rabén & Sjögren (distr.) pp. 100 (Skrifter utg. av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 59.)

Clarke, Arthur C.

10040. Cary, Meredith. Faustus now. HSL (4) 167–73.

Clarke, Austin

10041. Faris, Bernard George. Journey to apostasy: the work of Austin Clarke from 1929 to 1968. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2929A–30A.]

10042. Hirshfeld, Susan Eve. Austin Clarke: his life and works. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1170A.]

Clune, Frank

10043. Anon. Frank Clune the people's author. Parade, No. 252, Nov. 1971, 26–7.

Codrescu, Andrei

10044. Talcott, William. Interview: Andrei Codrescu. CaQ (3) 21–35.

Cohen, Leonard

10045. Morley, Patricia A. 'The knowledge of strangerhood': 'The monuments' were 'made' of worms. JCF (1:3) 56–60.

10046. Tunström, Göran. Några rader om Leonard Cohen. (A few lines on Leonard Cohen.) Lyrikvännen, 1972:2, 42–5.

Cohn, David Lewis

10047. Simms, L. Moody, Jr. David Lewis Cohn: an annotated bibliography. *See* **193.**

Collins, Betty

10048. Yasnev, Yu. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'In the Copper Cauldron'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 186.

Collinson, Laurence

10049. Kirk, Pauline M. Laurence Collinson: a poet in development. Overland, No. 49, Spring 1971, 21–3.

Colum, Padraic

10050. Anon. [Death notice]. Time, 24 Jan., 68.

10051. Fremantle, Anne. In memory of Padraic Colum. Cweal (95) 452.

10052. Levy, William Turner. Padraic Colum (1881–1972). NYTB, 5 Mar., 47.

Comfort, Alexander

10053. Callahan, Robert Dan. Alexander Comfort and British New Romanticism: a study of : 'The Silver River' (1938), 'No Such Liberty' (1941), 'The Almond Tree' (1942), and 'The Power House' (1944). Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6416a.]

Compton-Burnett, Ivy

10054. Bałutowa, Bronisława (postsc.). Ivy Compton-Burnett. Teraźniejszość i przeszłość. (The present and the past.) Warszawa: Czytelnik. pp. 319–36.

10055. Burkhart, Charles (ed.). The art of I. Compton-Burnett: a collection of critical essays. London: Gollancz. pp. 207.

10056. Dressler, Conrade. Les Atrides de l'Angleterre bourgeoise: quelques réflexions sur la romancière Ivy Compton-Burnett. EA (25) 515–24.

10057. Greig, Cicely. Ivy Compton-Burnett: a memoir. London: Garnstone Press. pp. 135.

10058. Levinsky, Ruth. Literary trends and two novelists: Nathalie Sarraute and Ivy Compton-Burnett. CCTE (37) 25–8.

10059. Nevius, Blake. Ivy Compton-Burnett. (Bibl. 1971, 10272.) Rev. by June Perry Levine in MFS (18) 258–62.

10060. O'Reilly, William Michael, Jr. Nature and convention in the novels of Ivy Compton-Burnett. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2946a.]

10061. Ruff, Lillian M. Ivy Compton-Burnett — an old Hollowegian. NQ (ns 19) 337–8.

Connor, Ralph

10062. Thompson, J. Lee, and John H. Thompson. Ralph Connor and the Canadian identity. QQ (79) 159–70.

Conrad, Joseph

10063. Adicks, Richard. Conrad and the politics of morality. HAB (23:2) 3–7.

10064. Allen, Mary. Melville and Conrad confront stillness. *See* **7958.**

10065. Andreach, Robert J. The slain and resurrected God: Conrad, Ford, and the Christian myth. (Bibl. 1971, 10274.) Rev.by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21; by Norman M. Carson in CSR (2) 156–7.

10066. Balotă, Nicolae. Aventura etică a lui Joseph Conrad. (Joseph Conrad's ethical adventure.) RomLit (5:42) Oct., 13.

10067. Bloch, Tuvia. The Wait-Donkin relationship in 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus" '. Conradiana (4:2) 62–6.

10068. Bojarski, Edmund A. Beerbohm and Conrad. *See* **9835.**

10069. Bonney, William W. Joseph Conrad and the discontinuous point of view. JNT (2) 99–115.

10070. Braun, Andrzej; Elias J. Schwartz (trans.). In Conrad's footsteps. Conradiana (4:2) 33–46.

10071. Bruecher, Werner. The discovery and integration of evil in the fiction of Joseph Conrad and Hermann Hesse. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5221A.]

10072. Bruss, Paul S. Conrad's 'The Nigger': the narrator and the crew. ERec (23:1) 16–26.

10073. Burgess, C. F. Of men and ships and mortality: Conrad's 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. ELT (15) 221–31.

10074. Burstein, Janet. On ways of knowing in 'Lord Jim'. NCF (26) 456–68

10075. Cap, Jean-Pierre. Une lettre inédite de Joseph Conrad à Henri Ghéon. RLC (46) 258–60.

10076. Cash, Joe Lynn. The treatment of women characters in the complete works of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2925A–6A.]

10077. Cohn, Lowell Arthur. Dramatized narrators and the quest for 'solidarity' in Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2319A.]

10078. Entry cancelled.

10079. Cooper, Christopher. Conrad and the human dilemma. (Bibl. 1971, 10285.) Rev. by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21.

10080. Debo, Elizabeth Lea. The narrator in Henry James, Joseph Conrad and Ford Madox Ford. *See* **7719.**

10081. Deurbergue, Jean. 'Lord Jim', roman du nébuleux? EA (25) 147–61.

10082. Dietiker, Don Wieland. Joseph Conrad: the novel as process. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6970A–1A.]

10083. Dowden, Wilfred S. Joseph Conrad: the imaged style. (Bibl. 1971, 10287.) Rev. by John E. Van Domelen in SCB (32) 29; by William J. Cook in Conradiana (4:3) 54–6; by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21.

10084. Earls, Brian. Joseph Conrad — 'Typhoon'. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; London: Macmillan. pp. 86. (Study-guide series.)

10085. Emmett, Victor J., Jr. The aesthetics of anti-imperialism: ironic distortions of the Vergilian epic mode in Conrad's 'Nostromo'. Studies in the Novel (4) 459–72.

10086. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. *See* **6304..**

10087. Feaster, John. Joseph Conrad: the limits of humanism. Cresset (35:3) 9–12.

10088. —— Bruce Johnson, Marion C. Michael, and Thomas C. Moser. Currents in Conrad criticism: a symposium. Conradiana (4:3) 5–21.

10089. Foye, Paul F., Bruce Harkness, and Nathan L. Marvin. The sailing maneuver in 'The Secret Sharer'. JML (2) 119–23.

10090. Garmon, Gerald M. 'Lord Jim' as tragedy. Conradiana (4:1) 34–40.

10091. Gertzman, Jay A. Commitment and sacrifice in 'Heart of Darkness': Marlow's response to Kurtz. SSF (9) 187–96.

10092. Gilliam, Harriet. The novel as fictive history: Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes'. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6975A.]

10093. Gonzales, Raymond Joseph. The Latin American dictator in the novel. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5787A–8A.]

10094. Gose, Elliott B., Jr. Imagination indulged: the irrational in the nineteenth-century novel. *See* **6321.**

10095. Haltresht, Michael. The gods of Conrad's 'Nostromo'. Ren. (24) 207–12.

10096. Hartsell, Robert L. Conrad's left symbolism in 'The Secret Agent'. Conradiana (4:1) 57–9.

10097. Hazlerig, Jack Octa. The moral dilemma in selected fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5229A–30A.]

10098. Hodgson, John A. Left-right opposition in 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus" '. PLL (8) 207–10.

10099. Hoffman, Stanto De Voren. Comedy and form in the fiction of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1971, 10298.) Rev. by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21.

10100. Hopwood, Alison L. Carlyle and Conrad: 'Past and Present' and 'Heart of Darkness'. *See* **6869.**

10101. Howarth, Herbert. Conrad and imperialism: the difference of 'The Rescue'. OhioR (13:1) (1971) 62–72.

10102. Izsak, Emily K. 'Under Western Eyes' and the problems of serial publication. RES (23) 429–44.

10103. Jacobs, Robert G. 'Gilgamesh': the Sumerian epic that helped 'Lord Jim' to stand alone. Conradiana (4:2) 23–32.

10104. Jacobson, Sibyl Chafer. Structures of 'Heart of Darkness': a study in narrative technique and a concordance to 'Heart of Darkness'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2379A.]

10105. Johnson, Bruce. Conrad's models of mind. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 231. Rev. by Michael Laine in QQ (79) 421–2; by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21; by Lawrence Graver in VQR (48) 315–20; by William E. Messenger in MFS (18) 623–5; by Franz K. Schneider in Thought (47) 611–12.

10106. — 'Heart of Darkness' and the problem of emptiness. SSF (9) 387–400.

10107. Karl, Frederick R. Joseph Conrad, Norman Douglas, and the 'English Review'. JML (2) 342–56.

10108. Kirk, Carey Harris. The challenge of involvement: a response to Melville and Conrad. *See* **8002.**

10109. Kirschner, Paul. Conrad's missing link with Kipling. NQ (ns 19) 331.

10110. Leavis, F. R. The great tradition: George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. *See* **2509.**

10111. Lincoln, Kenneth R. Comic light in 'Heart of Darkness'. MFS (18) 183–97.

10112. McDowell, Frederick, P. W. Review article: recent books on Joseph Conrad as artist and philosopher. PQ (51) 922–39.

10113. McGrail, David Blaine. The narrator in the fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ., of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6988A.]

10114. Marten, Harry. Conrad's skeptic reconsidered: a study of Martin Decoud. NCF (27) 81–94.

10115. Martin, David Michael. 'Victorian' Conrad: a study of his early phase in relation to the nineteenth-century problem of belief. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4009A.]

10116. Martin, Joseph James. Conrad's literary conscience: the guiding influence of Edward Garnett. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6437A–8A.]

10117. Michel, Laurence. The thing contained: theory of the tragic. *See* **2357**

10118. Mursia, Ugo. The true 'discoverer' of Joseph Conrad's literary talent and other notes on Conradian biography, with three unpublished letters. Conradiana (4:2) 5–22.

10119. Nelson, Carl. The ironic allusive texture of 'Lord Jim': Coleridge, Crane, Milton, and Melville. *See* **5133.**

10120. Nettels, Elsa. James and Conrad on the art of fiction. *See* **7761.**

10121. Plaszkiewicz-Pulc. Addenda to Marian Dabrowski's interview with Conrad: Retinger's role and the identity of Tekla Turska — an article note. Conradiana (4:3) 57–61.

10122. Platzner, Robert Leonard. The metaphysical novel in England: the romantic phase. *See* **6404.**

10123. Purdy, Dwight Hilliard. Joseph Conrad and the truth of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 324A.]

10124. Rachman, Shalom. Personal moral sensibility in Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes'. StuTC (9:Spring) 59–75.

10125. Randall, Dale B. J. Conrad interviews, no. 6: Louis Weitzenkorn. Conradiana (4:1) 25–32.

10126. Rapin, René; Henri Niedzielski (trans.). Reality and imagination in the works of Joseph Conrad, part 1. Conradiana (4:3) 22–33.

10127. Roussel, Royal. The metaphysics of darkness: a study in the unity and development of Conrad's fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 10325.) Rev. by William E. Messenger in MFS (18) 623–5; by Michael Laine in QQ (79) 421–2; by Robert Gillespie in Novel (6) 89–91;

by Norman Alford in MalaR (22) 125–6; by Lawrence Graver in VQR (48) 315—20; by Jeffrey Meyer in Conradiana (4:1) 72–5; by Franz K. Schneider in Thought (47) 611–12.

10128. Ryf, Robert S. 'The Secret Agent' on stage. ModDr (15) 54–67.

10129. Saveson, John E. The intuitionist hero of 'Lord Jim'. Conradiana (4:3) 34–47.

10130. —— Joseph Conrad: the making of a moralist. Amsterdam: Rodopi. pp. 195.

10131. —— The moral discovery of 'Under Western Eyes'. Criticism (14) 32–48.

10132. —— Sources of 'Nostromo'. NQ (ns 19) 331–4.

10133. Schultheiss, Thomas. Conrad bibliography: a continuing checklist. *See* **392.**

10134. Schwarz, Daniel R. The journey to Patusan: the education of Jim and Marlow in Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. Studies in the Novel (4) 442–58.

10135. Seltzer, Leon F. The vision of Melville and Conrad: a comparative study. *See* **8035.**

10136. Sherry, Norman. Conrad's western world. (Bibl. 1971, 10333.) Rev. by Elisabeth Gerver in DalR (52) 295–302; by Lawrence Graver in VQR (48) 315–20; by John E. Saveson in NQ (ns 19) 76–7; by Thomas C. Moser in VS (15) 490–1; by Norman Alford in MalaR (21) 127–9; by John E. Saveson in Novel (5) 266–8.

10137. Sirine, Mary Susan. Ethics and action in Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. JWS (36) 103–8.

10138. Smith, David R. (ed.). Conrad's manifesto: preface to a career. The history of the preface to 'The Nigger of the "Narcissus" ' with facsimiles of the manuscripts. Philadelphia: The Philip and A. S. W. Rosenbach Foundation, 1966. pp. 78. Rev. by Ian Vidan in Conradiana (4:2) 73–4.

10139. Speirs, James Gordon. The background to the political philosophy of Conrad and Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7007A.]

10140. Stegmaier, E. The 'would-scene' in Joseph Conrad's 'Lord Jim' and 'Nostromo'. MLR (67) 517–23.

10141. Stein, Marian L. John Conrad at home. Conradiana (4:2) 67–71.

10142. Steiner, Joan Elizabeth. Joseph Conrad and the tradition of the gothic romance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6456A–7A.]

10143. Sullivan, Walter. The dark beyond the sunrise: Conrad and the politics of despair. SoR (8) 507–19.

10144. Tarnawski, Wit. Conrad: czlowiek, pisary, Polak. London: Polska Fundcja Kulturalna. pp. 306.

10145. Tartella, Vincent P. Symbolism in four scenes in 'Nostromo'. Conradiana (4:1) 63–70.

10146. Teets, Bruce E., and Helmut E. Gerber (comps and eds). Joseph Conrad: an annotated bibliography of the writings about him. *See* **427.**

10147. Urnov, Dmitrii. Vakhta Dzhozefa Konrada. (Joseph Conrad's watch.) VSv (pt 2) 44–50.

10148. Walt, James. Conrad and Katherine Mansfield. Conradiana (4:1) 41–52.

10149. —— Conrad in Poland — 1970. Conradiana (4:3) 48–51.

10150. Young, Gloria L. The sea as symbol in the work of Herman Melville and Joseph Conrad. *See* **8061.**

10151. Zak, William F. Conrad, F. R. Leavis, and Whitehead: 'Heart of Darkness' and organic holism. Conradiana (4:1) 5–24.

Conroy, Jack

10152. Fabre, Michel. Jack Conroy as editor. New Letters (39) Oct., 115–37.

10153. Fried, Lewis. 'The Disinherited': the worker as writer. New Letters (39) Oct., 29–40.

Coreno, Mariano

10154. McCormick, C. A. Mariano Coreno: a poet between two languages. Quaderni dell'Istituto Italiano di Cultura (4) (1971) 83–90.

Corey, Paul

10155. McCown, Robert A. Paul Corey's 'Mantz Trilogy'. BkIA (17) Nov., 15–26.

Coulter, John

10156. Coulter, John. The drums are out: a play in three acts. Chicago: De Paul UP, 1971. pp. 77. Rev. by Diane Roman in Eire-Ireland (7:Autumn) 143–4.

Couper, John Mill

10157. Allen, J. M. Some aspects of John Couper's poetry. Southerly, No. 1, Mar., 45–52.

Coward, Noël

10158. Rogers, Carolyn Sherrill White. Dramatic structure in the comedies of Noel Coward: the influence of the festive tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2903A.]

Cozzens, James Gould

10159. Kilgo, James Patrick. Five American novels of World War II: a critical study. *See* **9395.**

Crane, Hart

10160. Anderson, David D. Journey through time: the poetic vision of Hart Crane. OhioanaQ (15:2) 59–64.

10161. Bassoff, Bruce. Rhetorical pressures in 'For the Marriage of Faustus and Helen'. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 40–8.

10162. Butterfield, R. W. The broken arc: a study of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1971, 10349.) Rev. by Alfred Galpin in ConLit (13) 106–15.

10163. Combs, Robert Long. Hart Crane and the psychology of

romanticism. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5779A.]

10164. Davison, Richard Allan. Hart Crane, Louis Untermeyer, and T. S. Eliot: a new Crane letter. AL (44) 143–6.

10165. Galpin, Alfred. A boat in the tower: Rimbaud in Cleveland, 1922. Ren (25) 3—13.

10166. Lohf, Kenneth A. The prose manuscripts of Hart Crane: an editorial portfolio. Proof (2) 1–60.

10167. McMichael, James. Hart Crane. SoR (8) 290–309.

10168. Paul, Sherman. Lyricism and modernism: the example of Hart Crane. ESP (3) 47–105.

10169. Rammelkamp, Charles Henry, III. Self and the world in the poetry of Hart Crane. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4630A.]

10170. Saunders, W. G. Hart Crane: a brief critical and biographical essay. Unisa English Studies (10:3) 36–42.

10171. Schwartz, Joseph. Hart Crane, an annotated critical bibliography. *See* **393.**

10172. —— and Robert C. Schweik. CALM addendum no. 3: 'The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane'. *See* **394.**

10173. —— and —— Hart Crane — a descriptive bibliography. *See* **395.**

10174. Unterecker, John. Voyager, a life of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1971, 10368.) Rev. by Alfred Galpin in ConLit (13) 106–15.

10175. Vogler, Thomas A. Preludes to vision: the epic venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats, and Hart Crane. *See* **5631.**

10176. Wolf, Jack Clifford. Hart Crane's harp of evil: a study of Satanism in 'The Bridge'. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1750A.]

10177. Yannella, Philip R. Voyages out and back: a study of Hart Crane's major poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4032A.]

Crane, R. S.

10178. Lenz, Günter H. Von der Erkenntnis der literarischen Struktur zur Struktur der literarwissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis: Metakritische Bernerkungen zu R. S. Crane und Northrop Frye. *See* **9526.**

Crapsey, Adelaide

10179. Smith, Susan Sutton. The poems of Adelaide Crapsey: a critical edition with an introduction and notes. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 331A.]

Creeley, Robert

10180. Altieri, Charles. The unsure egoist: Robert Creeley and the theme of nothingness. ConLit (13) 162–85.

10181. André, Michael. Two weeks with Creeley in Texas. ChiR (24:2) 81–6.

10182. Duddy, Thomas Anthony. Perception and process: studies in the poetry of Robert Creeley, Robert Duncan, Denise

Levertov, Charles Olson, and Louis Zukofsky. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA (33) 305A–6A.]

Crothers, Rachel

10183. Williams, Merrell, Jr. The changing role of the woman as represented in selected plays by Rachel Crothers: 1899–1937. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5394A.]

Crowther, James E.

10184. Kahan, Gerald. 'The Wayfarer': an American religious pageant. Players Magazine (47) 170–8.

Cullen, Countee

10185. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9498.**

10186. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

10187. Hansell, William Harold. Positive themes in the poetry of four negroes: Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, and Gwendolyn Brooks. *See* **9932.**

10188. Turner, Darwin T. In a minor chord: three Afro-American writers and their search for identity. *See* **9152.**

Cummings, E. E.

10189. Baconsky, A. E. E. E. Cummings. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 203–4.

10190. Crowley, John W. Visual-aural poetry: the typography of E. E. Cummings. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 51–4.

10191. Cummings, E. E. Him lives — Santa too. CarlM (12:2) 81–4.

10192. Dupee, E. E., and George Stade (eds). Selected letters of E. E. Cummings. London: Deutsch. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS, 17 Nov., 1407.

10193. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **9902.**

10194. Friedman, Norman (ed.). E. E. Cummings: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 185. (Twentieth century views.)

10195. Lane, Gary. Cummings's 'sonnet entitled how to run the world'. Exp (issue 31) item 7.

10196. —— Cummings's 'yes is a pleasant country'. Exp. (issue 31) item 11.

10197. McBroom, Robert Louis. E. E. Cummings: mirror and arbiter of his age. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech. Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5237A.]

10198. Mott, Peter H. E. E. Cummings: two texts on the god in man. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 2386A.]

10199. Schneider, Evelyn Sears. i. Glories and glow-worms: a study of the juxtaposition of opposites in three plays by John Webster. ii. The changing image of Charles Brockden Brown as seen by American critics from 1815 to the present. iii. Action, motion and being: the technique of kincsis in the poems of E. E. Cummings. *See* **5344.**

10200. Wilson, G. R., Jr. Cummings's 'ta'. Exp (issue 31) item 17.

10201. Young, G. R., Jr. Cummings's 'Ponder, Darling, Thcse Busted Statues'. SAB (37:4) 66–9.

Cunningham, Eugene

10202. Pike, Donald G. Eugene Cunningham: realism and the action novel. WAL (7) 224–9.

Cunningham, J. V.

10203. Carruth, Hayden. A location of J. V. Cunningham. MichQR (11) 75–83.

10204. Johnson, Carol. The last variation: a discussion of two formalist poets, Robert Fitzgerald and J. V. Cunningham. Art International (16:5) 65–7.

Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine

10205. Walker, John. Bernard Shaw and Don Roberto. ShawR (15) 94–103.

Cusack, Dymphna

10206. Baker, Catherine A. W. Dymphna Cusack: a bibliographical note. *See* **90.**

Dahlberg, Edward

10207. Billings, Harold. A bibliography of Edward Dahlberg. *See* **78.**

10208. Dahlberg, Edward. Tåe confessions of Edward Dahlberg. (Bibl. 1971, 10393.) Rev. by Jack Salzman in RALS (2) 278–80.

10209. Williams, Jonathan (ed.). Edward Dahlberg: a tribute. (Bibl. 1971, 10395.) Rev. by Neal B. Houston in ABC (22:8) 3.

Davidson, Donald

10210. Fain, John Tyree, and Thomas Daniel Young (eds). The agrarian symposium: letters of Allen Tate and Donald Davidson, 1928–1930. SoR (8) 847–82.

10211. Hunt, Timothy Earle. Image and idea in the poetry of Donald Davidson. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4003A.]

Davies, Idris

10212. Jenkins, Islwyn. Idris Davies. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press for the Welsh Arts Council. pp. 82. [Writers of Wales.)

Davies, Robertson

10213. Roper, Gordon. Robertson Davies's 'Fifth Business' and 'That old fantastical duke of dark corners, C. G. Jung'. JCF (1:1) 33–9.

Davison, Frank Dalby

10214. Dow, Hume. Frank Dalby Davison. Melbourne; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 50. (Australian writers and their work.)

Dawe, Bruce

10215. Dawe, Bruce. Condolences of the season: selected poems. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1971. pp. 118. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 27 Nov. 1971, 22–3.

10216. Dunlop, Ronald. Some recent Australian poetry. *See* **9925.**

Deighton, Len

10217. Fitzgibbon, Constantine. Len Deighton's cold new view. Spect (228) 546.

De La Mare, Walter

10218. Bonnerot, Luce. L'Œuvre de Walter de la Mare: une aventure spirituelle. (Bibl. 1969, 9477.) Rev. by Peter S. Macaulay in EngS (53) 266–8.

10219. Richey, Clarence W. The falling portrait: a note upon Walter De La Mare's use of superstition in 'The Picture'. NCL (2:3) 9–10.

Demby, William

10220. Hoffman, Nancy Y. The annunciation of William Demby. SBL (3:1) 8–13.

10221. O'Brien, John. Interview with William Demby. SBL (3:3) 1–6.

Dennis, Clarence Michael James

10222. Anon. Laureate of the larrikin. Parade, No. 260, July, 12–13.

10223. McLaren, Ian F. C. J. Dennis and the Roberts family. BANQ (4:3–4) (1970) 15–17.

De Vries, Peter

10224. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. *See* **9396.**

Dewey, John

10225. Garrett, Roland. Changing events in Dewey's 'Experience and Nature'. JHP (10) 439–55.

10226. Richards, Robert J. Materialism and natural events in Dewey's developing thought. JHP (10) 55–69.

Dickey, James

10227. Anon. Craft interview with James Dickey. NYQ (10) 17–35.

10228. Beidler, Peter G. 'The Pride of Thine Heart Hath Deceived Thee': narrative distortion in Dickey's 'Deliverance'. SoCR (5) Dec., 29–40.

10229. Carnes, Bruce Marshall. James Dickey: the development of his poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4602A.]

10230. Greiner, Donald J. The harmony of bestiality in James Dickey's 'Deliverance'. SoCR (5) Dec., 43–9.

10231. Heilbrun, Carolyn. The masculine wildness of the American novel. *See* **7117.**

10232. McHughes, Janet Ellen Larsen. A phenomenological analysis of James Dickey. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2942a.]

10233. Niflis, N. Michael. A special kind of fantasy: James Dickey on the razor's edge. SRev (57) 311–17.

10234. Robbins, Fred Walker. The poetry of James Dickey, 1951–1967. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6450a.]

10235. Smith, Raymond. The poetic faith of James Dickey. MPS (2) 259–72.

Dinesen, Isak

10236. Hannah, Donald. 'Isak Dinesen' and Karen Blixen: the mask and the reality. *See* **9892a.**

Ditsky, John

10237. Wright, Thomas L. Explication de texte: Ditsky, Wright. SoHR (6) 319–26.

Dixon, Thomas

10238. Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr. The myth of Southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century Southern literature. *See* **9014.**

Dobson, Rosemary de Brissac

10239. Dunlevy, Maurice. A poet divided in purpose. Canberra Times, 4 Mar., 10.

10240. Hope, A. D. Rosemary Dobson: a portrait in a mirror. Quadrant (16) July/Aug., 10–14.

Donleavy, J. P.

10241. LeClair, Thomas. 'The Onion Eaters' and the rhetoric of Donleavy's comedy. TCL (18) 167–74.

10242. Scheid, Mark Stacy. Structuralism and the modern novel. *See* **9447.**

Doolittle, Hilda

10243. Milicia, Joseph, Jr. The fiction of H. D. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 320a.]

Dos Passos, John.

10244. Belkind, Allan (ed.). Dos Passos, the critics, and the writer's intention. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 288. Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4.

10245. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **9902.**

10246. Lane, James B. 'Manhattan Transfer' as a gateway to the 1920s. CR (16) 293–311.

10247. McIlvaine, Robert M. Dos Passos's reading of Thorstein Veblen. AL (44) 471–4.

10248. Smith, Ivan Edward, Jr. John Dos Passos: historian of

twentieth century American culture. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2953A.]

Doughty, Charles Montagu

10249. FAIRLEY, BARKER. The historic present in 'The Dawn in Britain'. UTQ (41) 256–62.

Douglas, Lloyd C.

10250. KINNISTON, WILLIAM. Notes on six Wittenburg authors. *See* **7065.**

Douglas, Norman

10251. JOHNSON, DOLORES MAE. Norman Douglas's 'South Wind': a discussion novel of the lost generation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Washington, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6429A.]

10252. KARL, FREDERICK R. Joseph Conrad, Norman Douglas, and the 'English Review'. *See* **10107.**

Douglas, Olive Custance

10253. HAWKEY, NANCY J. Olive Custance Douglas: an annotated bibliography of writings about her. *See* **239.**

Drabble, Margaret

10254. ANDZHAPARIDZE, G. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Garrick Year'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 188.

10255. KLEIN, NORMA. Rezl novels about real women. MsM (1) Sept., 7–8.

Dransfield, Michael

10256. DRANSFIELD, MICHAEL. Drug poems. Melbourne: Sun Books. pp. 70. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 13 May, 21–2.

10257. —— The inspector of tides. St Lucia, Q: Queensland UP. pp. 85. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 13 May, 21–2; by A. C. Lyons in Twentieth Century (27:Spring) 91–4.

Dreiser, Theodore

10258. BARTELL, JAMES EDWARD. The ritual of failure: pattern and rhythm in the novels of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5174A.]

10259. BOBROVA, M. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Jennie Gerhardt'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 358.

10260. BRIDGWATER, PATRICK. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

10261. BUCHESKY, CHARLES STANLEY. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

10262. BYERS, JOHN R., JR. Dreiser's Hurstwood and Jefferson's Rip Van Winkle. PMLA (87) 514–16.

10263. DESAI, RUPIN W. Delusion and reality in 'Sister Carrie'. PMLA (87) 309–10.

10264. DOWELL, RICHARD W. Medical diary reveals first Dreiser visit to the University of Pennsylvania. LC (38:1) 92–6.

10265. —— and FREDERIC E. RUSCH (comps). A Dreiser checklist, 1970. *See* **100.**

10266. Dreiser, Theodore; Jack Salsman (introd.). I find the real American tragedy. RALS (2) 5–74.

10267. Elias, Robert H. Bibliography and the bibliographer. *See* **170.**

10268. Forrey, Robert James. Theodore Dreiser: the flesh and the spirit. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 309A.]

10269. Furmanczyk, Wieslaw. Theodore Dreiser's philosophy in 'Notes on Life'. DreiN (3:1) 9–12.

10270. Gerber, Philip L. Dreiser meets Balzac at the 'Allegheny Carnegie'. CarnM (46) 137–9.

10271. —— Dreiser's debt to 'Jay Cooke'. LC (38:1) 67–77.

10272. Jurnak, Sheila Hope. A study of Dreiser's autobiographics: 'Dawn' and 'Newspaper Days'. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4004A.]

10273. Katz, Joseph. Theodore Dreiser's 'Ev'ry Month'. LC (38:1) 46–66.

10274. Kern, Alexander C. Dreiser and Fitzgerald as social critics. PMMLA (2) 80–7.

10275. Lehan, Richard. Theodore Dreiser: his world and his novels. (Bibl. 1971, 10475.) Rev. by Carl Laun in Studies in the Novel (4) 117–19.

10276. Lydenberg, John (ed.). Dreiser — a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 182. (Twentieth-century views.) Rev. by Jack Salzman in ALR (5) 321–3.

10277. McAleer, John J. 'An American Tragedy' and 'In Cold Blood'. *See* **9987.**

10278. —— Dreiser's 'Notes on Life': responses to an impenetrable universe. LC (38:1) 78–91.

10279. McIlvaine, Robert. A literary source for Hurstwood's last scene. RSWSU (40) 44–6.

10280. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

10281. Peterson, Sandra Marny. The view from the gallows: the criminal confession in American literature. *See* **4515.**

10282. Pizer, Donald. Dreiser's novels: the editorial problem. LC (38) 7–24.

10283. Rusch, Frederic E. (comp.). A Dreiser checklist, 1971. Part one. *See* **383.**

10283a. Saalbach, Robert P. Airmail interview: Neda Westlake. DreiN (3:2) 6–12.

10284. Schmidt-Von Bardeleben, Dr Renate. Dreiser on the European continent, part two: the reception of Dreiser in Western Europe. DreiN (3:1) 1–8.

10285. Shelton, Frank Wilsey. The family in the novels of Wharton, Faulkner, Cather, Lewis, and Dreiser. *See* **10012.**

10286. Smith, Martha Stribling. A study of the realistic treat-

ment of psychic phenomena in selected fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. *See* **7674.**

10287. Szuberla, Guy Alan. Urban vistas and the pastoral garden: studies in the literature and architecture of Chicago (1893–1909). *See* **6443.**

10288. Vance, William L. Dreiserian tragedy. Studies in the Novel (4) 39–51.

10289. Warren, Robert Penn. Homage to Theodore Dreiser on the centennial of his birth. New York: Random House, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 10502.) Rev. by Jack Salzman in DreiN (3:1) 22–4.

10290. Weir, Sybil B. The image of women in Dreiser's fiction, 1900–1925. PCP (7) 65–71.

10291. Westlake, Neda M. Dummy: 'Twelve Men', by Theodore Dreiser. Proof (2) 153–74.

10292. Wilson, Gil. A proposal for a Dreiser mural. DreiN (3:2) 1–5.

10293. Witemeyer, Hugh. 'Sister Carrie': plus ça change . . . PMLA (87) 514.

Drexler, Rosalyn

10294. Goulianos, Joan. Women and the avant-garde theater. *See* **9221.**

Dubois, William Edward Burghardt

10295. Cruse, Harold W., and Carolyn Rene Gipson. W. E. B. DuBois and Black history. NYRB, 30 Nov., 22–6.

10296. Gipson, Carolyn Renee. Intellectual dilemmas in the novels of W. E. B. Dubois. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3999A.]

10297. Newsome, Elaine Mitchell. W. E. B. Dubois' 'figure in the carpet': a cyclical pattern in the belletristic prose. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 730A–1A.]

10298. Paschal, Andrew G. (ed.). A W. E. B. DuBois reader. New York: Macmillan. Rev. by Norman Lederer in SRev (57) 165–7.

10299. Savory, Jerold J. The rending of the veil in W. E. B. DuBois's 'The Souls of Black Folk'. CLAJ (15) 334–7.

Dudek, Louis

10300. Barbour, Douglas. Poet as philosopher. CanL (53) 18–29.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence

10301. Clarke, John Henrik. Paul Laurence Dunbar. Freedomways (12) 316–18.

10302. Young, Pauline A. Paul Laurence Dunbar: an intimate glimpse. Freedomways (12) 319–29.

Duncan, Robert

10303. Cooley, Dennis Orin. Keeping the green: the vegetative myth of renewal in Robert Duncan's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 302A–3A.]

10304. Duddy, Thomas Anthony. Perception and process: studies in the poetry of Robert Creeley, Robert Duncan, Denise Levertov, Charles Olson, and Louis Zukofsky. *See* **10182.**

10305. Nelson, Rudolph Lorens. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. *See* **9535.**

10306. Mersmann, James F. Out of the vortex: a study of poets and poetry against the Vietnam war. *See* **9533.**

Durrell, Lawrence

10307. Chapman, R. T. Dead, or just pretending? reality in 'The Alexandria Quartet'. CR (16) 408–18.

10308. Howarth, Herbert. Durrell snapped in a library. LonM (12:1) 71–84.

10309. Kopper, Edward A., Jr. A note on the religious imagery in 'The Alexandria Quartet'. StuTC (10) 115–20.

10310. Lillin, Andrei A. Temă cu variaţii de prin milenii, veşnic actuală. (Millenary theme with variations, contemporary for ever.) Orizont (23:2) 48–54.

10311. Nittis, Dion Whitney. The heraldic universe of Lawrence Durrell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4012a–13a.]

10312. Rubrecht, Werner H. Durrells 'Alexandria Quartet': Struktur als Bezugssystem, Sichtung und Analyse. Bern: Francke. pp. 202. (Swiss studies in English, 72.)

10313. Truchlar, Leo. Landscahft des Ich: Kosmo- und Psychographie in Lawrence Durrells Reisebüchern. LWU (5) 14–453.

10314. Wedin, Warren. The artist as narrator in 'The Alexandria Quartet'. TCL (18) 175–80.

Dylan, Bob

10315. Kermode, Frank, and Stephen Spender. Bob Dylan: the metaphor at the end of the funnel. Esquire (77) May, 109–18.

10316. Lankester, Ko. Bob Dylan: portret van een controversieel zanger-dichter. (Portrait of a controversial singer-poet.) Forum de Letterre (13) 32–49.

10317. Tank, Jesper. Bob Dylan smiler! Copenhagen: Borgen. pp. 240.

East, Charles

10318. Weaver, Gordon. An interview with Charles East. NMW (4) 87–108.

Eberhart, Richard

10319. Roache, Joel. Richard Eberhart: the progress of an American poet. (Bibl. 1971, 10538.) Rev. by Susan Yates in PrS (46) 260–2.

Eglington, Charles

10320. Cope, Jack. Homage to Charles Eglington. Contrast (7:3) 22–5.

Elder, Lonne

10321. Jeffers, Lance. Bullins, Baraka, and Elder: the dawn of grandeur in Black drama. *See* **9944.**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

10322. Anon. A catalogue of English and American first editions of 'The Waste Land'. *See* **73.**

10323. Antrim, Harry T. Eliot's concept of language: a study of its development. Gainesville: Florida UP, 1971. pp. 75. Rev. by Stephen Stepanchev in AL (44) 505–7.

10324. Austin, Allen. T. S. Eliot: the literary and social criticism. Bloomington: Indiana UP, 1971. pp. 131. Rev. by Gene Bell in ScSo (36) 503–6; by Stephen Stepanchev in AL (44) 505–7.

10325. Baconsky, A. E. T. S. Eliot. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 232–5.

10326. Banerjee, Ron D. K. Dante through the looking glass: Rossetti, Pound, and Eliot. *See* **8282.**

10327. Bantock, G. H. T. S. Eliot and education. (Bibl. 1970, 9835.) Rev. by R. C. Stephens in YES (2) 334–5.

10328. Barfoot, Gabriele. Dante in T. S. Eliot's criticism. EM (23) 231–46.

10329. Barnett, Gail Zech. The endless journey: an ontogenetic study of three poets. *See* **6936.**

10330. Barry, John. 'The Waste Land': a possible German source. CLS (9) 429–42.

10331. Bejenaru, Cornelia. Rainer Maria Rilke, Thomas Stearns Eliot, Jorge Guillen și Ion Pillat, discipoli şi exegeţi ai lui Paul Valery. (Rainer Maria Rilke, Thomas Stearns Eliot, Jorge Guillen and Ino Pillat, disciples and exegetes of Paul Valery.) AnUBLUC (20:1) (1971) 15–20.

10332. Bergonzi, Bernard. T. S. Eliot. London: Macmillan. pp. 208. (Masters of world literature series.) Rev. in TLS, 1 Dec., 1454.

10333. Blamires, Harry. Word unheard: a guide through Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. (Bibl. 1971, 10548.) Rev. by H. Z. Maccoby in NQ (ns 19) 348–9.

10334. Bredin, Hugh. T. S. Eliot and Thomistic scholasticism. JHI (33) 299–306.

10335. Brown, R. D. Revelation in T. S. Eliot's 'Journey of the Magi'. Ren (24) 136–40.

10336. Burgess, Anthony. The waste land revisited. Horizon (14: Winter) 105–9.

10337. Călinescu, Matei. După simbolism: modernism și tradiție în poetica lui Ezra Pound și a lui T. S. Eliot. (After symbolism: modernism and tradition in Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot's poetry.) *In* Conceptul modern de poezie. De la romantism la avangardă. (The modern concept of poetry: from romanticism to vanguard.) București: Editura Eminescu. pp. 141–77.

10338. Cambon, Glauco. 'The Waste Land' as work in progress. Mosaic (6:1) 191–200.

10339. Caretti, Laura. T. S. Eliot in Italia. (Bibl. 1970, 9844.) Rev. by G. Singh in NQ (ns 19) 68–9.

10340. Casey, Thomas C. An analysis of T. S. Eliot's 'Sweeney Erect'. Unpub. doct. diss., St John's Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2925A.]

10341. Chapman, Robert Edwin. Becket's chameleon character: an analytical study of the universal appeal of Thomas Beckct's dramatic character. *See* **6279.**

10342. Chiari, Joseph. T. S. Eliot — poet and dramatist. London: Vision Press. pp. 167.

10343. Crewe, J. V. T. S. Eliot: a metaphysical problem. ESA (15) 105–14.

10344. Davie, Donald. Eliot in one poet's life. Mosaic (6:1) 229–41.

10345. Davison, Richard Allan. Hart Crane, Louis Untermeyer, and T. S. Eliot: a new Crane letter. *See* **10164.**

10346. Donoghue, Denis. The American 'Waste Land' at fifty. Art International (16:5) 61–4, 67.

10347. Eliot, Valerie (ed.). The Waste Land: a facsimile and transcript of the original drafts including the annotations of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1971, 10559.) Rev. by A. D. Moody in CQ (6:1) 45–58; by William Empson in EC (22) 417–29; by Frank Kermode in AltMon (229:1) 89–91; by Fred Moramarco in WHR (26) 282–4; by George Steiner in NY, 22 Apr., 134–42; by Russell Kirk in SewR (80) 470–8.

10348. Ellis, P. G. The development of T. S. Eliot's historical sense. RES (23) 291–301.

10349. Filipov, Vladimir. 'Ljubovnata pesen na Dž. Alfred Prufrok' ot T. S. Eliot: Literaturen analiz. ('The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock' by T. S. Eliot: a literary analysis.) Izvestija na Instituta za literatura (21) 447–63.

10350. Fleissner, Robert F. Prufrock as Touchstone. ANQ (11) 56–7.

10351. —— Prufrock's 'Ragged Claws'. EngS (53) 247–8.

10352. Fowler, Rowena. 'Η ἔρημη χώρα: Seferis' translation of 'The Waste Land'. CLS (9) 443–54.

10353. Frank, Armin Paul. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Exp (issue 30) item 53.

10354. —— T. S. Eliot's concept of tradition and the American background. JahAS (16) (1971) 151–61.

10355. —— T. S. Eliot's objcctive correlative and the philosophy of F. H. Bradley. JA (30) 311–17.

10356. Fukuda, Rikutaro, and Yasuo Moriyama. 'Haino Suihobi' Kenkyu. (Some aspects of 'Ash Wednesday'.) Tokyo, Bunkahyoronsha. pp. 175.

10357. Ghosh, Damayanti Bose. Indian thought in T. S. Eliot. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abst]. in DA (32) 5182A.]

10358. Gibbons, Tom. 'The Waste Land tarot' identified. JML (2) 560–5.

10359. Gilbertson, Philip Nathan. Time and the timeless in the poetry of T. S. Eliot, Dylan Thomas, and Edwain Muir. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 752A.]

10360. Gillis, Everett A. The scurrilous parody in T. S. Eliot's early religious verse. Descant (16:Spring) 43–8.

10361. Gross, Harvey. Metokios in London. Mosaic (6:1) 143–55.

10362. Hahn, Paul D. A reformation of new criticism: 'Burnt Norton' revisited. ESRS (21:1) 1–64.

10363. Hakac, John. The yellow fog of 'Prufrock'. BRMMLA (26) 52–4.

10364. Hargrove, Nancy D. Symbolism in T. S. Eliot's 'Landscapes'. SloHR (6) 273–82.

10365. Kagitani, Yukinobu. Erioto no Shi to Geijutsu. (Eliot's Poems and his Art.) Tokyo: Shimizu Kobundo. pp. 403.

10366. Kenner, Hugh. The Pound era. Berkeley: California UP, 1971. pp. 606. Rev. by William Harmon in CLIO (2:1) 79–81; by C. David Heymann in Sat R,13 May, 71, 76; by Donald Davie in Paideuma (1) 263–9; by Harriet Zinnes in NewL (55:15) 18–19; by William H. Pritchard in HR (25) 316–22; by Michael Rosenthal in NYTB, 26 Mar., 7, 34–5; by C. Michael Mahon in WHR (26) 275–9; by Guy Davenport in NatR (24:18) 525–6; by Charles Molesworth in Nat (214:12) 373–5; by Albert Gelpi in AL (44) 502–4.

10367. Kereaski, Rodica. The idea of impersonality in the poetry of T. S. Eliot. AnUBLG (21) 98–98.

10368. Kirk, Russell. Eliot and his age: T. T. Eliot's moral imagination in the twentieth century. New York: Random House. pp. 462. Rev. by John D. Margolis in WHR (26) 279–82; by Charles Lam Markmann in Nat (214:13) 409–11; by Henry Regnery in ModAge (16) 315–17; by Haven Bradford Gow in America (126) 323–4; by Paul Theroux in BW, 12 Mar., 5; by Frank Kermode in NYTB, 26 Mar., 6–7, 20, 22; by George Scott-Moncrieff in SewR (80) 632–8; by Haven Bradford Gow in ChCen (89) 8 Mar., 288.

10369. Knight, G. Wilson. Thoughts on the 'Waste Land'. DQ (7:2) 1–13.

10370. Kojecky, Roger. T. S. Eliot's social criticism. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux; London: Faber & Faber, 1971. pp. 255. Rev. by Frank Kermode in NYTB, 26 Mar., 6–7, 20, 22; by Haven Bradford Gow in America (126) 323–4; in TLS, 4 Feb., 123.

10371. Korg, Jacob. T. S. Eliot. ConLit (13) 535–40.

10372. Lewis, Janet Elizabeth O'Brien. The wasteland theme in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5796A–7A.]

10373. Litz, A. Walton. Pound and Eliot on 'Ulysses': the critical tradition. JJQ (10) 5–18.

10374. —— 'The Waste Land' fifty years after. JML (2) 455–71.

10375. Losada Lopez, Luis. Integration into the Myth — an interpretation study of T. S. Eliot's 'The Wasteland'. Universidad de Deusto: MA thesis. pp. 64.

10376. Margolis, John D. T. S. Eliot's intellectual development, 1922–1939. Chicago; London: Chicago UP. pp. 226. Rev. by Frank Kermode in NYTB, 26 Mar., 6–7, 20, 22; by Stephen Stepanchev in AL (44) 505–7.

10377. Martin, Graham (ed.). Eliot in perspective: a symposium. (Bibl. 1971, 10579.) Rev. by R. M. Th. Beekelaar-de Beus in DQR (2) 33–5.

10378. Maxwell, D. E. S. 'He do the police in different voices'. Mosaic (6:1) 167–80.

10379. Monteiro, George. Addenda to Gallup's 'Eliot'. *See* **328.**

10380. Montgomery, Marion. Beyond Pound's quarrel with Eliot's text. GaR (26) 415–25.

10381. Moynihan, William. Character and action in 'The Four Quartets'. Mosaic (6:1) 203–28.

10382. Noonan, James. Poetry and belief in the criticism of T. S. Eliot. QQ (79) 388–96.

10383. Olsson, Y. B. T. S. Eliot's 'Marina': a study in poetic cohesion. DUJ (23) 115–19.

10384. Pârvu, Sorin. Seducția insolitului. (Seduction of the unprecedented.) Cronica (7:9) Mar., 12.

10385. Patterson, Gertrude. T. S. Eliot: poems in the making. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 10586.) Rev. by John Espey in AL (44) 507–10; by Kristian Smidt in EngS (53) 571–2.

10386. —— 'The Waste Land' in the making. CritQ (14) 269–83.

10387. Phillips, Rowena Sara. Criticism of verse drama: an organic approach. *See* **2466.**

10388. Poirier, Richard. The performing self: compositions and decompositions in the languages of contemporary life. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 203. Rev. in TLS, 4 Feb., 127.

10389. Pratt, Linda Ray. 'The Neutral Territory Between Two Worlds': a comparative study of Alfred Tennyson and T. S. Eliot. *See* **8543.**

10390. Raina, M. L. T. S. Eliot's criticism of the novel. RSWSU (40) 81–94.

10391. Regnery, Henry. Eliot, Pound, and Lewis: a creative friendship. ModAge (16) 146–60.

10392. Romer, Karen T. T. S. Eliot and the language of liturgy. Ren (24) 119–35.

10393. Rosenthal, M. L. 'The Waste Land' as an open structure. Mosaic (6:1) 181–9.

10394. Roşu, Anca. T. S. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock' — a song of experience. AnUBLG (21) 99–105.

10395. Sarbu, Aladár. Szerep és egyéniség: T. S. Eliot drámáiról

(Role and personality: on T. S. Eliot's dramas.) Világosság (13:3) 157–77.

10396. Schneider, Elisabeth. Prufrock and after: the theme of chznge. PMLA (87) 1103–18.

10397. Seferis, George. T. S. E. — pages from a diary. CritS (5) 305–16.

10398. Semmler, Clement. Slessor and Eliot: some personal musings. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 267–71.

10399. Sena, Vinod. The ambivalence of 'The Cocktail Party'. ModDr (14) 392–404.

10400. Sencourt, Robert. T. S. Eliot: a memoir. London: Garnstone Press, 1971. pp. 280. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 10597.) Rev. by Catharine W. McCue in American (126) 184; by Russell Kirk in SewR (80) 470–8; by John Espey in AL (44) 507–10; by Richard M. Ludwig in RALS (2) 113–15; by John D. Margolis in WHR (26) 279–82.

10401. Serpieri, Alessandro. L'incubo della mutilazione in Eliot: da 'Rhapsody on a windy night' a 'The Waste Land'. Paragone (266) 101–19.

10402. Sharoni, Edna G. 'Peace' and 'Unbar the door': T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral' and some stoic forbears. *See* **4044.**

10403. Smidt, Kristian. Konstfuglen og nattergalen. Essays om diktning og kritikk. *See* **2409.**

10404. Smith, Grover. The making of 'The Waste Land'. Mosaic (6:1) 127–41.

10405. Smith, James. Notes on the criticism of T. S. Eliot. EC (22) 333–61.

10406. Standop, Ewald. A note on the dramatic verse of T. S. Eliot. LWU (5) 33–6.

10407. Stenger, G. L. Notes on 'Burnt Norton'. NQ (ns 19) 340–1.

10408. Styler, W. E. T. S. Eliot as an adult tutor. NQ (ns 19) 53–4.

10409. Sykes, Robert H. Eliot's 'Lines to Ralph Hodgson Esqre'. Exp (30:79). (issue 30) item 79.

10410. Unger, Leonard. T. S. E. on 'The Waste Land'. Mosaic (6:1) 157–65.

10411. Virsis, Rasma. The Christian concept in 'Murder in the Cathedral'. ModDr (14) 405–7.

10412. Voskuil, Duane. Some philosophical ideas in T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. NDQ (40:3) 5–12.

10413. Walker, Marshall. Eliot's little symphony: a note on 'Gerontion'. ESA (15) 99–104.

10414. Warncke, Wayne. George Orwell on T. S. Eliot. WHR (26) 265–70.

10415. Watkins, Floyd C. The flesh and the word. *See* **9156.**

10416. Wildi, Max. Pound und Eliot. NZZ, 12 Nov., 51.

10417. Wilson, Timothy. The wife of the father of 'The Waste Land'. Esquire (77) May, 44–50.

10418. Wyman, Linda Lee. 'Where the words are valid': a study

of the language of T. S. Eliot's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1752A.]

Elkin, Stanley

10419. OLDERMAN, RAYMOND M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

Ellison, Ralph

10420. BREAUX, ELWYN ELLISON. Comic elements in selected prose works by James Baldwin, Ralph Ellison, and Langston Hughes. *See* **9750.**

10421. BURKE, WILLIAM MARTIN. Modern Black fiction and the literature of oppression. *See* **9338.**

10422. COWAN, KATHRYN OSBURN. Black/white stereotypes in the fiction of Richard Wright, James Baldwin, and Ralph Ellison. *See* **9752.**

10423. DEUTSCH, LEONARD J. Affirmation in the work of Ralph [Waldo] Ellison. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2928A.]

10424. —— Ralph Waldo Ellison and Ralph Waldo Emerson: a shared moral vision. *See* **7340.**

10425. GVERESCHI, EDWARD. Anticipations of 'Invisible Man': Ralph Ellison's 'King of the Bingo Game'. NALF (6) 122–4.

10426. LIEBER, TODD M. Ralph Ellison and the metaphor of invisibility in Black literary tradition. AmQ (24) 86–100.

10427. PALMS, ROSEMARY HELEN GREBIN. The double motif in literature: from origins to an examination of three modern American novels. *See* **2520.**

10428. SERRA, Mª NIEVES. Ralph Ellison: 'Invisible man' Barcelona: MA. thesis. Sept. pp. 103.

10429. TENENBAUM, ELIZABETH BRODY. Concepts of the self in the modern novel. *See* **9782.**

10430. TRIMMER, JOSEPH F. Ralph Ellison's 'Flying Home'. SSF (9) 175–82.

10431. WEINSTEIN, SHARON ROSENBAUM. Comedy and the absurd in Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. SBL (3:3) 12–16.

Empson, William

10432. BREITKREUZ, HARTMUT. Empson's 'The Beautiful Train'. Exp (issue 31) item 9.

10433. —— William Empson's 'The Beautiful Train'. Archiv (209) 119–22.

10434. JOHNSON, MICHAEL L. William Empson: a chronological bibliography. *See* **260.**

10435. MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. The early poetry of Empson. Unisa English Studies (10:1) 12–22.

10436. WILLIS, J. H., JR. William Empson. (Bibl. 1970, 9931.) Rev. by Douglas Hewitt in NQ (ns 19) 351–2.

Erdman, Loula Grace

10437. SEWELL, ERNESTINE. An interview with Loula Grace Erdman. SAL (2) 33–41.

Ervine, St John

10438. Howard, Paula. St John Ervine: a bibliography of his published works. *See* **251.**

Eulert, Donald

10439. Eulert, Donald. Doi oameni şi bandă de magnetofon. (Two men and a tape.) [An interview] Vatra (2:9) 16, 23.

Evans, Mari

10440. Sedlack, Robert P. Mari Evans: consciousness and craft. CLAJ (15) 465–75.

Everson, William

10441. Nelson, Rudolph Lorens. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. *See* **9535.**

Fair, Ronald L.

10442. Fleming, Robert E. The novels of Ronald L. Fair. CLAJ (15) 477–87.

10443. Klotman, Phyllis R. The passive resistant in 'A Different Drummer', 'Day of Absence', and 'Many Thousand Gone'. *See* **9072.**

Fanon, Frantz

10444. Griffiths, Gareth. The language of disillusion in the African novel. *See* (pp. 62–72) **826.**

10445. Levine, Norman. Frantz Fanon as a Zionist. Judaism (21:4) 428–36.

Farrell, James T.

10446. Branch, Edgar M. James T. Farrell. (Bibl. 1971, 10633.) Rev. by Charles Child Walcutt in AL (44) 166–7.

10447. Fried, Lewis. James T. Farrell: shadow and act. JahAS (17) 140–55.

Faulkner, William

10448. Adamowski, Thomas H. Dombey and son and Sutpen and son. *See* **7078.**

10449. Adams, Richard P. Faulkner: myth and motion. (Bibl. 1971, 10639.) Rev. by Gustaaf Van Cromphout in EngS (53) 572–4.

10450. Antoniadis, Roxandra V. Faulkner and Balzac. CLS (9) 303–25.

10451. Balotă, Nicolae. Increderea în Faulkner. (Trust in Faulkner.) RomLit (5:34) Aug., 13.

10452. Barnes, Daniel R. Faulkner's Miss Emily and Hawthorne's Old Maid. *See* **7499.**

10453. Barth, J. Robert (ed.). Religious perspectives in Faulkner's fiction: Yoknapatawpha and beyond. South Bend: Notre Dame UP. pp. 233. Rev. by Patrick Samway in America (127) 325–6; by John Ditsky in NDEJ (8:1) 57–9.

10454. Beauchamp, Gorman. The rite of initiation in Faulkner's 'The Bear'. AQ (28) 319–25.

10455. Bell, Arthur H. 'Absalom! Absalom!' For long-hairs: avoiding the tangles IEJ (6:2) 22–6.

10456. Benson, Jackson J. Quentin's responsibility for Caddy's downfall in Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. NMW (5) 63–4.

10457. Bogdanov, Bogdan. '. . . Čovekăt šte văztăržestvuva': 75 g.ot roždenieto na Ujliam Foknăr. ('. . . Man will triumph': 75th anniversary of William Faulkner's birth.) NK, No. 44, 28 Oct.

10458. Bradford, M. E. Faulkner's last words and 'The American Dilemma'. ModAge (16) 77–81.

10459. Brady, Ruth Annette Huntington Hartmann. The reality of Gothic terror in Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5774A–5A.]

10460. Bricker, Emil Stanley. Duality in the novels of William Faulkner and Fyodor Dostoevsky. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6413A–14A.]

10461. Brogunier, Joseph. A Housman source in 'The Sound and the Fury'. MFS (18) 220–5.

10462. —— A source for the commissary entreis in 'Go Down, Moses'. TSLL (14) 545–54.

10463. Brooks, Cleanth. Faulkner and history. MissQ (25: special supplement) 3–14.

10464. —— The tradition of romantic love and 'The Wild Palms'. MissQ (25) 265–87.

10465. Broughton, Panthea Reid. Abstraction and insularity in the fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5220A.]

10466. —— 'Requiem for a Nun': no part in rationality. SoR (8) 749–62.

10467. Brown, Calvin S. Faulkner's idot boy: the source of a simile in 'Sartoris'. AL (44) 474–6.

10468. Brumm, Ursula. Forms and functions of history in the novels of William Faulkner. Archiv (209) 43–56.

10469. Bungert, Hans. William Faulkner und die humoristische Tradition des Amerikanischen Südens. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1971. pp. 238. Rev. by Otis B. Wheeler in AL (44) 513–14.

10470. Campbell, Jeff H. Polarity and paradox: Faulkner's 'Light in August'. CEACrit (34) Jan., 26–31.

10471. Carey, Glenn O. Faulkner scholarship: the old and the new. CEACrit (34) Jan., 32–3.

10472. —— 'Light in August' and religious fanaticism. StuTC (10) 101–13.

10473. —— William Faulkner: man's fatal vice. AQ (28) 293–300.

10474. Chatterton, Wayne. Tëxtbook uses of Hemingway and Faulkner. CCC (23) 292–6.

10475. Clark, Edward Depriest, Sr. Six grotesques in three Faulkner novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 302A.]

10476. Clark, Eulalyn W. Ironic effects of multiple perspective in 'As I Lay Dying'. NMW (5) 15–28.

10477. Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. The time of William Faulkner: a French view of modern American fiction. *See* **9345.**

10478. Comşa, Ioan. Faulkner, un inovator al artei narative. (Faulkner, innovator of the narrative art.) RB (15:9) 556–7.

10479. Corridori, Edward L. The quest for sacred space: setting in the novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5224A.]

10480. Creighton, Joanne V. The dilemma of the human heart in 'The Mansion'. Ren (25) 35–45.

10481. —— Self-destructive evil in 'Sanctuary'. TCL (18) 259–70.

10482. Dabney, Lewis M. 'Was': Faulkner's classic comedy of the frontier. SoR (8) 736–48.

10483. Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr. The myth of Southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century Southern literature. *See* **9104.**

10484. Davis, Scottie. Faulkner's Nancy: racial implications in 'That Evening Sun'. NMW (5) 30–2.

10485. Davis, William V. 'The Sound and the Fury': a note on Benjy's name. Studies in the Novel (4) 60–1.

10486. Denisov, T. Introd. art. to Ukrainian trans. of 'The Reivers' and other works. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 150.

10487. Desmond, John Francis. Christian historical analogues in the fiction of William Faulkner and Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ of Oklahoma, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3994A–5A.]

10488. Devlin, Albert J. 'The Reivers': readings in social psychology. MissQ (25) 327–37.

10489. Dotsenko, R. Afterword to Ukrainian trans. of 'The Reivers' and other works. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 510.

10490. Edwards, Duane. Flem Snopes and Thomas Sutpen: two versions of respectability. DalR (51) 559–70.

10491. Esslinger, Pat M. No spinach in 'Sanctuary'. MFS (18) 555–8.

10492. Faulkner, William. An introduction for 'The Sound and the Fury'. SoR (8) 705–10.

10493. Ficken, Carl. The opening scene in William Faulkner's 'Light in August'. Proof (2) 175–84.

10494. Funk, Robert W. Satire and existentialism in Faulkner's 'Red Leaves'. MissQ (25) 339–48.

10495. Grant, William E. Benjy's branch: symbolic method in part 1 of 'The Sound and the Fury'. TSLL (13) 705–10.

10496. Haseloff, Cynthia. Formative elements of film: a structural comparison of three novels and their adaptations by Irving Ravetch and Harriet Frank, Jr. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 438A.]

10497. Hauck, Richard Boyd. A cheerful nihilism: confidence and 'the Absurd' in American humorous fiction. *See* **2495.**

10498. Haury, Beth B. The influence of Robinson Jeffers's 'Tamar' on 'Absalom, Absalom!'. MissQ (25) 356–8.

10499. Heller, Terry. The telltale hair: a critical study of William Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. AQ (28) 301–18.

10500. Holland, Norman N. Fantasy and defense in Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. HSL (4) 1–35.

10501. Howard, Alan B. Huck Finn in the House of Usher: The comic and grotesque worlds of The Hamlet. SoRA (5) June, 125–46.

10502. Howell, Elmo. Faulkner and Scott and the legacy of the lost cause. *See* **8354.**

10503. —— William Faulkner's graveyard. NMW (4) 115–18.

10504. Hughes, Charles W. Man against nature: 'Moby Dick' and 'The Bear'. *See* **7994.**

10505. Hutchinson, D. The style of Faulkner's 'Intruder in the Dust'. Theoria (39) 33–47.

10506. Hyde, Monique Raymonde. William Faulkner and Claude Simon: a stylistic study. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5740A–1A.]

10507. Inge, M. Thomas. Faulknerian light. NMW (5) 29.

10508. —— (comp.). The Merrill studies in 'Light in August'. Columbus, OH: Merrill, 1971. pp. 122. Rev. by Carl Ficken in MissQ (25) 368–77.

10509. Ivănescu, Mircea. Un roman al inițierii în viață. (A novel of initiation in life: The Reivers.) Secolul 20 (6–7) 272–4.

10510. Ivasiuc, Alexandru. Semnificație universală. (Universal significance.) RomLit (5:28) 2 July.

10511. Knieger, Bernard. Faulkner's 'Mountain Victory', 'Doctor Martino', and 'There Was a Queen'. Exp (issue 30) item 45.

10512. Kobler, J. F. Lena Grove: Faulkner's 'Still unravish'd bride of quietness'. AQ (28) 339–54.

10513. Kulin, Katalin. Reasons and characteristics of Faulkner's influence on modern Latin-American fiction. ActLitH (13:1–4) 349–63.

10514. Langford, Gerald. Faulkner's revision of 'Absalom, Absalom!': a collation of the manuscript and the published book. Austin; London: Texas UP, 1971. pp. 371. Rev. by William White in ABC (22:8) 4; by Elizabeth Kerr in MFS (18) 592–5.

10515. —— Faulkner's revision of 'Sanctuary': a collation of the unrevised galleys and the published book. Austin and London: Texas UP. pp. 125. Rev. by Elizabeth Kerr in MFS (18) 592–5; by William White in ABC (23:2) 7.

10516. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

10517. Lindtberg, Leopold. Von Tolstoj zu Faulkner: Dramaturgische Randbemerkungen. *In* Reden und Aufsätze. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag. pp. 115–19.

10517a. McAlexander, Hubert, Jr. William Faulkner — the young poet in Stark Young's 'The Torches Flare'. AL (43) 647–9.

10518. McClelland, Benjamin Wright. Not only to survive but to prevail: a study of William Faulkner's search for a redeemer of modern man. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6438a–9a.]

10519. McDonald, Walter R. Faulkner's 'The Bear': part iv. CEACrit (34) Jan., 31–2.

10520. McHaney, Thomas L. Anderson, Hemingway, and Faulkner's 'The Wind Palms'. *See* **9708.**

10521. —— The Falkners and the origin of Yoknapatawpha county: some corrections. MissQ (25) 249–64.

10522. MacMillan, Duane Johnson. The non-Yoknapatawpha novels of William Faulkner: an examination of 'Soldiers' Pay', 'Mosquitoes', 'Pylon', 'The Wild Palms', and 'A Fable'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6986a.]

10522a. Manglaviti, Leo M. Faulkner's 'That Evening Sun' and Mencken's 'Best Editorial Judgment'. AL (43) 649–54.

10523. Meriwether, James B. Faulkner, lost and found. NYTB, 5 Nov., 6–7.

10524. —— Faulkner's 'Mississippi'. MissQ (25: special supplement) 15–23.

10525. Meyer, Norma Lee. Syntactic features of William Faulkner's narrative style. *See* **1774.**

10526. Michel, Laurence. The thing contained: theory of the tragic. *See* **2357.**

10527. Millgate, Michael. 'The firmament of man's history': Faulkner's treatment of the past. MissQ (25: special supplement) 25–35.

10528. Minter, David L. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Light in August': a collection of critical essays. (Bibl. 1971, 10705.) Rev. by Carl Ficken in MissQ (25) 368–77.

10529. Momberger, Philip. A critical study of Faulkner's early sketches and 'Collected Stories'. Unpub. doct. diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2386a.]

10530. Monaghan, David M. Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!'. Exp (issue 31) item 28.

10531. —— Faulkner's relationship to Gavin Stevens in 'Intruder in the Dust'. DalR (52) 449–57.

10532. —— The single narrator of 'As I Lay Dying'. MFS (18) 213—20.

10533. Moore, Robert Henry. Perspectives on William Faulkner: the author and his work as reflected in surveys of American history, works on Southern life and history, works on Southern life and history, and works and comments by Mississippians. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5798a–9a.]

10534. Morell, Giliane. The last scene of 'Sanctuary'. MissQ (25) 351–5.

10535. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

10536. Mottram, Eric. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1971, 10707.) Rev. by H. K. Showett in MissQ (25) 378–90.

10537. Muehl, Lois. Form as seen in two early works by Faulkner. LC (38) 147–57.

10538. Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth S. Shadows with substance and ghosts exhumed: the women in 'Absalom, Absalom!'. MissQ (25) 289–304.

10539. Norris, Nancy Rife. William Faulkner's trilogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6994A.]

10540. Olson, Ted. Faulkner and the Colossus of Maroussi. SAQ (71) 205–12.

10541. O'Nan, Martha. The role of mind in Hugo, Faulkner, Beckett, and Grass. *See* **9822.**

10542. Parr, Susan Dale Resneck. 'And by Bergson, obviously'. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury', 'As I Lay Dying' and 'Absalom, Absalom!' from a Bergsonian perspective. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6996A.]

10543. Peavy, Charles D. Go slow now: Faulkner and the race question. Eugene: Oregon UP. pp. 105. Rev. by Jeff H. Campbell in SCB (32) 172.

10544. Peek, Charles Arthur. The signboard for new hope: Faulkner's 'As I Lay Dying'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4015A.]

10545. Perlis, Alan A. 'As I Lay Dying' as a study of time. SDR (10: Spring) 103–10.

10546. Pfeiffer, Andrew H. Eye of the storm: the observers' image of the man who was Faulkner. SoR (8) 763–73.

10547. Pinsker, Sanford. The unlearning of Ike McCaslin: an ironic reading of William Faulkner's 'The Bear'. Topic (12:Spring) 35–51.

10548. Pitavy, François L. A forgotten Faulkner story: 'Miss Zilphia Gant'. SSF (9) 131–42.

10549. Polk, Noel. Faulkner's 'The Jail' and the meaning of Cecilia Farmer. MissQ (25) 305–25.

10550. —— The manuscript of 'Absalom, Absalom!'. MissQ (25) 359–67.

10551. Ramsey, Roger. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp (issue 30) item 70.

10552. Ramsey, William Currie. Coordinate structure in four Faulkner novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 283A–4A.]

10553. Richards, Lewis. Sex under 'The Wild Palms' — and a moral question. AQ (28) 326–32.

10554. Ross, Stephen Moodey. A world of voices: 'talking' in the novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., [Abstr. in DA (32) 7002A.]

10555. Ruiz, Ruiz, José Maria. El sentido de la vida y de la

muerte en 'The Sound and the Fury' de W. Faulkner. FMod, Oct., pp. 22.

10556. Savarese, Sister Paul Christi. Cinematic techniques in the novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., St. Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1179A.]

10557. Scanlan, Margaret Christine Trieschmann. William Faulkner and 'The Search for Lost Time': three aspects of literary deformation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1741A–2A.]

10558. Scheid, Mark Stacy. Structuralism and the modern novel. *See* **9447.**

10559. Seyppel, Joachim. William Faulkner. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1971. pp. 128. Rev. by Thomas L. McHaney in MissQ (25) 377–8.

10560. Shelton, Frank Wilsey. The family in the novels of Wharton, Faulkner, Cather, Lewis, and Dreiser. *See* **10012.**

10561. Skerry, Philip J. 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn' and 'Intruder in the Dust': two conflicting myths of the American experience. *See* **8744.**

10562. Şmart, George K. Religious elements in Faulkner's early novels: a selective concordance. (Bibl. 1970, 10024.) Rev. by Elizabeth Kerr in MFS (18) 592–5.

10563. Smolyan, A. O romane Folknera 'Pokhititeli'. (On Faulkner's novel 'The Reivers'.) Zvezda, Moscow, (pt. 5) 92–129.

10564. Soosaar, E. Afterword to Estonian trans. of 'The Sound and the Fury'. Tallin: Èèst raamat. pp. 302.

10565. Spears, James E. William Faulkner, folklorist: a note. TFSB (38) 95–6.

10566. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

10567. Straumann, Heinrich. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1971, 10732.) Rev. by Gustaaf Van Cromphout in EngS (53) 173–4.

10568. Swink, Helen. William Faulkner: the novelist as oral narrator. GaR (26) 183–209.

10569. Taylor, Walter. Faulkner's curse. AQ (28) 333–8.

10570. —— Faulkner's pantaloon: the Negro anomaly at the heart of 'Go Down, Moses'. AL (44) 430–44.

10571. Tvaradze, R. Forword to Georgian trans. of 'The Hamlet'. Tbilisi: Merani. pp. 411.

10572. Watkins, Floyd C. The flesh and the word. *See* **9156.**

10573. Weisgerber, Jean. Faulkner et Dostoievski: confluences et influences. (Bibl. 1971, 10739.) Rev. by Gustaaf Van Cromphout in EngS (53) 374–5.

10574. Wilson, G. R., Jr. The chronology of Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. NMW (5) 56–62.

10575. Yamada, Agnes Akiko. The endless jar: 'contraries' in William Faulkner. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5249A.]

10576. Zellenfrow, Ken. Faulkner's flying tales — a view of the past. Descant (16:Summer) 42–8.

Ferril, Thomas Hornsby

10577. Scherting, Jack. An approach to the western poetry of Thomas Hornsby Ferril. WAL (7) 179–90.

Field, Crystal

10578. Goulianos, Joan. Women and the avant-garde theater. *See* **9221.**

Finkel, Donald

10579. Dobyns, Stephen. Penetrable and impenetrable. NAmerR (257:2) 57–9.

Finney, Jack

10580. Brandis, E. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Betewen Two Times'. Moscow: Mir. pp. 429.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

10581. Adams, Robert M. Attis Adonis Osiris Fitzgerald & Co. NYRB, 27 Jan., 26–9.

10582. Anon. An additional lyric for 'It is Art'. FHA, 1972, 19–23.

10583. —— F. Scott Fitzgerald's copy of 'Ulysses'. FHA, 1972, 5–7.

10584. —— Fitzgerald checklist. *See* **77.**

10585. Atkinson, Jennifer McCabe. Indeed, 'Lo, The Poor Peacock!'. FHA, 1972, 283–5.

10586. Berry, Linda, and Patricia Powell (comps). Fitzgerald in translation: a checklist *See* **102.**

10587. Bloom, Thomas Kenneth. The style of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 746a.]

10588. Brogunier, Joseph. An incident in 'The Great Gatsby' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. *See* **8694.**

10589. Bronson, Dan E. Vision and revision: a genetic study of Scott Fitzgerald's short fiction with some excursions into his novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2362a.]

10590. Bruccoli, Matthew J. (ed.), assisted by Jennifer McCabe Atkinson. As ever: Scott Fitz: letters between F. Scott Fitzgerald and his literary agent, Harold Ober, 1919–1940. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 463. Rev. by Alden Whitman in SatR, 8 July, 60, 64.

10591. —— and Jackson R. Bryer (eds). F. Scott Fitzgerald in his own time: a miscellany. (Bibl. 1971, 10757.) Rev. by Brent Keetch in WHR (26) 183–5.

10592. Buttitta, Anthony. Scott: one more emotion. FHA, 1972, 25–34.

10593. Callahan, John F. The illusions of a nation: myth and history in the novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Urbana: Illinois UP. pp. 226. Rev. by Joseph J. Waldmeir in JPC (6) 439; by David M. Monaghan in DalR (52) 325–7.

10594. Carlson, Constance Hedin. Heroines in certain American novels. *See* **9340.**

10595. Casty, Alan. 'I and It' in the stories of F. Scott Fitzgerald. SSF (9) 47–58.

10596. Dahlie, Hallvard. Alienation and disintegration in 'Tender is the Night'. HAB (22:4) 3–8.

10597. Durrell, John Blaine. The other side of paradise. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5784A–5A.]

10598. Dyson, A. E. Between two worlds. *See* **5070.**

10599. Ellis, James. The 'Stoddard Lectures' in 'The Great Gatsby'. AL (44) 470–1.

10600. Fitzgerald, F. Scott. A Fitzgerald auto-bibliography. *See* **104.**

10601. —— Fitzgerald on 'The Ice Palace': a newly discovered letter. FHA, 1972, 59–60.

10602. —— Fitzgerald on 'Ulysses': a previously unpublished letter to Bennett Cerf. FHA, 1972, 3–4.

10603. —— Fitzgerald to Roger Burlingame: a new letter. FHA, 1972, 81–3.

10604. —— 10 best books I have read. FHA, 1972, 67–8.

10605. Graham, D. B. Fitzgerald's valley of ashes and Frank Norris's 'sordid and grimy wilderness'. FHA, 1972, 303–6.

10606. Heath, Mary. Marriages. MassR (13) 281–8.

10607. Hughes, G. I. Sub specie Doctor T. J. Eckleburg: man and god in 'The Great Gatsby'. ESA (15) 81–92.

10608. Kern, Alexander C. Dreiser and Fitzgerald as social critics. *See* **10274.**

10609. Kuehl, John, and Jackson R. Bryer (eds). Dear Scott/Dear Max: the Fitzgerald-Perkins correspondence. (Bibl. 1971, 10770.) Rev. by Jeffrey Hart in NatR (24:8) 228–9; by Joseph Schwartz in America (126) 72; by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (18) 595–8.

10610. Kuhnle, John Harold. Conscious artistry in the major novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6431A.]

10611. Latham, Aaron. Crazy Sundays: F. Scott Fitzgerald in Hollywood. London: Secker & Warburg. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 10771.) Rev. by Allan Massie in LonM (12:5) 149–52; by Jackson R. Bryer in AL (43) 667–8; by Leonard Casper in Thought (47) 130–1.

10612. Levinsky, Ruth. F. Scott Fitzgerald and the American myth of success. JASAT (3) 70–4.

10613. Long, Robert Emmet. The allusion to Gilda Gray in 'The Great Gatsby'. FHA, 1972, 307–10.

10614. —— The image of Gatsby in the fiction of Louis Auchincloss and C. D. B. Bryan. *See* **9726.**

10615. Macphee, Laurence E. 'The Great Gatsby's' Romance of Motoring': Nick Carraway and Jordan Baker. MFS (18) 207–12.

10616. Maloff, Saul. Poor Scott again. Cweal (95) 472–3.

10617. Margolies, Alan. F. Scott Fitzgerald's prison play. *See* **482.**

10618. —— A note on Fitzgerald's lost and unpublished stories. FHA, 1972, 335–6.

10619. Mayfield, Sara. Exiles from paradise, Zelda and Scott Fitzgerald: a biography. (Bibl. 1971, 10775.) Rev. by Henry Dan Piper in AL (44) 512–13; by Daniel Aaron in VQR (48) 157–60.

10620. Milford, Nancy. Zelda Fitzgerald: a biography. New York: Anon. (Cf. bibl. 1970, 9199.) Rev. by Kenneth Eble in The Cabellian (4:2) 129–30; by James W. Byrd in SRev (57) 167–8.

10621. Mizener, Arthur. Scott Fitzgerald and his world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 128.

10622. Monteiro, George. James Gatz and John Keats. *See* **7854.**

10623. Morse, J. I. Fitzgerald's 'sagitta volante in Dei': an emendation and a possible source. FHA, 1972, 321–2.

10624. Moyer, Kermit W. 'The Great Gatsby': Fitzgerald's meditation on American history. FHA, 1972, 43–57.

10625. Prigozy, Ruth. Gatsby's guest list and Fitzgerald's technique of naming. FHA, 1972, 99–112.

10626. Robson, Vincent. The psychological conflict and the distortion of time: a study of Diver's disintegration in 'Tender is the Night'. Language and Literature (1:2) 55–65.

10627. Rutherford, A. Quest patterns in English, American, and Australian literature. *See* **4625.**

10628. Samsell, R. L. Six Fitzgerald letters to Hunt Stormberg. FHA, 1972, 9–18.

10629. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

10630. Stark, John. The style of 'Tender Is the Night'. FHA, 1972, 89–95.

10631. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

10632. Stone, Edward. More about Gatsby's guest list. FHA, 1972, 315–16.

10633. Tomkins, Calvin. Living well is the best revenge. (Bibl. 1971, 10787.) Rev. by Daniel Aaron in VQR (48) 157–60.

10634. Trower, Katherine B. Visions of paradise in 'The Great Gatsby'. Ren (25) 14–23.

10635. West, James Lemuel Wills, III. F. Scott Fitzgerald's contributions to 'The American Credo'. PULC (34) 53–61.

10636. —— Materials for an established text of F. Scott Fitzgerald's 'This Side of Paradise'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5754A–5A.]

10637. Wharton, Edith. Edith Wharton's 'Gatsby' letter. FHA, 1972, 85–7.

10638. White, William. West and Fitzgerald. ABC (23:2) 6.

10639. Williams, Harry. An epistle to Gatsby: on the use of riches. FHA, 1972, 61–5.

10640. WINTER, KEITH JOHN. Paired opposites as a method of composition in Fitzgerald's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2909A.]

Fitzgerald, Robert

10641. JOHNSON, CAROL. The last variation: a discussion of two formalist poets, Robert Fitzgerald and J. V. Cunningham. *See* **10204.**

Fitzgerald, Zelda

10642. MAYFIELD, SARA. Exiles from Paradise: Zelda and Scott Fitzgerald. *See* **10619.**

10643. TOMKINS, CALVIN. Living well is the best revenge. *See* **10633.**

Fitzmaurice, George

10644. KRAUSE, DAVID. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. *See* **9263.**

Flecker, James Elroy

10645. PARRY, S. W. Three poems by James Elroy Flecker in the 'Idler' magazine. NQ (ns 19) 52–3.

Fletcher, John Gould

10646. BRIDGWATER, PATRICK. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

Flint, F. S.

10647. GATES, NORMAN T. Richard Aldington and F. S. Flint: poet's dialogue. *See* **9682.**

Foote, Shelby

10648. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. Technique and theme in Shelby Foote's 'Shiloh'. NMW (5) 3–10.

Forbes, Bryan

10649. FORBES, BRYAN. The distant laughter. London: Collins. pp. 287. Rev. by Sandra Hall in Bulletin, 4 Nov., 49.

Ford, Ford Madox

10650. ANDREACH, ROBERT J. The slain and resurrected god: Conrad, Ford, and the Christian myth. *See* **10065.**

10651. BEER, JOHN. Ford's impression of the Lawrence. TLS, 5 May, 520.

10652. BUNTING, BASIL (ed.). Selected poems. Cambridge, MA: Pym-Randall. pp. 135. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 519–20.

10653. CASSELL, RICHARD A. (ed.). Ford Madox Ford: modern judgements. London: Macmillan. pp. 191. (Modern judgements.)

10654. CORE, GEORGE. Ordered life and the abysses of chaos: 'Parade's End'. SoR (8) 520–32.

10655. DEBO, ELIZABETH LEA. The narrator in Henry James, Joseph Conrad, and Ford Madox Ford. *See* **7719**

10656. GRAHAM, D. B. A Ford Madox Ford item. NQ (ns 19) 423.

10657. HELDMAN, JAMES M. The last Victorian novel: technique and theme in 'Parade's End'. TCL (18) 271–84.

10658. HENIGHAN, T. J. Tietjens transformed: a reading of 'Parade's End'. ELT (15) 144–57.

10659. Huntley, H. Robert. The alien protagonist of Ford Madox Ford. (Bibl. 1971, 10803.) Rev. by Paul Worley in SAB (37:1) 51–4; by John Feaster in JML (2) 417–21.

10660. Killigrew, Michael (ed.). The Bodley Head Ford Madox Ford, vol. 5: memoirs and impressions. London: Bodley Head. pp. 476. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 519–20.

10661. —— (ed.). Your mirror to my times: the selected autobiographies and impressions of Ford Madox Ford. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. pp. 413. Rev. by Christopher Xerxes Ringrose in DalR (51) 615–19.

10662. Lentz, Vern Blair. Ford Madox Ford as critic. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6984A.]

10663. McLaughlin Marilou B. Adjusting the lens for the good soldier. ERec (22:3) 41–8.

10664. MacShane, Frank (ed.). Ford Madox Ford: the critical heritage. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul. pp. 271. (The critical heritage series.)

10665. Mizener, Arthur. The saddest story: a biography of Ford Madox Ford. London: Bodley Head. pp. 639. Rev. in TLS, 5 May, 519–20.

10666. Mohay, Béla. Ford Madox Ford iró világképe. (Ford Madox Ford's view of the world.) Budapest: Európa. pp. 170.

10667. Perry, Merrill Ivan. History and the spirit of romance in the novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4628A–9A.]

10668. Siemens, Reynold. The juxtaposition of composed renderings in Ford's 'The Good Soldier'. HAB (23:3) 44–9.

10669. Steiner, George. Gent. NY, 12 Feb., 97–102.

10670. Webb, Igor Michael. Sense and sensibility: a study of the influence of English aesthetics from Ruskin to Roger Fry on Ford Madox Ford and Virginia Woolf. *See* **6459.**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey

10671. Butterfield, L. H. Worthington Chauncey Ford, editor. PMHS (83) 46–82.

10672. Munford, Howard M. Thayer, Ford, Goodspeed's, and Middlebury: a missing copy of 'The Education of Henry Adams' found. *See* **340.**

Forman, James

10673. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

Forster, Edward Morgan

10674. Anon. Notes on E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. London: Methuen. pp. 60. (Study-aid series.)

10675. Balotă, Nicolae. Povestirile lui E. M. Forster. (E. M. Forster's short-stories.) RomLit (5:48) Nov., 13.

10676. Bedient, Calvin. Architects of the self: George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. *See* **7280.**

10677. Borrello, Alfred. An E. M. Forster dictionary. Metuchen, NJ: The Scarecrow Press, 1971. pp. 201. Rev. by Margaret Church in MFS (18) 626.

10678. —— An E. M. Forster glossary. Metuchen, NJ: The Scarecrow Press. pp. 235. Rev. by Margaret Church in MFS (18) 626.

10679. Emmett, V. J., Jr. Verbal truth and truth of mood in E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. ELT (15) 199–212.

10680. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. *See* **6304.**

10681. Fernandez Fernandez, Francisco. Arte y simbolismo: estudio de la novela de E. M. Forster. Valladolid: PhD. thesis. pp. 498.

10682. Finkelstein, Bonnie Blumenthal. The role of women in the novels of E. M. Forster with parallels to the role of homosexuals in 'Maurice'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2931A.]

10683. Gish, Robert. Forster as fabulist: proverbs and parables in 'A Passage to India'. ELT (15) 245–56.

10684. Hedberg, Johannes. Pilot book to E. M. Forster, 'A Passage to India'. (Bibl. 1971, 10825.) Rev. by Olof Sager in MS (66) 65–6.

10685. Heine, Elizabeth. Rickie Elliot and the cow: the Cambridge apostles and 'The Longest Journey'. ELT (15) 116–34.

10686. Lafourcade, Françoise. Symbole, symbolisme et prophétie dans 'A Passage to India'. Caliban (9) 123–34.

10687. Levine, June Perry. Creation and eriticism: 'A Passage to India'. Lincoln: Nebraska UP, 1971; London: Hogarth Press. pp. 205. Rev. by Harvey Curtis Webster in MFS (18) 243–51; in TLS, 31 Mar., 354.

10688. McDowell, Frederick P. W. By and about Forster: a review essay. ELT (15) 319–31.

10689. —— Second thoughts on E. M. Forster's 'Maurice'. VWQ (1) 46–59.

10690. McGurk, E. Barry. Gentlefolk in Philistia: the influence of Matthew Arnold on E. M. Forster's 'Howards End'. *See* **6603.**

10691. Mudrick, Marvin. Fiction and truth. HR (25) 142–4.

10692. Mulvey, Thomas. A paraphrase of Nietzsche in Forster's 'Howards End'. NQ (ns 19) 52.

10693. Rădulescu, Mihai (introd.; notes). *In* Clipa cea veşnică. (Collected short stories of E. M. Forster.) Bucureşti: Minerva. pp. v–xxxvii.

10694. Roby, Kinley E. Irony and the narrative voice in 'Howard's End'. JNT (2) 116–24.

10695. Simakova, N. P. Rasskazy È. M. Forstera. (E. M. Forster's stories.) UZMOPI (256) 130–43.

10696. —— Roman È. M. Forstera 'Komnata s vidom'. (E. M. Forster's novel 'A Room with a Vicw'.) UZMOPI (256) 144–53.

10697. Thompson, George H. The fiction of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1969, 9799.) Rev. by Norman Sherry in NQ (ns 19) 74–5.

10698. —— Forster's 'Howards End', chapter 43. Exp. (issue 30) item 64.

10699. Wyatt-Brown, Anne Marbury. E. M. Forster and the transformation of comedy. Unpub. doct. diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1751A–2A.]

Fowles, John

10700. Brantlinger, Patrick, Ian Adam, and Sheldon Rothblatt. 'The French Lieutenant's Woman': a discussion. VS (15) 339–56.

10701. Presley, Delma E. The quest of the bourgeois hero: an approach to Fowles's 'The Magus'. JPC (6) 394–8.

10702. Rose, Gilbert J. 'The French Lieutenant's Woman': the unconscious significance of a novel to its author. AI (29) 165–76.

10703. Straumann, Heinrich. Prospero heute: Zum Werk John Fowles'. NZZ, 24 Sept., 51.

Fox, John, Jr.

10704. Titus, Warren I. John Fox, Jr. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 158. Rev. by Glenn O. Carey in SAB (37:4) 90–3; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in VMHB (80) 117.

10705. Tucker, Edward L. John Fox, Jr.: bon vivant and mountain chronicler. VC (21:4) 18–29.

Frame, Janet

10706. Dupont, V. New Zealand literature: Janet Frame and the psychological novel. *See* (pp. 168–76) **826.**

10707. Frame, Janet. Intensive care. Wellington, NZ: A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1971. pp. 342. Rev. by Dennis McEldowney in New Zealand Listener (69:1678) 44; by Patrick Evans in Islands (1:2) 180–3.

10708. Malterre, Monique. La recherche de l'identité dans 'A State of Siege' de Janet Frame. EA (25) 232–44.

10709. Rhodes, H. Winston. Preludes and parables: a reading of Janet Frame's novels. Landfall (26:2) 135–46.

10710. Robertson, Robert T. Bird, hawk, bogie: Janet Frame, 1952–62. Studies in the Novel (4) 186–99.

Frazer, Sir James

10711. Burrow, John W. The keeper of the golden bough. Horizon (14:Spring) 18–25.

Friedman, Bruce Jay

10712. Broberg, Jan. Bruce Jay Friedman — amerikansk författare på frammarsch. (Bruce Jay Friedman — an American writer on the advance.) Horisont (19:4) 83–6.

Frost, Robert

10713. Atkins, Bruce Benjamin. Robert Frost: the orthodoxy of the self. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6411A–12A.]

10714. Avădanei, Ştefan. Ordinea naturii la Robert Frost. (Order in nature with Robert Frost.) Ateneu (9:7) 18.

10715. Baconsky, A. E. Robert Frost. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 261–3.

10716. Barnard, Ellsworth. Triumph or Disaster? MassR (13) 506–10.

10717. Bass, Ben. Frost's poetry of fear. AL (43) 603–15.

10718. Boyd, John D. Frost's grafting in his 'Birches'. Descant (16:Winter) 56–60.

10719. Cook, Marjorie Elizabeth. Robert Frost: the challenge of conflict. Unpub. doct. diss., Southern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 748a–9a.]

10720. Dillingham, Richard. The value of social conservatism according to Robert Frost. SAB (37:4) 61–5.

10721. Elkins, Bill J. The spiritual crisis in 'Stopping by Woods'. Cresset (35:4) 6–8.

10722. Fitzgerald, Gregory, and Paul Ferguson. The Frost tradition: a conversation with William Meredith. SRev (57) 108–17.

10723. Francis, Robert (ed.). Frost: a time to talk. Amrherst: Massachusetts UP. pp. 100. Rev. by Peter Davison in NYTB, 10 Dec., 5, 26.

10724. Grade, Arnold (ed.). Family letters of Robert and Elinor Frost. Albany: New York UP. pp. 316. Rev. by Peter Davison in NYTB, 10 Dec., 5, 26.

10725. Hannum, William E., II. The religious attitudes of Robert Frost. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1142a.]

10726. Haynes, Donald T. The narrative unity of 'A Boy's Will'. PMLA (87) 452–64.

10727. Kittredge, Selwyn. 'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening' — without tugging at the reins. ERec (23:Fall) 37–9.

10728. Lambdin, William G. Frost's 'The Oven Bird'. Exp (issue 31) item 3.

10729. Lentricchia, Frank. Experience as meaning: Robert Frost's 'Mending Wall'. CEACrit (34) May, 8–12.

10730. Lord, Russell Hinckley, Jr. A study of Robert Frost's theory of sentence tones and some of its early modifications. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1734a–5a.]

10731. McQuade, Donald Anthony. i. The dramatic functions of an epilogue: a study of the final speech of 'The Tempest'. ii. Convergences of style: a study of the affinities between Robert Frost and Ralph Waldo Emerson. iii. The exhausted muse: Shelley's imagination of poetry. *See* **4367.**

10732. Monteiro, George. Frost's 'After Apple-Picking'. Exp (30:62) (issue 30) item 62.

10733. Morris, John. The poet as philosopher: Robert Frost. MichQR (11) 127–34.

10734. Perrine, Lawrence. The dilemma in Frost's 'Love and a Question'. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 5–8.

10735. —— Frost's 'An Empty Threat'. Exp (issue 30) item 63.

10736. Reed, Kenneth T. Longfellow's 'Sleep' and Frost's 'After Apple-Picking'. *See* **7925.**

10737. Stillians, Bruce. Frost's 'To the Thawing Wind'. Exp (issue 31) item 31.

10738. Tatara, Walter T. And gladly teach: Robert Frost as a teacher. IEJ (6:3–4) 14–19.

10739. Thompson, Lawrence. Robert Frost, vol. 2: the years of triumph, 1915-1938. (Bibl. 1971, 10884.) Rev. by Ellsworth Barnard in MassR (13) 506–10; by Dorothy Tyler in MichQR (11) 135–6.

10740. Udall, Stewart L. Robert Frost's last adventure. NYTM (121) 11 June, 18, 22–33.

10741. Van Dore, Wade. In Robert Frost's rubbers. MichQR (11) 122–6.

10742. —— Robert Frost: a memoir and a remonstrance. JML (2) 554–60.

10743. Watkins, Floyd C. The poetry of the unsaid — Robert Frost's narrative and dramatic poems. TQ (15:4) 85–98.

10744. Weinstein, Norman. Robert Frost's ideas of order. Language and Literature (1:2) 5–21.

Fry, Christopher

10745. Chapman, Robert Edwin. Becket's chameleon character: an analytical study of the universal appeal of Thomas Becket's dramatic character. *See* **6279.**

10746. Woodfield, James. The whole significance of unity: a study of thematic structure in the plays of Christopher Fry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7016A.]

Frye, Northrop

10747. Altieri, Charles F. Northrop Frye and the problem of spiritual authority. *See* **8975.**

10748. Bates, Ronald. Northrop Frye. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1971. pp. 62. Rev. by Peter C. Noel-Bentley in JCF (1:3) 78–80.

10749. Berry, Ralph. Shakespearean comedy and Northrop Frye. *See* **3862.**

10750. Călin, Vera (introd.). *In* Anatomia criticii. (Anatomy of criticism.) București: Univers. pp. v–xiv.

10751. Lenz, Günter H. Von der Erkenntnis der literarischen Struktur zur Struktur der literarwissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis: Metakritische Bemerkungen zu R. S. Crane und Northrop Frye. *See* **9526.**

10752. Schroeter, James. The unseen center: a critique of Northrop Frye. CE (33) 543–57.

Fuller, Henry Blake

10753. Pilkington, John. Fuller, Garland, Taft, and the art of the West. PLL (8:Supplement) 39–56.

Gaddis, William

10754. Koenig, Peter W. 'Splinters from the Yew Tree': a critical study of William Gaddis's 'The Recognitions'. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1172a.]

Gaines, Ernest J

10755. Bryant, Jerry H. 'From Death to Life': the fiction of Ernest J. Gaines. IowaR (3:Winter) 106–20.

Gale, Zona

10756. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth-century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

Galsworthy, John

10757. Akhmechet, L. E. Golsuorsi i Turgenev. (Galsworthy and Turgenev.) UZ Bashkirskogo universiteta, Ufa (51) 308–21.

10758. Bellamy, William. The novels of Wells, Bennett, and Galsworthy, 1890–1910. *See* **9870.**

10759. Carroll, LaVon Brown. John Galsworthy: the making of an Edwardian novelist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6416a–17a.]

10760. Gesner, Carol. Galsworthy's 'Apple Tree' and the Longus tradition. StuTC (9: Spring) 83–8.

10761. Hart, John E. Ritual and spectacle in 'The Man of Property'. RSWSU (40) 34–43.

10762. Horkay, Laszlo. A Forsyte Saga magyar vonatkozásu nyitánya (Hungarian reference in the opening of the Forsyte Saga.) FK (16: 3–4) 519–20.

10763. Kurowska, Elżbieta. Saga Rodu Forsyte ów w Polsce lat trzydziestych. (The Forsyte Saga in Poland in the nineteen thirties.) Przegląd Humanistyczny (16) 49–56.

10764. Molhova, Žana. Observations on the language and style of John Galsworthy, 'The Forsyte Saga' and 'A Modern Comedy'. part ii. GSUFZF (64–2) (1971) 331–94.

10765. Pedchenko, E. D. Vvod pryamoi rechi v avtorskoe povestvovanie. Po romanutrilogii Dzh. Golsuorsi 'Konets glavy'. (The introduction of direct speech into the author's narration. Based on J. Galsworthy's novel-trilogy 'The End of the Chapter'.) UZKi (115) 129–37.

Gardner, Leonard

10766. Anastas'ev, N. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of Gardner's 'City of Plenty'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 143.

Garland, Hamlin

10767. Irsfeld, John H. The use of military language in Hamlin Garland's 'The Return of a Private'. WAL (7) 145–7.

10768. Martinec, Barbara. Hamlin Garland's revisions of 'Main-Travelled Roads'. ALR (5) 167–72.

10769. Pilkington, John. Fuller, Garland, Taft, and the art of the West. *See* **10753.**

10770. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth-century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

10771. Saum, Lewis O. Hamlin Garland and reform. SDR (10: Winter) 36–62.

10772. Smith, Martha Stribling. A study of the realistic treatment of psychic phenomena in selected fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. *See* **7674.**

10773. Underhill, Lonnie E., and Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr. Hamlin Garland and the Navajos. JArizH (13) 275–85.

10774. Wagner, William Douglas. The short stories of Hamlin Garland: 'Main-Travelled Roads' and 'Prairie Folks' — a critical analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 289a.]

Garner, Hugh

10775. Moss, John C. A conversation with Hugh Garner. JCF (1:2) 50–5.

Garnett, David

10776. Scott, Mary Dean. The making of a man of letters. Unpub. doct. diss., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2393a–4a.]

Garrett, George

10777. Carr, John. An interview with George Garrett. WD (52:11) 29–31, 536.

Gass, William

10778. Kane, Patricia. The sun burned on the snow: Gass's 'The Pedersen Kid'. Crit (14:2) 89–96.

10779. Shorris, Earl. The well-spoken passions of William H. Gass. Harper's (244) May, 96–100.

Gibbon, Lewis Grassic

10780. Low, Donald A. A possible source for Lewis Grassic Gibbon's 'Sunset Song'. SSL (8) (1971) 272.

Gilbert, Kevin

10781. Dunlop, Ronald. Some recent Australian poetry. *See* **9925.**

Ginsberg, Allen

10782. Mersmann, James F. Out of the vortex: a study of poets and poetry against the Vietnam war. *See* **9533.**

10783. Mottram, Eric. Allen Ginsberg in the sixties. Brighton: Unicorn Bookshop. pp. 26.

Gladwin, Peter

10784. Vintner, Maurice. Peter Gladwin. Overland, No. 49, Spring 1971, 37–8.

Glasgow, Ellen

10785. Godbold, E. Stanly, Jr. Ellen Glasgow and the woman within. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP. pp. 322. Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in VQR (48) 633–6; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in AL (44) 500–1; by Virginius Dabney in VMHB (80) 504–6.

10786. MacDonald, Edgar E. Ellen Glasgow: an essay in bibliography. *See* **156.**

10787. Raper, J. R. Without shelter: the early career of Ellen Glasgow. (Bibl. 1971, 10925.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in AL (44) 163–5; by C. Waller Barrett in VMHB (80) 118–19.

10788. Richards, Marion K. Ellen Glasgow's development as a novelist. (Bibl. 1971, 10926.) Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4.

10789. Rouse, Blair. Ellen Glasgow: manners and art. The Cabellian (4:2) 96–8.

Glaspell, Susan

10790. Bach, Gerhard P. Susan Glaspell: supplementary notes. ALR (5) 71–3.

Gogarty, Oliver St Jon

10791. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats, James Joyce, George Moore, George Bernard Shaw, Oliver St John Gogarty, F. R. Higgins, A. E.: W. R. Rodgers's broadcast conversations with those who knew them. London: B.B.C. pp. 255.

10792. Carens, James F. (ed.). Many lines to thee: letters to G. K. A. Bell from the Martello Tower at Sandycove, Rutland Square and Trinity College, Dublin, 1904–1907. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 168. (Dolmen editions, 14.)

10793. Huxley, D. J. Yeats and Dr Gogarty. Ariel (3:3) 31–47.

Gold, Herbert

10794. Gold, Herbert. My last two thousand years. New York: Random House. pp. 246. Rev. by William Abrahams in SatR, 11 Nov., 69, 72.

10795. Kiener, Robert. An exclusive interview with Herbert Gold. WD (52:9) 29–31, 62.

Gold, Michael

10796. Folsom, Michael (ed.). Mike Gold: a literary anthology. New York: International Publishers. pp. 322. Rev. by W. T. Lhamon in NR (166) 27 Mar., 29–30.

10797. Press, V. Golosa rabochei Ameriki. (The voices of working-class America.) InL (pt 4) 225–42.

Golding, William

10798. Babb, Howard S. The novels of William Golding. (Bibl. 1971, 10931.) Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 618–23.

10799. Biles, Jack I. Literary sources and William Golding. SAB (37:2) 29–36.

10800. Crane, John K. Golding and Bergson: the free fall of free will. BRMMLA (26) 136–41.

10801. Delbaere-Garant, Jeanne. From the cellar to the rock: a recurrent pattern in William Golding's novels. MFS (17) 501–12.

10802. Ditlevsen, Torben. Civilization and culture; or, Pro Civitate Dei: William Golding's 'Lord of the Flies'. Language and Literature (1:3) 20–38.

10803. Johnston, Arnold. Innovation and rediscovery in Golding's 'The Pyramid'. Crit (14:2) 97–112.

10804. Josipovici, Gabriel. The world and the book: a study of modern fiction. *See* **9391.**

10805. Pritchett, V. S. Genesis. NYRB, 24 Feb., 12–13.

10806. Sanders, Joseph Lee. Fantasy in the twentieth-century British novel. *See* **9445.**

10807. Stinson, John J. Trying to exorcise the beast: the grotesque in the fiction of William Golding. Cithara (11) (1971) 3–30.

10808. Zinde, M. M. Rannie romany U. Goldinga. (The early novels of W. Golding.) UZMOPI (268) 144–56.

Goodman, Paul

10809. Glassheim, Eliot. Paul Goodman: A checklist, 1931-1971. *See* **211.**

10810. True, Michael. Death of a literary radical. Cweal (96) 480–2.

10811. Entry cancelled.

Graham, Winston

10812. Graham, Winston. Viewpoint in the novel. WD (52:10) 24–5, 52–3.

Grahame, Kenneth

10813. Cornwell, Charles Landrum. From self to the shire: studies in Victorian fantasy. *See* **6880.**

Granville-Barker, Harley

10814. Malyutina, I. Grènvill-Barker ob akterskom iskusstve. (Granville-Barker on the actor's art.) Te (pt 6) 158–63.

10815. Ritchie, Harry M. Harley Granville-Barker's 'The Madras House and the sexual revolution. ModDr (15) 150–8.

10816. Trousdale, Marion. The question of Harley Granville-Barker and Shakespeare on stage. *See* **4066.**

Graves, Robert

10817. Broadbent, A. M., Keith Maslen, and Catherine Swift (comps). The Robert Graves collection of the university of Otago library; a checklist. *See* **522.**

10818. Devecseri, Gabor. Records of a poetic friendship. New Hungarian Quarterly (13) 121–3.

10819. Hollahan, Eugene. Sir Kenneth Clark's 'The Nude':

catalyst for Robert Graves's 'The Naked and the Nude'? PMLA (87) 443–51.

Green, Henry

10820. Bassoff, Bruce. Prose consciousness in the novels of Henry Green. LangS (5) 276–86.

10821. Knodt, Kenneth Simms. A packed bag: a study of the novels of Henry Green. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2938A.]

Green, Julien

10822. Dunaway, John Marson. The metamorphoses of the self: the mystic, the sensualist, and the artist in the works of Julien Green. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2929A.]

Greene, Graham

10823. Boardman, Gwen R. Graham Greene: the aesthetics of exploration. Gainesville: Florida UP, 1971. Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 275–6.

10824. Dunlevy, Maurice. He couldn't win at Russian roulette. Canberra Times (1971) 25 Sept., 14.

10825. Geist, Joseph E. The critical reception of Graham Greene in selected American Catholic periodicals, 1930–1970. *See* **9372.**

10826. Gonzales, Raymond Joseph. The Latin American dictator in the novel. *See* **10093.**

10827. Hanlon, Robert Michael. Graham Greene's religious sense. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4001A.]

10828. Hynes, Joseph. The 'Facts' at 'The Heart of the Matter'. TSLL (13) 711–26.

10829. Miller, Karl. Father, son, and holy ghost. NYRB, 20 July, 12–15.

10830. Muller, C. H. Graham Grcene and the absurd. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 34–44.

10831. —— Graham Greene and the justification of God's ways. Unisa English Studies (10:1) 23–35.

10832. O'Grady, Walter Anthony. Political contexts in the novels of Graham Greene and Joyce Cary. *See* **9995.**

10833. Shen'ko, I. V., and N. V. Gurova. Nekotorye osobennosti upotrebleniya sravnenii v romane Grema Grina 'Vlast' i slava'. (Some features of the usc of comparisons in Graham Greene's novel 'The Power and the Glory'.) Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Chelyabinskii pedagogicheskii institut, Chelyabinsk (1971: vypusk 2) 102–9.

10834. Taylor, John Russell (ed.). Graham Greene on film: collected film criticism, 1935-40. New York: Simon & Schuster. pp. 284, Rev. by Gene D. Phillips in America (127) 576–7; by Richard Roud in BkW, 31 Dec., 5; by Nora Sayre in NYTB, 17 Dec., 3, 16.

Gregory, Augusta, Lady

10835. Fackler, Herbert Vern. The Deirdre legend in Anglo-Irish literature, 1834 to 1937. *See* **6307.**

10836. Gregory, Lady. A book of saints and wonders, put down . . . according to the old writings and the memory of the people of Ireland. Gerrards Cross: Smythe, 1971. pp. 116. (The Coole edition of the works of Lady Gregory, 12.)

10837. —— The Kiltartan books: comprising the Kiltartan poetry, history and wonder books. Gerrards Cross: Smythe, 1971. pp. 213. (The Coole ed. of the works of Lady Gregory, 9.)

10838. Smythe, Colin (ed.). Coole. By Lady Gregory. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: OUP. pp. 105. Rev. in TLS, 17 Mar., 310.

10839. Tanner, William Edward. A study of Lady Gregory's translations of Molière. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in DA (33) 734A.]

Grove, Frederick Philip

10840. Pacey, Desmond. In search of Grove in Sweden: a progress report. JCF (1:1) 69–73.

10841. Saunders, Doris B. The Grove collection in the University of Manitoba: a tentative evaluation. *See* **694.**

10842. Spettigue, Douglas O. The Grove enigma resolved. QQ (79) 1–2.

10843. Stobie, Margaret R. 'Frederick Philip Grove' and the Canadianism movement. Studies in the Novel (4) 173–85.

Gummere, Francis

10844. Moriarty, Michael E. H. M. Posnett and two American comparatists. *See* **8257.**

Gunn, Neil

10845. Aitken, W. R. Neil Gunn's revision of his first novel. Bibliotheck (6:4) 114–17.

10846. Morrison, David (ed.). Essays on Neil M. Gunn. Thurso: Caithness Books, 1971. pp. 72.

Gunn, Thom

10847. Ries, Lawrence Robert. The response to violence in contemporary British poetry. *See* **9549.**

10848. Sola Buil, Ricardo. La actitud poética de Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes y Thom Gunn. Zaragoza: MA. thesis. Oct. pp. 245.

10849. Westlake, J. H. J. Thom Gunn's 'Black Jackets': an interpretation. LWU (5) 240–6.

Guthrie, A. B., Jr

10850. Coon, Gilbert Dennis. A study of A. B. Guthrie, Jr. and his tetralogy. Unpub. doct. diss., Washington State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4606A.]

Haggen, Thomas

10851. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

Hailey, Arthur

10852. Farrell, Patricia A. An exclusive interview with Arthur Hailey. WD (52:8) 32–4, 56.

Hall, Clement

10853. Strugatsky, A., and B. Strugatsky. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Gravity Expedition'. Moscow: Mir. pp. 360.

Hamilton, Patrick

10854. Hamilton, Bruce. The light went out: the life of Patrick Hamilton. London: Constable. pp. 196.

Hammett, Dashiell

10855. Ferris, Sumner J. 'Gunsel' and 'gooseberry lay' in Dashiell Hammett. ANQ (10) 70–1.

10856. Thompson, George J., III. The problem of moral vision in Dashiell Hammett's detective novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2955a–6a.]

Hansberry, Lorraine

10857. Farrison, W. Edward. Lorraine Hansberry's last dramas. CLAJ (16) 188–97.

10858. Hays, Peter L. 'Raisin in the Sun' and 'Juno and the Paycock'. Phylon (33) 175–6.

Hardy, Frank Joseph

10859. Whitton, Evan. Such an ugly word is mateship. Daily Telegraph, 29 Sept., 8.

Harris, Wilson

10860. Harris, Wilson. The native phenomenon. *See* (pp. 144–50) **826.**

10861. Maes-Jelineck, Hena. The true substance of life: Wilson Harris's 'Palace of the peacock'. *See* (pp. 151–9) **826.**

Hartley, L. P.

10862. Gordon, Lois. 'The Go-Between' — Hartley by Pinter. KQ (4:2) 81–92.

10863. Hartley, L. P. The novelist L. P. Hartley talks about his childhood to Derek Parker. Listener (88) 274–5.

Harwood, Gwendoline Nessie

10864. Hope, A. D. Gwen Harwood and the professors. ALS (5) May, 227–32.

Hasenclever, Walter

10865. Elwood, William R. Hasenclever and Brecht: a critical comparison of two 'Antigones'. *See* **9209.**

Hawkes, John

10866. Golden, Robert Edward. Violence and art in postwar American literature: a study of O'Connor, Kosinski, Hawkes, and Pynchon. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA (33) 311a.]

10867. Green, James Lee. Nightmare and dream in John Hawkes's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nevada, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 312a.]

10868. Nelson, Paula Kellner. The function of figures of speech in selected anti-realistic novels. *See* **9767.**

10869. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

10870. Shepherd, Allen. Illumination through (anti) climax: John Hawkes's 'The Lime Twig'. NCL (2:2) 11–13.

10871. Yskamp, Claire Edwards. Character and voice: first-person narrators in 'Tom Jones', 'Wuthering Heights', and 'Second Skin'. *See* **5809.**

Hecht, Anthony

10872. Miller, Stephen. A poem by Anthony Hecht. Spirit (39:1) 8–11.

Hecht, Ben

10873. Ravitz, Abe C. Assault with deadly typewriter: the Hecht-Bodenheim vendetta. The Cabellian (4:2) 104–11.

Heinlein, Robert

10874. Anon. Conversation with Robert Heinlein. Oui (1) Dec., 74–6, 112–16.

10875. Cansler, Ronald Lee. 'Stranger in a Strange Land': science fiction as literature of creative imagination, social criticism, and entertainment. JPC (5) 944–54.

Heller, Joseph

10876. Frank, Michael. Rhetoric, theme, and consciousness in 'Catch-22': an essay in critical reading. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 309A.]

10877. Janoff, Bruce Lee. Beyond satire: Black humor in the novels of John Barth and Joseph Heller. *See* **9775.**

10878. Kilgo, James Patrick. Five American novels of World War II: a critical study. *See* **9395.**

10879. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

10880. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. *See* **9437.**

10881. Robinson, David Edgar. Unaccommodated man: the estranged world in contemporary American fiction. *See* **9441.**

10882. Sale, Richard B. An interview in New York with Joseph Heller. Studies in the Novel (4) 63–74.

10883. Schopf, William. Blindfolded and backwards: Promethean and bemushroomed heroism in 'One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest' and 'Catch-22'. BRMMLA (26) 89–97.

10884. Timchenko, M. 'My bombili N'yu-Kheiven'. ('We bombed New Haven.) Te (pt 2) 65–6.

Hellman, Lillian

10885. Angermeier, Brother Carrol. Moral and social protest in the plays of Lillian Hellman. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3986A.]

10886. Moody, Richard. Lillian Hellman, playwright. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill; New York: Pegasus. pp. 372. Rev. by Lise-Lone Marker in ModDr (15) 344–6; by Charles Thomas Samuels in NYTB, 18 June, 2–3, 16, 18.

Hemingway, Ernest

10887. Adams, Phillip Duane. Ernest Hemingway and the

painters: cubist style in 'The Sun Also Rises' and 'A Farewell to Arms'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6311A.]

10888. Agroskina, S. N. Semantiko-strukturnaya kharakteristika abzatsa tipa povestvuyushchii monolog v proze È. Khemingueya. (The semantico-structural characteristic of the paragraph of the type narrating monologue in the prose of E. Hemingway.) UZLPI (474) 67–78.

10889. Alderman, Taylor, Kenneth Rosen, and William White. Ernest Hemingway: current bibliography. *See* **59.**

10890. Alinei, Tamara. The 'Corrida' and 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. Neophilologus (56) 487–92.

10891. Allen, Michael J. B. The unSpanish war in 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. ConLit (13) 204–12.

10892. Anastas'ev, N. Posle legendy. (After the legend: Hemingway's last works.) VLit (pt 1) 119–34.

10893. Anderson, Quentin. Devouring the Hemingway corpus. NewL (55:10) 13–15.

10894. Anon. Hemingway checklist. *See* **78.**

10895. Baker, Carlos. Ernest Hemingway: a life story. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 928. (New ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11055.) (Pelican biographies.)

10896. Bakker, Jan. Ernest Hemingway: the artist as man of action. Assen: van Gorcum. pp. 294. (Doct. diss., Utrecht Univ.)

10897. —— In search of reality: two American heroes compared. *See* **9849.**

10898. Benson, Jackson J. Hemingway: the writer's art of self-defense. (Bibl. 1971, 11060.) Rev. by Blair Rouse in Style (6:2) 207–11.

10899. Bodonescu, Ion. Amintirea lui Hemingway. (Hemingway's memory.) Ramuri (9:6) 23–4.

10900. Bruccoli, Matthew J. Ernest Hemingway's apprenticeship: Oak Park, 1916–1917. (Bibl. 1971, 11065.) Rev. by Robert O. Stephens in RALS (2) 115–16.

10901. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

10902. Burnam, Tom. The other Ernest Hemingway. NM (73) 29–36.

10903. Cantalejo Ruiz, Zacarias. Estudio bibliográfico sobre Ernest Hemingway. Salamanca: MA. thesis. pp. 75.

10904. Capellan Gonzalo, Angel. El ciclo vital del héroe hemingweiano. Arbor (318) June, pp. 25.

10905. —— Hacia una interpretación orgánica de 'El Viejo y el Mar' FMod. pp. 16.

10906. Carson, David L. Symbolism in 'A Farewell to Arms'. EngS (53) 518–22.

10907. Cass, Colin S. The love story in 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. FHA, 1972, 225–35.

10908. Chatterton, Wayne. Textbook uses of Hemingway and Faulkner. *See* **10474.**

10909. Church, Ralph. Sherwood comes to town. *See* **9700.**

10910. Clark, C. E. Frazer, Jr. Hemingway in advance. FHA, 1972, 195–206.

10911. Cooperman, Stanley. American war novels: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *See* **7034.**

10912. Davidson, Arnold E. The ambivalent end of Francis Macomber's short, happy life. HN (2:1) 15–16.

10913. Delaney, Paul. Robert Jordan's 'real absinthe' in 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. FHA, 1972, 317–20.

10914. Dowdy, Andrew. Hemingway & surrealism: a note on the twenties. HN (2:1) 3–6.

10915. Dunn, Charles William, Jr. Ironic vision in Hemingway's short stories. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5225A.]

10916. Edelson, Mark. A note on 'One Reader Writes'. FHA, 1972, 329–31.

10917. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **9902.**

10918. Gordon, Gerald T. Hemingway's Wilson-Harris: the search for value in 'The Sun Also Rises'. FHA, 1972, 237–44.

10919. Grebstein, Sheldon Norman. The structure of Hemingway's short stories. FHA, 1972, 173–93.

10920. Greco, Anne. Margot Macomber: 'bitch goddess', exonerated. FHA, 1972, 273–80.

10921. Gribanov, B. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of 'A Farewell to Arms', 'The Fifth Column' and 'The Old Man and the Sea'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literature. pp. 671.

10922. Grimes, Carroll. Hemingway: 'old newsman writes'. FHA, 1972, 215–23.

10923. Groseclose, Barbara S. Hemingway's 'The Revolutionist': an aid to interpretation. MFS (17) 565–70.

10924. Gunn, Giles B. Hemingway's testament of human solidarity: a literary and theological critique of 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. CSR (2) 99–111.

10925. Hamilton, John Bowen. Hemingway and the Christian paradox. Ren (24) 141–54.

10926. Howell, John M., and Charles A. Lawler. From Abercrombie & Fitch to 'The First Forty-Nine Stories': the text of Ernest Hemingway's 'Francis Macomber'. Proof (2) 212–81.

10927. Hurwitz, Harold M. Hemingway's tutor, Ezra Pound. MFS (17) 469–82.

10928. Johnston, Kenneth G. Journeys into the interior: Hemingway, Thoreau and Mungo Park. *See* **8622.**

10929. Kobler, J. F. Francis Macomber as four-letter man. FHA, 1972, 295–6.

10930. Kolesnikov, O. Kater Khemingueya vyidet v more. (Hemingway's motor-boat will go out to sea: on the Hemingway museum in Cuba.) Stroitel'nayagazeta, Moscow, 14 May, 4.

10931. Kovács, József. Ernest Hemingway, Máté Zalka and Spain: to the symbolic meaning of The Old Man and the Sea. ActLitH (13:1–4) 315–24.

10932. Kruse, Horst. Ernest Hemingways Kunst der Allegorie: Zeitgenössische, literarische und biblische Anspielungen in 'God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen'. JahAS (16) (1971) 128–50.

10933. Larsen, Erling. The end of something like responsibility. CarlM (12:2) 76–81.

10934. Linebarger, J. M. Symbolic hats in 'The Sun Also Rises'. FHA, 1972, 323–4.

10935. Llona, Victor. The sun also rose for Ernest Hemingway. FHA, 1972, 159–71.

10936. Losada Duran, Jose. Critical views about the symbolism in 'The Old Man and the Sea'. Salamanca: MA. thesis. pp. 97.

10937. Macdonald, Scott. Implications of narrative perspective in Hemingway's 'The Undefeated'. JNT (2) 1–15.

10938. McHaney, Thomas L. Anderson, Hemingway, and Faulkner's 'The Wild Palms'. *See* **9708.**

10939. McNally, James. A Hemingway mention of 'gentlemen'. FHA, 1972, 333–4.

10940. Mann, Charles. 'African Journal'. Ernest Hemingway. Sports Illustrated. FHA, 1972, 395–6.

10941. —— Young Hemingway: a panel. FHA, 1972, 113–44.

10942. Martine, James J. Hemingway's 'Fifty Grand': the other fight(s). JML (2) 123–7.

10943. Mendel'son, M. Afterword to vol. 2 of Lettish 5 vol. trans. of Hemingway's collected works. Riga: Liesma. pp. 653.

10944. Monteiro, George. Hemingway and Spain: a response to Woodward. HN (2:2) 16–17.

10945. —— Hemingway in Portuguese: more Hanneman addenda. *See* **329.**

10946. —— Hemingway's Christmas carol. FHA, 1972, 207–13.

10947. Morris, Lewis Randolph. Philosophical concepts in American short stories. *See* **6669.**

10948. Nahal, Chaman. The narrative pattern in Ernest Hemingway's fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 11117.) Rev. by Leo Gurko in AL (44) 165; by Gertrude M. White in HN (2:2) 20–1.

10949. Pauly, Thomas H., and Thomas Dwyer. Passing the buck in 'The Sun Also Rises'. HN (2:2) 3–6.

10950. Peirce, J. F. The car as symbol in Hemingway's 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. SCB (32) 230–2.

10951. Prizel, Yuri. Hemingway in Soviet literary criticism. AL (44) 445–56.

10952. Reynolds, Michael S. Two Hemingway sources for 'In Our Time'. SSF (9) 81–6.

10953. Robinson, Forrest D. Frederick Henry: the Hemingway hero as storyteller. CEACrit (34) May, 13–16.

10954. Ross, Morton L. Bill Gorton, the preacher in 'The Sun Also Rises'. MFS (18) 517–27.

10955. Sarason, Bertram D. Hemingway and the sun set. Washington, DC: Microcard Editions. pp. 282. Rev. by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (18) 595–8; by Stanley A. Carlin in ABC (23:1) 29; by William White in Literary Sketches (12:12) 10–11; by Taylor Alderman in HN (2:2) 19–20.

10956. Shepherd, Allen. Hudson's cats in Hemingway's 'Islands in the Stream'. NCL (2:4) 3–6.

10957. —— The lion in the grass (alas?): a note on 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. FHA, 1972, 297–9.

10958. Shtogren, John Alexander, Jr. Ernest Hemingway's aesthetic use of journalism in his first decade of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6454A–5A.]

10959. Simonov, K. Afterword to Lithuanian trans. of 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. Vil'nyus: Vaga. pp. 574.

10960. Skow, John. A moveable fast. Time, 1 May, 81–2.

10961. Startsev, A. Ot Uitmena do Khemingueya. *See* **8041.**

10962. Stephens, Robert O. Hemingway's non-fiction: the public voice. (Bibl. 1969, 9999.) Rev. by Alistair Stead in NQ (ns 19) 77–8; by Blair Rouse in Style (6:2) 207–11.

10963. —— Language magic and reality in 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. Criticism (14) 151–64.

10964. Sturua, Mèlor. Rasprodazha pisem Khemingueya. (The sale of Hemingway's letters.) LG, 22 Mar., 15.

10965. Sugg, Richard P. Hemingway, money and 'The Sun Also Rises'. FHA, 1972, 257–67.

10966. Sutherland, Fraser. Hemingway and Callaghan. *See* **9977.**

10967. Twitchell, James. Hemingway's 'The Sun Also Rises'. Exp (issue 31) item 24.

10968. —— The swamp in Hemingway's 'Big Two-Hearted River'. SSF (9) 275–6.

10969. Vandervelde, Marjorie. An afternoon with Mary Hemingway. WD (52:6) 28–30, 43.

10970. Vopat, Carole Gottlieb. The end of 'The Sun Also Rises': a new beginning. FHA, 1972, 245–55.

10971. Wagner, Linda Welshimer. The marinating of 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. JML (2) 533–46.

10972. —— 'The Sun Also Rises': one debt to imagism. JNT (2) 88–98.

10973. Watkins, Floyd C. The flesh and the word. *See* **9156.**

10974. Watts, Emily Stipes. Ernest Hemingway and the arts. Urbana, Chicago, London: Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 259. Rev. by

William White in HN (2:1) 22; by Viola Hopkins Winner in AL (44) 335–6; by J. E. Chamberlin in HR (25) 698–700; by Robert P. Weeks in MFS (18) 595–8.

10975. Weeks, Robert P. Cleaning up Hemingway. FHA, 1972, 311–13.

10976. White, William. Bill Gorton/Grundy in 'The Sun Also Rises'. HN (2:2) 13–15.

10977. Wiese, Glen James. Moral vision in Hemingway's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5811A.]

10978. Winston, Alexander. If he hadn't been a genius he would have been a cad. ASLHM (43) 25–40.

10979. Woodward, Robert H. Robert Jordan's wedding/funeral sermon. HN (2:1) 7–8.

10980. Young, Philip. 'Big world out there': the Nick Adams stories. Novel (6) 5–19.

10981. —— (ed.). The Nick Adams stories. New York: Scribner's Sons. pp. 268. Rev. by Earl Rovitt in HN (2:2) 18–19.

10982. —— Three bags full: essays in American fiction. *See* **2539.**

Henderson, David

10983. Middlebrook, Diana (interviewer). David Henderson's holy mission. SatR, 9 Sept., 38–40.

Henry, O.

10984. O'Connor, Richard. O. Henry: the legendary life of William S. Porter. (Bibl. 1971, 11150.) Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4.

Herbert, John

10985. Carson, Neil. Sexuality and identity in 'Fortune and Men's Eyes'. TCL (18) 207–18.

Herrick, Robert

10986. Budd, Louis J. Robert Herrick. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 142. Rev. by Blake Nevious in AL (43) 666–7; by Phyllis Franklin in ALR (5) 80–2.

10987. McIlvaine, Robert. Robert Herrick and Thorstein Veblen. RSWSU (40) 132–5.

10988. Towers, Tom Hamilton. The novels of Robert Herrick. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6458A.]

Hewitt, John

10989. Brown, Terence. John Hewitt: an Ulster poet. Topic (12:Fall) 60–8.

Heyward, DuBose

10990. Malavelle, Maryse. 'Porgy': du roman à l'opéra. Caliban (9) 135–50.

Hicks, Granville

10991. Long, Terry Lester. The radical criticism of Granville Hicks in the 1930s. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ. in co-operation with Miami (Ohio) Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6434A–5A.]

Higgins, F. R.

10992. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats . . . F. R. Higgins . . . (etc.) *See* **10791.**

Himes, Chester

10993. Margolies, Edward. Experiences of the Black expatriate. CLAJ (15) 421–7.

10994. Nelson, Raymond. Domestic Harlem: the detective fiction of Chester Himes. VQR (48) 260–76.

Hines, Barry

10995. Alayrac, Claude. In quest of the school of Yorkshire: novelist Barry Hines, the angry voice of the sixties. Caliban (9) 167–77.

Hodgins, Eric

10996. Bowman, David. Eric Hodgins. NR (166) 10 June, 29–30.

Hodgson, Ralph

10997. Schroeder, Ralph L. Ralph Hodgson: 1871–1962. OhioanaQ (15:3) 115–17.

Hoffman, Frederick J.

10998. Friedman, Melvin J., and John B. Vickery (eds). The shaken realist: essays in modern literature in honor of Frederick J. Hoffman. Louisiana State UP, 1970. pp. 344. Rev. by George M. Perkins in JML (2) 133–7.

Hood, Hugh

10999. Hale, Victoria G. An interview with Hugh Hood. WLWE (11:1) 35–41.

Hope, Alec Derwent

11000. Hutchings, P. Æ. Letter from Australia. Islands (1:1) 43–50.

11001. Perrine, Laurence. A. D. Hope's 'Agony Column'. NCL (2:3) 2–4.

11002. Smith, William Jay. A. D. Hope and the comic vision: four recent contributions. HC (9) June, 1–10.

Housman, Alfred Edward

11003. Brogunier, Joseph. A Housman source in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* **10461.**

11004. Curey, Bob J. A. E. Housman: a study of irony in 'A Shropshire Lad'. Unpub. doct. diss., Wayne State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6371A.]

11005. Lea, Gordon Bernard. The unity of A. E. Housman's 'A Shropshire Lad'. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6382A.]

11006. Leggett, B. J. Housman's land of lost content: a critical study of 'A Shropshire Lad'. (Bibl. 1971, 11178.) Rev. by J. N. Wysong in QQ (79) 419–20.

11007. Maas, Henry (ed.). The letters of A. E. Housman. (Bibl. 1971, 11180.) Rev. by Clyde K. Hyder in VP (10) 185–94; by W. H. Auden in NY, 19 Feb., 111–14; in YR (61: Spring)ix–xiii; by William White in ANQ (10) 78–9.

11008. Perrine, Laurence. Housman's snow: literal or metaphorical? CEACrit (35) Nov., 26–7.

11009. Stevenson, John W. The ceremony of Housman's style. VP (10) 45–55.

11010. White, William. Housman's 'Collected Poems': an accurate text at last. ABC (22:6) 2.

11011. —— World's shortest letters. Journal of Business Communication (9) 40.

Hughes, Langston

11012. Baconsky, A. E. Langston Hughes. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 346–8.

11013. Breaux, Elwyn Ellison. Comic elements in selected prose works by James Baldwin, Ralph Ellison, and Langston Hughes. *See* **9750.**

11014. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9498.**

11015. Bryant, James David. Satire in the work of Langston Hughes. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 2362A.]

11016. Coleman, Edwin Leon, Jr. Langston Hughes: as American dramatist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5926A–7A.]

11017. Farrison, W. Edward. Langston Hughes: poet of the Negro renaissance. CLAJ (15) 401–10.

11018. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

11019. Hansell, William Harold. Positive themes in the poetry of four negroes: Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, and Gwendolyn Brooks. *See* **9932.**

11020. Johnson, Lemuel A. The devil, the gargoyle, and the buffoon: the Negro as metaphor in western literature. *See* **2317.**

11021. O'Daniel, Therman B. (ed.). Langston Hughes, Black genius: a critical evaluation. (Bibl. 1971, 11193.) Rev. by Phyllis R. Klotman in CEACrit (35) Nov., 33; by Philip Butcher in AL (44) 168–70.

Hughes, Ted.

11022. Bedient, Calvin. On Ted Hughes. CritQ (14) 103–21.

11023. Mollema, A. Mythical elements in the poetry of Ted Hughes. DQR (2) 2–14.

11024. Ries, Lawrence Robert. The response to violence in contemporary British poetry. *See* **9549.**

11025. Robinson, Ian, and David Sims. Ted Hughes's 'Crow'. The Human World, No. 9, 31–40.

11026. Sinnige-Breed, Afra. Plucking bark: an interpretation of Ted Hughes's 'Wodwo'. DQR (2) 15–20.

11027. Sola Buil, Ricardo. La actitud poética de Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes y Thom Gunn. *See* **10848.**

11028. Strauss, P. E. The poetry of Ted Hughes. Theoria (38) 45–63.

11029. Watt, Donald J. Echoes of Hopkins in Ted Hughes's 'The Hawk in the Rain'. *See* **7647.**

Huneker, James

11030. Grode, Geoffrey Thomas. Varieties of Arnoldian thought in American criticism: James Huneker and H. L. Mencken. *See* **6600.**

Huppert, Hugo

11031. Krest'yaninov, R. 'Slovo — moe orushie'. ('The word is my weapon'.) Sovetskaya kul'tura, Moscow, 6 June, 4.

11032. Laine, S. Polpred poèzii i pravdy. (Plenipotentiary of poetry and truth.) LR, 9 June, 4.

Hurston, Zora Neale

11033. Giles, James R. The significance of time in Zora Neale Hurston's 'Their Eyes Were Watching God'. NALF (6:2) 52–3.

11034. Neal, Larry. Eatonville's Nora Zeale Hurston: a profile. BlackR (2) 11–24.

11035. Turner, Darwin T. In a minor chord: three Afro-American writers and their search for identity. *See* **9152.**

Huxley, Aldous

11036. Birnbaum, Milton. Aldous Huxley's quest for values. Knoxville: Tennessee UP, 1971. pp. 230. Rev. by Harvey Curtis Webster in MFS (18) 243–51; by Oscar Cargill in CEACrit (34) Mar., 38; by Jerome Meckier in Studies in the Novel (4) 527–30; by M. G. Wiebe in QQ (79) 422–3.

11037. Bowering, Peter. Aldous Huxley: a study of the major novels. (Bibl. 1971, 11200.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11038. Brander, Laurence. Aldous Huxley: a critical study. (Bibl. 1970, 10441.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11039. Ciocoi Pop, Dumitru. Dilema morală în opera lui Aldous Huxley. (Moral dilemma in Aldous Huxley's creation.) Steaua (ns 23:3) Feb., 23–4.

11040. Firchow, Peter. Aldous Huxley: satirist and novelist. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 203. (Minnesota monographs in the humanities, 6.)

11041. Holmes, Charles M. Aldous Huxley and the way to reality. (Bibl. 1971, 11204.) Rev. by Harvey Curtis Webster in MFS (18) 243–51; by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11042. Matter, William Ward. Aldous Huxley and the utopian tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 279A–80A.]

11043. Meckier, Jerome. Aldous Huxley: satire and structure. (Bibl. 1971, 11207.) Rev. by James Gindin in Studies in the Novel (4) 119–22.

11044. Smith, Grover (ed.). The letters of Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1971, 11211.) Rev. by E. de Thouars in DQR (2) 177–8; by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11045. Vitoux, Pierre. Structure and meaning in Aldous Huxley's 'Eyeless in Gaza'. YES (2) 212–24.

11046. Waje-Tenenbaum, R. The collected poetry of Aldous Huxley. RLV (38:4) 438–40.

11047. Watt, Donald (ed.). The collected poetry of Aldous Huxley. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11214.) Rev. by Philip Murray in Poetry (120) 231–4; by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11048. Watts, Harold H. Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1971, 11215.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in Mosaic (5:4) 165–77.

11049. Woodcock, George. Dawn and the darkest hour: a study of Aldous Huxley. New York: Viking Press; London: Faber. pp. 299. Rev. by Saul Maloff in NR (167) 1 July, 22–4; by Pearl Bell in NewL (55:18) 17–18; by Joseph Epstein in BkW, 9 July, 3.

Huxley, Elspeth

11050. Sander, Reinhard. Two novelistic views of the conflict of culture in pre-emergency Kenya: James Ngugi's 'The River Between' and Elspeth Huxley's 'Red Strangers'. REAL (5) (1971) 8–26.

Huxley, Sir Julian

11051. Huxley, Julian. Memories. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. Rev. by Charles Stephen, Jr, in PrS (46) 184–5.

Ike, Chukwuemeka

11052. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

Ireland, David

11053. Moorhouse, Frank. Asylums and prisons. Bulletin, 22 July, 50.

Isherwood, Christopher

11054. Auden, W. H. The diary of a diary. NYRB, 27 Jan., 19–20.

11055. Geherin, David J. An interview with Christopher Isherwood. JNT (2) 143–58.

11056. Hamard, J. Christopher Isherwood et l'Allemagne: un itinéraire spirituel. RLC (45) 514–40.

11057. Heilbrun, Carolyn G. Christopher Isherwood. New York; London: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 53.)

11058. Isherwood, Christopher. Kathleen and Frank: the autobiography of a family. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 510. Rev. by Rosalind Constable in BW, 23 Jan., 5.

11059. Nagarajan, S. Christopher Isherwood and the Vedantic novel: a study of 'A single man'. Ariel (3:4) 63–71.

11060. Thomas, David P. 'Goodbye to Berlin': refocusing Isherwood's camera. ConLit (13) 44–52.

11061. Wilde, Alan. Christopher Isherwood. New York:

Twayne, 1971. pp. 171. (Twayne's United States authors series.) Rev. by Harvey Curtis Webster in MFS (18) 243–51.

Jacobson, Dan

11062. Gordyshevskaya, M. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Power of Love'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literature. pp. 239.

11063. Jacobson, Dan. The King and I. Listener (88) 33–4.

James, Brian

11064. Semmler, Clement. The art of Brian James and other essays on Australian literature. *See* **2401.**

Jarrell, Randall

11065. Antin, David. Modernism and postmodernism: approaching the present American poetry. *See* **9493.**

11066. Beck, Charlottee Hudgens. The dramatic mode in the poetry of Randall Jarrell. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 745a.]

11067. Dawson, Leven M. Jarrell's 'The Death of the Ball Turret Gunner'. Exp (issue 31) item 29.

11068. Ferguson, Suzanne. The poetry of Randall Jarrell. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP, 1971. pp. 260. Rev. by Richard Shelton in AQ (28) 374–5; by Sister M. Bernetta Quinn in AL (44) 515–16; by James Byer in GarR (26) 393–6.

Jeffers, Robinson

11069. Alexander, John R. Conflict in the narrative poetry of Robinson Jeffers. SewR (80) 85–99.

11070. Brophy, Robert J. Jeffers's 'Cawdor' and the Hippolytus story. WAL (7) 171–8.

11071. Haury, Beth B. The influence of Robinson Jeffers's 'Tamar' on 'Absalom, Absalom!'. *See* **10498.**

11072. Turlish, Molly Streeter Buffum. Story patterns from Greek and biblical sources in the poetry of Robinson Jeffers. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6458a–9a.]

Jerome, Jerome K.

11073. Balotă, Nicolae. Jerome K. Jerome, umoristul decent. (Jerome K. Jerome, the decent humorist.) RomLit (5:32) Aug., 13.

11074. Duțescu, Dan (introd.). Un cuvînt despre Jerome. (One word about Jerome.) *In* Trei pe două biciclete. (Three men on the Bummel.) București: Albatros. pp. 5–8.

Johnson, James Weldon

11075. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9498.**

11076. Millican, Arthenia Bates. James Weldon Johnson: in quest of an Afrocentric tradition for black American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2385a–6a.]

Johnston, George Henry

11077. Johnston, Martin. Concerning a cartload of clay. Sydney Morning Herald (1971) 25 Sept., 19.

Jones, David

11078. Rees, Samuel. The poetry of David Jones. MPS (3) 161–9.

Jones, James

11079. Kilgo, James Patrick. Five American novels of World War II: a critical study. *See* **9395.**

11080. Shepherd, Allen. 'A deliberately symbolic little novella': James Jones's 'The Pistol'. SDR (10: Spring) 111–19.

Jones, LeRoi (Imamu Amiri Baraka)

11081. Baker, John. LeRoi Jones, secessionist, and ambiguous collecting. *See* **496.**

11082. Bermel, Albert. 'Dutchman', or the Black stranger in America. Arts in Society (9:3) 423–34.

11083. Burford, W. W. LeRoi Jones: from existentialism to apostle of Black nationalism. Players Magazine (47) 60–4.

11084. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

11085. Haley, Elsie Galbreath. The Black revolutionary theatre: LeRoi Jones, Ed Bullins, and minor playwrights. *See* **9223.**

11086. Hudson, Theodore R. From LeRoi Jones to Amiri Baraka: the literary works. Unpub. doct. diss., Howard Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 313a–14a.]

11087. Jeffers, Lance. Bullins, Baraka, and Elder: the dawn of grandcur in Black drama. *See* **9944.**

11088. Pearson, Louanne. LeRoi Jones and a Black aesthetic. Paunch (35) Feb., 33–66.

11089. Primeau, Ronald. Imagination as moral bulwark and creative energy in Richard Wright's 'Black Boy' and LeRoi Jones's 'Home'. SBL (3:2) 12–18.

11090. Tener, Robert L. Role playing as a dutchman. SBL (3:3) 17–21.

11091. Weisgram, Dianne H. LeRoi Jones's 'Dutchman': interracial ritual of sexual violence. AI (29) 215–32.

11092. Witherington, Paul. Exorcism and baptism in LeRoi Jones's 'The Toilet'. ModDr (15) 159–63.

Joyce, James

11093. Anderson, Chester G. Leopold Bloom as Dr Sigmund Frcud. Mosaic (6:1) 23–43.

11094. Anon. F. Scott Fitzgerald's copy of 'Ulysses'. *See* **10583.**

11095. Barrow, Craig Wallace. Montage in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1713a.]

11096. Beausang, Michael. Seeds for the planting of Bloom. Mosaic (6:1) 11–22.

11097. Beckson, Karl. Moore's 'The Untilled Field' and

Joyce's 'Dubliners': the short story's intricate maze. ELT (15) 291–304.

11098. Beebe, Maurice. Joyce and the meanings of modernism. *See* (pp. 15–25) **847.**

11099. —— 'Ulysses' and the age of modernism. JJQ (10) 172–88.

11100. Beechhold, Henry F. Joyce's otherworld. Eire-Ireland (7:Spring) 103–15.

11101. Begnal, Michael H. The mystery man of 'Ulysses'. JML (2) 565–8.

11102. —— Who speaks when I dream?; who dreams when I speak?; a narrational approach to 'Finnegan's Wake'. *See* (pp. 74–90) **847.**

11103. Benstock, Bernard. James Joyce and the women of the western world. *See* (pp. 91–108) **847.**

11104. —— 'Ulysses' without Dublin. JJQ (10) 90–117.

11105. Birăescu, Traian Liviu. Marginalii la Ulysse. (Ulysses Marginalia). *In* Condiţia romanului. (The condition of the novel.) Cluj: Dacia, 1971. pp. 140–67.

11106. Blish, James. The long night of a Virginia author. *See* **9963.**

11107. Bogorad, Samuel N. Saved or stolen? the gold coin in 'Two Gallants'. Eire-Ireland (7:Summer) 62–6.

11108. Boyle, Robert, S. J. Miracle in black ink: a glance at Joyce's use of his eucharistic image. JJQ (10) 47–60.

11109. Brandabur, Edward. A scrupulous meanness: a study of Joyce's early work. Urbana: Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 184. Rev. by Richard M. Kain in MFS (18) 235–40; by M. A. Klug in DalR (51) 592–4.

11110. Brezianu, Andrei. Ulysses, parodie şi rodnicie. (Ulysses, parody and fertility.) Secolul 20 (10–12) (1971) 99–108.

11111. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats, James Joyce . . . [etc.]. *See* **10791.**

11112. Broes, Arthur T. More Books at the 'Wake'. JJQ (9) 189–217.

11113. Budgen, Frank. James Joyce and the making of 'Ulysses' London: OUP. pp. 371. Rev. in TLS, 12 May, 541.

11114. Burgess, Anthony. The 'Ulysses' sentence. JJQ (9) 423–35.

11115. Cerny, James W. Joyce's mental map. JJQ (9) 218–24.

11116. Collins, R. G. Admiring a bouquet of Blooms. Mosaic (6:1) 103–11.

11117. Dahl, Liisa. A comment on similarities between Édouard Dujardin's 'monologue interieur' and James Joyce's interior monologue. NM (73) 45–54.

11118. —— Linguistic features of the stream-of-consciousness technique of James Joyce, Virginia Woolf, and Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1970, 10513.) Rev. by M. H. Short in YES (2) 333–4.

11119. Dalton, Jack P. The text of 'Ulysses'. Eire-Ireland (7:Summer) 67–83.

11120. Delany, Paul. Joyce's political development and the aesthetic of 'Dubliners'. CE (34) 256–68.

11121. De Lord, George. The heroes of 'Ulysses' and their Homeric prototypes. YR (62) 43–58.

11122. Deneau, Daniel P. Joyce's 'Minute' Maria. JNT (2) 26–45.

11123. Dodson, Daniel B. 'Ulysses' in America. CLC (21:2) 12–19.

11124. Duffy, Charles F. The seating arrangements in 'Grace'. JJQ (9) 487–9.

11125. Eckley, Grace. 'Between peas like ourselves': the folklore of the prankquean. JJQ (9) 177–88.

11126. Ellmann, Richard. Ulysses on the Liffey. New York: OUP; London: Faber. pp. 208. Rev. by John Gross in NYTB, 14 May, 5, 20, 22; by Max Byrd in Nat (214:25) 795–6; by Willis E. McNelly in America (127) 157–8; by Chester G. Anderson in BW, 21 May, 6; by Benjamin DeMott in SatR, 13 May, 67–71; by Kenneth Connelly in YR (62) 94–105; in TLS, 17 Mar., 310.

11127. —— Why Molly Bloom menstruates. NYRB, 23 Mar., 25–30.

11128. Epstein, Edmund L. The ordeal of Stephen Dedalus: the conflict of the generations in James Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 219. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11291.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in MFS (18) 235–40.

11129. Fesiibach, Sidney. About 'autontimerumenos' (U 210.19). JJQ (9) 475–8.

11130. —— Hunting epiphany-hunters. PMLA (87) 304–6.

11131. Fine, Donald Franklyn. The style of alienation: a study of 'paralysis' in Joyce's Dublin, and of the consequent effects of this on Joyce's development as a prose stylist. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6972a–3a.]

11132. Finholt, Richard D. Method in the cyclops episode: Joyce on the nature of epic heroes in the modern world. UDR (9:Summer) 3–13.

11133. Fitzgerald, F. Scott. Fitzgerald on 'Ulysses': a previously unpublished letter to Bennett Cerf. *See* **10602.**

11134. Fleming, William S. Formulaic rhythms in 'Finnegan's Wake'. Style (6:1) 19–37.

11135. Fox, Charles Jay. James Joyce and Arthur Symons in transition. *See* **8504.**

11136. Giedion-Welcker, Carola. Begegnung mit James Joyce in Zürich. NZZ, 19 Nov., 53.

11137. Gilliam, Doreen M. E. Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Exp (issue 30) item 47.

11138. Goldman, Arnold. 'Send him canorious': Arnold Goldman writes about James Joyce's 'Sullivanising'. Listener (88) 142–4.

11139. Gozzi, Francesco. Dante Nell'Inferno di Joyce. EM (23) 195–229.

11140. Hall, Sandra. Taking the bloom off Joyce. Bulletin, 18 Nov., 49.

11141. Healey, George H. (ed.). The complete 'Dublin Diary', by Stanislaus Joyce. Ithaca: Cornell UP, 1971. (Second enlarged ed.) (Cf. bibl. 1962, 7080.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in MFS (18) 235–40.

11142. Hedberg, Johannes. 'Smugging'. An investigation of a Joycean word. *See* **1497.**

11143. Henke, Suzette. James Joyce and Philip James Bailey's 'Festus'. *See* **6656.**

11144. Jenkins, William D. 'Cabell/Horvendile and Joyce/Stephen. *See* **9969.**

11145. Kain, Richard M. The significance of Stephen's meeting Bloom: a survey of interpretations. JJQ (10) 147–60.

11146. —— Treasures and trifles in 'Ulysses'. *See* (pp. 1–14) **847.**

11147. —— 'Ulysses' as a classic: some anniversary reconsiderations. Mosaic (6:1) 57–67.

11148. Keener, Ulysses Grant. Joyce's 'Scylla and Charybdis'. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 276A.]

11149. Kenner, Hugh. Molly's masterstroke. JJQ (10) 19–28.

11150. —— The Pound era. *See* **10366.**

11151. Kershner, Richard Brandon, Jr. Joyce and Queneau as novelists: a comparative study. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6981A.]

11152. Kestner, Joseph A. Tolstoy and Joyce: 'Yes'. JJQ (9) 484–6.

11153. Knuth, Leo. A bathymetric reading of Joyce's 'Ulysses' chapter x. JJQ (9) 405–22.

11154. —— James Joyce's Ulysses, chapter x: 'Wandering Rocks'. Language and Literature (1:2) 30–53.

11155. —— Joyce's verbal acupuncture. JJQ (10) 61–71.

11156. Koch, Ronald J. Giordano Bruno and 'Finnegans Wake': a new look at Shaun's objection to the 'Nolanus Theory'. JJQ (9) 237–49.

11157. Kopper, Edward A., Jr. 'Ulysses' and James Joyce's use of comedy. Mosaic (6:1) 45–55.

11158. Krekeler, Elizabeth Marie. The archetypal dimensions of Joyce's Dedalian novels. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1173A.]

11159. Lagercrantz, Olof. Att finnas till. En studie i James Joyces roman Odysseus. (Bibl. 1971, 11316.) Rev. briefly by Louise Vinge in Samlaren (92) 254.

11160. Lane, Gary (ed.). A word index to James Joyce's 'Dubliners'. New York: Haskell. pp. 263. Rev. by Thomas F. Staley in MFS (18) 625–6.

11161. Lester, John A., Jr. Joyce, Yeats, and the short story. ELT (15) 305–14.

11162. Levenston, E. A. Narrative technique in 'Ulysses': a stylistic comparison of 'Telemachus' and 'Eumaeus'. LangS (5) 260–75.

11163. Levitt, Morton R. A hero for our time: Leopold Bloom and the myth of Ulysses. JJQ (10) 132–46.

11164. Lewis, Janet Elizabeth O'Brien. The wasteland theme in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* **10372.**

11165. Litz, A. Walton. Pound and Eliot on 'Ulysses': the critical tradition. *See* **10373.**

11166. Loeppert, Elsbeth. The prophecy of 'Ulysses'. Cresset (35:4) 10–12.

11167. McCarthy, Kevin M. Turkish references in 'Finnegans Wake'. JJQ (9) 250–8.

11168. McFate, Patricia Ann. 'A Letter to Rome' and 'Clay': similarities in character and conclusion. SSF (9) 277–9.

11169. McNelly, Willis E. Twenty years in search of a footnote. JJQ (9) 452–60.

11170. Maher, R. A. James Joyce's 'Exiles': the comedy of discontinuity. JJQ (9) 461–74.

11171. Mancini, Sharon G. Brooks. 'Finnegans Wake' as Dante's 'Purgatorio'. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6435a.]

11172. Mason, Michael. James Joyce — 'Ulysses'. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 74. (Studies in Eng. lit., 50.)

11173. Murphy, James Joseph. The 'Hen' chapter (1, v) of 'Finnegans Wake': annotation and thematic analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6993a.]

11174. Nadareishvili, I. Sh., and Yu. K. Orlov. Rost leksiki kak funktsiya dliny teksta. Na primere proizvedenii L. N. Tolstogo i D. Dzhoisa. *See* **2212.**

11175. Noon, William T., s.j. Song the syrens sang. Mosaic (6:1) 77–83.

11176. O'Brien, Darcy. Joyce, dogs, Eros, metamorphosis, revolution, and the unity of creation. New Blackfriars (53) 466–70.

11177. Ormsby, Frank, and John Cronin. 'A very fine piece of writing': Ivy Day in the committee room. Eire-Ireland (7:Summer) 84–94.

11178. Osborne, Marianne Muse. The hero and heroine in the British 'Bildungsroman': 'David Copperfield' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', 'Jane Eyre', and 'The Rainbow'. *See* **2519.**

11179. Paterakis, Deborah Tannen. Mananaan Mac Lir in 'Ulysses'. Eire-Ireland (7:Autumn) 29–35.

11180. Pedersen, Bertel Sigfred. The theory and practice of parody in the modern novel: Mann, Joyce, and Nabokov. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Abstr. in DA (33) 322a.]

11181. Philippide, Al. Despre James Joyce. (On James Joyce.) *In* Considerații confortabile. (Cosy considerations.) București: Editura Eminescu. II, pp. 47–50.

11182. Phillips, Joseph M. The uses of scientific and philosophical concepts of space and time in James Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. doct. diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6999A.]

11183. Praz, Mario. Notes on James Joyce. Mosaic (6:1) 85–100.

11184. Radford, F. L. Christfox in leather trews: the Quaker in the library in 'Ulysses'. *See* **4828.**

11185. Ranson, Timothy. The p-p-p-p-power of the words, words, words: 'Finnegans Wake' as words wake. JJQ (9) 259–65.

11186. Rister, Gene Arnold. The Odyssean backgrounds of 'Ulysses' Joyce's sources and his development of the Homeric motif. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 325A.]

11187. Rocco-Bergera, Niny. Joyce and Svevo: a note. MFS (18) 116–17.

11188. Russell, John. James Joyce's sentences ('Dubliners'). Style (6:3) 260–93.

11189. Rynell, Alarik. On the etymology of James Joyce's 'smugging'. *See* **1498.**

11190. Scarry, Joiin M. The 'First Tenor' in James Joyce's 'A Mother'. Eire-Ireland (7:Winter) 67–9.

11191. —— 'Poor Georgia Burns' in Joycc's 'The dead'. ELN (10) 123–6.

11192. —— Shem and Shaun: John McCormack in the works of James Joycc. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4022A.]

11193. Schutte, William M. Leopold Bloom: a touch of the artist. JJQ (10) 118–31.

11194. Semmler, Clement. Dear Mr Joyce: dear Miss Weaver. Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Dec., 460–4.

11195. Senn, Fritz. Book of many turns. JJQ (10) 29–46.

11196. —— 'It teaches me better to love'. NZZ, 19 Nov., 51–2.

11197. —— James Joyce, Aufsätze. Zürich: Max Geilinger Stiftung. pp. 55.

11198. —— Joycean translatitudes: aspccts of translation. *See* (pp. 26–49) **847.**

11199. Shechner, Mark. The song of the wandering Aengus: Jomes Joyce and his mother. JJQ (10) 72–89.

11200. Sholes, Robert. 'Ulysses': a structuralist perspective. JJQ (10) 161–71.

11201. Sidnell, M. J. A Daintical pair of accomplasses: Joyce and Yeats. *See* (pp. 50–73) **847.**

11202. Smidt, Kristian. Konstfuglcn og nattergalen. Essays om diktning og kritikk. *See* **2409.**

11203. Smith, Don Noel. Musical form and principles in the scheme of 'Ulysses'. TCL (18) 79–82.

11204. Solomon, A. J. 'The Celtic Note' in 'A Little Cloud'. SSF (9) 269–70.

11205. Staley, Thomas F. 'Ulysses': fifty years in the Joycean conundrum. Mosaic (6:1) 69–76.

11206. —— and Bernard Benstock (eds). Approaches to 'Ulysses': ten essays. (Bibl. 1971, 11352.) Rev. by A. M. L. Knuth in DQR (2) 181–3.

11207. Stanzel, Franz. Narrative situations in the novel: 'Tom Jones', 'Moby-Dick', 'The Ambassadors', 'Ulysses'. *See* **2531.**

11208. Survant, Joseph William. 'Tristram Shandy' and 'Ulysses': a study in the use of time. *See* **6121.**

11209. Swanson, Roy Arthur. Edible wandering rocks: the pun as allegory in Joyce's 'Lestrygonians'. Genre (5) 385–403.

11210. Thomson, M. T. James Joyce and Rimbaud's 'Album dit zutique'. RLC (46) 396–400.

11211. Tindall, William York. The Joyce country. New York: Schocken Books. pp. 183. Rev. by Daniel J. Casey in ERec (23:2) 100.

11212. —— Mosaic Bloom. Mosaic (6:1) 3–9.

11213. Usandizaga, Aranzazu. James Joyce: la evolución del artista. Barcelona: MA thesis. June. pp. 132.

11214. Vickery, John B. 'Finnegan's Wake' and sexual metamorphosis. ConLit (13) 213–42.

Kaufman, George S.

11215. Harrison, A. Cleveland. Of thee I sing, baby! Players Magazine (47) 275–9.

11216. Teichmann, Howard. George S. Kaufman: an intimate portrait. New York: Athenaeum. pp. 384. Rev. by Robert Lasson in BW, 11 June, 8; by Eliot Fremont-Smith in SatR, 22 July, 52–4; by Clive Barnes in NYTB, 25 June, 7, 22; by R. Z. Sheppard in Time, 19 June, 84.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila

11217. Doxle, Paul A. Sheila Kaye-Smith: an annotated bibliography of writings about her. *See* **164.**

Kazan, Elia

11218. De Kerchove, A. Carlo Coccioli, Elia Kazan, Erskine Caldwell et André Couteaux. *See* **9974.**

Kees, Weldon

11219. Baxter, Charles. Whatever happened to Weldon Kees? MinnR (ns 3:Fall) 122–6.

Kelley, William

11220. Klotman, Phyllis R. The passive resistant in 'A Different Drummer', 'Day of Absence', and 'Many Thousand Gone'. *See* **9072.**

Keneally, Thomas Michael

11221. Denis, Yves. 'Three Cheers for the Paraclete', roman du radicalisme religieux. EA (25) 229–31.

11222. Keneally, Thomas Michael. The chant of Jimmy

Blacksmith. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 178. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Bulletin, 8 Apr., 44–5; by John McLaren in Overland, No. 52, Winter, 52–3; by D. R. Burns in Nation, 29 Apr., 21–2.

11223. Ryan, S. J. Thomas Keneally in Armidale. Armidale and District Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings, No. 15, Dec. 1971/Jan., 80–9.

Kerouac, Jack

11224. Bal'chyunene, I. Afterword to Lithuanian trans. of 'On the Road'. Vil'nius: Vaga. pp. 347.

11225. Ginsberg, Allen. The great rememberer. SatR, 2 Dec., 60–3.

11226. Woods, Crawford, Jack Kerouac. NR (167) 2 Dec., 26–30.

Kesey, Ken

11227. Hoge, James O. Psychedelic stimulation and the creative imagination: the case of Ken Kesey. SoHR (6) 381–91.

11228. Mills, Nicolaus. Ken Kesey and the politics of laughter. CR (16) 82–90.

11229. Novick, Julius. The time of the cuckoo's nest. Humanist (32:1) 34–5.

11230. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

11231. Schopf, William. Blindfolded and backwards: Promethean and bemushroomed heroism in 'One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest' and 'Catch-22'. *See* **10883.**

11232. Tunnell, James R. Kesey and Vonnegut: preachers of redemption. ChCen (89) 1180.

Killens, John O.

11233. Wiggins, William H., Jr. The structure and dynamics of folklore in the novel form: the case of John O. Killens. KFQ (17) 92–118.

Kimbrough, Edward

11234. Simms, L. Moody, Jr. Edward Kimbrough: Mississippi novelist. NMW (4) 109–14.

King, Martin Luther

11235. Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr. The myth of Southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century Southern literature. *See* **9014.**

11236. Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida Irena. The oratory of Martin Luther King and Malcolm X: a study in linguistic stylistics. *See* **9579.**

Kinsella, Thomas

11237. Kellner, Bruce. The 'Wormwood' poems of Thomas Kinsella. WHR (26) 219–31.

11238. Redshaw, Thomas Dillon. Note to Kinsella's 'Butcher's Dozen'. Eirc-Ireland (7:Autumn) 100–7.

11239. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

Kipling, Rudyard

11240. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. *See* **6304.**

11241. Gilbert, Elliot L. The good Kipling: studies in the short story. Manchester: Manchester UP. pp. 216.

11242. Gross, John (ed.). The age of Kipling. New York: Simon & Schuster. pp. 178. Rev. by George MacDonald Fraser in BkW, 3 Dec., 29; by Elling Morrison in NYTB, 17 Dec., 17–19.

11243. —— (ed.). Rudyard Kipling: the man, his work and his world. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 178.

11243a. Harris, Wendell V. Beginnings of and for the true short story in England. ELT (15) 269–76.

11244. Havholm, Peter L. The achievement of Rudyard Kipling's prose fiction, 1886–1900. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5229A.]

11245. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

11246. Keppler, C. F. The literature of the second self. *See* **2328.**

11247. Kirschner, Paul. Conrad's missing link with Kipling.

11248. Shippey, Thomas A. Borrowing and independence in Kipling's 'The story of Muhammad Din'. MLR (67) 264–70.

11249. —— and Michael Short. Framing and distancing in Kipling's 'The Man Who Would Be King'. JNT (2) 75–87.

Kizer, Carolyn

11250. Stimpson, Catharine. Carolyn Kizer: a rare sort of poetry. MsM (1) Oct., 23–5.

Klein, Abraham Moses

11251. Fischer, Gretl Kraus. A. M. Klein: religious philosophy and ethics in his writings. Unpub. doct. diss., McGill Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2931A.]

11252. Stephen, Sidney J. Adam in exile: A. M. Klein's portrait of the poet as landscape. DalR (51) 553–8.

11253. Waddington, Miriam. A. M. Klein. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1970. pp. 145. Rev. by D. G. Spettigue in CanL (53) 107–9.

Knowles, John

11254. Palms, Rosemary Helen Grebin. The double motif in literature: from origins to an examination of three modern American novels. *See* **2520.**

Knudsen, K. W.

11255. Joyce, R. W. (ed.). Threads: poems. *See* **8951.**

Kolpacoff, Victor

11256. Cooke, Michael. Recent fiction. *See* **9347.**

Kosinski, Jerzy

11257. Boyers, Robert. Language and reality in Kosinski's 'Steps'. CR (16) 41–61.

11258. Cahill, Daniel J. Jerzy Kosinski: retreat from violence. TCL (18) 121–32.

11259. Cooke, Michael. Recent fiction. *See* **9347.**

11260. Golden, Robert Edward. Violence and art in postwar American literature: a study of O'Connor, Kosinski, Hawkes, and Pynchon. *See* **10866.**

11261. Plimpton, George, and Rocco Landesman. The art of fiction xlvi: Interview with Jerzy Kosinski. ParisR (54:Summer) 183–207.

11262. Weales, Gerald. Jerzy Kosinski: 'The Painted Bird' and other disguises. HC (9:Oct.) 1–12.

Kroetsch, Robert

11263. Brown, Russell. An interview with Robert Kroetsch. UWR (7:2) 1–18.

11264. Cameron, Donald. Robert Kroetsch: the American experiencc and the Canadian voice. JCF (1:3) 48–52.

Krutch, Joseph Wood

11265. Lehman, Anthony, L. Joseph Wood Krutch: a personal reminiscence. QNL (37) 51–63.

Kunitz, Stanley

11266. Perloff, Marjorie G. The tcsting of Stanley Kunitz. IowaR (3:Winter) 93–103.

La Farge, Oliver

11267. McNickle, D'Arcy. Indian man: a life of Oliver La Farge. (Bibl. 1971, 11394.) Rev. by Max Westbrook in AL (44) 170–1.

Langer, Susanne K.

11268. Scholz, Bernhard F. Discourse and intuition in Susanne Langer's aesthetics of literature. JA (31) 215–26.

Lardner, Ring

11269. Keller, Richard Dennis. The uncollected 'Busher' stories of Ring Lardner: a critical edition with introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2380A.]

11270. Stein, Allen F. This unsporting life: the baseball fiction of Ring Lardner. MarkR (3) 27–33.

Larkin, Philip

11271. Sola Buil, Ricardo. La actitud poética de Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes y Thom Gunn. *See* **10848.**

11272. Welz, Dieter. 'A winter landscape in neutral colours': some notes on Philip Larkin's vision of reality. Theoria (39) 61–73.

Laurence, Jerome

11273. Lawrence, Jerome. Despre creație, despre teatru. (On crcation, on theatre.) [An interview.] Secolul 20 (8) 86–90.

Laurence, Margaret

11274. Djwa, Sandra. False gods and the true covenant: thematic continuity between Margaret Laurence and Sinclair Ross. JCF (1:4) 43–50.

11275. Forman, Denyse, and Uma Parameswaren. Echoes and

refrains in the Canadian novels of Margaret Laurence. CR (16) 233–53.

11276. Thomas, Clara. A conversation about literature: an interview with Margaret Laurence and Irving Layton. JCF (1:1) 65–9.

11277. —— The novels of Margaret Laurence. Studies in the Novel (4) 154–64.

11278. —— The short stories of Margaret Laurence. WLWE (11:1) 25–33.

Lavin, Mary

11279. Murray, Thomas J. Mary Lavin's world: lovers and strangers. Eire-Ireland (7:Summer) 122–31.

Lawrence, D. H.

11280. Adelman, Gary. Hermitage. Karamu (3:3) Oct., 77–94.

11281. Alinei, Tamara. Imagery and meaning in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. YES (2) 205–11.

11282. Alldritt, Keith. The visual imagination of D. H. Lawrence. Evanston: Northwestern UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11406.) Rev. by Michael Squires in ELT (15) 334–6; by E. Delavenay in EA (25) 166–8; by J. R. in the Human World, No. 8, 79–81; by W. W. Robson in MFS (18) 240–3.

11283. Amis, Kingsley. What became of Jane Austen? and other questions. *See* **2474.**

11284. Beatty, C. J. P. Konrad Lorenz and D. H. Lawrence. NQ (ns 19) 54.

11285. Bedient, Calvin. Architects of the self: George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence, and E. M. Forster. *See* **7280.**

11286. Beer, John. Ford's impression of the Lawrences. *See* **10651.**

11287. Bordinat, Philip. The poetic image in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Captain's Doll'. WVUPP (19) 45–9.

11288. Boulton, James T. (ed.). Lawrence in love. (Bibl. 1971, 11414.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in NQ (ns 19) 69–70.

11289. Brashear, Lucy M. Lawrence's companion poems: 'Snake' and 'Tortoises'. DHLR (5) 54–62.

11290. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

11291. Brotherston, J. G. Revolution and the ancient literature of Mexico, for D. H. Lawrence and Antonin Artaud. TCL (18) 181–9.

11292. Cavitch, David. D. H. Lawrence and the new world. (Bibl. 1971, 11417.) Rev. by John E. Stoll in GaR (26) 397–400; by Peter S. Macaulay in EngS (53) 473–5.

11293. Clupper, Beatrice Blong. The male as principal in D. H. Lawrence's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5778A–9A.]

11294. Cowan, James C. Lawrence's 'Phoenix': an introduction. DHLR (5) 187–99.

11295. Cowell, Catherine R. The Lawrentian philosophy of communication: an analysis of selected essays of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6582A.]

11296. Cushman, Keith. 'A Bastard Begot': the origins of D. H. Lawrence's 'The Christening'. MP (70) 146–8.

11297. —— D. H. Lawrence at work: the making of 'Odour of Chrysanthemums'. JML (2) 367–92.

11298. —— Lawrence's use of Hardy in 'The Shades of Spring'. *See* **7439.**

11299. —— Putting Lawrence in his place: recent studies in modern literature and culture. *See* **155.**

11300. Delavenay, Emile. D. H. Lawrence: the man and his work. The formative years, 1885–1919. Translated from the French by Katharine M. Delavenay. London: Heinemann; Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 608. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11429.) Rev. by Paul Delany in NYTB, 10 Dec., 4, 14, 18, 22, 24; in DHLR (5) 325–6; by Graham Hough in NewSt (84) 164–5; in TLS, 16 June, 680.

11301. Doheny, John Rodney. The novel as the book of life: illustration of argument or insight into experience. *See* **9355.**

11302. Donoghue, Denis. Prometheus in straits. TLS, 10 Nov., 1370–2.

11303. Dorner, Marjorie Leone. The 'Blutbruderschaft' theme in the fiction of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Purdue Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4607A.]

11304. Eastman, Donald Roger, III. The concept of character in the major novels of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 750A.]

11305. Fadiman, Regina. The poet as choreographer: Lawrence's 'The Blind Man'. JNT (2) 60–7.

11306. Farmer, David. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Turning Back': the text and its genesis in correspondence. DHLR (5) 121–31.

11307. Ferrier, Carole. D. H. Lawrence: an Ibsen reference. NQ (ns 19) 335–6.

11308. —— and Egon Tiedje. D. H. Lawrence's pre-1920 poetry: the textual approach: an exchange. DHLR (5) 149–57.

11309. Finney, Brian H. Additional bibliographical information on some D. H. Lawrence stories. NQ (ns 19) 337.

11310. —— The hitherto unknown publication of some D. H. Lawrence short stories. NQ (ns 19) 55–6.

11311. Garmon, Gerald M. Doctoral dissertations on D. H. Lawrence: bibliographical addenda. *See* **200.**

11312. Goldberg, Michael K. Dickens and Lawrence: more on rocking horses. *See* **7110.**

11313. Gurko, Leo. D. H. Lawrence's greatest collection of short stories — what holds it together. MFS (18) 173–82.

11314. Heath, Alice C. The checklist of D. H. Lawrence criticism and scholarship, 1971. *See* **243.**

11315. Hinz, Evelyn J. The beginning and the end: D. H. Lawrence's 'Psychoanalysis' and 'Fantasia'. DalR (52) 251–65.

11316. —— 'Sons and Lovers': the archetypal dimensions of Lawrence's Oedipal tragedy. DHLR (5) 26–53.

11317. Horney, Larry J. The emerging woman of the twentieth-century: a study of the women in D. H. Lawrence's novels, 'The Rainbow' and 'Women in Love'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 275A.]

11318. Hyde, Virginia Mae. The artist-priest and the cosmic landscape: D. H. Lawrence's debt to Medieval and Renaissance graphic arts. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5792A.]

11319. Inniss, Kenneth B. D. H. Lawrence's bestiary: a study of his use of animal trope and symbol. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 9078.) The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 207. (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 30.)

11320. Kay, Wallace G. 'Women in Love' and 'The Man Who Had Died': resolving Apollo and Dionysus. SoQ (10) 325–39.

11321. Kirkham, Michael. D. H. Lawrence's 'Last Poems'. DHLR (5) 97–120.

11322. Lacy, Gerald Morris. An analytical calendar of the letters of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5795A–6A.]

11323. Lawrence, D. H., and M. L. Skinner. The boy in the bush. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 398. (Facsim reprint of the 1924, London, ed.)

11324. Ledoux, Larry V. Christ and Isis: the function of the dying and reviving God in 'The Man Who Died'. DHLR (5) 132–48.

11325. Lee, Robin. 'The 'strange reality of otherness': D. H. Lawrence's social attitudes. Standpunte (25:6) 3–10.

11326. McCabe, Thomas H. Rhythm as form in Lawrence: 'The Horse Dealer's Daughter'. PMLA (87) 64–8.

11327. Mickelson, Anne Zadorozna. Vital life versus sterile denial: a study of family and sexual relationships in the works of Thomas Hardy and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **7458.**

11328. Miko, Stephen J. Toward 'Women in love': the emergence of a Lawrentian aesthetic. New Haven; London: Yale UP. pp. 299. (Yale studies in English, 177.) Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 618–23; in TLS, 10 Mar., 280; by John E. Stoll in GaR (26) 397–400.

11329. Moore, Harry T. D. H. Lawrence to Henry Savage: two further letters. YLG (46) 262–7.

11330. Murphy, Richard Michael. The structures of authorial control in the travel books of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1970. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3960A.]

11331. Nardi, Piero. Un amore di Lawrence. FLett (48:7) 15–17.

11332. Nishimura, Koji (ed.). Rorensu. (D. H. Lawrencc.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 348.

11333. Oates, Joyce Carol. The hostile sun: the poetry of D. H. Lawrence. MassR (13) 639–56.

11334. Osborne, Marianne Muse. The hero and heroine in the British 'Bildungsroman': 'David Copperfield' and 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', 'Jane Eyre', and 'The Rainbow'. *See* **2519.**

11335. Pritchard, R. D. D. H. Lawrence: body of darkness. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11462.) Rev. by John E. Stoll in GaR (26) 397–400.

11336. Pugh, Bridget. The country of my heart: a local guide to D. H. Lawrence. Nottingham: Nottinghamshire Local History Council. pp. 51.

11337. Rachman, Shalom. Art and value in D. H. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. DHLR (5) 1–25.

11338. Rossi, Patrizio. Lawrence's two 'Foxes': a comparison of the texts. EC (22) 265–78.

11339. Sagar, Keith (comp.). Selected poems. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 269. (Penguin poets.)

11340. Shakir, Evelyn Catherine. 'New Blossoms of Me —'. The poetry of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1742a–3a.]

11341. Sharma, Radhe Shyam. The symbol as archetype: a study of symbolic mode in D. H. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. Osmania Journal of English Studies, 1971, 31–51.

11342. Shields, E. F. Broken vision in Lawrence's 'The Fox'. SSF (9) 353–63.

11343. Skurnick, Blanche Jacqueline. D. H. Lawrence: a study of his shorter fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 330a.]

11344. Slade, Tony. D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1969, 10330.) Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 70–1.

11345. Speirs, James Gordon. The background to the political philosophy of Conrad and Lawrence. *See* **10139.**

11346. Squires, Michael. Pastoral patterns and pastoral variants in 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. ELH (39) 129–46.

11347. Stein, Marian L. Affirmations and negations: Lawrence's 'Whitman' and 'Whitman's open road. *See* **8815.**

11348. Stoll, John E. The novels of D. H. Lawrence. Columbia: Missouri UP, 1971. pp. 263. Rev. by W. W. Robson in MFS (18) 240–3.

11349. Swigg, Richard. Lawrence, Hardy and American literature. *See* **7477.**

11350. Tenenbaum, Elizabeth Brody. Concepts of the self in the modern novel. *See* **9782.**

11351. Trail, George Y. Toward a Lawrencian poetic. DHLR (5) 67–81.

11352. Vaccarelli, Mary Motta. 'Nostalgia for Sicily': the fictional modes of Giovanni Verga and D. H. Lawrence. Unpub.

doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7013A.]

11353. VICKERY, JOHN B. 'The Plumed Serpent' and the reviving god. MJL (2) 505–32.

11354. VON ECKARDT, WOLF. Visiting Frieda: the woman in D. H. Lawrence's life. BkW, 27 Aug., 2, 8.

11355. WALKER, GRADY JOE. The influence of the Bible on D. H. Lawrence as seen in his novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tulsa. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5810A.]

11356. WASSERMAN, JERRY. 'St. Mawr' and the search for community. Mosaic (5:2) 113–23.

11357. WILEY, PAUL L. D. H. Lawrence. ConLit (13) 249–54.

11358. ZYTARUK, GEORGE JOHN. D. H. Lawrence's response to Russian literature. (Cf. bibl. 1966, 9050.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 193. (Studies in English Literature, 69.)

11359. —— (ed.). The quest for Rananim, D. H. Lawrence's letters to S. S. Koteliansky 1914 to 1930. (Bibl. 1971, 11483.) Rev. by Stephen Gill in NQ (ns 19) 354–5; by R. B. Woodings in SN (43) 596–9; by Peter S. Macaulay in EngS (53) 473–5.

Lawrence, Frieda

11360. FARMER, DAVID. Textual alterations in 'Not I, But the Wind . . .'. NQ (ns 19) 336.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward

11361. HULL, KEITH N. T. E. Lawrence's perilous parodies. TQ (15:2) 56–61.

11362. MERRY, B. C. Thomas Hardy and T. E. Lawrence: two English sources for Beppe Fenoglio? *See* **7457.**

11363. MEYERS, JEFFREY. T. E. Lawrence [a bibliography]. *See* **321.**

11364. PAYNE, ROBERT. On the prose of T. E. Lawrence. Prose (4) 91–108.

11365. TABACHNICK, STEPHEN ELY. T. E. Lawrence's 'Seven Pillars of Wisdom' as a work of art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5245A–6A.]

Lawson, Henry

11366. GERSON, STANLEY. A great Australian Dickensian. Dickensian (68) May, 74–89.

11367. LAWSON, HENRY. Selected stories. Adelaide: Rigby, 1971. pp. 197.

11368. MATTHEWS, BRIAN EARNEST. The receding wave: Henry Lawson's prose. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne UP. pp. 217.

11369. PETRIKOVSKAYA, A. S. Genri Louson i rozhdenie avstraliiskogo rasskaza. (Henry Lawson and the birth of the Australian short story.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 208.

11370. PONS, XAVIER. La polémique Lawson-Paterson. EA (25) 220–8.

11371. RODERICK, COLIN ARTHUR (ed.). Henry Lawson criticism, 1894–1971. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 557.

11372. —— (ed.). Letters, 1890–1922. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson, 1970. pp. 545.

Laye, Camara

11373. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . Camara Laye . . . *See* **9431.**

Layton, Irving

11374. Doyle, Mike. The occasions of Irving Layton. CanL (54) 70–83.

11375. Mayne, Seymour. A study of the poetry of Irving Layton. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of British Columbia. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2941A.]

11376. Thomas, Clara. A conversation about literature: an interview with Margaret Laurence and Irving Layton. *See* **11276.**

Leacock, Stephen

11377. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

11378. Savage, David. Leacock on survival: 'Sunshine Sketches' sixty years after. JCF (1:4) 64–7.

Leavis, F. R.

11379. Fraser, John. Leavis and Winters: a question of reputation. WHR (26) 1–16.

11380. Pradhan, S. K. Literary criticism and cultural diagnosis: F. R. Leavis on W. H. Auden. *See* **9741.**

11381. Zak, William F. Conrad, F. R. Leavis, and Whitehead: 'Heart of Darkness' and organic holism. *See* **10151.**

Ledwidge, Francis

11382. Curtayne, Alice. Francis Ledwidge: a life of the poet, 1887–1917. London: Martin Brian and O'Keeffe. pp. 209.

Lee, Laurie

11383. Anon. Notes on Laurie Lee's 'Cider with Rosie'. London: Methuen. pp. 36. (Study-aid series.)

11384. Hardacre, Kenneth. Notes on Laurie Lee 'Cider with Rosie'. Bath: Brodie. pp. 48.

Lehmann, Rosamund

11385. Kaplan, Sydney Janet. The feminine consciousness in the novels of five twentieth-century British women. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4615A.]

Lerner, Alan Jay

11386. Edelman, Elaine. The poet as lyricist: Alan Jay Lerner. NYQ (9) 95–108.

Lessing, Doris

11387. Brooks, Ellen W. Fragmentation and integration: a study of Doris Lessing's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3989A–90A.]

11388. Graves, Nora Calhoun. Doris Lessing's two antheaps. NCL (2:3) 6–8.

11389. Kaplan, Sydney Janet. The feminine consciousness in the novels of five twentieth-century British women. *See* **11385.**

11390. Karl, Frederick R. Doris Lessing in the sixties: the new anatomy of melancholy. ConLit (13) 15–33.

11391. Lundkvist, Artur. Vad har hänt med Doris Lessing? (What has happened to Doris Lessing?) Veckojournalen (Böckernas värld), No. 9, 30–1.

11392. Marchino, Lois Annette. The search for self in the novels of Doris Lessing. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2384a–5a.]

11393. —— The search for self in the novels of Doris Lessing. Studies in the Novel (4) 252–61.

11394. Mulkeen, Anne M. Twentieth-century realism: the 'grid' structure of 'The Golden Notebook'. Studies in the Novel (4) 262–74.

11395. Richey, Clarence W. Professor Watkins's 'sleep of necessity': a note on the parallel between Doris Lessing's 'Briefing for a Descent into Hell' and the G. I. Gurdjieff–P. D. Ouspensky system of esoteric psychology. NCL (2:2) 9–11.

11396. Thorpe, Michael. Martha's Utopian quest. *See* (pp. 101–13) **826.**

Levertov, Denise

11397. Duddy, Thomas Anthony. Perception and process: studies in the poetry of Robert Creeley, Robert Duncan, Denise Levertov, Charles Olson, and Louis Zukofsky. *See* **10182.**

11398. Levertov, Denise. 'Everyman's Land': Ian Reid interviews Denise Levertov. SoRA (5) Sept., 231–6.

11399. Mersmann, James F. Out of the vortex: a study of poets and poetry against the Vietnam war. *See* **9533.**

11400. Nelson, Rudolph Lorens. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. *See* **9535.**

11401. Zverev, A. Introd. to Russian trans. of selections from Denise Levertov. InL (pt 10) 57–63.

Levine, Philip

11402. Saleh, Dennis, and Glover Davis. 'Touch them because they gave me my life': an interview with Philip Levine. APR (1) 35–7.

Lewis, Alun

11403. Pikoulis, John. Alun Lewis: the way back. CritQ (14) 145–66.

Lewis, Cecil Day

11404. Lewis, Cecil Day. Shortly before his death C. Day Lewis talked to Hallam Tennyson. Listener (88) 108–10.

Lewis, Clive Staples

11405. Babbage, Stuart Barton. C. S. Lewis and the humanitarian theory of punishment. CSR (2) 224–35.

11406. Hooper, Walter (ed.). Selected literary essays, by C. S. Lewis. *See* **4143.**

11407. Keefe, Carolyn (ed.). C. S. Lewis: speaker and teacher. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 1971. pp. 144. Rev. by Corbin Scott Carnell in CSR (2) 247–8.

11408. Philmus, Robert M. C. S. Lewis and the fictions of 'scientism'. Extrapolation (13) 92–101.

11409. Reddy, Albert Francis. The else unspeakable: an introduction to the fiction of C. S. Lewis. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2949A.]

11410. Urang, Gunnar. Shadows of heaven: religion and fantasy in the writings of C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. London: S.C.M. Press. 1971, (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11519.) Rev. by Roland M. Kawano in WHR (26) 286–7.

Lewis, Sinclair

11411. Burlingame, Dwight. Two Minnesota college reports on Sinclair Lewis collections. SLN (4) 17–18.

11412. Cherniak, William Udo. An analysis of Sinclair Lewis's 'Main Street' and its relationships to 'Babbitt', 'Arrowsmith', 'Elmer Gantry', and 'Dodsworth'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3945A.]

11413. Coard, Robert L. Mark Twain's 'The Gilded Age' and Sinclair Lewis's 'Babbitt'. *See* **8699.**

11414. —— 'Vulgar barnyard illustrations' in 'Elmer Gantry'. SLN (4) 8–10.

11415. Fleissner, Robert F. L'affaire Sinclair Lewis: 'anti-Semitism?' and ancillary matters. SLN (4) 14–16.

11416. Gaston, Edwin W. Hail, hail, the gang's all here — twenty years late: Sinclair Lewis and the revolt against the 'Establishment'. JASAT (3) 50–5.

11417. Gilenson, B. A. America Sinklera L'yuisa. (The America of Sinclair Lewis.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 191.

11418. Lewis, Robert W. 'Babbitt' and the dream of romance. NDQ (40:1) 7–15.

11419. Lundquist, James. Old Dr. Alagash's traveling laboratory: Sinclair Lewis and the bunko artist. SLN (4) 13–14.

11420. McCullough, Sarah H. 'Kingsblood Royal': a revaluation, SLN (4) 10–12.

11421. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

11422. Rogal, Samuel J. The hymns and gospel-songs in 'Elmer Gantry'. SLN (4) 4–8.

11423. Rowlette, Robert. A Sinclair Lewis letter to the Indianapolis 'News'. ELN (9) 193–5.

11424. Sauer, Philip Von Rohr. The 1945 lectures: a happy episode in Sinclair Lewis's life. SLN (4) 3–4.

11425. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

11426. Shelton, Frank Wilsey. The family in the novels of Wharton, Faulkner, Cather, Lewis, and Dreiser. *See* **10012.**

11427. Silhol, Robert. Les tyrans targiques; un témoin

pathétique de notre temps: Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1971, 11533.) Rev. by James Lundquist in SLN (4) 18.

11428. Simon, Tobin. The short stories of Sinclair Lewis. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 765A.]

Lewis, Wyndham

11429. Bridson, D. G. The filibuster: a study of the political ideas of Wyndham Lewis. London: Cassell. pp. 315. Rev. by Herbert Lomas in LonM (12:5) 152–6.

11430. Holroyd, Michael. Damning and blasting: Michael Holroyd writes about the volcanic friendship between Wyndham Lewis and Augustus John. Listener (88) 8–11.

11431. Kenner, Hugh. The Pound era. *See* **10366.**

11432. Michel, Walter. Wyndham Lewis: paintings and drawings. (Intro. by Hugh Kenner) Berkeley: California UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11537.) Rev. by Kathleen Raine in SewR (80) 196–200.

11433. —— and C. J. Fox (eds). Wyndham Lewis on art: collected writings, 1913–1956. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1969. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11538.) Rev. by Anthony Appenzell in CanL (51) 100–1.

11434. Pritchard, William. Wyndham Lewis. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 102.

11435. Regnery, Henry. Eliot, Pound, and Lewis: a creative friendship. *See* **10391.**

11436. Woodcock, George (ed.). Wyndham Lewis in Canada. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Publications Centre, 1971. pp. 110. Rev. by Joan Coldwell in CanL (51) 88–90; by Rowland Smith in DalR (52) 302–8.

Lindsay, David

11437. Schofield, Jack. Cosmic imagery in 'A Voyage to Arcturus'. Extrapolation (13) 146–51.

Lindsay, Norman Alfred William

11438. Hetherington, John. Norman Lindsay. (Bibl. 1970, 10766.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in NQ (ns 19) 359–60.

11439. Lindsay, Norman Alfred William. The magic pudding, second slice: being the adventures of Bunyip Bluegum and his friends Bill Barnade and Sam Sawnoff. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1971. pp. 27.

Lindsay, Vachel

11440. Flanagan, John T. Three Illinois poets. CR (16) 313–27.

Lockridge, Ross

11441. Lutwack, Leonard. 'Raintree County' and the epicising poet in American fiction. *See* **2511.**

11442. Massa, Ann. Vachel Lindsay: fieldworker for the American dream. (Bibl. 1971, 11543.) Rev. by Kermit Vanderbilt in PacNQ (62) 120–1.

Lodge, David

11443. Honan, Park. David Lodge and the cinematic novel in England. Novel (5) 167–73.

London, Jack

11444. Biganskii, R., and M. Moroz. Proizvedeniya Dzheka Londona v ukrainskikh perevodakh. Bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. (The works of Jack London in Ukrainian translation. A bibliographical index.) Vol. 12 of Ukrainian 12 vol. trans. of London's works. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 578–89.

11445. Bogard, William Juddson. The West as a cultural image at the end of the nineteenth century. *See* **6255.**

11446. Bouwman, Fred. George Sterling and Jack London: a literary friendship. Jack London Newsletter (5) 108–10.

11447. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

11448. Buxton, Frances H. Jack London Collection and Research Center, Oakland Public Library, 125 14th Street. Jack London Newsletter (5) 37–40.

11449. Clayton, Lawrence. The ghost dog, a motif in 'The Call of the Wild'. Jack London Newsletter (5) 158.

11450. Day, A. Grove. Jack London in the south seas. New York: Four Winds Press, 1971. pp. 167. Rev. by Jim Brewster in Jack London Newsletter (5) 41–4; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC (22:7) 6.

11451. Dunn, N. E., and Pamela Wilson. The significance of upward mobility in 'Martin Eden'. Jack London Newsletter (5) 1–8.

11452. Erbentraut, Edwin B. Jack London. D. Litt. Jack London Newsletter (5) 159–63.

11453. —— The protean imperative. Jack London Newsletter (5) 153–7.

11454. Glancy, Donald R. 'Anything to Help Anybody': the authorship of 'Daughters of the Rich' Jack London Newsletter (5) 19–26.

11455. Hoffmeister, Charles Christian (introd. and trans.). A short note on Alexander Kuprin and Jack London. Jack London Newsletter (5) 135–8.

11456. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

11457. —— 'BAL' addenda: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **262.**

11458. Lachtman, Howard. All that glitters: Jack London's 'Gold'. Jack London Newsletter (5) 172–8.

11459. —— Jack London on stage: a review of 'Dear Comrades'. Jack London Newsletter (5) 129–34.

11460. —— Man and super-woman in Jack London's 'The Kanaka Surf'. WAL (7) 101–10.

11461. Lampson, Robin, and Bess London Fleming. Further notes on 'Jack London Newsletter', volume 2, pp. 42–3 (Jan.–April 1969). Jack London Newsletter (5) 123.

11462. McClintock, James I. Jack London: finding the proper trend of literary art. CEACrit (34) May, 25–8.

11463. Noto, Sal. Jack London inscriptions at Stanford University. Jack London Newsletter (5) 145–8.

11464. Samarin, R. Introd art. to Russian trans. of 'Martin Eden' and stories. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 543.

11465. Sandburg, Charles A. [Carl]. Jack London: a common man. Jack London Newsletter (5) 14–18. [Reprint of original article in Tomorrow (2:4) 35–9.]

11466. Silet, Charles L. P. (ed.). Upton Sinclair to Jack London: a literary friendship. Jack London Newsletter. (5) 49–76.

11467. Sisson, James E. Jack London and the 'Daughters of the Rich'. Jack London Newsletter (5) 27–32.

11468. —— A letter from Jack London to Miss Blanche Partington written April 9, 1913. Jack London Newsletter (5) 77–97.

11469. Sweeney, Ben. Jack London's noble lady. Jack London Newsletter (5) 111–22.

11470. —— London's the way of war: when? where? why? Jack London Newsletter (5) 9–13.

11471. Velčev, Ljuben (introd.). Igrata i idejata. (The game and the idea.) In Džek London. Sportni noveli (Stories on sport.) Sofia: Medicina i fizkultura. 5–8.

11472. Walker, Dale L. Jack London and Maurice Magnus: an annotation on a strange correspondent. Jack London Newsletter (5) 149–52.

11473. —— London exhibit at the El Paso Public Library May 15–June15. Jack London Newsletter (5) 105–7.

11474. —— William Tum Suden Bahls remembers Jack London: three letters. Jack London Newsletter (5) 98–104.

11475. —— (comp.), and James E. Sisson, III (ed.). The fiction of Jack London: a chronological bibliography. *See* **440.**

11476. Weiderman, Richard. London collectors and their books. *See* **735.**

Loomis, Edward

11477. Gallagher, Edward J. Edward Loomis's 'Wounds'. SSF (9) 247–56.

Lowell, Amy

11478. Bedford, William C. A musical apprentice: Amy Lowell to Carl Engel. MusQ (58) 519–42.

Lowell, Robert

11479. Axelrod, Steven. Colonel Shaw in American poetry: 'For the Union Dead' and its precursors. *See* **7933.**

11480. Bouchey, Myrna Rae. The shifting voice: a study of Robert Lowell's poetry. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3989A.]

11481. Cargill, Oscar. On repositioning Robert Lowell. CEACrit (34) Jan., 38–9.

11482. Cooper, Philip. The autobiographical myth of Robert Lowell. (Bibl. 1971, 11576.) Rev. by Kenneth H. Baldwin in WHR (26) 79–80; by G. S. Fraser in PR (39) 602–7.

11483. Cosgrove, Patrick. The public poetry of Robert Lowell. New York: Taplinger. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11577.) Rev. by G. S. Fraser in PR (39) 602–7; by David Kalstone in NYTB, 17 Sept., 47.

11484. Hirsch, John C. The imagery of dedication in Robert Lowell's 'For the Union Dead'. JAStud (6) 201–5.

11485. Mazzard, Jerome. National and individual psychohistory in Robert Lowell's 'Endecott and the Red Cross'. UWR (8:1) 99–113.

11486. Nitchie, George W. The importance of Robert Lowell. SoR (8) 118–32.

11487. Rehor, Rosalind Joan. This round dome: an analysis of theme and style in the poetry of Robert Lowell. *See* **2618**

Lowry, Malcolm

11488. Barnes, Jimmy Weaver. Fiction of Malcolm Lowry and Thomas Mann: structural tradition. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5173a.]

11489. Costa, Richard Hauer. The northern paradise: Malcolm Lowry in Canada. Studies in the Novel (4) 165–72.

11490. —— Pietà, Pelado, and 'The Ratification of Death': the ten-year evolvement of Malcolm Lowry's 'Volcano'. JML (2) 3–18.

11491. Dodson, Daniel B. Malcolm Lowry. New York; London: Columbia UP, 1970. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers no. 51) Rev. by Richard Hauer Costa in MFS (18) 612–18.

11492. Epstein, Perle Sherry, and Richard Hauer Costa. A Malcolm Lowry catalogue. (Intro. Earle Birney.) (Bibl. 1969, 10439.) Rev. by A. A. DeVitis in MFS (18) 618–23.

11493. Howard, Benjamin Willis. Malcolm Lowry: the ordeal of bourgeois humanism. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA. (32) 4613a.]

11494. Makowiecki, Stefan. An analysis of humour in the works of Malcolm Lowry. SAP (4) 195–203.

11495. New, W. H. Malcolm Lowry. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1971. pp. 64. Rev. by Fred Cogswell in JCF (1:3) 92; by Anthony Robertson, WCR (7) 56–7.

11496. Pidancet-Laude, Corinne. Deux miroirs d'un même texte. Critique (28) 1015–16. (On 'Under the Volcano' and 'October Ferry to Gabriola'.)

11497. Skorodenko, V. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Under the Volcano' and other works. Moscow: Progress. pp. 496.

11498. Woodcock, George (ed.). Malcolm Lowry: the man and his work. Vancouver: British Columbia UP, 1971. pp. 174. Rev. by Joan Coldwell in CanL (51) 88–90; by Don Jewison in JCF (1:1)

83–5; by Alexander Hutchinson in MalaR (22) 126–7; by Richard Hauer Costa in MFS (18) 612–18.

Lytle, Andrew Nelson

11499. Clark, Charles Chester. The novels of Andrew Lytle: a study in the artistry of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2364a–5a.]

11500. Yu, Frederick Yeh-Wei. Andrew Lytle's 'A Name for Evil' as a redaction of 'The Turn of the Screw'. *See* **7801.**

Macaulay, Rose

11501. Babington Smith, Constance. Rose Macaulay. London: Collins. pp. 254.

11502. Bensen, Alice R. Rose Macaulay. (Bibl. 1971, 11613.) Rev. by June Perry Levine in MFS (18) 258–62.

McCarthy, Mary

11503. Bondy, François. Mary McCarthy und der Vietnamkrieg. Merkur (26) 1041–3.

11504. Gillen, Francis. The failure of ritual in 'The Unspoiled Reaction'. Ren (24) 155–8.

McCullers, Carson

11505. Carlton, Ann Ruth. Patterns in Carson McCullers' portrayal of adolescence. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 302a.]

11506. Carr, Virginia Spencer. Carson McCullers and the search for meaning. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2924a–5a.]

11507. Edmonds, Dale. 'Correspondence': A 'Forgotten' Carson McCullers short story. SSF (9) 89–92.

11508. Finger, Larry Livingston. Elements of the grotesque in selected works of Welty, Capote, McCullers, and O'Connor. *See* **9986.**

11509. Grinnell, James W. Delving 'A Domestic Dilemma'. SSF (9) 270–1.

11510. Makkălărz, Karsăn. Casovnik bez strelki. (Clock without hands.) Rev. by Ljudmila Kolečkova in Plamăk, Sofia (16:23) 93–5.

11511. Presley, Delma Eugene. Carson McCullers' descent to earth. Descant (17) 54–60.

11512. Rogers, Ann Tucker. The search for relationships in Carson McCullers. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4632a.]

11513. Smith, Margarita G. (ed.). The mortgaged heart. London: Barrie and Jenkins. pp. 313.

11514. Thomas, Leroy. An analysis of the theme of alienation in the fictional works of five contemporary Southern writers. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 768a.]

McCurdy, Harold Grier

11515. Krickel, Edward. Narcissus in North Carolina: Harold Grier McCurdy. GaR (26) 71–7.

McCutcheon, George Barr

11516. Kopka, James. George Barr McCutcheon and the Graustark legacy. IEJ (6:2) 3–10.

MacDiarmid, Hugh

11517. Boutelle, Ann E. The thistle and the rose: a study of the poetry of Hugh MacDiarmid. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2923a.]

11518. Glen, Duncan. A small press and Hugh MacDiarmid, with a checklist of Akros publications 1962–70. *See* **212.**

11519. MacDiarmid, Hugh. Lucky poet. Berkeley: California UP. pp. 436. Rev. by George Woodcock in Nat (215:10) 309–10.

MacDonald, Ross

11520. Holton, Judith, and Orley Holtan. The time-space dimension in the Lew Archer detective novels. NDQ (40:4) 30–41.

Machen, Arthur

11521. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

McKay, Claude

11522. Barksdale, Richard K. Symbolism and irony in McKay's 'Home to Harlem'. CLAJ (15) 338–44.

11523. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9498.**

11524. Collier, Eugenia W. The four-way dilemma of Claude McKay. CLAJ (15) 345–53.

11525. Hansell, William Harold. Positive themes in the poetry of four negroes: Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, and Gwendolyn Brooks. *See* **9932.**

11526. Lopez, Manuel D. Claude McKay. *See* **297.**

11527. Priebe, Richard. The search for community in the novels of Claude McKay. SBL (3:2) 22–30.

Mackaye, Percy

11528. Black, George William. The plays of Percy MacKaye. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5928a.]

11529. Brock, D. Heyward and James M. Welsh. Percy MacKaye: community of drama and the masque tradition. *See* **9190.**

Mackenzie, A. S.

11530. Moriarty, Michael E. H. M. Posnett and two American comparatists. *See* **8257.**

Mackenzie, Sir Compton

11531. Brogan, Denis. Compton Mackenzie' (1) The road from Sinister Street. Spect (229) 922.

11532. Green, Benny. Compton Mackenzie (2) Twenty-two unwritten books. Spect (229) 922–3.

Mackenzie, Kenneth Ivo

11533. JONES, EVAN. Kenneth Mackenzie. (Bibl. 1970, 10865.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in NQ (ns 19) 359–60.

11534. —— and GEOFFREY LITTLE (eds). The poems of Kenneth Mackenzie. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 246.

McKnight, Roger

11535. DUNLOP, RONALD. Some recent Australian Poetry. *See* 9925.

McKuen, Rod

11536. KALSTONE, DAVID (interviewer). The poet: public. SatR, 2 Dec., 46–8.

11537. KRAJEWSKI, FRAN. An exclusive interview with Rod McKuen. WD (52:10) 32–3, 60–2.

Maclean, Alasdair

11538. MACLEAN, ALASDAIR. Poems from the wilderness. Listener (88) 776–9.

MacLeish, Archibald

11539. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. Poetry and Experience. (Bibl. 1968, 10103.) Rev. by Catrinel Petrulian in RITL (21:2) 378–81.

11540. SMITH, GROVER. Archibald MacLeish. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 48. (Univ. of Minnesota, Pamphlets on American writers, 99.)

MacLennan, Hugh

11541. ARNASON, DAVID. Canadian nationalism in search of a form: Hugh MacLennan's 'Barometer Rising'. JCF (1:4) 68–71.

11542. CAMERON, DONALD. Hugh MacLennan: The tennis racket is an antelope bone. JCF (1:1) 40–7.

McLuhan, Marshall

11543. CURTIS, JAMES M. Marshall McLuhan and French structuralism. Boundary 2 (1:1) 134–46.

MacMahon, Bryan

11544. MACMAHON, BRYAN. The honey spike. Dublin: Talbot Press. pp. 50. Rev. by Frederick S. Kiley in Eire-Ireland (7:Winter) 155–8.

MacManus, Francis

11545. LYNCH, GERARD. Francis Macmanus — 'The greatest of these'. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; London: Macmillan. pp. 37. (Study-guide series.)

McMaster, Rhyll

11546. MCMASTER, RHYLL. The brine shrimp. St Lucia, Q: Queensland UP. pp. 45. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 13 May, 21–2.

McMurtry, Larry

11547. CROOKS, ALAN F. Larry McMurtry — a writer in transition: an essay-review. WAL (7) 151–5.

11548. GILES, JAMES R. Larry McMurtry's 'Leaving Cheyenne' and the novels of John Rechy: four trips along 'the Mythical Pecos'. ForumH (10:2) 35–40.

11549. Haseloff, Cynthia. Formative elements of film: a structural comparison of three novels and their adaptations by Irving Ravetch and Harriet Frank, Jr. *See* **10496.**

MacNamara, Brinsley

11550. Ó. Saothraí, Séamas. Brinsley MacNamara (1890–1963.) Irish Booklore (2) 75–81.

MacNeice, Louis

11551. Brown, T. Louis MacNeice and the 'Dark conceit'. Ariel (3:4) 16–24.

11552. McKinnon, William T. Apollo's blended dream: a study of the poetry of Louis MacNeice. (Bibl. 1971, 11627.) Rev. by Monica Mannheimer in MS (66) 400–3; by A. van der Loop in DQR (2) 178–81.

11553. Moore, D. B. The poetry of Louis MacNeice. Leicester UP. pp. 260. Rev. by A. van der Loop in DQR (2) 178–81.

Mailer, Norman

11554. Barnes, Annette. Norman Mailer: a prisoner of sex. MassR (13) 269–74.

11555. Brezianu, Andrei. Focul și gîndul. (The fire and the thought.) Secolul 20 (3–4) 266–73.

11556. Cooperman, Stanley. American war novels: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *See* **7034.**

11557. Dijkstra, Bram. Un rêve américain: Norman Mailer et l'esthétique de la domination. TM (27) Apr., 1680–94.

11558. Fendelman, Earl Barry. Toward a third voice: autobiographical form in Thoreau, Stein, Adams, and Mailer. *See* **809.**

11559. Ferreira, James Manuel. The radical individualism of Norman Mailer. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2369a–70a.]

11560. Frank, Armin Paul. Literarische Stukturbegriffe und Norman Mailers 'The Armies of the Night'. JahAS (17) 73–99.

11561. Gutman, Stanley Theodore. Mankind in Barbary: the individual and society in the novels of Norman Mailer. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5788a–9a.]

11562. Kilgo, James Patrick. Five American novels of World War II: a critical study. *See* **9395.**

11563. Leeds, Barry H. The structured vision of Norman Mailer. (Bibl. 1971, 11648.) Rev. by J. Bakker in DQR (2) 82–3.

11564. Maloff, Saul. Mailer on the high wire. Cweal (96) 361–3.

11565. Poirier, Richard. Mailer: good form and bad. SatR, 22 Apr., 42–6.

11566. —— The minority within. PR (39) 12–43.

11567. —— Norman Mailer. London: Fontana; New York: Viking. pp. 176. Rev. by Richard Gilman in NYTB, 17 Dec., 6, 7; by Don Anderson in Bulletin, 14 Oct., 50–2.

11568. —— Norman Mailer: a self-creation. AtlMon (230:4) 78–85.

11569. Schulz, Max. Norman Mailer. ConLit (13) 243–8.

11570. Shephard, Douglas H. Norman Mailer: a preliminary bibliography of secondary comment, 1948–1968. *See* **401.**

11571. Shevchenko, A. M. Foreword to abridged Russian trans. of 'The Naked and the Dead'. Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 575.

11572. Taylor, Robert, Jr. Sounding the trumpets of defiance: Mark Twain and Norman Mailer. *See* **8747.**

11573. Waldron, Randall H. The naked, the dead, and the machine: a new look at Norman Mailer's first novel. PMLA (87) 271–7.

11574. Wickes, George. Norman Mailer's existential pharmacology. Shen (23:Winter) 78–83.

11575. Wiener, David Morris. The politics of love: Norman Mailer's existential vision. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 334a.]

11576. Zhukov, Yu. Foreword to Pisatel' i sovremennost'. Dokumental'naya proza pisatelei zapada. 60-e gg.. Sbornik perevodov. *See* **9684.**

Mais, Roger

11577. Dathorne, Oscar R. Roger Mais: the man on the cross. Studies in the Novel (4) 275–83.

Malamud, Bernard

11578. Alter, Robert. Updike, Malamud, and the fire this time. Commentary (54:4) 68–74.

11579. Cohen, Sandy. The theme of self-transcendence in the fiction of Bernard Malamud. Unpub. doct. diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1163a.]

11580. Field, Leslie A., and Joyce W. Field (eds.) Bernard Malamud and the critics. New York: New York UP; London: London UP, 1970. pp. xxvii, 353. Rev. by Sanford Pinsker in MFS (18) 284–6.

11581. Freese, Peter. Bernard Malamud's 'The Assistant'. LWU (5) 247–60.

11582. Friedman, Alan Warren. The Jew's complaint in recent American fiction: beyond Exodus and still in the wilderness. *See* **9367.**

11583. Griffith, John. Malamud's 'The Assistant'. Exp (issue 31) item 1.

11584. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. *See* **9396.**

11585. Levy, Eric Peter. Metaphysical shock: a study of the novels of Bernard Malamud. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5796a.]

11586. May, Charles E. Bernard Malamud's 'A Summer's Reading'. NCL (2:4) 11–13.

11587. Miller, Theodore C. The minister and the whore: an examination of Bernard Malamud's 'The Magic Barrel'. SHum (3:1) Oct., 43–4.

11588. Pradhan, S. V. The nature and interpretation of symbolism in Malamud's 'The Assistant'. CR (16) 394–407.

11589. Sharfman, William. Inside and outside Malamud. Rendezvous (7:1) 25–38.

11590. Shenker, Israel. Bernard Malamud on writing fiction. WD (52:7) 22–3.

11591. Strassberg, Mildred P. Religious commitment in recent American fiction: Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud, John Updike. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6457A.]

11592. Zucker, David H. Secret sharers. Shen (23:Winter) 84–7.

Manchester, William

11593. Pizer, Donald. Documentary narrative as art: William Manchester and Truman Capote. *See* **9988.**

Mander, Mary Jane

11594. Mander, Mary Jane. Allen Adair. Auckland: Auckland UP; Wellington: OUP, 1971. pp. 203. Rev. by Chester Eagle in Overland, No. 52, Winter, 57–8.

Mannes, Marya

11595. Mannes, Marya. Out of my time. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1971. pp. 251. Rev. by Daphne Guiness in Bulletin, 4 Nov., 47.

Mansfield, Katherine

11596. Bardas, Mary Louise. The state of scholarship on Katherine Mansfield, 1950–1970. *See* **92.**

11597. Gordon, Ian A. The banker and the banker's daughter. New Zealand Listener (71:1725) 8–9.

11598. Halter, Peter. Katherine Mansfield und die Kurzgeschichte: Zur Entwicklung und Struktur einer Erzählform. Bern: Francke. pp. 206. (Swiss studies in English, 71.)

11599. Hayman, Ronald. Literature and living: a consideration of Katherine Mansfield and Virginia Woolf. London: Covent Garden Press. pp. 22. (Covent Garden essays, 3.)

11600. Magalaner, Marvin. The fiction of Katherine Mansfield. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 148. Rev. by June Perry Levine in MFS (18) 258–62; by Nancy Walker in HSL (4) 251–8.

11601. Moore, Lesley. Katherine Mansfield: the memories of L.M. [Leslie Moore.] (Bibl. 1971, 11683.) Rev. by Paul H. Connolly in America (127) 158.

11602. Morse, Lucile McCarty. Juxtaposition in the short stories of Katherine Mansfield. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 760A–1A.]

11603. Nebeker, Helen E. The pear tree: sexual implications in Katherine Mansfield's 'Bliss'. MFS (18) 545–51.

11604. Scott, Margaret. Note on 'Brave Love'. Landfall (26:1) 29–30.

11605. Walt, James. Conrad and Katherine Mansfield. *See* **10148.**

Manson, H. W. D.

11606. Crewe, J. V. A place for Manson? Standpunte (25:3) 19–31.

March, William

11607. Medlicott, Alexander, Jr. 'Soldiers are citizens of Death's gray land': William March's 'Company K'. AQ (28) 209–24.

Marcuse, Herbert

11608. Jameson, Fredric. Marxism and form: twentieth-century dialectical theories of literature. *See* **9060.**

Markham, Edwin

11609. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

11610. Manglaviti, Leo M. J. Markham and Mencken. MarkR (3) 38–9.

11611. Slade, Joseph Warren, III. Edwin Markham, a talented failure: a critical biography. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4024A.]

Marowitz, Charles

11612. Burgess, John, and Charles Marowitz. Charles Marowitz directs 'An Othello'. Theatre Quarterly (2:8) 68–81.

Marquand, John P.

11613. Birmingham, Stephen. The late John Marquand. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 322. Rev. by Edward Weeks in AtlMon (230:1) 94; by Arthur Mizener in NR (166) 17 June, 26–8; by Martha Duffy in Time, 3 July, 67–8; by Frederic Bradlee in BkW, 11 June, 6; by John W. Aldridge in SatR, 17 June, 63, 66, 70–1.

Marshall, Alan

11614. Irving, Freda. 'I can jump puddles'. Woman's Day, 19 June, 10–11.

11615. Marshall, Alan. Riding in dreamtime. Bulletin, 26 Aug., 36–7.

11616. —— and Harry Marks. Journey over plains and peaks. Australian, 29 Apr., 19.

Marshall, John J.

11617. G., J. W. [i.e., Jim W. Gracey]. John J. Marshall: a bibliography. *See* **196.**

Marshall, Paule

11618. Kapai, Leela. Dominant themes and technique in Paule Marshall's fiction. CLAJ (16) 49–59.

11619. Stoelting, Winifred L. Time past and time present: the search for viable links in 'The Chosen Place, The Timeless People' by Paule Marshall. CLAJ (16) 71.

Martin, David

11620. Martin, David. David Martin on David Martin. Southerly, No. 3, 1971, 163–9.

Masters, Edgar Lee

11621. Baconsky, A. E. Edgar Lee Masters. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 517–20.

11622. Flanagan, John T. Three Illinois poets. *See* **11440.**

Matthiessen, F. O.

11623. White, George Abbott. Ideology and literature: 'American Renaissance' and F. O. Matthiessen. *See* **6461.**

Maugham, William Somerset

11624. Calder, Robert Lorin. W. Somerset Maugham and the quest for freedom. London: Heinemann. pp. 324.

11625. Èristavi, T. Introd. art. to Georgian trans. of 'The Moon and Sixpence'. Tbilisi: Sabchota Sakartvelo. pp. 396.

11626. Gruber, Christian P. Somerset Maugham's 'Perfect Gentleman', 1912–13. TN (26) 151–8.

11627. Hoch, Claire. Georges Duhamel and W. Somerset Maugham. RLC (46) 261–71.

11628. Palii, A. A. Vil'yam Somerset Moèm. Ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. (William Somerset Maugham: an outline of his life and work.) UZ Omskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Omsk (60) 218–38.

11629. Sanders, Charles W. Somerset Maugham: a supplementary bibliography. *See* **389.**

Mencken, Henry Louis

11630. Adler, Betty. Bibliographic check list. *See* **58.**

11631. —— Evolution of a Menckenite. The Cabellian (4:2) 99–103.

11632. Anon. Man of letters: addenda. Menckeniana (42) 5–7.

11633. —— Minority report. Menckeniana (42) 1–3; (44) 1.

11634. Blattner, M. Stuart. 18-year-old-vote. Menckeniana (42) 4.

11635. Cheslock, Louis. Some notes on the Saturday Night Club shield. Menckeniana (44) 3.

11636. Cooney, Charles F. Mencken's midwifery. Menckeniana (43) 1–4.

11637. Forgue, Guy Jean. H. L. Mencken: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence. (Bibl. 1970, 10964.) Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in EngS (53) 73–6; by Marcus Cunliffe in EA (23) 230–2.

11638. Grode, Geoffrey Thomas. Varieities of Arnoldian thought in American criticism: James Huneker and H. L. Mencken. *See* **6600.**

11639. Hobson, Fred Colby, Jr. H. L. Mencken and the Southern literary renascence. *See* **9050**

11640. Johnson, Richard Colles, and G. Thomas Tanselle. Addenda to bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, the Brownings,

Carlyle, Stephen Crane, Epictetus, Irving, James, Kipling, Leacock, London, Machen, Markham, and Mencken: Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Books. *See* **261.**

11641. Leary, Lewis. Southern excursions: essays on Mark Twain and others. *See* **2336.**

11642. Levin, James B. National convention reporter. Menckeniana (41) 9–12.

11643. Manglaviti, Leo M. J. Markham and Mencken. *See* **11610.**

11644. Muller, Herbert J. H. L. Mencken. NR (166) 12 Feb., 31–2.

11645. Nathan, Adele Gutman. A Mencken memento. Menckeniana (44) 1–2.

11646. Pons, Xavier. H. L. Mencken et la biologie. Caliban (9) 105–22.

11647. Shapiro, Edward S. The southern agrarians: H. L. Mencken, and the quest for southern identity. *See* **9141.**

11648. Stenerson, Douglas C. Baltimore: source and sustainer of Mencken's values. Menckeniana (41) 1–9.

11649. —— H. L. Mencken: iconoclast from Baltimore. (Bibl. 1971, 11745.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in PMHB (96) 262–4; by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr, in JAH (49) 189–90; by Walter G. Friedrich in Cresset (35:8) 22–3; by John M. Harrison in JQ (49) 168–70; by Thomas R. Nevin in WMH (55) 247–8; by Warren French in RALS (2) 117–19.

11650. Williamson, Charles, Jr. Commonsense politics. Menckeniana (43) 4–11.

Meredith, William

11651. Fitzgerald, Gregory, and Paul Ferguson. The Frost tradition: a conversation with William Meredith. *See* **10722.**

Merriam, Eve

11652. Anon. Goose feathers. NIF (21) 69, 97.

Merrill, James

11653. Kalstone, David (interviewer). The poet: private. SatR, 2 Dec., 43–5.

Merton, Thomas

11654. Baker, James Thomas. Thomas Merton, social critic. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1971. pp. 173. Rev. by Joseph E. Jensen in ANQ (10) 109–11.

11655. Glimm, James York. Exile ends in satire: Thomas Merton's 'Cable to the Ace'. Cithara (11) (1971) 31–40.

Merwin, W. S.

11656. Frost, Lucy. The poetry of W. S. Merwin. Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Sept., 294–9.

11657. Gordon, Jan B. The dwelling of disappearance: W. S. Merwin's 'The Lice'. MPS (3) 119–38.

11658. Gustafson, Richard. What is Merwin trying to do? PoetC (7) 29–35.

11659. Vogelsang, John. Toward the great language: W. S. Merwin. MPS (3) 97–118.

Mewshaw, Michael

11660. Hoge, James O. The interrelation of good and evil in Mewshaw's 'Waking Slow'. NCL (2:4) 2–3.

Meynell, Francis

11661. Meynell, Francis. My lives. London: Bodley Head; New York: Random House, 1971. pp. 332. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW, 16 Jan., 10.

Michener, James

11662. Hayes, John P. James Michener: exclusive interview. WD (52:4) 20–2, 41; (52:5) 22–5, 52–4.

Milburn, George

11663. Disbrow, Jimmie Lynn. The local-color artistry of George Milburn. Unpub. doct. diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 750A.]

Miller, Arthur

11664. Bettenhausen, Elizabeth Ann. 'Forgiving the idot in the house': existential anxiety in plays by Arthur Miller and its implications for Christian ethics. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7076A.]

11665. Blades, Larry Thomas. Williams, Miller and Albee: a comparative study. *See* **9667.**

11666. Evans, Richard I. Psychology and Arthur Miller. New York: Dutton, 1969. pp. 131. Rev. by Robert A. Martin in MichA (4) 385–7.

11667. Field, B. S., Jr. 'Death of a Salesman'. TCL (18) 19–24.

11668. Fleming, William P., Jr. Tragedy in American drama: the tragic views of Eugene O'Neill, Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, and Edward Albee. *See* **9670.**

11669. Greenfield, Josh. Writing plays is absolutely senseless, Arthur Miller says, 'But I love it. I just love it'. NYTM (121) 13 Feb., 16, 34–9.

11670. Manske, Dwain Edgar. A study of the changing family roles in the early published and unpublished works of Arthur Miller, to which is appended a catalogue of the Arthur Miller collection at the University of Texas at Austin. *See* **647.**

11671. Partridge, C. J. The crucible. Oxford: Blackwell, 1971. pp. 87. (Notes on English literature.)

11672. Shepherd, Allen. 'What Comes Easier': the short stories of Arthur Miller. IllQ (34:3) 37–49.

11673. Weales, Gerald. All about talk: Arthur Miller's 'The Price'. OhioR (13:2) 74–84.

Miller, Henry

11674. Manning, Hugo. The It and the odyssey of Henry Miller. London: Enitharmon. pp. 30.

11675. Unteanu, Christian. [Henry Miller]. RomLit (5:49) Nov., 30.

Milner, Ronald

11676. Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., and Benjamin Quarles. The Black American: a documentary history. *See* **1867.**

Minor, Robert

11677. Press, V. Golosa rabochei Ameriki. *See* **10797.**

Mirrlees, Hope

11678. Suzanne Henig. Hope Mirrlees: queen of Lud. VWQ (1) 8–23.

Mitchell, Margaret

11679. Ludington, C. T., Jr. Four authors view the South: a symposium; introduction. *See* **9084.**

11680. Stern, Jerome. 'Gone with the Wind': the South as America. SoHR (6) 5–12.

Mitchell, S. Weir

11681. Griffith, Kelley, Jr. Weir Mitchell and the genteel romance. AL (44) 247–61.

Momaday, N. Scott

11682. Hylton, Marion Willard. On a trail of pollen: Momaday's 'House Made of Dawn'. Crit (14:2) 60–9.

Monroe, Harriet

11683. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **9902.**

Montague, John

11684. Kersnowski, Frank L. The poet and politics: John Montague. SCB (32) 224–7.

11685. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

Moody, William Vaughn

11686. Axelrod, Steven. Colonel Shaw in American poetry: 'For the Union Dead' and its precursors. *See* **7933.**

Moore, Brian

11687. Moore, Brian. The revolution script. London: Cape. pp. 261. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Nation, 15 Apr., 23.

Moore, George

11688. Atkinson, F. G. George Moore and a literary friendship of the 'nineties: fresh evidence. Ariel (3:4) 44–9.

11689. —— George Moore and 'Esther Waters'. NQ (ns 19) 421–3.

11690. Beckson, Karl. Moore's 'The Untilled Field' and Joyce's 'Dubliners': the short story's intricate maze. *See* **11097.**

11691. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

11692. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats . . . George Moore . . . [etc.]. *See* **10791.**

11693. Duckworth, Phyllis Harris. Naturalism and romanticism in the novels of George Moore. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1678A.]

11694. Gerber, Helmut E. (ed.). George Moore in transition: letters to T. Fisher Unwin and Lena Milman, 1894–1910. (Bibl. 1970, 11021.) Rev. by Leonee Ormond in YES (2) 323–4.

11695. Gilcher, Edwin. A bibliography of George Moore. *See* **210.**

11696. Hughes, Douglas Allan. George Moore's art of fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6978A.]

11697. ——— (ed.). The man of wax: critical essays on George Moore. New York: New York UP, 1971. pp. 390. Rev. by Janet Egleson Dunleavy in VS (15) 376–8.

11698. Keller, Dean H. George Moore: two variants. Serif (9:2) 44.

11699. Krieger, Vera Paula. The quest for a totally aesthetic realism: a study of the major fiction of George Moore. Unpub. doct. diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6430A–1A.]

11700. McFate, Patricia Ann. 'A Letter to Rome' and 'Clay': similarities in character and conclusion. *See* **11168.**

11701. Owens, Graham (ed.). George Moore's mind and art. (Bibl. 1971, 11805.) Rev. by Janet Egleson Dunleavy in VS (15) 376–8; by Carlisle Moore in CL (24) 176–80; by Patricia McFate in MFS (18) 254–8.

11702. Wilcox, James C. Rhythm: structure and style in George Moore's later novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1183A.]

Moore, John

11703. McCaughan, Michael. John Moore, a Donaghadee poet. Irish Booklore (1) (1971) 165–76.

Moore, Marianne

11704. Guillory, Daniel Louis. A place for the genuine: the poetics of Marianne Moore. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1168A.]

11705. Hall, Donald. Marianne Moore: the cage and the animal. New York: Pegasus, 1970. pp. 199. Rev. by Harry Morris in SewR (80) 627–32.

11706. Nitchie, George W. Marianne Moore: an introduction to the poetry. (Bibl. 1971, 11812.) Rev. by W. D. Sherman in NQ (ns 19) 356–7.

11707. Schulman, Grace Jan. Marianne Moore: the poetry of engagement. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 765A.]

More, Paul Elmer

11708. Lambert, Byron G. (ed.). The essential Paul Elmer More: a selection of his writings. New Rochelle, NY: Arlington House. pp. 353. Rev. by Tommy W. Rogers in ModAge (16) 436–8.

Morley, Christopher

11709. Wallach, Mark I. The columns and essays of Christopher Morley. MarkR (3) 33–7.

Motley, Willard

11710. Giles, James R., and Jerome Klinkowitz. The emergence of Willard Motley in Black American literature. NALF (6:2) 31–4.

11711. Klinkowitz, Willard, James Giles, and John T. O'Brien (comp. and eds). The Willard Motley papers at the University of Wisconsin. *See* **628.**

11712. Wood, Charles. The 'Adventure' manuscript: new light on Willard Motley's naturalism. NALF (6:2) 35–8.

Muggeridge, Malcolm

11713. Muggeridge, Malcolm. Chronicles of wasted time: part 1: The greenstick. Collins. pp. 288. Rev. by Ross Campbell in Bulletin, 25 Nov., 58–9.

Muir, Edwin

11714. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

11715. Gilbertson, Philip Nathan. Time and the timeless in the poetry of T. S. Eliot, Dylan Thomas, and Edwin Muir. *See* **10359.**

11716. Huberman, Elizabeth. Initiation and tragedy: a new look at Edwin Muir's 'The Gate'. PMLA (87) 75–9.

11717. —— The poetry of Edwin Muir: the field of good and ill. New York: OUP, 1971. pp. 251. Rev. by Christopher Wiseman in DalR (52) 154–5; by Sister Bernetta Quinn in Thought (47) 462–3; by Paul L. Wiley in CEACrit (34) Mar., 37.

11718. Phillips, Michael Joseph. Edwin Muir, poet, critic, and translator. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5241A.]

11719. Sherk, Helen Rosalind. The method of Edwin Muir: neo-romanticist. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 329A.]

Mukherjee, Bharati

11720. Ricks, Christopher. Youth and Asia. *See* **9692.**

Munro, Alice

11721. Dahlie, H. Unconsummated relationships: isolation and rejection in Alice Munro's stories. WLWE (11:1) 43–8.

11722. Metcalf, John. A conversation with Alice Munro. JCF (1:4) 54–62.

Munro, H. H.

11723. Bailey, Roger Blackwell. Saki's short stories: an interpretation. IEJ (6:2) 17–21.

Murdoch, Iris

11724. Cooke, Michael. Recent fiction. *See* **9347.**

11725. German, Howard. The range of allusions in the novels of Iris Murdoch. JML (2) 57–85.

11726. Hoskins, Robert. Iris Murdoch's midsummer nightmare. TCL (18) 191–8.

11727. Keates, Lois Silver. Varieties of the quest-myth in the early novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1730A.]

11728. Majdiak, Daniel. Romanticism in the aesthetics of Iris Murdoch. TSLL (14) 359–75.

11729. Vadillo, María Carmen. Adam's Heritage: a study of human behaviour in Iris Murdoch's novels. Universidad de Deusto: MA thesis. pp. 89.

11730. Watrin, J. Iris Murdoch's 'A Fairly Honourable Defeat'. RLV (38:1) 46–64.

11731. Wolf, Nancy Connors. Philosophical ambivalence in the novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2959A.]

Murray, Les A.

11732. Ailwood, Dianne. The poetry of Les Murray. Southerly, No. 3, 1971, 188–99.

Nabokov, Vladimir

11733. Appel, Alfred, Jr. (ed.). The annotated Lolita. (Bibl. 1970, 11061.) Rev. by Dean Flower in MassR (13) 498–505.

11734. —— Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. *See* **8171.**

11735. Clark, George P. Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. *See* **8182.**

11736. Culbertson, Diana. Twentieth century autobiography: Yeats, Sartre, Nabokov. Studies in structure and form. *See* **808.**

11737. Entry cancelled.

11738. Flower, Timothy Frank. 1. Forms of re-creation in Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. 2. Charles Dickens and Gothic fiction. 3. Making it new: problems of meaningful form in the sonnets of Sidney and Keats. *See* **3731.**

11739. Fowler, Douglas Russel. Reading Nabokov. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1166A–7A.]

11740. Gezari, Janet Krasny. Game fiction: the world of play and the novels of Vladimir Nabokov. Unpub. doct. diss., Yale Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6974A.]

11741. Godschalk, William Leigh. Nabokov's Byronic 'Ada': a note. *See* **6816.**

11742. Goldhurst, William. Three observations on 'Amontillado' and 'Lolita'. *See* **8195.**

11743. Josipovici, Gabriel. The world and the book: a study of modern fiction. *See* **9391.**

11744. Moynahan, Julian. Vladimir Nabokov. (Bibl. 1971, 11854.) Rev. by Pierre R. Hart in MFS (18) 290–7.

11745. Pedersen, Bertel Sigfred. The theory and practice of parody in the modern novel: Mann, Joyce, and Nabokov. *See* **11180.**

11746. Rawlings, Bobbie Ann. Nabokov's garden: nature imagery in Vladimir Nabokov's 'Ada or Ardor'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2949A.]

11747. Roth, Phyllis Ann. The lunatics, lovers, and a poet: a study of doubling and the doppelgänger in the novels of Nabokov. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2950A–1A.]

11748. Rowe, William Woodin. Nabokov's deceptive world. (Bibl. 1971, 11857.) Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in WHR (26) 171–2, and in SatR, 15 Jan., 36, 41; by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4.

11749. Scheid, Mark Stacy. Structuralism and the modern novel. *See* **9447.**

11750. Skovajsa, Kornel Joseph. Vladimir Nabokov's 'Eugene Onegin': a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5202A.]

Naipaul, Vidiadhar Surajprasad

11751. Bingham, Nigel. The novelist V. S. Naipaul talks to Nigel Bingham about his childhood in Trinidad. Listener (88) 306–7.

11752. Naipaul, Shiva. The writer without a society. *See* (pp. 114–23) **826.**

11753. Ramraj, Victor. The all-embracing Christlike vision: tone and attitude in 'The Mimic Men'. *See* (pp. 125–34) **826.**

11754. Theroux, Paul. V. S. Naipaul: an introduction to his work. London: Deutsch. pp. 144.

Narayan, R. K.

11755. Chew, Shirley. A proper detachment: the novels of R. K. Narayan. SoRA (5) June, 147–59.

Nathan, George Jean

11756. Highsmith, James Milton. The Cornell letters: Eugene O'Neill on his craftsmanship to George Jean Nathan. ModDr (15) 68–88.

11757. —— A description of the Cornell collection of Eugene O'Neill's letters to George Jean Nathan. ModDr (14) 420–5.

Neihardt, John G.

11758. McCluskey, Sally. 'Black Elk Speaks': and so does John Neihardt. WAL (6) 231–42.

Neilson, John Shaw

11759. Anderson, Hugh, and L. J. Blake. John Shaw Neilson. Adelaide, Rigby. pp. 232. Rev. by Lorraine Paul in Victorian Historical Magazine (43) May, 873–5.

11760. Hanna, Clifford. The dual nature of Shaw Neilson's vision. ALS (5) May, 254–76.

Nemerov, H.

11761. Nemerov, Howard. Reflexions on poetry and poetics. New Jersey: Rutgers UP. pp. 233. Rev. by Phoebe Pettingell in NewL (55:10) 25–6.

Ngugi, James

11762. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . James Ngugi . . . *See* **9431.**

11763. Ravenscroft, Arthur. Ngugi's development as a novelist. *See* (pp. 85–91) **826.**

11764. Sander, Reinhard. Two novelistic views of the conflict of culture in pre-emergency Kenya: James Ngugi's 'The River Between' and Elspeth Huxley's 'Red Strangers'. *See* **11050.**

Nichol, B. P.

11765. Scobie, Stephen. Two authors in search of a character. CanL (54) 37–55.

Nicholson, Norman

11766. Gardner, Philip. No man is an island: Norman Nicholson's novels. Ariel (3:1) 44–53.

Nin, Anaïs

11767. Freeman, Barbara. A dialogue with Anaïs Nin. ChiR (24:2) 29–35.

11768. Stuhlmann, Gunther (ed.). The diary of Anaïs Nin. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich. pp. 235. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in NewL (55:3) 19–20.

Norris, Frank

11769. Bogard, William Judson. The West as a cultural image at the end of the nineteenth century. *See* **6255.**

11770. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

11771. Dillinghám, William B. Frank Norris: instinct and art. (Bibl. 1971, 11882.) Rev. by Frank Durham in SoHR (6) 199–201.

11772. Goldman, Suzy Bernstein. 'McTeague': the imagistic network. WAL (7) 83–99.

11773. Graham, D. B. Fitzgerald's valley of ashes and Frank Norris's 'sordid and grimy wilderness. *See* **10605.**

11773a. Graham, Don Ballew. Aesthetic experience in the fiction of Frank Norris. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6427A.]

11774. Hart, James D. (ed.). A novelist in the making: a collection of student themes and the novels 'Blix' and 'Vandover and the Brute'. (Bibl. 1971, 11883.) Rev. by Glen. A. Love in PacNQ (63) 123.

11774a. Isani, Mukhtar Ali. Frank Norris on the purpose of 'McTeague'. ANQ (10) 118.

11775. Kane, Norman. Corrections in the publisher's copy of 'The Pit'. *See* **265.**

11775a. Katz, Joseph. The manuscript of Frank Norris's 'McTeague': a preliminary census of pages. RALS (2) 91–7.

11776. McCluskey, John E. Frank Norris's literary terminology: a note on historical context. WAL (7) 148–50.

11776a. Smith, Martha Stribling. A study of the realistic treatment of psychic phenomena in selected fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. *See* **7674.**

11777. Watson, Charles S. A source for the ending of McTcague. ALR (5) 173–4.

North, Joseph

11778. Press, V. Golosa rabochei Ameriki. *See* **10797.**

Nwankwo, Nkem

11779. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

Nwapa, Flora

11780. Conde, Maryse. Three female writers in modern Africa: Flora Nwapa, Ama Ata Aidoo and Grace Ogot. *See* **9660.**

Nzekwu, Onuora

11781. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

Oates, Joyce Carol

11782. Andersen, Sally. The poetry of Joyce Carol Oates. Spirit (39:3) 24–9.

11783. Bellamy, Joe David. The dark lady of American letters: an interview with Joyce Carol Oates. AtlMon (229:2) 63–7.

11784. Ivănescu, Mircea. Un profil: Joyce Carol Oates. (A Joyce Carol Oates profile.) Secolul 20 (5) 140–2.

11785. Sullivan, Walter. The artificial demon: Joyce Carol Oates and the dimensions of the real. HC (9) Dec., 1–12.

O'Brien, Edna

11786. Celaa, Isabel. 'In the Shell of our Loneliness' — a study of Edna O'Brien. Universidad de Deusto. MA thesis. pp. 107.

O'Casey, Sean

11787. Ayling, Ronald. Popular tradition and individual talent in Sean O'Casey's Dublin trilogy. JML (2) 491–504.

11788. —— Sean O'Casey and the Abbey Theatre, Dublin. DalR (52) 21–33.

11789. —— Sean O'Casey and the Abbey Theatre, Dublin. ESA (15) 71–80.

11790. Benstock, Bernard. Four British writers. *See* **8982.**

11791. Blitch, Alice Fox. O'Casey's Shakespeare. ModDr (15) 283–90.

11792. Cary, Richard. Two O'Casey letters. CLQ (9) 547–55.

11793. Colov, Dimităr. 'Purpuren prah' v televizionnija teatar. ('Purple Dust' on the stage of the television theatre.) NK, No. 4, 22 Jan.

11794. Durbach, Errol. Peacocks and mothers: theme and dramatic metaphor in O'Casey's 'Juno and the Paycock'. ModDr (15) 15–25.

11795. Gjorova, Sevelina. Ubežište za presledvanata istina. (Refuge for the persecuted truth.) *In* Šon O'Kejsi. Červeni rozi za men (Red roses for me.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 128–36.

11796. Hayes, Una. An analogy between the painting technique of the impressionists and the dramatic technique of Sean O'Casey in his Dublin Trilogy. Unpub. doct. diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1170A.]

11797. Hays, Peter L. 'Raisin in the Sun' and 'Juno and the Paycock'. *See* **10858.**

11798. Kargova, A. M. Stilisticheskoe ispol'zovanie glagol'nykh form v avtobiograficheskoi epopee Shona O'Keisi. (The stylistic usage of verbal forms in the autobiographical epos of Sean O'Casey.) Nekotorye voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Chelyabinskii peda-

gogicheskii institut, Chelyabinsk. (1971: vypusk 2) 92–101.

11799. Kaufman, Michael W. O'Casey's structural design in 'Juno and the Paycock'. QJS (58) 192–8.

11800. Krause, David. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. *See* **9263.**

11801. Lustig, Irma S. American and Apollonian temples: conversations and correspondence with Sean O'Casey. CLQ (9) 537–46.

11802. Mikhail, E. H. Sean O'Casey: a bibliography of criticism. *See* **322.**

11803. Murphy, Robert Patrick. Stubborn vision: the dramaturgy of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4625A.]

11804. O'Casey, Eileen, and J. C. Trewin (ed. and introd.). Seán. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11905.) Milton Levin in Eire-Ireland (7:Autumn) 147–8; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB, 12 Mar., 5, 10; by Brooks Atkinson in The Critic (30:5) 74–6.

11805. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

11806. Snowden, J. A. Dialect in the plays of Sean O'Casey. ModDr (14) 387–91.

O'Connor, Flannery

11807. Becham, Gerald. The Flannery O'Connor collection. *See* **389.**

11808. Burns, Stuart. Freaks in a circus tent: Flannery O'Connor's Christ-haunted characters. FOB (1) 3–23.

11809. Desmond, John Francis. Christian historical analogues in the fiction of William Faulkner and Flannery O'Connor. *See* **10487.**

11810. —— The lessons of history: Flannery O'Connor's 'Everything That Rises Must Converge'. FOB (1) 39–45.

11811. Driskell, Leon V., and Joan T. Brittain. The eternal crossroads: the art of Flannery O'Connor. Lexington: Kentucky UP, 1971. pp. 175. Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4; by Louise Y. Gossett in AL (44) 517–19.

11812. Dunn, Robert Joseph. A mode of good: form and philosophy in the fiction of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3995A–6A.]

11813. Eggenschwiler, David. The Christian humanism of Flannery O'Connor. Detroit: Wayne State UP. pp. 148. Rev. by J. A. Johnson in WR (9:2) 73–5; by Joseph Schwartz in NDEJ (8:1) 59–62.

11814. Feeley, Sister Kathleen. Flannery O'Connor: voice of the peacock. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP, pp. 198. Rev. by John J. Quinn, S.J. in Thought (47) 616–17; by John F. Desmond in OhioR (14:1) 110–11; by Francis Sweeney in NYTB, 13 Feb., 30; by Paul K. Cuneo in SatR, 26 Feb., 79; by Barbara Mutkoski in America (126) 212–13; by Louise Y. Gossett in AL (44) 517–19; by Robert Drake in CSR (2) 245–7; by Frederick Asals in FOB (1) 61–5.

11815. Finger, Larry Livingston. Elements of the grotesque in

selected works of Welty, Capote, McCullers, and O'Connor. *See* **9896.**

11816. Golden, Robert Edward. Violence and art in postwar American literature: a study of O'Connor, Kosinski, Hawkes, and Pynchon. *See* **10866.**

11817. Hand, John Thomas. Letters to the Laodiceans: the romantic quest in Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5227a–8a.]

11818. Hegarty, Charles M. A man though not yet a whole one: Mr Shiftlet's genesis. FOB (1) 24–38.

11819. —— A note on Flannery O'Connor. SSF (9) 409–10.

11820. Hendin, Josephine. The world of Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1971, 11920.) Rev. by Donald Gregory in PrS (46) 259–60; by Warren Leamon in GaR (26) 381–4.

11821. Howell, Elmo. Flannery O'Connor and the home country. Ren (24) 171–7.

11822. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

11823. Ivanescu, Mircea. Flannery O'Connor. RomLit (5:33) Aug., 28.

11824. Keller, Jane Carter. The figures of the empiricist and the rationalist in the fiction of Flannery O'Connor. AQ (28) 263–73.

11825. Kropf, C. R. Theme and setting in 'A Good Man Is Hard To Find'. Ren (24) 177–80.

11826. Lackey, Allen D. Flannery O'Connor and her critics: a survey and evaluation of the critical response to the fiction of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2383a–4a.]

11827. McCullagh, James C. Aspects of Jansenism in Flannery O'Connor's 'Wise Blood'. SHum (3:1) Oct., 12–16.

11828. Martin, Carter W. The true country: themes in the fiction of Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1971, 11924.) Rev. by Thomas Landess in SAB (37:2) 79–82.

11829. Mayer, David R. 'The Violent Bear It Away': Flannery O'Connor's shaman. SoLJ (4:2) 41–54.

11830. Montgomery, Marion. Flannery O'Connor's transformation of the sentimental. MissQ (25) 1–18.

11831. Palms, Rosemary Helen Grebin. The double motif in literature: from origins to an examination of three modern American novels. *See* **2520.**

11832. Sonnenfeld, Albert. Flannery O'Connor: the Catholic writer as Baptist. ConLit (13) 445–57.

11833. Spivey, Ted R. Flannery's south: Don Quixote rides again. FOB (1) 46–53.

11834. —— Religion and the reintegration of man in Flannery O'Connor and Walker Percy. Spectrum (2) June, 67–79.

11835. Strassberg, Mildred P. Religious commitment in recent American fiction: Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud, John Updike. *See* **11591.**

11836. Thomas, Leroy. An analysis of the theme of alienation in the fictional works of five contemporary Southern writers. *See* **11514.**

O'Connor, Frank

11837. Davenport, Gary Tolleson. Four Irish writers in time of civil war: Liam O'Flaherty, Frank O'Connor, Sean O'Faolain, and Elizabeth Bowen. *See* **9015.**

11838. O'Connor, Frank. My father's son. (Bibl. 1970, 11140.) Rev. by Thomas A. Gullason in SSF (9) 115–16.

Odets, Clifford

11839. Shuman, R. Baird. Clifford Odets: a playwright and his Jewish background. SAQ (71) 225–33.

11840. Weales, Gerald. Clifford Odets: playwright. (Bibl. 1971, 11932.) Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in AL (44) 514–16; by Glen Loney in ModDr (15) 212–13.

O'Faolain, Sean

11841. Davenport, Gary Tolleson. Four Irish writers in time of civil war: Liam O'Flaherty, Frank O'Connor, Scan O'Faolain and Elizabeth Bowen. *See* **9015.**

O'Flaherty, Liam

11842. Benstock, Bernard. Four British writers. *See* **8982.**

11843. Davenport, Gary Tolleson. Four Irish writers in time of civil war: Liam O'Flaherty, Frank O'Connor, Sean O'Faolain, and Elizabeth Bowen. *See* **9015.**

11844. Doyle, Paul A. Liam O'Flaherty. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 154. Rev. by Patricia McFate in MFS (18) 254–8.

11845. O'Connor, Helene. Liam O'Flaherty: literary ecologist. Eire-Ireland (7:Summer) 47–54.

11846. Zneimer, John. The literary vision of Liam O'Flaherty. (Bibl. 1971, 11939.) Rev. by Patricia McFate in MFS (18) 254–8.

Ogot, Grace

11847. Conde, Maryse. Three female writers in modern Africa: Flora Nwapa, Ama Ata Aidoo and Grace Ogot. *See* **9660.**

O'Hara, John

11848. Blažková, Anna. John O'Hara: American. PP (15) 183–6.

11849. Kauffmann, Stanley. A rage to write. NR (166) 26 Feb., 24–6.

11850. Mizener, Arthur. John O'Hara. NR (167) 11 Nov., 30–2.

11851. O'Hara, John. The Ewings. New York, Random House. pp. 310. Rev. by Don Anderson in Bulletin, 4 Nov., 59–70.

11852. Zlobin, G. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Lockwood Affair'. InL (pt 10) 64–149.

O'Horgan, Tom

11853. Gruen, John. Do you mind critics calling you cheap, decadent, sensationalistic, gimmicky, vulgar, overinflated, megalomaniacal? NYTM (121) 2 Jan., 14–20.

Okara, Gabriel

11854. Palmer, Eustace. An introduction to the African novel: a critical study of . . . books by . . . and Gabriel Okara. *See* **9431.**

O'Kelly, Seumus

11855. O'Kelly, Seumus. The Shiler's child. Chicago: De Paul UP, 1971. pp. 46. Rev. by Robert Hogan in Eire-Ireland (7: Summer) 158–60.

Okigbo, Christopher

11856. Anozie, Sunday O. Christopher Okigbo: creativc rhetoric. London: Evans. pp. 203. (Modern African writers.)

11857. Vincent, Theophilus. Okigbo's labyrinths. Black Orpheus (2:7) 31–3.

Olson, Charles

11858. Byrd, Donald J. Charles Olson's 'Maximus': an introduction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5777a–8a.]

11859. Dembo, L. S. Charles Olson and the moral history of Cape Ann. Criticism (14) 165–74.

11860. Duddy, Thomas Anthony. Pcrception and process: studies in the poetry of Robert Creeley, Robert Duncan, Denise Levertov, Charles Olson, and Louis Zukofsky. *See* **10182.**

Oman, Charles

11861. Osborne, John W. The endurance of 'literary' history in Great Britain: Charles Oman, G. M. Trevelyan, and the genteel tradition. *See* **9576.**

Ondaatje, Michael

11862. Scobie, Stephen. Two authors in search of a character. *See* **11765.**

O'Neill, Eugene

11863. Anderson, Elizabeth Louise. Pathetic elements in O'Neill's characters. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2313a.]

11864. Bogard, Travis. Contour in times: the plays of Eugene O'Neill. New York: OUP. pp. 491. Rev. by Joyce Carol Oates in NYTB, 29 Oct., 5, 16.

11865. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American litcrature. *See* **6265.**

11866. Dahl, Liisa. Linguistic features of the stream-of-consciousness technique of James Joyce, Virginia Woolf, and Eugene O'Neill. *See* **11118.**

11867. Fleming, William P., Jr. Tragedy in American drama: the tragic views of Eugene O'Neill, Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, and Edward Albee. *See* **9670.**

11868. Frazer, Winifred L. King Lear and Hickey: bridegroom and iceman. *See* **4211.**

11869. Gillett, Peter J. O'Neill and the racial myths. TCL (18) 111–20.

11870. Hartman, Murray. Strindberg and O'Neill: a study in influence. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1169a–70a.]

11871. Highsmith, James Milton. The Cornell letters: Eugene O'Neill on his craftsmanship to George Jean Nathan. *See* **11756.**

11872. —— A description of the Cornell collection of Eugene O'Neill's letters to George Jean Nathan. *See* **11757.**

11873. Hinden, Michael Charles. Tragedy: the communal vision: a critique and extension of Nietzsche's theory of tragedy with attcntion devoted to the early plays of Eugene O'Neill. *See* **2456.**

11874. Horner, Harry Newton, IV. Love, agony, ambivalence: background and sclected studies in the artistic failures of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 756a.]

11875. Jiji, Vera. Audience response in the theater: a study of dramatic theory tested against revicwers' responses to the plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1171a–2a.]

11876. Karadaghi, Mohamad Rashid. The theme of alienation in Eugene O'Neill's plays. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5232a.]

11877. Levitt, Harold. Comedy in the plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1254a.]

11878. McNicholas, Sister Mary Verity. 'The Quintessence of Ibsenism': its impact on the drama of Eugene Gladstone O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5238a.]

11879. Myuyur, Yu. U istokov amerikanskoi tragedii. (At the sources of American tragedy. 'Long Day's Journey into Night' in Tallin.) Sovetskaya Èstoniya, Tallin (14 May) 4

11880. Pampel, Brigitte C. G. The relationship of the sexes in the works of Strindberg, Wedekind, and O'Neill. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2946a–7a.]

11881. Pickering, Christine Perry. The works of Eugene O'Neill: a Greek idea of the theatre derived from the philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. Unpub. doct. diss., East Texas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 732a.]

11882. Scarborough, Alex. O'Neill's use of the displaced archetype in 'The Moon of the Caribbees'. WVUPP (19) 41–4.

11883. Scheibler, R. The late plays of O'Neill. (Bibl. 1971, 11964.) Rev. by G. Knox in Erasmus (24) 547–51.

11884. Tiusanen, Timo. O'Neill's scenic images. (Bibl. 1969, 10753). Rev. by Irma Rantavaara in NM (73) 732–4.

11885. Törnqvist, Egil. A drama of souls: studies in O'Neill's supernaturalistic techniquc. (Bibl. 1971, 11967.) Rev. by Paul Lewton in NQ (ns 19) 349–50.

Oppen, George

11886. Dembo, L. S. The existential world of George Oppen. IowaR (3:Winter) 64–90.

Orton, Joe

11887. Fraser, Keath. Joe Orton: his brief career. ModDr (14) 413–19.

11888. Galassi, Frank Stephen. The absurd theatre of Joe Orton and N. F. Simpson. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5930A.]

Orwell, George

11889. Alldritt, Keith. The making of George Orwell. (Bibl. 1970, 11175.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in MFS (18) 240–3.

11890. Espey, David Baldwin. The imperial protagonist: hero and anti-hero in fiction of the late British Empire. *See* **6304.**

11891. Gross, Miriam (ed.). The world of George Orwell. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1971 (Cf. bibl. 1971, 11976.) Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in DQ (7:2) 86–9; by Alan Sandison in DUJ (24) 122–3; by Paul Theroux in BW, 19 Mar., 5, 11; by Gerald J. Schiffhorst in America (126) 436–8; by Martha Duffy in Time, 10 Apr., 78–80.

11892. Hynes, Samuel (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of '1984': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 117. (Twentieth-century interpretations.) Rev. by William Pritchard in MFS (18) 608–12.

11893. Knapp, John Victor. George Orwell: an evaluation of his early fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5794A.]

11894. Lee, Robert A. Orwell's fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 11979.) Rev. by J. Grady in NQ (ns 19) 72–3.

11895. Meyers, Jeffrey. The evolution of '1984'. EM (23) 247–61.

11896. —— Orwell in Burma. ANQ (11) 52–4.

11897. —— Orwell's painful childhood. Ariel (3:1) 54–61.

11898. Ruppe, John P. In search of common humanity: a critical study of the early novels and essays of George Orwell. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5244A.]

11899. Schmid, Richard. Versuch über George Orwell. Merkur (26) 1188–202.

11900. Sheed, Wilfrid. George Orwell, artist. NYTB, 5 Mar., 2, 42.

11901. Spender, Stephen. The truth about Orwell. NYRB, 16 Nov., 3–6.

11902. Sperber, Murray Arnold. 'Marx: G.O.'s dog': a study of politics and literature in George Orwell's 'Homage to Catalonia'. DalR (52) 226–36.

11903. Stansky, Peter, and William Abrahams. The unknown Orwell. London: Constable; New York: Knopf. pp. 316. Rev. by John Russell in NR (167) 11 Nov., 26–7; by Roger Jellinek in NYTB, 12 Nov., 7, 28, 30; by Melvin Maddocks in AtlMon (230:5) 122–5; by Joseph Epstein in BkW, 5 Nov., 1–2; by Paul West in BW, 26 Nov., 7; by V. S. Pritchett in SatR, 4 Nov., 71–4; by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (55:21) 16–7.

11904. Warncke, Wayne. George Orwell on T. S. Eliot. *See* **10414.**

11905. Williams, Raymond. George Orwell. (Bibl. 1971, 11985.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in MFS (18) 240–3.

11906. Workman, Gillian. Orwell criticism. Ariel (3:1) 62–73.

Osborne, John

11907. Brown, John Russell. Theatre language. *See* **9715.**

11908. Hinchey, James Francis. John Osborne as social critic and dramatic artist: the theme of isolation and estrangement in his works. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6977A.]

11909. Moore, Robert Barry. The published stage plays of John Osborne, 1956–1968: a critical exploration. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Denver, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7123A.]

11910. Zdrenghea, Mihai. Means of expressing the idea of superlative in English. *See* **1585.**

Owen, Wilfred

11911. Bartel, Roland. Teaching Wilfred Owen's war poems and the Bible. EJ (61) 36–42.

11912. Bebbington, W. G. Jessie Pope and Wilfred Owen. Ariel (3:4) 82–93.

11913. O'Keeffe, Timothy. Ironic allusion in the poetry of Wilfred Owen. Ariel (3:4) 72–81.

Owens, Rochelle

11914. Goulianos, Joan. Women and the avant-garde theater. *See* **9221.**

Palmer, Vance

11915. Smith, Vivian. Vance Palmer. Melbourne; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 48. (Australian writers and their work.)

Parker, Dorothy

11916. Keats, John. You might as well live: the life and times of Dorothy Parker. (Bibl. 1971, 11999.) Rev. by Taylor Alderman in HN (2:2) 21–2.

Parker, Gilbert

11917. Waterston, Elizabeth (ed. and introd.). The seats of the mighty. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1971. pp. 211. Rev. by Carl F. Klinck in JCF (1:1) 81–3.

Patchen, Kenneth

11918. Anon. [Death notice]. Time, 24 Jan., 68.

11919. Camilucci, M. L'utopia visita il poeta. FLett (48:14) 18–19.

11920. Hack, Richard. Memorial poetry reading for Kenneth Patchen at City Lights Poets Theater, San Francisco: 2 Feb., 1972. ChiR (24:2) 65–80.

Paterson, Andrew Barton

11921. Ollif, Lorna. Andrew Barton Paterson. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 195.

11922. Paterson, Andrew Barton. The man from Snowy River and other verses. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 179.

11923. Pons, Xavier. La polémique Lawson-Paterson. *See* **11370.**

11924. Semmler, Clement. A. B. Paterson. Melbourne: OUP. pp. 52. (Second ed.)

Paton, Alan

11925. Alvarez-Pereyre, J. The social record in Paton's 'Cry the Beloved Country'. EA (25) 207–14.

Pattee, Fred Lewis

11926. Martine, James John. Fred Lewis Pattee and American literature. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6438A.]

Peake, Mervyn

11927. National Book League. Word and image. 3: Mervyn Peake, 1911–1968. *See* **664.**

Pearson, Hesketh

11928. Shestakov, D. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'Bernard Shaw'. Moscow: Iskusstvo. pp. 450.

Percy, Walker

11929. Atkins, George Tyng Anselm, Jr. Freedom, fate, myth, and other theological issues in some contemporary literature. *See* **9848.**

11930. Byrd, Scott. Mysteries and movies: Walker Percy's college articles and 'The Moviegoer'. MissQ (25) 165–81.

11931. Cass, Michael McConnell. Stages on the South's way: Walker Percy's 'The Moviegoer' and 'The Last Gentleman'. Unpub. doct. diss., Emory Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3992A.]

11932. Dowie, William, s.j. Walker Percy: sensualist-thinker. Novel (6) 52–65.

11933. Lawson, Lewis A. Walker Percy: the physician as novelist. SAB (37:2) 58–63.

11934. Spivey, Ted R. Religion and the reintegration of man in Flannery O'Connor and Walker Percy. *See* **11834.**

11935. Taylor, Lewis Jerome, Jr. The becoming of the self in the writings of Walker Percy: a Kierkegaardian analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1224A.]

Perelman, Sidney Joseph

11936. Gale, Steven H. Sidney Joseph Perelman: twenty years of American humor. *See* **198.**

Petry, Ann

11937. Adams, George R. Riot as ritual: Ann Petry's 'In Darkness and Confusion'. NALF (6:2) 54–60.

Phillips, David Graham

11938. Bailey, James Ross. David Graham Phillips: novelist of the progressive era. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4599A.]

Pinter, Harold

11939. Ben-Zvi, Linda. The devaluation of language in avant-garde drama. *See* **9186.**

11940. Brigg, Peter Alexander. The understanding and uses of time in the plays of John Boynton Priestley, Samuel Beckett, and Harold Pinter. *See* **9794.**

11941. Brown, John Russell. Theatre language. *See* **9715.**

11942. Burkman, Katherine H. The dramatic world of Harold Pinter: its basis in ritual. (Bibl. 1971, 12018.) Rev. by Kent G. Gallagher in QJS (58) 250; by A. P. Hinchliffe in ModDr (14) 486–7.

11943. Gale, Steven H. Harold Pinter: an annotated bibliography 1957–1971. *See* **197.**

11944. Gordon, Lois. 'The Go-Between' — Hartley by Pinter. *See* **10862.**

11945. Hagberg, Per Olof. The dramatic works of Samuel Beckett and Harold Pinter: a comparative analysis of main themes and dramatic technique. *See* **9809.**

11946. Hayman, Ronald. Harold Pinter. London: Heineman, 1970. pp. 93. Rev. by S. H. Gale in ModDr (14) 478–9.

11947. Hollis, James R. Harold Pinter: the poetics of silence. (Bibl. 1971, 12028.) Rev. by R. R. Kossmann in DQR (2) 31–2.

11948. Hunt, Joseph Anthony. Interaction process analysis of Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming': towards a phenomenological criticism of drama. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4159A.]

11949. Ibañez, Cristina. 'The Weasel Under the Cocktail Cabinet': a thematic interpretation of Pinter's structure. Universidad de Deusto: MA thesis, pp. 65.

11950. Jones, Paul Davis. The intruder in the drama of Harold Pinter: a functional analysis. Unpub. doct. diss., Syracuse Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4758A–9A.]

11951. Lahr, John (ed.). A casebook on Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'. (Bibl. 1971, 12029.) Rev. by S. H. Gale in ModDr (14) 478–9.

11952. Lesser, Simon O. Reflections on Pinter's 'The Birthday Party'. ConLit (13) 34–43.

11953. Murphy, Robert P. Non-verbal communication and the overlooked action in Pinter's 'The Caretaker'. QJS (58) 41–7.

11954. Novick, Julius. Mr. Pinter's memory play. Humanist (32:2) 37–8.

11955. Petrulian, Catrinel. Intre realism şi absurd — Harold Pinter. (Between realism and absurd — Harold Pinter.) RITL (21:3) 533–9.

11956. Prentice, Penelope Ann. An analysis of dominance and subservience as technique and theme in the plays of Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7000A.]

11957. Rusinko, Susan. Stratagems of language in the poems and plays of Harold Pinter: a study of text, sub-text, and conscious

sub-text. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6451A.]

11958. SALEM, DANIEL. Les adaptations cinématographiques de Pinter. EA (25) 493–505.

11959. SIMON, JOHN. Theatre Chronicle. HR (25) 83–7.

11960. STYAN, J. L. Pinter: penny plain or tuppenny colored. CEACrit (34) Jan., 40.

11961. SYKES, ARLENE. Harold Pinter. (Bibl. 1971, 12036.) Rev. by A. P. Hinchliffe in ModDr (14) 486–7.

11962. TALLEY, MARY ETHEL. The relationship of theme and technique in plays of Harold Pinter. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1744A–5A.]

11963. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. Harold Pinter. (Bibl. 1970, 11232.) Rev. by S. H. Gale in ModDr (14) 478–9.

11964. UHLMANN, WILFRIED. Neurotische Konflikte und triebgesteuertes Sozialverhalten in den Stücken Harold Pinters. LWU (5) 299–312.

11965. WAGNER, MARLENE STROME. The game-play in twentieth-century absurdist drama: studies in a dramatic technique. *See* **9309.**

Planchon, Roger

11966. KUSTOW, MICHAEL. Life and work of an illuminated man. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 41–56.

Plath, Sylvia

11967. AIRD, EILEEN M. Variants in a tape recording of fifteen poems by Sylvia Plath. NQ (ns 19) 59–61.

11968. ALVAREZ, A. The savage god. *See* **1.**

11969. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. Sylvia Plath's 'Ariel'. MPS (3) 176–84.

11970. ERIKSON, P. D. Some thoughts on Sylvia Plath. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 45–52.

11971. LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. On Sylvia Plath's poetry. Edda (72) 54–9.

11972. MEGNA, JEROME FRANCIS. Plath's 'The Manor Garden'. Exp (issue 30) item 58.

11973. —— The two-world division in the poetry of Sylvia Plath. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 760A.]

11974. MELANDER, INGRID. The poetry of Sylvia Plath: a study of themes. Göteborg: Göteborg UP; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiskell (distr.). pp. 119. (Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis. Gothenburg studies in English, 25.) (New ed.; earlier as a doct. diss., cf. bibl. 1971, 12048.)

11975. NEWLIN, MARGARET. The suicide bandwagon. CritQ (14) 367–78.

11976. NEWMAN, CHARLES (ed.). The art of Sylvia Plath. (Bibl. 1971, 12053.) Rev. by Irving Howe in Harper's (244) Jan., 88–91.

11977. PERLOFF, MARJORIE G. 'A ritual for being born twice': Sylvia Plath's 'The Bell Jar'. ConLit (13) 507–22.

11978. Phillips, Robert. The dark tunnel: a reading of Sylvia Plath. MPS (3) 49–74.

11979. Ries, Lawrence Robert. The response to violence in contemporary British poetry. *See* **9549.**

11980. Rosenstein, Harriet. Reconsidering Sylvia Plath. MsM (1) Sept., 44–51, 96–9.

Pope, Jessie

11981. Bebbington, W. G. Jessie Pope and Wilfred Owen. *See* **11912.**

Porteous, Richard Sydney

11982. Rolleston, Frank. An insight into R. S. Porteous. Westlife (1:2) 12–13.

Porter, Katherine Anne

11983. Gaunt, Marcia Elizabeth. Imagination and reality in the fiction of Katherine Anne Porter and John Cheever: implications for curriculum. *See* **10029.**

11984. Givner, Joan. Katherine Anne Porter and the art of caricature. Genre (5:1) 51–60.

11985. Kiernan, Robert F. The story collections of Katherine Anne Porter: sequence as context. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5793A–4A.]

11986. Pinkerton, Jan. Katherine Anne Porter. MassR (13) 511–14.

Pound, Ezra

11987. Alpert, Barry Stephen. The unexamined art: Ezra Pound and the aesthetic mode of the little magazine. *See* **9491.**

11988. Baconsky, A. E. Ezra Pound. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 629–32.

11989. Banerjee, Ron D. K. Dante through the looking glass: Rossetti, Pound, and Eliot. *See* **8282.**

11990. Baumann, Walter. The rose in the steel dust: an examination of the cantos of Ezra Pound. Coral Gables: Miami UP, 1970. pp. 211. (Cf. bibl. 1968, 10460.) Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in AL (44) 333–5; by George Knox in Erasmus (24) 210–12.

11991. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A ZBC of Ezra Pound. Berkeley; Los Angeles: California UP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 12067.) Rev. by Herbert N. Schneidau in AL (44) 504–5; in TLS, 2 June, 624.

11992. Călinescu, Matei. După simbolism: modernism şi tradiţe în poetica lui Ezra Pound şi u liũ T. S. Eliot. (After symbolism: modernism and tradition in Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot's poetry.) *See* **10337.**

11993. Caloro, Bonaventura. Chi ha paura di Ezra Pound? FLett (48:25) 8–11.

11994. Chace, William M. The canto as cento: a reading of Canto XXXIII. Paideuma (1:1) 89–100.

11995. Colaneri, John. Reflection of a man: Guido Cavalcanti. Paideuma (1) 199–202.

11996. Corrigan, Robert A. Ezra Pound and the Italian ministry for popular culture. JPC (5) 767–81.

11997. —— The first quarter century of Ezra Pound criticism: an annotated checklist. *See* **146.**

11998. —— 'What's My Line': Bennett Cerf, Ezra Pound and the 'American Poet'. *See* **10024.**

11999. —— A Yankee in King Edward's court: the critical response to Ezra Pound's early verse: an annotated checklist of Ezra Pound criticism, part one. *See* **147.**

12000. Davie, Donald. The Cantos: towards a pedestrian reading. Paideuma (1:1) 55–62.

12001. Demott, Robert. Ezra Pound and Charles Bowlker: note on 'Canto LI'. *See* **5656.**

12002. De Nagy, N. Christoph. The poetry of Ezra Pound: the pre-Imagist stage. (Bibl. 1968, 10464.) Rev. by Wallace Martin in EngS (53) 171–3; in Archiv (209) 166–8.

12003. De Rachewiltz, Mary. Discretions: a memoir by Ezra Pound's daughter. London: Faber and Faber. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 12072.) Rev. in TLS, 21 Apr., 440; by C. David Heymann in Nat (214:1) 23–4.

12004. Dianu, Romulus. La trecerea lui Ezra Pound . . . (On Ezra Pound's passing by . . . .) Ramuri (9:12) 19.

12005. Espey, John. Towards Propertius. Paidcuma (1:1) 63–74.

12006. Franck, J. Ezra Pound ou la recherche désespérée d'un monde des bénédictions. RGB, Dec., 25–34.

12007. Gallup, Donald. Corrections and additions to the Pound bibliography. *See* **199.**

12008. Grillandi, Massimo, and Lina Amgioletti. Una poesia ardua e chiara. FLett (48:46) 6–8.

12009. Gugelberger, Georg M. Medium aevum novum: medieval European literature and Ezra Pound. *See* **2691.**

12010. Hesse, Eva. Books behind 'The Cantos', part one: 'Cantos I–XXX'. Paideuma (1) 137–51.

12011. —— Frobenius as rainmaker. Paideuma (1:1) 85–8.

12012. Hoffa, William Walter. Ezra Pound and George Antheil: vorticist music and the 'Cantos'. AL (44) 52–73.

12013. Homberger, Eric (ed.). Ezra Pound: the critical heritage. London: Routlegde and Kegan Paul. pp. 519. (The critical heritage series.)

12014. Howe, Irving. The return of the case of Ezra Pound. World (1:9) 20–4.

12015. Hungiville, Maurice. Ezra Pound, educator: two uncollected Pound letters. AL (44) 462–9.

12016. Hurwitz, Harold M. Hemingway's tutor, Ezra Pound. *See* **10927.**

12017. Ivănescu, Mircea. Ezra Pound. RomLit (5:46) Nov., 29.

12018. —— Il miglior fabbro. Secolul 20 (9) 38–46.
12019. Jackson, Thomas H. The early poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1971, 12093.) Rev. by Wallace Martin in EngS (53) 171–3.
12020. Keith, Nobuko T. Ezra Pound's relationship with Fenollosa and the Japanese Noh plays. MarkR (3) 21–7.
12021. Kenner, Hugh. The 5 laws + *che funge*. Paideuma (1:1) 83.
12022. —— In memoriam: Ezra Pound. SatR, 2 Dec., 30.
12023. —— The Pound era. *See* **10366.**
12024. Korg, Jacob. The music of lost dynasties: Browning, Pound and history. *See* **6758.**
12025. Leary, Lewis. Pound-wise, penny-foolish: correspondence on getting together a volume of criticism. Paideuma (1) 153–9.
12026. Levy, Alan. Ezra Pound's voice of silence. NYTM (121) 9 Jan., 14, 63–8.
12027. Libby, Gary R. Image or Image: an unnoticed allusion in 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley'. Paideuma (1) 205–6.
12028. Litz, A. Walton. Pound and Eliot on 'Ulysses': the critical tradition. *See* **10373.**
12029. Michaels, Walter B. Pound and Eregina. Paideuma (1:1) 37–54.
12030. Mills, Lloyd. English origin of 'still-born' and 'dumb-born' in 'Mauberley'. ANQ (10) 67.
12031. Montgomery, Marion. Beyond Pound's quarrel with Eliot's text. *See* **10380.**
12032. Nanny, Max. Ezra Pound's Cantos: the tale of the tribe. NZZ, 12 Nov., 51–2.
12033. Nardi, Piero. Pound a Venezia. Non amava la parola per sé. FLett (48:48) 19.
12034. Nassar, Eugene Paul. 'This stone giveth sleep': 'io son la luna'. Paideuma (1) 207–11.
12035. Palandri, Angela Jung. Ezra Pound and his Italian critics. TamkR (3:2) 41–57.
12036. Pearlman, Daniel. Alexander Del Mar in 'The Cantos': a printout of the sources. Paideuma (1) 161–80.
12037. Peck, John. Pound's lexical mythography. Paideuma (1:1) 3–36.
12038. Pevear, Richard. Notes on the Cantos of Ezra Pound. HR (25) 51–70.
12039. Popescu, Adrian. Duminică fără Ezra Pound. (Sunday without Ezra Pound.) Sreaua (ns 23:22) Nov., 11.
12040. Puckett, Harry Thomas. Encounter with the gods: form and style in the poetry of Ezra Pound. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4630A.]
12041. Raboni, Giovanni. La tomba di Ezra Pound. Paragone (274) 5–7.
12042. Raddatz, Fritz J. Poetischer Materialist. Merkur (26) 1224–32.

12043. Regnery, Henry. Eliot, Pound, and Lewis: a creative friendship. *See* **10391.**

12044. Ruthven, K. K. A guide to Ezra Pound's 'Personae' (1926). (Bibl. 1971, 1211.) Rev. by A. Lefevere in EngS (53) 268–9.

12045. Sanders, Frederick Kirkland. A source book for the 'Adams Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5805a–6a.]

12046. Sheed, Wilfred. Honoring Ezra Pound. NYTB, 3 Sept., 2.

12047. Singh, G. Four views of Ezra Pound. BA (46) 61–3.

12048. —— Meeting Ezra Pound. BA (46) 403–9.

12049. Stern, Richard. A memory or two of Mr Pound. Paideuma (1) 215–19.

12050. Stock, Noel. The life of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1971, 12114.) Rev. by Annette K. Baxter in AHR (77) 594–5.

12051. Stoenescu, Ştefan. Secretul celebrării perpetue. (The secret of eternal celebration.) Secolul 20 (90) 30–7.

12052. Surette, P. L. The city of Dioce, U.S.A.: Pound and America. BuR (20:Fall) 13–34.

12053. Taylor, Mark. The value of Pound. Cweal (97) 226–7.

12054. Weber, Werner. Ezra Pound. NZZ, 5 Nov., 49.

12055. Whittemore, Reed. Ezra Pound 1884–1972. NR (167) 11 Nov., 28.

12056. Wildi, Max. Pound und Eliot. *See* **10416.**

12057. Wilson, Donald D. Penny-wise Pound. Paideuma (1) 203–4.

12058. Yip, Wai-Lim. Ezra Pound's 'Cathay'. (Bibl. 1971, 12118.) Rev. by Anne Lonsdale in NQ (ns 19) 355–6.

Powell, Anthony

12059. Russell, John. Anthony Powell: 'a Quintet', 'Sextet', and 'War'. (Bibl. 1971, 12128.) Rev. by William Pritchard in MFS (18) 608–12.

12060. —— The war trilogies of Anthony Powell and Evelyn Waugh. ModAge (16) 289–300.

Powers, J. F.

12061. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. *See* **9396.**

Powys, John Cowper

12062. Brebner, John Alexander. The demon within: a study of John Cowper Powys's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Brunswick. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1715a–16a.]

12063. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12064. Cook, David Allen. John Cowper Powys' 'A Glastonbury Romance': a modern mystery play. ConLit (13) 341–60.

12065. —— The quest for identity in John Cowper Powys: a reading of his 'Autobiography' and his Wessex series. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4606a.]

12066. Humfrey, Belinda (ed.). Essays on John Cowper Powys. Cardiff: Wales UP. pp. 376.

12067. Pechefsky, Howard S. The fantasy novels of John Cowper Powys. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4014a–15a.]

12068. Uphill, Arthur (ed.). Letters to Nicholas Ross; (Selected by Nicholas and Adelaide Ross.) Rev. in TLS, 24 Mar., 328.

Powys, Theodore Francis

12069. Boulton, J. A. Evening for T. F. Powys. NQ (ns 19) 338–40.

12070. —— 'The Moods of God': an early version of 'Mr. Tasker's Gods'. NQ (ns 19) 56–9.

12071. Pouillard, M. Deux inédits de T. F. Powys. EA (25) 422–31.

Pratt, E. J.

12072. Djwa, Sandra. E. J. Pratt and evolutionary thought: towards an eschatology. DalR (52) 414–26.

12073. Pratt, Claire. The silent ancestors. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1971. pp. 239. Rev. by Clara Thomas in CanL (52) 84–7.

Price, Reynolds

12074. Shepherd, Allen. 'The Legitimate Heir' making it new, or fairly so. SHum (3:1) Oct., 37–9.

12075. —— 'Love and Work' and the unseen world. Topic (12:Spring) 52–7.

12076. —— Reynolds Price's 'A Long and Happy Life': the epigraph. NCL (2:3) 12–13.

Prichard, Katherine Susannah

12077. Kraminova, D. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Unquenchable Flame'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 416.

12078. Shevaldin, L. A. Tema aborigenov v rasskazakh K. S. Prichard. (The theme of the aborigines in K. S. Prichard's stories.) UZMOPI (256) 178–89.

12079. Williams, Justina. Rage that engenders: the last decade of Katherine Susannah Prichard. Southerly, No. 1, Mar., 17–29.

Priestley, John Boynton

12080. Brigg, Peter Alexander. The understanding and uses of time in the plays of John Boynton Priestley, Samuel Beckett, and Harold Pinter. *See* **9794.**

12081. Shitik, A. S. Drama Pristli 'Vremya i sem'ya Konvei'. (Priestley's drama 'Time and the Conways'.) UZMOPI (256) 168–77.

12082. —— Teatr Dzhona B. Pristli. (The theatre of John B. Priestley.) UZMOPI (256) 154–67.

Pritchett, V. S.

12083. Miller, Karl. Father, son, and holy ghost. NYRB, 20 July, 12–15.

12084. Pritchett, V. S. Midnight oil. New York: Random House. pp. 271. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in Nat (214:19) 596–7.

Prophet, Don

12085. Fischer, Hanns. Don Prophet — western novelist (1924–1971). ABC (23:2) 11.

Puzo, Mario

12086. Crook, Eugene F. A Christ-figure in 'The Godfather'. NCL (2:3) 5–6.

12087. Sturua, Mèlor. Ispoved' Mario P'yuoz. (The confession of Mario Puzo.) Iz (Moscow evening issue) 27 Oct., 4.

Pyle, Howard

12088. Blander, Murray. Howard Pyle, illustrator. The Cabellian (4:2) 112–14.

Pynchon, Thomas

12089. Abernethy, Peter L. Entropy in Pynchon's 'The Crying of Lot 49'. Crit (14:2) 18–33.

12090. Davis, Robert Murray. Parody, paranoia, and the dead end of language in 'The Crying of Lot 49'. Genre (5) 367–77.

12091. Golden, Robert Edward. Mass man and modernism: violence in Pynchon's 'V'. Crit (14:2) 5–17.

12092. —— Violence and art in postwar American literature: a study of O'Connor, Kosinski, Hawkes, and Pynchon. *See* **10866.**

12093. Mizener, Arthur. The new romance. *See* **9420.**

12094. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

12095. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. *See* **9437.**

12096. Richardson, Robert O. The absurd animate in Thomas Pynchon's 'V: A Novel'. StuTC (9: Spring) 35–58.

12097. Robinson, David Edgar. Unaccommodated man: the estranged world in contemporary American fiction. *See* **9441.**

12098. Weixlmann, Joseph. Thomas Pynchon: a bibliography. *See* **446.**

Rabinowitz, Rubin

12099. Dixon, Terrell F. The use of literary history in 'Hurry on down'. NCL (2:2) 6–7.

Ransom, John Crowe

12100. Clarke, Donald Lloyd. John Crowe Ransom: editor. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2365A.]

12101. Knight, Karl F. Ransom's 'Conrad in Twilight'. Exp (issue 30) item 75.

12102. Magner, James Edmond, Jr. John Crowe Ransom: critical principles and pre-occupations. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 134. (Cf. bibl. 1967, 9477.) (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, Series Practica, 22.) Rev. by James H. Justus in AL (43) 669–70.

12103. Ransom, John Crowe. Beating the bushes: selected essays 1941–1970. New York: New Directions. pp. 176. Rev. by Robert Buffington in ModAge (16) 440–2.

12104. Williams, Miller. The poetry of John Crowe Ransom. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP. pp. 125. Rev. by Jean Nosser Biglane in MissQ (25) 193–6.

12105. Young, Thomas Daniel. In his own country. SoR (8) 548–71.

Rascoe, Burton

12106. Hensley, Donald M. Burton Rascoe. New York: Twayne, 1970. Rev. by Lewis Galantière in The Cabellian (4:2) 128–9.

Read, Sir Herbert

12107. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12108. Cavanaugh, Philip George. The literary criticism of Sir Herbert Read. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., [Abstr. in DA (33) 2363A.]

12109. Grigorescu, Dan (introd.). *In* Originile formei în artă. (The origins of form in art.) București: Univers, 1971. pp. 5–10.

12110. Harder, Worth Travis. A certain order: the development of Herbert Read's theory. The Hague: Mouton, 1971. pp. 165. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 9538 and 1966, 9513.) (De proprietatibus litterarum, series practica, 26.)

12111. Lee, Ardath Casselman. The critic as poet: studies in the creative and critical writings of Kenneth Burke, Herbert Read, and I. A. Richards. *See* **9959.**

12112. Woodcock, George. Herbert Read: the stream and the source. London: Faber. pp. 304.

Rechy, John

12113. Giles, James R. Larry McMurtry's 'Leaving Cheyenne' and the novels of John Rechy: four trips along 'the Mythical Pecos'. *See* **11548.**

Reed, Ishmael

12114. Abel, Robert H. Reed's 'I Am a Cowboy in the Boat of Ra'. Exp (30:81) .(issue 30) item 81.

12115. Ambler, Madge. Ishmael Reed: whose radio broke down? NALF (6) 125–31.

Reed, John

12116. Csehi, Gyula. John Reed és a dokumentumregény kezdetei. (John Reed and the beginnings of the documentary novel.) *In* Felvilágosodástól felvilágosodásig. (From Enlightenment to Enlightenment.) Bukarest: Kriterion Könyvkiadó. pp. 373–7.

12117. Zaidel'son, E. Pered Oktyabrem. (Before October.) (John Reed in Estonia, Summer, 1917.) Sovetskaya Èstoniya, Tallinn, 29 Oct., 4.

Reich, Charles A.

12118. Edwards, Scott. Reich, Roszak and the New Jerusalem. *See* **9570.**

Rexroth, Kenneth

12119. MOTTRAM, ERIC (ed.). The Rexroth reader London: Cape. pp. 437. Rev. by Carl Harrison-Ford in Bulletin, 17 June, 46.

12120. ODELL, LING CHUNG. Kenneth Rexroth and Chinese poetry translation, imitation, and adaptation. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2338A.]

Rhys, Jean

12121. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. Character and themes in the novels of Jean Rhys. ConLit (13) 458–75.

Rice, Elmer

12122. DURHAM, FRANK. Elmer Rice. (Bibl. 1971, 12171.) Rev. by Wilbur Dorsett in SoHR (6)98–9.

Rich Adrienne

12123. KALSTONE, DAVID (interviewer). Talking with Adrienne Rich. SatR, 22 Apr., 56–9.

Richards, A.

12124. DUDENKOV, V. N. Èsteticheskaya èvolyutsiya A. Richrdsa. (The aesthetic evolution of A. Richards.) VF (pt 5) 148–54.

Richards, I. A.

12125. JENSEN, KEITH. I. A. Richards and his models. SSJ (37) 304–14.

12126. LEE, ARDATH CASSELMAN. The critic as poet: studies in the creative and critical writings of Kenneth Burke, Herbert Read, and I. A. Richards. *See* **9959.**

12127. RUSSO, JOHN PAUL. The recent career of I. A. Richards. PLL (8) 102–9.

Richards, Laura E.

12128. SCHOLNICK, ROBERT J. The shadowed years: Mrs Richards, Mr Stedman, and Robinson. *See* **8463.**

Richardson, Dorothy

12129. KAPLAN, SYDNEY JANET. The feminine consciousness in the novels of five twentieth-century British women. *See* **11385.**

Richardson, Henry Handel

12130. ANON. A great Australian novelist? Australia's Heritage (6:79) 1883, 1886–8.

12131. ELLIOTT, WILLIAM D. H. H. Richardson: the education of an Australian realist. Studies in the Novel (4) 141–53.

Richler, Mordecai

12132. CLOUTIER, PIERRE. Mordecai Richler's exiles: 'A choice of enemies'. JCF (1:2) 43–9.

Richter, Conrad

12133. EDWARDS, CLIFFORD D. Conrad Richter's Ohio trilogy: its ideas, themes, and relationship to literary tradition. (Bibl. 1971, 12180.) Rev. by Michael J. Coulombe in MFS (18) 602–3.

Roberts, Charles G. D.

12134. MATHEWS, ROBIN. Charles G. D. Roberts and the destruction of the Canadian imagination. JCF (1:1) 47–56.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox

12135. Nilles, Mary Elizabeth. The rise and decline of a literary reputation: vagaries in the career of Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Unpub. doct. diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2945a–6a.]

Robinson, Edwin Arlington

12136. Anderson, Wallace L. Edwin Arlington Robinson: a critical introduction. (Bibl. 1970, 11348.) Rev. by D. T. Corker in YES (2) 324–5.

12137. Cary, Richard. Mowry Saben about Edwin Arlington Robinson. CLQ (9) 482–97.

12138. Fish, Robert S. The tempering of faith in E. A. Robinson's 'The Man Against the Sky'. CLQ (9) 456–68.

12139. Joyner, Nancy. E. A. Robinson's concessions to the critics. RSWSU (40) 48–53.

12140. —— Robinson's poets. CLQ (9) 441–55.

12141. Marcus, Mordecai. E. A. Robinson's 'Flammonde': towards some essential clarifications. MarkR (3) 77–80.

12142. Morris, Celia. Robinson's Camelot: renunciation as drama. CLQ (9) 468–81.

12143. Murphy, Francis (ed.). Edwin Arlington Robinson: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 186. (Twentieth century views.)

12144. Perrine, Laurence. The sources of Robinson's 'Merlin'. AL (44) 313–21.

12145. Scholnick, Robert J. The shadowed years: Mrs Richards, Mr. Stedman, and Robinson. *See* **8463.**

12146. Sundermeier, Michael William. A concordance to the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1744a.]

12147. Sweet, Charles A., Jr. A re-examination of 'Richard Cory'. CLQ (9) 579–82.

12148. White, William. Edwin Arlington Robinson: a supplementary bibliography. *See* **448.**

12149. —— When Robinson was 100. ABC (22:6) 14.

12150. Zverev, A. Vokrug Robinsona. (Around Robinson.) VLit (pt 5) 242–7.

Roethke, Theodore

12151. Blessing, Richard A. Theodore Roethke: a celebration. TSE (20) 169–80.

12152. Carlson, Helen Z. Beyond heroism: mysticism in the poetry of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2924a.]

12153. Heringman, Bernard. 'How to write like someone else'. MPS (3:1) 31–9.

12154. McClatchy, J. D. Sweating light from a stone: identifying Theodore Roethke. MPS (3:1) 1–24.

12155. Ramsey, Jarold. Roethke in the greenhouse. WHR (26) 35–47.

12156. Simonetti, Francis Anthony. A study of the poetic technique of Theodore Roethke: 'The Lost Son and Other Poems'. Unpub. doct. diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 765a–6a.]

12157. Stuart, Floyd Charles. The final man: the poetry of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton. [Abstr. in DA (33) 767a.]

12158. Wagoner, David (ed.). Straw for the fire: from the notebooks of Theodore Roethke, 1943–1963. New York: Doubleday. pp. 262. Rev. by Karl Shapiro in NR (166) 4 Mar., 24; by Thomas Kretz in America (126) 521–2; by William Hegen in SatR, 11 Mar., 70–1; by Herbert Leibowitz in NYTB, 9 Apr., 4, 10.

Rogers, Will

12159. Brown, William R. Will Rogers: ironist as persuader. SpMon (39) 183–92.

12160. Meredith, H. L. Beyond humor: Will Rogers and Calvin Coolidge. VH (40) 178–84.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo

12161. Reich, John J. Baron Corvo and the classics. EM (23) 185–94.

Rolfe, Frederick

12162. Tytell, John. Frederick Rolfe and his age: a study in literary eccentricity. StuTC (10) 69–89.

12163. Weeks, Donald (ed.). Letters to James Walsh. London: Bertram Rota. pp. 58.

Rølvaag, Ole Edvart

12164. Simonson, Harold P. The closed frontier: studies in American literary tragedy. *See* **2528.**

Romeril, John

12165. Marks, Harry. John Romeril and Christine Berkman: painter and playwright with joint targets. Age, 23 Oct. 1971, 16.

Roosevelt, Theodore

12166. Bogard, William Judson. The West as a cultural image at the end of the nineteenth century. *See* **6255.**

Ross, Sinclair

12167. Djwa, Sandra. False gods and the true covenant: thematic continuity between Margaret Laurence and Sinclair Ross. *See* **11274.**

Roszak, Theodore

12168. Edwards, Scott. Reich, Roszak and the New Jerusalem. *See* **9570.**

Roth, Henry

12169. Lyons, Bonnie. The symbolic structure of Henry Roth's 'Call It Sleep'. ConLit (13) 186–203.

Roth, Philip

12170. Friedman, Alan Warren. The Jew's complaint in recent American fiction: beyond Exodus and still in the wilderness. *See* **9367.**

12171. Howe, Irving. Philip Roth reconsidered. Commentary (54:6) 69–77.

12172. McDaniel, John Noble. Heroes in the fiction of Philip Roth. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2941A–2A.]

Rowbotham, David

12173. Dunlop, Ronald. Some recent Australian Poetry. *See* **9925.**

Rowe, John

12174. Hall, Sandra. Political potstirring. Bulletin, 29 July, 36.

Rukeyser, Muriel

12175. Anon. Craft interview with Muriel Rukeyser. NYQ (11) 15–39.

Russell, Bertrand

12176. Ayer, A. J. Bertrand Russell. New York: The Viking Press. pp. 151. Rev. by Martin Lebowitz in Nat (215:12) 375–6.

12177. Grecu, Constantin. Bertrand Russell. Orizont (ns 23:3) May, 9.

12178. Russell, Bertrand. The autobiography of Bertrand Russell, 1872–1914 (Bibl. 1970, 11373.) and 1914–1944 (Bibl. 1968, 10589.) Rev. by E. Delavenay in EA (23) 98–9.

Russell, George William

12179. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats, . . . A. E. (etc]. *See* **10791.**

Sackville-West, Vita

12180. Stevens, Michael. V. Sackville-West: a critical biography. Uppsala: Uppsala UP. pp. 135. (Doct. diss.)

Salinger, Jerome David

12181. Freeman, Fred B., Jr. Who was Salinger's Sergeant X? ANQ (11) 6.

12182. Goldstein, Bernice, and Sanford Goldstein. Ego and 'Hapworth 16, 1924'. Ren (24) 159–67.

12183. H., J. A. 'Catcher' catches it — again. NIF (21) 88.

12184. Kanfer, Stefan. Holden today: still in the rye. Time, 7 Feb., 50–1.

12185. Metcalf, Frank. The suicide of Salinger's Seymour Glass. SSF (9) 243–6.

12186. Paniker, Sumitra. The influence of Eastern thought on 'Teddy' and the Seymour Glass stories of J. D. Salinger. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6446A–7A.]

12187. St[reza], S[ergiu] . . . bătaia unei singure palme. (. . . the slap of a single palm.) ConvLit (11) June, 12.

Sandburg, Carl

12188. Baconsky, A. E. Carl Sandburg. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 687–90.

12189. Feeney, Joseph John. American anti-war writers of World War I: a literary study of Randolph Bourne, Harriet Monroe, Carl Sandburg, John Dos Passos, E. E. Cummings, and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **9902.**

12190. Flanagan, John T. Three Illinois poets. *See* **11440.**

12191. Sutton, William A. The Swedishness of Carl Sandburg. ASR (60) 144–7.

12192. Zhovtis, A. Foreword to Russian trans. of Sandburg poetry. Prostor, Alma-Ata, (pt 5) 110–13.

Santayana, George

12193. Cory, Daniel. The place and relevance of George Santayana. SoR (8) 60–88.

12194. Davis, Joe Lee. Cabell and Santayana in the neo-humanist debate. *See* **9965.**

12195. Hughson, Lois Enson. Between two worlds: poetry and experience in early Santayana. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 314A.]

12196. Shaughnessy, Edward Lawrence, Jr. Santayana and the American question. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6454A.]

Sargeson, Frank

12197. Ower, J. B. Wizard's brew: Frank Sargeson's 'Memoirs of a Peon'. Landfall (26:4) 308–21.

12198. Sargeson, Frank. Man of England now. Christchurch, NZ: Caxton. pp. 233. Rev. by James K. Baxter in New Zealand Listener (71:1718) 50; by H. Winston Rhodes in Landfall (26:3) 259–63; by Lawrence Jones in Islands (1:2) 173–6.

Saroyan, William

12199. Collier, Peter. 'I'm the same, but different'. NYTB, 2 Apr., 3, 16.

12200. Gonchar, N. Vil'yam Saroyan. Literaturnaya Armeniya, Erevan, (pt 3) 53–68.

12201. Sarojan, Uiliam. Nešto kato nož, nešto kato cvete, izobšto kato ništo na sveta. (Something like a knife, something like a flower, and, generally, like nothing in the world). Rev. by Ljuben Georgiev in NK, No. 22, 27 May.

12202. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

12203. Shinn, Thelma. William Saroyan: romantic existentialist. ModDr (15) 185–94.

Sassoon, Siegfried

12204. McCombie, Frank. Siegfried Sassoon on 'The Kiss'. NQ (ns 19) 56.

Satchell, William

12205. Satchell, William. The land of the lost. Auckland:

Auckland UP; Wellington: OUP. pp. 244. Rev. by Chester Eagle in Overland, No. 52, Winter, 57–8.

Saul, George Brandon

12206. Kiley, Frederick S. Sun and snow: the variety of George Brandon Saul's literary art. Eire-Ireland (7:Spring) 135–41.

Savage, Henry

12207. Moore, Harry T. D. H. Lawrence to Henry Savage: two further letters. *See* **11329.**

Schwartz, Delmore

12208. Antin, David. Modernism and postmodernism: approaching the present in American poetry. *See* **9493.**

12209. Valenti, Lila Lee. A poet's notebooks. NYQ (10) 111–17.

Scott, Francis Reginald

12210. Scobie, Stephen A. C. The road back to Eden: the poetry of F. R. Scott. QQ (79) 314–23.

Scott, Winfield Townley

12211. Donaldson, Scott. Poet in America: Winfield Townley Scott. Austin: Texas UP. pp. 400. Rev. by William Stafford in BkW, 24 Dec., 9.

Seay, James

12212. Carr, John. An interview with James Seay. NMW (5) 35–55.

Segal, Erich

12213. Balotă, Nicolae. Din nou 'Love story'. ('Love Story' again.) RomLit (5:41) Oct., 19.

12214. Berk, Philip R. 'Love Story' and the myth of Hippolytus. CB (48) 52–4.

12215. Chipail, Gheorghe. Puritatea (moralmente) rentabilă. (Candour (morally) profitable.) Amfiteatru (7:2) 12.

12216. Hadžikosev, Simeon. Bestselăr i ideologija. (Bestseller and ideology.) LF, No. 20, 18 May. (Critical notes on Erich Segal's Love Story.)

12217. Merry, Bruce. Erich Segal's 'Love Story': the zero degree of language. UWR (7:2) 37–48.

Sexton, Anne

12218. Mood, John J. 'A Bird Full of Bones': Anne Sexton — a visit and a reading. ChiR (23:4; 24:1) 107–23.

12219. Nelson, Rudolph Lorens. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. *See* **9535.**

Shadbolt, Maurice

12220. Amoamo, Jacqueline. Maurice Shadbolt: the beginning years. New Zealand Listener (70:1709) 8–9.

12221. Shadbolt, Maurice. Strangers and journeys. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 636. Rev. by James Bertram in New Zealand Listener (71:1727) 50.

Shapiro, Karl

12222. Ludington, C. T., Jr. Four authors view the South: a symposium; introduction. *See* **9084.**

12223. Reid, Alfred S. The southern exposure of Karl Shapiro. SoHR (6) 35–44.

Shaw, George Bernard

12224. Adams, Elsie B. Bernard Shaw and the aesthetes. Columbus: Ohio State UP, 1971. pp. xxv. 193. Rev. by Raymond S. Nelson in ShawR (15) 84–5.

12225. Anon. Bernard Shaw on American women. Independent Shavian (10:2) 1–5.

12226. —— How Shaw writes his plays: 'The thing happens': H. G. Wells's view of the stage. Independent Shavian (10:2) 6.

12227. Barghel, Virginia (introd.; notes). *In* Pygmalion. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică, 1971. pp. 144.

12227a. Benstock, Bernard. Four British writers. *See* **8982.**

12228. Bergquist, Gordon Neil. War and peace in the prose and plays of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2315a.]

12229. Bevan, Earle Dean (ed.). A concordance to the plays and prefaces of Bernard Shaw. Detroit: Gale Research, 1971. 10 vols. pp. 6688. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in ShawR (15) 117–18; by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian (11:1) 7–8.

12230. Brack, O. M., Jr. Miss Gambogi and the Terry-Shaw Correspondence. PBSA (66) 277–87.

12230a. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12231. Bringle, Jerald E. (ed.). Passion play: a dramatic fragment, 1878. Iowa City, IA: Windhover, 1971. Rev. by Rodelle Weintraub in ShawR (15) 81–3.

12232. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish Literary portraits: W. B. Yeats . . . George Bernard Shaw . . . [etc.]. *See* **10791.**

12233. Carpenter, Charles A. Bernard Shaw and the art of destroying ideals. (Bibl. 1970, 11425.) Rev. by Alan Strachan in NQ (ns 19) 275–7.

12234. Chappelow, Allan. Shaw — 'the chucker-out'. (Bibl. 1970, 11427.) Rev. by Joan Gatz in America (127) 271–2; by Brenda Maddox in Nat (215:3) 92–3; by Louis Crompton in PrS (46) 257–9.

12235. Cole, Susan Ablon. The utopian plays of George Bernard Shaw: a study of the plays and their relationship to the fictional utopias of the period from the early 1870s to the early 1920s. Unpub. doct. diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6966a–7a.]

12236. Cookson, Tommy (ed.). Shaw. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 94. (The portrait series.)

12237. Crompton, Louis (ed.). The road to equality: ten unpublished lectures and essays, 1884–1918. (Bibl. 1971, 12304.) Rev. by Richard F. Dietrich in ShawR (15) 46–9.

12238. —— Shaw the dramatist. (Bibl. 1971, 12303.) Rev. in TLS, 4 Aug., 917.

12239. Dietrich, R. F. Portrait of the artist as a young superman: a study of Shaw's novels. (Bibl. 1971, 12309.) Rev. by Patricia McFate in MFS (18) 254–8.

12239a. Duerksen, Roland A. Shelleyan witchcraft: the unbinding of Brassbound. *See* **8392.**

12240. Dukore, Bernard F. Bernard Shaw, director. (Bibl. 1971, 12310.) Rev. by Phyllis Hetrick in ModDr (15) 337–8; by John E. Clifford in QJS (58) 481–2; by Edwin Sherin in ShawR (15) 49–50; by John Harrop in ETJ (24) 96–8.

12241. Egri, Péter. A Shaw drámák intellektuális szartiájának kibontakozásai. (The development of Shaw's intellectual satire.) FK (17:1–2) 51–70.

12242. Gelber, Norman. The 'Misalliance' theme in 'Major Barbara'. ShawR (15) 65–70.

12243. Grau Grau, Emilio. Las ideas en el teatro de Bernard Shaw. Zaragoza: MA. June. pp. 175.

12244. Grazhdanskaya, Z. T. V. I. Lenin i B. Shou. (V. I. Lenin and B. Shaw.) UZMOPI (256) 3–10.

12245. Hugo, Leon. Bernard Shaw: playwright and preacher. (Bibl. 1971, 12320.) Rev. in TLS, 4 Aug., 917.

12246. —— 'The Doctor's Dilemma' at the Court Theatre. Unisa English Studies (10:2) 29–33.

12247. Hulban, Horia. Notes on style and substance in Shaw's 'Pygmalion'. AnUILingv (ns 18) 127–35.

12247a. Johnson, Betty Freeman. Shelley's 'Cenci' and 'Mrs. Warren's Profession'. *See* **8400.**

12248. Kantorovich, I. Osvoenie Shou. (The assimilation of Shaw: 'St Joan' in Sverdlovsk.) Te (pt 2) 53–8.

12249. Kobysh, V. Tovarishch Shouskii. (Comrade Shaw: Shaw's letters in England.) Iz (Moscow evening issue), 1 Sept., 4.

12250. Laurence, Dan H. Bernard Shaw and the American theater: a projected study. Independent Shavian (11:1) 1–4.

12251. —— (ed.). Bernard Shaw: collected letters, 1898–1910. Vol. 2. London: Max Reinhardt; New York: Dodd. pp. 1017. Rev. by Eric Salmon in ModDr (15) 332–4; by Stanley Kauffmann in World (1:8) 51–3; by Claudia Cassidy in BW, 22 Oct., 3; by Melvin Maddocks in Time, 9 Oct., 88–9; by W. H. Auden in NY, 25 Nov., 190–9; in TLS, 4 Aug., 917.

12252. —— (ed.). The Bodley Head Bernard Shaw: collected plays and their prefaces. London: Max Reinhardt, 1970. Vol. 1. pp. 802. Rev. by Eric Salmon in ModDr (15) 217–19.

12253. —— (ed.). The Bodley Head Bernard Shaw: collected plays and their prefaces. London: Max Reinhardt, 1971. Vols 2, 3. pp. 1051; 913. Rev. by Eric Salmon in ModDr (15) 217–19.

12254. —— (ed.). The Bodley Head Bernard Shaw: collected

plays with their prefaces. Vol. 4. London: Max Reinhardt. pp. 1019. Rev. by Eric Salmon in ModDr (15) 332–4.

12255. Lawrence, Kenneth. Bernard Shaw: the career of the life force. ModDr (15) 130–46.

12256. Leary, Daniel J. About nothing in Shaw's 'The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles'. ETJ (24) 139–48.

12257. —— Shaw's Blakean vision: a dialectic approach to 'Heartbreak House'. ModDr (15) 89–103.

12258. Lindblad, Ishrat. Creative evolution and Shaw's dramatic art, with special reference to 'Man and Superman' and 'Back to Methuselah'. (Bibl. 1971, 12330.) Rev. by Birgit Bramsbäck in Samlaren (92) 210–14.

12259. McCollom, William G. The divine average: a view of comedy. *See* **2462.**

12260. McIlwaine, Robert Shields. The intellectual farce of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4761A.]

12261. Morgan, Margery Mary. The Shavian playground: an exploration of the art of George Bernard Shaw. London: Methuen. pp. 366. Rev. by F. A. C. Wilson in WCR (6) 16–18; in TLS, 4 Aug., 917.

12262. Nelson, Raymond S. 'Mrs. Warren's Profession' and English prostitution. JML (2) 357–66.

12263. —— Wisdom and power in 'Androcles and the Lion'. YES (2) 192–204.

12264. Nethercot, Arthur H. Who was Eugene Marchbanks? ShawR (15) 2–20.

12265. Novick, Julius. 'Major Barbara': Major Shaw. Humanist (32:6) 35–6.

12265a. Peart, Barbara. Shelley and Shaw's prose. *See* **8415.**

12266. Pedersen, Lise Brandt. Shavian Shakespeare: Shaw's use and transformation of Shakespearean materials in his dramas. *See* **4019.**

12267. Perry, George. The man who staged the Great War. ShawR (15) 104–9.

12268. Pfeiffer, John R. A continuing checklist of Shaviana. *See* **180.**

12269. Richardson, Betty Hoyenga. Anatomizing GBS: a survey of recent Shaw scholarship. PLL (8) 211–23.

12270. Rodenbeck, John von B. Bernard Shaw's revolt against rationalism. VS (15) 409–37.

12271. Rosenblood, Norman (ed.). Shaw: seven critical essays. (Bibl. 1971, 12351.) Rev. by John A. Mills in QJS (58) 235–6.

12272. Schoeps, Karl-Heinz Joachim. Bertolt Brecht und Bernard Shaw: eine Untersuchung von Einflüssen und Parallelen. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6452A–3A.]

12273. Searle, William. Shaw's Saint Joan as 'Protestant'. ShawR (15) 110–16.

12274. Shamshurin, A. Bernard Shou v SSSR. (Bernard Shaw in the USSR.) LR, 22 Dec., 24.

12274a. Shaw, George Bernard. 'Art Corner'. *See* **8423.**

12275. —— GBS on the Pre-Raphaelites: two 'Art Corner' reviews. *See* **6424.**

12275a. Skelton, Robin. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

12276. Walker, John. Bernard Shaw and Don Roberto. *See* **10250.**

12276a. Waserman, Marlie P. Vive Warren: a psychological study. ShawR (15) 71–5.

12277. Weintraub, Stanley (ed.). Bernard Shaw's nondramatic literary criticism. Lincoln: Nebraska UP. pp. 246. Rev. by Kinley L. Robey in ShawR (15) 119–26.

12277a. —— 'Heartbreak House': Shaw's 'Lear'. *See* **4222.**

12278. —— Journey to heartbreak: the crucible years of Bernard Shaw, 1914–18. (Bibl. 1971, 12365.) Rev. by Sidney P. Albert in ModDr (15) 219–20; by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian (11:2) 8; by Marie H. Nichols in QJS (58) 363.

12279. Wilson, Donal Stuart. Shaw on the production of Shakespeare. *See* **4085.**

12280. Wisenthal, J. L. The underside of Undershaft: a Wagnerian motif in 'Major Barbara'. ShawR (15) 56–64.

12281. Zdrenghea, Mihai. Means of expressing the idea of superlative in English. *See* **1585.**

Shepard, Sam

12282. O'Toole, Maureen Anne. Sam Shepard's plays: an investigation of heroic motifs. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1879A.]

Shields, Art

12283. Press, V. Golosa rabochei Ameriki. *See* **10797.**

Shulman, Max

12284. Evans, Glen. An exclusive interview with Max Shulman. WD (52:3) 20–2, 50–2.

Shute, Nevil

12285. Applegate, Howard L. Preliminary calendar of the Nevil Shute Norway Manuscripts Microfilm. Courier (9) (1971) Oct., 14–20.

12286. Smith, Julian. In search of Nevil Shute. Courier (9) (1971) Oct., 8–13.

Sillitoe, Alan

12287. Watrin, J. Alan Sillitoe's 'A Start in Life'. RLV (38:5) 508–16.

12288. Wood, Ramsey. Alan Sillitoe: the image shedding the author. FQ (21) Nov., 3–10.

Simon, Neil

12289. Berkowitz, Gerald M. Neil Simon and his amazing laugh machine. Playcrs Magazine (47) 110–13.

Simpson, N. F.

12290. Galassi, Frank Stephen. The absurd theatre of Joe Orton and N. F. Simpson. *See* **11888.**

Sinclair, May

12291. Kaplan, Sydney Janet. The feminine consciousness in the novels of five twentieth-century British women. *See* **11385.**

Sinclair, Upton

12292. Graham, John. Upton Sinclair and the Ludlow Massacre. ColoQ (21) 55–67.

12293. Grenier, Judson. Upton Sinclair and the press: 'The Brass Check' reconsidered. JQ (49) 427–36.

12294. Leary, Lewis. A note on the correspondence between Upton Sinclair and Frederik van Eeden in the library of the University of Amsterdam. RALS (2) 105–6.

12295. Silet, Charles L. P. (ed.). Upton Sinclair to Jack London: a literary friendship. *See* **11466.**

12296. Zanger, Martin N. The reluctant activist: Upton Sinclair's reform activities in California, 1915–1930. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5725a–6a.]

Singer, Isaac Bashevis

12297. Bandler, Michael (interviewer). What a Jewish writer reads. BkW, 25 June, 3.

12298. Bezanker, Abraham. I. B. Singer's crises of identity. Crit (14:2) 70–88.

12299. Gottlieb, Elaine. Singer and Hawthorne: a prevalence of Satan. *See* **7531.**

Siringo, Charles A.

12300. Sawey, Orlan. Charlie Siringo: reluctant propagandist. WAL (7) 203–10.

Sissman, L. E.

12301. Lasson, Robert. Split down the middle. BW, 9 Jan., 13.

Sitwell, Edith

12302. Fifoot, Richard. A bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **182.**

12303. Jacobs, Willis D. Sitwell's 'Still Falls the Rain'. Exp (issue 31) item 5.

12304. Lehmann, John, and Derek Parker (eds). Edith Sitwell: selected letters, 1919–1964. (Bibl. 1971, 12388.) Rev. by James D. Brophy in JML (2) 427–31.

12305. Misko, Ellen. A study of Dame Edith Sitwell's 'Later Poems: 1940–1945'. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1735a.]

Sitwell, Osbert

12306. Fifoot, Richard. A bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **182.**

Sitwell, Sacheverell

12307. Fifoot, Richard. A bibliography of Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell. *See* **182.**

Slavitt, David

12308. Graham, John. 'Grace is most of it': a conversation with David Slavitt. (ed. by George Garrett.) GaR (26) 455–68.

Slessor, Kenneth

12309. Croft, Julian. The one rip of darkness: time in Slessor's 'Captain Dobbin' and 'Out of time'. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 307–15.

12310. —— The world outside time: Slessor's 'Five bells'. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 121–32.

12311. Fitzgerald, Robert D. Kenneth Slessor. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 115–20.

12312. Jaffa, Herbert C. Kenneth Slessor. (Bibl. 1971, 12389.) Rev. by T. Inglis Moore in Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Dec., 471–3.

12313. Semmler, Clement. Slessor and Eliot: some personal musings. *See* **10398.**

12314. Slessor, Kenneth. Modern English Poetry. *See* **9558.**

12315. —— Poems. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 146.

12316. —— Some personal notes. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 243–7.

12317. Smith, Vivian. The ambivalence of Kenneth Slessor. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 256–66.

12318. Sturm, T. L. Kenneth Slessor's poetry and Norman Lindsay. Southerly, No. 4, 1971, 281–306.

Smith, Lillian

12319. Blackwell, Louise, and Frances Clay. Lillian Smith, novelist. CLAJ (15) 452–8.

12320. Sugg, Redding, S., Jr. Lillian Smith and the condition of woman. SAQ (71) 155–64.

Smith, Stevie

12321. Tatham, Michael. That one must speak lightly . . . a study of Stevie Smith. New Blackfriars (53) 318–27.

Smith, William Gardner

12322. Bryant, Jerry H. Individuality and fraternity: the novels of William Gardner Smith. SBL (3:2) 1–8.

Snow, C. P.

12323. Graves, Nora Calhoun. The two culture theory in C. P. Snow's novels. Hattiesburg: The University and College Press of Mississippi, 1971. pp. 94. Rev. by William Pritchard in MFS (18) 608–12.

12324. Novak, Robert Lee. The New Man, the Lewis Eliot Man: a study of the narrator in C. P. Snow's novel sequence, Strangers and Brothers. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1175a–6a.]

12325. Tasker, John. The Richmond lecture: its purpose and achievement. Swansea: Brynmill Publishing. pp. 32. (Cf. bibl. 1962, 31.)

Snyder, Gary

12326. Almon, Bert Lynn. The imagination of Gary Snyder.

Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6410A.]

12327. NELSON, RUDOLPH LORENS. The search for transcendence in contemporary American poetry. *See* **9535.**

Sontag, Susan

12328. MARX, LEO. Susan Sontag's 'New Left' pastoral: notes on revolutionary pastoralism in America. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 552–75.

12329. STARK, JOHN. Camping out: 'Tiny Alice' and Susan Sontag. *See* **9677.**

Souster, Raymond

12330. GEDDES, GARY. A cursed and singular blessing. CanL (54) 27–36.

Southall, Ivan

12331. BLAKENEY, SALLY. Writing in rhythm. Australian, 13 May, 7.

12332. MORRISON, ALLAN. Letting the characters go: Ivan Southall. Children's Book Review (1) (1971) Dec., 184–6.

Soyinka, Wole

12333. FATOBA, FEMI. Idanre — an appreciation. Nigeria Magazine, Dec. 1970–Aug. 1971, Nos. 107–12.

12334. LINDFORS, BERNTH. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

12335. RICHARD, R. Théâtre nigérian anglophone. EA (25) 199–206.

Spark, Muriel

12336. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. Muriel Spark's fingernails. CritQ (14) 241–50.

12337. DOBIE, ANN B., and CARL WOOTON. Spark and Waugh: similarities and coincidences. MidQ (13) 423–34.

12338. KEYSER, BARBARA ELIZABETH YARBROUGH. The dual vision of Muriel Spark. Unpub. doct. diss., Tulane Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4005A.]

12339. LAFFIN, GARRY S. Muriel Spark's portrait of the artist as a young girl. Ren (24) 213–23.

12340. NIALL, BRENDA. The voices of Muriel Spark. Twentieth Century (26: Autumn) 197–203.

Spender, Stephen

12341. SPENDER, STEPHEN. A way of caring: notes from a journal. AtlMon (230:5) 83–9.

Spingarn, Joel E.

12342. VAN DEUSEN, MARSHALL. J. E. Spingarn. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 198. Rev. by Lewis Mumford in NYRB, 23 Mar., 73–7.

Stafford, William

12343. KYLE, CAROL. Point of view in 'Returned to Say' and the wilderness of William Stafford. WAL (7) 191–201.

Stallworthy, Jon

12344. POPHAM, MICHAEL. Jon Stallworthy: creative operation. Contrast (7:2) 26–37.

Stead, Christian Karlson

12345. Stead, C. K. Crossing the bar. Auckland, NZ: Auckland UP; Wellington, NZ: OUP. Rev. by James Bertram in Islands (1:2) 169–70; by Peter Crisp in New Zealand Listener (71:1720) 56.

Stead, Christina

12346. Geering, R. G. Christina Stead. (Bibl. 1971, 12419.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in NQ (ns 19) 359–60.

12347. Stead, Christina. House of all nations. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 787. Rev. by Pearl Bell in NewL (55:24) 5–7.

Stein, Gertrude

12348. Bridgman, Richard. Gertrude Stein in pieces. (Bibl. 1971, 12422.) Rev. by J. J. Johnson in ALitA (5) 196; by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 277–81; by Donald Sutherland in ELN(9) 235–8; by Leonard Casper in Thought (47) 127–9.

12349. Fendelman, Earl Barry. Gertrude Stein among the cubists. JML (2) 481–90.

12350. —— Toward a third voice: autobiographical form in Thoreau, Stein, Adams, and Mailer. *See* **809.**

12351. Maynard, Reid. Abstractionism in Gertrude Stein's 'Three Lives'. BSUF (13:1) 68–71.

12352. Roe, Nancy Ellen. Gertrude Stein: rhetoric and the 'modern composition'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6450A.]

12353. White, Ray Lewis (ed.). Sherwood Anderson/Gertrude Stein: correspondence and personal essays. *See* **9713.**

Steinbeck, John

12354. Astro, Richard. Steinbeck's post-war trilogy: a return to nature and the natural man. TCL (16) (1970) Apr., 109–22. [Abstract by Reloy Garcia in SteiQ (5) 24–5.]

12355. —— and Tetsumaro Hayashi (eds). Steinbeck: the man and his work. Corvallis: Oregon State UP, 1971. pp. 183. Rev. by Brian M. Barbour in SteiQ (5) 19–22.

12356. Balotă, Nicolae. 'Şoareci şi oameni'. (About 'Of Mice and Men'.) RomLit (5:40) Sept., 15.

12357. Bedford, Richard C. The genesis and consolation of our discontent. Criticism (14) 277–94.

12358. Brown, Joyce Dinan Compton. Animal symbolism and imagery in John Steinbeck's fiction from 1929 through 1939. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1716A.]

12359. Buchesky, Charles Stanley. The background of American literary naturalism. *See* **6269.**

12360. Capuşan, Cornel. Actualitatea lui Steinbeck. (Steinbeck's up-to-dateness.) Tribuna (16:21) May, 16.

12361. Court, Franklin E. A vigilante's fantasy. SteiQ (5) 98–101.

12362. Davis, Robert Murray (ed.). Steinbeck: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 183. (Twentieth century views.) Rev. by Peter Lisca in MFS (18) 606–7.

12363. Ditsky, John M. Steinbeck's 'Flight': the ambiguity of manhood. SteiQ (5) 80–5.

12364. —— Teaching the ungreat: a year of Steinbeck. ERec (22:3) 27–32.

12365. Fontenrose, Joseph. 'The Harness'. SteiQ (5) 94–8.

12366. French, Warren. 'Johnny Bear' — Steinbeck's 'yellow peril' story. SteiQ (5) 101–7.

12367. —— Reflections prompted by Mr. Barbour's review. SteiQ (5) 118–20.

12368. Garcia, Reloy. Steinbeck's 'The Snake': an explication. SteiQ (5) 85–90.

12369. Gower, Ronald. Zoology in John Steinbeck's fiction. Unpub. MA Thesis, Mankato State College, MN, 1963. [Abstr. in SteiQ (5) 26.]

12370. Gribben, John. Steinbeck's 'East of Eden' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **5077.**

12371. Griffith, Raymond L. Dissonant symphony: multilevel duality in the fiction of John Steinbeck. Unpub. doct. diss., Loyola Univ. of Chicago. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1723A–4A.]

12372. Jain, Sunita Goel. John Steinbeck's concept of man. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2937A–8A.]

12373. Kagan, Sheldon S. 'Goin' Down the Road Feelin' Bad' — John Steinbeck's 'The Grapes of Wrath' and migrant folklore. *See* **1955.**

12374. Lewis, Clifford L. Four dubious Steinbeck stories. *See* **291.**

12375. Lieber, Todd M. Talismanic patterns in the novels of John Steinbeck. AL (44) 262–75.

12376. Lisca, Peter. 'The Raid' and 'In Dubious Battle'. SteiQ (5) 90–4.

12377. Marks, Lester Jay. Thematic design in the novels of John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1971, 12449.) Rev. by C. W. E. Bigsby in YES (2) 335–7.

12378. Marovitz, Sanford E. The cryptic raillery of 'Saint Katy the Virgin'. SteiQ (5) 107–12.

12379. Miller, William V. Sexual and spiritual ambiguity in 'The Chrysanthemums'. SteiQ (5) 68–75.

12380. Murray, Isobel, and Jim Merrilees. East of Eden. New Blackfriars (53) 130–5.

12381. —— and ——. This side of paradise: Old Testament themes in John Steinbeck's fiction. New Blackfriars (53) 60–8.

12382. Papadache, Frida (notes; postse.). John Steinbeck, realistul romantic. (John Steinbeck, the romantic realist.) *In*

Şoareci şi oameni. (Of mice and men.) Bucureşti: Cartea Românească. pp. v–xvi; 123–55.

12383. Pearce, Howard D. Steinbeck's 'The Leader of the People': dialectic and symbol. PLL (8) 415–26.

12384. Pratt, John Clark. John Steinbeck. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1970. pp. 48. Rev. by Richard Astro in SteiQ (5) 47–9.

12385. Schulberg, Budd. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

12386. Short, M. H. A stylistic analysis of John Steinbeck's 'Of Mice and Men'. Unpub. MA Thesis, Univ. of Birmingham, 1970. [Abstr. in SteiQ (5) 58.]

12387. Simpson, Arthur L., Jr. 'The White Quail': a portrait of an artist. SteiQ (5) 76–80.

12388. Stanciu, Virgil. 'Tortilla Flat' şi aventurile libertăţii. ('Tortilla Flat' and the freedom adventures.) Tribuna (16:51) Dec., 12.

12389. Steele, Joan. A century of idiots: 'Barnaby Rudge' and 'Of Mice and Men'. *See* **7175.**

12390. Taylor, Horace Platt, Jr. The biological naturalism of John Steinbeck. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. Rev. by Robert M. Benton in SteiQ (5) 43–7.

12391. Tedlock, E. W., Jr., and C. V. Wicker (eds). Steinbeck and his critics. (Bibl. 1970, 11571.) Rev. by David Gadziola in SteiQ (5) 115–16.

12392. Yancey, Anita Virginia Rish. 'Winesberg, Ohio' and 'The Pastures of Heaven': a comparative analysis of two studies on isolation. *See* **9714.**

12393. Zdrenghea, Mihai. Means of expressing the idea of superlative in English. *See* **1585.**

Stephens, James

12394. McFate, Patricia Ann. 'Deirdre' and 'The Wooing of Becfola'. PLL (8:Supplement) 165–71.

Sterling, George

12395. Bouwman, Fred. George Sterling and Jack London: a literary friendship. *See* **11446.**

12396. Duke, Maurice. Letters of George Sterling to James Branch Cabell. *See* **9966.**

12397. Fleming, Donald R. The last bohemian: an address on George Sterling. QNL (37) 75–95.

Stevens, Wallace

12398. Ackerman, Robert Dennis. Native of earth: the growth of Wallace Stevens's 'fresh spiritual'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Florida, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5771A.]

12399. —— Wallace Stevens: myth, belief, and presence. Criticism (14) 266–76.

12400. Adams, Richard P. Wallace Stevens and Schopenhauer's 'The World as Will and Idea'. TSE (20) 135–68.

12401. Alter, Robert. Borges and Stevens: a note on post-symbolist writing. Tri-Quarterly (25) 323–33.

12402. Baconsky, A. E. Wallace Stevens. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 727–9.

12403. Baird, James. The dome and the rock: structure in the poetry of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1970, 11578.) Rev. by Robert Buttel in JML (2) 431–41.

12404. Blessing, Richard Allen. Wallace Stevens and the necessary reader: a technique of dynamism. TCL (18) 251–8.

12405. —— Wallace Stevens' 'Whole Harmonium' (Bibl. 1971, 12467.) Rev. by Jan Pinkerton in CE (33) 600–2; by Robert Buttel in JML (2) 431–41.

12406. Brezianu, Andrei. Faur, crainic și tălmaci. (Creator, herald and translator.) Luceafărul (15:47) Nov., 10.

12407. B[rezianu], A[ndrei]. Wallace Stevens redescoperit. (Wallace Stevens rediscovered.) Secolul 20 (2) 81–2.

12408. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12409. Brown, Merle E. Wallace Stevens: the poem as act. (Bibl. 1971, 12468.) Rev. by Warner Berthoff in AL (44) 511–12.

12410. Buhr, Marjorie. Wallace Stevens's search for being through the supreme fiction. Carrell (13) 1–15.

12411. Caldwell, Price. Metaphoric structures in Wallace Stevens's 'Thirteen Ways of Looking at a Blackbird'. JEGP (71) 321–35.

12412. Eder, Doris L. Stevens's never-ending meditation. StuTC (10) 19–32.

12413. Ehrenpreis, Irvin (ed.). Wallace Stevens: a critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 333. (Penguin critical anthologies.)

12414. Harrell, Don. Wallace Stevens's 'Harmonium' and American poetry in the twenties. JASAT (3) 56–62.

12415. Kessler, Edward. Images of Wallace Stevens. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP. pp. 267. Rev. by Jan Pinkerton in AL (44) 510–11.

12416. Lensing, George S. 'A High-Toned Old Christian Woman': Wallace Stevens's parables of supreme fiction. NDEJ (8:1) 43–9.

12417. Lentricchia, Frank. The gaiety of language: an essay on the radical poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1969, 11223.) Rev. by Robert Buttel in JML (2) 431–41.

12418. Morris, Adalaide Kirby. Imagination's hymns: Christian metamorphoses in the poetry and thought of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6992A.]

12419. Morse, Samuel French. Wallace Stevens: poetry as life.

New York: Pegasus, 1970. pp. 232. Rev. by Robert Buttel in JML (2) 431–41; by Roy Harvey Pearce in AL (43) 671–2.

12420. Poulin, A., Jr. Crispin as Everyman as Adam: 'The Comedian as the Letter C'. Concerning Poetry (5:1) 5–23.

12421. Rawson, C. J. ' 'Tis only infinite below': speculations on Swift, Wallace Stevens, R. D. Laing and others. *See* **6159.**

12422. Riddel, Joseph N. Interpreting Stevens: an essay on poetry and thinking. Boundary 2 (1:1) 79–97.

12423. Riffey, Madeline S. The Wallace Stevens collection at the University of Miami. *See* **684.**

12424. Robertson, David Alan. Wallace Stevens's fictions of nobility. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine. [Abstr. in DA (33) 763A.]

12425. Sampley, Arthur M. Wallace Stevens: executive as poet. MidQ (13) 213–34.

12426. Silverman, Stuart. The emperor of ice-cream. WHR (26) 165–8.

12427. Vendler, Helen Hennessy. On extended wings: Wallace Stevens's longer poems. (Bibl. 1971, 12495.) Rev. by Robert Buttel in JML (2) 431–41.

Stone, Irving

12428. Kantor-Gukovskii, A. Afterword to abridged Russian trans. of 'The Agony and the Ecstasy'. Leningrad: Detskaya literatura. pp. 191.

Stone, Ruth

12429. Gross, Harvey. On the poetry of Ruth Stone: selections and commentary. IowaR (3:Spring) 94–106.

Stoppard, Tom

12430. Babula, William. The play-life metaphor in Shakespeare and Stoppard. *See* **4126.**

Storey, David

12431. Pop, Mihai (introd.). Un 'furios' întîrziat. (A later 'angry man'.) *In* Viața sportivă. (This sporting life.) București: Univers. pp. 5–16.

Stover, S.

12432. Joyce, R. W. (ed.). Threads: poems. *See* **8951.**

Strachey, Lytton

12433. Levy, Paul (ed.). The really interesting question and other papers. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 177.

12434. Rantavaara, Irma. On Lytton Strachey's personality and style. NM (73) 326–39.

Strand, Mark

12435. Bloom, Harold. Dark and radiant peripheries: Mark Strand and A. R. Ammons. *See* **9693.**

12436. Dobyns, Stephen. Penetrable and impenetrable. *See* **10579.**

Stratemeyer, Edward

12437. Soderbergh, Peter A. Birth of a notion: Edward Stratemeyer and the movies. MidQ (14:1) 81–94.

Stratton-Porter, Gene

12438. Hillman, Ruth E. Gene Stratton-Porter: gracious hoosier. IEJ (6:3–4) 1–8.

Stribling, T. S.

12439. Rocks, James E. T. S. Stribling's burden of southern history: the Vaiden trilogy. SoHR (6) 221–32.

Stuart, Francis

12440. Stuart, Francis. Black list, section H. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 442. Rev. by Thomas Dillon Redshaw in Eire–Ireland (7:Winter) 152–5.

Stuart, Jane

12441. Woodbridge, Hensley C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 8. *See* **465.**

12442. —— (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 9. *See* **466.**

12443. —— Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 10. *See* **467.**

Stuart, Jesse

12444. Huddleston, Eugene L. Place names in the writings of Jesse Stuart. *See* **1949.**

12445. LeMaster, J. R. Jesse Stuart's 'Album of Destiny': in pursuit of Whitman's parallels. *See* **8802.**

12446. Perry, Dick. Reflections of Jesse Stuart: on a land of many moods. New York: McGraw–Hill, 1971. pp. 229. Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4; by Robert Price in OhioanaQ (15:3) 97–101.

12447. Woodbridge, Hensley C. (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 8. *See* **465.**

12448. —— (comp.). Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 9. *See* **466.**

12449. —— Jesse and Jane Stuart: a bibliography — supplement 10. *See* **467.**

Styron, William

12450. Corodimas, Peter Nicholas. Guilt and redemption in the novels of William Styron. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6420A.]

12451. Djankov, Krăstan (postsc.). Buntăt na Tărnăr ne e potušen. (Turner's revolt is not suppressed.) *In* Uiliam Stajrăn. Samopriznanijata na Nat Tărnăr. (The confessions of Nat Turner.) Plovdiv: Hristo G. Danov. pp. 379–95.

12452. Halpern, Daniel. Checking in with William Styron. Esquire (78) Aug., 142–3.

12453. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. *See* **9396.**

12454. Markos, Donald W. Margaret Whitehead in 'The Confessions of Nat Turner'. Studies in the Novel (4) 52–9.

12455. Ownbey, Ray Wilson. To choose being: the function of

order and disorder in William Styron's fiction. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1176A.]

12456. PEARCE, RICHARD. William Styron. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 47. (Univ. of Minnesota, Pamphlets on American writers, 98.)

12457. PETERSON, SANDRA MARNY. The view from the gallows: the criminal confession in American literature. *See* **4515.**

12458. RUSSO, ROSALIA. Considerazioni critiche su 'Le confessioni di Nat Turner' di William Styron. Palermo: Mori, 1970. pp. 11.

Sukenick, Ronald

12459. BELLAMY, JOE DAVID. Imagination as perception: an interview with Ronald Sukenick. ChiR (23:3) 59–72.

12460. KLINKOWITZ, JEROME. Getting real: making it (up) with Ronald Sukenick. ChiR (23:3) 73–82.

Summers, Montague

12461. SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. Note 359. Montague Summers: an addition to the bibliography. *See* **412.**

Synge, John Millington

12462. BUSHRUI, S. B. (ed.). Sunshine and the moon's delight: a centenary tribute to John Millington Synge, 1871–1909. Gerrard's Cross: Smythe. pp. 356. Rev. in TLS, 9 June, 662.

12463. DURBACH, ERROL. Synge's tragic vision of the old mother and the sea. ModDr (14) 363–72.

12464. FLOOD, JEANNE A. Thematic variations in Synge's early peasant plays. Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 72–81.

12465. HARMON, MAURICE (ed.). J. M. Synge centenary papers, 1971. Dublin: Dolmen Press. pp. 217.

12466. HULL, KEITH N. Nature's storms and stormy natures in Synge's 'Aran Islands'. Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 63–71.

12467. KELLOGG, CHARLES ALFRED. Ambiguity of tone in the plays of J. M. Synge. Unpub. doct. diss., State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2380A.]

12468. KRAUSE, DAVID. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. *See* **9263.**

12469. MCMAHON, SEÁN. The road to Glenmalure. Eire-Ireland (7:Spring) 142–51.

12470. MEDINE, PATRICIA DAVIS. The art of John Millington Synge. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6937A.]

12471. NASH, VINCENT. 'The Well of the Saints': language in a landscape. LWU (5) 267–76.

12472. OREL, HAROLD. Synge's concept of the tramp. Eire–Ireland (7:Summer) 55–61.

12473. ORR, ROBERT H. The surprise ending: one aspect of J. M. Synge's dramatic technique. ELT (15) 105–15.

12474. SADDLEMYER, ANN (ed.). Letters to Molly: John Millington Synge to Máire O'Neill, 1906–1909. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard UP; London: OUP, 1971. pp. xxxiv, 330; by

Milton Levin in Eire–Ireland (7:Winter) 140–3; by Robin Skelton in MalaR (21) 131–2; by Harold Orel in ModDr (15) 213–15.

12475. Skelton, Robin. J. M. Synge and his world. (Bibl. 1971, 12555.) Rev. by Robert Hogan in ModDr (14) 487–8.

12476. —— Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

12477. —— The writings of J. M. Synge. (Bibl. 1971, 12556.) Rev. by Robert Hogan in ModDr (14) 487–8.

12478. Takács, Dalma Sarolta. J. M. Synge as a dramatist. Unpub. doct. diss. Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6457A.]

Tagore, Rabindranath

12479. Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. World literature and Tagore. Santiniketan: Visva-Bharati UP, 1971. pp. 233.

12480. Lago, Mary M. Tagore in translation: a case study in literary exchange. BA (46) 416–21.

12481. Philippide, Al. Rabindranath Tagore și înțelepciunea indiană. (Rabindranath Tagore and the Indian wisdom.) *In* Consideraţii confortabile. (Cosy considerations.) București: Editura Eminescu. II, 187–92.

Tallent, R. D.

12482. Joyce, R. W. (ed.). Threads: poems. *See* **8951.**

Tarkington, Booth

12483. Lanning, Brother Stephen Anthony. Criticism in American periodicals of the prose fiction of Booth Tarkington from 1899 to 1969. Unpub. doct. diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6983A.]

Tate, Allen

12484. Amacher, Anne Ward. Myths and consequences: Allen Tate's and some other Vanderbilt traditionalists' image of class and race in the old South. *See* **8976.**

12485. Dupree, Robert. The mirrors of analogy: three poems by Allen Tate. SoR (8) 774–91.

12486. Fain, John Tyree, and Thomas Daniel Young (eds.). The agrarian symposium: letters of Allen Tate and Donald Davidson, 1928–1930. *See* **10210.**

12487. Squires, Radcliffe. Allen Tate: a literary biography. (Bibl. 1971, 12565.) Rev. by Henry Taylor in WHR (26) 179–81; by Louise Cowan in SewR (80) 377–82.

12488. —— (ed.). Allen Tate and his work: critical evaluations. Minneapolis: Minnesota UP; London: OUP. pp. 355.

Taylor, Andrew

12489. Taylor, Andrew. The cool change. St Lucia, Q: Queensland UP, 1971. pp 70. Rev. by Philip Martin in Twentieth Century (26:Summer) (1971) 177–80.

Taylor, Peter

12490. Griffith, Albert J. Peter Taylor. New York: Twayne, 1970. pp. 183. Rev. by David B. Kesterson in SSF (9) 113–14.

12491. Scrivner, Susan Johnson. The short stories of Peter

Taylor: a critical study. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6453A.]

Thayer, William Roscoe

12492. MUNFORD, HOWARD M. Thayer, Ford, Goodspeed's, and Middlebury: a missing copy of 'The Education of Henry Adams' found. *See* **340.**

Thomas, Augustus

12493. KERRICK, GEORGE ELLIS. The literary theory and practice of Augustus Thomas. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6981A.]

Thomas, Dylan

12494. ANON, 'Elegy' by Dylan Thomas. LCUT (ns 5) 66–7.

12495. BACONSKY, A. E. Dylan Thomas. Tribuna (16:44) Nov., 16.

12496. —— Dylan Thomas. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) București: Albatros. pp. 741–4.

12497. BERNARD, JACQUELINE. La topographie poétique de Dylan Thomas: 'Le Bois Lacté' entre 'La Carte du Tendre' et 'Le Pays du Ciel'. EA (25) 261–71.

12498. BURDETTE, ROBERT KENLEY. The saga of prayer: the poetry of Dylan Thomas. (Cf. bibl. 1965, 9831.) The Hague: Mouton. pp. 160. (Studies in English Literature, 67.)

12499. BURKE, THOMAS EDMUND. A descriptive catalogue of the Dylan Thomas collection at the University of Texas at Austin. *See* **397.**

12500. COPEMAN, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Living and writing. London: Dent. pp. 86.

12501. COX, J. S. 'Under Milk Wood': account of an action to recover the original manuscript. Guernsey: Toucan, 1969. pp. 17. Rev. by Walford Davies in NQ (ns 19) 71–2.

12502. CREWE, J. V. The poetry of Dylan Thomas. Theoria (38) 65–83.

12503. DAVIES, WALFORD. Dylan Thomas. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press for the Welsh Arts Council. pp. 94. (Writers of Wales.)

12504. —— (ed.). Dylan Thomas: new critical essays. London: Dent. pp. 297.

12505. —— (ed.). Early prose writings. (Bibl. 1971, 12574.) Rev. in TLS, 3 Mar., 254.

12506. GILBERTSON, PHILIP NATHAN. Time and the timeless in the poetry of T. S. Eliot, Dylan Thomas, and Edwin Muir. *See* **10359.**

12507. HAVARD, ROBERT G. The symbolic ambivalence of 'green' in García Lorca and Dylan Thomas. MLR (67) 810–19.

12508. HOLBROOK, DAVID. Dylan Thomas: the code of night. London: Athlone Press. pp. 271. Rev. by A. W. Brink in QQ (79) 572–4.

12509. KIDDER, RUSHWORTH MOULTON. Religious imagery in the

poetry of Dylan Thomas. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 316A.]

12510. LEITCH, VINCENT B. Herbert's influence in Dylan Thomas's 'I See the Boys of Summer'. NQ (ns 19) 341.

12511. MAUD, RALPH. Dylan Thomas in print: a bibliographical history. *See* **316.**

12512. RUMMO, P.-È. Afterword to Estonian trans. of 'Deaths and Entrances'. Tallin: Èèsti raamat. pp. 78.

12513. SCHERTING, JACK. Echoes of 'Look Homeward Angel' in Dylan Thomas's 'A Child's Christmas in Wales'. SSF (9) 404–6.

12514. SION, G. Dylan Thomas: au bois lacté. RGB, Jan., 93–5.

12515. THOMAS, AERONWY. Dylan Thomas's daughter, Aeronwy, talks to Mervyn Levy about her childhood at Laugharne in Wales. Listener (88) 433–5.

12516. TRITSCHLER, DONALD. The stories in Dylan Thomas's 'Red Notebook'. JML (2) 33–56.

12517. WILLIAMS, HARRY. Dylan Thomas's poetry of redemption: its Blakean beginnings. *See* **5636.**

Thomas, Edward

12518. BLODGETT, E. D. Mouthful of earth: a word for Edward Thomas. MPS (3) 145–60.

12519. THOMAS, R. GEORGE. Edward Thomas. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press for the Welsh Arts Council. pp. 81. (Writers of Wales.)

Thomas, Ronald Stuart

12520. BEDIENT, CALVIN. On R. S. Thomas, CritQ (14) 253–68.

12521. RUNCIE, C. A. The poetry of R. S. Thomas. Poetry Australia, No. 43, 56–8.

Thompson, Hunter

12522. ALLEN, HENRY. For Hunter Thompson, outrage is the only way out. BkW, 23 July, 4.

Thorne, Tim

12523. THORNE, TIM. The what of sane. Sydney: Poetry Society of Australia, 1971. pp. 48. Rev. by A. C. Lyons in Twentieth Century (27:Spring) 91–4.

Thurber, James

12524. HOLMES, CHARLES S. The clocks of Columbus: the literary career of James Thurber. New York: Atheneum. pp. 360. Rev. by Jonathan Yardley in NR (167) 21 Oct., 36–7; by John Hollander in World (1:9) 47–9; by Edward Weeks in AtlMon (230:5) 128–9; by John Seelye in BkW, 22 Oct., 1, 6; by William Hogan in SatR, 21 Oct., 74; by Robert Lasson in BW, 22 Oct., 2.

12525. SAYRE, JOEL. Remembering Thurber. BkW, 22 Oct., 6.

Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel

12526. BARBOUR, DOUGLAS. 'The Shadow of the Past': history in Middle Earth. UWR (8:1) 35–42.

12527. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Tolkien as littérateur. SCB (32) 188–97.

12528. ISAACS, NEIL D., and ROSE A. ZIMBARDO (eds.). Tolkien

and the critics: essays on J. R. R. Tolkien and 'The Lord of the Rings'. (Bibl. 1970, 11701.) Rev. by Katherine Duncan-Jones in NQ (ns 19) 353–4.

12529. Merla, Patrick. 'What is real?' asked the rabbit one day. *See* **9098.**

12530. Moorman, Charles W. Heroism in 'The Lord of the Rings'. SoQ (11) 29–39.

12531. O'Hare, Colman. On the reading of an 'old book'. Extrapolation (14) 59–63.

12532. Ohlmarks, Åke. Sagan om Tolkien. (The Tolkien saga.) Stockholm: Geber. pp. 245.

12533. Petty, Anne Cotton. The creative mythology of J. R. R. Tolkien: a study of the mythic impulse. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2390A.]

12534. Sanders, Joseph Lee. Fantasy in the twentieth century British novel. *See* **9445.**

12535. Smith, Janet Adam. Does Frodo live? NYRB, 14 Dec., 19–21.

12536. Stimpson, Catharine R. J. R. R. Tolkien. (Bibl. 1970, 11705.) Rev. by Katherine Duncan-Jones in NQ (ns 19) 353–4.

12537. Urang, Gunnar. Shadows of heaven. *See* **11410.**

Toller, Ernst

12538. Hern, Nicholas. The theatre of Ernst Toller. Theatre Quarterly (2:5) 72–92.

Tomelty, Joseph

12539. Gracey, J. W. Joseph Tomelty: an introductory bibliography. *See* **219.**

Tomlinson, Charles

12540. Gitzen, Julian. Charles Tomlinson and the plenitude of fact. CritQ (13) (1971) 355–62.

Toomer, Jean

12541. Brown, Michael Robert. Five Afro-American poets: a history of the major poets and their poetry in the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9498.**

12542. Duncan, Bowie. Jean Toomer's 'Cane': a modern Black oracle. CLAJ (15) 323–33.

12543. Durham, Frank. Jean Toomer's vision of the southern Negro. SoHR (6) 13–22.

12544. Farrison, W. Edward. Jean Toomer's 'Cane' again. CLAJ (15) 295–302.

12545. Innes, Catherine L. The unity of Jean Toomer's 'Cane'. CLAJ (15) 306–22.

12546. Krasny, Michael Jay. Jean Toomer and the quest for consciousness. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6982A.]

12547. Ludington, C. T., Jr. Four authors view the South: a symposium; introduction. *See* **9084.**

12548. Scruggs, Charles W. The mark of Cain and the redemp-

tion of art: a study in theme and structure of Jean Toomer's 'Cane'. AL (44) 276–91.

12549. Spofford, William K. The unity of part one of Jean Toomer's 'Cane'. MarkR (3) 58–60.

12550. Turner, Darwin T. In a minor chord: three Afro-American writers and their search for identity. *See* **9152.**

12551. Watkins, Patricia. Is there a unifying theme in 'Cane'? CLAJ (15) 303–5.

Traven, B.

12552. Baumann, Michael Leopold. A discussion of four B. Traven questions with particular attention to 'The Death Ship'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4599A–600A.]

Trevelyan, G. M.

12553. Osborne, John W. The endurance of 'literary' history in Great Britain: Charles Oman, G. M. Trevelyan, and the genteel tradition. *See* **9576.**

Treviño, Elizabeth Borton De

12554. Vickers, Patricia Selby. Mexico in the works of Elizabeth Borton de Treviño. Unpub. doct. diss., Texas Tech Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2956A.]

Tutuola, Amos

12555. Lindfors, Bernth. Characteristics of Yoruba and Igbo prose styles in English. *See* (pp. 47–61) **826.**

Untermeyer, Louis

12556. Davison, Richard Allan. Hart Crane, Louis Untermeyer, and T. S. Eliot: a new Crane letter. *See* **10164.**

Updike, John

12557. Alter, Robert. Updike, Malamud, and the fire this time. *See* **11578.**

12558. Burchard, Rachael C. John Updike: yea sayings. (Bibl. 1971, 12624.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SSF (9) 293–6; by William T. Stafford in JML (2) 569–75; by J. A. Ward in MFS (18) 288–9.

12559. Carlson, Constance Hedin. Heroines in certain American novels. *See* **9340.**

12560. Epstein, Seymour. The emperor's blue jeans. DQ (6: Winter) 89–95.

12561. Friedman, Ruben. An interpretation of John Updike's 'Tomorrow and Tomorrow and So Forth'. EJ (61) 1159–62.

12562. Hamilton, Alice, and Kenneth Hamilton. The elements of John Updike. (Bibl. 1971, 12629.) Rev. by William T. Stafford in JML (2) 569–75.

12563. —— and ——. John Updike's prescription for survival. ChCen (89) 740–1.

12564. Hill, John S. John Updike: no, no, and yea. CEACrit (34) May, 38–40.

12565. Kort, Wesley A. Shriven selves: religious problems in recent American fiction. *See* **9396.**

12566. Lyons, Eugene. John Updike: the beginning and the end. Crit (14:2) 44–59.

12567. Overmyer, Janet. Courtly love in the 'A & P'. NCL (2:3) 4–5.

12568. Perez Gallego, Candido. La novelística de John Updike. Arbor (319–320) July–Aug.

12569. Porter, M. Gilbert. John Updike's 'A & P': the establishment and an Emersonian cashier. EJ (61) 1155–8.

12570. Strassberg, Mildred P. Religious commitment in recent American fiction: Flannery O'Connor, Bernard Malamud, John Updike. *See* **11591.**

12571. Taylor, Larry E. Pastoral and anti-pastoral patterns in John Updike's fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 12636.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SSF (9) 293–6; by William T. Stafford in JML (2) 569–75; by J. A. Ward in MFS (18) 288–9.

12572. Waller, G. F. Updike's 'Couples': a Barthian parable. RSWSU (40) 10–21.

van Itallie, Jean-Claude

12573. Anon. van Itallie: a chronology (1936–1972). Serif (9:4) 6–8.

12574. Berk, Philip R. Memories of John. Serif (9:4) 9–11.

12575. Brittain, Michael J. A checklist of Jean-Claude van Itallie, 1961–1972. *See* **117.**

12576. Gaisner, Rhea. Jean-Claude van Itallie: playwright of the ensemble: open theater. Serif (9:4) 14–17.

12577. Tonma, Kesang. A short autobiography of Kesang Tonma. Serif (9:4) 12–13.

12578. van Itallie, Jean-Claude. The professor. Serif (9:4) 3–5.

12579. Wagner, Phyllis Jane. Jean-Claude van Itallie: political playwright. Serif (9:4) 19–74.

Van Peebles, Melvin

12580. Gussow, Mel. The baadasssss success of Melvin Van Peebles. NYTM (121) 20 Aug., 14, 86–94.

Veblen, Thorstein

12581. Dawson, Hugh Joseph. The rhetoric of Veblen. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5781A.]

12582. McIlvaine, Robert Morton. Dos Passos's reading of Thorstein Veblen. *See* **10247.**

12583. —— Robert Herrick and Thorstein Veblen. *See* **10987.**

12584. —— Thorstein Veblen and American naturalism. *See* **6369.**

Vidal, Gore

12585. Clarke, Gerald. Petronius Americanus: the ways of Gore Vidal. AtlMon (229:3) 44–51.

Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr.

12586. Bourjaily, Vance. What Vonnegut is and isn't. NYTB, 13 Aug., 3, 10.

12587. Goshorn, James William. The queasy world of Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.: satire in the novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6426a–7a.]

12588. Leverence, W. John. 'Cat's Cradle' and traditional American humor. JPC (5) 955–63.

12589. May, John R. Vonnegut's humor and the limits of hope. TCL (18) 25–36.

12590. Olderman, Raymond M. Beyond the waste land: a study of the American novel in the nineteen-sixties. *See* **9430.**

12591. Petillon, Pierre-Yves. Désenchanter la guerre. Critique (28) 386–8. (On 'Slaughterhouse 5'.)

12592. Price, Jonathan Lee. Black humor: form as manipulation. *See* **9437.**

12593. Somer, John Laddie. Quick-stasis: the rite of initiation in the novels of Kurt Vonnegut, Jr. Unpub. doct. diss., Northern Illinois Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4025a.]

12594. Tunnell, James R. Kesey and Vonnegut: preachers of redemption. *See* **11232.**

12595. Wolfe, G. K. Vonnegut and the metaphor of science fiction: 'The Sirens of Titan'. JPC (5) 964–9.

Wain, John

12596. Ivasheva, V. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Winter in the Hills'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 480.

Wallant, Edward Lewis

12597. Davis, William V. Fathers and sons in the fiction of Edward Wallant. RSWSU (40) 53–5.

12598. —— The renewal of dialogical immediacy in Edward Lewis Wallant. Ren (24) 59–69.

12599. Hoyt, Charles Alva (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

12600. Lewis, Robert W. The hung-up heroes of Edward Lewis Wallant. Ren. (24) 70–84.

12601. Ruddel, Joyce. The agony of choice: dialectic in the novels of Edward Lewis Wallant. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5804a.]

Ward, Douglas Turner

12602. Klotman, Phyllis R. The passive resistant in 'A Different Drummer'. 'Day of Absence', and 'Many Thousand Gone'. *See* **9072.**

Warhol, Andy

12603. Nef, Ernst. Andy Warhols 'realistischer' Roman 'a'. NZZ, 30 Jan., 50.

Warner, Rex

12604. Curry, Elizabeth R. Rex Warner on the allegorical novel, power politics, and the contemporary scene: a personal interview. Genre (5) 404–15.

Warren, Robert Penn

12605. Bauerle, Richard F. The emblematic opening of Warren's 'All the King's Men'. PLL (8) 312–14.

12606. Brooks, Cleanth. Brooks on Warren, a reminiscence. FQ (21) May, 19–22.

12607. Casper, Leonard. Ark, flood, and negotiated settlement. FQ (21) May, 110–15.

12608. Cayton, Robert Frank. The fictional voices of Robert Penn Warren. FQ (21) May, 45–52.

12609. Davenport, F. Garvin, Jr. The myth of Southern history: historical consciousness in twentieth-century Southern literature. *See* **9014.**

12610. Dooley, Dennis M. The persona RPW in Warren's 'Brother to Dragons'. MissQ (25) 19–30.

12611. Fisher, Ruth. A conversation with Robert Penn Warren. FQ (21) May, 3–17.

12612. Golden, Daniel. Shapes and strategies: forms of modern American fiction in the novels of Robert Penn Warren, Saul Bellow, and John Barth. *See* **9771.**

12613. Gray, R. The American novelist and American history: a re-evaluation of 'All The King's Men'. SELit (12) 297–307.

12614. Grimshaw, James Albert, Jr. Robert Penn Warren: a bibliographical catalogue, being a description of his first American editions printed through 31 December 1971, along with individual titles, an annotated checklist of secondary sources, and an index. (Volumes i and ii.) *See* **225.**

12615. Guttenberg, Barnett. The novels of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. doct. diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1169a.]

12616. Herring, H. D. Madness in 'At Heaven's Gate': a metaphor of the self in Warren's fiction. FQ (21) May, 56–66.

12617. Justus, James H. Warren and the doctrine of complicity. FQ (21) May, 93–9.

12618. Kehl, D. G. Love's definition: dream as reality in Robert Penn Warren's 'Meet Me in the Green Glen'. FQ (21) May, 116–22.

12619. Keith, Philip. Whittier and Warren. *See* **8828.**

12620. Kopcewicz, A. Assertion of loneliness: Robert Penn Warren's 'The ballad of Billie Potts'. SAP (3) (1971) 107–13.

12621. Nakadate, Neil Edward. The narrative stances of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. doct. diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2386a.]

12622. O'Brien, Joseph M. Cultural history in 'All the King's Men'. NCL (2:3) 14–15.

12623. Phillips, Billie Ray Sudberry. Robert Penn Warren's archetypal triptych: a study of the myths of the garden, the journey, and rebirth in 'The Cave', 'Wilderness', and 'Flood'. Unpub. doct. diss., North Texas State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6998a.]

12624. Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta. Robert Penn Warren's promised land. SoR (8) 329–58.

12625. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. Dreiser and 'Meet Me in the Green Glen': a vintage year for Robert Penn Warren. HC (9) Apr., 1–10.

12626. Scouten, Arthur H. Warren, Huey Long, and 'All the King's Men', a reminiscence. FQ (21) May, 23–6.

12627. Shepherd, Allen. Carrying Manty home: Robert Penn Warren's 'Band of Angels'. FQ (21) May, 101–9.

12628. —— The case for Robert Penn Warren's second best novel. CimR (wo) 44–51.

12629. Strandberg, Victor. Robert Penn Warren: the poetry of the sixties. FQ (21) May, 27–44.

12630. Sumner, D. Nathan. The function of historical sources in Hawthorne, Melville, and R. P. Warren. *See* **7585.**

12631. Thomas, Leroy. An analysis of the theme of alienation in the fictional works of five contemporary Southern writers. *See* **11514.**

12632. Tugusheva, M. Afterword to Lettish trans. of 'All the King's Men'. Riga: Liesma. pp. 573.

12633. Whittington, Curtis, Jr. The earned vision: Robert Penn Warren's 'The Ballad of Billie Potts' and Albert Camus's 'Le Malentendu'. FQ (21) May, 79–90.

12634. Yeatman, Joan Ray. Narrators and commentators in four novels by Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2399A.]

Washington. Booker T.

12635. Harris, M. A. Books, letters, and Booker T. MSS (9) 283–5.

12636. Shaw, Francis H. Booker T. Washington and the future of Black Americans. GaHQ (56) 193–209.

Watkins, Vernon

12637. Norris, Leslie (ed.). Vernon Watkins, 1906–1967. (Bibl. 1970, 11782.) Rev. by F. LeFranc in EA (23) 348–9.

Watson, Grant Elliot Lovegood

12638. Green, Dorothy. The daimon and the fringe-dweller: the novels of Grant Watson. Meanjin Quarterly (30) (1971) Sept., 277–93.

Watson, Sheila

12639. Monkman, Leslie. Coyote as trickster in 'The Double Hook'. CanL (52) 70–6.

Waugh, Evelyn

12640. Blayac, Alain. Technique and meaning in 'Scoop': is 'Scoop' a modern fairy-tale? EWN (6:3) 1–8.

12641. Cook, William J., Jr. Masks, modes, and morals: the art of Evelyn Waugh. Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson UP, 1971. pp. 352. Rev. by Robert Murray Davis in Studies in the Novel (4) 114–16.

12642. Davis, Robert Murray. 'The Loved One': text and context. TQ (15:4) 100–7.

12643. —— Title and theme in 'A Handful of Dust'. EWN (6:2) 1–2.

12644. —— Paul A. Doyle, Heinz Kosok, and Charles E. Linck, Jr. (comps). Evelyn Waugh: a checklist of primary and secondary material. *See* **157.**

12645. Dobie, Ann B., and Carl Wooton. Spark and Waugh: similarities and coincidences. *See* **12337.**

12646. Edwards, A. S. G., and J. D. O'Connell. Waugh's letters to John Betjeman. *See* **9886.**

12647. Farr, D. Paul. Waugh's conservative stance: defending 'the standards of civilization'. PQ (51) 471–84.

12648. Firchow, Peter E. In search of 'A Handful of Dust': the literary background of Evelyn Waugh's novel. JML (2) 406–16.

12649. Friedman, Thomas. 'Decline and Fall' and the satirist's responsibility. EWN (6:2) 3–8.

12650. Gallagher, D. S. Pinfold unfolded. EWN (6:1) 1–2.

12651. Gribble, Thomas A. Some new Waugh bibliography. *See* **121.**

12652. Heath, Jeffrey Morton. Evelyn Waugh and the comic macabre. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6930A.]

12653. Hynes, Joseph. Varieties of death wish: Evelyn Waugh's central theme. Criticism (14) 65–77.

12654. LaFrance, Marston. The year's work in Waugh studies. *See* **282.**

12655. Lodge, David. The arrogance of Evelyn Waugh. The Critic (30:5) 63–70.

12656. Mahon, John W. Charles Ryder and Evelyn Waugh. EWN (6:1) 2–3.

12657. Mattson, Francis O. 'Man the Exile'. EWN (6:3) 8–9.

12658. —— Waugh's mulled claret. EWN (6:3) 9.

12659. Russell, John. The war trilogies of Anthony Powell and Evelyn Waugh. *See* **12060.**

12660. Thieme, Hans Otto. Evelyn Waugh: a supplementary checklist of criticism. *See* **428.**

12661. Tosser, Yvon. Bibliography of Waugh criticism (French area): Part II. *See* **434.**

Weaver, Harriet Shaw

12662. Semmler, Clement. Dear Mr Joyce: dear Miss Weaver. *See* **11194.**

Weaver, Richard M.

12663. Core, George. One view of the castle: Richard Weaver and the incarnate South. Spectrum (2) June, 1–9.

12664. Johannesen, Richard L., Rennard Strickland, and Ralph T. Eubanks (eds). Language is sermonic, Richard M. Weaver on the nature of rhetoric. *See* **924.**

Webb, Charles

12665. Patrick, Michael. Racy relevance in 'Sir Gawain' and 'The Graduate'. *See* **3263.**

Welch, Denton

12666. Chevalier, Jean-Louis. The Denton Welch collection at Austin. TQ (15:2) 7–23.

12667. —— (introd.). Thirteen texts by Denton Welch. TQ (15:3) 7–8.

Wells, Herbert George

12668. Anikhanova, A. A. V. I. Lenin i G. Uèlls. (V. I. Lenin and H. G. Wells.) UZMOPI (256) 48–57.

12669. Anon. How Shaw writes his plays. 'The thing happens'. H. G. Wells's view of the stage. *See* **12226.**

12670. Bellamy, William. The novels of Wells, Bennett, and Galsworthy, 1890–1910. *See* **9870.**

12671. Borrello, Alfred. H. G. Wells: author in agony. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois UP. pp. 137. Rev. by Richard Hauer Costa in MFS (18) 612–18.

12672. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12673. Dickson, Lovat. H. G. Wells: his turbulent life and times. (Bibl. 1970, 11819.) Rev. by Richard Hauer Costa in MFS (18) 612–18.

12674. Eisenstein, Alex. Very early Wells: origins of some major physical motifs in 'The Time Machine' and 'The War of the Worlds'. Extrapolation (13) 119–26.

12675. Glover, Willis. Religious orientation of H. G. Wells: a case study in scientific humanism. HTR (65) 117–35.

12676. Hillegas, Mark R. The future as nightmare: H. G. Wells and the anti-Utopians. (Bibl., 1968, 8415.) Rev. by Elemér Hankiss in Helikon (18:1) 124–5.

12677. Kagarlitskii, Yu. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of Wells's novels. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 479.

12678. Lyubimova, A. F. K. voprosu ob èpicheskom nachale v romanakh G. Uèllsa 'Mashina vremeni' i 'Voina mirov'. (Concerning the epic principle in Wells's novels 'The Time Machine' and 'The War of the Worlds'.) UZPer (241) 345–54.

12679. —— Problema geroya v romanakh G. Uèllsa 'Ostrov doktora Mora' i 'Chelovek-nevidimka'. (The problem of the hero in Wells's novels 'The Island of Dr Moreau' and 'The Invisible Man'.) UZPer (241) 333–44.

12680. Müllenbrock, Heinz-Joachim. La position de Wells dans le développement de l'utopie anglaise moderne sous l'aspect sociologique. Moreana (34) 25–38.

12681. Parrinder, Patrick (ed.). H. G. Wells — the critical heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 366. (The critical heritage series.) Rev. in TLS, 1 Dec., 1454.

12682. Slonimskii, A. Zabytye stranitsy Alekseya Tolstogo. Progulka s Konan-Doilem. Uèll's. *See* **7263.**

12683. Steinmann, Theo. The second death of Nunez in 'The Country of the Blind'. SSF (9) 157–63.

12684. Tornquist, Thomas Emmons. Art, science, and propaganda in the works of H. G. Wells. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 768a–9a.]

12685. Williamson, Jack. H. G. Wells: the man who discovered tomorrow. SatR, 1 Jan., 12–15.

Welty, Eudora

12686. Bunting, Charles T. 'The Interior World': an interview with Eudora Welty. SoR (8) 711–35.

12687. Buswell, Mary Catherine. The mountain figure in the fiction of Eudora Welty. WVUPP (19) 50–63.

12688. Curley, Daniel. A time exposure. NMW (5) 11–14.

12689. Davis, Charles E. Welty's 'Old Mr. Marblehead'. Exp (issue 30) item 40.

12690. Finger, Larry Livingston. Elements of the grotesque in selected works of Welty, Capote, McCullers, and O'Connor. *See* **9986.**

12691. Howell, Elmo. Eudora Welty and the use of place in southern fiction. AQ (28) 248–56.

12692. Kuehl, Linda. The art of Fiction, xlvii. ParisR (14) 72–97.

12693. Manz-Kunz, Marie-Antoinette. Eudora Welty: aspects of reality in her short fiction. (Bibl. 1971, 12703.) Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr, in AL (44) 516–17.

12694. May, Charles E. Le roi mehaigné in Welty's 'Keela, the Outcast Indian Maiden'. MFS (18) 559–66.

12695. Smith, Carol Porter. The journey motif in the collected works of Eudora Welty. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5807a–8a.]

12696. Tarbox, Raymond. Eudora Welty's fiction: the salvation theme. AI (29) 70–91.

12697. Thomas, Leroy. An analysis of the theme of alienation in the fictional works of five contemporary Southern writers. *See* **11514.**

12698. Thompson, Victor Harold. 'Life's impact is oblique': a study of obscurantism in the writings of Eudora Welty. Unpub. doct. diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1745a.]

Wescott, Glenway

12699. Johnson, Ira D. Glenway Wescott: the paradox of voice. (Bibl. 1971, 12709.) Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4; by William Wasserstrom in AL (44) 167–8.

Wesker, Arnold

12700. Brown, John Russell. Theatre language. *See* **9715.**

12701. Leeming, Glenda. Arnold Wesker. Harlow: Longman for the British Council. pp. 30. (Writers and their work, 225.)

12702. Mannheimer, Monica. Major themes in Arnold Wesker's play 'The Friends'. MS (66) 109–16.

12703. Wesker, Arnold. From a writer's notebook. Theatre Quarterly (2:6) 8–13.

West, Jessamyn

12704. SHIVERS, ALFRED S. Jessamyn West. New York: Twayne. pp. 160. Rev. by Martha S. Wilson in DalR (52) 320–2; by Mary Lewis Chapman in ABC (22:7) 32.

West, Nathanael

12705. HOYT, CHARLES ALVA (ed.). Minor American novelists. *See* **2503.**

12706. LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. Three variations of the American success story: the careers of Luke Larkin, Lemuel Barker, and Lemuel Pitkin. *See* **6588.**

12707. MARTIN, JAY (ed.). Nathanael West: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 176. (Twentieth-century views.)

12708. —— Nathanael West: the art of his life. (Bibl. 1971, 12722.) Rev. by John Hakac in ALitA (5) 196–7.

12709. ROBINSON, DAVID EDGAR. Unaccommodated man: the estranged world in contemporary American fiction. *See* **9441.**

12710. SCHULBERG, BUDD. The four seasons of success. *See* **9139.**

12711. SIMONSON, HAROLD P. The closed frontier: studies in American literary tragedy. *See* **2528.**

12712. WHITE, WILLIAM. More books on Nathanael West. ABC (22:6) 37.

12713. —— Nathanael West: a working checklist. *See* **450.**

12714. —— West and Fitzgerald. *See* **10638.**

West, Rebecca

12715. WOLFE, PETER. Rebecca West: artist and thinker. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 166. Rev. by June Perry Levine in MFS (18) 258–62.

12716. WOLFER, VERENA. Rebecca West: Kunsttheorie und Romanschaffen. Bern: Francke. pp. 171. (Swiss studies in English, 66.)

12717. —— Rebecca West: Zum 80. Geburtstag (25. Dezember). NZZ, 22 Nov., 17.

Wharton, Edith

12718. AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. Edith Wharton: a woman in her time. London: Michael Joseph. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 12728.) Rev. by Vivian Mercier in Nat (214:1) 21–2; in TLS, 5 May, 510.

12719. CARLSON, CONSTANCE HEDIN. Heroines in certain American novels. *See* **9340.**

12720. CRANE, JOAN ST. C. Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: VIII. *See* **542.**

12721. —— Rare or seldom-seen dust jackets of American first editions: IX. *See* **543.**

12722. DUMITRIU, GHEORGHIŢA (introd.). *In* Vîrsta inocenţei. (The age of innocence.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. V–XI.

12723. GARGANO, JAMES W. 'The House of Mirth': social futility and faith. AL (44) 137–43.

12724. JACOBY, VICTORIA ANN DOWLING. A study of class values

and the family in the fiction of Edith Wharton. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2379A.]

12725. Küster, Dieter. Das Frankreichbild im Werk Edith Whartons. Bern: Herbert Lang. pp. 262. (Mainzer Studien zur Amerikanistik, 1.)

12726. Mikkelsen, Nina M. A redefinition of the international novel: studies in the development of an American genre. *See* **6378.**

12727. Molley, Chester Norman. The Artemis-Athene and Venus polarity in the works of Edith Wharton: a mythological dimension with psychological implications. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6442A.]

12728. Shelton, Frank Wilsey. The family in the novels of Wharton, Faulkner, Cather, Lewis, and Dreiser. *See* **10012.**

12729. Tintner, Adeline R. James's mock epic: 'The Velvet Glove', Edith Wharton, and other late tales. *See* **7787.**

12730. Tuttleton, James W. Edith Wharton: the archeological motive. YR (61) 562–74.

12731. Wharton, Edith. Edith Wharton's 'Gatsby' letter. *See* **10637.**

Wheelwright, John

12732. Rosenfeld, Alvin H., and S. Foster Damon. John Wheelwright: New England's colloquy with the world. SoR (8) 310–28.

White, Patrick Victor Martindale

12733. Anon. The world of Patrick White. Australia's Heritage (7:95) 2264–5.

12734. Beston, John B. The influence of 'Madame Bovary' on 'The Tree of Life'. RLC (46) 555–68.

12735. —— Love and sex in a staid spinster: 'The Aunt's Story'. Quadrant (15) (1971) Sept./Oct., 22–7.

12736. —— Patrick White's 'The Vivisector': the artist in relation to his art. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 168–76.

12737. —— Voss's proposal and Laura's acceptance letter: the struggle for dominance in 'Voss'. Quadrant (16) July/Aug., 24–30.

12738. —— and Rose Marie Beston. The black volcanic hills of Meroë: fire imagery in Patrick White's 'The Aunt's Story'. Ariel (3:4) 33–43.

12739. Morely, Patricia A. The mystery of unity: theme and technique in the novels of Patrick White. St Lucia, Q: Queensland UP. pp. 251.

12740. Richards, J. Patrick White, Australian novelist. SAP (3) (1971) 113–20.

12741. Rutherford, A. Quest patterns in English, American and Australian Literature. *See* **4625.**

12742. Schneider, Robert. Patrick White's 'The Tree of Man'. Annals '72 (83) Apr., 11–14.

12743. Watson, Betty L. Patrick White, some lines of develop-

ment: 'The Living and the Dead' to 'The Solid Mandala'. ALS (5) (1971) Oct., 158–67.

12744. Wilkes, G. A. (comp.). Ten essays on Patrick White: selected from 'Southerly' (1964–1967). Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson, 1970. pp. 181.

White, Walter

12745. Quantic, Diane Dufva. Anticipations of the revolt from the village in nineteenth century Middle Western fiction: a study of the small town in the works of Edward Eggleston, E. W. Howe, Joseph Kirkland, Hamlin Garland, William Allen White, Zona Gale, and Willa Cather. *See* **6407.**

White, William Allen

12746. Cooney, Charles F. Walter White and the Harlem Renaissance. *See* **9007.**

Whitehead, Alfred North

12747. Grange, Joseph. Whitehead's tragic vision: process, progress and existentialism. BuR (20:Fall) 127–44.

12748. Griffin, David. Whitehead's contributions to a theology of nature. BuR (20:Winter) 3–24.

12749. Hogan, Donald J. Whitehead's God: the analogy of actual entity. NSch (46) 411–26.

12750. Zak, William F. Conrad, F. R. Leavis, and Whitehead: 'Heart of Darkness' and organic holism. *See* **10151.**

Whiting, John

12751. Robinson, Gabrielle Scott. Beyond the waste land: an interpretation of John Whiting's 'Saint's Day'. ModDr (14) 463–77.

12752. Trussler, Simon. The plays of John Whiting: an assessment. London: Gollancz. pp. 191.

Whitlock, Brand

12753. Steffens, Eleanor Stratton. Brand Whitlock: an essay, a checklist, and an annotated bibliography. *See* **420.**

Whorf, Benjamin Lee

12754. Steiner, George. Whorf, Chomsky and the student of literature. *See* **1023.**

Wilbur, Richard

12755. Adkins, Carl Alan. A study of development in the poetry of Richard Wilbur. Unpub. doct. diss., Kansas State Univ [Abstr. in DA (33) 2359A.]

12756. Anon. Craft interview with Richard Wilbur. *See* **9492.**

12757. Levey, Virginia Rhea Morris. Wonder: sunshine and shadow celebration in the poetry of Richard Wilbur. Unpub. doct. diss., Marquette Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 318A.]

12758. Wolfe, Marian Sandra. The poetry of Richard Wilbur: 'an escape from personality'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 334A.]

Wilder, Thornton

12759. Brunauer, Dalma H. Creative faith in Wilder's 'The Eighth Day'. Ren (25) 46–56.

12760. Munteanu, Romul. Thornton Wilder și teatrul planetar. (Thornton Wilder and the planetary theatre.) *In* Profiluri literare. (Literary profiles.) București: Univers. pp. 198–216.

12761. Wixson, Douglas Charles, Jr. The dramatic techniques of Thornton Wilder and Bertolt Brecht: a study in comparison. ModDr (15) 112–24.

Williams, Ben Ames

12762. Cary, Richard. Ben Ames Williams on newspapers and magazines. *See* **131.**

12763. —— Ben Ames Williams: the apprentice years. CLQ (9) 586–99.

Williams, Charles

12764. Bolling, Douglass. Imagery in Charles Williams's 'Many Dimensions'. FQ (22) Nov., 21–7.

12765. Hines, Joyce Rose. Getting home: a study of fantasy and the spiritual journey in the Christian supernatural novels of Charles Williams and George MacDonald. *See* **7944.**

12766. Urang, Gunnar. Shadows of heaven. *See* **11410.**

Williams, John A.

12767. Burke, William Martin. Modern Black fiction and the literature of oppression. *See* **9338.**

12768. Smith, Anneliese H. A pain in the ass: metaphor in John A. Williams's 'The Man Who Cried I Am'. SBL (3:3) 25–7.

12769. Walcott, Ronald. The early fiction of John A. Williams. CLAJ (16) 198–213.

12770. —— 'The Man Who Cried I Am': crying in the dark. SBL (3:1) 24–32.

Williams, Raymond Henry

12771. Rowlands, Graham. Raymond Williams's recent developments. Westerly, No. 2, June 55–7.

Williams, Tennessee

12772. Anon. 'Chem bol'she chernovikov, tem p'esa luchshe'. ('The more rough copies, the better the play'. Interview with Tennessee Williams.) LG, 12 July, 15.

12773. Blades, Larry Thomas. Williams, Miller and Albee: a comparative study. *See* **9667.**

12774. Brown, Andreas. Tennessee Williams and Columbia. CLC (21:3) 27–31.

12775. Chesler, Stanley Alan. Tennessee Williams's literary reputation in the United States. Unpub. doct. diss., Kent State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6418A.]

12776. Costello, Donald P. Tennessee Williams's fugitive kind. ModDr (15) 26–43.

12777. Efstate, Ileana. Tennessee Williams — a few considerations on 'A Streetcar Named Desire'. AnUBLG (21) 107–13.

12778. Fleming, William P., Jr. Tragedy in American drama: the tragic views of Eugene O'Neill, Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, and Edward Albee. *See* **9670.**

12779. Gaines, Jim (interviewer). A talk about life and style with Tennessee Williams. SatR, 29 Apr., 25–9.

12780. Groene, Horst. Tennessee Williams im Zwiespalt der Meinungen: Ein Forschungsgericht über die englisch- und deutschsprachige Literatur zu Williams dramatischem Werk. LWU (5) 66–87.

12781. Hauptman, Robert. The pathological vision — three studies: Jean Genet, Louis-Ferdinand Céline, Tennessee Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Ohio Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5229A.]

12782. Miller, Jordan Y. (ed.). Twentieth-century interpretations of 'A Streetcar Named Desire': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall, 1971. pp. 119. Rev. by M. S. Barranger in QJS (58) 366–8.

12783. Mishoe, Billy. Time as antagonist in the dramas of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2944A–5A.]

12784. Munteanu, Romul. Tennessee Williams şi excesele anchetei psihanalitice în teatru. (Tennessee Williams and the excesses of the psycho-analytical inquiry in theatre.) *In* Profiluri literare. (Literary profiles.) Bucureşti: Univers. pp. 217–45.

12785. Perrier, Rondald Gordon. A study of the dramatic works of Tennessee Williams from 1963 to 1971. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA (33) 1879A.]

12786. Vul'f, V. Sotsiologicheskie zametki po povodu spektaklya 'Tramvai Zhelanie'. (Sociological remarks on the play 'A Streetcar Named Desire'.) Te (1971:12) 59–68.

12787. Williams, Edwina. Trenchant observations about Tennessee by his mother. CLC (21:3) 32–3.

12788. Zhakovskaya, T. 'Tramvai "Zhelanie"'. ('A Streetcar Named Desire' at the Leningrad Theatre of Drama and Comedy.) Leningradskaya pravda, 25 Nov., 4.

Williams, William Carlos

12789. Baconsky, A. E. William Carlos Williams. *In* Panorama poeziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 798–801.

12790. Barber, Virginia Price. The poetics of William Carlos Williams. Unpub. doct. diss., Duke Univ., 1970. [Abstr. in DA (33) 301A.]

12791. Breslin, James E. William Carlos Williams: an American artist. (Bibl. 1971, 12794.) Rev. by Bernard Duffey in ELN (10) 138–40; by A. K. Weatherhead in MLQ (33) 172–80.

12792. Conarroe, Joel. William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson': language and landscape. (Bibl. 1971, 12798.) Rev. by A. K. Weatherhead in MLQ (33) 172–80; by Margaret Neussendorfer in Thought (47) 129–30.

12793. Davies, John C. 'Which is the American?': themes, techniques, and meaning in William Carlos Williams's three novels. JAStud (6) 189–200.

12794. Dijkstra, Bram. The hieroglyphics of the new speech: cubism, Stieglitz, and the early poetry of William Carlos Williams. (Bibl. 1971, 12800.) Rev. by J. E. Chamberlin in HR (25) 700–1; by George Wickes in CL (24) 367–9.

12795. Fedo, David Allan. William Carlos Williams: a poet in the American theatre. Unpub. doct. diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2930A.]

12796. Fiero, Francis Douglass. The theme of the poet in William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1969. [Abstr. in DA (33) 308A.]

12797. Gallagher, Fergal. Further Freudian implications in William Carlos Williams's 'The Use of Force'. CEACrit (34) May, 20–1.

12798. Green, Jesse Dawes. William Carlos Williams: the beginnings of the poem as field of action. Unpub. doct. diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2935A.]

12799. —— Williams's 'Kora in Hell': the opening of the poem as 'Field of Action'. ConLit (13) 295–314.

12800. Guimond, James K. The art of William Carlos Williams: a discovery and possession of America. (Bibl. 1970, 11915.) Rev. by Alistair Stead in NQ (ns 19) 357–9.

12801. Hart, Paxton. Williams's 'Mathilda' — etymology or serendipity? ANQ (10) 69–70.

12802. Henry, Nat. Williams's 'To Waken an Old Lady'. Exp (issue 30) item 80.

12803. Hutchison, Alexander. The resourceful mind: William Carlos Williams and 'Tribute to the Painters'. UWR (8:1) 81–9.

12804. Kenner, Hugh. The Pound era. *See* **10366.**

12805. Kinoian, Vartkis. The early career of William Carlos Williams: a study of the poet's themes. Unpub. doct. diss., Columbia Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 316A.]

12806. Kummings, Donald D. The vernacular perspective in American poetry: Philip Freneau, Walt Whitman, and William Carlos Williams. *See* **5825.**

12807. Libby, Anthony. 'Claritas': William Carlos Williams's epiphanies. Criticism (14) 22–31.

12808. Mariani, Paul. Towards the canonization of William Carlos Williams. MassR (13) 661–75.

12809. Pascal, Richard Frederick. The radiant gist: romantic strains in 'Song of Myself' and 'Paterson'. *See* **8808.**

12810. Sankey, Benjamin. A companion to William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. Berkeley; London: California UP, 1971. pp. 246. Rev. by Jerome Mazzaro in Criticism (14) 302–5; by Charles Doyle in MalaR (23) 136–7.

12811. Sienicka, M. William Carlos Williams's theory and practice of poetic measure. SAP (3) (1971) 121–30.

12812. —— William Carlos Williams and some younger poets. SAP (4) 183–95.

12813. Suter, Anthony. Basil Bunting et dezu poètes américains: Louis Zukofsky et William Carlos Williams. *See* **9945.**

12814. Tallman, Warren. Bells break tower: William Carlos Williams's stories. Boundary 2 (1:1) 58–70.

12815. Tomlinson, Charles (ed.). William Carlos Williams: a critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 419. (Penguin critical anthologies.)

12816. Weaver, Mike. William Carlos Williams: the American background. New York: CUP, 1971. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 12832.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Nat (215:5) 154–5; by Jerome Mazzaro in Criticism (14) 302–5.

Williamson, David

12817. Hoad, Brian. Cultural convulsions. *See* **9235.**

Wilson, Angus

12818. Kums, Guido. Reality in fiction: 'No Laughing Matter'. EngS (53) 523–31.

12819. Wilson, Angus. 'Cred în tulburătorul azi'. ('I believe in the stirring present day'.) [An interview.] Cronica (7:12) Mar., 13, 16.

Wilson, Colin

12820. Èsebua, Z. V. Aktual'nye problemy nauki v interpretatsii angliiskogo pisatelya Kolina Uilsona. (The urgent problems of science in the interpretation of the English writer, Colin Wilson.) Nauchnye trudy Novosibirskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, Novosibirsk (57) 259–71.

Wilson, Edmund

12821. Anon. Edmund Wilson. NY, 24 June, 96.

12822. Costa, Richard. A memoir-review of Edmund Wilson's 'Upstate: Records and Recollections of Northern New York'. Quartet (5:Winter) 36–41.

12823. Douglas, George H. Edmund Wilson, great democrat of letters. Nat (215:3) 86–9.

12824. Epstein, Jason. E. W. 1895–1972. NYRB, 20 July, 6–8.

12825. —— On losing Edmund Wilson. World (1:4) 47–50.

12826. Foote, Timothy. History and hope. Time, 21 Aug., 67–8.

12827. Kanfer, Stefan. Edmund Wilson: 1895–1972. Time, 26 June, 90.

12828. Kriegel, Leonard. Edmund Wilson. Carbondale: Southern Illinois UP, 1971. pp. 145. Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4; by Robert Emmet Long in Nat (215:9) 285–6.

12829. Pritchett, V. S. Edmund Wilson. NY, 23 Dec., 75–8.

12830. —— My friend Edmund Wilson. NewSt (84) 28.

12831. Rapin, René. Edmund Wilson. Gazette de Lausanne, 8/9 July, 3.

12832. Sayre, Joel. Edmund Wilson 1895–1972: a reminiscence. BkW, 18 June, 3, 10.

12833. Sheed, Wilfred. Edmund Wilson, 1895–1972. NYTB, 2 July, 2, 16.

12834. Taylor, Mark. Edmund Wilson and literature. Cweal (96) 386–7.

12835. Wilson, Edmund. A window on Russia. New York: Farrar, Strauss and Giroux. pp. 280. Rev. by Pearl K. Bell in NewL (55:17) 16–17.

Wilson, Ethel

12836. McLay, C. M. The initiation of Mrs. Golightly. JCF (1:3) 52–5.

12837. Urbas, Jeannette. Equations and flutes [Ethel Wilson and Gabrielle Roy]. JCF (1:2) 69–73.

Winters, Yvor

12838. Fraser, John. Lewis and Winters: a question of reputation. *See* **11379.**

12839. Fraser, Shirley Sternberg. Yvor Winters: the critic as moralist. Unpub. doct. diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2370A.]

Wister, Owen

12840. Bogard, William Juddson. The West as a cultural image at the end of the nineteenth century. *See* **6255.**

12841. Ludington, C. T., Jr. Four authors view the South: a symposium; introduction. *See* **9084.**

12842. Mason, Julian. Owen Wister and the South. SoHR (6) 23–34.

12843. —— Owen Wister: champion of old Charleston. QJLC (29) 162–85.

12844. Solensten, John M. Richard Harding Davis, Owen Wister, and 'The Virginian': unpublished letters and a commentary. *See* **7072.**

12845. Trimmer, Joseph F. 'The Virginian': novel and films. IllQ (35) Dec., 5–18.

12846. Vorphal, Ben Merchant. A dramatic art and literary discovery. AWest (9) 27.

12847. —— 'My dear Wister': the Frederic Remington–Owen Wister letters. Palo Alto, CA: American West Publishing. pp. 343. Rev. by John Seelye in NR (167) 2 Sept., 28–33; by John Seelye in AWest (9) 49–50, 62–6.

Wodehouse, P. G.

12848. Asplund, Uno. Möt mr Woodhuse. 90 år, 93 böcker. En bibliografi. (Meet Mr Wodehouse: 90 years, 93 books: a bibliography.) *See* **86.**

12849. Watkins, Alan. The young Wodehouse. NewSt (84) 834.

12850. West, Robert H. The high art of literary frivolity. SAB (37–1) 12–19.

12851. Wind, Herbert Warren. The world of P. G. Wodehouse. New York: Praeger. pp. 104. Rev. by Paul Theroux in BW, 30 Jan., 6–7; by John K. Hutchens in SatR, 12 Feb., 69.

Wolfe, Thomas

12852. Anastas'ev, N. Introd. to Russian trans. of Wolfe letters. VLit (pt 7) 165–203.

12853. Cracroft, Richard H. A pebble in the pool: organic theme and structure in Thomas Wolfe's 'You Can't Go Home Again'. MFS (17) 533–53.

12854. Dessner, Lawrence Jay. Thomas Wolfe's Mr. Katamoto. MFS (17) 561–5.

12855. Harvey, Nancy Lenz. 'Look Homeward, Angel': an elegiac novel. BSUF (13:1) 29–33.

12856. Reeves, Paschal. Thomas Wolfe and the family of earth. Spectrum (2) June, 47–54.

12857. —— (ed.). Thomas Wolfe and the glass of time. Athens: Georgia UP, 1971. pp. 166. Rev. by Scott Donaldson in MFS (18) 281–4; by Leslie Field in SoLJ (5:1) 163–76.

12858. Scherting, Jack. Echoes of 'Look Homeward Angel' in Dylan Thomas's 'A Child's Christmas in Wales'. *See* **12513.**

12859. Snyder, William U. Thomas Wolfe: Ulysses and Narcissus. Athens: Ohio UP, 1971. pp. 234. Rev. by Joseph W. Slap in MFS (18) 603–5; by Leslie Field in SoLJ (5:1) 163–76.

12860. Thomas, Leroy. An analysis of the theme of alienation in the fictional works of five contemporary Southern writers. *See* **11514.**

12861. Walther, John Daniel. The springs of conflict: reaction and resolution in the fiction of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. doct. diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4029A.]

Woolf, Leonard Sidney

12862. Gooneratne, Yasmine. Leonard Woolf's 'Waste Land': the village in the jungle. JComLit (7:1) 22–34.

12863. Luedeking, Leila M. J. Bibliography of works by Leonard Sidney Woolf (1880–1969.) *See* **298.**

12864. Rubenstein, Roberta. A gift of flowers: reminiscences of Leonard Woolf. Humanist (32:1) 36–7.

Woolf, Virgina

12865. Adriana, S. Doamna Woolf. (Mrs. Woolf.) Orizont (ns 23:21) Sept., 12.

12866. Ames, Kenneth J. Elements of mock-heroic in Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway'. MFS (18) 363–74.

12867. Balotă, Nicolae. Romanul poetic al Virginiei Woolf. (Virginia Woolf's poetic novel.) RomLit (5:43) Oct., 15.

12868. Bazin, Nancy Topping. Virginia Woolf and the androgynous vision. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers UP. pp. 251. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in NR (167) 25 Nov., 33–5.

12869. Beker, Miroslav. London as a principle of structure in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. MFS (18) 375–85.

12870. Bell, Quentin. Virginia Woolf: a biography. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich. pp. 530. London: Hogarth Press. 2 vols. pp. 245; 300. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW, 3 Dec., 1;

by Benjamin DeMott in SatR, 9 Dec., 67–8; by Stephen Spender in BkW, 19 Nov., 1, 10; in TLS, 30 June, 735, and 27 Oct., 1278; by Carolyn Rosqui in QQ (79) 565–6; by V. S. Pritchett in NewSt (83) 827–8 (84) 560–2; by Stanley Weintraub in NR (167) 25 Nov., 33–5; by Michael Rosenthal in NYTB, 5 Nov., 1, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.

12871. Blanchard, Margaret. Socialization in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. CE (34) 287–305.

12872. Ciălin, Vera (introd.; note.). *In* Spre far. (To the lighthouse.) București: Minerva. pp. v–xxi.

12873. Chapman, R. T. 'The Lady in the Looking-Glass': modes of perception in a short story by Virginia Woolf. MFS (18) 331–7.

12874. Cumings, Melinda Feldt. 'Night and Day': Virginia Woolf's visionary synthesis of reality. MFS (18) 339–49.

12875. Ćwiąkała-Piątkowska, Jadwiga. The feminist pamphlets of Virginia Woolf. KN (19) 271–9.

12876. Dahl, Liisa. Linguistic features of the stream-of-consciousness technique of James Joyce, Virginia Woolf, and Eugene O'Neill. *See* **11118.**

12877. David, Monica. Romanul în 'Eseurile' Virginiei Woolf. (The novel in Virginia Woolf's 'Essays'.) Orizont (ns 23:21) Sept. 12.

12878. Drabble, Margaret. How not to be afraid of Virginia Woolf. MsM (1) Nov., 68–70, 72, 121.

12879. Fox, Stephen D. The fish pond as symbolic center in 'Between the Acts'. MFS (18) 467–73.

12880. Ghiselin, Brewster. Virginia Woolf's party. SewR (80) 47–50.

12881. Gillen, Francis. 'I am this, I am that': shifting distance and movement in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. Studies in the Novel (4) 484–93.

12882. Gorsky, Susan. 'The Central Shadow': characterization in 'The Waves'. MFS (18) 449–66.

12883. Harris, Eugenie. The novel as critique of the novel. *See* **9381.**

12884. Hayman, Ronald. Literature and living: a consideration of Katherine Mansfield and Virginia Woolf. *See* **11599.**

12885. Heine, Elizabeth. The evolution of the interludes in 'The Waves'. VWQ (1) 60–80.

12886. Hoffman, A. C. Subject and object and the nature of reality: the dialectic of 'To the Lighthouse'. TSLL (13) 691–703.

12887. Kaplan, Sydney Janet. The feminine consciousness in the novels of five twentieth-century British women. *See* **11385.**

12888. Kelley, Alice van Buren. Fact and vision: a study of the novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., City Univ. of New York, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 4615A–16A.]

12889. Laing, D. A. An addendum to the Virginia Woolf bibliography. *See* **283.**

12890. Latham, Jacqueline E. M. (ed.). Critics on Virginia Woolf: readings in literary criticism. (Bibl. 1971, 12892.) Rev. briefly in DUJ (23) 172.

12891. —— The manuscript revisions of Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway': a postscript. MFS (18) 475–6.

12892. Lavin, J. A. The first editions of Virginia Woolf's 'To the Lighthouse'. *See* **286.**

12893. Leaska, Mitchell A. Virginia Woolf's 'Lighthouse': a study in critical method. (Bibl. 1971, 12893.) Rev. by Ruth Z. Temple in JML (2) 421–7; by Norman Friedman in Style (6:2) 212–15.

12894. Love, Jean O. Worlds in consciousness: mythopoetic thought in the novels of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1971, 12894.) Rev. by Ruth Z. Temple in JML (2) 421–7.

12895. Mayer, Louie. No woman is a heroine to her housekeeper — or is she? MsM (1) Nov., 71, 119–20.

12896. Mendez, Charlotte Walker. I need a little language. VWQ (1) 87–105.

12897. Mikhal'skaya, N. P. Dva romana Virdzhinii Vul'f. 'Missis Dellouèi' i 'Volny'. (Two novels of Virginia Woolf. 'Mrs Dalloway' and 'The Waves'.) NDFN (pt 1) 37–48.

12898. Miller, David Neal. Authorial point of view in Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway'. JNT (2) 125–32.

12899. Miroiu, Mihai. Virginia Woolf și vocația criticului. (Virginia Woolf and a critic's vocation.) *In* Eseuri. (Collected essays.) București: Univers. pp. v–xxiv.

12900. Morgenstern, Barry Stephen. Like a work of art: the narrative voices in the novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. doct. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6443A–4A.]

12901. —— The self-conscious narrator in 'Jacob's Room'. MFS (18) 351–61.

12902. Naremore, James. A world without a self: the novels of Virginia Woolf. Novel (5) 122–34.

12903. Noble, Joan Russell (ed.). Recollections of Virginia Woolf. London: Owen; New York: Morrow. pp. 207. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in NR (167), 25 Nov., 33–5; by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW, 3 Dec., 1; in TLS, 5 May, 510.

12904. Novak, Jane. Recent criticism of Virginia Woolf: January 1970–June 1972. *See* **350.**

12905. Pachmuss, Temira. Dostoevsky, Werfel, and Virginia Woolf: influences and confluences. CLS (9) 416–28.

12906. Phillips, Anne Heiberg. 'The Anonymous Self': a study of Virginia Woolf's novels. Unpub. doct. diss., Stanford Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5801A.]

12907. Pratt, Annis. Sexual imagery in 'To the Lighthouse': a new feminist approach. MFS (18) 417—31.

12908. Rachman, Shalom. Clarissa's attic: Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway' reconsidered. TCL (18) 3–18.

12909. Richter, Harvena. Virginia Woolf: the inward voyage. (Bibl. 1971, 12901.) Rev. by Ruth Z. Temple in JML (2) 421–7; by Sharon Proudfit in ELN (10) 61–5.

12910. Rubenstein, Roberta. Virginia Woolf and Anna Karenina. Descant (16:Summer) 37–41.

12911. —— Virginia Woolf and the Russian point of view. CLS (9) 196–206.

12912. Samuels, Marilyn Schauer. The symbolic function of the sun in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. MFS (18) 387–99.

12913. Scheid, Mark Stacy. Structuralism and the modern novel. *See* **9447.**

12914. Shanahan, Mary Steussy. 'Between the Acts': Virginia Woolf's final endeavour in art. TSLL (14) 123–38.

12915. Stewart, Jack F. Existence and symbol in 'The Waves'. MFS (18) 433–47.

12916. Trautmann, Joanne. A talk with Nigel Nicolson. VWQ (1) 38–44.

12917. Webb, Igor Michael. Sense and sensibility: a study of the influence of English aesthetics from Ruskin to Roger Fry on Ford Madox Ford and Virginia Woolf. *See* **6459.**

12918. —— 'Things in Themselves': Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. MFS (17) 570–3.

12919. Weiser, Barbara. Criticism of Virginia Woolf from 1956 to the present: a selected checklist with an index to studies of separate works. *See* **445.**

12920. Whitehead, Lee M. The shawl and the skull: Virginia Woolf's 'Magic Mountain'. MFS (18) 401–15.

Wright, James

12921. DeFrees, Madeline. James Wright's early poems: a study in 'convulsive' form. MPS (2) 241–51.

12922. Ditsky, John. James Wright collected: alterations on the monument. MPS (2) 252–9.

12923. McElrath, Joseph R., Jr. Something to be said for the light: a conversation with James Wright. SoHR (6) 134–53.

12924. Stitt, Peter A. The poetry of James Wright. MinnR (2:Spring) 13–32.

Wright, Judith Arundell

12925. Jurgensen, Manfred. The poetry of Judith Wright. Makar (7) (1971) Sept., 18–35.

12926. Kemeny, Peter George. Notes and commentary on Judith Wright's poetry. Perth: Carroll's. pp. 103.

Wright, Richard

12927. Bakish, David J. Richard Wright: dreams and the ambiguity of existence. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Delaware 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 6412a.]

12928. Brignano, Russell Carl. Richard Wright: an introduction to the man and his works. (Bibl., 1970, 12006.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in AL (43) 672–3.

12929. Burke, William Martin. Modern Black fiction and the literature of oppression. *See* **9338.**

12930. Cowan, Kathryn Osburn. Black/White stereotypes in the fiction of Richard Wright, James Baldwin, and Ralph Ellison. *See* **9752.**

12931. Graham, Louis. The white self-image conflict in 'Native Son'. SBL (3:2) 19–21.

12932. Jackson, Blyden. Richard Wright in a moment of truth. Spectrum (2) June, 55–66.

12933. Kennedy, James G. The form and content of 'Native Son'. CE (34) 269–83.

12934. Klotman, Phyllis, and Melville Yancey. Gift of double vision: possible political implications of Richard Wright's 'self-consciousness' thesis. CLAJ (16) 106–15.

12935. Larsen, R. B. V. The four voices of Richard Wright's 'Native Son'. NALF (6) 105–9.

12936. Leary, Lewis. 'Lawd Today': notes on Richard Wright's first/last novel. CLAJ (15) 411–20.

12937. McCarthy, Harold T. Richard Wright: the expatriate as native son. AL (44) 97–117.

12938. Miller, Eugene E. Voodoo parallels in 'Native Son'. CLAJ (16) 81–95.

12939. Oleson, Carole W. The symbolic richness of Richard Wright's 'Bright and Morning Star'. NALF (6) 110–12.

12940. Primeau, Ronald. Imagination as moral bulwark and creative energy in Richard Wright's 'Black Boy' and LeRoi Jones's 'Home'. *See* **11089.**

12941. Prior, Linda T. A further word on Richard Wright's use of Poe in 'Native Son'. *See* **8238.**

12942. Singh, Raman K. Christian heroes and anti-heroes in Richard Wright's fiction. NALF (6) 99–104.

12943. Smith, Sidonie Ann. Richard Wright's 'Black Boy': the creative impulse as rebellion. SoLJ (5:1) 123–36.

12944. Tatham, Campbell. Vision and value in 'Uncle Tom's Children'. SBL (3:1) 14–23.

12945. Timmerman, John. Trust and mistrust: the role of the Black woman in three works by Richard Wright. StuTC (10) 33–45.

Wylie, Philip

12946. Muir, Helen. Philip Wylie. Carrell (13) 19–20.

12947. Wylie, Max. Philip Wylie memorial address. Carrell (13) 21–4.

Wyndham, John

12948. Pujante-Alvarez, Angel. El mundo de John Wyndham Barcelona: MA thesis. Sept. pp. 180.

X, Malcolm

12949. Demarest, David P., Jr. 'The Autobiography of Malcolm X': beyond didacticism. CLAJ (16) 179–87.

12950. Miller, Ross. Autobiography as fact and fiction: Franklin, Adams, Malcolm X. *See* **816.**

12951. Rudzka-Ostyn, Brygida Irena. The oratory of Martin Luther King and Malcolm X: a study in linguistic stylistics. *See* **9579.**

Yeats, Jack B.

12952. Pyle, Hilary. Jack B. Yeats: a biography. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1970. pp. 228. Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

12953. Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. Jack B. Yeats: Painter and poet. Bern: Herbert Lang. pp. 51. (European university papers, series xviii, 3.)

Yeats, William Butler

12954. Adams, Hazard. Scholarship and the idea of criticism: recent writing on Yeats. GaR (26) 249–78.

12955. Albright, Daniel. The myth against myth: a study of Yeats's imagination in old age. London: OUP. pp. 195.

12956. Altieri, Charles. From a comic to a tragic sense of language in Yeats's mature poetry. MLQ (33) 156–71.

12957. Baconsky, A. E. William Butler Yeats. *In* Panorama pocziei universale contemporane. (The scene of the world contemporary poetry.) Bucureşti: Albatros. pp. 806–9.

12958. Beum, Robert Lawrence. The poetic art of William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1969, 11597.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

12959. Block, Haskell M. Some concepts of the literary elite at the turn of the century. *See* **6252.**

12960. Bloom, Harold. Yeats. (Bibl. 1971, 12953.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by William H. Pritchard in PR (38:1) 107–12; by Thomas Parkinson in ELN (9) 234–5; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78; by Donald T. Torchiana in MP (70) 168–74; by James L. Allen, Jr, in JML (2) 148–54.

12961. Bonaccorso, Richard Louis. A variorum edition of W. B. Yeats's stories of Red Hanrahan. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Connecticut. Abstr. in DA (33) 2922a.

12962. Bornstein, George. Yeats and Shelley. (Bibl. 1970, 7990.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

12963. Bradford, Curtis (ed.). Reflections, transcribed and edited . . . from the 'Journals'. (Bibl. 1971, 12956.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

12964. Bridgwater, Patrick. Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: a study of Nietzsche's impact on English and American literature. *See* **6265.**

12965. British Broadcasting Corporation. Irish literary portraits: W. B. Yeats . . . [etc.] *See* **10791.**

12966. Cassidy, Robert Lawrence. W. B. Yeats's early poetry and prose: the landscape of art. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Western Ontario, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 748a.]

12967. Clark, David Ridgeley. Yeats: 'Out of a People to a People'. MalaR (22) 25–41.

12968. —— and George Mayhew (eds.) Early versions of 'The Shadowy Waters'. Dublin: Dolmen Press. London: OUP. pp. 70. Rev. in TLS, 17 Mar., 311.

12969. Clarke, Austin. The Cardinal and the Countess. Ariel (3:3) 58–65.

12970. Conwell, Raymond (ed.). Critics on Yeats: readings in literary criticism. London: Allen and Unwin, 1971. pp. 108. Rev. briefly in DUJ (23) 171–2.

12971. Cross, K. G. W., and R. T. Dunlop. A bibliography of Yeats criticism, 1887–1965. *See* **153.**

12972. Culbertson, Diana. Twentieth-century autobiography: Yeats, Sartre, Nabokov. Studies in structure and form. *See* **808.**

12973. Dalsimer, Adele Mintz. The unappeasable shadow: Shelley's influence on Yeats. *See* **8389.**

12974. Domville, Eric (ed.). A concordance to the plays of W. B. Yeats. Ithaca, NY; London: Cornell UP. 2 vols. pp. 1558. Rev. by Daniel J. Casey in ERec (23:Fall) 73.

12975. Donoghue, Denis. Yeats. (Bibl. 1971, 12962.) Rev. in TLS, 17 Mar., 311.

12976. DuVall, Cecil H., and John B. Humma. The opening phrase of Yeats's 'Leda and the Swan'. RSWSU (40) 131–2.

12977. Eddins, Dwight. Yeats: the nineteenth century matrix. (Bibl. 1971, 12966.) Rev. in TLS, 17 Mar., 311; by Donna Gerstenberger in OhioR (14:1) 106–8.

12978. Elliott, Maurice. Yeats and the professors. Ariel (3:3) 5–30.

12979. Fackler, Herbert Vern. The Deirdre legend in Anglo-Irish literature, 1834 to 1937. *See* **6307.**

12980. Fass, Barbara F. The little mermaid and the artist's quest for a soul. *See* **7837.**

12981. Finneran, Richard J. (ed.). John Sherman and Dhoya. (Bibl. 1970, 12046; 1971, 12969.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78; by James L. Allen, Jr, in JML (2) 148–54.

12982. —— 'Old lecher with a love on every wind': a study of Yeats's 'Stories of Red Hanrahan'. TSLL (14) 347–58.

12983. —— Yeats's revisions in 'The Celtic Twilight', 1912–1925. TSE (20) 97–105.

12984. Fletcher, Ian. The Ellis–Yeats–Blake manuscript cluster. *See* **187.**

12985. Fox, Steven James. Art and personality: Browning, Rossetti, Pater, Wilde, and Yeats. *See* **6742.**

12986. Frayne, John Patrick (ed.). Uncollected prose: vol. 1: first reviews and articles, 1886–1896. London: Macmillan, 1970. (Cf. bibl. 1971, 12970.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by James L. Allen, Jr, in JML (2) 148–54; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

12987. Friedman, Barton R. Yeats, Johnson, and Ireland's

heroic dead: toward a poetry of politics. Eire–Ireland (7:Winter) 32–47.

12988. Fullwood, Daphne. The early poetry of W. B. Yeats. Ariel (3:3) 80–90.

12989. Garab, Arra M. Beyond Byzantium: the last phase of Yeats's career. (Bibl. 1971, 12972.) Rev. by James L. Allen, Jr, in JML (2) 148–54; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

12990. Garvey, James Joseph. W. B. Yeats's prose: a linguistic description of 'stylistic competence'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2372A.]

12991. Grab, Frederic D. Yeats's 'King Oedipus'. JEGP (71) 336–54.

12992. Graham, Rigby. Letter from Dublin [on Friends of Thoor Ballylee Society]. ANQ (10) 107–8.

12993. Greer, Sammye Crawford. The poet's role in an age of emptiness and chaos: a reading of Yeats's 'Meditations in Time of Civil War'. Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 82–92.

12994. Grossman, Allen R. Poetic knowledge in the early years: a study of 'The Wind among the Reeds. (Bibl. 1971, 12977.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78; by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

12995. Hinden, Michael. Yeats's symbolic farce: 'The Player Queen'. ModDr (14) 441–8.

12996. Hoffmann, Gerhard. Die Funktion der Lieder in Yeats's Dramen. Anglia (89) (1971) 87–116.

12997. Huxley, D. J. Yeats and Dr. Gogarty. *See* **10793.**

12998. Jeffares, A. Norman. The circus animals: essays on W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1971, 12985.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

12999. —— A commentary on the collected poems of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1970, 12062.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

13000. Johnson, Colton. Some unnoticed contributions to periodicals by W. B. Yeats. NQ (ns 19) 48–52.

13001. Kim, Myung Whan. Dance and rhythm: their meaning in Yeats and the Noh. ModDr (15) 195–208.

13002. Krause, David. The barbarous sympathies of antic Irish comedy. *See* **9263.**

13003. Lentricchia, Frank. The gaiety of language: an essay on the radical poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens. *See* **12417.**

13004. Lester, John A., Jr. Joyce, Yeats, and the short story. *See* **11161.**

13005. Levine, Bernard. The dissolving image: the spiritual-aesthetic development of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1971, 12993.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78; by James L. Allen, Jr, in JML (2) 148–54; by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

13006. Londraville, Richard. The manuscript of 'The Queen and the Jester'. Ariel (3:3) 67–8.

13007. McHugh, Roger (ed.). Ah, sweet dancer: W. B. Yeats, Margot Ruddock: a correspondence. (Bibl. 1971, 12999. (Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74.

13008. Marcus, Phillip L. Yeats and the beginning of the Irish renaissance. (Bibl. 1971, 12997.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by Daniel J. Casey in ERec (23:Fall) 73–4; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

13009. Martin, Augustine. 'The secret rose' and Yeats's dialogue with history. Ariel (3:3) 91–103.

13010. Martin, W. R. Yeats's 'Heaven blazing into the head'. ESA (15) 93–8.

13011. Matthews, Susan. Defiance and defeat in W. B. Yeats's 'The Black Tower'. Concerning Poetry (5:2) 22–6.

13012. Meyers, Jeffrey. Yeats's 'Blood and the Moon'. Exp (issue 30) item 50.

13013. Milne, Fred L. Yeats's 'The Cap and Bells': a probable indebtedness to Tennyson's 'Maud'. *See* **8540.**

13014. Moore, John Rees. Masks of love and death: Yeats as dramatist. (Bibl. 1971, 13001.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by Andrew Parkin in ModDr (15) 211–12; by August W. Staub in QJS (58) 480–1.

13015. Murphy, Frank Hughes. The theme of reconciliation in the early poetry of Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 5193A.]

13016. Murphy, William M. The Yeats family and the Pollexfens of Sligo. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: OUP, 1971. pp. 88. (New Yeats papers, 1.)

13017. Napoli, Joanne Lenore. The meaning of the dancer in the poetry of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA (33) 2945A.]

13018. O'Brien, Conor Cruise. Passion and cunning: the politics of W. B. Yeats. Tri-Quarterly (23/24) 142–203.

13019. —— The suspecting glance. *See* **5665.**

13020. O'Donnell, William Hugh. The prose fiction of W. B. Yeats: 1887–1905. Unpub. doct. diss., Princeton Univ., 1971. [Abstr. in DA (33) 321A.]

13021. Parkinson, Thomas F. W. B. Yeats, self-critic: a study of his early verse; the later poetry. Berkeley: California UP, 1971. 2 vols. 195; 260. Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in OhioR (14:1) 106–8.

13022. Perloff, Marjorie. Rhyme and meaning in the poetry of Yeats. (Bibl. 1971, 13003.) Rev. by Michael Sidnell in UTQ (41) 263–74; by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

13023. Perrine, Laurence. Yeats and Landor: 'To a Young Beauty'. *See* **7896.**

13024. —— Yeats's 'Crazy Jane and Jack the Journeyman'. CEACrit (34) Mar., 22–3.

13025. Piggott, Jan Richard. The context of Yeats's 'Sailing to

Byzantium'. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 3962A.]

13026. PRINCE, JEFFREY ROBERT. Havens of intensity: aestheticism in the poetry of Keats, Tennyson, and Yeats. *See* **7859.**

13027. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. (ed.). W. B. Yeats: a critical anthology. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 390. (Penguin critical anthologies.)

13028. RAJAN, B. Yeats and the renaissance. Mosaic (5:4) 109–18.

13029. REVARD, STELLA. Yeats, Mallarmé, and the archetypal feminine. PLL (8:Supplement) 112–27.

13030. RONSLEY, Joseph. Yeats's 'Autobiography': life as symbolic pattern. (Bibl. 1970, 12077.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 249–78.

13031. ROSE, SHIRLEY. Dorothy Richardson recalls Yeats. Eire–Ireland (7:Spring) 96–102.

13032. SAN JUAN, E., JR. Yeats's 'Sailing to Byzantium' and the limits of modern literary criticism. RLV (38:5) 492–507.

13033. SCHMITT, NATALIE CROHN. Dramatic multitude and mystical experience: W. B. Yeats. ETJ (24) 149–58.

13034. SIDNELL, MICHAEL J. A Daintical pair of accomplasses: Joyce and Yeats. *See* (pp. 50–73) **847.**

13035. —— GEORGE P. MAYHEW, and DAVID R. CLARK (eds). Druid craft: the writing of 'The shadowy waters': manuscripts of W. B. Yeats transcribed, edited, and with a commentary. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Amherst, Massachusetts UP; London: OUP. pp. xxiii, 349. (Manuscripts of W. B. Yeats, vol. 1.) Rev. by Anthony Bradley in Eire–Ireland (7:Autumn) 144–5; by George Brandon Saul in ModDr (15) 343–4.

13036. SKELTON, ROBIN. Jack Coughlin: Irish portraits. *See* **9144.**

13037. SWAMINATHAN, S. R. Virgil, Dryden, and Yeats. *See* **4803.**

13038. TOMLINSON, ALAN. Yeats and Gordon Craig. Ariel (3:3) 48–57.

13039. VENDLER, HELEN HENNESSY. Yeats's 'Vision' and the later plays. (Bibl. 1966, 10127.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in GaR (26) 24–978.

13040. WILSON, ROGER SHADE. W. B. Yeats's myth of the Italian Renaissance. Unpub. doct. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1971. [Abstr. in DA (32) 7015A–16A.]

Zangwill, Israel

13041. ADAMS, ELSIE BONITA. Israel Zangwill. New York: Twayne, 1971. pp. 177. Rev. by Joseph O. Baylen in ELT (15) 174.

Zukofsky, Louis

13042. DEMBO, L. S. Louis Zukofsky: objectivist poetics and the quest for form. AL (44) 74–96.

13043. DUDDY, THOMAS ANTHONY. Perception and process: studies in the poetry of Robert Creeley, Robert Duncan, Denise Levertov, Charles Olson, and Louis Zukofsky. *See* **10182.**

13044. SUTER, ANTHONY. Basil Bunting et deux poètes américains: Louis Zukofsky et William Carlos Williams. *See* **9945.**

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

Abercrombie, L., 9646
Abrahams, P., 9647
Achebe, C., 9648–52
Adamic, I., 9653
Adams, A., 9654
— C. F., 6574
— H., 6575–81
Addison, J., 5522–30
Ælfric, 2730–1
Agee, J., 9655–9
Aidoo, A. A., 9660
Aiken, C., 9661–4
Ainsworth, W. H., 6582
Albee, E., 9665–80
Alcott, A. B., 6583–5
— L. M., 6586
Aldington, R., 9681–3
Aldrich, T. B., 6586a
Aldridge, J., 9684
Alexander the Great to Aristotle, Letter of, 2732
Alfred, 2733–4
Alger, H., 6587–90
Algren, N., 9685–6
Allingham, W., 6591
Almsgiving, 2735
Aluko, T. M., 9687
Amadi, E., 9688–9
Amis, K., 9690–2
Ammons, A. R., 9693
Anand, M. R., 9694
Anderson, L., 9695
— M., 9696
— S., 9697–714
Andreas, 2736–8
Andrewes, L., 4578
Arbuthnot, J., 5531–2
Arden of Feversham, 3567–8
Arden, J., 9715–17
Armah, A. K., 9718–20
Armin, R., 3569–70
Arnold, M., 6592–619
— T., 6620
— W., 6621
Arrabal, C., 9721
Arthurian Legend, 2980–3
Arwaker, E., 4579
Ascham, R., 3571–2
Ashberry, J., 9722
Asimov, I., 9723
Astley, W., 6622
Atkins, S., 4580
Atkinson, H., 9724
Attaway, W., 9725
Aubrey, J., 4581–3
Auchincloss, L., 9726–7
Auchinleck MS., 2984
Auden, W. H., 9728–43
Austen, J., 6623–54
Austin, M., 9744
Avison, M., 9745
Avowing of Arthur, The, 2985
Awntyrs of Arthure, 2986
Azarias, 2739–40

Babbitt, I., 9746
Bacon, Sir F., 4584–7
Bage, R., 5533–4
Bagehot, W., 6655
Bailey, C., 9747
— J., 9748
— P. J., 6656
Baker, D., 4588
— G. H., 6657
Bald, R. C., 9749
Baldwin, J., 9750–62
— W., 3573
Banks, J., 4589
Baraka, I. A., 11081–92
Barclay, A., 3574
Baring-Gould, S., 6658
Barker, G., 9763
— H. G., 9764–5
— J. N., 6659
Barlow, J., 5535
Barnard, M. F., 9766
Barnes, B., 3575
— D., 9767
Baron, S., 3576
Barrie, Sir J. M., 9768–70
Barth, J., 9771–82
Barthelme, D., 9783
Bartholomaeus, 2987–8
Bartram, W., 5536–7
Basso, H., 9784
Bates, H. E., 9785
Battle of Maldon, 2741
Baum, L. F., 9786
Baxter, J. K., 9787
— R., 4590–1
Bayly, L., 4592
Beagle, P. S., 9788
Beattie, J., 5538
Beaumont, F., 4593–4
— Sir J., 4595
Beaumont and Fletcher, 4596–8
Beckett, S., 9789–834
Beckford, W., 5539
Beddoes, T. L., 6660–1
Bede, 2742–7
Beerbohm, Sir M., 9835–42
Behan, B., 9843–4
Behn, A., 4599–601
Behrman, S. N., 9845–7
Bell/White MS, 4602
Bellow, S., 9848–68
Benét, S. V., 9869
Bennett, A., 9870–4
— W. C., 6662
Bentham, J., 6663–6
Bentley, P., 9875
Beowulf, 2748–80
Berkeley, G., 5540–3
Berners, J. B., Lord, 3577
Berryman, J., 9876—82
Bester, A., 9883
Beti, M., 9884
Betjeman, Sir J., 9885–6
Bevis of Hampton, 2989
Bhattacharya, A. B., 9887
Bible, The (1602), 4603
Bickerstaff, I., 5544
Bierce, A., 6667–70
Birkenhead, Sir J., 4604–5
Birney, E., 9888–9
Bissell, R., 9890
Blackburn, P., 9891
Blackmore, Sir R., 4606
Blair, R., 5545
Blake, W., 5546–641
Blixen, K., 9892–2a
Blunden, E., 9893
Bly, R., 9894
Boker, G. H., 6671–2
Bolt, R., 9895–6
Bond, E., 9897–9
Bonner, S., 6673
Booth, E., 6674–5
Borrow, G., 6676
Bosman, H. C., 9900
Boswell, J., 5642–55
Boucicault, D., 6677
Bourjaily, V., 9901
Bourne, R., 9902
Bowen, E., 9903–5
Bowles, P., 9906
— W. L., 6678

Bowlker, C., 5656
Boyd, M., 9907
Boyle, K., 9908
— R., 4607–8
Brackenridge, H. H., 5657–8
Bradbury, R., 9909–10
Bradford, W., 4609
Bradstreet, A., 4610–12
Brady, E. J., 9911
Bramah, E., 9912–16
Brautigan, R., 9917
Bray, J. J., 9918
Brecht, B., 9919–21
Breton, N., 3578
Bridges, R., 9922–4
Brissenden, R. F., 9925
Brome, R., 4613
Bromfield, L., 9926
Brontë, A., 6682
— C., 6683–9
— E., 6690–710
Brontës, The, 6679–81
Brooke, F., 5659
— R., 9927–9
Brooks, C., 9930
— G., 9931–2
— V. W., 9933–5
Brown A., 6710a–11
— C. B., 6712–19
Browne, Sir T., 4614–19
Browning, E. B., 6720–6
— R., 6727–87
Brownson, O. A., 6788
Brutus, D., 9936
Bryan, C. D. B., 9937
Bryant, W. C., 6789–93
Buchanan, R., 6794
Buck, P. S., 9938
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 4620
Buckmaster, C., 9939
Budgell, E., 5660
Buechner, F., 9940
Bullins, E., 9941–4
Bullokar, W., 3579–80
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G., 6795–6
Bunting, B., 9945–6
Bunyan, J., 4621–5
Burgess, A., 9947–57
Burgon, J. W., 6797
Burke, E., 5661–5
— K., 9958–9
Burnet, G., 4626–8
Burney, F., 5666–72
Burns, R., 5673–8
Burroughs, W. S., 9960–1
Burton, R., 4629–31
Butler, S., 4632–8
— S., 6798–801
Byrd, W., 5679–81
Byrhtferth, 2781
Byrom, J., 5682
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 6802–40

Cabell, J. B., 9962–72
Cable, G. W., 6841–2
Caldwell, B., 9973
— E., 9974
Calisher, H., 9975
Callaghan, M., 9976–7
Calverley, C. S., 6843
Camden, W., 3582
Campbell, A., 9978–9
— J. W., 9980
— Ross., 9981
— Roy., 9982–4
— T., 6844
Capgrave, J., 3312
Capote, T., 9985–8
Carew, T., 4639
Carleton, W., 6845–52
Carlyle, J. B. W., 6853–4
— T., 6855–79
Carnap, R., 9989
Carr, J. D., 9990
Carrington, D., 9991
Carroll, L., 6880–90
— P. V., 9992–3
Carter, E., 5683
Cary, J., 9994–8
Cash, W. J.. 9999
Castle of Love, The, 2990
Cather, W., 10000–21
Caudwell, C., 10022–3
Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, 4640
Cawthorne, W. A., 6891
Caxton, W., 3313–14
Centlivre, S., 5684
Cerf, B., 10024
Chalmers, W., 4641
Chambers, R. W., 10025
Chamier, F., 6892
Chandler, R., 10026
Chansons De Geste, 2991
Chapman, G., 4642–52
Charles of Orleans, 3315
Charms, 2782–3
Chase, J. H., 10027
Chatterton, T., 5685–8
Chaucer, G., 2992–3136
Cheever, J., 10028–31
Chesnutt, C. W., 6892a–5
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, 5689
Chesterton, G. K., 10032–3
Chestre, T., 3137
Chomsky, N., 10034–6
Chopin, K. O'F., 6896–902
Christ, 2784–7
Christ and Satan, 2788–9
Christie, A., 10037
Church, R., 10038
Churchill, C., 5690
— Sir W., 10039
Churchyard, T., 3583
Cibber, C., 5691–2
Clare, J., 6903–7
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 4653
Clarke, A., 10041–2
— A. C., 10040
— M., 6908–10
— M. V. Cowden-, 6911
Cleanness, 3138–9
Cleland, J., 5693–5
Cleveland, J., 4654
Clough, A. H., 6912–20
Clune, F., 10043
Cobb, J. B., 6921
Cobbett, W., 6922–6
Codrescu, A., 10044
Coggeshall, W. T., 6927
Cohen, L., 10045–6
Cohn, D. L., 10047
Cole, T., 6928
Coleridge, H., 6929–31
— S. T., 6932–7005
Collins, B., 10048
— Wilkie, 7006
— William, 5696–7
Collinson, L., 10049
Collop, J., 4655
Colum, P., 10050–2
Combe, W., 7007
Comfort, A., 10053
Compton-Burnett, I., 10054–61
Congreve, W., 4656–64
Connor, R., 10062
Conrad, J., 10063–151
Conroy, J., 10152–3
Conversations at Little Gidding, 4665
Cooke, J. E., 7008
Cooper, J. F., 7009–24
Coreno, M., 10154
Corey, P., 10155
Cotton, C., 4666
— J., 4667
Coulter, J., 10156
Couper, J. M., 10157
Court Medley, The, 5698
Coward, N., 10158
Cowley, A., 4668–71
Cowper, W., 5699–705
Cozzens, J. G., 10159
Crabbe, G., 5706–11
Crackanthorpe, H., 7025
Cranch, C. P., 7026

Crane, H., 10160–77
— R. S., 10178
— S., 7027–61
— W., 7062
Crapsey, A., 10179
Crashaw, R., 4672–9
Crawford, I. V., 7063–4
Creech, T., 4680–80a
Creeley, R., 10180–2
Crompton, W., 4681
Crothers, R., 10183
— S. M., 7065
Crowne, J., 4682
Crowther, J. E., 10184
Cullen, C., 10185–8
Cumberland, R., 5712–13
Cummings, E. E., 10189–201
Cunningham, E., 10202
— J. V., 10203–4
Cunninghame Graham, R. B., 10205
Cursor Mundi, 3140–2
Curtis, G. W., 7066
Cusack, D., 10206
Cynewulf, 2790

Dahlberg, E., 10207–9
Daniel, 2791
— S., 3584
Darwin, C., 7067–70
— E., 5714
D'Avenant, Sir W., 4683–6
Davidson, D., 10210–11
— J., 7071
Davies, I., 10212
— Sir J., 3585–8
— R., 10213
— S., 5715
Davis, R. H., 7072
Davison, F. D., 10214
Davys, M., 5716
Dawe, B., 10215–16
De Chauliac, G., 3143–4
Death and Liffe, 3145
Defoe, D., 5717–55
De Forest, J. W., 7073–3a
Deighton, L., 10217
Dekker, T., 4687–93
De La Mare, W., 10218–19
Deloney, T., 3589–90
Demby, W., 10220–1
De Mille, J., 7074
Denham, Sir J., 4694–5
Dennis, C. M. J., 10222–3
— J., 5756
Deor, 2792–6
De Quincey, T., 7075–7
Descent into Hell, 2797
De Vries, P., 10224
Dewey, J., 10225–6
Dialogue Between Reason and Adversity, A, 3146
Dickens, C., 7078–200
Dickey, J., 10227–35
Dickinson, E., 7201–36
— J., 5757
Digges, T. A., 5758
Dinesen, I., 10236
Disraeli, B., 7237–40
Ditsky, J., 10237
Dixon, T., 10238
Dobson, R. De B., 10239–40
Donleavy, J. P., 10241–2
Donne, J., 4696–756
Doolittle, H., 10243
Dos Passos, J., 10244–8
Doughty, C. M., 10249
Douglas, G., 3315a–16
— L. C., 10250
— N., 10251–2
— O. C., 10253
Douglass, F., 7241–2
Doyle, Sir A. C., 7243–65
Drabble, M., 10254–5
Drama, 3317–67
Dransfield, M., 10256–7
Drayton, M., 4757–61
Dream of the Rood, 2798–801
Dreiser, T., 10258–93
Drexler, R., 10294
Dryden, J., 4762–813
Dubois, W. E. B., 10295–9
Dudek, L., 10300
Duganne, A. J. H., 7266
Dunbar, P. L., 10301–2
— W., 3368–70
Duncan, R., 10303–6
Durham, 2802
Durham Ritual, The, 2803–4
Durham Treatise of Falconry, 3371
Durrell, L., 10307–14
Dwight, T., 5759
Dyer, G., 7267
— J., 5760
Dylan, B., 10315–17

East, C., 10318
Eberhart, R., 10319
Edgeworth, F. Y., 7268
— M., 7269–74
Edwards, J., 5761–72
Eggleston, E., 7275
Eglington, C., 10320
Eikon Basilike, 4814–14a
Elder, L., 10321
Elene, 2805–6
Eliot, G., 7276–322
— Sir J., 4814a
— T. S., 10322–418
Elkin, S., 10419
Ellis, E. J., 7323
Ellison, R., 10420–31
Elyot, Sir T., 3594–6
Emerson, R. W., 7324–76
Empson, W., 10432–6
Equiano, O., 5773
Erasmus, D., 3597–600
Erdman, L. G., 10437
Ervine, St J., 10438
Etherege, Sir G., 4815
Eulert, D., 10439
Evans, M., 10440
Evelyn, J., 4816–7
Everson, W., 10441
Exodus, 2807–9, 3147

Fair, L., 10442–3
Fanon, F., 10444–5
Farquhar, G., 5774–7
Farrar, F. W., 7377
Farrell, J. T., 10446–7
Faulkner, W., 10448–576
Fay, T. S., 7378
Ferguson, Sir S., 7379
Ferril, T. H., 10577
Field, C., 10578
Fielding, H., 5778–809
Finkel, D., 10579
Finney, J., 10580
Finnsburgh Fragment, 2810–11
Fishacre, R., 3148–9
Fitzgerald, E., 7380
— F. S., 10581–640
— R., 10641
— Z., 10642–3
Fitzmaurice, G., 10644
Flaxman, J., 5810
Flecker, J. E., 10645
Flecknoe, R., 4818
Fletcher, J., 4819–20
— J. G., 10646
— P., 4821
— R., 4822
Flint, F. S., 10647
Florio, J., 3601
Floris and Blancheflur, 3150–1
Fludd, R., 4823
Fonblanque, A., 7381
Foote, M. H., 7382
— S., 10648
Forbes, B., 10649
Ford, F. M., 10650–70
— J., 4824–7
— W. C., 10671–2
Forman, H. B., 7383
— J., 10673
Forster, E. M., 10674–99
— J., 7384–5

Fortescue, Sir J., 3602
Fowles, J., 10700–3
Fox, G., 4828
Fox, J., Jr, 10704–5
Frame, J., 10706–10
Franklin, B., 5811–22
Frazer, Sir J., 10711
Frederic, H., 7386–9
Freeman, M. E. W., 7390
Freneau, P., 5823–5
Friedman, B. J., 10712
Frost, R., 10713–44
Froude, J. A., 7391
— R. H., 7392
Fry, C., 10745–6
Frye, N., 10747–52
Fuller, H. B., 10753
— M., 7393–6
Funk, I. K., 7397
Furphy, J., 7398–9

Gaddis, W., 10754
Gaines, E. J., 10755
Gale, Z., 10756
Galsworthy, J., 10757–65
Galt, J., 7400–3
Gardner, L., 10766
Garland, H., 10767–74
Garner, H., 10775
Garnett, D., 10776
Garrett, G., 10777
Garrick, D., 5826–9
Gascoigne, G., 3603
Gaskell, E. C., 7404–9
Gass, W., 10778–9
Gaunt, J., 4829
Gawain Poet, 3151a–3153a
Gay, J., 5830–7
Genesis, 2812–14, 3154
Gesta Romanorum, 3155
Gibbon, E., 5838–40
— L. G., 10780
Gilbert, K., 10781
— W. S., 7410–15
Gilder, R. W., 7416
Gilpin, W., 5841
Ginsberg, A., 10782–3
Gissing, G., 7417–19
Gladwin, P., 10784
Glanvill, J., 4830
Glasgow, E., 10785–9
Glaspell, S., 10790
Godwin, W., 5842–7
Gogarty, O. St J., 10791–3
Gold, H., 10794–5
— M., 10796–7
Golding, A., 3604
— W., 10798–808
Goldsmith, O., 5848–55
Goodman, P., 10809–10
Googe, B., 3605
Gordon, T., 5856
Gower, J., 3156–61
Graham, W., 10812
Grahame, K., 10813
Grand, S., 7420
Granville, G., 5857
Granville-Barker, H., 10814–16
Graves, Richard, 5858–9
— Robert, 10817–19
Gray, Thomas, 5860–4
Green, H., 10820–1
— J., 10822
Greene, G., 10823–34
— R., 3606–15
Gregory, Augusta, Lady, 10835–9
Grene Knight, The, 3162
Greville, F., 4831–8
Griffin, G., 7421–2
Griffith, A., 5865
Grosseteste, R., 3163–4
Grove, F. P., 10840–3
Gummere, F., 10844
Gunn, N., 10845–6
— T., 10847–9
Guthlac, 2815–16
Guthrie, A. B., Jr, 10850

Hackett, Sir J., 3617
Haggard, Sir H. R., 7423
Haggen, T., 10851
Hailey, A., 10852
Hale, E. E., 7424
Hales, J., 4839
Halifax, George Savile, Marquess of, 4840–3
Hall, C., 10853
— E., 3618
— J., 4844
Hamerton, P. G., 7425
Hamilton, A., 5866
— P., 10854
Hammett, D., 10855–6
Hansberry, L., 10857–8
Hardy, F. J., 10859
— T., 7426–85
Harington, Sir J., 3619–21
Harpur, C., 7486
Harris, B., 4845
— G. W., 7487–8
— W., 10860–1
Harte, B., 7489–93a
Hartley, L. P., 10862–3
Hartlib, S., 4846
Harvey, G., 3622–3
Harwood, G. N., 10864
Hasenclever, W., 10865
Havelok the Dane, 3165–6
Hawkes, J., 10866–71
Hawkins, H., 4847
Hawthorne, N., 7494–601
Haydocke, R., 3624
Hayley, W., 7602
Hayne, P. H., 7603
Hays, M., 7604
Hazlitt, W., 7605–13
Hearn, L., 7614–16
Heath, R., 4848
Hecht, A., 10872
— B., 10873
Heinlein, R., 10874–5
Heller, J., 10876–84
Hellman, L., 10885–6
Hemingway, E., 10887–982
Henderson, D., 10983
Henry, O., 10984
Henryson, R., 3372–8
Henty, G. A., 7617
Herbert, G., 4849–65
— J., 10985
Herne, J. A., 7618
Herrick, Robert, 4866–75
— Robert, 10986–8
Hewitt, J., 10989
Heylyn, P., 4876
Heyward, D., 10990
Heywood, J., 3625–6
— T., 4877
Hicks, G., 10991
Higgins, F. R., 10992
Hill, J., 5867
Himes, C., 10993–4
Hines, B., 10995
Hippisley, J., 5868
Hobbes, T., 4878–85
Hodgins, E., 10996
Hodgson, R., 10997
Hoccleve, T., 3379–80
Hoffman, F. J., 10998
Hogarth, W., 5869–71
Hogg, J., 7619–20
Holecroft, T., 5872
Holmes, O. W., 7621
Home, J., 5873
Homilies, 2817
Hood, H., 10999
Hooker, R., 3627–8
— T., 4886–9
Hoole, J., 5874
Hope, A. D., 11000–2
Hopkins, G. M., 7622–49
— P. E., 7650
Housman, A. E., 11003–11
Howard, J., 4890
Howe, E. W., 7651
Howells, W. D., 7652–78
Hubert, Sir F., 4891

Hughes, L., 11012–21
— Ted, 11022–9
— Thomas, 7679–81
Hugo, H., 4892
Hume, D., 5875–9
Huneker, J., 11030
Hunt, L., 7682
Hunter, J. D., 7683
Huppert, H., 11031–2
Hurd, R., 5880–1
Hurston, Z. N., 11033–5
Hutton, R. H., 7684
Huxley, A., 11036–49
— E., 11050
— Sir J., 11051
— T. H., 7685–6

Ike, C., 11052
Ingelow, J., 7687–9
Ingersoll, C. J., 7690
Instructions for Christians, 2818
Ireland, D., 11053
— W. H., 5882
Irving, W., 7691–702
Isherwood, C., 11054–61

Jacobson, D., 11062–3
James I of Scotland, 3381
James, B., 11064
— H., 7703–801
— W., 7802–5
Jarrell, R., 11065–8
Jarvis, S., 7806
Jay, J., 5883
Jeffers, R., 11069–72
Jeffries, R., 7807
Jerome, J. K., 11073–4
Jerrold, D. W., 7808–10
Jewett, S. O., 7811–18
Johnson, J. W., 11075–6
— L., 7819
— S., 5884–944
Johnston, G. H., 11077
— M., 7820
— R. M., 7821
Joly Jankyn, 3167
Jones, D., 11078
— J., 11079–80
— LeRoi, 11081–92
— Sir W., 5945–6
Jonson, B., 4893–940
Joyce, J., 11093–214
Judith, 2819–21
Juliana, 2822
Junius, 5947–9

Kaufman, G. S., 11215–16
Kaye-Smith, S., 11217
Kazan, E., 11218
Kean, C., 7822
Keats, J., 7823–70
Keble, J., 7871
Kees, W., 11219
Kelley, W., 11220
Kemble, F., 7872
— J. P., 7873–4
Ken, T., 4941
Kendall, H., 7875
Keneally, T. M., 11221–3
Kennedy, J. P., 7876
Kerouac, J., 11224–6
Kesey, K., 11227–32
Kirkman, F., 4942
Killens, J. O., 11233
Kimbrough, E., 11234
King, G., 7877–8a
King Horn, 3168–9
King, M. L., 11235–6
Kingsley, C., 7879–80
— H., 7881
Kinsella, T., 11237–9
Kipling, R., 11240–9
Kirkland, J., 7882
Kizer, C., 11250
Klein, A. M., 11251–3
Knowles, J., 11254
Knight, R. P., 7883
— S. K., 5950
Knighton, W., 7884
Knudsen, K. W., 11255
Kolpacoff, V., 11256
Kosinski, J., 11257–62
Kroetsch, R., 11263–4
Krutch, J. W., 11265
Kunitz, S., 11266
Kyd, T., 3629–31

La Farge, O., 11267
Lamb, C., 7885–90
— M. A., 7891
Lampman, A., 7892–3
Landon, M. D., 7894
Landor, W. S., 7895–8
Langer, S. K., 11268
Langland, W., 3170–91
Lanier, S., 7899–901
Lardner, R., 11269–70
Larkin, P., 11271–2
Last Judgment, The, 2823
Latewar, R., 3632
Laud Troy Book, 3382
Laurence, J., 11273
— M., 11274–8
Lavin, M., 11279
Law, W., 5951–2
Lawless, E., 7902
Lawrence, D. H., 11280–359
— F., 11360
— T. E., 11361–5
Lawson, H., 11366–72
Layamon, 3193–4
Laye, C., 11373
Layton, I., 11374–6
Leacock, S., 11377–8
Lear, E., 7903
Leavis, F. R., 11379–81
Leavitt, S., 7904
Ledwidge, F., 11382
Lee, L., 11383–4
— N., 4943
Lee-Hamilton, E. J., 7905
Legaré, J. M., 7906
Lehmann, R., 11385
Leigh, E. M., 7907
Lerner, A. J., 11386
Lessing, D., 11387–96
L'Estrange, Sir R., 4944
Lever, C. J., 7908
Levertov, D., 11397–401
Levine, P., 11402
Lewes, G. H., 7909–10
Lewis, A., 11403
— C. D., 11404
— C. S., 11405–10
— M. G., 5953
— S., 11411–28
— W., 11429–36
Liber de Natura Deorum, 3196
Lillo, G., 5954
Lincoln, A., 7911–13
Lindisfarne Gospels, 2824
Lindsay, D., 11437
— Sir D., 3633
— N. A. W., 11438–9
— V., 11440
Linton, E., 7914
Lippard, G., 7915–16
Lloyd, E., 5955
Lluelyn, M., 4945
Locke, J., 4946–55
Lockhart, J. G., 7917–18
Lockridge, R., 11441–2
Lodge, D., 11443
— T., 3634
London, J., 11444–76
Longfellow, H. W., 7919–30
Longstreet, A. B., 7931–2
Loomis, E., 11477
Lovelace, R., 4956–7
Lover's Complaint, A, 3635
Lowell, A., 11478
— J. R., 7933–8
— R., 11479–87
Lowry, M., 11488–98
Lybeaus Desconus, 3195
Lyde, E., 4958
Lydgate, J., 3383–90a
Lyly, J., 3636–9
Lyrics, 3198–210

Lytle, A. N., 11499–500
Lyttleton, G., 5956

McCarthy, M., 11503–4
Macaulay, R., 11501–2
— T. B., 7939–41
McCrae, J., 7942
McCullers, C., 11505–14
McCurdy, H. G., 11515
McCutcheon, G. B., 11516
MacDiarmid, H., 11517–19
MacDonald, G., 7943–4
— R., 11520
Machen, A., 11521
McKay, C., 11522–7
MacKaye, P., 11528–9
Mackenzie, A. S., 11530
— H., 5957–8
— Sir C., 11531–2
— K. I., 11523–4
Mackintosh, Sir J., 7945
McKnight, R., 11535
McKuen, R., 11536–7
Maclean, A., 11538
MacLeish, A., 11539–40
MacLennan, H., 11541–2
McLuhan, M., 11543
MacMahon, B., 11544
MacManus, F., 11545
McMaster, R., 11546
McMurtry, L., 11547–9
MacNamara, B., 11550
MacNeice, L., 11551–3
Macpherson, J., 5959–62
Macready, W. C., 7946
Madison, J., 5963
Mailer, N., 11554–76
Mais, R., 11577
Malamud, B., 11578–92
Malory, Sir T., 3391–402
Malthus, T. R., 7947
Manchester, W., 11593
Mander, M. J., 11594
Mandeville, Sir J., 3211–12
Mannes, M., 11595
Manning, A., 7948
Mansfield, K., 11596–605
Manson, H. W. D., 11606
March, W., 11607
Marcuse, H., 11608
Markham, E., 11609–11
— G., 4959
Marlowe, C., 3640–69
Marowitz, C., 11612
Marquand, J. P., 11613
Marriage of Sir Gawaine, 3213
Marshall, A., 11614–16
— J. J., 11617
— P., 11618–19
Marston, J., 4960–75
Martin, A., 5964
— D., 11620
Martineau, H., 7949–50
Marvell, A., 4976–5003
Massinger, P., 5004–10
Masters, E. L., 11621–2
Mather, C., 5011–16
— I., 5017
— R., 5018–19
Matilda, 5965
Matthiessen, F. O., 11623
Maturin, C. R., 7951–2
Maugham, W. S., 11624–9
May, T., 5020
Mayhew, A. S., 7953
Medicina De Quadrupedibus, 2825
Melville, H., 7954–8062
Mencken, H. L., 11630–50
Meredith, G., 8063–86
— W., 11651
Merriam, E., 11652
Merrill, J., 11653
Merton, T., 11654–5
Merwin, W. S., 11656–9
Mewshaw, M., 11660
Meynell, F., 11661
Michener, J., 11662
Middleton, P., 5021
— T., 5022–37
Milburn, G., 11663
Mill, J., 8087
— J. S., 8088–103
Miller, A., 11664–73
— H., 11674–5
Milner, R., 11676
Milton, J., 5038–216
Minor, R., 11677
Minot, L., 3214
Miroure of Mans Salvacionne, The, 3215
Mirrlees, H., 11678
Mirroure of the World, 3216
Mitchell, M., 11679–80
— S. W., 11681
Momaday, N. S., 11682
Monboddo, Lord (James Burnett), 5966
Monroe, H., 11683
Montague, J., 11684–5
Montagu, Lady M. W., 5967–8
Moodie, S., 8104–7
— W. V., 11686
Moore, B., 11687
— C., 8108
— G., 11688–702
— John, 5969
— John, 11703
— M., 11704–7
— T., 8109–11
More, H., 5217–18
— P. E., 11708
— Sir T., 3670–705
Morgann, M., 5970
Morley, C., 11709
— H., 8112
Morris, W., 8113–19
Morte Arthure (alliterative and stanzaic), 3217–20
Motley, W., 11710–12
Muggeridge, M., 11713
Muir, E., 11714–19
Mukherjee, B., 11720
Mulcaster, R., 3705a–6
Munby, A. J., 8120
Munday, A., 3707
Munro, A., 11721–2
— H. H., 11723
Murdoch, I., 11724–31
Murfree, M. N., 8121–3
Murray, J., 8124
— L. A., 11732

Nabbes, T., 5219
Nabokov, V., 11733–50
Naipaul, V. S., 11751–4
Narayan, R. K., 11755
Nasby, P. V., 8125
Nashe, T., 3708–11
Nathan, G. J., 11756–7
Neckham, A., 3221
Neihardt, J. G., 11758
Neilson, J. S., 11759–60
Nemerov, H., 11761
Newman, J. H., 8126–32
Newton, Sir I., 5220–2
Ngugi, J., 11762–4
Nichol, B. P., 11765
Nichols, T. L., 8133
Nicholson, N., 11766
Night Walker, The, 5223
Nin, A., 11767–8
Norris, F., 11769–77
— J., 5224
North, J., 11778
Norton, C. E., 8138
Nwankwo, N., 11779
Nwapa, F., 11780
Nzekwu, O., 11781

Oakes, U., 5225
Oates, J. C., 11782–5
O'Brien, E., 11786
O'Casey, S., 11787–806
O'Connor, Flannery, 11807–36
— Frank, 11837–8
Odets, C., 11839–40

O'Faolain, S., 11841
O'Flaherty, L., 11842–6
Ogot, G., 11847
O'Hara, J., 11848–52
O'Horgan, T., 11853
Okara, G., 11854
O'Kelly, S., 11855
Okigbo, C., 11856–7
Oldham, J., 5226–7
Oldmixon, J., 5971–2
Oliphant, L., 8139
Olson, C., 11858–60
Oman, C., 11861
Ondaatje, M., 11862
O'Neill, E., 11863–85
Oppen, G., 11886
Orosius, 2826–8
Orton, J., 11887–8
Orwell, G., 11889–906
Osborne, J., 11907–10
Otway, T., 5228–9
Owen, A., 5973
— W., 11911–13
Owens, R., 11914
Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of, 5230
Ozell, J., 5973a

Paine, T., 5974–8
Palgrave, F. T., 8140
Palmer, V., 11915
Parker, D., 11916
— G., 11917
Pastons, The, 3403–4
Pastoral Care, 2829
Patchen, K., 11918–20
Pater, W., 8141–53
Paterson, A. B., 11921–4
Patience, 3229–34
Patmore, C., 8154
Paton, A., 11925
Pattee, F. L., 11926
Paulding, J. K., 8155–6
Peacock, T. L., 8157–62
Peake, M., 11927
Pearl, 3235–40
Pearson, H., 11928
Peele, G., 3712–13
Pennant, T., 5979
Pepys, S., 5231–5
Percy, T., 5980
— W., 11929–35
Perelman, S. J., 11936
Petry, A., 11937
Petty, Sir W., 5236
Phelps, E. S., 8163
Phillips, D. G., 11938
— E., 5237
— W., 8164
Phoenix, The, 2830
Pikeryng, J., 3714
Pinero, A. W., 8165–6
Pinter, H., 11939–65
Piozzi, H. L., 5981–4
Plain Case Stated, The, 5238
Planchon, R., 11966
Plath, S., 11967–80
Poe, E. A., 8167–256
Pope, A., 5985–6038
— J., 11981
Porteous, R. S., 11982
Porter, K. A., 11983–6
Posnett, H. M., 8257
Pound, E., 11987–12058
Powell, A., 12059–60
Powers, J. F., 12061
Powys, J. C., 12062–8
— T. F., 12069–71
Pratt, E. J., 12072–3
Prayers, 2831
Price, Reynolds, 12074–6
— Richard, 6039
Prichard, K. S., 12077–9
Priestley, J. B., 12080–2
Prince Edward's Book, 3241
Prior, M., 6040–1
Prichett, V. S., 12083–4
Prophet, D., 12085
Prose Alexander, The, 3242
Psalter, 2832
Puritan, The, 5239
Puttenham, G., 3715–16
Puzo, M., 12086–7
Pyle, H., 12088
Pynchon, T., 12089–98

Quarles, F., 5240
Quick, J. H., 8258

Rabinowitz, R., 12099
Radcliffe, A., 6042–4
Raleigh, Sir W., 3717–20
Randolph, T., 5241–2
Ransom, J. C., 12100–5
Rascoe, B., 12106
Read, Sir H., 12107–12
Reade, C., 8259
Rechy, J., 12113
Reed, I., 12114–15
— J., 12116–17
Reich, C. A., 12118
Reid, F., 8260
— T. M., 8261–2
Remington, F., 8263
Revelations of Divine Love, 3244
Rexroth, K., 12119–20
Rhys, J., 12121
Rice, E., 12122
Rich, A., 12123
Richards, A., 12124
— I. A., 12125–7
— L. E., 12128
Richardson, D., 12129
— H. H., 12130–1
— J., 8264–5
— S., 6045–66
Richler, M., 12132
Richter, C., 12133
Riddles, The, 2833–4
Roberts, C. G. D., 12134
— E. M., 12135
Robertson, A., 6067
— T. W., 8266–7
Robinson, E. A., 12136–50
— R., 3721
— R. E., 8268–9
Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of, 5243–56
Roethke, T., 12151–8
Rogers, T., 5257–8
— W., 12159–60
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 12161–3
Rølvaag, O. E., 12164
Romeril, J., 12165
Roosevelt, T., 12166
Roper, W., 3722
Ross, S., 12167
Rossetti, C., 8270–9
— D. G., 8280–307
Roszak, T., 12168
Roth, H., 12169
— P., 12170–2
Rowbotham, D., 12173
Rowcroft, C., 8308
Rowe, J., 12174
— N., 6068
Rowlandson, M., 5259
Rowley, W., 5260–1
Royce, J., 8309
Rufus, R., 3245
Ruin, The, 2835
Rukeyser, M., 12175
Rule of St Benedict, 2836–7
Rush, B., 8310
Ruskin, J., 8311–36
Russell, B., 12176–8
— G. W., 12179
Ryan, A. J., 8337

Sackville-West, V., 12180
Saint Katherine Group, 3246
Salinger, J. D., 12181–7
Sampson, W., 5262
Sandburg, C., 12188–92
Santayana, G., 12193–6
Sargeson, F., 12197–8
Saroyan, W., 12199–203
Sassoon, S., 12204

Satchell, W., 12205
Saul, G. B., 12206
Savage, H., 12207
— R., 6069
Sawles Warde, 3247
Sayings of the Four Philosophers, 3248
Schreiner, O. E. A., 8338
Schwartz, D., 12208–9
Scott, F. R., 12210
— Sir W., 8339–72
— W. T., 12211
Seafarer, The, 2838–9
Seasons for Fasting, The, 2840
Seay, J., 12212
Sedley, Sir C., 5263
Seege of Troy, 3249
Segal, E., 12213–17
Sewall, S., 5264
Seward, A., 6070
Sexton, A., 12218–19
Shadbolt, M., 12220–1
Shadwell, T., 5265–8
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of, 6071–2
Shakespeare, W., 3831–4416
Shapiro, K., 12222–3
Sharp, W., 8373
Shaw, G. B., 12224–81
— H. W., 8374
Shepard, S., 12282
Shelley, M. W., 8375–9
— P. B., 8380–441
Sheridan, R. B., 6073–7
— T., 6078
Shields, A., 12283
Shiels, R., 6079
Shirley, J., 5269–73
Short, C., 8442
Shulman, M., 12284
Shute, N., 12285–6
Sidney, Sir P., 3723–51
Siege of Jerusalem, 3250
Sillitoe, A., 12287–8
Simms, W. G., 8443–53
Simon, N., 12289
Simpson, N. F., 12290
Sinclair, M., 12291
— U., 12292–6
Singer, I. B., 12297–9
Sir Amadace, 3251
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 3252–65
Siringo, C. A., 12300
Sir Launfal, 3266
Sir Orfeo, 3267–8
Sir Perceval of Galles, 3269
Sissman, L. E., 12301
Sitwell, E., 12302–5
— O., 12306
— S., 12307
Skelton, J., 3752–3
Slavitt, D., 12308
Slessor, K., 12309–18
Smart, C., 6080–4
Smith, A., 6085
— C. M., 8454
— J., 5274–5
— L., 12319–20
— S., 12321
— W., 3754
— W. G., 12322
Smollett, T., 6086–100
Snow, C. P., 12323–5
Snyder, G., 12326–7
Soliloquies, 2841
Solomon and Saturn, 2842
Sontag, S., 12328–9
Soul and Body, 2843
Souster, R., 12330
Southall, I., 12331–2
South English Legendary, 3270–1
Southerne, T., 5276
Southey, R., 8455–61
Soyinka, W., 12333–5
Spark, M., 12336–40
Spence, C. H., 8462
— T., 6101
Spender, S., 12341
Spenser, E., 3755–817
Spingarn, J. E., 12342
Stafford, W., 12343
Stallworthy, J., 12344
Stanley, F., Earl of Derby, 3818
Stanyhurst, R., 3819
Stead, C., 12346–7
— C. K., 12345
Stedman, E. C., 8463–4
Steele, Sir R., 6102–7
Stein, G., 12348–53
Steinbeck, J., 12354–93
Stephens, J., 12394
Sterling, G., 12395–7
Sterne, L., 6108–22
Stevens, T., 8465
— W., 12398–427
— W. B., 6123
Stevenson, R. L., 8466–9
Stickney, J. T., 8470–1
Stoddard, R. H., 8472
— S., 5277
Stoker, B., 8473–5
Stone, I., 12428
— R., 12429
Stoppard, T., 12430
Storey, D., 12431
Stover, S., 12432
Stowe, H. B., 8476–82
Strachey, L., 12433–4
Strand, M., 12435–6
Stratemeyer, E., 12437
Stratton-Porter, G., 12438
Stribling, T. S., 12439
Stuart, F., 12440
— Jane, 12441–3
— Jessie, 12444–9
— R. McE., 8483
Stubbs, J., 3820
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 8484
Styron, W., 12450–8
Suckling, Sir J., 6278–80
Sukenick, R., 12459–60
Summers, M., 12461
Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of, 3821
Swetnam, J., 5281
Swift, J., 6124–74
Swinburne, A. C., 8485–500
Sylvester, J., 3821a
Synge, J. M., 12462–78
Symonds, J. A., 8501–2
Symons, A., 8503–4

Tagore, R., 12479–81
Tailor, R., 5282
Tallent, R. D., 12482
Tarkington, B., 12483
Tate, A., 12484–8
— N., 5283
Taylor, A., 12489
— B., 8505–6
— E., 5284–96
— J., 5297–301
— M., 8507
— P., 12490–1
Telford, T., 6175
Temple, Sir W., 5302–3
Tennyson, A., Lord, 8508–55
Thackeray, W. M., 8556–80
Thaxter, C., 8581
Thayer, W. R., 12492
Theobald, L., 6176
Thirlby, S., 6177
Thomas of Erceldoune, 3405
Thomas, A., 12493
— D., 12494–517
— E., 12518–19
— R. S., 12520–1
Thompson, E., 8582
— H., 12522
— J. R., 8583
— M., 8584
Thomson, James, 6178–85
— James, (B.V.), 8585
Thoreau, H. D., 8586–653
Thorne, T., 12523
Thurber, J., 12524–5

Timrod, H., 8654
Tolkien, J. R. R., 12526–37
Toller, E., 12538
Tomelty, J., 12539
Tomlinson, C., 12540
Toomer, J., 12541–51
Tourneur, C., 5304–6
Traherne, T., 5307–8
Traill, C. P., 8655
Traven, B., 12552
Trevelyan, G. M., 12553
Trevet, N., 3272
Treviño, E. Borton de, 12554
Trevisa, J., 3273–4
Trollope, A., 8656–78
— F., 8679
Trott, N., 6186
Turberville, G., 3822–3
Turke and Gowin, 3275
Tutuola, A., 12555
Twain, M., 8680–758
Tyler, R., 6187
Tyndale, W., 3824

Untermeyer, L., 12556
Updike, J., 12557–72

Vanbrugh, Sir J., 5309–11
Vainglory, 2844
Van Itallie, J.-C., 12573–9
Van Peebles, M., 12580
Vaughan, H., 5312–22
Veblen, T., 12581–4
Vercelli Homilies, The, 2845–7
Vespasian Psalter, 2848
Vidal, G., 12585
Vonnegut, K., Jr, 12586–95
Voynich, E. W., 8759

Wagnalls, A. W., 8760
Wain, J., 12596
Wakefield, E. J., 8761
Wallant, E. L., 12597–601
Waller, E., 5323
Walpole, H., 6:88–94
Walton, I., 5324–5
Wanderer, The, 2849–51
Warburton, W., 6195
Ward, A., 8762
— D. T., 12602
— Mrs H., 8763
Warhol, A., 12603
Warmestry, G., 5326
Warner, C. D., 8764
— M. M., 8765
— R., 12604
Warren, R. P., 12605–34
Warton, T., 6196
Washington, B. T., 12635–6
Watkins, V., 12637
Watkyns, R., 5327
Watson, G. E. L., 12638
— S., 12639
Watts, I., 6197–8
Waugh, E., 12640–61
Weaver, H. S., 12662
— R. M., 12663–4
Webb, C., 12665
Webster, J., 5328–47
Welch, D., 12666–7
Wells, H. G., 12668–85
Welty, E., 12686–98
Wescott, G., 12699
Wesker, A., 12700–3
Wesley, C., 6199–200
— J., 6201
West, J., 12704
— N., 12705–14
— R., 12715–17
Wharton, E., 12718–31
Wheatley, P., 6202
Wheeler, A. C., 8767
Wheelwright, J., 12732
White, P. V. M., 12733–44
White, W., 12745
— W. A., 12746
Whitehead, A. N., 12747–50
Whitfield, J. M., 8768
Whiting, J., 12751–2
Whitlock, B., 12753
Whitman, W., 8769–827
Whittier, J. G., 8828–31
Whorf, B. L., 12754
Wife's Lament, The, 2852–3
Wigglesworth, M., 5348
Wilberforce, W., 6203
Wilbur, R., 12755–8
Wilcox, E. W., 8832
Wilde, O., 8833–58
Wilder, T., 12759–61
Wilkes, J., 6204
Wilkins, G., 5349–50
Williams, B. A., 12762–3
— C., 12764–6
— J. A., 12767–70
— R., 5351
— R. H., 12771
— T., 12772–88
— W., 6205–6
— W. C., 12789–816
Williamson, D., 12817
Willis, N., 8859
Wilson, A., 12818–19
— C., 12820
— Edmund, 12821–35
— Ethel, 12836–7
Winter, W., 8860
Winters, Y., 12838–9
Winthrop, J., 5352
Wister, O., 12840–7
Wither, G., 5353–4
Wodehouse, P. G., 12848–51
Wolcot, J., 6207
Wolfe, T., 12852–61
Wollstonecraft, M., 6208–10
Wonder of Creation, The, 2854
Woolf, L. S., 12862–4
— V., 12865–920
Woolman, J., 6211–12
Woolson, C. F., 8861–2
Wordsworth, D., 8863
— W., 8864–934
Wright, J., 12921–4
— J. A., 12925–6
— R., 12927–45
Wulfstan, 2855
Wyatt, Sir T., 3825–30
Wycherley, W., 5355–9
Wyclif, J., 3276–9
Wycliffite Tracts, 3406
Wylie, P., 12946–7
Wyndham, J., 12948
Wynnere and Wastoure, 3280

X, Malcolm, 12949–51

Yeats, J. B., 12952–3
— W. B., 12954–13040
Yonge, Sir W., 6213
Young, E., 6214–18

Zangwill, I., 13041
Zukofsky, L., 12042–4

INDEX OF AUTHORS, EDITORS, COMPILERS, AND TRANSLATORS

Names of reviewers are not included

Aarts, F., 57
— J., 57
Abádi Nagy, Z., 6124
Abbott, C., 6727
— G. J., 2010
Abe, I., 1207
Abel, D., 7494
— R., 475
— R. H., 12114
Abello Soler, I., 2863
Abelove, H., 5761
Abernethy, P. L., 12089
Abler, W. L., 1163, 1208
Abrahams, R. D., 1898
— W., 8935–6, 11903
Abrams, M. H., 1309, 6238, 6932
Abramson, D. E., 9173
Achtert, W. S., 2055
Ackerman, R. A., 6239, 8973
— R. D., 12398–9
— R. W., 2864
Adam, I., 10700
Adamowski, T. H., 7078, 10448
Adams, E. B., 12224, 13041
— G. B., 1840
— G. R., 11937
— H., 2056, 5546, 12954
— J. F., 2136, 8167
— J. N., 1608
— J. R., 5466
— P. D., 10887
— P. G., 2992
— R. M., 10581
— R. P., 10449, 12400
Adamson, J. H., 5090
Adburgham, A., 2057
Adedeji, J. A., 9174
Adelman, G., 11280
Adelsberg, L. S., 7027
Aden, J. M., 5985
Adey, L., 7622
Adicks, R., 10063
Adkins, C. A., 12755
— J. F., 4546
Adlard, J., 1899, 8270, 8280
Adler, B., 58, 11630–1
— J., 7954
— J. H., 5884
Adoff, A., 8937
Adriana, S., 12865
Advena, J. C., 235, 8616
Afanas'eva, N. A., 1065
Afendras, E. A., 1279
Aggeler, G., 9947
Agheyisi, R. N., 1196
Agosta, L. L., 6728
Agroskina, S. N., 10888
Ahluwalia, H. S., 8769
Ahrens, R., 9789
Aijmer, K., 1510, 1658
Ailwood, D., 11732
Aird, E. M., 11967
Aitchison, J., 851
Aitken, A. J., 852, 2621
— W. R., 10845
Akhmanova, O. S., 1310–11
Akhmechet, L. E., 10757
Alayrac, C., 9875, 10995
Albrecht, R. C., 7955–6
Albright, D., 12955
— R. L. H., 2540, 3198
Alderman, T., 59, 10889
Alderson, W. L., 2993, 4423, 5362
Aldis, H. G., 60, 3529, 4547
Aldridge, A. O., 2218–19, 7009
— James, 1857
— John, 9318
— J. W., 9433
Alexander, C. G., 8770
— J., 8168
— J. J. G., 674
— J. M., 5363
— J. R., 11069
— M., 2660
— N., 3640, 3848, 4124
Alford, J. A., 3170, 8864
Ali Isani, M., 8169
Alinei, T., 10890, 11281
Alkofer, D. W., 5276
Alldritt, K., 11282, 11889
Allen, C., 8974
— D., 2473
— D. C., 2058, 3419, 5038
— G. W., 7957
— H., 12522
— J. B., 2865, 2994, 3171, 3235, 3252
— J. M., 10157
— Mary, 7958, 10064
— Michael, 8170
— M. J. B., 10891
— R. R., 3597
— R. V., 292
— W., 4424
Alley, H. M., 7276
Allentuck, M. E., 5547, 5810, 6045
Allison, A. F., 61, 4687
Allmon, C., 6240, 9319
Allorto Masso, F., 5959, 6214
Allott, K., 6592
— M., 6690, 7823
Allred, J. R., 476, 6471
Almon, B. L., 12326
Alper, J. K., 2664
Alpers, P., 2220–1
Alpert, B. S., 9491, 11987
— H., 2447, 9175, 9258
Alphers, S., 2221
Alphonso-Karkala, J. B., 6241
Alsen, E., 8680
Alston, E. F., 9768
— R. C., 62, 477, 1135, 1192, 3579
Altenberg, B., 2031
Alter, J., 8263
— R., 11578, 12401, 12557
Altholz, J. L., 63, 6472
Altieri, C., 10180, 12956
— C. F., 8975, 10747
Altizer, A. B., 4696
Alvarez, A., 1, 11968
Alvarez Mateos, A., 1066
Alvarez-Pereyre, J., 11925
Amacher, A. W., 8976, 12484
— R. E., 5811
Ambjörnsson, R., 4548
Ambler, M., 12115
Ambrose, M. E., 8339
American Folklore Society, 64, 1900
American Theatre, 9176
Ames, K. J., 12866
Amis, K., 2474, 6623, 7824, 8157, 11283
Amman, J. C., 853
Amneus, D., 4224
Amoamo, J., 12220
Amory, H., 5778
Amos, A. K., 7426
Amur, G. S., 8771
Anastas'ev, N., 10766, 10892, 12852
Anatol, K., 1526
Anderegg, M. A., 3670
Andersen, H., 1209
— J. K., 2995
— Sally, 11782
— Stan, 1067, 1164
Anderson, C. G., 11093
— D., 9239, 9583–4, 9885
— D. D., 9697, 10160
— D. K., Jr, 4697
— E. L., 11863

— E. R., 2748
— F., 8681–3
— Howard, 5779, 6046, 6108
— Hugh, 11759
— H. E., 1901
— H. M., 65
— I. M. Z., 9790
— J., 1659
— J. H., 3755
— J. L., 9177
— J. Q., 1902, 7324
— P. S., 4196
— Q., 2059, 10893
— S. I., 66
— S. R., 1477
— W. E. K., 8340
— W. L., 12136
Andes, C. J., 10000
Andola, J. A., 7495
André, M., 10181
Andreach, R. J., 10065, 10650
Andreescu, A., 1346
Andren, G., 10039
Andresen, B. S., 1210
— M. E., 4197
Andrews, J. F., 3849
— M., 7079
— M. C., 3723, 4405
— M. G., 8865
— P., 2137
— W. D., 5364, 6927
— W. L., 6892a
Andzhaparidze, G., 10254
Angell, R. C., 4614, 8977
Angermeier, C., 10885
Angioletti, L., 12008
Anglin, J. M., 1414
Angus-Butterworth, L. M., 478
Anikhanova, A. A., 12668
Anikst, A., 8833
Annan, N., 3850
Anozie, S. O., 11856
Ansari, K. H., 5328
Anselment, R. A., 5278
Antin, D., 9493, 11065, 12208
Antipova, A. M., 1212
Antippas, A. P., 7826
Antoniadis, R. V., 10450
Antrim, H. T., 10323
Antush, J. V., 7703
Appel, A., 8171, 11733–4
Applegate, H. L., 12285
apRoberts, Ruth, 8656
— Robert P., 3102
Apronti, E. O., 9586
Apted, S., 488
Arai, Y., 3852
Arakin, V. D., 1213–14
Archer, M. S., 6563
— S., 5039
Arguile, H., 3831
Argyle, B., 2178, 6243, 9321
Arlt, W., 2934
Armandi, G., 2996
Armin, R., 3569
Armstrong, I., 6219
— J. L., 8955
— M., 4198
— R. L., 4698
— W. A., 3853
Arnason, D., 11541
Arner, R. D., 5535, 6896, 7496, 8586, 8684
Arngart, O., 1587, 3147, 3154
Arnold, A., 9897
— D. L., 8731
— J., 4199
— J. V., 6691
— M. J., 3420, 4426
Arpin, G. Q., 9876
Arthos, J., 3854, 5040
Arthur, A., 8657
Asals, F., 5297, 7497
Ascherl, R. M., 2866
Ashford, A., 7685
Ashley, M., 2935
Ashton, T. L., 6802–4, 8867
Aspiz, H., 8685
Asplund, U., 86, 12848
Asrelsky, A., 4632
Asselineau, R., 8772
Association of Little Presses, 489
Astro, R., 12354–5
Atanasova, N., 8834
Atkins, B. B., 10713
— G. D., 5987
— G. T. A., 9848, 11929
Atkinson, C. B., 7808
— F. G., 8063, 11688–9
— H., 9724
— J. M., 10585, 10590
— M., 5041
Aubrey, D., 490
Auchincloss, L., 7498, 12718
Auden, W. H., 8508, 11054
Auerbach, N., 6624
Austen, Z., 7080
Auster, H., 7277
Austin, A., 10324
— A. E., 9903
— J. C., 8762
— L. J., 3
— W. B., 2625, 3606
Australia National Library, 491, 7398
Australian Bibliographical Centre, 67
Avădanei, Ş., 10714
Avis, F. C., 492
— W. S., 1476
Avni, A. A., 2225, 6244
Awedyk, W., 1280
Axelrod, S., 7933, 9877, 11479, 11686
Axtell, J., 4550
Aycock, R. E., 3855–6
Ayer, A. J., 7802, 12176
Ayerst, D., 493
Ayling, R., 11787–9
Ayo, N., 7959
Ayres, P., 4960
— P. J., 3421

Babb, H. S., 10798
— L., 5042
Babbage, S. B., 11405
Babcock, S. S., 1665
Babington Smith, C., 11501
Babula, W., 3607, 4126, 9898, 12430
Bach, G. P., 10790
Bachman, Ch. R., 9665
Bäcklund, U., 1666
Bäckman, S., 5848
Backscheider, P. K. R., 5717
Backus, J. M., 7704
Bacon, W., 9587
Baconsky, A. E., 7201, 7625, 9728, 10189, 10325, 10715, 11012, 11621, 11988, 12188, 12402, 12495–6, 12789, 12957
Baden, W. S., 5372
Badendyck, J. L., 3156
Baetzhold, H. G., 8686–7
Bagster, S., 494
Bähr, D., 1137
Băieşu, I., 4127
Bail, M., 2062
Bailey, H. S., Jr, 598
— J., 9748
— J. O., 7427–8
— J. R., 11938
— L. G., 6245
— R. B., 11723
— R. W., 87, 891
Bain, I., 495
Baine, R. M., 88–9, 5549, 5718–20
Baines, B. J., 5022
— J. A., 1588
Baird, J., 12403
— J. L., 2749, 4699
— L. Y., 4699
Baker, C., 9698, 10895
— C. A. W., 90, 10206
— C. L., 1359
— C. P., 3756, 8172
— D. G., 9322

— H., 2226
— H. A., Jr, 5367, 9931
— J., 496, 11081
— J. T. 11654
— M. C., 6047
— R. L., 91, 1589–90, 1632, 1637, 1904, 8268
— V. R., 4762
— W., 7278
Bakhtalovskaya, I., 3857
Bakish, D. J., 12927
Bakker, J., 9849, 10896–7
Balauder, F., 858
Bal'chyunene, I., 11224
Bald, R. C., 4700
Baldini, A. E., 4946
Băleanu, A., 9180
Bales, K., 8173
Ball, P. M., 6934, 7626, 8311
Ballstadt, C., 8104
Balotă, N., 7081, 9850, 10066, 10451, 10675, 11073, 12213, 12356, 12867
Baltkal'nis, L., 9666
Bałutowa, B., 10054
Bamford, T. W., 6620
Bammesberger, A., 1425, 1482
Banchero, L. J., 1667
Bandel, B., 8465
Bandler, M., 12297
Bandy, M. F., 5550, 8380
— S. C., 2750
— W. T., 8231
Banerjee, R. D. K., 8282, 10326, 11989
Banham, M., 22, 3858
Bann, S., 8556
Bansal, R. K., 1215
Bantaş, A., 1313, 1330, 1565
Bantock, G. H., 10327
Barac, V., 8773
Barbeau, A. T., 4763
Barber, C. L., 859
— E. B., 5011, 5368, 6246, 8978
— G., 204, 497–8, 623
— R., 1905
— V. P., 12790
Barbera, J. V., 9878
Barbour, D., 10300, 12526
— J., 9181
Barbu, N., 3859
Bardas, M. L., 92, 11596
Bareš, K., 1505
Barfield, O., 6935
Barfoot, C. C., 93, 7827, 9494
— G., 10328
Barg, M. A., 4320
Barghel, V., 12227
Bargreen, M. L., 2997, 3157
Barish, J. A., 4893
Barkan, L., 2227, 3757
Barker, K. M. D., 4309, 5868, 7946
— N., 36, 499–501, 624
— R., 502
Barksdale, R., 2032
— R. K., 11522
Barlow, F., 503
Barnard, E., 10716
— G. C., 9792
— J., 4656
Barnes, A., 11554
— D. R., 1906, 2228, 7499, 10452
— J., 6247, 7881
— J. W., 11488
— M. J. E., 860, 2475, 9323
— W., 94, 6720
Barnet, S., 4257
Barnett, G. Z., 6936, 8509, 10329
— L. D., 95–6, 7489–90
Barney, S. A., 2998
Barnsley, J. H., 4878
Barolini, H., 7279
Baron, D. E. R., 1668
— F. X., 3269
Barone, J. M., 1669–70
Barrell, J., 6903
— R. A., 6188
Barrett, C., 6474
— G. R., 9661
Barrie, R., Jr, 4672
Barroll, J. L., 4093
Barrow, C. W., 11095
Barry, J., 10330
Barsness, L., 1907
Bartel, R., 11911
Bartell, J. E., 10258
Barth, J. R., 6937–8, 10453
Barthes, R., 1908
Bartholomeusz, D., 2138, 4225
Barzun, J., 504
Basboll, H., 1566
Basile, J. L., 8587
Baskin, J. A. D., 648
Basler, R. P., 9695
Bass, E., 10717
Bassoff, B., 2476, 10161, 10820
Batchelor, J. B., 5023
— S. A., 8774
Bate, W. J., 2196, 5888
Bately, J. M., 2826
Bates, H. E., 9324, 9785
— R., 847, 10748
— S. L., 4814a
Bateson, F. W., 4, 2229–30
Batey, C., 506
Batley, J. M., 2827
Batolă, N., 5043
Batten, C. L., Jr, 5823
Battenhouse, R., 97, 3422, 3860, 4427
Battles, F. L., 3423
Baudelaire, C., 8231
Bauer, G., 2999, 3158
— N. S., 8868
— R. J., 3758
Bauerle, R. F., 12605
Baugher, G. R., 4589
Baugner, U., 1138, 1216, 1506, 7429
Baum, R. H., 2936
Baumann, M. L., 12552
— W., 11990
Baumgarten, M., 6860
Baumgartner, A. M., 7325
Bauzhite, G., 9182
Bawcutt, P., 3000
Baxter, C., 3759, 11219
Bayley, J., 8979
— P., 3760, 6220
Baytop, A., 8775
Baz de San Ceferino, L., 861
Bazin, N. T., 12868
Beach, L., 6625
Beale, W. H., III, 2867
Bean, J. M. W., 2937
Bear, A., 4428
Beardsley, M. C., 2231
Beasley, D. S., 1217
Beatty, C. J. P., 11284
— N. L., 2232
— R. C., 5679
Beaty, F. L., 6805–6
Beauchamp, G., 10454
Beaufort, J., 5, 9183
Beaurline, L. A., 4764–5, 5279
Beausang, M., 11096
Beaver, H., 7960
Bebbington, W. G., 1360, 11912, 11981
Becham, G., 507, 11807
Beck, C. H., 11066
— R., 2477
Becker, A., 1061
— J. E., 7500
— J. T., 862
— W. C., 598
Beckerman, J., 2708
Beckson, K., 8835, 11097, 11690
Beckwith, C. E., 7082
Bedford, R. C., 12357
— W. C., 11478
Bedient, C., 7280, 10676, 11022, 11285, 12520
Beebe, M., 8980, 11098–9

Beechhold, H. F., 11100
Beer, D. F., 4866
— G., 8064
— J., 5551–2, 10651, 11286
— P., 4429
Beeton, D. R., 9982
Begnal, M. H., 11101–2
Behnken, E. M., 6855
Behrens, R., 7652
Behrman, S. N., 9184, 9845
Beidler, P. G., 10228
Behenaru, C., 10331
Beker, M., 12869
Bekkers, J. A. F., 4551
Belen'kaya, V. D., 1591
Belford, W. A., Jr, 4653
Belkind, A., 10244
Belknap, G. N., 98
Bell, A., 6248, 8341
— A. H., 10455
— A. S., 6178
— M., 8981
— M. D., 7501
— Q., 12870
— S., 7281
— S. H., 9185
Bellamy, J. D., 8688, 9890, 11783, 12459
— W., 9870, 10758, 12670
Bellringer, A. W., 7705
Belyaeva, T. M., 1075
— Z. F., 1671–3
Bement, P., 4642
Ben, G., 8381
Bendix, E. H., 863
Benedikz, B. S., 820
Benjamin, E. B., 5044
Bennett, B., 8938–9
— H. S., 508, 4552
— J., 4947, 5540, 5875
— J. P. S., 5045
— J. Q., 7202
— J. R., 99–100, 2541
— J. W., 4392
— P., 4831
— S., 509, 6249, 7653–4
Bennison, M. J., 2448
Benoit, R., 7502–3
Bensen, A. R., 11502
— R. R., 3641
Benson, C. D., 3383
— J. J., 10456, 10898
— R. G., 3761
Benstock, B., 8982, 9769, 11103–4, 11206, 11790, 11842, 12227a
Bentley, C., 4694
— E., 2449
— G. E., 3424, 3861, 4430, 5606, 5553–4
Bentman, R., 5673, 5955
Benton, R. P., 2179
Benvenuto, R., 6684, 7828
Benyukh, O. P., 1314–15
Benzie, W., 6078
Benzinger, E. M., 1076, 1512
Ben-Zvi, L., 9186, 9791, 11939
Bequette, M. K., 8283
Béranger, J., 6125
Bercovitch, S., 6250
Berger, D. A., 5880
Bergeron, D. M., 3317, 3531, 4553
Bergner, H., 2868
Bergonzi, B., 9325–6, 10332
Bergquist, G. N., 12228
Berk, P. R., 12214, 12574
Berkhout, C. T., 2735
Berkowitz, G. M., 101, 5826, 12289
Berlin, N., 3425
Berman, A., 1218, 1674
— R., 4184, 5265
— Ruth, 7243
— R. J., 6729
Bermel, A., 11082
Bernal, O., 9793
Bernaola, M. A., 3001, 3172
Bernard, Jacqueline, 12497
— John, 4701
— T. L., 1438
Berner, R. L., 7203
Bernstein, B., 864
Berry, F., 2542
— L., 102, 10586
— L. E., 690, 3820, 4520
— R., 3862, 4282, 5329, 10749
— T. E., 9327
— W., 9744
— W. T., 510
Bersani, L., 2233
Bertagnoni, M., 3671
Berthoff, W., 2234, 8983
Berthold, D. A., 7504
Bertolotti, D. S., Jr, 7706
Bertram, J., 9787
Bessai, F., 3199
Bessemer, A., 511
Besser, G. R., 4200
Bessinger, J. B., 2626, 2751
Best, G., 6475
Beston, J. B., 12734–8
— R. M., 12738
Betjeman, J., 6476
Bettenhausen, E. A., 11664
Betts, J. C., 2235
Beum, R., 12958
Bevan, E. D., 12229
Bevington, D., 3426
Bewley, M., 7237
Bezanker, A., 12298
Bhana, S., 436, 6560
Bhatt, P. B., 7430
Bianchini, A., 7707, 8836
Bickford, G. H., 3249
Bickley, R. B., Jr, 7505, 7961
Biddle, A., 6583
— M., 103
Bie, W. A., 8689
Bier, J., 7962
Bierman, J. S., 8473
Bierwisch, M., 865–6
Biganskii, R., 11444
Biggs, M., 4258
Biglane, J. N., 104, 6673
Bigsby, C. W. E., 2236, 8984
Biles, J. I., 10799
Billings, H., 105, 10207
Billingsley, A., 106
Bindman, D., 512, 5555
Bindoff, S. T., 1077
Bingham, M., 3532, 6073
— N., 11751
Birăescu, T. L., 11105
Birbalsingh, F., 9328
Bircher, M., 3863
Birdsall, V. O., 4431
Birmingham, S., 11613
Birnbaum, M., 11036
Birney, E., 11492
Bisanz, A. J., 4633
Bischoff, A., 7627
— V., 6730
Bishop, C., 5004
— C. J., 3585, 3619, 3717
— H., 1432, 3215
— I., 3236
Biswas, D. C., 3864
— R. K., 6912
Bisztray, G., 2237
Bizot, R., 8141
Bjork, L. A., 7431
Black, G. A., 6251, 9329
— G. W., 11528
— M., 867
— W. P., 5369
Blackall, J. F., 7386
Blackburne, N., 5706
Blackmore, R., 4606
Blackwell, L., 12319
— M., 513
— T., 4432
Blades, L. T., 9667, 11665, 12773
— W., 514, 3313
Bladon, R. A. W., 1704
Blaicher, G., 1439
Blair, P. H., 103, 2665

— W., 8690
Blake, A., 4283
— L. J., 11759
— N. F., 2857
— W., 5556
Blakey, B., 209
Blakeney, S., 2238, 12331
Blamires, H., 5046, 10333
Blanch, R. J., 3173
Blanchard, A., 3672
— M., 12871
Blander, M., 12088
Blanton, R. E., 5690
Blattner, M. S., 11634
Blayac, A., 12640
Blayney, G. H., 5349
— P. W. M., 107, 3673, 3832
Blažková, A., 11848
Blechner, M. H., 2987, 3273
Blecker, M. P., 2836
Bledsoe, R., 8557
Bleeth, K. A., 2822
Blench, J. W., 7417
Blessing, R. A., 12151, 12404–5
Blewett, D. L., 5721
Blish, J., 8174, 9963, 11106
Bliss, A. J., 2666
Blistein, E. M., 822, 3427
Blitch, A. F., 11791
Bloch, T., 5988, 10067
Block, H. M., 2450, 6252, 12959
— R. H., 5691
Blokh, M. Ya., 1675
Blondel, J., 5047
Bloom, E. A., 5370, 5522–3, 5667
— H., 2543–4, 6253, 6939, 8985, 9693, 12435, 12960
— L. D., 5522–3, 5667
— T. K., 10587
Bloomfield, M. W., 2239–40, 3002–3
Blount, T. P., 2545, 4433
Blow, S., 7506
Blunden, E., 2033
Bly, R., 9495
Blyth, J. A., 6477
Blythe, J. H., 3762
Boardman, G. R., 10823
Boase, T. S. R., 2938
Boaz, P. B., 1909
Bobrova, E. Ya., 1676
— M., 10259
— M. N., 6254
Bochner, M. J., 8776
Bock, M. S., 1677
Bode, C., 8588
Bodgett, E. D., 12518
Bodunescu, I., 10899
Boehm, H. J., 6908
Boerner, P., 8986
Bogan, L., 9496
Bogard, T., 11864
— W. J., 6255, 11445, 11769, 12166, 12840
Bogdanov, B., 10457
Bogel, F. V., 5989
Bogen, N., 5557
Bogges, W. F., 2869
Boginina, L. E., 1678
Bogorad, S. N., 11107
Bogoslovskii, V. N., 6256
Bogue, A. G., 8258
Bohlmeyer, B. J., 4757
Boime, A., 8987
Bojarski, E. A., 9835, 10068
Boland, S., 8065
Bolgar, R. R., 2667, 2870
Bolger, S. G., 6257
Bolinger, D., 868, 1219, 1679
Bolling, D., 12764
Bolster, P. D., 6478
Bolton, J. S. G., 4374
— R. R., 9330
— W. F., 1078–9, 2730, 2733–4, 2792, 3865
Boltz, I., 108, 3866
Bonaccorso, R. L., 12961
Bond, B. C., 7326
— E., 8988
— M. A., 5324
— R. P., 5524, 6102
— W. H., 837, 5371, 7829
Bondy, F., 11503
Bonfond, F., 9187
Bonheim, H., 2478, 3428, 3825, 4382, 4434
Bonner, W. H., 8589
Bonnerot, L., 10218
Bonney, W. W., 10069
Boone, W. F., 2241
Boos, F. S., 8284
Booth, M. R., 6221
— W. C., 6
Bordinat, P., 11287
Borenstein, A. F., 9588
Borgmeier, R., 9331
Borias, G., 5005
Borinski, L., 3429, 3533
Borisov, I. F., 1316
Borkin, A., 1680
Bornstein, D., 3384
— D. D., 3391
— G., 8382, 12962
Borowitz, D., 7146
— H. O., 6258
Borrello, A., 10677–8, 12671
Borroff, M., 9497
Bosch, L. A., 7708
Boss, J. E., 3763, 4356, 4867
Bosse, R. J. B., 2871, 3090, 3247
Bostick, D. F., 6479
Bostock, A., 2510
Boston, Ray, 6259
— Richard, 515
— Rosemary, 4702
Boswell, G. W., 1910, 2063, 12527
Botha, R. P., 869
Bottorff, W. K., 7327
Bouce, P.-G., 6086
Bouchard, D. F., 5048
Bouchey, M. R., 11480
Boudreau, G. V., 7963
Boulger, J. D., 6940
Boulton, J., 12069
— J. A., 12070
— J. T., 1077, 5661, 5722, 5889, 11288
Bourgeault, C. W., 3318
Bourjaily, V., 12586
Boutelle, A. E., 11517
Bouwman, F., 11446, 12395
Bowden, E. T., 5225
Bowen, J. K., 7964
Bowering, G., 9745
— P., 11037
Bowers, Frederick, 1681
— Fredson, 109–14, 3642–3, 4764–5, 7028–32
— J. W., 870
Bowman, D., 10996
Boyadzhiev, G. N., 6260, 9188
Boyd, D. V., 5890
— J. D., 8510, 10718
— M., 2242
— R. G. P., 9589
— Z. A., 2546, 6593, 6856, 8089, 8312
Boyer, R. D., 7410
Boyers, R., 11257
Boykin, J. W., 4849
— R. W. J., 2872
Boyle, R., 7628, 11108
Bracher, P., 2243
Brack, O M, Jr, 5874, 5891, 7965, 8691, 12230
— V. K., 7965
Bradbrook, M. C., 3867–8, 6261, 8989
Bradbury, M., 8990, 12336
Braden, W. S., 4435
Bradford, C., 12963
— M. E., 10458
— P., 252, 612
Bradley, D., 9315
Brady, F., 5643

— J., 7083
— P., 2244
— R. A. H. H., 10459
— V., 2245
Braekman, W., 4876
— W. L., 6941
Braendel, D. B., 3636, 5330
Bragdon, H. W., 516
Braidwood, J., 1139
Brainerd, B., 1281, 1682
Brame, M. K., 1359
Branca, G. S., 3004
Branch, E. M., 10446
— L. E., 2627
Brand, J. M., 8692
— N. E., 2598, 6262
Brandabur, A. McS., 2246
— E., 11109
Brander, L., 11038
Brandis, E., 10580
Brandon, T. McC. 3430, 4436, 5373, 6263, 8991
Brantlinger, P., 5049, 6857, 7238, 10700
Brash, E., 8953
Brashear, B. A., 7006
— L. M., 11289
Brasher, T. L., 517, 8777
Braudy, L., 5780, 5838, 5876
Brault, G. J., 2939
Braun, A., 10070
— J. T., 2547
Braunmuller, A. R., 4643
Bravo Garcia, A., 2752
Brawer, R. A., 3319–20
Breaux, E. E., 9750, 10420, 11013
Brebner, J. A., 12062
Bredahl, A. C., Jr, 7387
Bredin, H., 10334
Breithaupt, C., 897
Breitkreuz, H., 5723, 10432–3
Bremer, S. L. H., 7655
Brend, R. M., 115, 1361
Brendon, P., 7392, 7871, 8126
Brennan, B. P., 7803
— E. M., 237
— J. A., 518
— J. G., 8778
Brenneisen, L. E. K., 8485
Breslin, J. E., 12791
Bresnan, J. W., 1220, 1683
Brewer, D. S., 3392
Brewerton, M. J., 5781
Brewster, J., 5374, 6084, 6264, 6627, 7282, 7404, 7432, 8558
Breyer, B. R., 8869
Brezianu, A., 6126, 8992, 11110, 11555, 12406–7
Brice, A. W., 7084, 7381, 7384, 7682, 8112
Bricker, E. S., 10460
Brickner, R., 2479, 2599
Bridgman, R., 12348
Bridgwater, P., 6265, 7071, 8142, 8503, 8993, 10260, 10646, 11290, 11447, 11691, 11714, 11865, 12063, 12107, 12230a, 12408, 12672, 12964
Bridier, Y., 1858
Bridson, D. G., 11429
Brier, P. A., 519, 7885–6
Brigg, P. A., 9794, 11940, 12080
Briggs, K. M., 1911–12, 6266
Brignano, R. C., 12928
Brill, L. W., 3764
Brimble, N., 4393
Briney, R. E., 116, 9332
Bringle, J. E., 12231
Brink, A., 8994
— J. R., 3586–7, 3765
Brinnin, J. M., 8940
Brinton, G., 5892
Brisbane, K., 9189
Brisman, L., 4201, 5050
Brissenden, A., 3869
British Broadcasting Corporation, 10791, 10992, 11111, 11692, 12179, 12232, 12965
British Museum, 520–1, 6942
Britt, D. D., 6892b
Brittain, J. T., 11811
— M. J., 117, 12575
Broadbent, A. M., 522, 10817
— J., 5051–2
Broberg, J., 10712
Brock, D. H., 6857a, 9190, 11529
Brockett, O. G., 9191
Broderick, J. C., 118
Brodie, A. H., 7942
Brodkey, D., 871
Brodsky, J., 8995
Brodwin, L. L., 3431
— S., 7966, 8693
Brody, A., 1913, 2139, 3321
Broes, A. T., 11112
Brogan, D., 11531
Brogunier, J., 8694, 10461–2, 10588, 11003
Broich, U., 3432
Brokaw, J. W., 523
Bromley, E. D., 872
— J. C., 3870
Bromwich, D., 2247
Bronowski, J., 5558
Bronson, D. E., 10589
Bronzwaer, W., 119, 2480
Brook, G. L., 2873, 3193, 7085
Brookbank, C. D., 9192
Brooke-Rose, C., 11991
Brookhouse, C., 2985, 3251
Brooks, A. P., 8870
— C., 2248, 8996, 10463–4, 12606
— C. M., 6080
— D., 3005
— E. W., 11387
— H. F., 4766, 4821, 5226
— J. R., 7433
— P., 2249, 7709
Brophy, E., 9948
— R. J., 11070
Brossard, C., 9333
Brotherston, G., 7919
— J. G., 11291
Broude, R., 4375
Broughton, P. R., 10465–6
Brower, R. A., 2548, 3871, 4767
Brown, Alan, 103, 120, 1480, 2668
— Andreas, 12774
— A. W., 7086
— B., 3583, 3674
— C. C., 4850
— C. H., 6789
— C. S., 10467
— D. G., 8090
— E. B., Jr, 7087
— E. L., 5375, 6267
— E. P., 4107, 4185
— I., 7244
— J. D. C., 12358
— J. L., 9334
— J. R., 3872, 9193, 9715, 11907, 11941, 12700
— J. T., 524
— L., 9766
— L. W., 8997
— M., 2064, 6268
— M. E., 12409
— M. N., 4840
— M. R., 9498, 10185, 11014, 11075, 11523, 12541
— N. O., 1914, 2250
— P. J., 2628
— R., 11263
— R. A., 121
— R. D., 10335
— Rexford Glenn, 9949
— Richard Grant, 5376
— R. M., Jr, 3724
— R. W., 7905
— T., 11551

— Terence, 10989
— T. H., 8285
— T. J., 103, 525, 2709, 2803
— V., 3196
— W., 5479, 6922
— W. H., Jr, 2829
— W. R., 12159
Browne, T., 4615
Browning, D. C., 806
— O., 7283
— P. M., Jr, 7507
Brubaker, B. R., 7934
Bruccoli, M. J., 408, 9685, 10590–1, 10900
Bruecher, W., 10071
Brumbaugh, T. B., 7895, 7939
Brumm, U., 10468
Brunauer, D. H., 12759
Brunel, P., 2065
Bruner, M. R., 7967
Brunetti, M., 1915
Brunhoff, K., 8998
Bruno, E., 4128
Bruns, G. L., 8511
Brunvand, J. H., 1916
Bruss, P. S., 10072
Brustein, R., 9194
Bryan, M. B., 4163, 4174, 4310
— M. R., 526
Bryant, J. C., 3006
— J. D., 11015
— J. H., 9335, 10755, 12322
— M. M., 1592
Bryce, M. M., 5377
Bryer, J. R., 10591, 10609
Brzenk, E. J., 8271
Bubner, R., 873
Buchan, D., 2197
Buchanan, E., 3766, 5053
Buchanan-Brown, J., 4581
Buchesky, C. S., 6269, 7033, 9336, 10261, 10901, 11770, 12359
Buchi, A., 6807
Buckley, G. T., 4202
— V., 9499–500
Budd, L. J., 6270. 10986
Budgen, F., 11113
Budick, E., 8175
— S., 4768
Buechner, Q. A., 3534
Buell, L., 6271, 7328, 7968
Buettner, M. A., 5024
Bufano, R. J., 6858, 7329
Buhr, M., 12410
Buitenhuis, P., 7710
Bulankova, O. V., 1440, 1684
Bullen, J. B., 6731
— J. S., 122
Bungert, H., 10469
Bunn, J., 2066
Bunting, B., 10652
— C. T., 12686
Burbridge, R. T., 3007
Burchard, R. C., 12558
Burchfield, R. W., 1317
Burckhardt, S., 3873
Burden, D. H., 5054
Burdette, R. K., 12498
Burdon, P. H., 4818, 4976
Bureriu, L., 8779
Burford, W. W., 11083
Burg, R. B., 5018
Burgess, A., 4129, 7010, 9337, 9590–2, 9950, 10336, 11114
— C. F., 10073
— J., 11612
— J. M., 5668
Burgis, N., 7190
Burjorjee, D. M., 3008
Burke, C., 527
— J., 6480
— K., 2251
— R. R., 4578
— T. E., 528, 12499
— T. W., 5684
— W. M., 9338, 9751, 10421, 12767, 12929
Burkhart, C., 10055
— R. E., 6692
Burkholder, C., 2013
Burkman, K. H., 11942
Burlakova, V. V., 1685
Burling, R., 874
Burlingame, D., 11411
Burman, H., 9195
Burnam, T., 10902
Burnet, G., 4626–7, 5243
Burnett, W., 8941
Burnette, P. L. B., 5782
Burnley, J. D., 3009
Burns, D. R., 9339
— G., 8695
— J. R., 9501
— S., 11808
— T. F., 546
Burnshaw, S., 2549
Burnstein, J., 10074
Burrow, J. A., 3253–4
— J. W., 10711
Burrows, J. F., 4977
Bursill-Hall, G. L., 1358
Burson, T. C., 2669
Burt, M. K., 1686
Burton, E., 6481
— T. G., 823
Burwick, F., 6660
Busailah, R.-E., 2670
Busby, R., 875
Bush, C. K., III, 7656
— D., 876, 5216, 6594
— R., 7877, 8443, 8696
— S., Jr, 4886, 5657
Busha, C. H., 529
Bushkanets, I. N., 6272
Bushrui, S. B., 12462
Busi, F., 9795
Buswell, M. C., 12687
Butler, C., 2252, 3433
— J. A., 8871
— M., 7269–70, 7405
— R., 1859
Butlin, M., 5559–60
Butrym, A. J., 3406
Butt, J., 2253, 5325, 5990, 7088
Butterfield, L. H., 10671
— R. W., 10162
— S. T., 1140
Buttitta, A., 10592
Butturff, D. R., 3211
Butwin, J., 8837
Buxton, F. H., 11448
— J., 123, 3725–7, 8383–5
Buyssens, E., 1687
Byars, J. A., 4353, 9668
Byer, J. E., 9729
Byers, J. R., Jr, 10262
Byman, S., 3535
Byrd, D. J., 11858
— S., 7284, 7711, 11930

Cabaniss, A., 2254
Cable, T., 2608, 2671
Cady, E. H., 2481, 6273
Cahill, D. J., 11258
Cain, T. G. S., 4602, 4868
Cairncross, A. S., 124, 3874–5
Calder, D. G., 2753, 2805, 2815, 2830
— R. L., 11624
Calderwood, J. L., 3876
Caldwell, H. B., 1917
— J., 7508
— P., 12411
Calhoun, C. B., 8113
— J. T., 9196
— R. J., 2034
Calí, P., 3174
Călin. V., 7434, 10750, 12872
Călinescu, M., 4437, 6943, 8176, 10337, 11992
Callahan, J. F., 10593
— R. D., 10053
Callary, R. E., 1688
Caloro, B., 11993
Cambon, G., 10338

Cameron, A., 1305, 2629
— D., 11264, 11542
— K. W., 125–6, 4621, 6274–5, 6790, 7204, 7330–6, 7509, 7969–71, 8590–4
— R. A., 1689, 5525, 6103
— W. J., 4417, 4769
Camilucci, M., 11919
Campbell, A., 2710, 9978
— A. P., 2732
— H. H., 5893, 6079, 6179–80
— I., 6859
— J. H., 10470
— J. J., 2790, 3010
— M. A. S., 1918, 2140
— N., 127, 8512
— R., 2255
— T. D., 6085
— T. P., III, 3322
Canady, N., Jr, 7510
Canfield, C., 530
— R. M., 5674, 5700, 5707
Cannon, G., 5480, 5945–6
— J., 7914
Cansler, R. L., 10875
Cantalejo Ruiz, Z., 10903
Cantarow, E., 2256, 3175, 3767, 4622
Cantrell, L., 128–30
Cap, J.-P., 10075
Capellan Gonzalo, A., 10904–5
Capps, D., 8127
Capuşan, C., 12360
Capwell, R. L., 4869
Cardwell, M., 7089
— S. P., 4639
Carens, J. F., 10792
Caretti, L., 10339
Carey, G., 1919, 5378
— G. O., 10471–3
— J., 5055–6
— R., 3877, 9197
Cargill, O., 11481
Carleton, F. B., 2550, 6732
Carlile, R. E., 9662
Carlson, C. H., 9340, 10594, 12559, 12719
— E. W., 8177
— H. Z., 12152
— M., 8266
— T. C., 4284, 4357, 6674, 7972
Carlton, A. R., 11505
— W. J., 7090
Carmichael, J. L., Jr, 9341
Carmony, M., 1638
Carnes, B. M., 10229
Carnicelli, T. A., 2841
Carnie, R. H., 272, 531
Carnochan, W. B., 4770, 5379, 6127
Carolan, K., 7091–3
Carpenter, A., 6128
— C. A., 12233
— N. C., 3011, 5057
Carr, A., 8999
— E. B., 1197
— J., 10777, 12212
— V. M., 4181
— V. S., 11506
— W. R., 8087
Carrington, D., 9593
Carroll, J., 6049–50
— J. M., 1860
— K., 4554
— L. B., 10759
Carruth, H., 10203
Carruthers, M., 3012
Carson, D. L., 10906
— N., 4259, 10985
Carter, C. R., 5894
— H., 753–5, 757, 760
— J., 532, 7094
— J. M., 5380, 5675
— R. S., 1690
Cartey, W., 9000
Cartianu, V., 1861
Cary, M., 10040
— R., 131, 7811–12, 11792, 12137, 12762–3
Casanova, J., 1368
Casey, D. J., 6845
— T. C., 10340
Cash, J. L., 10076
Casper, L., 12607
Cass, C. S., 10907
— M. M., 11931
— S., 8942
Cassell, R. A., 10653
Cassidy, F. G., 1351, 1593, 1635
— R. L., 12966
Cassis, A. F., 7435–6
Castagna, A., 3434
Castan, C., 6913
Castle, C., 9198
Castrop, H., 4771
Casty, A., 10595
Cattell, N. R., 1362
— R., 1691
Caughey, J. L., 1513
Cauthen, I. B., Jr, 8178
Cavanaugh, J. R., 3675
— P. G., 12108
Cavendish, M., 4640
Cavitch, D., 11292
Cawelti, J. G., 9001
Cawley, A. C., 3212, 3323
Cayley, M., 4673
Cayton, R. F., 12608
Cazamian, L., 2101
Cecil, C. D., 5669
— D., 6482
— L. M., 8179, 9852
Celaa, I., 11786
Celce-Murcia, M., 1692
Centing, R. R., 9908
Cercignani, F., 1282–3, 3878–9
Cerny, J. W., 11115
Cervo, N. A., 7973
Cesereanu, D., 8180
Chakravorty, J., 3880
Chace, W. H., 11994
Chafe, W. L., 877
Chaffee, A. J., 6276
— P. A., 7974
Chalfant, F. C., 4894
Chalker, J., 2035, 5381
Chalmers, G., 3881–2
Chamberlain, B., 533
— S. C., 7975
Chamberlin J. E., 8838
Chambers, D., 534, 575
Chametzky, J., 6277
Champion, L. S., 4688
Chancellor, J., 535
Chandler, A., 6278
— A. B., 9980
Chaney, W. A., 2672
Chan, W.-H., 322
Chapin, D. D., 2673, 2874
— P. G., 1567
Chapman, R. E., 6279, 10341, 10745
— R. T., 10307, 12873
Chappelow, A., 12234
Chard, L. F., II, 8872
Chari, V. K., 8780
Charles, A., 4851
Charney, M., 4130
Chase, C. R., 2674
Chatfield, H., 9502
Chatman, S., 2067, 2257, 7712
Chatterjee, B., 7830
Chatterji, S. K., 12479
Chatterton, T., 5685
— W., 10474, 10908
Chavis, H. de L., 9002
Chayes, I. H., 5561–2
Cheetham, A., 3300
Cheever, L. A., 6087
Chelidze, V., 8697
Cheney, D., 3768
— M. G., 7437
Cherkasova, T. B., 1441
Chernaik, J., 7713
Cherniak, W. U., 11412

Cherniss, M. D., 2675, 3013–14
Chernov, G. V., 1315
Chesler, S. A., 12775
Cheslock, L., 9964, 11635
Chessell, D., 5991
Cheuse, A., 833
Chevalier, J.-L., 12666–7
Chew, S., 11755
Chianese, R. L., 8313
Chiang, O. C.-K., 6808, 6944, 7831, 8386, 8455, 8873
Chiappelli, C. Y., 3015
Chiari, J., 10342
Chickering, H. D., Jr, 2782
Chielens, E. E., 2600
Chilcott, T., 536
Child, H., 1841
Childs, K. W., 2551
Chillingworth, W., 4555
Chipail, G., 12215
Chițoran, D., 1363
— M., 1377
Chkadua, V., 9699, 10028
Chomsky, N., 878–9
Chrimes, S. B., 3301
Christensen, N. M., 9342
Christian, H. A., 132, 9653
Christie, S., 3676
Christopher, J. R., 8698
Chu, L., 2482, 6280
Chukovsky, K., 3883, 6809
Church, R., 9700, 10909
Churchill, A., 9003
Ciancio, R., 9701
Ciceri, L., 4131, 4330
Cimpoieș, M., 4948
Cinquemani, A. M., 5058
Ciocoi Pop, D., 11039
Ciofu, M., 1377
Cipolla, E. M. C., 5059
Civikly, C. M., 1221
Cixous, H., 8181
Clair, C., 537
Clancy, P., 1165
Clareson, T., 133, 9343
Clark, A., 4167
— C. C., 11499
— C. E. F., 134, 7511–12, 10910
— D. R., 5060, 12967–8, 13035
— E., 7
— E. D., Sr, 10475
— E. W., 10476
— G. P., 8182, 11735
— I., 4852
— J. R., 3501, 6129
— J. W., 3016
— R. C., 3884
— V. P., 880
— W. J., 6281
Clarke, A., 12969
— D. A., 135
— D. L., 12100
— G., 9985, 12585
— I. F., 136
— J. H., 10301
— M. A. H., 6483, 6909
— M. W., 1920
— P. P., II, 3644
— T. P., 9594
Clary, F. N., Jr, 4895
Clausen, D. M., 7011
Clay, F., 12319
Clayton, L., 11449
— T., 137, 3676a, 3885, 4978, 5280
Clear, S. K. A., 5312
Clegg, J. S., 2258
Clemen, W., 3886
Clements, F. M., 5992
— R. J., 2180
Clemoes, P., 821, 2676
Cleveland, C. D., 2036
Cleverdon, D., 501
Clifford, G., 3833
— J. L. 138, 807, 5895
Cline, C. L., 8066
Clive, J., 7940
Clogan, P. M., 3017
Close, R. A., 1364
Cloutier, P., 12132
Clover, M., 9503
Cloyd, E., 5966
— E. L., 5481
Clubb, L. G., 3887
Clupper, B. B., 11293
Coad, B. E., 6587
— O. S., 139
Coard, R. L., 8699, 11413–14
Coats, S. W., 8387
Cochran, L. O. P., 7245
Cockburn, C., 9344
— S., 9918
Cockerell, S. C., 657
Cody, J., 7205
Coe, R. M., 2259, 9004
Coetzee, J. M., 9796
Coghill, N., 3018–19
Cognard, R. A., 4703
Cohane, C. B., 6810
Cohen, A., 1222
— B. B., 7513
— D., 1693
— Hennig, 1481, 7514
— H. I., 7515
— J. E. M., 8658
— K., 9005
— M. M., 5526, 6181–2
— Ralph, 5993, 6183
— Richard, 6051
— S. B., 8781
— Sandy, 11579
— Saul, 7246
Cohn, A. M., 140, 7095
— J. W., 7691
— L. A., 10077
— R., 2451, 3888, 9199, 9797
Coindreau, M. E., 9345, 10477
Colacurcio, M. J., 7516
Colaneri, J., 11995
Cole, D., 1141
— R. G., 3536
— S. A., 12235
Coleman, Alexander, 2260, 5762, 7337, 7714, 8183, 8700, 8782
— Arthur, 7247
— E. L., Jr, 11016
Coleridge, K. A., 141, 5061
Coles, E., 1365
Colie, R. L., 4979
Colish, M. L., 1080, 2940
Collier, J., 4438
Colledge, E., 3312
Collette, C. P., 3214, 5062
Collier, E. W., 11524
— P., 12199
Collignon, J., 4132
Collins, C., 2552, 7338, 8595, 8783
— D., 3889, 10032
— D. S., 4704
— J., 142, 7383, 8114
— J. F., 5824
— P., 538, 6282, 6484, 7096–7
— R. G., 11116
— R. L., 143–4, 2677–8
— T. J., 6721, 6733, 8513
— W. J., 8874
Collison, R. L., 539
Collop, J., 4655
Colman, E. L., 4115, 4301, 4358, 4406
Colmer, J., 2261, 6945
Colsoni, F., 881
Colov, D., 11793
Colson, G., 1273
Colvert, J. B., 7031
Colvin, C., 7271
Combs, R. L., 10163
Comito, T., 3728, 3769
Commager, H. S., 1862
Comorovski, C., 8559
Compton, N., 5783
Comșa, I., 10478

Conarroe, J., 12792
Conde, M., 9660, 11780, 11847
Cone, E. G., 9504
Conely, J., 9798
Conger, L., 5527, 6104
Congreve, W., 4657
Conisbee, P., 6485
Conlee, J. W., 3020–1
Connelly, W. C., 9951
— W. J., 3022, 3285, 3435, 3439
Conniff, J., 4841
Conolly, L. W., 5830
Connor, P. W., 2609, 2679
Conroy, M. A., 6734
Constantinescu, E., 4226
— I., 1366
Conway, J. D., 9992–3
Conwell, R., 12970
Cook, B., 9006
— D. A., 12064–5
— D. L., 540, 7657
— D., 4175
— E. T., 8314
— M. E., 10719
— W. J., 2610, 8272
— W. J., Jr, 12641
Cooke, K., 3890
— M., 9347, 11256, 11259, 11724
— M. G., 9346
Cookson, T., 7832, 12236
Cooley, D. O., 10303
Coolidge, J. S., 3537
Coon, G. D., 10850
Cooney, C. F., 9007, 11636, 12746
Cooper, C., 10079
— C. B., 10001
— D. E., 1514
— F., 6486
— J., 8462
— P., 11482
— R. M., 8286
— S. M., Jr, 3729
Cooperman, S., 7034, 10911, 11556
Cooter, S. L., 2838, 2849
Cope, J., 10320
Copeland, E. W., 5693, 6052–3
Copelin, D., 9200
Copeman, C., 12500
Copley, F. O., 2198
Corbett, P. J., 882
Cordasco, F., 145, 5689, 5947–9
Core, G., 10654, 12663
— G. E., 7715
Corimer, R. J., 2875
Cormick, J. A. D., 6130
Cornelius, D. K., 5063
Cornwell, C. L., 6880, 7943, 8839, 10813
— R., 9201
Corodimas, P. N., 12450
Corr, P., 6693
Corridori, E. L., 10479
Corrigan, R. A., 146–7, 10024, 11996–9
Corrington, J. W., 7833
Corradini Favati, G., 6283
Correale, R. M., 3023, 3272
Corwin, L. J., 6628
Cory, D., 12193
Cosgrave, P., 11483
Cosgrove, B., 5382
— W. E., 6284
Cosmos, S. J., 2611, 2680
Costa, R. M., 1486, 1694
— R. H., 11489–90, 11492, 12822
Costello, D. P., 12776
Cothran, K. L., 6285
Cotton, M. E., 3024
Coulson, J., 8128
Coulter, J., 10156
Coursen, H. R., Jr, 3891, 9202
Court, F. E., 8143, 8846, 12361
Cousineau, T. J., 9799
Coustillas, P., 7418
Covatta, A., 5025
Covella, Sister F. D., 3176
Coveney, P., 7285
Cowan, J. C., 11294
— J. L., 883
— K. O., 9752, 10422, 12930
— P., 8938–9
— T. D., 8388
Cowart, H., 1156
Cowasjee, S., 9694
Cowell, C. R., 11295
— J., 884
Cowen, J., 3393
Cowley, M., 9008
Cox, C. B., 9009
— D. D. R., 7438
— G. H., 4896, 5298
— G. S., 5223, 6949, 7891
— J., 1405
— J. S., 6946, 7891, 12501
— J. M., 2068, 7716
— R. E., 4168
— R. L., 3892
Coy, J., 7717
— J. J., 9010
Coyne, S., 1109
Cracroft, R. H., 12853
Crago, H., 1442
— M., 1442
Craig, D., 2069
— E., 9203
— J., 3770
Craik, W. A., 6679
Cramer, C. H., 541
Crandall, C., 5281
Crane, J. St. C., 542–3, 7035, 10025, 12720–1
— J. K., 10800
Craster, Sir E., 544
Crawford, A., 6485
— D. A., 8486
— T., 8342, 9011
— W. B., 148–9, 6947–8
Crawley, P., 150
Craun E. D., 3436
Craven, W. F., 5274
Craver, D. H., 7517
Creber, P., 885
Creighton, J. V., 10480–1
Crewe, J. V., 3177, 10343, 11606, 12502
Crews, F., 8
Crinkley, R., 3893, 9204
Crinò, A. M., 4772
Crisp, R. D., 1081
Croft, J., 12309–10
— K., 1082
Croft-Cooke, R., 8840
Crompton, L., 12237–8
Cronin, J., 151–2, 7421–2, 11177
Cronwall, U., 1322
Crook, E. F., 12086
— E. J., 1355
— J. M., 1863, 6487
Crooks, A. F., 11547
Cropsey, J., 4879
Crosby, D. L., 3437, 3894, 4440
Crosina, E. 4668
Crosland, G. N., 4848
Cross, B. G., 6286, 6680
— J. E., 2070, 3200
— K. G. W., 153, 12971
Crow, D. 6488
Crowell, M. G., 1166, 1318
Crowley, J. D., 5724, 7518
— J. W., 6659, 7658, 8701, 8764, 10190
Crowther, J. D. W., 3167
Crozier, A., 8476
Cruickshank, C. G., 3538
Crump, R. W., 8273
Cruse, H. W., 10295
Crutch, D., 6888
Crutchley, B., 545

Crymes, R., 1695
Crystal, D., 1079
— David, 886, 1083, 1367
Csehi, G., 12116
Cubeta, P. M., 4311
Cuetos, J. M., 3255
Cude, W., 8375
Culbertson, D., 808, 11736, 12972
Culicover, P. M., 1696
Cullen, P., 3771, 4980
Culler, J., 887, 2262
Cullinan, J., 9952–3
Cullum, J. W., 9012
Culp, R. B., 2141
Culver, T. D., 3025
Cummings, E. E., 10191
— I., 3438
Cumings, M. F., 12874
Cummins, N. P., 546
Cundiff, P. A., 6735
Cunningham, I. C., 154, 2984
— J. A., 6712
— L., 10033
Curey, B. J., 11004
Curl, J. S., 6489
Curley, D., 12688
— E. M., 4607
Curnow, W. T., 7976
Curran, S., 5563
Current, R. D., 4441
Current-Garcia, E., 7487
Curry, E. R., 12604
— M. M., 9702
Curtayne, A., 11382
Curtis, F. B., 5564
— J. M., 11543
— J. R., 547, 8875–6
— R. J., 7659
Cushing, G. F., 1864
Cushman, K., 155, 7439, 11296–9
Cushner, A. W., 5644
Cutts, J. P., 4203, 4897
Cutler, K. E., 2711
Ćwiąkła-Piątkowska, J., 12875
Cygan, J., 1223–4

Daalder, J., 3826, 9730
Dabney, L. M., 10482
— R. L., 9348
Dace, L. S., 4204
Dahl, L., 3895, 11117–18, 11866, 12876
Dahlberg, E., 10208
Dahlie, H., 2071, 9976, 10596, 11721
Daiches, D., 9–10, 2072, 8343, 9013
Dakin, D. M., 7284
Dale, P. A., 8129
Dales, R. C., 3148, 3163, 3245
Daleski, H. M., 7098
Dalsimer, A. M., 8389, 12973
Dalton, G. F., 1921
— J. P., 11119
Daly, P. M., 2073
Dameron, J. L., 8184
Damon, S. F., 5565, 12732
Dance, D. C., 2263
Daniels, E. F., 4705–6
Danielsson, B., 1319, 3371, 3579, 5244
D'Arch Smith, T., 6287
D'Arcos, J. P., 9983
Dark, G., 9899
Darnell, R., 1443, 1515
Dare, T., 9205
Dathorne, O. R., 11577
D'Avanzo, M. L., 5994, 6949, 7206, 7339, 7834, 8702, 8877
Davenant, W., 4683
Davenport, G. T., 9015, 9904, 11837, 11841, 11843
— F. G., Jr, 9014, 10238, 10483, 11235, 12609
Daves, C. W., 4634
Davey, F., 9888
David, M., 12877
— R., 3896
Davidson, A. E., 10912
— C., 3302, 3324–5
— D., 2732
— E. H., 5763
Davie, D., 836, 2101, 2264, 7440, 10344, 12000
Davies, B., 9349–50
— C. W., 9206
— E. B., 7892–3
— J. C., 12793
— P. C., 4442, 5383
— P. G., 8390
— R., 4898
— W., 12503–5
Davis, A. K., Jr, 1922
— B., 6234, 8969
— C. C., 7906
— C. E., 12689
— C. L., 8703–5
— C. T., 2265, 9753
— D. M., 5064
— F. H., Jr, 4773
— G., 11402
— H., 4658
— J. L., 9965, 12194
— J. K., 1865, 9999
— L., 548
— M., 7911
— M. A. K., 6736
— M. W., 9596
— N., 827, 1650, 3303, 3326, 3403–4, 3824
— R. B., 3327
— R. M., 156, 252, 9351, 12090, 12362, 12642–4
— S., 10484
— T., 4899
— T. M., 5284–5
— V. L., 5285
— W. R., 3429
— W. V., 10485, 11969, 12597–8
Davison, J. R., 1697
— P., 158
— R. A., 10164, 10345, 12556
Davlin, Sister M. C., 3178
Davy, D., 1083
Dawe, B., 10215
Dawson, C., 8158
— H. J., 12581
— L. M., 11067
Day, A. G., 11450
— W. G., 5973a, 6109
Deamer, R. G., 7036
Dean, C., 3372
— D. R., 5714
— J., 2876, 3026, 3159
— J. S., Jr, 159, 3608
— P., 1866
— P. D. F., 8444
— W., 4644
Deane, S. F., 5384
Deans, T. R., 7718
Dearden, J., 549, 8315–17
Debo, E. L., 7719, 10080, 10655
De Campo, L., 2630
De Caro, R. J., 1923
De Carvalho-Neto, P., 1924
Dedmond, F. B., 9207
DeFrees, M., 12921
Deegan, T., 7286
DeGeorge, J. M., 7629
Dégh, L., 1594, 1925–6, 2014
De Grazia, E., 7915, 8185
Dehaven, M. A., 6288, 7677, 8706
De Huszar, M. G., 6131
Deiss, J. J., 7393
De Kerchove, A., 9974, 11218
De Kisch, M.-A., 4443
Dekker, T., 4689
De La Cruz, J. M., 1642, 1698
De La Mare, A., 550
Delany, P., 4444, 4981, 7099, 11120

— P. W., 8707, 10913
— S., 2941
Delasanta, R., 3027–8
De La Torre, L., 6088
Delaura, D. J., 4133, 6595–6, 6722, 6737, 6950, 7605, 8318
Delavenay, E., 11300
— K. M., 11300
Delbaere-Garant, J., 7720, 10801
Delbridge, A., 1225
Deleanu, A. I., 4343
Deleeuw, W. L., Jr, 2855
Delisle, F., 8391
Dellamora, R. J., 6289
De Lord, G., 11121
Delorme, E., 1699
Demaray, J. G., 5065
Demarest, D. P., Jr, 12949
Dembo, L. S., 9891, 11859, 11886, 13042
DeMent, J., 11
Demidov, A., 4394
Demott, R., 5656, 12001
De Nagy, N. C., 12002
del Potro Gomez, E., 2015
de Man, P., 888, 2266, 9016
Deneau, D. P., 6951, 11122
den Hollander, A. N. J., 2074
Denis, Y., 11221
Denisov, T., 10486
Denne, C. J., Jr, 6089
Dennis, L. R., 5385, 6290
Dent, A., 3897, 9836
— R. W., 3645
De Palacio, J., 8376
De Porte, M. V., 6811
de Rachewiltz, M., 12003
Derolez, R., 2832
De Rosset, R. B., 7920
Derry, J. W., 5482
Desai, R. W., 10263
Desainliens, C., 889
DeSando, J. A., 8659
De Santillana, G., 1927
Desmond, J. F., 10487, 11809–10
Dessain, C. S., 8130
Dessner, L. J., 12854
Destefano, J. S., 1700
Desyatkova, T. M., 9703–4
Detre, J., 5842, 6208
Det Weiler, R., 9352
Deurbergue, J., 10081
Deutsch, L. J., 7340, 10423–4
Devecseri, G., 10818
Devereux, E. J., 3677
Devito, J. A., 1221
Devlin, A. J., 10488
— F. P., 8514
De Vriend, H. J., 2825
de Vries, F. C., 3150
— J. B., 5386, 6291
Dew, M., 6292
Dewey, N., 12
De Weever, J. E., 3029
Dewsnap, J. W., 8445
Dey, B., 2553
Diakonova, N., 6812–13
Dianu, R., 12004
Dick, E. S., 1516
— K., 9017
Dickason, D. H., 6205–6
Dickens, B., 551
— C., 7100
Dickerson, A. I., Jr, 160, 3030
Dickey, J., 9569
— W., 9505
Dickson, L., 12673
— V., 9900
Dickstein, M., 6952, 7835, 8878
Diebold, R. K., 5259
Diekstra, F. N. M., 161, 2877, 3146, 3286
Dietiker, D. W., 10082
Dieth, E., 1151
Dietrich, R. F., 12239
Dietrichson, J. W., 6293
Dietz, K., 1284
DiGiovanni, R. B., 4307
Dijkstra, B., 11557, 12794
Dill, A. S., 890, 1507
Dillard, J. L., 1167
Diller, H.J., 3328
Dilligan, R., 9922
Dillingham, R., 10720
— W. B., 7978, 11771
Dillistone, F. W., 2267
Dillman, P. L., 9958
Dillon, M., 1084, 2631
Dilthey, W., 2268, 6860
DiMarco, V. J., 3031
Dimeo, S., 9909
Dimov, L., 7101
Dimova, S. N., 1499
Dingle, H., 6694
Dinn, J. M., 10002
DiSalvo, J., 5066, 5566
Disbrow, J. L., 11663
Diskin, P., 2199
Distad, N. M., 6490
Ditlevsen, T., 10802
Ditsky, J. M., 4674, 8515, 8784, 9353–4, 12363–4, 12922
Dittmar, K., 9853
Diverres, A. H., 850
Divver, A. J., 4445
Dix, C. M., 9954
Dixon, P., 5996
— T. F., 12099
Djankov, K., 12451
Djwa, S., 12072, 12167, 11274
Dzidziguri, V., 8477
Doane, A. N., 2812
Dobbs, B., 2142
Dobie, A. B., 12337, 12645
Dobrzycka, I., 7102
Dobson, A., 5849
Dobyns, S., 10579, 12436
Dodd, W., 3898
Dodgson, J. McN., 1595
Dodson, B., 552
— C. B., 8159
— D., 552
— D. B., 11123, 11491
Doebler, B. A., 4707
— J., 3712, 4134
Doepke, D., 8785
Doerry, K. W., 9669
Doheny, J. R., 9355, 11301
Doherty, F., 9800
Dolan, J. R., 1596
Doležel, L., 891
Dollerup, C., 4135, 5725
Dolley, C., 553
Dolmatovskii, E., 9936
Domke, C. F. T., 5567
Domville, E., 12974
Donaldson, E. T., 3032–3, 3237
— I., 2075, 4403, 4446, 4900, 5387
— S., 9356, 12211
Donato, E., 2348
D'Onofrio, T., 2076
Donne, J., 4708
Donno, E. S., 4982
Donnelly, J. B., 9019
Donoghue, D., 5067, 10346, 11302, 12975
Donovan, D. G., 4616
Donow, H. S., 3584, 3730, 3772, 4344, 4758
Doob, P. B. R., 3034
Dooley, D. M., 12610
— L. J. R., 2681
Dorfman, E., 892, 2878
Dorman, P. J., 3035, 4447, 5388
Dorner, M. L., 11303
Dorsch, T. S., 832
Dorson, R. M., 1928–9, 2016
Doskow, M. L., 5568
Doss, E. S., 4205
Dotsenko, R., 10489

Doubleday, J. F., 2682, 2835
— N. F., 7519
Dougan, M. B., 9597
Dougherty, C. T., 6491
— R. C., 1699
Doughtie, E., 3409
Doughty, D. W., 554
— O., 6952a
Douglas, A., 5668–9
— D., 162, 9506
— D. C., 2942
— G. H., 12823
Dow, H., 10214
Dowden, W. S., 10083
Dowdy, A., 10914
Dowell, P. W., 2879, 2989, 3165, 3168
— R. W., 163, 10264–5
Dowie, W. S. J., 11932
Downing, B. T., 1226
Doxle, P. A., 164, 11217
Doyle, C. C., 3678
— M., 11374
— P. A., 157, 11844, 12644
Doyno, V., 5569
Drabble, M., 12878
Drabeck, B. A., 8186
Drake, C., 8516
— R. 1930, 9357
Dransfield, M., 10256–7
Draper, J. W., 4271
Drayton, M., 4759
Dreiser, T., 10266
Dressler, C., 10056
Drew, P., 6738
Dreyfus, J., 756–8
Drinnon, R., 7683
Driscoll, E. A., 4950
— J. P., 3899
Driskell, D., 8187
— L. V., 11811
Dronke, P., 2880
Drost, J., 1501–2
Drutman, I., 9020
Dubina, V. W., 5951
Duchêne, F., 9731
Duchovnay, G. C., 4599
Duckert, A. R., 1634, 2783
Duckworth, A. M., 6629
— G. E., 5068
— P. H., 11693
Duddy, T. A., 10182, 10304, 11397, 11860, 13043
Dudenkov, V. N., 12124
Duerden, D., 9021
Duersken, R. A., 12239a
Duffy, C. F., 11124
— E., 6294
— E. T., 6295, 7606, 8393
Dugan, M., 8943
Dugard, W., 893, 1085
Duggar, M. H., 8786
Duke, M., 9966, 12396
Dukore, B. F., 2143, 9764, 12240
Dumbleton, W. A., 6953, 7630–1, 9923
Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Z., 3036, 3773, 3900, 4136, 4345
Dumitriu, G., 12722
Dumpierre, MªJ., 4448
Dunaway, J. M., 10822
Dunbabin, J., 3164
Duncan, B., 12542
— D., 4901
— E. H., 2881
— J. E., 5069
Duncan-Jones, E. E., 4983, 5245
— K., 4285
Dundas, J., 4449
Dunham, R. H., 7287, 8879
Dunlevy, M., 555–6, 10239, 10824
Dunlop, I., 9598
— R., 9925, 10216, 10781, 11535, 12173
— R. T., 153, 12971
Dunn, A. A., 7721
— C. W., Jr, 10915
— F. I., 3329
— H.-L., 4101, 4116, 4272, 4395
— J. J., 5960
— N. E., 11451
— Richard J., 6861, 7103
— Robert Joseph, 11812
— R. S., 4556, 5483
Dunstan, K., 9599
Dupee, E. E., 10192
Dupont, V., 10706
Dupree, R., 12485
Du Priest, T. T., Jr, 4590, 5299
Duran, M., 894, 2554
Durant, J. D., 5850, 6074
Durbach, E., 8267, 11794, 12463
Durham, F., 12122, 12543
— P., 10003
Durrant, G., 4240, 8880
Durrell, J. B., 10597
Dury, J., 557, 895
Dusenbery, P. F., 6296, 9358
Dušková, L., 1470, 1488–9, 1702–3
Dust, A. I., 4666
Duţescu, D., 11074
DuVall, C. H., 12976
Du Wes, G., 896
Dwyer, T., 10949
— W. G., 5331
Dyer, C. R., 8344
— J., 5760
Dyroff, J. M., 3819
Dyson, A. E., 2269, 4984, 5070, 6597, 7722, 9009, 10598
— J. P., 7723

Eade, J. C., 3774
Eagleson, R. D., 1704
Eagleton, T., 3901, 6685, 6881, 9022
Earl, J. W., 2683, 3238, 3330
Earley, R. S., 4902
Earls, B., 10084
Easson, A., 7104, 7809
Eastman, A. M., 9023
— D. R., II, 11304
— R. M., 2270, 4169
Easton, M., 6492
Eaton, M., 2271
— R. B., Jr, 2612, 6297
Eaves, M. E., 5570–1
— R. G., 3539–40
— T. C. D., 6054
Ebbatson, J. R., 6954
Eberwein, J. D., 7520
— R., 5896
Ebin, L. A., 3368
Eby, C. A. G., 5389, 6298
— J. A., 3179
Echeruo, M. J. C., 4227, 5390
Eckhardt, C. D., 2980
Eckley, G., 11125
Eddins, D., 12977
Eddleman, F. E., 4709
Eddy, D. B., 165, 5391
— D. M., 6299, 7979
— S. L., Jr, 6300
Edel, L., 7724
Edelman, E., 11386
Èdel'shtein, Yu. M., 1705–6
Edelson, M., 10916
Edelstein, A. S., 7725
Eder, D. L., 12412
Edgar, I. I., 3902
Edgren, E., 1707
Edig, G. G., 1086
Edinger, W., 5897
Edminson, M., 1109
Edmonds, D., 11507
Edmonson, M. S., 1932
Edwards, A. S. G., 166 3037, 3267, 3385–6, 9886, 12646
— C. D., 12133
— C. H., Jr, 7899

— Darrel, 1517
— Duane, 7272, 10490
— L. R., 7288
— M., 7289
— M. D., 3903
— M. F., 6301, 9507
— M. J., 167, 2181–2
— Paul, 5773
— Philip, 6148
— P. D., 8660
— S., 9570, 12118, 12168
— T. R., 2555, 9359
Efstate, I., 12777
Eftimiu, V., 4137
Egan, J. J., 5071
— Martha, 4138
— Michael, 7726
— R., 4360
— R. G., 4206–7, 4359
Egersten, E., 1168
Eggenschwiler, D., 7619, 8394, 11813
Eggers, W. F., Jr, 4302
Egloff, S. J., 5072
Egmond, P. V., 8817
Egri, P., 12241
Ehnmark, E., 5726
Ehrenpreis, A. H., 6630
— I., 12413
Ehrhardt, M., 168
Ehrlich, H., 7916
Ehrmann, J., 6132
Eichelberger, C. L., 169, 6302
Eichhoff, J., 1169
Einbond, B. L., 5898
Eisenstein, A., 12674
Èishishkina, N., 7012
Ek, K.-G., 1285
Elbow, P. H., 3038
Elias, R. H., 170, 5758, 8456, 10267
Eliason, N. E., 3039
Eliot, V., 10347
Elistratova, A. A., 6814, 8395
Elkins, B. J., 10721
Ellegood, D. R., 558
Elliott, C. O., 2824
— E. B., Jr, 4710
— G. P., 2272
— J. P., 7660
— J. R., Jr, 171, 3331, 9208
— Maurice, 12978
— Michael, 8710, 9927
— R., 1933
— R. C., 2601
— W. D., 12131
Ellis, A., 559, 9600
— B., 9024
— D. P., 4880
— F. H., 4418, 5727
— James, 6493, 7411, 10599
— John, 4207
— P. F. S. C., 8881
— P. G., 10348
— S., 1142
Ellman, R., 8841, 1126–7
Elmore, A. E., 8596
Elloway, D. R., 3834
Else, R. C., 8882
Elwood, W. R., 9209, 9919, 10865
Emanuel, J. A., 9360
Emerson, E. H., 4888, 5275
Emery, S., 1934, 6846
Emma, R. D., 5073
Emmett, V. J., Jr, 10085, 10679
Emonds, J., 1708
Empson, W., 6955
Enescu, Gh., 9989
Engel, L., 2144
England, A. B., 5812–13, 6133, 7521
Enkvist, N. E., 1643
Enright, D. J., 2273, 6914
Epstein, E. L., 11128
— J., 12824–5
— L., 6042
— P. S., 11492
— S., 12560
Erbentraut, E. B., 11452–3
Erdman, D. V., 172, 5572–3, 5622, 6303
Erdmann, P. H., 1286
Erickson, J. L., 2845
Erikson, P. D., 11970
Erisman, F., 7522
Èristavi, T., 11625
Erlich, G. C., 7523
— R. D., 3646, 3904, 4208, 4645, 5304
Erskine, T. L., 9661
Erskine-Hill, H., 5997
Ervin, J., Jr, 560
Erwin, R., 13
Escarpit, R., 2077
Eschholz, P. A., 880, 7661–2
Escorihuela, P., 1935
Èsebua, Z. V., 12820
Eshleman, D. H., 5392
Eskin, S. G., 2274
Espey, D. B., 6304, 9361, 10086, 10680, 11240, 11890
— J., 7211, 12005
Esplin, D. G., 561
Essick, R. N., 5574–6
Esslinger, P. M., 10491
Esterkamp, Sister R., 8708
Estess, T. L., 9801
Etherington, M., 3835
Ettin, A. V., 3775
Etulain, R. W., 173, 4667, 6305, 7382, 9025, 9382
Eubanks, R. T., 924, 12664
Eulert, D., 7207, 10439
Evans, C., 7249
— C. F. H., 7290
— E., 7921
— G., 12284
— G. E., 1936
— G. L., 3905–7
— J. C., 5577
— J. E., 5784
— M., 3776
— N. C., 174, 3541
— R. I., 11666
— W., 7524, 8188
— Z., 9239
Evarts, P. G., 2882, 3287
Eveling, S., 9210
Evelyn, J., 4816
Everett, B., 4331, 4711
— R. B., 562
Evers, J. W., 3040
Evershed-Martin, L., 9211
Ewbank, D. R., 6739
Eyre, F., 175

Faas, K. E., 2145, 4774
Faber, R., 6306, 6494
Fabre, M., 10152
Fabricius, J. P., 897
Fabris, A., 7727
Fackler, H., 7379
— H. V., 6307, 7663, 9026, 10835, 12979
Fadiman, R., 11305
Fahey, P., 4361
Fahnestock, J., 6308
Faibisoff, S. G., 176–7
Fain, J. T., 10210, 12486
Fairfield, L. P., 563
Fairley, B., 10249
Falk, D. V., 8133, 8189
Fanning, P., 178
Faramelli, N. J., 2632
Farina, P. M., 3041
Faris, B. G., 10041
Farley-Hills, D., 5246
Farmer, A., 6598
— A. J., 9871
— D., 2837
— David, 11306, 11360
— G. A. J., 564
— H., 2837
— N. K., Jr, 179, 4870

Farnham, W., 3908
Farquhar, G., 5774
Farr, D. P., 12647
Farrell, K. C., 3909
— P. A., 10852
— R. A., 1518
— R. T., 2739
Farrelly, J. P., 4286, 5899
Farrison, W. E., 10857, 11017, 12544
Farrow, S. M., 3836
Farwell, M. R., 4450, 9508
Fass, B. F., 7836–7, 12980
Fast, L. E., 2754
Fatoba, F., 12333
Faulhaber, W. D., 140, 7095
Faulk, O. B., 2017
Faulkinberry, J. L., 6309
Faulkner, P., 5533, 5858, 5872, 6862
— T. C., 4944
— W., 10492
Faure, G., 1368, 2556
Favorini, A., 2146
Fawcett, T., 568, 5484
Fawcus, A., 5578–9, 5860
Feaster, J., 10087–8
Feather, J., 180, 3542, 3569
Federman, R., 181, 9802
Fedo, D. A., 12795
Fedorov, A. A., 7441
Feeney, J. J., 9902, 10193, 10245, 10917, 11683, 12189
Feeley, Sister, K., 11814
Feisenberger, H. A., 566
Feldman, S. D., 3440, 4451
— S. E., 176
Felgar, R., 6740
Fell, C. E., 2712–13
Fellows Jensen, G., 1143
Felsen, K., 4312
Felstiner, J., 9837–8
Feltskog, E. N., 7699
Fendelman, E. B., 809, 6575, 8597, 11558, 12349–50
Fender, S., 9027
Ferguson, A. D., 8067
— A. R., 7360, 7369
— G. A., 567
— J. A., 568
— P., 10722, 11651
— S., 11068
Ferlazzo, P. J., 8598, 8787–8
Ferlita, E., 2452
Fernández Garcia, A., 898
Fernandez, J. W., 14
— R., 2037
Fernandez Sanchez, P., 8599
Fernandez Fernandez, F., 10681
Fernando, L., 7291
Ferreira, J. M., 11559
Ferrell, M. J., 7525
Ferris, S. J., 10855
— W. R., Jr, 1937
Ferrier, C., 11307–8
— F., 4641
Fertel, M. D., 569
Feshbach, S., 11129–30
Fetterley, J., 8709
Feuer, L. J., 4139, 4209, 4228, 4287
Fichte, J. O., 3332
Ficken, C., 10493
Fickett, J. G., 1369
Fiedler, L., 3910
Field, B. S., Jr, 11667
— J. C., 9363
— J. W., 11580
— L. A., 11580
— M. L., 7728
— P. J. C., 3217, 3394–5
— T. P., 1597
Fielding, K. J., 6874, 7105
Fields, B., 6956
Fiering, N. S., 570, 4557, 5277
Fiero, F. D., 12796
Fifoot, R., 182, 12302, 12306–7
Filippetti, A., 6957
Filippov, V. N., 1709
Filipov, V., 10349
Filipovič, R., 1415
Fillenbaum, S., 1519
Fine, D. F., 11131
— L. H., 7037
Fineman, D. A., 3911, 5970
Finger, L. L., 9986, 11508, 11815, 12690
Finholt, R. D., 11132
Fink, G., 6055
Finkelpearl, P. J., 4961
Finkelstein, B. B., 10682
Finkenstaedt, T., 1320
Finley, G. E., 8345
— T. P., 3777
Finnegan, R. E., 2788
Finneran, R. J., 12981–3
Finney, B. H., 9803, 13309–10
Finnie, W. B., 1416
Fiore, P. A., 4712
Firbas, J., 849, 1227, 1710–12
Firchow, P. E., 11040, 12648
Firth, J. R., 899
Fischer, G. K., 11251
— H., 12085
Fish, R. S., 12138
— S. E., 183, 3441, 4452
Fishel, L. H., Jr, 1867, 9941, 9973, 10186, 10673, 11018, 11084, 11676
Fisher, A. S., 5998
— B. F., IV, 8487–8
— J. H., 3042
— Marlene, 9887
— Marvin, 7980, 8710
— R., 12611
— S. W., 5485, 6495
— W. N., 2557, 3442, 4453
Fisiak, J., 1356
Fitzgerald, F. S., 185, 10600–4, 11133
— G., 184, 10722, 11651
— R. D., 2518, 9509, 12311
— S., 2518
Fitzgibbon, C., 10217
Fitzmaurice, J. B., 3778
Fitzpatrick, J. J., 6958
— W. P., 9955
Flake, C. J., 186
Flanagan, J. T., 11440, 11622, 12190
— P., 2275
Flanders, W. A., 5728
Flanner, J., 9020
Fleck, R. F., 8600–1
Fleisher, M. S., 1520
Fleishman, A., 2483
Fleissner, R. F., 1484, 1787, 7106, 10350–1, 11415
Fleming, B. L., 11461
— D. A., 9028
— D. R., 12397
— G. H., 6496, 8287
— J. V., 3379
— R. E., 367, 1492, 9125, 9364, 10442
— T., 5814
— W. P., Jr, 9670, 11668, 11867, 12778
— W. S., 11134
Fles, R. A., 7208
Fletcher, A., 5074
— I., 187, 5580, 7323, 8068, 12984
— J., 181, 9802, 9804–5
Flexner, E., 6209
Flint, A., 7526
— R. W., 8517
Flood, J. A., 12464
Flower, D., 11737
— T. F., 3731, 7107, 7838, 11738
Fly, R. D., 4210
Flye, J. H., 9655
Flynn, D. A., 4713
Foakes, R. A., 3912–13, 6959
Fogarty, N. L., 8396, 9510

Fogle, F., 5075
— R. H., 7527
Folejewski, Z., 2276
Foley, L., 1444
Folkenflik, R., 6056
Folsom, B. W., II, 810
— M., 10796
Foltinek, H., 7013
Foner, E., 6497
Fontana, E. L., 6741
Fontenrose, J., 1938, 12365
Foord, D. B., 3679
Foote, P., 2714
— T., 12826
Forbes, B., 10649
— T. R., 3543
Ford, G. H., 7108
— H., 8944
Fogie, G. B., 6310
Forman, D., 11275
— G. I., 571, 4558, 4942
Forrey, R. J., 10268
Forster, L., 2078–9
Fortin, R. E., 4396
Foskett, D., 1868
Foss, L., 2200
— M., 4454, 4559, 5393, 5486
Foster, D. R., 5534
— J. L., 901
— L. D., 8602
— M. J., 5645
Forgue, G. J., 11637
Forsgren, A., 5831
Forster, B., 1087
— L., 900, 3443–4
Fotheringham, R., 572
Fournier, H., 759
Fowle, D., 188–9
Fowler, A., 15, 2080, 2277, 3005, 3445, 5056
— D. C., 3043
— D. R., 11739
— J., 4775
— R., 10352
— W. S., 1321
Fox, C. J., 8504, 11135, 11433
— D., 3373
— G., 1842
— R. A., 4629
— S. D., 12879
— S. J., 6742, 8144, 8288, 8842, 12985
Foye, P. F., 10089
Foys, R. M., 5851
Foyster, E., 902
Frame, J., 10707
Francis, E. V., 7341
— G. A., 10, 7528
— R., 10723
— W. N., 1088, 1100
Franck, J., 12006
Frank, A. P., 10353–5, 11560
— Marcella, 1370
— Michael, 10876
— R., 2629
— Robert, 1426, 2684
— Roberta, 1305
— Y. H., 2484
Franke, W., 6203
Franklin, B., 9365
— C., 678
— P., 5011a, 5815
— W. S., 6311, 7014, 7692, 7981
Frantz, D. O., 3446
Fraser, G. S., 2613, 7839
— K., 11887
— J., 2558, 11379, 12838
— R., 16, 2147, 3447, 4455, 9511
— R. S., 573, 8274–5, 8289–90
— S. S., 12839
Frayne, J. P., 12986
Frazer, A., 8346
— W. L., 4211, 11868
Fredeman, P. D. H., 4903
— W. E., 8291–2, 8518
Frederickson, D. O., 9601
Frederiksen, B. F., 7729
Fredin, L. E., 3448, 3647, 4646
Free, W. N., 5701
Freedman, M., 9212
— W., 4714, 5355
Freehafer, J., 3914, 4839
Freeman, A., 3915, 5999
— B., 11767
— F. B., Jr, 12181
— M. H., 2614, 7209
— R. B., 191, 7067
— R. E., 192–3, 6312, 6723, 6743
Freese, P., 11581
Freer, C., 4854
Freeze, A. H., 574
Freidzon, L. M., 8466, 9681
Freije, G. F., 4647
Fremantle, A., 10051
Freimarck, V., 6222, 6791, 7015, 7342, 7529, 7935, 7982, 8190, 8603, 8789
French, A. L., 2278, 3916
— B. M., 8711
— C. A., 9366
— R. D., 5785
— R. W., 4904
— W., 12366–7
Frenz, H., 2412
Frese, J. J., 6961, 7840, 8397, 8883
Freudenthal, F., 1322
Frey, C. H., 4408
Freyman, J., 5218
Fricke, D. C., 8489
— D. G., 6134
Fricker, F., 4905
Fried, L., 10153, 10447
Friedberg, J. B., 7292, 7442
Friedenreich, K., 3648
Friedman, A. H., 6135
— A. W., 9367, 9854, 11582, 12170
— B. R., 12987
— D. M., 4985
— G. S., 6313, 9368
— J. B., 3044
— L., 194, 4456, 5394
— M. J., 9806, 10998
— N., 10194
— R., 12561
— T., 12649
Friedrich, P., 1598
Friend, B., 9369
Fries, P. H., 1713
Frisby, J. R., Jr, 6841, 6897, 7614, 7878, 8483
Fristedt, S. L., 3276–7
Frolov, A. S., 1714–16
Frolova, T. V., 1445
Frost, A., 6314
— L., 11656
— W. L., 9213, 9370
— W., 4776
Fruman, N., 6960
Frushell, R. C., 5692, 8191,
Fry, C. L., 8474
— D. K., 195, 2755, 2810, 2819, 3045
Frye, N., 2279–80, 2559, 9029
Frykman, E., 2038
Fuchs, J., 6000
Fuegi, J., 3917–18, 9214
Fujimura, T. H., 4777
Fukuda, R., 10356
Fuller, H., 17
— J., 9732
— J. O., 8490
— R., 10022
Fullwood, D., 12988
Fulton, H. L., 5969
Fulwiler, L. B., 3046
Funk, A. A., 8604
— R. W., 10494
Funkenstein, A., 2943–4
Funnell, B. H., 8790
Furmanczyk, W., 10269

Furphy, J., 7399
Furst, L. R., 2081, 3708, 6315–16
Fusco, A. G., 7250
Fussell, B. H., 8843
— P., 5900

Gabriner, P., 1446
Gadda Conti, G., 7664
Gafita, G., 9512
Gagnon, R., 8605
Gahton, E. S., 6815
Gailey, A., 6498
Gaillard, T. L., Jr, 7983
Gaines, J., 12779
— P. W., 6923
Gairdner, W. D., 8105, 8655
Gaisner, R., 12567
Gál, I., 8115
Galassi, F. S., 11888, 12290
Galbraith, G., 6123
Gale, S. H., 197–8, 11936, 11943
Galigani, G., 3779
Galinsky, G. K., 2281
— H., 1170
Gallagher, D. S., 12650
— E. J., 11477
— F., 12797
— J. E., 3047
Galloway, D., 3449
Gallup, D., 199, 12007
Gal'perin, I. R., 1323
Galpin, A., 10165
Gambino, R., 9030
Gamsakhurdia, Z., 9513
Gamsu, L. R., 8884
Gant, L., 9215
Garab, A. M., 12989
Garber, F., 8885
Garcia, R., 12368
Garcia-Deniz, J., 4906
Garfield, D., 9216
Gargani, A. G., 4881
— J. W., 12723
Gardiner, H. L., 2282
Gardner, F. F., 1644
— H., 2039–40, 2201, 4715
— J., 2485
— J. G., 8347
— P., 11766
— T., 2685
— W. H., 7632
Garke, E., 3450
Garmon, G. M., 200, 8192, 10090, 11311
Garrett, C., 6499, 6962
— G., 8964, 12308
— P. K., 2486, 6317, 9031
— R., 10225
Garrison, J. D., 4778
— J. M., Jr, 8886
Gartner, D. D., 8155
Garside, P. D., 8348
Garson, R. W., 7412
Garvey, J. J., 12990
Garvin, H. R., 2487
Gasarch, P., 8945
— R., 8945
Gaskell, P., 201–4, 252, 575, 612
— R., 9217
Gaskins, A. F., 6318, 6963
Gass, W. H., 2488
Gassenmeier, M., 6110
Gassner, J., 9218
Gaston E. W., 11416
Gatch, M. McG., 2686
Gates, N. T., 9682–3, 10647
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 205, 5300
Gaudet, P. M., 3573
Gaunt, J. L., 4457
— M. E., 10029, 11983
— W., 6500
Gauvin, C., 3333–5
Gay, C. McI., 6584
— C. W., 5729
Gayle, A., Jr, 9032
Gearin-Tosh, M., 4986
Geary, R. F., Jr, 5395
Gecas, V., 9371
Geckle, G. L., 4962–3
Geddes, G., 12330
Geering, R. G., 12346
Geetter, J. T., 6057
Gefvert, C. J., 206–7, 5286–7
Geherin, D. J., 11055
Geipel, J., 1089
Geismar, M., 8712
Geist, E. V., Jr, 4779, 5302
— J. E., 9372, 10825
Gelber, N., 12242
Geller, L., 3780
Gemorah, S., 7904
Gent, C. L., 4241
Gentili, V., 3451
Gentry, W. L., 6863
Genzel, H. J., 3919
— P., 208, 3920
George, A. G., 2560
— K. M., 2082
Gerathy, G., 1869
Gerber, H. E., 209, 427, 10146, 11694
— J. C., 576, 8713
— P. L., 10270–1
— R., 7251
Gerhard, J., 8519
Gérin, W., 6686, 6695
Gerlach, J., 7984
German, H., 11725
Germain, E. B., 8946, 9514
Gerson, S., 11366
Gerstenberger, D., 7038
Gersuny, C., 1975
Gertzman, J. A., 4871, 10091
Gesner, C., 3921, 10760
Gessman, A. M., 1717
Gezari, J. K., 11740
Gheorghiu, M., 6136
Ghiselin, B., 12880
Ghosh, D. B., 10357
Giametti, A. B., 3649
Giannasi, J. M., 2283
Gibbons, B., 4907, 4964, 5026
— M. L., 5646, 5702, 5877, 5901, 6137
— T., 10358
Gibbs, A. M., 4684
Gibson, C. A., 5006
— R. J., 4086, 4242, 4303
— W., 8714
— W. A., 5581
Giczkowski, W., 7016, 7530, 8349
Giedion-Welcker, C., 11136
Gielgud, J., 9219
Gifford, D., 7620
Gilbert, A. J., 3048
— E. L., 6864, 11241
— Helen, 1939
— Humphrey, 3544
Giberthorpe, E. C., 577
Gilbertson, P. N., 10359, 11715, 12506
Gilcher, E., 210, 11695
Gilenson, B. A., 11417
Giles, J. R., 628, 6893, 9942, 11033, 11548, 11710–11, 12113
Gill, S. C., 8887
Gillen, F., 9783, 11504, 12881
Gillenson, B., 9033
Gillespie, P. E., 4212
— P. P., 2453
Gillett, P. J., 11869
Gillham, D. G., 7841
Gilliam, D. M. E., 11137
— H., 10092
Gillie, C., 2083
Gillin, R. L., 6904
Gillis, E. A., 9034, 10360
— P. I., 9220
Gillon, E. V., Jr, 578, 6501
Gilman, R., 9035
— W. H., 7343
Gilmore, T. B., Jr, 6138
Gilpin, G. H., 6964
Gimelson, B., 8193

Gindin, J., 2489
Gingerrich, E. D., 1521
Gingrich, A., 9036
Ginsberg, A., 11225
— E. K., 5974
Giordano, F. R., Jr, 7443–5
Gipson, C. R., 10295–6
Girouard, R. L., 5396, 6319
Gish, R., 10683
Gitter, E. G., 8293
Gittings, R., 6965
Gitzen, J., 12540
Givner, J., 11984
Gjorova, S., 11795
Gladish, D. F., 4685
Glancy, D. R., 11454
Glassheim, E., 211, 10809
Glavin, J. J., 8661
Gleason, H. A., 1718
Glen, D., 212, 579, 11518
Glendinning, C. H., 2454
Glenn, P. R., 7842
— P. W., 7843
Glessing, R. J., 580, 9602
Glick, W., 213, 7344, 8606
Glicksberg, C. I., 9037–8
Glimm, J. Y., 11655
Glixon, D. M., 214–15
Glock, N., 1198
Glover, W., 12675
Gneuss, H., 2687
Gober, W. G., 2736
Godbold, E. S., Jr, 10785
Godfrey, D. R., 4288
Godshalk, W. L., 216, 1463, 3733, 4243–4, 6816, 11741
Goedhals, J. B., 3405
Goen, C. C., 5764
Goetzman, R. A., 7391
Goetzmann, W. H., 408
Goff, F. R., 581
Goffart, W., 2715, 2945
Gohdes, C., 292
Gohlke, M. S., 3709, 3734, 3781
Gol'd, B. V., 1324
Gold, H., 10794
— J., 217, 7109
— M. C., 9807
Goldbeck, H. J., 3138, 3151a, 3229, 3239, 3256
Goldberg, A. R., 10023
— H., 5786
— M. K., 6663, 6865, 7110–11, 11312
Golden, D., 9771, 9855, 12612
— M., 5902, 6139, 8888
— R. E., 10866, 11260, 11816, 12091–2
Goldgar, B. A., 5787, 6140, 6213
Gol'dfil'd, E. L., 1719
Goldhurst, W., 8194–5, 11742
Golding, M., 3049
Goldman, A., 11138
— A. L., 3922
— S. H., 2846
— S. B., 11772
Goldsmith, M. E., 2756
— R. H., 3452
Goldstein, B., 12182
— R. L., 1870
— S., 12182
Goldworth, A., 6664
Golenko, E. S., 1720
Gomez Carreira, R., 1447
Gomme, A. H., 7112
Gonchar, N., 12200
González, LaV. D. K., 3650
Gonzales, R. J., 10093, 10826
Good, J. M., 6966, 8889
— L., 582
Goodacre, S. H., 6882
Goode, J., 7730
Goodman, C., 7731, 8859
— D. M., 218, 6320
— K. L., 9515–16
— P., 903, 2561, 9039
— Y. M., 1162
Gooneratne, Y., 12862
Goonetilleke, D. C. R. A., 6621, 7884
Gopnik, I., 6058
Gordon, G. T., 10918
— I., 5487
— I. A., 7400, 11597
— I. L., 3050
— J., 6599
— J. B., 8844, 11657
— L., 10862, 11944
— S., 7268, 8091
— W. A., 8890
Gordyshevskaya, M., 7446, 11062
Gore, D., 583
Gorsky, S., 12882
Gose, E. B., Jr, 6321, 6696, 7113, 7447, 10094
Goshorn, J. W., 12587
Goss, B., 1721
Gossett, S., 4596
Gosson, S., 3453
Gottesman, L., 3454, 5827, 6141
Gottlieb, E., 7531, 12299
Goudie, A., 8607
Gould, J. D., 3545
Goulianos, J., 9221, 10294, 10578, 11914
Gowda, A., 2202, 2602
Gower, R., 12369
Gozzi, F., 11139
— R. D., 2490, 6866, 8608–9
Grab, F. D., 12991
Grabar. O., 2084
Grabo, N. S., 5765
Gracey, J. W., 196, 219, 11617, 12539
Grade, A., 10724
Gradon, P., 2284
Grady, M., 1722–3
Graff, G., 2562
— J. A., 8092
Graham, D. B., 10605, 10656, 11773a
— G. J., Jr, 5662
— J., 220, 2285, 12292, 12308
— K. W., 5539
— L., 12931
— R., 221, 584, 585–6, 12992
— W., 10812
— W. G., 587
Grambo, R., 1940
Gramigna, G., 9808
Graña, C., 18
Grange, J., 12747
Granger, B. H., 1599, 8196
Grannis, O. C., 1724
Gransden, A., 2883
— K. W., 3410, 6744, 8520
Grant, D., 2286
— G. L., 5332
— J. E., 5076, 5573, 5582–3
— J. P., 4290
— R. J. S., 2840
— T. M., 4648
— W. A., 7008, 7876, 8560, 8583
— W. E., 10495
Grattan, R. M., 8521
Grau Grau, E., 12243
Gravely, W. H., Jr, 8197
Graves, N. C., 11388, 12323
Gravil. R., 8893
Gray, D., 3201
— D. J., 2085, 6502
— J., 5903
— J. M., 8522–4
— R., 12613
— Ronald, 3923
— S., 1522
Grazhadanskaya, Z. T., 12244
Greaves, J., 7114
Greco, A., 4245, 10920
Grecu C., 12177
Grebstein, S. N., 10919
Greeley, H., 588
Green, B., 11532
— David, 5489

— Dorothy, 12638
— D. H., 1523
— J. L., 10867
— J. D., 12798–9
— L. D., 5283
— M., 2688, 2757
— P. D., 3680
— R. D., 1941
— T. A., 2946
— W., 1600, 3924
Greenbaum, S., 1725–6
Greenberg, Alvin, 2491, 9373
— Andrea, 1871, 1942–3
— C., 9040
— J. H., 890
Greene, D., 5398, 6142
— D. J., 138, 5397, 5895, 5904
— D. G., 4814
— E., 7210
— G., 9222
— J., 1727
— T. P., 2209
Greenfeld, F. V., 5584
— J., 11669
Greenfield, C. C., 2884, 3288
— E., 3925
— S. B., 2689, 2811
— T. N., 3455, 4824
Greenslade, B. D., 4843
Greenstein, C., 4908
Greer, D., 4172
— G., 9603
— S. C., 12993
Greeves, P., 6503
Greg, Sir W. W., 468, 483
Gregory, Lady, 10836–7
Greig, C., 10057
Greiner, D. J., 10230
— W. F., 5399
Grenander, M. E., 5816, 6667
Grenier, J., 12293
Gribanov, B., 10921
Gribben, A., 8715
— J., 5077, 12370
Gribble, T. A., 223, 12651
Gridley, R. E., 6745
Grieder, J., 224, 5400
Griggs, E. L., 6967
Grigorescu, D., 3927–8, 12109
Grigoriev, V. P., 904
Grigorova, L., 8845
Griffin, D., 12748
— E. M., 5490
— M., 373, 6533
— M. N., 2492, 5401, 6322, 9374
Griffith, A. J., 12490
— B., 6504
— Mrs [E.], 3926
— Jerry, 1171
— John, 4609, 7732, 11583
— K., Jr, 11681
— R. L., 12371
Griffiths, D. N., 8525
— G., 9647–8, 9718, 10444
— R. A., 3301
Grillandi, M., 12008
Grimes, C., 10922
— J. E., 1198
Grimm, C. L., Jr, 5078
Grimshaw, J. A., Jr, 225, 12614
Grindell, R. M., 5957
Grinnell, J. W., 11509
Gritzner, J. H., 1601
Grobman, N. R., 8109
Grode, G. T., 6600, 11030, 11638
Groene, H., 12780
Groman, G. I., 2493, 9041
Groseclose, B. S., 10923
Gross, B., 9754
— G. C., 3929, 6911
— H., 2563, 9042, 10361, 12429
— J., 11242–3
— J. S., 3681, 3721
— M., 11891
— T. L., 226, 2287, 7039, 7532, 7985, 9360
Grossman, A. R., 5079, 12994
— E., 7733
Grossvogel, D. I., 2183, 4229
Gruber, C. P., 11626
— L. C., 2690, 3051
Grudin, R., 4362
Gruen, J., 11853
Gruiță, M., 9705
Grundy, I., 5788, 5967–8
— J., 3456, 4458
Grüner, R., 1427
Grupenhoff, R. L., 2148
Grushow, I., 9839
Grylls, R. G., 6746, 8294
Gubar, S. D., 3457, 5402
Guerard, A. J., 2494
Guerinot, J. V., 227, 6001
Guest, A. M., 8350
Gugelberger, G. M., 2691, 2885, 12009
Guilds, J. C., 2034, 8446–7
Guilford, C. F., Jr, 4459, 5313
Guillén, C., 2086
Guillory, D. L., 11704
Guimond, J. K., 12800
Guirao, J. N., 2288
Gullans, C., 7211
— C. B., 5905, 6631
Gullason, T. A., 7040
Gumperz, J. T., 1507
Gunby, D., 7617
— D. C., 5333–4
Gunn, G. B., 19, 10924
— J. S., 1287, 1508
— P., 6817
Gunnlaugsson, H., 9517
Gurko, L., 11313
Gurova, N. V., 10833
Gurr, A. J., 2289, 6818, 9375
— E., 6002
Gusmanov, I. G., 8398–9
Gussow, M., 12580
Gustafson, R., 11658
Guthrie, A. B., Jr, 9376
— W., 3930
Gutman, S. T., 11561
Gutteridge, D., 2564
Guttenberg, B., 12615
Guttman, A., 9043
Guttmann, A., 2087
Guzetti, A., 2290
Gvereschi, E., 10425
Gyurdzhian, V. G., 1325

Haaker, A., 4376
Haberstroh, C. J., Jr, 7986
Habicht, W., 3458
Hack, R., 11920
Hacker, D. A., 1728
Hackett, J. P., 3052
Haddin, T., 8610
Hadfield, S., 817
Hadley, G., 905
Hadžikosev, S., 12216
Haefner, G., 5403
Hagan, J., 7293, 8561
Hagberg, P. O., 9809, 11945
Hage, D., 1524
Hageman, E. H., 3782
Hagen, J. S., 8526
Hager, J., 906
Haggard, A., 1144
Hahn, E. A., 907, 2758
— H. G., 5730
— P. D., 10362
Hajičová, E., 908
Haidu, P., 3151
Haig, R., 2088
Haight, A. L., 589
— G. S., 7294
— R. P., 5585, 6003
Haiman, J., 1228
Haimart, S. M., 9690
Haines, Raymond M., 3053
— Roy M., 3304
Hainsworth, J. D., 5828
Hakac, J., 10363
Hakutani, Y., 1729
Haldane, S., 8470

Hale, D. G., 3459, 3604, 4460
— V. G., 10999
Halewood, W., 4461
Haley, E. G., 9223, 9943, 11085
— M., 1090, 4716
Halfmann, U., 228–9, 7665–6
Halio, J. L., 4108
Halkett, J. G., 5080
Hall, D., 8947, 11705
— J. J., 590
— J. L., 3460, 4462
— M. M., 7295
— M. W., 6505
— N. J., 6867, 8662–3
— Rodney, 2291, 9518
— Roland, 1448
— S., 591, 2292, 11140, 12174
— S. J., 7734
— T. G., 8891
— T. H., 7252
Hallander, L.-G., 1094, 1525
Halle, M., 1229
Hallett, C. A., 5027–8
Halliday, F. E., 7448
— M. A. K., 961
Halloran, W. F., 8373
Halperin, J. W., 6632, 7296, 7735, 8069
Halpern, D., 12452
— S., 8892
Halpert, H., 1944
Halsband, R., 6004
Halsell, W. D., 230
Halter, P., 11598
Haltresht, M., 10095
Hamard, J., 11056
Hamer, R., 2661
Hamill, P. J., Jr, 811, 6576
Hamilton, Adrian, 6204
— Alex, 231
— Alice, 3054, 12562–3
— A. C., 3735
— B., 10854
— D., 2737
— D. B., 4246
— G. D., 5081
— G. H., 1872
— H. W., 7007
— J. B., 10925
— K., 12562–3
— K. G., 4628, 4842
Hammarström, G., 1230
Hammil, C. E., 2886, 3289, 3461, 4463
Hammond, A., 8198–9
— E. E., 4909
— L. K., 8295
Hampshire, G., 5683, 5906
Hampton, N., 5586
Hancher, M., 232, 6747–8, 9840
Hancock, I. F., 1199
Hand, J. T., 11817
— N. W., 6323, 9377
— W. D., 1945
Handley-Taylor, G., 812–13
Handover, P. M., 592
Hands, R., 3241
Handy, W. J., 9378
Hankamer, J. E., 909, 1730
Hankins, J. E., 3783
Hankiss, E., 3931
Hanley, T. O'B., 5491
Hanlon, R. M., 10827
Hanna, A., 593, 678
— C., 11760
Hannah, D., 8967, 9892–2a, 10236
Hannum, W. E., II, 10725
Hanreddy, J., 9195
Hansell, W. H., 9932, 10187, 11019, 11525
Hansen, A. J., 7345
— F., 910
— W. F., 1946
Hanson, R. G., 8791
— R. McD., 1602
— T. B., 3055, 3268
Hanson-Smith, E. A., 2887, 3056, 3180, 3784, 4623
Haponski, W. C., 3932, 9224
Happé, P., 3411
Harada, S., 911
Harari, M., 595
Hardacre, K., 11384
Harbage, A., 3933–4
Harbert, E. N., 6574
Harden, O. E. McW., 7273
Harder, B. D., 2988, 3274
Hardgrove, C. A., 3336
Hardin, J. O., 233
— R. F., 4664, 4624
Harding, B. R., 7346, 8611–12, 8792
— W., 234–5, 7347, 8613–16
Hardinge, G., 3935
Hardison, O. B., Jr, 3736, 3785, 9044
Hardwick, E. 6853–4, 8863
Hardy, B., 7115, 8562
— B. E. H., 4164, 4176
— E., 7449–50
— J. P., 5082, 5907–8, 6005
Hargevik, S., 5731
Hargreaves, G. D., 6682
Hargrove, N. D., 10364
Harig, Sister M. L., 2293, 3057
Harkness, B., 10089
Harley, G. D., 3936, 9225
Harlow, G., 236–7
Harmon, M., 12465
Harmsel, H. T., 7533
Harner, J. L., 3462, 3682
Harold, E., 1873
Harper, H., 9379
Harrell, D., 12414
— D. W., 8716
Harrington, H. R., 6324, 7679, 7879
Harris, B., 5309
— C. B., 9380
— E., 9381, 9772, 9810, 12883
— E. A., 1731
— E. M., 596
— J. B., 9226
— J. N., 9856
— Jocelyn, 6059
— John, 6968
— M. A., 12635
— M. H., 6506
— T. F., 9938
— W., 2089, 10860
— W. V., 6915
Harrison, A. C., 11215
— B., 6507
— G. A., 9045
— J., 8527
— M., 7253, 9604
— P. C., 9227
— S. R., 8717
Harrison-Ford, C., 8269
Harrop, D. A., 597
— J., 9228
Hart, A. W., 8200
— C., 2781
— Clive, 5335, 10004
— D. J., 4825
— E., 4230, 4321
— F. R., 7917, 8351
— H., 760
— J. D., 11774
— J. E., 10761
— N., 6749
— P., 12801
Hart-Davis, R., 238, 9841–2
Harter, C. C., 7348
Harth, P., 4780
Hartley, A. J., 6969
— G. M., 7820
— L., 6111–12
— L. P., 10863
Hartman, G. H., 2294
— J. E., 9605
— M., 11870
Hartnett, E., 3337
Hartnoll, P., 2149

Hartog, C. H., 5732
Hartsell, R. L., 10096
Hartvigson, H. H., 912, 1231, 1732
Harvey, G. M., 8664
— J. R., 6325
— L. E., 9811
— N. L., 8793, 12855
— W. B., 598
— W. J., 8893
Harvill, O. DeH., 8894
Hartwig, J., 3937
— R. J., 5789
Haşeganu, M., 7987, 9755
Haseloff, G., 10496, 11549
Haskell, A. S., 3058
Haskins, J., 9606
Haslund, E., 2615
Hassall, A. J., 5790
Hassan, I., 2295, 9046–7, 9607
— M. A., 6970
Hassel, R. C., Jr, 4260, 4313
Hastings, M., 3602, 3683
Haswell, R. H., 8213
Hatch, J. V., 2150
Hatcher, E. R., 3059
— J., 2947
Hathaway, B., 1172, 3715
Hatlen, B. N., 5083
Häublein, E., 3737
Hauck, R. B., 2495, 5817, 7988, 8718, 9773, 10497
Hauptman, R., 12781
Haury, B. B., 10498, 11071
Hauser, C. J., Jr, 7212
Hausmann, R. B., 1733
Havard, R. G., 12507
Haven, R., 5084, 6971–3
Havercroft, R. H., 599
Haverstick, I. S., 600
Havholm, P. L., 11244
Hawes, D., 2565, 8563–4
Hawkes, T., 2296
Hawkey, N. J., 239, 10253
Hawkins, H., 3629, 4273, 4363, 4465
— T., 9229
Hawthorne, N., 7534
Hay, J., 8938–9
— S. A., 9230
Hayashi, S. C., 9382
— T., 3609, 12355
Hayes, E. D., 7116
— E. M., 3625
— J., 5492
— J. P., 11662
— R., 1734
— U., 11796
Hayford, H., 7989–91
Hayman, R., 240, 6326, 9231, 11599, 11946, 12884
Haymes, E. R., 3060
Hayne, D. M., 241
Haynes, D. T., 10726
Hays, E. R., 1526
— P. L., 2297, 4332, 7535, 10858, 11797
Hayter, A., 4140
Hazelton, R. S., 913, 1417
Hazen, A. T., 601–2, 6189
Hazlerig, J. O., 10097
Hazo, S., 9879
Head, E. L., 5404
Headley, J. M., 3684
Healey, G. H., 11141
Healy, J. J., 6327, 6891, 8308
— T. S., 4717
Heaney, H. J., 135
Hearn, C. R., 9048
— R. B., 8895
Heartz, D., 242, 761
Heath, A. C., 243, 11314
— J. M., 12652
— M., 10606
Heaton, C. P., 4987
Hecht, H. E., 8201
Heckscher, W. S., 3939
Hedberg, J., 1497, 9812, 10684, 11142
Hedges, W. L., 6713, 8310
Heermance, J. N., 6894
Heertje, A., 8093
Heese, M., 9049
Heffernan, J. A. W., 8896
Hegarty, C. M., 11818–19
Heidegger, M., 2566
Heidolph, K. E., 866
Heidtmann, P., 3202
Heilbrun, C., 7117, 9383, 10231, 11057
Heilman, R. B., 2455
Heindery, J., 2496
Heine, E., 10685, 12885
Heineman, H. L., 8679
Heinemann, A. K. T., 4872
— F. J., 2692, 2759, 2820
— M., 6143
Heisch, E. A., 244, 2616, 4466–7, 5405
Helbich, J., 1418
Heldman, J. M., 10657
Hellal, F., 7349
Heller, L. G., 1843
— T., 10499
Hellinga, W., 762
Hellinger, L., 762
Helm, A., 2151
— E., 4141
Helmstadter, T. H., 5587, 6215
Hemlow, J., 5668–9
Hemmingsen, N., 1091
Hemperley, J. W., 5406
Hemus, G., 2031
Henbest, M. L., 4142
Henderson, A. C., 2993, 4423, 5362
— D., 603
— G., 2716
— J. D., III, 3145
— R. A., 3369
Hendin, J., 11820
Hendley, W. C., Jr, 5407, 5733
Hendrick, G., 245, 2090
Hendry, J. F., 914
Henighan, T. J., 10658
Henke, S., 6656, 11143
Henkle, D. C., 6328, 6665, 6868, 7068, 7297, 8094
Henley, R. D., 3061
Henn, T. R., 3940
Hennedy, H. L., 8665
Henricksen, B., 4718
Henry, B. W., 1633
— J., 8156
— N., 7451, 12802
Hensley, C. S., 4988, 5323, 5353–4
— D. M., 12106
Henze, R., 4364
Hepburn, R., 2567
Hepworth, J., 2298
Herbert, C., 7118
— E. N., 374, 6409
Herendeen, W., 4274, 4989, 8276–7
Herget, W., 4887, 7213
Heringman, B., 12153
Herman, G., 2991
Hern, N., 12538
Hernadi, P., 2497
Herndl, G. C., 3463
Herndon, J. H., 1371
Herrmann, F., 1874
Herring, H. D., 12616
Herschel, J. A., 2888
Hersey, G. L., 6508
Hervay, F., 4592, 4681
Herzog, M. B., 2981
Heseltine, H. P., 2203, 6223, 8948
Hesla, D. H., 9813
Hesse, E., 12010–11
Hetherington, J., 11438
Hetzron, R., 1735
Heuston, E., 5832
Hewes, J., 1372

Hewett, D., 2299
Hewish, J., 6697
Hewitt, D., 2498, 6329
— E. K., 2617
Hewlett, D., 7844
Hewson, J., 1092
Heydon, P. N., 6750
Heywood, B. J., 3062
— J., 3626
Heyworth, P. L., 1433, 1844
Hibbert, C., 5493, 5909
Hickes, G., 604
Hickey, L., 2499
Hicks, G., 9384
Higashida, C., 2500
Higby, J., 5288
Higdon, D. L., 3063–4, 5734, 7298–9
Higgins, B., 7992–3
— D. M., 9232
— M., 2300
Higgs, T. V., 915
Highsmith, J. M., 11756–7, 11871–2
Hijiya, Y., 6819
Hildebrand, A., 7536
Hill, A. A., 1093, 2301
— Archibald A., 916, 3257
— B., 3203
— C., 4560–1
— D. M., 4855
— E., 2152
— H., 8683
— J. S., 12564
— L. A., 1736
— N. K., 7119
— T. D., 2784–5, 2789, 2797
— W. S., 3627, 3786, 4910
— W. T., Jr, 6330
Hillegas, M. R., 12676
Hilliard, S. S., 3637
Hillman, R. E., 12438
Himango, G., 1527, 8617
Himelstein, M., 9233
Hinchey, J. F., 11908
Hinden, M., 12995
— M. C., 2456, 11873
Hinderer, W., 2421
Hindley, C., 605
Hindman, I. E., Jr, 9385
Hines, J. R., 7944, 12765
Hinz, E. J., 5975, 7423, 7736, 8251, 8794, 10005, 11315–16
Hirano, K., 1947
Hirsch, D., 9774
— D. H., 2501, 6331
— E. D., Jr, 2302
— F., 9234
— G. D., 7120
— J. C., 7537, 11484
— R., 606
Hirschberg, E. W., 7909
Hirshfeld, S. E., 10042
Hirst, D., 2091
— D. L., 4186
Hirten, W. J., 3598
Hrivela, D. P., 4192
Historical Manuscripts Commission, 607
Hitchcock, J., 20
— W. B., Jr, 6332
Hitner, J. M., 6751
Hixson, J. C., 1603
Hladký, J., 849, 1845
Hlawitschka, E., 2717
Hoad, B., 21, 9235–9, 12817
Hoban, T. M., 4781
Hobsbaum, P., 6974
Hobson, A., 3941
— F. C., Jr, 9050, 11639
— H., 608
Hock, C., 11627
— D. G., 7350
Hoctor, Sister T. M., 2304
Hodgart, M., 2305, 6144
Hodge, F., 2153
— J. A., 6633
— J. B., 7737
Hodgson, B., 9240
— J., 22
— J. A., 10098
Hoduski, B. E., 609
Hoerr, W. A., 7254
Hoff, P. S., 8160
Hoffa, W. W., 12012
Hoffman, A. C., 12886
— D., 8202–3
— G., 4911, 8204, 12996
— N. J., 9519
— N. Y., 10220
— P., 246
— S. de V., 10099
Hofmann, K., 5085
Hoffmeister, C. C., 11455
Hofstadter, A., 2566
— R., 5494
Hogan, A. P., 5007
— D. J., 12749
— H., 917
Hoge, J. O., 8528, 11227, 11660
Hogg, R. M., 1737
Hogue, L. L., 6186
Holaday, A., 4649
Holbrook, D., 12508
— S. E., 2889, 3290, 3296
Holcomb, K. A. D., 5910
— P. A., 246a, 8667
Holder, S. C., 9051
Holdsworth, R. V., 5029, 5260
Holifield, E. B., 4562
Hollaender, A. E. J., 1875
Hollahan, E., 10819
Holland, J. G., 7300
— N. N., 10500
— R. B., 9746
— W. E., 1307, 2982
Hollander, J., 2568–9, 9386
Hollis, J. R., 11947
Holloway, J., 2041
Holman, H. R., 8205
Holme, R., 1326
Holmes, A. F., 5735
— C. M., 11041
— C. S., 12524
— D. M., 5030
— M., 3942
Holroyd, J., 248, 610
— M., 11430
Holtan, O., 11520
Höltgen, K. J., 3632, 4847
Holton, J., 11520
— M., 7041
Holtz, W. V., 6113
Holtzapffel, C., 611
Holum, K. M., 1528, 4912
Holutiak-Hallick, S. P., Jr, 1604, 1846
Homan, S., 4314
Homberger, E., 12013
Honan, P., 11443
Honey, J. R. De S., 7680
Honigmann, E. A. J., 3837, 3943
Honnighausen, G., 8278
Hönnighausen, L., 5408
Hook, A., 8352
Hooker, T., 4888
Hookes, E., 1842
Hooper, C., 6847
— J. B., 1232
— N. R., 2786
— W., 4143, 11406
Hoover, L. E., 4719
— S. R., 247, 5588–9
Hope, A. D., 2306, 3369a, 10240, 10864
Hopkins, A., 9387
Hoppen, K. T., 4563
Hopper, S. R., 2092
Hopwood, A. L., 6869, 10100
Horden, J., 250
Horiuchi, A., 249, 7214
Horkay, L., 10762
Horn, D. D., 1948
— M. D., 3943
— R. L., 7813
Hornback, B. G., 7301, 7452

Hornby, R., 9241
Horne, D., 9608
— W. C., 4635
Horney, L. J., 11317
Horner, H. N., IV, 11874
— J. C., 918
Hornsby, S. G., Jr, 1847, 4468
Hornschuch, H., 252, 612
Horobetz, L. K., 3945, 9242
Horry, R. N., 9052
Horwitz, C. A., 6333, 9053
Horowitz, L. W., 7302
Hoskins, R., 11726
— R. V., II, 9054
Hosley, R., 3464
Houck, J. A., 7607
Houghton, N., 9243
Houlahan, M. O., 6114, 6195
Houle, P. J., 3338
House, M., 7121
Householder, F. W., 919
Houseman, J., 9244
Houser, D. J., 4383
Houston, S. H., 1173, 1373
Howard, A. B., 5289, 10501
— B. W., 11493
— D. R., 2890, 3258
— L., 4261
— P., 251, 10438
— R. R., 8296
Howard-Hill, T. H., 253, 3946, 4087, 4094, 4102, 4109, 4117, 4180, 4182, 4193, 4223, 4262, 4275, 4277, 4304, 4333, 4354, 4377, 4384, 4397
Howard-Jones, N., 6509
Howarth, H., 7122, 10101, 10308
— R. G., 5263, 8353
— W. L., 8206, 8618, 8649
Howe, F., 2502
— I., 2307, 12014, 12171
Howell, D. H., 3718
— E., 8354, 8719–20, 10502–3, 11821, 12691
— J. F., 5031
— J. M., 10926
— R., 7538
— R. D., 1174
— W. S., 5409
Howes, P. M., 963
Howlett, T. R., 3578
Hoy, C., 4469
Hoyles, 4941, 5217, 5224, 5682, 5952, 6197
Hoyt, C. A., 2503, 6714, 6895, 7073, 9967, 9990, 11822, 12599, 12705
Hozeski, B. W., 2891, 3339
Hristic, J., 2457
Hristov, V., 9814
Huang, S., 341
Hubach, R. R., 8795
Hubbell, J. B., 2308
Huberman, E. L., 11716–17
Huckabay, K., 9245
Huddleston, E. L., 1949, 5965, 12444
— R. D., 1374
Hudson, A., 613, 2948
— D., 8120
— G. C., Jr, 4470
— G. W., 5086
— R. A., 1375
— S., Jr, 5410, 6334, 7123
— T. R., 11086
— W. M., 846, 1950
Huff, T., 5878
Huffman, C. C., 254, 3465, 4378, 4471
Huggins, N. I., 9055
Hughes, C. W., 7994, 10504
— Daniel, 5590
— Douglas A., 2309
— Douglas Allan, 11696–7
— D. T., 5843
— G., 1738
— G. I., 10607
— J. P., 1605
— L., 5411
— M. Y., 5087
— P., 5412
— W. H., 8095
Hughson, L. E., 12195
Hughey, R., 3620
Hugo, A. M., 3423
— L., 9056, 12245–6
Hukari, T. E., 1529, 1739
— L., 9056, 12245–6
Hulban, H., 12247
Hull, G. T., 6820
— K. N., 11361, 12466
— R. E., 7539–40, 8619
Hulme, H., 3947
Hulseberg, R. A., 7845, 8897
Hultin, N. C., 6924, 7690
Hume, C. V., 2154
— K., 3065–6
— R. D., 2310, 4472, 4782–3, 4815, 4890, 6715
Humez, J. McM., 3621, 4913
Humfrey, B., 12066
Humma, J. B., 7995, 12976
Humphrey, T. C., 255, 5791
Humphreys, A., 7953
— A. R., 3838
— P. F., 9388
— C., 614, 763
Hung, J. H., 4213
Hungiville, M., 12015
Hunsberger, C., 7541
Hunt, E. M., 1606
— J. A., 11948
— T. E., 10211
Hunter, G. K., 3839, 4965, 5336
— J. P., 5792
— M., 615
— R., 4608
— W. B., Jr, 5088–90
Huntley, F. L., 5301, 8898
— H. R., 10659
— J. F., 5091
Huntress, K., 7996
Huppé, B. F., 2693, 2798, 2821, 2844, 2854
Hurley, E., 7124
Hurst, P. B., 3466, 4473
Hurstfield, J., 3948
Hurwitz, H. M., 10927, 12016
Hussain, S. M., 8529
Huseboe, A. R., 6006
Hussey, J. P., 8207
— S. S., 3067–8, 3181
Hutchens, E. N., 2504
Hutcheson, F., 5495
Hutchings, P. Æ., 11000
Hutchinson, D., 10505
— R., 4610
Hutchison, A., 12803
Hutt, A., 764
Huttar, G. L., 1200–1
— M. L., 1201
Hutton, D. 8949
— P. H., 2311
Huxley, D. J., 10793, 12997
— H. H., 6843, 7377
— J., 11051
Huyler, F. DeK., II, 7846
Hyde, M., 3467, 5647, 5911, 5981
— M. R., 10506
— V. M., 11318
Hyder, C. K., 8491
Hylton, M. W., 11682
Hyman, L. W., 5092, 5093
Hymes, D., 1202
Hynes, J., 10828, 12653
— S., 11892, 9057

Iarovici, E., 1175, 1740
Ibañez, C., 11949
Ibarra, E. S., 6848
Ickstadt, H., 9389
Ilovici, E., 1376–7
Infant'eva, R. I., 1568
Ingargiola, N., 1569, 3246

Inge, M. T., 5679, 7932, 9756, 10507–8
Inger, A., 5852, 6090
Inglis Moore, T., 9058, 9609
Ignoffo, M. F., Jr, 8796
Ingoldsby, W. P., 4850
Ingram, D., 1741
— R. W., 3949
— W., 3468, 5094
Ingrasci, J. E., 256, 6577
Ingrasi, H. J., 9390, 9968
Innes, C. L., 12545
Inniss, K. B., 11319
Iofik, L. L., 1742
Iorga, N., 2093, 5676, 6335, 6975, 7922, 8530, 8899
Imhoof, M., 1145
Ireland, W. H., 5882
Irsfeld, J. H., 10767
Irten'eva, N. F., 1449, 1743
Irvin, E., 6336
— M. R., 6115
Irving, E. B., 2760
— F., 11614
Irwin, G., 5912
Isaac, D., 9246
Isaacs, M., 1744
— N. D., 2694, 12528
Isani, M. A., 5264, 5290, 7997–8, 11774a
Iser, W., 2312, 2505
Isherwood, C., 11058
Islas, A., Jr, 9975
Itkonen, K., 3950
Itkonen-Kaila, M., 3685
Ito, E. T., 1651, 1745
— M., 3160
Ivănescu, M., 10509, 11784, 11823, 12017–18
Ivasheva, V., 12596
Ivasiuc, A., 10510
Ives, E. D., 1951
Izevbaye, D. S., 8950
Izrailevich, E. E., 1327
Izsak, E. K., 10102
Izzo, C., 6337, 9059

Jack, I., 6752
— R. D. S., 2094, 3370, 3387
Jackson, A., 9765
— A. M., 7303
— B., 12932
— B. A. W., 844
— B. W., 3951, 9247
— G. B., 4914
— J. R. de J., 6224, 6976
— K. L., 1051
— M. E., 9520
— MacD. P., 3575, 3635, 4346
— R. S., 4720
— T. H., 12019
— W., 5591
Jacob, E. E., 544
Jacobs, E. C., 4603
— N., 2892
— R. A., 1378, 1746–7
— R. G., 10103
— W. D., 12303
Jacobsohn, H., 6883
Jacobson, D., 11063
— R.. 1652
— R. B., 2313
— R. J., 8900
— S., 1094, 1748
— S. C., 10104
Jacobsson, B., 920–1, 1749–50
Jacobus, E. F., Jr, 9521
Jacoby, J. B., 8565
— M., 2314
— V. A. D., 12724
Jacques, J., 3686
Jaeger, R. W., 4347
Jaffa, H. C., 12312
Jaffe, H. J., 1952
Jaggard, W., 257, 3952
Jahn, J. D., 3469, 4404, 4474
Jain, S. G., 12372
Jakonson, R., 1052
Jalland, P., 3305
Jalling, H., 9610
James, D. E., 5592
— D. L., 8620
— E. A., 5736
— E. N., 5775
— J., 1530
— L., 2314a, 6510
Jameson, F., 2268, 2506, 9060, 11608
Jamieson, E., 616
— I. W. A., 1953
— M., 3953
Jammes, A., 765–6
Janes, A. W., 617
Janeway, E., 9061
Janicka, I., 4915
Janoff, B. L., 2315, 9775, 10877
Janssens, G., 258
— G. A. M., 9062
Janus, L. A., 4144, 4231, 4289
Janzén, A., 1607
Janzen, H. D., 5032
Jaques, Sister B., 3340, 9248
Jaquith, J. R., 922
Jarret-Kerr, M., 9249
Jarrett, J. L., 23
Jarvis, F. P., 4659
Jeanneret, M., 618
Jeffares, A. N., 5776, 12998–9
Jeffers, L., 9944, 10321, 11087
Jeffrey, D. L., 4290
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 1468
Jemielity, T., 5913
Jenkins, B., 5936
— I., 10212
— J. T., 8621
— M. J. A., 5737, 6091
— P. R., 4873
— R. E., 5914, 5958, 5979
— W. D., 6794, 7255, 7413, 7491, 8492, 9969, 11144
Jennings, C., 9522
— E. M., 2316
Jensen, E. J., 3470–1, 3954
— K., 12125
Jernudd, B. H., 923
Jeske, R. A., 8145
Jessic, F. S., Jr, 8297
Jiji, V., 11875
Joey, A., 1645
Jofen, J., 4145
Johannesen, R. L., 924, 12664
Johansson, S., 1233
Johnson, A. E., 259, 2458, 6677
— A. F., 767
— B., 10088, 10105–6
— B. F., 8400, 12247a
— Carol, 2570, 10204, 10641
— Colton, 13000
— C. W., 6338
— D., 8070
— D. D., 925
— D. M., 10251
— Edgar, 8355
— Ellwood, 7804
— I. D., 12699
— J. W., 5973
— Lee Ann, 7738
— Lemuel. A., 2317, 11020
— M. L., 260, 7633, 10434
— P., 6884
— P. D., 6511
— R. A., 9733–4
— R. C., 261–2, 6724, 6753, 6870, 7042, 7693–4, 7739–40, 7894, 7900, 7923, 8125, 9706, 11245, 11377, 11456–7, 11521, 11609, 11640
— W. C., Jr, 3069, 7125
Johnston, A., 10803
— E., 1841
— Jane, 9740
— Johanna, 7695
— K. G., 8622, 10928

— M., 11077
Jonson, B., 1380, 4916
Jones, Alison, 2843
— Anthony, 9815
— A. R., 8901
— B., 7542
— C. C., Jr, 1203
— D. A., 9776
— E., 926, 1204, 1419, 3472, 3955
— Evan, 11533-4
— Emrys, 3956
— F. W., 3787
— Glyn, 9063
— Gwyn, 2718, 2761
— H. M., 6512
— I., 4564
— J., 1193
— J. A., 6007
— J. B., 263, 7414–15
— J. J., 309, 9407
— J. R., 6116
— L. B., 264, 6844, 7401
— Margaret, 2318
— Michael, 2949
— M. O., 1954
— M. W., 9250
— O. P., 7741
— P. D., 11950
— Rae, 9523
— Rowland, 927–8, 1379
— R. T., 3259
— S., 7608
— T., 929
Joos, M., 1531
Joost, N., 6339, 8846, 9064
Jordan, R. D., 4917
— Richard, 1355
— Robert, 4475
— T. G., 1509
— W. T., Jr, 6513
Jorge, R., 9251
Joseph, G., 8531
Josipovici, G., 9391, 9857, 10804, 11743
Jover, G., 8532
Joyce, J., 2633
— R. W., 8951, 11255, 12432, 12482
Joyner, N., 12139–40
Juhl, P. D., 2319
Jump, J. D., 2571, 6821, 7126
Jungman, R. E., 3341
Jurgensen, M., 12925
Juris, A. S., 4476, 4966, 5305, 5337
Jurnak, S. H., 10272
Juroe, J. G., 5844
Jurschax, G. M., 3070, 3278
Jurovics, R., 3397
Justus, J. H., 12617
Jutzi, A., 8493
Juul, A., 1751

Kabell, A., 1434, 1467
Kac, M. B., 1752
Kagan, S. S., 1955, 12373
Kagarlitskii, Y., 12677
Kagitani, Y., 10365
Kahan, G., 10184
Kahane, M., 1956
Kahn, D., 930
— J., 9392
Kahrl, S. J., 2762
Kahrmann, B., 9393
Kain, R. M., 9065, 11145–7
Kaiser, L. M., 3473, 7351
Kallich, M. I., 6008
Kalmar, E. B., 5269
Kalmey, R. P., 6009
Kalstone, D., 11536, 11653, 12123
Kalugin, I. K., 1328
Kałuża, I., 931, 1753
Kaminska, A. B., 2893, 3291, 3474
Kaminsky, A. R., 7910
Kampf, L., 24, 2320, 9066
Kane, G., 3204
— N., 265, 11775
— P., 10778
Kanes, E., 6860
Kanfer, S., 12184, 12827
Kanjilal, S., 619
Kanjo, E. R., 8797
Kann, H.-J., 1450
Kantor-Gukovskii, A., 12428
Kantorovich, I., 12248
Kapai, L., 11618
Kaplan, C. H., 7402
— H., 2321, 6340
— L., 4565
— S. J., 11385, 11389, 12129, 12291, 12887
Karadaghi, M. R., 11876
Kargova, A. M., 11798
Karl, F. R., 10107, 10252, 11390
Karnath, D. L., 8721
Karpowitz, S. A., 8722
Kartseva, E., 9067
Kaska, T. N., 3788
Kaske, R. E., 3071
Kasson, J. F., 6341
Kastovsky, D., 1570
Katona, A., 2126, 2322–3, 7127, 7304
Katz, J., 266, 320, 620, 7043–4, 10273, 11775a
Kau, J., 6601
Kaufman, A., 4660
— H. J., 2018
— M., 2018
— M. W., 11799
— Pamela, 5663
— Paul, 621
— W., 2572
Kauffmann, S., 11849
Kaufmann, W., 2324
Kaul, A. N., 2095
Kaula, D., 4247
Kavanagh, K. M., 2019
Kawanishi, S., 3789
Kawin, B. F., 2325
Kay, C. McG., 267, 5413, 6342, 7543
— D., 267, 5413, 6342, 7544
— W. G., 11320
Kay-Robinson, D., 7453
Kazin, A., 8798, 9068
Keach, W., 3651
Kealey, E. J., 2950
Kealy, J. K., Jr, 2894, 3169
Kean, C., 7822
— P. M., 3072
Keane, R. N., 8298
Kearful, F. J., 5954
Kearney, A., 5915
Keates, L. S., 11727
Keating, P. J., 6225, 6343, 7128, 7406, 7880, 8259
Keats, J., 11916
Kebbel, T. E., 5708
Keeble, N. H., 4721
Keefe, C., 11407
Keegan, D., 622
Keeling, D. F., 268, 623
Keener, U. G., 11148
Keesing, N., 6235
Kehl, D. G., 25, 12618
Kehoe, M., 932
Keiss, Sister I., 8723
Keith, N. T., 12020
— P., 8828, 12619
— P. M., 4477, 5414, 6344
Kell, R., 9524
Kellaway, W., 1875
Kelleher, V. M. K., 5338
Keller, D. H., 11698
— J. C., 11824
— R. D., 11269
— W. E., 1608
Kelley, A. V. B., 12888
— M., 5095
— M. R., 3342
Kelliher, W. H., 4654, 4675, 4918, 5241, 5241a
Kelling, H. D., 6145
Kellner, B., 11237

Kellogg, A. L., 6678
— C. A., 12467
Kelly, A. C., 6146
— A. S., 177
— E., 9691
— E. E., 8130
— E. M., 3343
— F., 2096
— H. A., 2895, 3292, 3475, 3957
— K. A., 3476, 3652, 3707, 3958
— L., 5686
— M. F., 4315
— M. J., 7887, 7999
— R., 1473, 6345, 7810
— T. B., 8208
Kemble, J. P., 7873–4
Kemens, P. G., 12926
Kemnitz, T. M., 6514
Kemp, J. A., 1381, 1411
— K., 26, 2326, 9252–4
Kenda, M. E. M., 7305, 8566
Keneally, T., 2327
— T. M., 11222
Kenedy, R. C., 9735–6
Kennedy, D. E., 4919
— E. D., 3398
— H. L., 3840
— J. G., 12933
— S. A., 9816
— V. M. S., 7129
Kenner, H., 10366, 11149–50, 11431–2, 12021–3, 12804
Kenny, S. S., 269, 5777, 6105
Kenrick, W., 1288
Kenworthy, C., 8965
Kenyon, Sir F. G., 264
Keplinger, A., 5096
Keppler, C. F., 2328, 6698, 7742, 8000, 8209, 11246
Ker, N. R., 625, 3306
Kerber, L. K., 5496
Kerby, J. M., 626
Kereaski, R., 10367
Kermode, F., 2329, 2507, 3790, 3959–60, 4722, 10315
Kern, A. C., 10274, 10608
— E., 9817–18
Kerr, H., 6346
Kerrick, G. E., 12493
Kershner, R. B., Jr, 11151
Kersnowski, F. L., 11684
Kessely, U., 9846
Kessler, C., 1754
— E., 12415
Kesterson, D. B., 8374
Kestner, J. A., 5738, 6634–5, 7130, 7847, 8623, 11152
Kettle, A., 6347
Keynes, G.. 270–1, 627, 4817, 4829, 5236, 5556, 5593–7, 5833
Keyser, B. E. Y., 12338
— S. J., 1229
Keyssar, A., 8001
Khadzhagel'dyev, B., 1095
Khamadan, A., 9747
Kholmskoi, O., 7848
Khinhoy, S. A., 3073
Kiasashvili, N., 3961
Kidd, J., 272
Kidder, R. M., 12509
Kibler, J. E., Jr, 8448
Kiefer, F., 1532, 1755
Kiely, B., 6849
Kiener, R., 10795
Kiernan, B., 2184, 2508, 9394
— G. M., 7131
— R. F., 11985
Kiessling, N. K., 3074
Kifer, D. R., 4920
Kiley, F. S., 12206
Kilgarriff, M., 2155
Kilgo, J. P., 9395, 10159, 10878, 11079, 11562
Kilian, C., 7074
Killigrew, M., 10660–1
Killion, G., 2003
Killoh, E. P., 9069
Kim, K., 8624
— M. W., 13001
Kimball, J. C., 6725, 8319
Kimber, B., 9255
Kimpel, B. D., 6054
Kincaid, A. N., 3687, 4566, 6754
— J. R., 7132, 8533
Kindrick, R. L., 2896, 3293
King, F., 5307
— J., 5598, 8071
— R. A., Jr, 6755–6
— R. D., 933
— T. J., 3477, 3962
— W., 8952, 9256
Kinghorn, A. M., 3294, 3478
Kingsley, L. W., 5097
Kinnamon, K., 2032
Kinney, A. F., 3546, 3738
Kinniston, W., 7065, 7397, 8484. 8760, 9707, 10250
Kinoian, V., 12805
Kinsley, J., 5677
Kiparsky, C., 1756
— P., 1756
Kirby, D. K., 7743–4
— E. T., 2156
— G. R., 3479, 4478
— M., 9257
— T. A., 273–4, 2330, 3075–7, 6602
Kirk, C. H., 6757, 8002, 10108
— P. M., 6348, 10049
— R., 10368
Kirkby, A., 8164
Kirkham, E. B., 438, 8003, 8481
— M., 11321
Kirkland, J. W., 2740
Kirkpatrick, H., 4723
Kirschner, P., 10109, 11247
Kisbye, T., 1096
Kissane, J., 7425
Kistner, A. L., 5306
— M. K., 5306
Kitagawa, T., 5339
Kitson, M., 8320
Kitteredge, S., 10727
Kivette, R. M., 5098
Kivimaa, K., 1289, 1466, 3140
Klinkowitz, J., 12460
Kjellin, H., 8161
Klammer, T. P., 1097
Klappert, P., 934
Klaus, C. H., 2213
Klausner, D. N., 2986
Klein, J. R., 9777
— N., 10255
Kleinbard, E. Z., 7745
Klevar, H. L., 4214
Klingler, H., 8668
Kline, C. R., Jr, 935
Klinedinst, L. F., Jr, 3078, 3295
Klinger, M. F., 5869
Klinck, C. F., 275–6, 8264
Klink, W. R., 9847
Klinkowitz, J., 7545, 11710
— W., 628, 11711
Klotman, P. R., 9070–2, 9725, 10443, 11220, 12602, 12934
Klymasz, R. B., 1957
Knapp, D., 3079
— J. V., 11893
— L. M., 6092
— R. G., 6010
— W. B., 277, 2695
Knieger, B., 10511
Knight, A., 9258
— C., 629
— C. A., 5793
— G. W., 6349, 9073, 10369
— K. F., 12101
— W. D., 2157
Knightley, P., 608
Knighton, R. T., 5861

Knights, L. C., 4479, 4990, 5099
Knipp, C., 2763
Knodt, K. S., 10821
Knoepflmacher, U. C., 6350–1
Knollenberg, B., 5818
Knott, J., 630
— J. R., Jr, 5100
Knowlson, J., 9819
Knowlton, E. C., Jr, 7133
Knox, N., 2331
Knuth, L., 11153–5
Kobayashi, K., 10006
Kobler, J. F., 10512, 10929
Koblova, G. Y., 1098
Kobos, C., 2816
Kobysh, V., 12249
Koch, J. Q., 7849
— R. J., 11156
— S., 9259
— W. A., 1711
Koenig, P. W., 10754
Koerner, E. F. K., 1757
Koffler, R., 833
Kohler, R. C., 3547, 3963
— S. I., 3791
Kohn, T. A. K., 5101
Kojecky, R., 10370
Kolb, E., 1146
Kolesnik, S. A., 8847–8
Kolesnikov, O.. 10930
Kolin, P. C., 3638, 4334, 4690, 5102
Kolodny, A., 5766, 8449
Koloski, B. J., 6898
Kolve, V. A., 3344
Konigsberg, I., 2042
Kopcewicz, A., 12620
Kopczyński, A., 1234
Kopka, J., 11516
Kopeczi, B., 2332
Kopper, E. A., Jr, 10309, 11157
Korg, J., 1099, 6758, 8072, 9611, 10371, 12024
Korneeva, E. A., 1131
Kornfeld, M., 7746
Kornienko, N., 4322
Kornwolf, J. D., 6515
Korponay, B., 1382
Korshin, P. J., 5916, 6666
Kort, W. A., 9396, 10224, 11584, 12061, 12453, 12565
Korte, D. M., 278, 5917, 6093–4
Kosinzew, G., 3964
Koskenniemi, I., 3653
Kosok, H., 157, 12644
Kossick, S. G., 2793
Kostelanetz, R., 9260
Koster, D. N., 279
— P., 5531
Kott, J., 2459, 4118
Kottke, E. W., 1758
Koutsoudas, A., 1383
Kovács, J., 10931
— K., 6352
Kovalev, I., 9261–2
— Y., 8004
Kovitz, M. G., 6353, 6977, 8457, 8902
Kozicki, H. J., 8534
Koziol, H., 1533, 2951
Krag, C., 1609
Krajewska, W., 2097, 2158
Krajewski, F., 11537
Kramer, A. P., 6354, 9397
— L. E., 7850
— L., 2333
— V. A., 9656
Kraminova, D., 12077
Kramnick, I., 5497, 5845
Krámský, J., 936, 1235, 1420
Krasnov, A. P., 8401
Krasny, M. J., 12546
Kraus, W. K., 8724
Krause, D., 9263, 9843, 10644, 11800, 12468, 13002
Krauth, N., 8953
Krekeler, E. M., 11158
Krest'yaninov, R., 11031
Kreutz, C., 6929
Krickel, E., 11515
Kriegel, L., 12828
Krieger, M., 2334, 6011
— V. P., 11699
Krishna, V., 3218
Krishan, B., 7747
Kristensson, G., 1147, 1428, 1435, 1496
Kritsevyi, A., 8799
Kroeber, K., 6636, 6687, 7306, 8903
Kroese, I. B., 5687
Krohn, R., 1236
Kropf, C. R., 5266, 5739, 11825
Krouse, H. B., III, 6355
Kruse, H., 10932
Krutov, Y. I., 8467–8
Krynicky, H. T., Jr, 6759
Kubis, T. S., 4832
Kučera, H., 1100
Kuckhoff, A.-G., 3965–6
Kuehl, J., 10609
— L., 12692
Kuenzli, R. E., 6356
Kuhl, L. W., 4597, 5415
Kuhlman, T. A., 8765
Kuhlmann, S., 6357, 7546, 7667, 7748, 8005, 8725
Kühlwein, W., 937
Kuhn, S. M., 1308, 2098, 2696, 2742
Kuhnle, J. H., 10610
Kuhns, R., 938, 1534
Kuin, R. J. P., 280, 3749
Kuklick, B., 2099
Kulin, K., 10513
Kulshrestha, C., 9858
Kumar, S. K., 5740
Kumashiro, S., 5599
Kummings, D. D., 5825, 8800, 12806
Kums, G., 12818
Kuna, F. M., 281, 9859
Kunin, A. V., 1101
Kupersmith, W., 4480, 5416, 6012
Kurgantsev, M., 9074
Kurowska, E., 10763
Kusch, R. W., 6871
Küster, D., 12725
Kustow, M., 11966
Kuzmitskaite, E.-V. P., 1759
Kuznetsova, S. N., 8625
Kyle, C., 12343
Kwan-Terry, J., 7634

Labelle, M., 8402
Labor, E., 825
Laboucheix, H., 6039
Labov, W., 1384
La Cassagnere, C., 8403
Lacerva, P. A., 3967
Lacey, R., 3548
— W. R., 5103, 5528
Lachtman, H., 11458–60
Lackey, A. D., 11826
— L. C., 8356
Lacroix, F., 9075
Lacy, D., 27
— G. M., 11322
Ladefoged, P., 1237–9, 1271
Ladner, B., 2573
— G. B., 2952
LaFrance, M., 282, 7045, 12654
Laffin, G. S., 12339
Laffitte, S. C. M., 4481
Lafourcade, F., 10686
Lagarde, F., 5340
Lagercrantz, O., 11159
Lago, M. M., 12480
Lahr, J., 9264, 11951
Laidlaw, R. P., 6358
Laine, M., 8096
— S., 11032
Laing, D. A., 283, 12889

Laird, E. S., 3080–1
— J. T., 2043, 8954, 9571
— P. C., 2210, 3480
Lake, D., 1535
— D. J., 5021, 5239
Lakoff, G., 939, 1240, 1385, 1639, 1760
— R., 1386
Lam, G. L., 6190
Lambdin, W. G., 10728
Lambert, B. G., 11708
— M. H., 3399
Lamesle, C., 767
Lamoine, G., 6147, 8904
Lamont, R. C., 4232, 9265
Lamplugh, G. R., 6516
Lampson, R., 11461
Lancashire, I., 3082
Lancelot, C., 940
Land, I. S., 9398
— S. K., 1536, 5417, 5538
Landa, L., 5741
Lander, H., 9266
Landesman, R., 11261
Landor, M., 9572
Landow, G. P., 2100, 6930, 8321–2, 8535–6
Landsman, G., 9399
Landy, E. E., 1194
— M., 5104
Lane, A., 941
— G., 10195–6, 11160
— J. B., 10246
Lang, R., 1571
Langbaine, G., 2159
Langbaum, R., 6359, 6760, 9076
Langendoen, D. T., 942, 1102, 1176, 1387–8, 1761
Langford, G., 10514–15
Langhans, E. A., 5498
Langley, J. H., 631
Langmuir, G. I., 3083
Lanham, R. A., 3740
Lanier, D., 8121
— R. P., Jr, 6822
Lankester, K., 10316
Lanning, Brother S. A., 12483
Lansbury, C., 6360, 6517, 7134–6
La Para, N., 1537
Lape, D. A., 7547, 8006
Lapides, R. D., 7137
Lapidge, M., 2719
Laprevotte, G., 6798
Larick, S., 1538
LaRosa, R. C., 7352
Larsen, E., 10933
— R. B. V., 12935
Larson, C. R., 9400
— E. E., 4567, 5499, 6518
— R. R., 8323
Larsson, M., 2031
Lasater, A. E., 3152
Lascelles, M., 5918
Lascombes, A., 3335
Laseca, F., 6637
Lasson, R., 12301
Latham. A., 10611
— J. E. M., 12890–1
— R., 5231–3
Latman, N. B., 1762–3
Latt, D. J., 4482
Laubenthal, P. J., 8801
Lauber, J., 6638–9
Laude, J., 2574
Laughton, B., 6519
Laurence, D. H., 12250–4
Laurenson, D., 1876, 2335
Laurini, A. C., 2842
Lauter, P., 24
Lauterbach, E. S., 92–3, 148, 6947–8
Lavender, K. E., 7749
Lavin, J. A., 284–6, 3968, 4146, 4248, 12892
Lavine, R. A., 7239
Lawler, C. A., 10926
— D. L., 287, 8849
Lawless, D. S., 5008
Lawrence, D. H., 11323
— J., 9267, 11273
— K., 12255
— R., 7215
Lawrie, M. E., 1958
Lawry, J. S., 4398
Lawson, B. S., 6361
— H., 11367
— L. A., 11933
— R. H., 288, 9077
Laycock, D., 943
Lăzărescu, G., 5694
Lazarus, M., 7138
Lea, G. B., 11005
Leahy, R. V., 3270
Leary, D. J., 12256–7
— L., 2336, 6899, 7488, 7615, 7901, 8210, 8726–7, 10516, 11641, 12025, 12294, 12936
Lease, B., 3969, 7548, 7696
Leaska, M. A., 12893
Leavis, F. R., 28, 2509, 5600, 7139, 7307, 7750, 9078, 10110
— Q. D., 7139
Lebans, W. M., 4724–5
LeBourgeois, J. Y., 6795, 7385, 8494–5
Lebowitz, A., 8007
— N., 9401
LeClair, T., 10241
Le Clercq, R. V., 4784
Ledoux, L. V., 11324
Lee, A. A., 2697
— A. C., 9959, 12111, 12126
— B., 6823
— B. G., 5536
— D. A., 1737
— G. F., 8211
— I.-M., 1241
— N. A., 2799
— R., 11325
— R. A., 11894
— R. V., 5500
— S. E., 9525
— S. H., 5767
— W. R., 5418
Leech, C., 2460, 3841
— G. N., 1389, 1539
Leecing, W., 8955
Leed, J., 5919
Leedham-Green, E. S., 6916
Leeds, B. H., 11563
Leeming, D. A., 7751
— G., 12701
Leenhardt, J., 2337
Lees, R. B., 1572
Le Fanu, W. R., 524, 5501
Le Fèvre, T., 944
Lefèvre, T., 633
Leff, L. J., 6075
Lefkowitz, M., 4419, 5270, 4686
Legat, M., 634
Leggett, B. J., 11006
Legman, Gershon, 289, 1959
Legouis, E., 2101
— P., 2101
Lehan, R., 10275
Lehiste, I., 1242
Lehman, A. L., 11265
— G., 6226, 8956
Lehmann, J., 12304
— T., 1390
— W. P., 945–6, 1103
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 290
Lehmberg, S., 3549
Lehnert, M., 1329
Lehrberger, J. J., Jr, 1764
Lahrman, W. D., 4483, 4921
Lehto, L., 1243, 1289
Leibman, M. C., 8212
Leimberg, I., 8008
Leisi, E., 1320
Leitch, V. B., 12510
LeMaster, J. R., 947, 8802, 12445
Lemay, J. A. L., 5964
Le Mayre, M., 948

Lemire, E. D., 8116
Lengyel, M., 7140
Lennox-Short, A., 1104
Lensing, G. S., 7216, 12416
Lenson, D. R., 2338
Lentricchia, F., 10729, 12417, 13003
Lenz, G. H., 9526, 10178, 10751
Lentz, V. B., 10662
Leonard, L. B., 949
Lerner, J. Y., 950, 1540, 1765
— L., 2575
Leschnitzer, A. F., 1960, 2953
Leslie, N. T., 3654
— O., 9649
Lessenich, R. P., 5314
Lesser, S. O., 11952
Lester, J. A., Jr, 11161, 13004
— M., 1391
Letson, D. R., 2698
Levene, V. E., 9671
Levenson, J. C., 7032
Levenston, E. A., 11162
Lever, J. W., 3842, 4484, 4922
— R., 1105
— T., 8357
Leverence, W. J., 12588
Levertov, D., 9527–8, 11398
Levey, V. R. M., 12757
Levin, H., 3481, 3970
— J. B., 11642
— L. L., 4923
— R., 2461, 3482–4, 4335 4485, 4924, 4967, 5350
Levine, B., 13005
— D. E., 2897, 3084
— G., 9079
— I., 951
— J. P., 10687
— N., 10445
— R., 2699, 2764
— R. T., 5033
— S., 2339
Levinsky, R., 10058, 10612
Levis-Strauss, C., 1877
Leviţchi, L., 1330, 3971, 4165, 4365, 4372, 4925
Levitsky, R., 4291
— S. E., 3260
Levitt, H. 11877
— M. R. 11163
Levy, A., 12026
— C. S., 3741
— E. P., 11585
— F. J., 3742, 4833
— P., 12433
— W. T., 10052
Lévy, M., 8213
Lewis, A. J., 3972, 4215, 4263, 4336
— C. D., 11404
— C. L., 291, 12374
— C. S., 4143, 11406
— J., 525
— J. E. O'B., 10372, 11164
— N., 7688
— P. E., 5532, 5834–5, 6013
— R. W., 11418, 12600
— S., 8728
— S. C., 5291
— W. S., 408, 6189–91
Leyden, W. H., 9672
Leyerle, J., 1305, 2629
Libby, A., 12807
— G. R., 12027
— N. D., 5105
Liberman, A., 4348
— A. S., 1244
— M. R., 8117
Libman, V. A., 292
— Z., 8729
Library Association, 293
Lichino-Vodotynskaya, N. M., 1766
Lichstein, D. P., 3182
Lieb, M., 5106–7
Lieb, H.-H., 952
Lieber, T. M., 10426, 12375
Lieberman, M. R., 2340, 9529
— P., 9529
Liebert, H. W., 294, 635–6
Liebman, S. W., 5108, 7549
Lievsay, J. L., 2102, 2898, 3485
Liggera, J. J., 8626
Liggins, E. M., 2828
Lightfoot, D., 1767
Ligocki, L., 6582
Liles, B. L., 1768
Liljegren, S. B., 7256
Liljencrants, J., 1245
Lillin, A. A., 10310
Limmer, R., 9496
Limoges, C., 7069
Linck, C. E., Jr, 157, 12644
Lincoln, K. R., 8905, 10111
Lindberg, D. C., 2954
Lindberg-Seyersted, B., 6588, 7668, 11971, 12706
Lindblad, I., 12258
Lindblom, B., 1245
Lindfors, B., 9573, 9650, 9687, 11052, 11779, 11781, 12334, 12555
Lindemann, J. W. R., 1573, 1646
Lindenbaum. P., 4410
Lindenberger, H., 2341, 4183, 6362
Lindheim, N. R., 3743
Lindop, G., 5688, 9552
Lindroth, J. C., 6761
Lindsay, M., 5678
— N. A. W., 11439
— N. V., 7912
Lindtberg, L., 3973, 4147, 4279, 4323, 4399, 10517
Linebarger, J. M., 10934
Linguarum, J., 953
Link, F. H., 5292, 7046
— F. M., 4785–6
— Von, F. H., 6363
Linn, W. J., 7902
Linova, L., 9080
Lipking, L., 5419
Lippincott, H. F., Jr, 3570, 4991, 5109
Lipscomb, O., 8337
Lisbeth, T. L., 5110
Lisca, P., 12376
Lish, T. G., 8009
Lister, Raymond, 5601
— Rotraud, 4819
Litt, G., 4834
Little, G., 11534
— J. E., 7681
— S. W., 9268
Littlefield, D. F., Jr, 9081, 10773
Litto, F. M., 295, 2160
Litz, A. W., 10373–4, 11165, 12028
Livingston, B. M., 8850
Liyong, T. L., 9082
Llona, V., 10935
Llorens V. 8458
Lloyd, J. B., 3486
Lobl, M. B., 9269
Lochhead, D., 296, 637
Lock, F. P., 6640
Locke, J., 4951
— R., 29
Lockwood, W. B., 954
Lodge, D., 9083, 9402, 12655
— T., 3634
Loebner, H.-D., 10007
Loeppert, E., 11166
— T. W., 6872, 8146, 8537
Löffler, A., 4617
Löfgren, R., 1322
Löfroth, E., 9860
Loftis, F., 4486
— J. E., III, 5794
Logan, S. T., Jr, 4487, 5420, 7550
Loganbill, D., 3261

Lombardi, T. W., 6824
Lombardo, A., 2342
Lomax, M. L., 9403
Lohf, K. A., 10166
Lohmann, C. K., 7551
London-Fleming, B., 11461
Londraville, R., 13006
Long, C. S., 9820
— E. R., 2576
— J. H., 3487, 3974, 4488
— R. E., 9726, 9937, 10613–14
— R. J., 3149
— T. L., 10991
Longmire, S. E., 5795
Longstreet, S., 2103
Longsworth, R. M., 3345
Lonnie, R., 2104
Loofbourow, J. W., 5742
Looney, P. L., 1246, 1769
Lopatina, Z. R., 1770
Lopez, M. D., 297, 11526
Lord, M., 8957
— R. H., Jr, 10730
Losada Duran, J., 10936
Losada Lopez, L., 10375
Lott, N. J., 3488, 6364, 6978, 7888, 8358
Loubser, J. W., 8958
Lough, J., 5502
Loux, M. J., 955
Love, G. A., 956
— H., 843, 4489, 5247
— J. O., 12894
Lovelace, L., 638
— R., 4956
Lovelock, J., 4984
Low, A., 3827, 4588, 4856, 5111–12
— D. A., 10780
Lowe, S., 1392
Lowell, R., 9880
— S., 9270
Loxterman, A. S., 6699
Lucas, A., 8959
— J., 6365
— P. J., 3266
— T. E., 8010
Lucey, J. D., 4584
Lucht, C. R., 3975
Ludington, C. T., Jr, 9084, 11679, 12222, 12547, 12841
Ludlam. F. H., 8404
Lueders, E., 9530
Luedeking, L. M. J., 298, 12863
Luelsdorff, P. A., 1177, 1247
Luedtke, L. S., 7353
Luigas, A. L., 9872
Luisi, D., 5341
Lukács, G., 2510
Luke, M. H., 299
Lumley, F., 9271
Lumpkin, B. G., 1961
Lunga, L., 7217
Lundgren, B. R., 7141
Lundkvist, A., 11391
Lundquist, J., 11419
Lunn, J., 300
Lunz, E., 3183
Luotto, J. A., 5829
Luria, G. M., 7604
Lustig, I. S., 5648, 11801
Lutwack, L., 2511, 9404, 11441
Lutyens, M., 8324
Lutz, W. D., 8585
Luxford, A. F., Jr, 7752
Lyall, R. J., 3574
Lycette, R., 1541, 8730
Lydenberg, J., 10276
Lyle, E. B., 4233–4
Lynch, B. F., 3976
— E. D., 2765
— G., 11545
— K. M., 5503
— R. E., 3489, 4490
— W. F., 4401
Lynen, J. F., 2343
Lynford, J. E., 301
Lynn, K. S., 7669
Lyon, G. W., 1878, 9612
— J., 6520
Lyons, B., 12169
— E., 12566
— J., 957–9, 1393
— R., 8147
— T. R., 2899
Lysiak, A. W., 302, 6366
Lyttle, D., 5768, 7552
Lyubimova, A. F., 12678–9

Maanen, W. V., 2161
Maas, H., 11007
Mabbott, T. O., 8214
McAdams, J. R., 303, 311, 4491
McAleer, J. J., 3977, 7609, 9987, 10277–8
McAlindon, T., 4385
McAllister, H. S., 5953, 6060
Macalpine, I., 4608
Macarie, D., 5743
Macaulay, R. K. S., 1771
McAuley, J., 2344–5
McAvoy, W. C., 304, 3296, 3490, 4492
McBroom, R. L., 10197
McCabe, T. H., 11326
McCaffrey, P., 3346
MacCaffrey, W., 3550
McCann, G. A., 2346
MacCann, R. D., 9272
McCarry, C., 8731
McCarthy, B. E., 5114
MacCarthy, F., 1879
McCarthy, H. T., 12937
McCarthy, K. M., 1167
— P., 7553
McCartney, G. R., 6661
McCarty, C., 305, 9273
McCaughan, M., 11703
McCawley, D. L., 2577
McCay, C. T., 3388
McClary, B. H., 7697–8
McClatchey, J. H., 6762
McClatchy, J. D., 12154
McClelland, A., 639, 5865
— B. W., 10518
McClintock, J. I., 11462
McCluskey, J. E., 11776
— S., 11758
McColley, D. K., 5115
McCollom, W. G., 2462, 3978, 4926, 9274, 12259
McCombie, F., 12204
McConnel, F. H. R., 4187, 4235, 4411
McConnell, F. D., 6367, 9085
McCorison, M. A., 640, 5659
MacCormac, E. R., 2347
McCormack, W. J., 845
McCormick, C. A., 10154
McCown, R. A., 10155
McCracken, J., 9979
— R. E., 1848, 2738, 2806
McCreesh, B., 3165a
McCrimmon, B., 5352
McCroskery, M. S., 1962
MacCubbin, R. P., 5421
McCullagh, J. C., 11827
McCullough, J. B., 306, 8732
— S. H., 11420
Mac Curtin, H., 960
McCutcheon, E., 4585
McCutchion, D., 9405
McDaniel, J. N., 12172
McDavid, R. I., Jr, 1178, 1472, 5116
McDermott, H., 2162
— M., 9275
MacDiarmid, H., 11519
McDiarmid, M. P., 3633
Macdonald, A. M., 1331
McDonald, D., 3085, 3374
MacDonald, E. E., 307, 10786
Macdonald, G. B., 9276
McDonald, J. J., 308, 7554–5

MacDonald, M. J., 3594
Macdonald, R. D., 8106
MacDonald, R. H., 646, 3551
Macdonald, S., 10937
McDonald, W. R., 10519
McDowell, A. B., 9905
— F. P. W., 9406, 10112, 10112, 10688–9
— J., 1248
— J. H., 2163, 4366
— R. B., 6552
— R. E., 309, 9407
McElrath, J. R., Jr, 8627, 12923
McElroy, B. P., Jr, 3979
— J., 7556
Macey, S. L., 3980
McFarland, R. E., 4927, 5649
— T., 6979–80, 8906
McFate, P. A., 11168, 11170, 12394
McGann, J. J., 5602, 6368
McGaughey, R. W., Jr, 7851
MacGillivray, R., 8475
McGlynn, P. D., 9086
McGovern, R., 9531
McGrail, D. B., 10113
McGuiness, P. P., 641
McGuire, J. F., 7454
McGurk, E. B., 6603, 10690
McHale, J., 30, 2634
McHaney, T. L., 9708, 10520–1, 10938
McHugh, R., 6148, 13007
McHughes, J. E. L., 10232
McIlvaine, R., 10279, 10987, 12583
— R. M., 6369, 9408, 10247, 12582, 12584
McIlwaine, R. S., 12260
McInnes, A., 5230
McIntire, M. L., 1542
Macintyre, A., 5976
McIntosh, A., 852, 961, 1148, 3223
Mack, G. L., 6370
Mack, M., 6014–15
Mackay, T. W., 2743
MacKendrick, L. K. DeG., 9087–8
McKenzie, D. F., 642–3, 4928
Mackenzie, M., 7753
McKeon, M., 4787
MacKenzie, N. H., 7632
Mackerness, E. D., 7610
McKinlay, J., 6371, 9089
McKinnon, W. T., 11552
McKoski, M. M., 6825
Macksey, R., 2348
McLachlan, D., 644
McLane, P. E., 3752
McLaren, I. F., 10223
— J., 5117
McLaughlin, M. B., 6688, 10663
McLay, C. M., 12836
Maclean, A., 11538
— H., 3981
McLean, I. M., 1332
— R., 645
— R. C., 7754
Macleish, A., 1653
MacLeish, Archibald, 11539
McLeod, E., 3315
MacLochlainn, A., 2105
McLuhan, M., 31
McMahan, E. E., 8733
McMahon, A. M., 9613
MacMahon, B., 11544
McMahon, S., 12469
McManaway, J. G., 310, 3491, 3982
McMaster, G., 8907
— J., 7308, 8567
— R., 11546
McMichael, J., 10167
MacMillan, A., 2044
McMillan, D. J., 2106
MacMillan, D. J., 10522
McMillan, N. R., 4726
McMillin, S., 3610, 3630, 3655, 4179
McMurry, M. K., 8073
McMurray, P. E., 8803
McNair, K. C., 1963
McNally, J., 10939
McNamara, P. L., 4788
McNamee, L., 32
McNeany, V., 1113
McNeill, D., 962
McNeir, W. F., 4316
McNelly, W. E., 9409, 11169
McNicholas, Sister M. V., 11878
McNickle, D'A., 11267
McNicol, D., 963
McNeice, G., 8405
McNeil, W. K., 6521
Mac Niocaill, G., 2720
McPeek, A. S., 3492, 3984
— J. A. S., 4276
MacPhee, L. E., 10615
McPherson, H., 7557
McQuade, D. A., 4367, 7354, 8406, 10731
MacQueen, J., 3281–2, 3412–13, 4393
McQueen, W. A., 4579, 4892, 5240
MacQueen, W., 3282, 3413
McRae, S., 1248
Macrae-Gibson, O. D., 2741
MacShane, F., 10664
McTaggart, W. J., 8407
McVitty, W., 2349
Madden, C. F., 9410
— D., 2045, 9411
— L., 8459
— W. A., 6700
Maddicott, J. R., 2955
Maddox, C. F., Jr, 814, 5920
— N. S., 8829
Madelaine, R. F. R., 3624, 4968
Madsen, V. J., 7670
Madueño, E., 4493
Maes-Jelinek, H., 9412, 10861
Mafeni, B., 1205
Magalaner, M., 11600
Magliola, R., 2350
Magner, J. E., Jr, 12102
Magnuson, P. A., 6981
Magoun, F. P., Jr, 7941
Maher, R. A., 11170
Mahl, M. R., 3744–5, 7688a, 8325
Mahler, A., 2956
Mahon, D., 8960
— J. W., 12656
Mahoney, D. G., 3221
Mahony, P., 4727
Mahood, M. M., 3985
Maiden, E. V., Jr, 6828
Maidment, B. E., 8326
Majdiak, D., 5603, 11728
Major, J. M., 5118
Makarenko, T., 1249
Makens, J. R., 3494
Makkai, A., 1451
Makkălărz, K., 11510
Maklashina, N. K., 8118
Makowiecki, S., 11494
Malard, S. G., 3184
Malavelle, M., 10990
Malcomson, A. P. W., 311, 5664, 6192
Male, R. R., 7558
Malina, M., 2900
Mall, J. P., 6372
Malmberg, B., 964–5, 1250–1
Maloff, S., 33, 10616, 11564
Malone, K., 2766
Malsch, D. L., 1290
Malterre, M., 10708
Malyutina, I., 10814
Manca, M., 5422
Mancini, S. G. B., 11171
Mancuso, J. C., 6081
Mandel, B. J., 815

— E., 2216, 9090
— J., 848
— L., 9091
Mander, M. J., 11594
Mane, R., 6578
Mangione, J., 9092–3
Manglaviti, L. M. J., 11610, 11643
Manheim, L. F., 2351, 9094
Manley, F., 4173
Mann, C., 10940–1
— J. S., 7218
— K. L. B., 7309
— M., 312, 9749
Manners, Motley, 7266
Mannes, M., 11595
Mannheimer, M., 8074, 12702
Manning, H., 11674
— R. J., 3375
— S., 7142
Manske, D. E., 647, 11670
Manton, I., 648
Mantz, D. C., 4494, 4695
Manushkina, G. P., 1772–3
Manvell, R., 3986
Manwayring, H., 1333
Manz-Kunz, M.-A., 12693
Marambaud, P., 5680
Maranda, E. K., 1964
— P., 1964
Marc'Hadour, G., 3688–90, 3753
Marchand, H., 1574
Marchino, L. A., 11392–3
Marcus, D., 8961
— M., 12141
— P. L., 13008
— S., 7143
Marcuse, M. J., 5881
Marder, L., 313, 2635, 3987–91
Mardersteig, G., 649
Mardon, E. G., 3141
Marek, G. R., 4292
Mares, F. H., 4929
Margeson, R. W., 3219
Margetson, S. 2901, 3347
Margolies, A., 314, 10617–18
— E., 10993
Margolis, J. D., 5921, 10376
Margoliouth, H. M., 4992
Mariani, P. L., 7635, 12808
Marienstras, R., 4268
Markey, T. L., 1421
Markiewicz, H., 2352
Markland, M. F., 2794
Markos, D. W., 12454
Markovic, V. E., 9413
Marks, H., 9614, 9939, 11616, 12165
— L. J., 12377
— M. K., 5604
— S., 650
Marlowe. J. G., 7047
Marotta, J. G., 3389
Marotti, A. F., 4930
Marovitz, S. E., 12378
Marowitz, C., 9721, 11612
Marre, L. A., 3792
Marrocco, W. T., 5819
Marrs, R. L., 315, 8215
Marsden, M. T., 3567
Marsh, D. R. C., 4148
— J. L., 8216
— P., 6522
Marshall, A., 11615–16
— J. G., 651
— L. E., 3348
Marten, H., 10114
Martia, D. F., 5356
Martin, A., 13009
— B. K., 7310–11
— C. G., 6982
— C. W., 11828
— David, 11620
— David M., 8538
— David Michael, 10115
— G., 10377
— J., 12707–8
— J. H., 3086
— J. J., 10116
— J.-P., 5769
— J. W., 3262
— L. H., 4789
— M. F., 7063
— P., 4349
— P. F., 6016
— R. A., 6900
— R. T., 6983
— W., 2353
— W. E., 3087
— W. G., Jr, 5423, 6373
— W. R., 13010
Martindale, C., 8217
Martine, J. J., 10942, 11926
Martineau, B., 7755
Martinec, B., 10768
Martinet, A., 966
Martinez, A., 6374
Marton, W., 967
Martz, E. M., 6190
— L. L., 5119, 9532, 9881
Marvin, N. L., 10089
Marx, L., 12328
Maslen, K., 522, 652, 10817
Mason, G. E., 1818
— H. A., 3205
— J., 9095, 12842–3
— M., 11172
— M. Y., 8539
Massa, A., 11442
Masson, L. J., 6905
Masui, M., 3088
Matalene, H. W., III, 2512, 3656
Matei, I., 8218
Mates, J., 4236
Mathesius, V., 969
Mathew, V. J., 5120
Mathews, R., 12134
Matlaw, M., 9277
Matlock, C. 5357
— C. M., 3185
Matonis, A. T. E., 3206
Matson, R. L., 6202
Matter, W. W., 11042
Matthews, B. E., 11368
— C. M., 1610
— G. M., 7852
— J. H., 34
— L. J., 3089
— S., 13011
— W., 5231–3
Mattson, F. O., 12657–8
Matulich, L. K., 6523, 9615
Maud, R., 316, 12511
Maupin, L. McL., 4495, 5424, 5857
Maurer, A. E. W., 4791
— H., 1106
Maxwell, E. R., Jr, 1543
— I. R., 6676, 8359
— J. C., 317, 4337, 6826
Maxwell-Mahon, W. D., 8075, 10435
May, C. E., 7455, 11586, 12694
— D., 318
— John R., 9096, 12589
— John Richard, 2513
— S., 3793, 3818
— S. W., 4032
Mayer, D. R., 11829
— L., 12895
Mayerson, P., 1965
Mayfield, J. S., 319, 8496
— S., 10619, 10642
Mayhall, J., 7048
Mayhew, A., 7953
— G., 12968
— G. P., 130–5
— H. L., 653, 6850
Maynard, J., 6763–4
— R., 5293, 7756, 12351
Mayne, S., 11375
Mayo Lopez, J., 4293
Mayo-Wells, B. B., 2767
Mayr-Harting, H., 2721
Mays, D., 9278
— M. A., 7757

Maxwell, D. E. S., 10378
Mazzard, J., 11485
Mazzaro, J., 3495
Mazzella, A. J., 7758
Mead, G. L., 2354
— S. E., 1880
Meade, J. G., 4496, 5425
Means, J. A., 4497, 5426, 5545
Meathenia, J., 7559
Meckier, J., 4216, 71445, 9414, 11043
Medcalf, S., 4830
Medeiros, P. McC., 5427, 5537, 5681, 5950
Medici, R. P., 4294
Medine, P. D., 12470
— P. E., 3496
Medlicott, A., Jr, 11607
Meeker, J. W., 2355, 4149
Meeuws, W. A., 746
Mehl, D., 2902, 3992
Megill, A. D., 8097
Megna, J. F., 11972–3
Meisel, P., 7456
Meier, H., 1478
— P., 8119
Melander, I., 11974
Melada, I., 6375
Melchior, A. B., 1291
Melchiori, G., 3993
Meling, K., 2700
Melkumyan, M., 4150
Mell, D. C., 5922
Mellen, J., 9279
Mellor, B., 2033
Mellown, E. W., 12121
Melwani, M. D., 2356
Memes, J. S., 5703
Menascè, E., 3657. 4728
Mende, F., 7257
Mendelson, E. J., 9737
Mendelsohn, L. R., 2463
Mendel'son, M., 9097, 10943
Mendel'son, M. O., 9574
Mendez, C. W., 12896
Mendilow, A. A., 3994
Mengert, J. G., 5121
Menke, P. G., 6376, 9415
Menyuk, P., 970, 1246, 1769
Menzel, P., 971, 1334, 1422
Mercer, J. E., 6149
Merchant, W. M., 2464
Meredith, H. L., 12160
— M., 6662, 6764a
— P., 3349
— R. L., 6851, 7908
Meritt, H. D., 1306
Merivale, P., 1966
Meriwether, J. B., 320, 8443, 10523–4
Merkowitz, D. R., 9861
Merla, P., 9098, 12529
Mermin, D. M., 6604
Merrilees, J., 12380–1
Merritt, K. M., 3714
Merrix, R. P., 4177
Merry, B., 12217
— B. C., 7457, 11362
Mersmann, J. F., 9894, 9533, 10306, 10782, 11399
Meserve, W. J., 7671
Messenger, A. P., 9716
Messier, M. H., 7853
Messmann, F. J., 7883
Metcalf, A. A., 1149, 1179
— F., 12185
— F. W., 5605
— J., 11722
Metwalli, A. M., 6377
Meeuws, W. A., 731
Meus, K., 3995
Mewshaw, M., 9416
Mey, J. L., 2636
Meyer, C. S., 3552
— H. E., 654, 4680, 4958, 8734
— N. L., 1774, 10525
Meyers, J., 321, 11895–7, 13012
— R. R., 5122
— T. L., 6605, 8497
Meynell, F., 11661
Mezenin, S. M., 3996
Michael, I., 972, 1107
— M. C., 10088
— N. C., 4305
— W., 11432
Michaels, W. B., 12029
Michel, L., 2357, 3997, 10117, 10526
— W., 11433
Michel-Michot, P., 9991
Mickelson, A. Z., 7458, 11327
Midkiff, R. G., 1775
Middlebrook, D., 10983
Middlekauff, R., 5012, 5017, 5019
Middleton, A., 3186
Mihm, B. L., 8076
Mikhail, E. H., 322, 11802
Mikhailov, A. I., 1335
Mikhal'skaya, N. P., 12897
Mikirtumova, E., 8408
Mikkelsen, N. M., 6378, 7560, 7759, 9099, 9757, 11421, 12726
Miko, S. J., 11328
Milberg, R. B., 7459
Miles, J., 973
Milford, N., 10620
Milgate, W., 4729–30
Milham, M. E., 3497
Milic, L. T., 974, 6150
Milicia, J., Jr, 10243
Mill, A. J., 3350
Milledge, L. U., 8861
Miller, A. S., 323, 2637
— B. D. H., 1397
— C. H., 324, 3090, 3599
— D. N., 12898
— E. E., 12938
— F. F., 7949
— G. A., 1019
— G. M., 1394
— H. K., 838, 2107, 5428
— J. H., 2358, 7146, 7460
— J. L., 1180
— J. W., 6379
— J. Y., 12782
— K., 10829, 12083
— L., 5123–4, 8735
— L. L., 2744
— N., 9417
— P. W., 5326
— R., 816, 5820, 6579, 12950
— R. H., 4931
— R. L., 2514
— S., 10872
— T. C., 7760, 11587
— V. C., 6380
— W. C., 2185
— W. V., 12379
Millgate, M., 7461, 10527
Millhauser, M., 7147, 8098, 8327
Millican, A. B., 11076
Millili, A. T., 9280
Millon, M., 4103
Mills, J., 3658
— L., 12030
— L. L., 4731
— M., 828, 3137, 3195
— N., 11228
Millward, C. M., 1611
Milne, F., 6984
— F. L., 8540, 13013
Milner, P. A., 7686
— R., 8952, 9256
Milowski, R. S., 7672
Milton, J. R., 6381, 9418
Milward, P., 3998, 7636
Mineka, F. E., 8099
Miner, E., 824, 2359, 2603, 4498–502, 4669, 4790, 5429
— L. E., 1171
Minerof, A. F., 325, 6382
Minnick, T. L., 5581, 8299
Minowa, S., 655
Minter, D. L., 2211, 10528
Miroiu, M., 8851, 9926, 12899

Mirollo, J. V., 2578, 3746
Misek, L. D., 2638, 5125
Misenheimer, J. B., Jr, 250, 5923
Mishoe, B., 12783
Misko, E., 12305
Mitcham, E. A., 9419
Mitchell, B., 2852
— E R., 1108, 2164
— G. R., 9994
— J., 3380
— L., 1647
— P. L., 8131
Mitskevich, B., 4151, 4217
Mittins, W. H., 1109
Miyauchi, B., 3999
Miyoshi, M., 6383
Mizener, A., 9420, 10621, 10665, 11850, 12093
Moan, M. A., 9738
Mocanu, T., 35
Modlin, C. E., 2740
Moe, P., 3250
Moffett, J., 9869
Mohay, B., 10666
Mohr, C. L., 6921
Modenhauer, J. J., 8629
Moler, K. L., 5670, 8568
Molesworth, C., 4857, 4932
Molhova, Z., 10764
Molinaro, J. A., 326
Mollema, A., 11023
Mollenkott, V. R., 4858, 5126
Holley, C. N., 12727
Moloney, B., 5504
Momberger, P., 10529
Monaghan, D. M., 10530–2
Monahan, Sister H., 9421
Monk, S. H., 4791
Monkman, L., 12639
Monod, S., 7148
Monroe, J. T., 7951
Monsman, G., 8148
Montague, G., 1181
— J., 9100
Monteiro, G., 327–9, 330, 6668, 7049–50, 7219–20, 7424, 7561, 7854, 8011–13, 8219, 10379, 10622, 10732, 10944–6
Montell, W. L., 1967
Montgomery, J. H., 6384, 9422
— L. L., 2108
— M., 7855, 10380, 11830, 12031
Mood, J. J., 12218
Moody, J., 3794, 4112, 4412, 5342
— R., 10886
Moore, B., 11687
— D. B., 11553
— D. D., 9673
— E. M., 3498, 4000, 9281
— G., 9651, 9719
— H. T., 9101, 11329, 12207
— John Rees, 13014
— John Robert, 6151
— J. W., Jr, 331, 3795, 4503
— L., 11601
— R., 7562
— R. B., 11909
— R. H., 10533
— R. M., 6152
— R. S., 7603, 8584
— S., 4882
— T. I., 2360, 9102
Moorhouse, F., 11053
Moorin, A. S., 3499, 4504
Moorjani, A. B., 9821
Moorman, C., 2768
— C. W., 12530
Moramarco, F., 9534
Moran, D. V., 3280
— J., 769–70
Moranville, S., 4874
Moravcsik, E. A., 1776
Morell, G., 10534
— K. L., 2639, 6385, 9103, 9423
Morely, P. A., 12739
Morey, F. L., 249, 332–3, 7214, 7221–5
Morgan, F. C., 7062
— G., 2769
— H. E., 2903
— M. M., 12261
— P., 4792
— R., 5606
— S. V., 4249, 4593
Morgann, M., 4001
Morgenstern, B. S., 12900–1
Moriarty, M. E., 6386, 8257, 9104, 10844, 11530
Morison, S., 36, 662
Moriyama, Y., 10356
Morkan, J., 5127, 8908
Morley, J., 6524
— P. A., 10045
— W. F. E., 334, 8265
Morley-Mower, G. F., 9970
Moroz, M., 11444
Morozenko, V. V., 1336
Morris, A. K., 12418
— B., 4661, 5343
— C., 12142
— D. B., 5358, 6017
— I., 4002
— J., 656, 10733
— L. R., 6669, 7051, 7563, 8220, 10280, 10535, 10947
— R. J., 5128
— R. K., 9956
— W., 657
— W. E., 4732
Morrisroe, M., Jr, 5879
Morrison, A., 12332
— D., 10846
— K. F., 2722
— L. D., 9424
— L. G., 5660
Morrissey, L. J., 5698
Morrow, P., 7492
Morsberger, R. E., 7564
Morse, J. I., 6827, 10623
— J. M., 37
— L. McC., 11602
— S. F., 12419
Mortensen, J. K. P., 9928
— P., 3611
Mortimer, A., 5129
— A. R., 2904, 3091, 3297, 3500, 3821, 3828, 4505
— R., 6018
Mortland, D. E., 5430, 6387
Morton, D. E., 8077
— R. G., 6525
Moser, T. C., 10088
Moskovit, L., 4793
Moskowitz, S., 8221
Mosley, J., 611, 658
Moss, H. G., 5796
— J. G., 10775
— S. P., 8222
Motaş, C., 1881
Mott, P. H., 10198
Motto, A. L., 3501
Mottram, E., 9616, 10536, 10783, 12119
Moulton, P. P., 6211–12
Mountain, A., 1968
Mountford, C. P., 1982
Movalli, C. J., 7017
Mowe, G., 9758
Moyer, K. W., 10624
Moynahan, J., 6388, 9424a, 11744
Moyne, E. J., 8804, 8830
Moynihan, W., 10381
Mozley, J. H., 2957
Mroczkowski, P., 3576
Mucchetti, E. A., 3092
Mudrick, M., 10691
Muecke, D. C., 2361
Muehl, L., 10537
Mueller, J. M., 4733–4
— M., 5130
— R. C., 8630
— W. R., 9425
Mueller-Vollmer, K., 2362
Muggeridge, M., 9617, 11713

Muhlenfeld, E., 10538
Muir, G. H., 335, 1882
— H., 12946
— J., 1395
— K., 336–8, 4003–7, 4120, 4506
— L., 2958, 2983
Muldrow, G. M., 5131
Mulhauser, F. L., 6917
Mulkeen, A. M., 11394
Mullany, P. F., 5009
Mullen, J. S., 9618
Müllenbrock, H.-J., 12680
Muller, C. H., 339, 10830–1
— H. J., 11644
Müller-Schwefe, G., 4844
Mullin, D. C., 2165
Mulryan, J., 3502, 3796–7
Mulryne, J. R., 3631
Mulvey, T., 10692
Mulyarchik, A., 9105, 10030
Mumper, M., 9426
Munby, A. N. L., 659–60
Munford, H. M., 340, 6580, 10672, 12492
Munich, A., 6765
Munro, T., 38
Munteanu, R., 12760, 12784
Muraki, M., 1777
Moran, D. V., 3351
Murav'ev, V., 6153
Murdoch, J. D. W., 8360
Murgescu, C., 1883
Murphy, A. J., 4507–8
— C. J., 8654
— F., 12143
— F. H., 13015
— J. J., 2905, 3314, 11173
— M. J., 661
— M. O'R., 6852
— R. M., 11330
— Robert P., 11953
— Robert Patrick, 11803
— S. L., 4008, 9282
— W. M., 13016
Murray, D. M., 341
— E., 1544
— F., 3691
— F. B., 342
— I., 8852, 12380–1
— J. P., 9283
— T. J., 11279
Mursia, U., 10118
Murtaugh, D. M., 3376
Murtuza, A., 8223
Muscatine, C., 2906
Musser, J. F., Jr, 5704, 6019, 8909
Mustain, J. K., 3307
Muthesius, S., 6526
Myers, A. R., 2959
— D., 8631
— D. A., 39
— D. E., 3093
— J., 163, 11363
— L. M., 1181
— M., 5846
Myerson, J., 6389, 6585
— J. A., 6390, 7355, 7394, 8632
Myuyur, Y., 11879

Nabholtz, J. R., 7889
Nabi, S. A., 5228
Nadareishvili, I. Sh., 2212, 11174
Nagarajan, S., 11059
Nagel, J. E., 7052
Nagucka, R., 1778
Nahal, C., 10948
Naipaul, S., 2109, 11752
Nakadate, N. E., 12621
Nambiar, O. K., 2110
Nance, G. S., 6391, 7856, 8910
Nänny, M., 12032
Napieralski, E. A., 343, 4509, 5431
Naples, D., C., 7565
Napoli, J. L., 13017
Napravnik, C. J., 6766
Nardi, P., 11331, 12033
Naremore, J., 12902
Narkin, A., 3798
Nascimento, D. C., 8014
Nash, G. B., 1884
— J. F., 5836
— Ralph, 2465
— Ray, 662
— V., 12471
Nassar, E. P., 2363, 12034
Nassaar, C. S., 8853
Nathan, A. G., 11645
Nathhorst, B., 1969
National Book League, 344, 663–4, 11927
National Library of Scotland, 345
Naumova, I., 1110
Neal, L., 11034
— P., 346, 2907
Nebeker, H. E., 11603
Nebolsine, A., 7149
Nedelin, V., 8224
Neeson, M., 3242
Nef, E., 12603
Neff, J. A., 7226
Neiiendam, K., 5432
Neiman, F., 5841
Neiss, D. J., 7611
Nelme, L. D., 975
Nel's, S., 4009
Nelson, A. H., 3352–3
— A. L., 5132
— C., 5133, 6985, 7053, 7356, 8015, 10119
— F. W., 1111
— G. L., 8016
— J. A., 8805
— J. G., 6392, 8300
— P. K., 9767, 10868
— R., 10994
— R. L., 9535, 10305, 10441, 11400, 12219, 12327
— R. S., 12262–3
— T. A., 4010
Nemanich, D., 347, 6767
Nemarov, H., 11761
Nemoianu, A., 1575
— V., 6154, 7075, 9106, 9536–7, 9575
Nemser, W., 1252
Nesbitt, B., 348, 817, 4011, 6622
Nethercot, A. H., 6606, 6873, 12264
Nettels, E., 7761–2, 10120
Neufeldt, L., 7357
Neupokaeva, I., 8409
Neuthaler, P. D., 5327
Nevanlinna, S., 1464–5, 3224
Nevius, B., 7150, 9862, 10059
New, M., 6117–18
— W. H., 349, 5659, 9427, 11495
Newell, K. B., 2515
Newhouse, E. B., 5797
Newlin, M., 11975
— P. A., 7566
Newman, A. J., 976
— C., 8972, 11976
— F. X., 2908
— J., 665
Newsome, B., 1112
— E. M., 10297
Newton, J. M., 4993
— N., 1970, 2579
Newton-De Molina, D., 2364, 4883
Ngugi Wa Thiong'o, 9107
Niall, B., 12340
Nickel, G., 977, 2770
Nickels, C. C., 6393
Nickerson, C. C., 7240, 7918, 8124
Nicholas, C. A., 7763
— J. K., 1779
Nichols, C. W., 5798
— J. W., 2365
— M., 4317, 4373, 4933, 5034
— W. W., 7241, 8633

Nicolaisen, W. F. H., 1612–13
Nicolet, W. P., 9739
Niedzielski, H., 10126
Nielsen, J. E., 8361
Niermeier, S. F. C., 8541, 8911
Niflis, N. M., 10233
Nikol'skaya, L. I., 6828, 8410–12
Nikolyukin, A., 8224, 9901
Nilan, M. M., 4368
Nilles, M., 8122
— M. E., 12135
Nilsen, A. P., 1253
— D. L. F., 1253, 1545, 1780
Nilsen, G. H., 3799
Nims, I. D., 1781, 7227
Nirenberg, M., 6394
Nisbet, A., 7150
Nishimura, K., 11332
Nitchie, G. W., 11486, 11706
Nittis, D. W., 10311
Niven, A., 9688
Nixon, G., 1113, 1782
— H. M., 666–9
Nobile, P., 9108
Noble, J. R., 12903
Nobles, W. S., 9758
Noblett, W., 670
Noel, T. L., 5433
Nohrnberg, J. C., 3800
Nokes, D., 6020
Noll, D. L., 3377
Noon, W. T., 11175
Noonan, J., 10382
Noory, S., 1182
Nordloh, D. J., 7676
Norman, C., 9538
— L., 2366
— W. M., 978
Noronha, T. L., 2831
Norris, L., 12637
— N. R., 10539
North, H. M., 9284
Norton, R., 2516
Norton-Smith, J., 3381
Notto, S., 11463
Novak, J., 350, 12904
— M. E., 2517, 4662, 4794
— R. L., 12324
Noverr, D. A., 8634
Novick, J., 11954, 11229, 12265
Nowell-Smith, S., 671, 8454
Noyes, S. G., 7814
Nozaki, M., 4969
Null, J., 7358
Nummenmaa, L., 1654
Nurmi, M. K., 8110
Nye, F. L., 8149
— R., 3719, 4735
— R. B., 4510, 5434, 6395

Oakeshott, W., 2960
Oakman, R. L., 351, 2640
Oates, J. C., 2367, 11333
Oberembt, K. J., 3577
Oberg, A., 9539
Obiechina, E. N., 8962
Oboler, E. M., 40
O'Brien, A. S., 3503
— C. C., 5665, 13018–19
— D., 11176
— J., 9428, 10221
— J. T., 628, 11711
— J. M., 12622
— M. C., 4511, 5435, 6396
O'Casey, E., 11804
Ochs, D. J., 870
O'Connell, J. D., 9886, 12646
— M. R., 6397
— M. W., 3801
O'Connor D. J., 1337, 3601,
— Flannery, 2518
— Frank, 11838
— H., 11845
— L. F., 6398, 9429
— M., 3315a, 4795
— M. A., 10008
— R., 10984
— U., 9844
O'Daniel, T. B., 11021
Odell, D. W., 6021, 6216
— L. C., 12120
Oddie, W., 7151
O'Donnell, R. C., 1396
— W. H., 13020
O'Driscoll, R., 9285
Oelke, K. E., 8225
Ogawa, H., 1357
Ogburn, C., 4012
Ogden, M. S., 829, 3308
Oggel, L. T., 7936
Oglesby, C., 8017
O'Grady, W. A., 995, 10832
O'Hara, J., 11851
O'Hare, C., 12531
O'Hern, J. D., 7574
Ohlander, S., 1546
— U., 2909
Ohlgren, T. H., 2813–14
Ohmann, R., 979, 2368
Ohlmarks, Å, 12532
Ohye, S., 980
Okasha, E., 352
O'Kelly, S., 11855
O'Keefe, T. J., 5134
O'Keeffe, T., 11913
Oldendorf, H. J., 3843
Olderman, R. M., 9430, 9778, 9788, 10419, 10869, 10879, 11230, 12094, 12590
Oldmedow, K. S., 2111
Oleson, C. W., 12939
Oliver, D. M., 5839
— H. J., 4013, 4568
— J. D., 981
— R., 3207, 3298
Olleson, P., 5309a
Ollif, L., 11921
Olmert, K. M., 7026, 7359
— M., 1150
Olney, J., 1338, 2641
Olsen, T., 9109
Olshewsky, T. M., 982
Olson, T., 10540
Olsson, Y. B., 10383
Omescu, I., 4110–11, 4152, 4250
O'Nan, M., 9822, 10541
Ondráček, J., 1783
O'Neel, M. C., 3829
O'Neill, J., 5607, 6641
— T., 7462
Ong, W. J., 41, 9110
Onions, C. T., 1397
Onishi, M., 1254
Onorato, R. J., 8912
Opperman, H. E., III, 354, 8478
Orange, L. E., 3802
Oras, A., 8413
O'Reilly, W. M., Jr, 10060
Orel, H., 12472
Orgel, S., 3659, 4512, 4934
Origo, I., 2046
Orlik, P. B., 983
Orlov, Yu. K., 2212, 11174
Orlova, R., 8736
Ormerod, D., 4280
Ormsby, F., 11177
Ornstein, R., 4014
Orr, D., 3504
— L. A., 6040
— R. H., 12473
Országh, L., 355
Ortego, P. D., 2112, 5924, 9111, 9540
Orth, D. J., 1614–15, 2020, 2642
— R. H., 7360
Orton, H., 1151
Orvell, M. D., 8226
Ó Saothraí, S., 672, 11550
Osborn, J. M., 673, 3747
— J. W., 5505, 9576, 11861, 12553
— M., 2723
— M. M., 2519, 6689, 7152, 11178, 11334

Oshima, S., 984
Oshitari, K., 2771
Oskotskaya, B. L., 1784
Osselton, N. E., 1785
Ossian, 5961
O'Sullivan, J., 9112
— V., 8963
Ostheeren, K., 1436
Östman, H., 5709
Ostrom, A., 8737
Otlewski, E., 2910
O'Toole, M. A., 12282
Otten, C. F., 5135
Otway, T., 5229
Ousby, I. V. K., 8227
Ovenden, G., 6885
Overmyer, J., 12567
Owen, D. D. R., 1971
— L. J., 2858
— N. H., 2858
— W. J. B., 8913
Owens, G., 11701
Ower, J., 6082
— J. B., 12197
Ownbey, R. W., 12455
Ozolins, A., 8377

Pacey, D., 10840
Pachmuss, T., 12905
Pächt, O., 674
Packard, W., 42, 356, 9541–2
Padolsky, E. D., 3138a, 3230
Page, Alex, 985, 5436
— Andrew, 7258
— N., 6642, 7153, 7428, 7463–4, 8669
— R. I., 1429, 2724
Pagetti, C., 6155
Pagliaro, H. E., 2369
Påhlsson, C., 1152–3, 1255, 9619
Pak, T.-Y., 1292
Palacio, M., 986
Palais, E. S., 675
Palandri. A. J., 12035
Paley, M. D., 5608–9
Palfrey, B. G., 987
Pálfy, I., 9286
Palgrave, F. T., 8140
Palii, A. Z., 11628
Palliser, D. M., 676
Palmatier, R. A., 3226
Palmer, A. H., 6527
— C., 6925
— D. D., 8806
— D. J., 4379, 4400
— E., 9431–2, 9652, 9689, 9720, 9884, 11373, 11762, 11854
— F., 1398
— F. R., 899
— L. R., 988
— R. E., Jr, 1154, 1293
— W. J., 6061, 7154
Palms, R. H. G., 2520, 10427, 11254, 11831
Palomo, D. J., 4513
Pálsson, H., 852
Palter, R., 5220
Palven, P. P., 4153, 4218, 4295
Pampel, B. C. G., 11880
Pană Dindelegan, G., 1576
Panek, L. L., 7361
Panichas, G. A., 9433
Paniker, S., 12186
Panovf, I., 1363
Panshin, A., 2186
— C., 2186
Pantůčková, L., 8569
Paolucci, A., 4015, 9674
Pap, L., 1616
Papadache, F., 12382
Papajewski, H., 1972
Papashvily, H. W., 6399
Papinchak, R. A., 2521, 6400, 9434
Papousek, M. D., 5271
Pappas, J. J., 8854
Pasicki, A., 1787
Parameswaren, U., 11275
Paramonova, T. I., 5136
Paredes, A., 2113
Parfitt, G. A. E., 4736, 4859
Park, B. A., 5137
Parker, A., 677
— B., 4324
— David, 5138
— Derek, 10863, 12304
— G. D., 5873
— G. T., 7621
— H., 7673, 7989–91, 8018–20
— I. J., 8414
— J., 9287
— K., 8914
— R., 8915
— R. B., 4016, 4166, 4178
— R. W., 3748
— W. R., 5139
Parkes, M. B., 2833
Parkin, R. P., 4796
Parkinson, T. F., 13021
Parnov, E., 9883
Parr, S. D. R., 10542
Parrella, G., 2370
Parrinder, E. G., 1973
— P., 2522, 12681
Parrish, S., 8916
Parry, B., 6401, 9113
— S. W., 10645
Parsell, R. E., 6799
Parsons, C. O., 8362
— J. E., 7343
— J. H., 4797
— P., 4514
Parssinen, C., 7616
Partee, B. H., 1641
Partlow, R. B., Jr, 7155
Partridge, A. C., 1786, 3803, 4017, 4737, 5140
— Astley Cooper, 9114
— C. J., 11671
— E., 4935
Pârvu, S., 8807, 10384
Pascal, R. F., 8808, 12809
Paschal, A. G., 10298
Passler, D. L., 5650
— S. M., 5799
Passmore, J., 2114
Paterakis, D. T., 11179
Paterson, A. B., 11922
Patrick, J. M., 4738, 5141
Patrick, M., 3263, 12665
— M. D., 7764
— R. W., 1788
Patrides, C. A., 2115, 4420, 5090, 5142–3
Patrouch, J., Jr, 9723
Patten, R. L., 7156
Patterson, A. M., 2604
— A. T., 2021
— C. I., Jr, 7857
— G., 10385–6
— K. R., 7567
Pattison, B., 3505
Patton, L., 6986
Pätzold, K.-M., 3589
Paul, A. M., 2371
— C. K., 678
— S., 10168
Paul-Emile, B. T., 6987, 8460, 8917
Paulin, T., 7465, 8542
Paull, M. R., 3187, 3354
Paulson, K. F., 5248
— R., 5488, 5506, 5870
Pauly, T. H., 7568, 10949
Pavel, A., 1886
Pavese, C., 2372
Pavlov, G., 9675
Pavnaskar, S. R., 357, 8228
Payne, J. R., 679
— M., 956
— R., 11364
— R. C., 2787
Peabody, E. P., 7569
Peacock, R., 2373
Pearce, F. M., 4088
— H. D., 12383
— R., 9620, 12456

Pearlman, D., 12036
— E., 4018, 7157
Pearsall, D., 3390
— D. A., 834
— R. B., 5132
Pearson, L., 11088
Peart, B., 8415, 12265a
Peattie, R. W., 8498
Peavy, C. D., 10543
Pebworth, T.-L., 2374, 3665
Pechefsky, H. S., 12067
Pecheux, Mother M. C., 5144
Peck, A. J., 7259
— D. C., 3553
— J., 12037
— R., 9115
— R. A., 3094, 3227
— S. C., 7312
Peckham, M., 43, 2375–6, 6402
Pecora, M., 4845, 5238
Pedchenko, E. D., 10765
Peden, W., 7025, 8964
Pedersen, B. S., 11180, 11745
— L. B., 4019, 12266
Peek, C. A., 10544
Peirce, D., 358, 5437, 6528
— J. F., 10950
Péladeau, M. B., 359, 6187
Pellan, F., 6119
Pellowe, J., 1113
Peltola, N., 2772
Pennanen, E., 1577
Pensa, C. M., 3568, 4281, 4936, 10037
Peple, E. C., Jr, 7570–1, 8635
Peschel, E. R., 5610
Perdue, C. L., Jr, 1974
Perez Gallego, C., 12568
Perez Martin, Mª J., 5315
Perkin, R., 5267
Perkins, E., 7486, 7875
Perlis, A. A., 10545
Perlmutter, D. M., 1789–90
— E. S., 5154
Perloff, M. G., 11266, 11977, 13022
Perreten, P. F., 6083
Perrier, R. G., 12785
Perrigo, L. I., 1887
Perrin, N., 680
Perrine, L., 7896, 9740, 10734–5, 11001, 11008, 12144, 13023–4
Perry, D., 12446
— G., 12267
— J., 7618
— J. D., Jr, 9657
— M. I., 10667
— P. D. B., 7242
Peters, B. C., 1617
— M., 7689
— R. A., 1114
— R. L., 8501
Peterson, C. D., 5847
— L. D., 6022, 6156
— L. S., 9116
— S. M., 4515, 7572, 8021, 10281, 12457
— W. Scott, 5871
— William S., 360, 6768–9, 8100
Petersson, R. T., 4676
Petillon, P.-Y., 9917, 12591
Petrakis, B., 6120
Petri, L., 9996
Petrie, P., 6529
Pettit, H., 361, 6217
Petrikovskaya, A., 9117
— A. S., 11369
Petronella, V. F., 4338
Petrova, L. I., 1791
Petrulian, C., 11955
Petrus, L. C., 1547
Petter, H., 2187
Pettigrew, J., 6770
— J. S., 6771
Pettit, H., 492
Petty, A. C., 12533
— G. R., Jr, 2643
Pevear, R., 12038
Pevsner, N., 6530
Peyre, H., 681
Pfieffer, A. H., 10546
— J. R., 362, 12268
Phelan, W. S., 3161
Phelps, D., 8022
— R., 9496
Philippide, A., 5611, 5800, 8363, 11181, 12481
Phillips, A. H., 12906
— B. R. S., 12623
— D., 3844, 4339
— E., 1115, 1888, 5237
— G., 8965
— H. W., 8229
— J. M., 11182
Phillipps, K. C., 6643
— M. J., 11718
— O. H., 4020
— R., 6886, 11978
— R. S., 2466, 10387
Philmus, R. M., 11408
Phipps, F., 8479
Pici, J., 8809
Pickar, G. B., 9823
Pickering, C. P., 11881
— F. P., 2911
— O. S., 3222, 3271
— S. F., Jr, 7158
Pickett, C. M., 682
Pidancet-Laudc, C., 11496
Piehler, P., 2912
Pierce, J. E., 1256
— J. R., 44, 2644
— R. B., 4021
— S. J., 3612
Pieters, L. S., 1410
Pieterse, C., 9021
Piggott, J. R., 13025
Pike, D. G., 10202
— E. G., 1792
— K. L., 1061, 1792
Pikoulis, J., 6644, 11403
Pilch, H., 1257, 1352–3
Pilcher, G. W., 5715
Pilkington, J., 10753, 10769
Pineas, R., 2166, 3692, 4691
Pinion, F. B., 7450
Pinkerton, J., 11986
Pinney, T., 7940
Pinsker, S., 7362, 7573, 9118, 9435, 9779, 10547
Pinto, V. de S., 4591
Piper, H. D., 2377
Pirie, D., 4154, 6955
Pisanti, T., 6403
Pitavy, F. L., 10548
Pittion, J.-P., 5146
Pittock, M., 8832
Pixton, W. H., 8416
Pizer, D., 6227, 9988, 10282, 11593
Pizzini, Q. A., 1793
Pla, M., 5840
Planta, J., 989
Plaszkiewicz-Pulc, 10121
Platt, H. K., 1795
— J. T., 1548, 1794–5
— M. D., 4112, 4188, 4308
Platzner, R. L., 6404, 7466, 10122
Plimpton, G., 11261
Plotkin, F., 5147
— V. Ya., 1258
Plummer, J. F., III, 2913
Pochmann, H. A., 7699
Pochoda, E. T., 45, 3400
Podeschi, J. B., 9119
Poe, E. A., 8230–1
Poenaru, I., 1363
Poetto, M., 4155, 4296
Poger, S., 8636
Poggioli, R., 2378
Poggie, J. J., Jr, 1975
Pohl, F. J., 4022
Pointon, M. R., 5148
Poirier, Richard, 10388, 11565–8
— Roger, 7765

Pokal'chuk, Yu. V., 9120
Polański, K., 990, 1504
Poldauf, I., 1796–7
Polikarpov, Yu., 7159
Polk, J., 8023
— N., 10549–50
Pollard, A., 5710
Pollin, B. R., 7378, 8111, 8233–7
Pollock, H. J., 847
— J. J., 4677, 4739, 4860, 5316
Pons, X., 11370, 11646, 11923
Ponsoye, P., 2914
Poole, H. E., 771
— Joan, 6910
— Joshua, 991, 1294
Pooley, R. C., 1195
Pop, M., 9577, 12431
Popa, M., 6405–6
Pop-Corniș, M., 9543
Pope-Hennessy, J., 8670
Popescu, A., 12039
— H.-F., 18899
— P., 9544, 9578
Popham, M., 12344
Popovich, H. H., 9824
Popovici, D., 1890–1
Popko, J., 9545
Pops, M. L., 8024
Porter, M. G., 12569
Porteous, A., 9288
Postal, P. M., 1399, 1798
Postnikova, V. V., 1339
Poston, L., III, 7260, 7467
Poteet, D. P., II, 3095
Potter, H. C., 7261
— J. E., 3096
— L., 5149
— R. A., 3355–6
— S., 3097
Pottle, F. A., 8918
Poulin, A., Jr, 12420
Pouillard, M., 12071
Powell, D. M., 363
— E. G., 2645, 7637
— G., 6988
— L. C., 1892
— P., 102, 10586
— R., 525
— W. S., 364
Power, M. S., 5757
— S. A., 6701
— V., 5438
Powers, D. C., 2116
— L. H., 7766–7
— R. M., 2022
Povey, J., 9121
Poulacs, J. T., 4970
Poyatos, F., 1116
Pozdnyakov, A. S., 4023
Pradhan, N. S., 9289
— S. K., 9741, 11380
— S. V., 11588
Pratt, A., 9436, 12907
— C., 12073
— D., 2961
— J. C., 12384
— L. R., 8543, 10389
— R. A., 3098
— T. K., 6095
— W. W., 6835
Praz, M., 2379, 4024, 11183
Prendergast, A. F., 10009
Prentice, P. A., 11956
Prescott, P. S., 9122
Presley, D. E., 9123, 10701, 11511
Press, V., 10797, 11677, 11778, 12283
Preston, M. J., 4875
— T. R., 5925–6
Prevost, A., 3693
Price, C., 6076
— F. W., 5439
— J. L., 9437, 9780, 9825, 10880, 12095, 12592
— J. V., 6067
— M., 2523
— O., 1295, 1849
— R., 2380, 9124
Prickett, S., 6989, 8919
Priebe, R., 11527
Priestley, F. E. L., 6023
— J. B., 6531
Prigozy, R., 10625
Primeau, R., 11089, 12940
— R. R., 3099, 7858
Prince, J. R., 7859, 8544, 13026
— G. P., Jr, 5744
Pringle, J. D., 9981
Prins, A. A., 1296
Prior, L. T., 8238, 12941
— R., 3554, 4569
Pritchard, R. E., 11335
— W., 11434
— W. H., 13027
Pritchett, V. S., 8078, 10805, 12084, 12929–30
Prizel, Y., 10951
Probst, R. E., 4586
Prochaska, F. K., 5977
Proctor, T., 3414
Pronechen, J. S., 7924
Proudfoot, R., 4025
Prosser, E., 4156
Prut, C., 1893–4
Pry, E. R., Jr, 8025
Pryce, W., 992
Pryor, L. A., 772
Puckett, H. T., 12040
Puente, J. E., 7018
Pugh, B., 11336
Puhvel, M., 1976
Pujals, E., 6829
Pujante-Alvarez, A., 12948
Pulju, E. J., 8671
Pulleyn, M. M. B., 7860
Purcell, G. R., 365
— M., 9895
— S., 3713
Purdy, D. H., 10123
Pusack, J. P., 2531
Püschel, U., 4297
Putnam, J. B., 598
Putt, S. G., 3506
Pyle, C. R., Jr, 1259
— F., 4237, 6157
— H., 12952

Quantic, D. D., 6407, 7275, 7651, 7882, 10010, 10756, 10770, 12745
Quarles, B., 1867, 9941, 9973, 10186, 10673, 11018, 11084, 11676
Quartermaine, P., 2117
Quayle, E., 366, 2188
Quennell, P., 5927
Quereda-Rodriguez, L., 993
Querry, R., 367, 9125
Quick, D. G., 8637
Quigley, G. L. S., 7160
Quinn, Sister M. B., 12624
Quinones, R. J., 3507, 3804, 4026, 4238, 5150
Quint, B., 209
Quirk, R., 1117–18
Quissell, B., 9654

R., R., 994, 1400
Raben, J., 2646
Rabkin, N., 4027
Raboni, G., 12041
Rachman, S., 10124, 11337, 12908
Rackin, P., 4095
Raddatz, F. J., 12042
Radding, C. M., 2962
Radford, F. L., 4828, 11184
Radic, L., 9290
Rădulescu, M., 10693
Rae, T. I., 368
Raffel, B., 2795
Rahv, P., 7768
Railton, S., 8638
Raina, M. L., 369, 2381, 10390
Raine, K., 5612–14, 9546

Raines, R. A., 9291
Rainolde, R., 995, 2118
Rajan, B., 5151–3, 13028
Raknem, I., 1977
Ralph, R. S., 1549
Rammelkamp, C. H., III, 10169
Rampersad, A., 8026
Ramraj, V., 11753
Ramsey, D., 1338, 2641
— J., 12155
— Jack Richard, 5272
— Jonathan Robert, 8920
— L. C., 3100
— P., 2382
— R., 2773, 9658, 10551
— R. N., 4518, 5450
— W. C., 10552
Ramson, W. S., 3369b
Randall, D. B. J., 10125
— G., 1401
— L. M. C., 2963
Rando, G., 1260
Randolph, J. R., 5507
Rang, J. C., 9292
Ransom, J. C., 2119, 12103
— S. F., 4937
Ranson, T., 11185
Ranta, J., 6607
Rantavaara, I., 12434
Rao, K. S. N., 9438
Raper, J. R., 10787
Rapin, R., 2915, 10126, 12831
Rapoport, A., 1519
Rasche, R. H., 2647
Raspa, R., 4692
Rastorgueva, T. A., 1119
Ratcliff, C., 9126
Rau, F., 5508
Rauchbauer, O., 4516
Raunheim, J. P., 7769
Ravenscroft, A., 11763
Ravitz, A. C., 10873
Raw, B. C., 2800
Rawlings, B. A., 11746
Rawson, C. C. H., 5837
— C. J., 5801, 6158–9, 12421
Ray, C. W., 370, 6931
— L. K., 7161
— P. C., 9127, 9547
Rayan, K., 2383, 2580
Rayfield, J. R., 996, 2524
Raynaud, M., 5802
Razinkina, N. M., 1120
Rea, E. E., 6608
Read, B., 8940
— K., 1850
Reade, B., 6228
Reader, W. D., 5154, 8079
Ready, W. B., 4028
Real, H.-J., 4680a
Reardon, B. M. G., 6532, 6990
Reaske, C. R., 5770
Reaver, J. R., 1978
Reaves, R. B., Jr, 5509
Rebholz, R. A., 4835
Rebsamen, F. R., 2662, 2774
Recchia, E., 9439
Reckford, P. J., 8738
Reddy, A. F., 11409
Redmond, J., 236–7
— J. P., 3595
Redshaw, T. D., 11238
Reed, J. R., 8545
— K. T., 7925, 10736
— M., 8921–2
— R., 371
— R. B., 7574
— R. L., 1979, 5440, 6408
Rees, B. R., 5155
— E., 683
— J., 4836
— J. O., Jr, 3805, 8027
— R. A., 372–4, 2120, 6409, 6533
— S., 11078
Reeve, E., 997
Reeves, D. D., 1980
— J., 4994
— P., 375 12856–7
— W. J., 6609
Regan, C. L., 5156
Regan, J. V., 6024
— R. J., 4029
Regnery, H., 10391, 11435, 12043
Rehor, R. J., 2618, 11487
Reibel, D. A., 1799
Reich, J. J., 12161
Reichert, J., 9128
Reid, A. S., 12223
— B. L., 2384
— K. R., 9759
— R. L., 3806
— S., 2023
— S. J., 7363
Reidy, J., 1308
— J. E., 6410
Reinhold, H., 7162
Reishman, J. V., II, 7313
Reisner, T. A., 8417
Reiss, E., 3357
Reist, J. S., Jr, 2385
Relle, E., 3622
Remley, B. B., 8239
Renaker, D., 4630
Rendall, T. N., 3358
Rendell, K. W., 5711, 6792, 7380, 7937, 8023, 8240, 8639
Rendle-Short, A., 2386
Rennick, R. M., 1618–19, 2024
Replogle, J., 9742
Requa, K. A., 4611, 5294, 5348
Resnevic Signorelli, O., 9293
Resnick, M. C., 1261
Resseguie, H. E., 2025
Restaino, F., 8101
Reszkiewicz, A., 1297, 1354
Reuben, E., 9621
Reuter, F. M., 2807
Revard, S., 13029
— S. P., 5157
Reverand, C. D., 4798
Reynard, G., 10011
Reynolds, E. E., 3694, 7945
— H., 4517
— M. S., 10952
— R., 6160
Rexroth, K., 9548
Rhodes, E. L., 4096, 4823
— H. W., 9129–30, 10709
— P., 6681
Ribble, F. G., 5441, 6071
Rice, J. C., 8029
— T. J., 7163
Rich, A., 9131
Richard, R., 12335
Richards, J., 12740
— J. C., 998
— K., 5442, 6411
Richards, L., 10553
— M. K., 10788
— R. J., 10226
Richardson, B. H., 12269
— D. E., 5956
— Jack, 4030
— Janette, 3101
— Jonathan, 5510
— R. O., 12096
Richey, C. W., 10219, 11395
Richetti, J. R., 5443
Richmond, H. M., 9132
— Hugh M., 4031, 4121
— L. J., 8241
— R. W., 6534
— W. E., 1620–1
Richter, F. A., Jr, 1262, 2581
— H., 12909
Ricks, C., 8546, 9692, 9826, 11720
— D. M., 3807
Ricou, L. R., 6412, 9440
Riddel, J. N., 12422
Riddell J. A., 1452
Ridley, C. A., 46
Riegel, K. F., 999
Riely, J. C., 5651–2, 5982–3

Ries, L. R., 9549, 10847, 11024, 11979
Riewald, J. G., 4570
Riffey, M. S., 684, 12423
Riforgiato, L. R., 5771
Riggs, W. G., 5158–9
Righter, A., 5249
— W., 2387
Rigotti, G., 8364
Riley, Sister M. A., 7861
Rinehart, K., 4097
Ringe, D. A., 6793, 6901, 7019, 7700
Ringler, R. N., 1351
— W. A., Jr, 4032
Rintelmann, W. F., 1217
Ripa, C., 5444
Rissanen, M., 1640
Rist, R. C., 1453, 9622
Rister, G. A., 11186
Ritchey, D., 5445
Ritchie, H. M., 10815
Rive, R. M., 8338
Rivers, C., 6772
Rives, F., 8763
Rivlin, L., 1981
Rizzo, B. W., 6084
Roache, J., 10319
Robbins, F. W., 10234
— J. A., 8242
— R. H., 376, 3208
— R. H. A., 4618
Roberts, A., 1982
— D. A., 4837
— E. V., 5803
— F. D., 6535–7
— J. A., 4033, 4269–70, 4386, 9294
— J. L., 9717
— J. J., 6773
— J. R., 3415
— M., 377
— N., 5511
— P., 8365
— V. M., 2167
— W., 685
Robertson, D. A., 12424
— D. W., Jr, 2859
— E. S., 7926
— J., 378, 4891
— J. M., 6830
— P., 7575, 8418
— R. T., 10710
Robillard, R., 9889
Robinson, D., 8966
— D. E., 9441, 10881, 12709, 12097
— F. C., 379, 1622, 2388, 2701, 2802, 2817
— F. D., 10953
— F. M., 9133
— G. S., 12751
— I., 3103–4, 11025
— J. A., 7445
— J. C., 7862
— K. E., 8365
— M., 9827
— Robert, 686
— Roselee, 7164
— V. U., 6413, 8328, 8855
— W. P., 1000
— W. R., 9275
Robson, A. P., 6414, 6774, 6831, 7165, 7468, 8080, 8366, 8499
— B. L. B., 1263
— R., 575
— V., 10626
— W. W., 9134
Roby, K. E., 9873, 10694
Rocca, M., 5035
Rocco-Bergera, N., 11187
Rochowanská, I., 1402, 1800
Rocks, J. E., 8243, 9784, 12439
Rodenbeck, J. von B., 12270
Rodger, W., 687
Rodgers, H. I., 6538
Roderick, C., 11372
— C. A., 11371
Rodrigues, E. L., 9781
Rodriguez Argueso, P., 1001
Rodway, A., 9442
Roe, N. E., 12352
Roecker, W. A., 2047
Roemer, K. M., 6415
Roeper, T., 1834
Rogal, S. J., 381, 344, 688, 5446, 6025, 6198–9, 6201, 6658, 11422
Roger, D., 623
— H., 6101
Rogers, A. T., 11512
— B. J., 7228
— C. S. W., 10158
— D., 8923
— D. G., 9709
— E., 47
— E. F., 3617
— J. P. W., 6161, 6193
— K. M., 6610, 8570
— N., 8419–20
— Pat, 4760, 5310, 5447–9, 5529, 5745–8, 5756, 5971–2, 6026–7, 6072, 6162–3,
— Philip, 7166
— R., 2389, 4518, 5450
— W. E., 3209
Roizenzon, S. I., 1454, 1801–2
Rolleston, F., 11982
Rollins, P. C., 1002
Romer, K. T., 10392
Rommetveit, R., 1003, 1550
Ronay, G., 1983
Roncero, E., 1183
Rongonen, L. I., 7927
Ronk, B. A., 4971
Ronsley, J., 13030
Rooke, B., 6991
Roopnaraine, R., 7167
Roper, A., 4799, 6611
— D., 6043, 6992, 7267
— G., 689, 8739, 10213
Rosa, A. F., 880, 4995
Rosch, A. H. S., 6164
Roscher, M., 2582
Rose, A. H., 2525
— E. J., 5615–16
— G. J., 10702
— H., 5821
— K., 48
— M. C., 2583
— M. G., 9828, 12953
— S., 13031
— V. T., 8640
Rosen, K., 59, 10889
Rosenbaum, P. S., 1378, 1746–7, 1803
— S. P., 2121
Rosenberg, B. A., 848, 1984
— J. H., 6416
— M., 4219, 4251, 4298
— S., 6417
Rosenblatt, J. P., 5160–1
Rosenblood, N., 12271
Rosenfeld, A. H., 12732
— S., 4519
Rosengren, I., 1004
Rosenstein, H., 11980
Rosenthal, B., 6222, 6791, 7015, 7342, 7529, 7935, 7982, 8190, 8603, 8789
— M., 9550
— M. L., 10393
Rosenwein, B. H., 2964
Rosier, J., 1430
— J. L., 2775
Roskolenko, H., 9551
Roskoski, S. J., 5162
Rutherford, A., 4625, 10627, 12741
— Andrew, 6832
— Anna, 826, 8967, 9136–7
Ross, Adelaide, 12068
— Angus, 6096, 6165
— A. S. C., 2803–4, 2824
— C. D., 3301
— D., Jr, 2647
— D. J. A., 2965
— G. D., 5866, 5883, 5963

— G. N., 4959, 5262
— J. R., 1578, 1804–5
— M. L., 10954
— N., 12068
— S. M., 10554
— T. W., 3105
— W. H., 3660
Rossi, Paolo, 3555
— Patrizio, 11338
Rosten, L., 1005
Roşu, A., 10394
Roszak, T., 9623
Rotander, P., 1455, 1460–1, 1491
Roth, F. H., Jr, 4996
— J. K., 8309
— P. A., 11747
— W., 9920
Rothblatt, S., 10700
Rothfork, J., 8030
Rothman, John, 6418
— Jules, 4089
Rothschild, H., Jr, 8031
Rothstein, E., 838, 5428
Rountree, S. C., 1206
— T. J., 8244
Rouse, B., 10789
Rousse, J., 1806
Rousseau, G. S., 838, 2048, 5428, 5867, 6097
Roussel, R., 10127
Roux, S., 4306, 4413
Routh, S. J., 168
Routley, E., 9443
Rovit, E., 7364
Rowan, D. F., 3508
Rowe, J. C., 6581, 7770
— K. E., 5295
— W. W., 11748
Rowell, C. H., 382, 1985, 2390
— G., 6229–31
Rowland, B., 3106–10, 7947, 8032
Rowlands, G., 12771
Rowlette, R., 7420, 8740, 11423
Rowse, A. L., 3556–7
Roydon, O., 3414
Rubenstein, J., 5671, 8367
— R., 12864, 12910–11
Rubrecht, A. W., 1184, 1264
— W. H., 10312
Rubin, L., 7229
— L. D., Jr, 12625
Rubio, G. J., 3695
Rucker, M. E., 7365
Rudat, W. E. H., 6028
Ruddel, J., 12601
Rude, D. W., 690, 3596, 4520
Rudé, G., 5512
Rudenstine, N. L., 2048
Rudinger, J. D., 1986
Rudisill, R., 6539, 7575a
Rudolf, J.-E. S., 5451, 5672, 6419, 6645
Rudolph, R. S., 1623
Rudrum, A., 5317
Rudy, J. G., 8924
Rudza-Ostyn, B. I., 9579, 11236, 12951
Ruff, L. M., 7168, 10061
Ruffo-Fiore, S., 4740–1
Rufener, J., 1579
Ruin, I., 1551, 1807
Ruiz Ruiz, J. M., 10555
Rummo, P.-È., 12512
Runcie, C. A., 49, 6612, 12521
Runnalls, G. A., 2966
Ruoff, A. L., 7897–8
— G. W., 8925
— J. C., 6420
— T., 9624
Ruoss, G. M., 691
Ruotolo, L. P., 8926
Ruppe, J. P., 11898
Rusch, F. E., 163, 383, 10265, 10283
— J., 1121
Rush, M. P. O'R., 4650
Rushe, D., 9295–6
Rushing, L. L., 384, 9960
Rusinko, S., 11957
Ruskin, P., 9135
Russ, J. R., 4350
Russell, B., 12178
— D. A., 2391
— E. H., 8641
— J., 11188, 12059–60, 12659
— J. B., 2967
— L., 608
Russo, J. P., 6029, 12127
Russo, R., 12458
Rustin, R., 2648
Rutenberg, D., 7819, 8547
Rutherford, C. S., 3111
Ruthven, K. K., 2392, 5163, 5804, 12044
Rutter, R. K., 4387
Ryan, M. P., 6540
— P., 692
— P. R., 2168
— S. J., 11223
— T. A., 3188
Rydland, K., 3112
Ryf, R. S., 10128
Ryken, L., 5164
Ryley, R. M., 6166
Rymer, M., 5859
— T., 4034, 4521, 4820
Rynell, A., 1498, 11189
Ryšavá, E., 1808
Ryskamp, C., 385, 5696
Rystrom, R., 1155–6

Saalbach, R. P., 8642
Sachs, M., 5618
Saccio, P., 3639
Sacerdoti Mariani, G., 3808
Sacharoff, M., 4189, 4388–9
Sachs, A., 2049, 2467
Sadler, J. D., 1122
— L. V., 5165
Saddlemyer, A., 12474
Saev, G., 4035
Safer, E. B., 5166
Saffron, M. H., 2968
Sager, K., 11339
Sahel, P., 4325
Said, E. W., 2526
Saito, T., 2204
Sajavaara, K., 386, 2990
Saladiak, D. N., 4742
Sale, R., 9786
— R. B., 10882
Saleh, D., 11402
Salem, D., 11958
Salgādo, G., 4106
Salisbury, H., 693
Sallé, J. C., 5167, 7612, 7863–4
Salmon, E., 4036, 9297
— V., 1006
Salokhiddinov, G. S., 1340, 1851, 5928–9
Salomatov, K. I., 1809
Salomon, B., 387, 2702, 3359, 3509, 3558
Salter, D. P. M., 9863
— E., 2916
— R. D., 9444
Salu, M., 1109
Salvidio, F. A., Jr, 5168
Salzberg, J., 7771–2, 8246
Salzman, J., 10266
Samaan, A. B., 6800
Samarin, R., 8261, 11464
Samarkina, N. K., 1810
Sambrook, A. J., 5856, 5862, 6030
— J., 6148
Sampley, A. M., 12425
Sampson, G., 1403
— H. G., 5452
Samsell, R. L., 10038, 10628
Samuel, I., 5169
Samuels, C. T., 7773, 9957
— M. L., 1148, 3113
— M. S., 12912
Samway, P., 9659

Sanborn, J. N., 2776
Sanchez, E., 2026
Sanchez Perez, A., 3510
Sanbdurg, C. A., 11465
Sandels, M., 388
Sander, R., 11050, 11764
Sanders, C. R., 6874
— C. W., 389, 11629
— F. K., 12045
— J. L., 9445, 10806, 12534
— N., 3845, 4037
— R. E., 1552
— R. J., 8154
— W., 3661, 4038, 4743
Sanderson, S. F., 1987
Sandler, F., 4861, 5170, 5619
Sandoz, E., 4952
Sandred, K. I., 1636, 3155
Sandved, A. O., 1123
Sandford, J., 1007
San Juan, E., Jr, 13032
Sankey, B., 12810
Sankoff, D., 1423, 2649
Santraud, J. M., 8247
Sanzo, E. B., 5620
Sapire, D., 6887
Sarason, B. D., 10955
Sarbu, A., 10395
Sargeant, D. A., 2027, 6421, 6541
Sargeson, F., 12198
Sarma, M. V. R., 5171
Sarojan, U., 12201
Sasek, L. A., 3754
Sastri, C. L., 9646
Satchell, W., 12205
Satz, S. L., 3511, 4522
Sauer, P. von R., 11424
Sauls, R. L., 5308
Saum, L. O., 10771
Saunders, D. B., 694, 10841
— W. G., 10170
Savage, D., 11378
— Sister E., 4744
— W. W., Jr, 9446
Savarese, Sister P. C., 10556
Saveson, J. E., 10129–32
Savory, J. J., 10299
Savvas, M., 3662
Sawey, O. 12300
Sawyer, L. B., 4039
— P. H., 2725
— R. D., 8643
— T., 2393
Saxon, S., 1404
Sayce, O., 3114
Sayre, J., 12525, 12832
— R. F., 9138
Sazhina, T. N., 1811
Sbârcea, G., 4157
Scarbrough, A., 11882
Scafidel, B., 6098
Scanlan, M. C. T., 10557
Scarfe, F., 9874
Scarry, J. M., 11190–2
Scattergood, V. J., 3248, 3309
Schaar, C., 4745
Schabram, H., 1580
Schacherle, L., 6167
Schachter, P., 1641
Schaeffer, J. D., 3696
Schaible, R. M., 8033
Schamberger, J. E., 7366, 8644
Schall, L. M., 3590
Schane, S. A., 1799
Schang, W. J., 5853
Scharlemann, R. P., 1988
Schawacker, E. W., Jr, 8672
Scheer, T. F., 4523, 5453
Scheibler, R., 11883
Scheick, W. J., 7367–8, 7701
Scheid, M. S., 9447, 10242, 10558, 11749, 12913
Schelbert, T. W., 1341
Scheler, M., 1495
Scheller, B., 4122
Scheper, G. L., 2917, 3115
Scher, S. P., 2394
Scherting, J., 8248, 8741, 10577, 12513, 12858
Schibanoff, S. M., 2918
Schick, G. B., 390
— T., 4040
Schiller, J. P., 2395
Schilling, H.-B., 391, 6422
Schirmer, R., 3116
— W. F., 2969
Schlauch, M., 3390a
Schleiner, W., 3117, 3613, 4746
Schleppenbach, J. M., 1812, 1989
Schley, M. A., 9971
Schlicke, P. van W., 7169
Schlobin, R. C., 3162, 3213, 3275
Schlösser, A., 4340
Schmid, K., 2717
— R., 11899
Schmidt, M., 9552
Schmidt-Von Bardeleben, R., 10284
Schmitt, C. B., 2919, 3299
— M., 695
— N. C., 13033
Schmitz, N., 7054
Schmoller, H., 591
Schneewind, J. B., 6542
Schneider, B. R., Jr, 2650, 4524
— E. S., 5344, 6716, 10199
— E. W., 7638, 10396
— M. W., 6613
— R., 12742
Schnitzer, M. L., 1298
Schoeck, R. J., 696, 1895
Schoenbaum, S., 3512, 3995, 4041
Schoeps, K.-H. J., 12272
Schofield, E., 8645
— J., 11437
Scholes, R., 2213, 2396
Scholnick, R. J., 8463, 8810, 12128, 12145
Scholz, B. F., 2397, 11268
Schoorl, E., 8093
Schopf, W., 10883, 11231
Schorer, C. E., 1990, 7576
Schork, R. J., 4123
Schrader, R. J., 2777
— W., 4042
Schramm. M. S., 2527, 7774
— R., 9553
Schrickx, 4747
Schroeder, R. L., 10997
Schroeter, J., 10752
Schubel, F., 5454, 6423
Schubiger, M., 1265
Schueller, H. M., 8501
Schuetz, L. F., 8150
Schulberg, B., 9139, 10629, 10851, 11425, 12202, 12385, 12710
Schuler, R. M., 2122, 3513, 4525
Schuller, T. M., 697
Schulman, G., 2398, 11707
Schultheiss, T., 392, 10133
Schulz, M., 11569
Schuman, S., 5345
Schupbach, D. J., 9676
Schutte, W. M., 11193
Schwalbaum, J., 4997, 8548
Schwartz, A., 7775
— E., 4390, 10070
— H. J., 4862
— J., 393–5, 7577, 10171–3
— R. B., 5930
— S., 9448
Schwarz, D. R., 7469, 10134
Schweik, R. C., 394–5, 7470, 10172–3
Schweizer, N. R., 5455
Schwimmer, S., 1217
Scobie, S. A. C., 11765, 11862, 12210
Scoggins, J., 7890
Scott, A., 9554
— C., 9449
— C. S., Jr, 4600

— E. J. L., 698
— J. E., 7314
— J. F., 5221
— J. W., 4252
— M., 11604
— M. D., 10776
— N. A., Jr, 2584, 9140
— N. H. P., 8742
— P. G., 6232, 6543, 6614, 6918–19, 8549–50
— V. P., 5456
Scott-Kilvert, I., 9954
Scouten, A. H., 12626
Scragg, D. G., 1299
Scrimgeour, J. R., 2468
Scrimsher, L. G., 6544
Scriven, H., 8421
Scrivner, B., Jr, 3118
— S. J., 12491
Scruggs, C. W., 6168, 12548
Seaborne, M., 3559
Sealock, R. B., 396, 1625
Seaman, J. E., 5172
— P. D., 1185
Searle, J. R., 1008–9
— W., 12273
Searles, J. C., 5351
Sears, D. A., 1456, 1581
Seary, E. R., 1624
— P., 6031, 6176
Sebastian, D. F., Jr, 9710
Sebeok, T. A., 1010, 1124
Sedlack, R. P., 10440
Seehase, G., 4318
Seelhamer, R., 7639
Seelig, S. C., 5318
Seely, P. A., 396, 1625
Seelye, J., 2399, 5749, 7020, 8034, 8646
Seferis, G., 10397
Segal, P., 2400
— E. T., 8571
Seidel, M. A., 4571, 4636
Seiler, W. H., 397, 6545–6
Seits, L. E., 1626
Selden, R., 4943, 4998, 5250, 5931
Selinker, L., 1011
Selitrina, T. L., 6702
Sell, R., 4594–5
Sellin, P. R., 4526
Seltzer, L. F., 8035, 10135
Selwyn, D. G., 676
Semmler, C., 2401, 9625, 10398, 11064, 11194, 11924, 12313, 12662
Sena, V., 10399
Sencourt, R., 10400
Sen Gupta, S. C., 4043
Senn, F., 11195–8
Sequeira, I., 5359
Serpieri, A., 10401
Serra, Mª N., 10428
Serra Feu, R., 1125
Settera, G. E., Jr, 1813
Seuren, P. A. M., 1012
Seward, P. M., 4601, 4682, 5457
Sewell, Elizabeth, 2585, 6993
— Ernestine, 10437
Seymour, M. C., 1157, 1852
Seyppel, J., 10559
Seymour-Smith, M., 3416, 4994
Seznec, J., 2123
Sgall, P., 1013–14
Shaaber, M. A., 3705a
Shaberman, R. B., 6888
Shadbolt, M., 12221
Shaffer, E., 6775
Shaheen, A.-R. A.-K., 4800
Shakhobova, M. B., 1126
— M. V., 1342
Shakir, E. C., 11340
Shalvi, A., 3994
Shamshurin, A., 12274
Shanahan, M. S., 12914
Shanley, F. L., 8647
Shapiro, A., 4369, 6776–7
— B. J., 4572
— C., 9450
— D., 9626
— E. S., 9141, 11647
— F. C., 7395
— H. I., 8329
— M., 1266, 4090
Sharfman, W., 11589
Sharma, M. L., 4220
— R. S., 11341
— V. C., 5932
Sharoni, E. G., 4044, 4651, 5173, 10402
Sharp, J. M., 1015
— N. A., 4414
— W., 8422
Sharps, J. G., 7407
Sharrock, R., 2050
Sharwood-Smith, M., 1553, 1814
Shastri, N. R., 9864
Shattuck, C. H., 4158
— R., 50
Shaughnessy, E. L., Jr, 12196
Shaw, D., 398
— F. H., 12636
— G. B., 6424, 8423, 12274a, 12275
— J. M., 7903
— P. W., 9451
— S., 1016
— V. A., 8330
— W., 1017
— W. D., 8551
Shawcross, J. T., 5174–6
Shea, D. B., Jr, 2214
— V. A., 3119
Shearn, A. L., 699
Sheats, P. D., 8927
Shechner, M., 11199
Sheed, W., 11900, 12046, 12833
Sheehan, J. C., 3514, 3809, 4527
Sheehy, E. P., 399–400
Sheidley, W. E., 3822–3, 5177
— W. I., 3605
Sheinker, V. N., 7021–2
Shelby, L. R., 2970,
Shell, J. E., 3515
Shelton, F. W., 10012, 10285, 11426, 12728
Shenk, S. C., 9452
Shenker, I., 11590
Shen'ko, I. V., 10833
Sheppard, B. J., 2402
Shephard, D. H., 401, 11570
— E., 8811
Shepherd, A., 10648, 10870, 10956–7, 11080, 11672, 12074–6, 12627–8
Shepperson, W. S., 6425, 8745
Sheraw, C. D., 6833, 6994, 8424
Sherbo, A., 5178, 5458
Sheriff, W. E., 4326
Sherk, H. R., 11719
Sherlock, D. A., 2726
Sherman, J. R., 8768
Sherry, N., 10136
— P., 6547
Sherwin, W., 5218
Sherwood, T. G., 4748
Sherzer, J., 1026
Shestakov, D., 11928
Shevaldin, L. A., 12078
Shevchenko, A. M., 11571
Shiber, P. T., 5759
Shields, E. F., 11342
Shiels, M. E., 1186, 1267
Shillingsburg, M. J., 8450
— P. L., 402, 8572
Shinn, T., 12203
Shipley, J. B., 403–4
Shippey, T. A., 2703, 11248–9
Shire, H. M., 3560
Shirley, F. A., 5346
Shitik, A. S., 12081–2
Shivers, A. S., 12704
Shmiefsky, M., 6426
Shockley, A. A., 7650
— M. S., 1991

Sholes, R., 11200
Shopen, T. A., 1815
Shor, I., 2403–4
Shorris, E., 10779
Short, C., 8442
— M., 11249
— M. H., 1554, 12386
Showalter, D. E., 8102, 8331
Shtogren, J. A., Jr, 10958
Shuffelton, F. C., 4889
Shugg, W., 5218
Shumaker, W., 3516
Shulman, I., 7055, 9453
Shuman. R. B., 11839
Shumuta, N., 5459
Shusterman, A., 8036
Sicherman, C. M., 4113
Sidnell, M. J., 11201, 13034–5
Siebert, D. T., Jr, 5933
Siegel, G., 6427, 8249
— P. N., 4045
Siehl, G., 9580
Siemens, L., 7471
— R., 10668
Siemon, J. E., 4046, 4253, 4264, 4415, 4999–5000
Sienicka, M., 12811–12
Sieracki, C. A., 3603, 3710
Sigman, J., 6875
Signer, D. A., 3166
Silbert, L., 9555
Silet, C. L. P., 405, 9142, 11466, 12295
Silhol, R., 7578, 11427
Silkin, J., 9556
Sillman, M. R. S., 5460
Sil'man, T., 7170
Silver, B., 5541
— H., 472
— R. G., 700
Silverman, E. B., 8425
— K., 5013
— S., 5251, 12426
Silverstein, A., 7262
— M., 1052
Simakova, N. P., 10695
Simmen, E., 9454
Simmonds, J. D., 5179, 5319
Simmons, J. C., 7472, 7948, 8573
— J. S., 1405
— J. L., 3663, 4972
— M. E., 406, 1992
— W. A., 2920, 3120
Simms, L. M., Jr, 407, 7776, 10047, 11234
Simon, I., 4528, 5461
— J., 11959
— J. R., 2921
— M., 9143
— T., 11428
Simonetti, F. A., 12156
Simonov, K., 10959
Simonson, H. P., 2405, 2528, 8743, 12164, 12711
Simpson, A. L., Jr, 8552, 12387
— C., 408
— J., 6615
— L. P., 2205
— P., 409
Sims, D., 11025
— D. J., 3810
— J. H., 5180–1
Sinfield, A., 8553
Singer, J. K., 5621
— T. S., 3225
Singh, G., 12047–8
— R. K., 12942
Sinnige-Breed, A., 11026
Sion, G., 12514
Sipahigil, T., 4299
Sipe, D. L., 4047
Sirine, M. S., 10137
Sisam, C., 2860
— K., 2860
Sissman, L. E., 1816, 10026
Sisson, C. J., 3517, 6655
— J. E., III, 440, 11467–8, 11475
Sitter, J. E., 6032
Sivsivadze, B., 7493
Sjöström, H., 1993
Skard, S., 2074
Skarstrom A. W., 3518, 4529
Skelton, R., 4421, 9144, 11239, 11685, 11805, 12275a, 12475–7, 13036
Skerry, P. J., 8744, 10561
Skilton, D., 8673
Skinner, B. F., 9557
— M. L., 11323
— Q., 2406
Sklepowich, E. A., 7777
Skorodenko, V., 11497
Skousen, R., 1406
Skovajsa, K. J., 11750
Skow, J., 10960
Skurnick, B. J., 11343
Skye, J., 7315
Skylar, L. N., 1853
Slade, J. W., III, 11611
— T., 11344
Slakey, R. L., 8929
Slater, A. P., 4370
— M., 7171–2
Slatoff, W. J., 51
Slattery, Sister M. F., 2407
— W. C., 6062
Slaughter, H. K., 9145
Sleats, J., 1343
Slessor, K., 9558, 12314–16
Slethaug, G. E., 7579
Slights, C., 4749
Slinn, E. W., 6778
Sloane, D. E. E., 6428, 7056
— E. H., 6995
Slobin, D. I., 1018
Slochower, H., 2408
Sløk, J., 4048
Sloman, J., 4801
Slonimskii, A., 7263, 12682
Slout, W. L., 9298
Sluder, L. L., 5295a
Smagola, M. P., 3121
Small, C., 8378, 8426
— I. C., 6429, 8151
Smalley, D., 8674
Smallwood, R. L., 4091
Smart, G. K., 10562
Smeaton, B. H., 1479, 1485
Smetana, C., 3312
Smetanina, 1817
Smidt, K., 2409, 4049–50, 10403, 11202
Smiehorowski, A. S., 6834
Smiley, S., 2169, 9299
Smith, Allan, 701
— Anne, 7173
— A. H., 1627
— Anna Hester, 702
— Anneliese H., 10013, 12768
— A. J., 4750–1
— B. H., 2586
— Calvin C., 4938
— C. G., 3811
— C. H., 5182
— Charles Campbell, 1582, 1655, 3122
— C. P., 12695
— D., 7174, 7408
— D. I. B., 5001
— D. J., 9455
— D. N., 11203
— David R., 10138
— Don R., 229, 7666
— D. S., 4371
— E. C., 410, 1628
— F., 1019
— F. S., 411
— G., 10404, 11044, 11540
— G. J., 7931
— G. K., 2410
— I. E., Jr, 10248
— J., 1020, 1407
— James, 3123, 10405
— Julian, 12286
— J. A., 12535
— J. B., 2651

— J. H., 4254
— J. P., 4051
— J. R., 5183
— J. W., 1344
— L. A. H., 6548
— M. G., 11513
— M. S., 7674, 7778, 10286, 10772, 11776a
— P. D., 8812, 9559
— R. B., 3561
— R. N., 2652
— Raymond, 10235
— Rowland, 9984
— S. A., 818, 12943
— S. B., 1408
— S. S., 10179
— T. D'A., 412, 12461
— T. L., 6549
— V., 11915, 12317
— W. C., 614, 763
— W. F., Jr, 9627
— W. H., 6190
— W. J., 11002
— W. L., 1818
Smolyan, A., 10563
Smylie. J. M., 5978
Smythe, C., 10838
Snodgrass, W. D., 9560
Snopkova, N. A., 1819
Snouffer, E. J., 1648, 3142
Snow, K. H. M. S., 6902
Snowden, J. A., 11806
Snyder, J. R., 8813
— W. U., 12859
Sobers, S. J., 4530, 4863
Søborg, L., 7865
Soderbergh, P. A., 9456, 12437
Söderholm, T., 1300, 4670, 4678, 4957, 5002, 5320
Sofield, D. R., 4531
Sogabe, M., 8037
Sola Buil, R., 10848, 11027, 11271
Soldati, J. A., 6717, 7952, 8379
Solensten, J. M., 7072, 12844
Sollors, W., 413
Solomon, A., 8746
— A. J., 11204
— M., 1583
— P., 5184, 8427–8
— S. J., 7274
Solotaroff, T., 2411, 8968
Somer, J. L., 12593
Somerville, R., 2971
Sonne, N. H., 6430, 8108
Sonnenfeld, A., 11832
Sonstroem, D., 6703, 8301
Sontag, S., 9628
Soosaar, È, 9865, 10564
Sørensen, K., 1265
Sorlien, R. P., 3697
Sorokina, I. S., 1131
Sorrells, M. S. K., 1187, 9457
Soudek, E., 1994, 3401
Southall, R., 3519
Southam, B. C., 6646
Southerington, F. R., 7473
Southern, R. W., 3310
Spacks, P. M., 6033–4, 6431, 9458
Spaksis, V., 1268
Spalding, H. D., 1995
Spanos, W. V., 9146
Sparapani, H. R., 6432, 9459
Sparrow, J., 414–15, 4752
Speaight, R., 2587, 4052, 9300
Spearing, A. C., 3153
Spears, J. E., 1996, 10565
— M. K., 6041, 9561
Spector, R. D., 6099
Speed, D., 1997
Speer, B. C., 1021
Speirs, J. G., 10139, 11345
Spencer, C., 416, 4053, 4265, 6177
— Jamieson, 4054
— John, 1022
— R., 6550
— S., 2529
— T. J. B., 3417, 4055
Spendal, R. J., 3231
Spender, S., 10315, 11901, 12341
Sperber, M. A., 11902
Sperk, K., 2861, 2972
Speroni, C., 3614, 4056
Spettigue, D. O., 10842
Spevack, M., 1457, 4057–8
Spiegel, A., 9460
Spiller, B., 6551
— R. E., 7369, 9933
Spina, G., 5750, 8368
Spinucci, P., 5296
Spitz, L. W., 3283
Spivak, G. C., 2530
Spivey, T. R., 9663, 11833–4, 11934
Spofford, W. K., 12549
Spolsky, E., 1555, 2653
Spottiswoode, J., 4573
Sprague, A. C., 4059
Spurling, J., 9805
Squires, M., 11346
Squires, R., 12487–8
Sroka, K. A., 1820
— K. M., 8369
Stabenau, H. H., 5462, 6433
Stacey, C. P., 9629
Stack, G. J., 5542
Stade, G., 10192
Stafford, P. A., 417, 2922
Staley, T. F. 11205–6
Stalley, R. A., 2973
Stallings, W. D., Jr, 3520
Stallknecht, N. P., 2412
Stallman, R. W., 7057
Stamm, R., 2413
Stampfer, J., 4753
Stanbrough, B. J., 7580
Stanca, R., 4355, 8250
Stanciu, V., 9147, 12388
Stănculescu, N., 9770
Standley, F. L., 360, 6769, 8100, 9760
Standop, E., 10406
Staneck, L. W., 9461
Stanford, D., 6233
— D. E., 9924
— W. B., 6552
Stanley, E. G., 2803, 3124, 3194
— J. P., 1821, 2588
Stanonik, J., 8038
Stansell, C., 8163
Stansky, P., 11903
Stanton, M. N., 5758, 8456, 8461
Stanwood, E., 6553
— P. G., 3628, 3698
Stanzel, F., 2531, 5805, 7779, 8039, 11207
Star, M., 6194, 8040
Stark, J., 9677, 10630, 12329
Starke, C. J., 2189, 6434, 9462
Starkey, P. S., 3316
St Armand, B. L., 7815, 8245
Starr, G. A., 5751–2
Startsev, A., 7073a, 7493a, 8041, 8648, 8814, 10566, 10631, 10961
Starzyk, L. J., 6704, 7474
States, B. O., 2469
Stäuble, M., 7076
Staves, S., 5463, 6106
Stavig, M., 4827
Stavn, D. G., 418
Stavros, G., 6435, 8152, 8856
Stead, C., 12347
— C. K., 12345
Steadman, J. M., 3521, 4532, 4864, 5185
Steane, J. B., 3711
Stearns, S. J., 5347
Stedman, J. W., 6436, 9301
Steele, H. C., 1556
— J., 419, 7175, 8262, 12389
— R. E., 7675

— T. J., 4679, 8480
Steensma, R. C., 5303
Ştefănescu-Drăgănești, V., 1409
Stefanson, D. H., 5716
Steffan, T. G., 6835
Steffens, E. S., 420, 12753
Stegmaier, E., 10140
Stegman, A., 2414
Steig, M., 4754, 7176
Stein, A. F., 7388, 11270
— M. L., 8815, 10141, 11347
— R. A., 5186
— R. B., 4533
— S. J., 5772
— W., 2415–16
— W. B., 6063, 6670, 7370, 8042
Steinberg, S. C., 9830
— T. L., 3812
Steiner, D. L., 9678
— G., 1023, 2417–19, 10034, 10669, 12754
— J. E., 10142
Steinmann, T., 12683
Stel'makh, A., 8799
Stemmler, T., 3360
Stempel, D., 8043
Stenerson, D. C., 11648–9
Stenger, G. L., 10407
Stensgaard, R. K., 4092
Stephen, S. J., 11252
Stephens, D., 9463
— James, 4587
— John, 2532
— J. E., 4582
— R. C., 7866, 8429
— R. O., 10962–3
Stephenson, A., 2170
— D., 7928
— P. S., 4663
Stern, J., 11680
— M. B., 6437, 6586
— R., 12049
— V. F., 3623
Stevens, J., 6705, 8507, 8761
— L. R., 8332, 8554
— Martin, 3125, 3264
— Michael, 12180
— V. M. R., 1056
Stevens Cox, G., 7475
— J., 7475
Stevenson, J. W., 11009
— L., 2533, 5464
— R. C., 8081
— S. L., 3382
— W., 7867
— W. H., 5622
Stevick, P., 2051, 2534
Stewart, A. H., 1024
— D. A., 6234–5, 8969
— G. F., 7177
— G. R., 1629
— J., 2028
— J. F., 12915
— J. I. M., 4060, 7476
— L. Le R., 5962
— M. A., 9711
— M. F., 1557
— M. M., 6196
— P., 1474
— S., 703
Stillians, B., 10737
— B. M , 8043
Stillinger, J., 7868
Stillwell, M. B., 704, 3562
Stimpson, C. R., 11250, 12536
Stine, P. W., 6438
Stinson, J. J., 10807
Stitt, P. A., 5697, 8044, 9882, 12924
Stobie, M. R., 10843
St Louis, N. S., 4826
Stock, E., 7581–2
— N., 12050
Stockham, P., 705
Stocker, M., 1471, 1490, 1558
Stockwell, R. P., 1641
Stoelting, W. L., 11619
Stoenescu, Ş., 6779, 6883, 7780, 9743, 12051
Stoflet, A., 421
Stoiculescu, M., 6616
Stokes, J., 6439
— M. V., 7178
Stoler, J. A., 6044
Stoll, J. E., 11348
Stollman, S. S., 5187–9
Stone, D. D., 6440–1, 7316, 7781–2, 8082–3
— E., 7583, 8045, 10632
— H., 7179
— R., 706–8
— R. de M., 6706
— W. B., 4170
Storey, G., 7121
— J. B., 9629a, 9464
Storms, G., 2778
Stott, J. C., 7584
Stouck, D., 2124, 10014–15, 10017
— M.-A., 3126, 10016–17
Stow, R., 2125
Stowell, R. F., 8649
Strachan, R. H., 709
Stranberg, V., 12629
Strang, B. M. H., 1025, 1027, 1113
Stratford, J., 710
Stratman, C. J., 422, 2470
Strauss, P. E., 11028
Strassberg, M. P., 11591, 11835, 12570
Straumann, B., 4802
— H., 3863, 10567, 10703
Strauss, A. B., 5888, 5934
Strelka, J., 2420–1
St[reza], S[ergin], 12187
Strickland, B., 1503
— R., 924, 12664
Strohm, P., 2085
Stroud, R., 4194
Stroup, T. B., 3664, 4159, 5190
Strozier, R. M., 3571, 3749, 9930
Strugatsky, A., 10853
— B., 10853
Stuart, F., 12440
— F. C., 12157
— H., 1462
— R. L., 5513
Stubbin, J., 711
Stuckey, W. J., 10018
Stuehler, D. M., 8084
Stuhlmann, G., 11768
Stupin, L. P., 1339
Sturm, T. L., 12318
Sturua, M., 9761, 10964, 12087
Styan, J. L., 11960
Styler, W. E., 10408
Subbarao, K. V., 1822
Suchting, W., 2275
Sucksmith, H. P., 7180–1
Sugg, R. P., 10965
— R. S., Jr, 12320
Sullivan, A., 6339, 9064
— A. T., 9910
— D. J., Jr, 8451
— M. R., 6780
— P. J., 10019
— W., 10143, 11785
— W. A., Jr, 4664, 5806
— W. J., 7317–18
Sulloway, A. G., 7640
Summers, C. J., 3665
— J. H., 4534
Sumner, D. N., 7585, 8046, 12630
Sundby, B., 1630, 1823, 2974
Sundell, M. G., 8574
Sundermeier, M. W., 12146
Super, R. H., 6617–18
Surette, P. L., 12052
Surtees, V., 8302, 8333
Survant, J. W., 6121, 11208
Sussman, H., 8303
Süssmuth, H., 3699

Sutcliffe, S. F. E., 850
Suter, A., 9945–6, 12813, 13044
Sutherland, D., 6442
— F., 9977, 10966
— Jack, 9302
— James, 4535, 5753
— John, 5623, 7641, 8575–8, 8675
— R., 9148–9
Sutton, W., 7058
— W. A., 1493, 12191
Suvin, D., 2471, 9465
Suzanne, H., 11678
Suzuki, S., 2704
Svaglic, M. J., 2605
Svartvik, J., 1118
Sveino, P., 6788
Svintila, V., 7182
Swadesh, M.. 1026
Swadley, D. R., 4061
Swaim, K., 5094, 5191
Swaminathan, S. R., 4803, 13037
Swan, B., 7319–20
— B. F., 712
Swanson, D. R., 8085
— R. A., 11209
Swanton, M., 2801
Swearingen, J. E., 5863, 5935
Swedenberg, H. T., Jr, 4574, 4804–6, 5515
Sweeney, B., 11469–70
— G. M., 8047
Sweet, C. A., Jr, 12147
Sweney, J. R., 4807–8
Swetnam, F., 8929
Swift, C., 522, 10817
— J., 6169
Swigg, R., 7477, 11349
Swink, H., 10568
Swingewood, A., 1876, 2335
Sykes, A., 11961
— R. H., 10409
Sylvester, R. S., 3700, 3722
Symons, J., 2190, 9466
Sypher, F. J., Jr, 1345
Szamosi, M., 1218, 1674
Szanto, G. H., 9467, 9831
Szarmach, P. E., 2731, 2847
Szenczi, M., 2126
Szili, J., 52
Szittya, B. B., 5192
— P. R., 2923
Szobotka, T., 2126
Szuberla, G. A., 6443, 9468, 10287
Szwed, J. F., 7616
Szwedek, A., 1824–5
Taaffe, J. G., 4671, 5193
Tabachnick, S. E., 11365
Taglicht, J., 1826
Tailor, R., 5282
Takács, D. S., 12478
Takiyama, S., 7478
Talbot, C. H., 3127
— N., 7230
Talcott, W., 10044
Talese, G., 713
Talley, M. E., 11962
Tallman, R. S., 714, 1998
— W., 12814
Talon, H., 7183
Tanaka, H., 1827
Tang, J., 10317
Tanghe, R., 423
Tannenbaum, L., 5624
Tanner, T., 6647, 9469
— W. E., 10839
Tanselle, G. T., 261–2, 424–6, 6724, 6753, 6870, 7042, 7693–4, 7739–40, 7894, 7900, 7923, 7989–91, 8125, 9706, 11245, 11377, 11456–7, 11521, 11609, 11640
Taratut, E., 8759
Tarbet, D. W., 9562
Tarbox, R., 12696
Tarlinskaya, M. G., 2206
Tarnawski, W., 10144
Tarr, R. L., 6876–7, 7184–5
Tartella, V. P., 10145
Tasch, P., 5544
Tasker, J., 12325
Tatara, W. T., 10738
Tate, A., 2422, 6444, 9563
Tatham, C., 12944
— M., 12321
Tausky, T. E., 8162
Taxner Tóth, E., 7186
Tayler, E. W., 5194
— I., 5195, 5625–6, 5864
Taylor, Andrew, 12489
— Anya, 6996
— A. J. P., 9360
— A. M., 6445, 9470
— C. B., Jr, 3588
— C. H., 9471
— C. J., 8048
— C. V., 1027
— E. W., 4062
— G. J., 5627
— H. L., 7396
— H. P., Jr, 12390
— I. A., 1559
— J. C., 5036, 5261
— J. M., 4063
— J. R., 2472, 9303, 10834, 11963
— L. E., 12571
— L. J., Jr, 11935
— Mark, 12053, 12834
— Michael, 4416
— M. A., 4598
— M. L., 5227
— P. B., 2850
— R., Jr, 8747, 11572
— W., 10569–70
— W. D., 9712
Tebbel, J., 715
Tedlock, E. W., Jr, 12391
Tees, A. T., 9696
Teets, B. E., 427, 10146
Teglbjerg, L. S., 2924
Teich, N., 6997
Teichmann, H., 11216
Telegin, L. A., 1128
Telford, T., 6175
Telle, É. V., 3701
Tellenbach, G., 2717
Teller, W. M., 6236
Temple, W., 7913
Ten Broeke, P. A. M., 6446, 9472
Tenenbaum, E. B., 9782, 10429, 11350
Tener, R. H., 7684
— R. L., 11090
Ten Harmsel, H., 10031
Tennant, K., 9907
Tenney, T. A., 8748
Tennyson, H., 8555
Teodorescu, A., 9866
Teodoru, P. T., 1346
Terry, R. C., 8676
Terwilliger, R. F., 1028
Teunissen, J. J., 5465, 8251
Thale, M., 4809
Tharpe, J., 7586
t'Hart, J., 1222
Thatcher, D. S., 9631
Thayer, L., 1029
Theatre Royal, Bristol, 2171
Theobald, L., 4064
Theodore, T., 2172, 6554, 9304
Theroux, P., 9473, 11754
Thieme, H. O., 428, 12660
Thiessen, J., 9150
Thigpen, K. A., Jr, 1999
Thiry, M., 4351
Thomas, Aeronwy, 12515
— Alfred, 7642–3
— C., 2535, 8107, 11276–8, 11376
— D. A., 7187
— D. P., 11060
— E., 7807
— of Erfurt, 1358

— G., 7188
— G. H., 5543
— J., 7676
— J. L., 7783
— L., 11514, 11836, 12631, 12697, 12860
— M. O., 4098, 4171
— P. D. G., 5516
— P. W., 4605
— R. G., 12519
— S., 4341
— T., 1030
— W. K., 9929
Thompson, A. R., 716
— C. A., 3813
— Denys, 6707, 7059, 8857
— Dorothy, 6555
— G. H., 10697
— G. J., III, 10856
— G. R., 8252–3
— H., 8965
— J., 429
— J. H., 10062
— J. L., 10062
— Kathryn, 5063
— Kent, 9474
— K. F., 4065
— L., 717, 10739
— L. M., 5466, 6781
— R. G., 4631
— T. W., 8930
— V. H., 12698
Thomson, D., 1936, 6122
— F. C., 8370
— G. H., 10698
— M. T., 11210
— Patricia, 6726
— Peter, 5442, 6411
— Philip, 2423
— R. M., 718–19, 2705, 2727
— S. H., 1854
— V., 2424, 9906
Thorlby, A., 9–10, 6447, 9013
Thorn, A. R., 6448
Thorne, J. P., 1828
— T., 12523
Thorp, P., 720
Thorpe, J., 430
— M., 431, 6920, 9893, 11396
— P., 5467
Thrale, M., 5517, 6556
Thurman, W. R., 6782, 6878, 8334
Thysell, M. G., 7189
Tibbetts, R. A., 9686
Tibble, A., 6906
— J. W., 6906
Tichi, C., 6718, 8049
Tiedje, E., 11308
Tikriti, K. M., 4877
Tilley, E. A., Jr, 1269, 3830
Tilling, P. M., 1151
Tillman-Hill, I., 7479, 8430
Tillotson, G., 5936
— K., 7190
Timchenko, M., 10884
Timmerman, J., 8254, 12945
Tindall, W. Y., 11211–12
Tingsten, H., 6557
Tintner, A. R., 7784–8, 12729
Tisch, J. H., 5196
Tisdall, D. M., 2589
Titus, W. I., 10704
Tiusanen, T., 11884
Toback, P. B., 5242
Tobias, R. C., 432, 6449
Tobin, F., 2925
— J. J. M., 5197
Todd, J. M., 6907
— R., 5628–9
Toliver, H. E., 2590, 3522, 4536
Toll, R. C., 6558
Tomalin, C., 6210
Tomas, A., 2000
Tomkins, C., 10633, 10643
Tomlin, E. W. F., 7191
Tomlinson, A., 13038
— C., 12815
— T. B., 7192
Tommasini, M. C., 7587
Tomsich, J., 6450, 6586a, 6657, 7066, 7416, 7677, 7789, 8138, 8464, 8472, 8505, 8749
Tonelli, G., 433
Tonkin, H., 2426, 3814
Tonma, K., 12577
Tonnies, F., 4884–5
Toole, W. B., III, 4380
Toomey, D., 5630
Toor, D., 4319
Toots, N., 1301
Torkar, R., 2818
Törnqvist, E., 11885
Tornquist, T. E., 12684
Tosser, Y., 434, 12661
Toston, N., 7193
Toth, S. A., 6710a, 7816
Totten, C. F., 4637
Towers, T. H., 10988
Townsend, D. W., Jr, 2427
— G. M., 6559
— R. L., 6836
Trace, A. S., 9151
Trachtenberg, S., 8050
Traci, P. J., 4342
Tracy, B. H., 8650
— C., 5937–8, 6069
Trafton, D. A., 3523
Trager, G. L., 1031
Trail, G. Y., 11351
Trask, R. M., 2823
Trautmann, J., 12916
Trautvetter, C., 3846
Travers, L., 5712
Travis, M. K., 7371, 7588, 8051–2
Travkina, A. D., 1270
Treptow, O., 721
Trevor-Roper, H., 3582, 4583
Trewin, J. C., 4059
Tricomi, A. H., 4652, 7372
Trilling, L., 1560
— O., 9305
Trimble, C. C., 2428
— J. R., 6035
Trimmer, J. F., 2127, 10430, 12845
Trnka, B., 1032
Trinterud, L. J., 3563
Tripp, R. P., Jr, 1829, 2839, 2851, 2853, 8651
Tritschler, D., 12516
Trofimova, È. A., 1129
Trousdale, M., 4066, 10816
Trower, K. B., 10634
Troxell, J. C., 722, 8279, 8304–5
Truchlar, L., 10313
True, M., 10810
Truelson, S. D., Jr, 5222
Trussler, S., 12752
Tsaplina, N. I., 1483
Tschudin, M., 9306
Tschumi, R., 9564
Tsur, R., 2619
Tubach, F., 2926
Tucker, C. G., 8086
— E. L., 10705
— H., 6648
— M. J., 3702–3, 9896
— R. A., 5020, 6068
— S. D., 723
— S. I., 1347, 1424, 1561, 5468
Tuckerman, C. S., 6889
Tuckey, J. S., 8750
Tugusheva, M., 12632
— M. P., 9581
Tulip, J., 4939
Tumadzhanov, I., 10028
Tumulty, S. A., 8506
Tunnell, J. R., 11232, 12594
Tunström, G., 10046
Turco, L., 2591
Turlish, M. S. B., 11072
Turnage, M., 8053

Turner, A., 6842, 7589
— D. T., 8970, 9152, 9307, 9475, 10188, 11035, 12550
— F., 4067
— F. J., 435, 2173
— F. M., 6451, 6801
— G. W., 1830
— J. G., 7913, 8431
— J. W., 2592
— M., 3750
— M. A., 8816
— P., 6783
— R. C., 4620
— R. V., 2975
— W. C., 6749
Turney, C., 6837, 7907
Tuso, J. F., 2001
Tuten, F. J., 7023
Tuttle, I., 5321
— W. M., Jr, 436, 6560
Tuttleton, J. W., 2191, 9727, 12730
Tuveson, E., 7790
Tvaradze, R., 10571
Tveitane, M., 2927
Twaddell, F., 1831
Twitchell, J., 10967–8
— J. B., 6838, 6998, 8432
Twyman, M., 724–5
Tydeman, W., 3418, 8901
Tymn, M. B., 6928
Tynan, D. J., 2654, 7060
Tydeman, W., 3284
Tytell, J., 12162
Tzanes, N. S., 1279

Udall, N., 1033
— S. L., 10740
Udoeyop, N. J., 726
Ueno, N., 3128
Uhlmann, W., 11964
Ulmer, G. L., 6064
Underhill, J. H., 5469
— L. E., 10773
Underwood, H., 5322
— H. H., 8677
Unger, L., 10410
Unrue, D. H., 7791
Unteanu, C., 11675
Unterecker, J., 10174
Unwin, P., 727
Uphaus, R. W., 6170
Uphill, A., 12068
Urang, G., 11410, 12537, 12766
Urbas, J., 12837
Urdang, L., 1348
Urnov, D., 10147
Urnow, D. M., 4221
Uroff, Margaret D., 7590
— M. D., 7792
Urquhart, D. J., 437
Urreta Wood, L., 7480
Usandizaga, A., 11213
Usborne, R., 6797
Utley, F. L., 1631, 1656, 2128, 3129

Vaccarelli, M. M., 11352
Vachek, J., 1034, 1188
Vadillo, M. C., 11729
Valdés, M. J., 2429
Valenti, L. L., 12209
Valentine, G. E. W., 1584, 3361
Valiukenas, D. J., 4068
Vanarsdel, R. T., 728, 6561
Van Betten, H., 6065
Vance, W. L., 10288
Van Cromphout, G., 7591
Vančura, Z., 8433
VanDerBeets, R., 2606, 5198, 5470, 5822, 6452
Vanderbilt, K., 7678, 7929–30, 8751–2
van der Blom, N., 3704
Vanderslice, R., 1271
Vandervelde, M., 10969
van der Voort, P. J., 6892
van Deusen, M., 12342
van Dore, W., 10741–2
Van Dorsten, J. A., 3564
Van Eerde, K. S., 4575
van Els, T. J. M., 2746
Van Hamersveld, E. W., 7481
van Itallie, J.-C., 12578
Vankov, L., 1035
Vann, J. D., 6562
Vanouse, D. P., 7061
van Roey, Y. P., 1410
Van't Hul, B., 3189
Vantuono, W., 3139, 3153a, 3232–4, 3240, 3265
van Why, J. F., 438, 8481
Varcoe, G., 2192, 5807, 8579
Vargish, T., 8132
Vartanian, P., 5014
Vartin, S., 5980
Vasudeva, H. N., 1832
Vaughan, M., 6563
Vauthier, S., 8452
Veikhman, G. A., 1833
Veit, W., 1036, 2052, 2217
Velčev, L., 11471
Veler, R. P., 8255
Velz, J. W., 3362, 3666, 4053, 4190–1, 4327, 6177
— S. C., 4255
Venables, F., 5360
Vendler, H. H., 12427, 13039
Venezky, R. L., 1855
Verbeek, E., 5939
Verbieren, D. R., 9763
Verdu Jorda, M., 1037
Vergil, P., 1896, 3565
Vernon, J., 9961
Vervliet, H. D. L., 729, 755, 757, 773–4
Vest, E. B., 469
Veszy-Wwagner, L., 2002
Vickers, B., 2207, 4069, 6171
— P., 5754
— P. S., 12554
Vickery, J. B., 10998, 11214, 11353
Vickrey, J. F., 2808–9
Vidan, I., 9153
Viebrock, H., 4328
Viereck, W., 1158
Vieth, D. M., 4810–11, 5244, 5253, 6172–3
Viitanen, W. J., 6453, 9476
Viktorov, B. A., 10027
Viljoen, H. G., 8335
Vilynman, V. G., 1130–1
Vinarova, B., 7793
Vinaver, E., 2928, 3402
Vince, R. W., 5219, 8818
Vincec, Sister S., 7794
Vincent, H. P., 8054
— T., 11857
Vinde, A.-M., 1302, 3706
Vinokurova, E., 9565
Vinson, J., 9477
Vintner, M., 10784
Vipond Helling, W. D., 1038
Virágos, Z., 2430
Virsis, R., 10411
Visvanathan, K., 2536
Viswanathan, S., 4104, 4973, 8434
Vitelli, J. R., 9934
Vitoux, P., 11045
Vlasova, Yu. N., 1132
Vodicka, M. J., 7482
Vogel, D., 7592
— J. F., 8306
Vogelsang, J., 11659
Vogler, T. A., 5631, 7869, 8931, 10175
Voevodin, V., 8469
Voight, R. G., 4945
von Dechend, H., 1927
Voelker, P. D., 6671
Vondersmith, B. J., 3815
Von Eckardt, W., 11354
Von Ende, F., 4865
Von Essen, M., 9832
von Slagle, U., 1039
von Szeliski, J., 9308

Vopat, C. G., 10970
Vorob'ev, Yu. V., 2208, 4537, 6454
Vorphal, B. M., 12846–7
Vortzimmer, P. J., 7070
Vos, R., 3363
Voskuil, D., 10412
Voth, G. L., 3618
Votoras, P., 6218
Voyles, J. P., 7821
Vroonland, J. A., 4812, 5268
Vul'f, V., 12786

W., 439
Waage, F. O., Jr, 4693
Wachsler, A. A., 2929
Waddington, M., 11253
— R. B., 5199
Wade, J. D., 7932
Wadlington, W., 8055
Wagenknecht, E., 7938
Wager, W. J., Jr, 9997
Wagner, F., 6564
— G., 1133, 2193
— J. C., 5200, 5471, 5530
— K. H., 1649
— L. W., 10971–2
— M. S., 9309, 9679, 9833, 11965
— P. J., 12579
— W. D., 10774
Wagoner, D., 12158
Wai-Heung, C., 341
Wain, J., 2431, 2593, 9154
Waith, E. M., 3524
Waje-Tenenbaum, R., 11046
Wakelin, M. F., 1159–60
Wakosi, D., 9566
Walcott, F. G., 6619
— R., 12769–70
Walcutt, C. C., 7373
Waldoff, L., 8932
Waldron, R. A., 834, 3228
— R. H., 11573
Waldrop, R., 2594
Walker, A., 3716
— D., 11473–4
— D. D., 6455
— D. L., 440, 11472, 11754
— E. C., 4576
— G. J., 11355
— J., 10205, 12276
— M., 9867, 10413
— S. A., 5518, 6565
— W., 1040
— W. S., 3130
Walkley, M. J., 441
Wall, S., 8678
Wallace, R., 7795
— R. W., 7796
Wallach, M. I., 11709
Waller, G. F., 3751, 4838, 12572
— T., 2003
Walling, W., 6839
Wallins, R. P., 6456
Wallis, B., 7644
— J., 1381, 1411
Wallwork, J. F., 1041
Walser, R., 2129
Walsh, D., 2432
— J., 8582
— J. E., 7231
— J. J., 8153, 8502
— P. G., 2194
— W. P., 3667
Walsky, J. R., 7194
Wallner, B., 831, 2976, 3143–4
Walt, J., 10148-9, 11605
Walters, G., 683
— I., 730
— J. R., 6890
— T. N., 6589, 8753
Walther, J. D., 12861
Walton, J. K., 3847, 4070
— P. H., 8336
Wang, M. Yu-H., 4402
Wannamaker, J. S., 8819
Wannan, W. F., 6237, 8971
Ward, A., 5632
— I. C., 1272
— J. C., 5940
— J. W., 53
— Sister M. E., 7645
— W. H., III, 4538, 5472, 6457
— W. S., 6649
Wardhaugh, R., 1042
Wardle, R. M., 7613
Ware, T. C., 7419
Warford, H. S., 731
Warncke, W., 10414, 11904
Warne, C., 2433
Warner, A., 6591
— J., 8307
— J. M., 4352, 6100
— R., 7646
— S. D., 5658, 8754, 9868
Warnke, F. J., 3615, 4071, 4539, 4619, 4755, 5201
Warren, F. E., 2595
— R. P., 7593, 8755, 8831, 10289
Warrilow, G., 204
Warshaver, G. E., 2004
Wase, C., 1043
Waserman, M. P., 12276a
Wasow, T., 1834
Wasserman, E. R., 8435
— J., 11356
Wasson, J. M., 3525
— R., 2434, 9632
Waterhouse, O., 3326
Waterman, J. T., 1044
Watermeier, D. J., 6675, 8860
Waters, D. D., 3816, 5202
— P., 525, 732
Waterston, E., 7024, 7403, 8371, 11917
Watkins, A., 12849
— E., 6458, 9155
— F. C., 9156, 9478, 10415, 10572, 10743, 10973
— P., 12551
Watrin, J., 11730, 12287
Watson, B. L., 9157, 9633, 12743
— C., 9479
— C. N., Jr, 8056
— C. S., 11777
— E. P., 7409
— G., 442–3, 2130, 5473, 9158
— J. R., 5474
— W., 31
— W. N. B., 5519
Watt, D., 11047
— D. J., 7264, 7647, 11029
— T., 1045
Watts, A. C., 2706
— E. S., 10974
— H. H., 11048
— I., 1046, 1856
— M., 6650
Wawn, A. N., 3131–2, 3279
Wazeka, R. T., 9480
Weales, G., 8057, 9310, 11262, 11673, 11840
Wearing, J. P., 8165–6
Weathers, W., 2435
Weathersby, H., 6036, 6185
Weaver, G., 10318
— M., 12816
Webb, B. L., 9998
— E., 9834
— I. M., 6459, 10670, 12917–18
— J., 9911
— M. A. K., 4613
— T., 8436
Webbe, J., 1047–9
Webber, H. R., 733
— J., 4540
Weber, A., 7594, 9634
— B. J., 5203
— W., 12054
Webster, C., 4846
— H. C., 9481
— M., 9311

Weddle, M. F. R., 7595
Wedin, W., 10314
Weeks, D., 12163
— R. P., 10975
Wees, W. C., 9159, 9635
Wehner, V., 444
Weibel, G., 9482
Weidenfeld, Sir G., 734
Weiderman, R., 735, 11476
Weidhorn, M., 4541
Weigle, M. M., 2005
Weil, H. S., 4256
— J. E. R., 3668
Weiler, G., 1050
— P., 9636
Weimann, R., 4195
Weinberg, A. M., 6999
Weinbrot, H. D., 5254–5
Weinkauf, M. S., 9483
Weinsheimer, J., 6651
Weinstein, N., 10744
— P. M., 7797
— S. R., 10431
Weintraub, S., 4222, 12277, 12277a, 12278
Weir, S. B., 10290
Weisgerber, J., 10573
Weisgram, D. H., 11091
Weisinger, H., 2436
Weiss, A., 4974
— T., 4072
Weissman, J., 7374, 8103, 8437
Weitz, M., 54
Weiser, B., 445, 12919
Weixlmann, J., 446, 12098
Welch, B. A., 6200
— D. M., 6533
Wellek, R., 2437, 9160
Wells, A. E., 2006
— C. F., 7232
— G. K., 6460, 9484
— J. C., 1273
— P. H., 6174
— S., 2438, 3417, 3526, 4073
Welsh, A., 7195
— J. M., 9190, 11529
Welz, D., 2930, 11272
Wentersdorf, K. P., 1431, 1475, 3705, 4074–5, 7596
Wentz, M., 2031
Werking, R. H., 5015
Wertheim, A., 4266, 9161
— S., 226, 7039, 7532, 7985
Wertime, R. A., 3220
Wertz, S. K., 7805
Wesker, A., 9312, 12703
Wesling, D., 7870, 8933
West, G. H., 3364
— H. C., 7597
— H. F., 736
— J. L. W., III, 10635–6
— M., 3720
— R. H., 4076, 12850
Westbrook, M., 9162
Westcot, E. J., 4160
Westlake, J. H. J., 10849
— N. M., 10291
Westney, L. I., 3600
Weygand, J. L., 737–9
Whallon, W., 2707, 2779
Wharton, E., 10637, 12731
Wheatley, J. H., 8580
Wheeler, J. L., 9664
— R. P., 4329
Whelan, R. E., 7598
Whitaker, E. E., 3216
— J. J., 4099
— R. E., 740, 2655
— T. R., 9313
Whitbread, L., 2747
White, A. D., 9921
— B., 2007
— E. M., 9637
— E. W., 4612
— G. A., 6461, 11623
— H. B., 4077
— H. C., 4422
— H. V., 2607
— I., 5941
— J. J., 9485
— L., Jr, 2931, 2977
— L. J., 6566
— M. E., 5634
— M. R., 2053
— N., 7648–9
— R. A. S., 4761
— R. B., Jr, 4161
— R. L., 9713, 12353
— W., 59, 447–51, 741–3, 2439–40, 5234, 7233–4, 8772, 8820–6, 9163, 9912–16, 9935, 10638, 10976, 11010–11, 12148–9, 12712–14
Whitehead, F., 850
— L. M., 12920
Whitelock, D., 2663, 2728
Whiter, W., 4078
Whiting, B. J., 5016
— F. M., 2053
Whitman, R. L., 1051
Whitney, R. L., 2791
— W. D., 1052
Whittemore, R., 12055
Whitten, B. G., Jr, 6652
Whittington, C., Jr, 12633
Whittle, A. R., 8471
Whitton, E., 10859
Whitworth, C. W., Jr, 3190
Wicker, B., 2441
— C. V., 12391
— T., 744
Wickes, G., 9164, 11574
Wickham, G., 2174, 3527, 4542
Wicks, U., 374, 2195, 2537
Widdowson, H. G., 1053
— P., 6708
Widmann, R. L., 2656, 4079
Widmayer, R. A., 4756
Widmer, K., 55, 8058
Wiebe, R., 9567
Wiener, David Morris, 11575
— David Morton, 8934
— J. H., 375, 6567
Wienold, G., 2796
Wiese, G. J., 10977
Wicsenfarth, J., 7321
Wiggins, S. W., 1494
Wiggins, W. H., Jr, 11233
Wigginton, B. E., 2008
Wigglesworth, B., 7265
Wilcox, J. C., 11702
Wilcoxon, R. G., 5256
Wild, D. W., 5635, 6926, 7196
Wilde, A., 11061
Wildi, M., 6653, 10416, 12056
Wilding, M., 4638, 5204
Wiles, R. M., 2215
Wiley, P. L., 11357
Wilhelm, A. E., 6654
— J. J., 2862
Wilkerson, M., 9314
Wilkes, G. A., 12744
Wilkie, B., 5603
— R., 9315
Wilkinson, R. W., 1835
Wilks, J. H., 2009
— Y. A., 2657
Willatt, Sir H., 9638
Willcock, G. D., 3716
Willett, J., 2131
Willey, B., 7000
Williams, A. M., 4665
— C. V., 4080, 9165
— D., 5412
— D. E., 2780
— E., 12787
— E. W., 2834
— F., 1054–5, 1303
— F. B., Jr, 4940, 5257–8
— G., 458, 2029
— G. W., 4239
— H., 5636–7, 10639, 12517
— I., 5361, 5808
— Jonathan, 10209
— Justina, 12079

— J. L., I, 4081, 4381
— K., 3817, 5475
— Maurice, 1056
— Merrell, Jr, 10183
— Merryn, 7483
— Miller, 12104
— M. G., 5942
— M. L., Jr, 6784
— O., 459
— R., 2054, 6462, 11905
— R. D., 2442
— Sister M., 6711, 7817, 8581
— W. P., 205, 5300
Williamson, C., Jr, 11650
— G., 5520
— J., 12685
— M. L., 4100, 4267, 5205
Willis, C., 1189, 1274
— J. H., Jr, 10436
— P., 5521
— T., 1057–8
Willison, I. R., 443, 9158
Willson, R. F., Jr, 4082–4, 4162
Wilson, Alexander, 6568
— Angus, 7197, 12819
— A. C., 4975
— D. B., 7001
— D. D., 12057
— D. M., 2714
— D. S., 4085, 12279
— E., 12835
— F. A. C., 8500
— F. P., 2175, 3299a, 3365, 3528
— Gail, 460
— Gil, 10292
— G. E., 5206
— G. R., Jr, 3133, 10200, 10574
— J. D., 6840, 8756
— J. H., 4543, 4580, 5235
— J. M. P., 1924
— J. R., 6879
— M. K., III, 8757
— P., 11451
— R. B., 461, 8260
— R. M., 2932
— R. S., 13040
— S., 9639
— T., 10417
— T. F., Jr, 6785
Wimmers, E. W., 3821a
Wimsatt, J. I., 3134
— M., 9940
— M. A., 8453
— W. K., Jr, 56, 6037–8
Winblad, L., 9640
Winchcombe, G., 5854
Winchell, C. R., 9680
Wind, H. W., 12851
Winitz, H., 1275
Winner, A., 6066
— V. H., 7798
Winston, A., 5207, 10978
— F. T., 5010
Winter, K. J., 10640
Winterbottom, M., 2391, 2729
Winterowd, W. R., 2443–4
Winthrop, H., 9641
Winton, C., 745, 6107
Wisbey, R. A., 2658–9
Wisenthal, J. L., 12280
Wisse, R. R., 9166
Wister, F. K., 7872
Witemeyer, H., 10293
Witham, B. B., 9316
Witherington, P., 6719, 11092
Withers, Samuel, 6786
— Sara, 6786
Witmer, A. M., 9486
Wittig, J. S., 3191
Wittreich, J. A., Jr, 5208–13, 5638–40, 6569, 7602
Wixson, D. C., Jr, 12761
Wode, H., 1276
Wodke-Repplinger, I., 462
Wogatzky, K., 2445
Wolf, E., II, 463
— J. C., 10176
— N. C., 11731
Wolfe, B., 9167
— D. M., 5141, 5214
— G. K., 9487, 12595
— M. S., 12758
— P., 12715
— T., 9488
Wolfer, V., 12716–17
Wolff, A., 746
— A. Y., Jr, 6570
— C. G., 2446
— D., 1320
— M., 6493
— R. L., 6463, 6796, 7950, 8139
Wolfram, H., 2978
— W., 1059
Wolk, A., 1412, 4105
Wollheim, D. A., 9489
Wollock, J., 464, 7806
Wolpers, T., 2538
Wood, A., 7799
— A. C., 7290
— A. D., 6464, 7375, 7390, 7818, 7878a, 8123, 8862, 9168
— Charles, 11712
— Chauncey, 3135–6
— E., 116, 9332
— G. A. M., 8372
— G. R., 1458
— N. H., 5215
— Ramsay, 12288
— Robert, 747, 6465
— T. E. B., 1500, 2132
— W. A., 748
Woodbridge, H. C., 465–7, 12441–3, 12447–8
— K., 2030
Woodcock, G., 8059, 11049, 11436, 11498, 12112
— J. A., 7322
Woodeson, J., 9642
Woodfield, J., 10746
Woodham-Smith, C., 6571
Woodhead, M. R., 7077, 7198
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 5216
Woodress, J., 10020
Woodring, C., 6466, 7002
Woods, A., 6672
— C., 11226
— D. R., 1277
— I. E., 6467, 9490
Woodson, T., 8256
— T. M., 8652
Woodward, D. H., 4822
— R. H., 7389, 10979
Wooley, A. P., 7484
Woolf, R., 2933, 3210, 3366
Woolford, D., 9643
Woolhouse, R. S., 4953–4
Woolley, J. D., 5654, 5943, 6070
Wooton, C., 12337, 12645
Wordsworth, J., 6709
Workman, G., 11906
Wormald, F., 2803
Wormser, R. S., 468
Worrall, N., 9317
Wortman, W. A., 8827
Wright, A., 5641
— C. E., 749
— D. A., 3378
— D. H., 2848
— E., 469
— G. T., 2596, 2620
— H. B., 6041
— J., 7599
— J. W., 8438
— N., 7702
— P., 1161
— R. G., 8060
— S., 8148
— T., 7485
— T. F., 5003
— T. K., 8767
— T. L., 10237
— W. A., 3572
Wyatt, J. L., 1413
— W. F., 1278

Wyatt-Brown, A. M., 10699
Wycherley, H. A., 1459, 7235
Wykes, D., 4843
Wylder, D. E., 6468
— E., 7236
Wylie, M., 12947
Wyman, L. L., 10418
Wynar, L. R., 470
Wynhausen, E., 9644–5
Wynn, L. O. S., 1562, 1836
Wynn Jones, M., 1897

Xavier, F., 3669

Yamada, A. A., 10575
Yancey, A. V. R., 9714, 12392
— M., 12934
Yanneila, P. R., 10177
Yasnev, Yu., 10048
Yates, F. A., 2176, 4577
Yeandle, L., 3628, 3698
Yearling, E. M., 5713, 5855, 6077
Yeatman, J. R., 12634
Yeazell, R. B., 7800
Yellin, J. F., 2133
Yeoman, A., 7064
Yetman, M. G., 6787
Yip, W.-L., 12058
Yocum, J., 9972
Yoder, D., 471
— R. A., 4391, 7376
Yolton, J. W., 4955
Yongue, P. L., 10021
Yost, G., 6469, 9169
Young, A. P., 8439
— G. L., 8061, 10150
— G. R., Jr, 10201
— M. J., 3367
— P. A., 10302
— Peter, 1060
— Philip, 2539, 7600, 8062, 8758, 10980–2
— R. E., 1061
— R. W., 1563
— T. D., 10210, 12105, 12486
— W. C., 750, 2177
Yskamp, C. E., 5809, 6710, 10871
Yu, F. Y.-W., 7801, 11500
Yung, K. K., 5655, 5944, 5984
Yuzhakova, V. I., 1837

Zachary, R. Y., 751
Zacher, C. K., 3258
Zachrisson, R. E., 1304, 3580
Zaidel'son, E., 12117
Zaimovskii, S. G., 1349
Zak, W. F., 10151, 11381, 12750
Zakharov, V. V., 9568
Zall, P. M., 752, 6207, 7003–5
Zambrano, A. L., 7199–200
Zandvoort, R. W., 1062, 1134, 1469, 2134
Zanger, M. N., 12296
Zapanta-Manlapaz, E., 5705
Zarnecki, G., 2979
Zaruba, M. A., 7601
Zasurskii, Ya. N., 9170
Zavgorodnyaya, V. L., 1838
Zavad'e, A., 8482
Zdrenghea, M., 1585, 8858, 11910, 12281, 12393
Zeidman, A. E., 5037
Zell, H. M., 472
Zellenfrow, K., 10576
Zettersten, A., 1190
Zettler, H. G., 1657, 3244
Zhakovskaya, T., 12788
Zhda Nova, I. F., 1119
Zhovtis, A., 12192
Zhukov, Yu., 9684, 9762, 11576
— Y., 9171
Zhukova, V. S., 1839
Ziegler, A. B., 5476
— P., 6572
Ziff, P., 1063, 2597
Zimansky, C. A., 473, 5311, 5477
— C. R., 8440
Zimbardo, R. A., 4277, 12528
Zimmer, J. M., 8653
— R. K., 5273
Zimmerman, E., 5755
— E. I., 5478, 6470
Zimroth, E. N., 4544
Zinde, M. M., 10808
Zingman, B. G., 474, 9172
Zins, H., 4545
Zipes, J. D., 2135
Zitner, S. P., 4300
Zivian, I. W. M., 999
Zlateva, E., 8441
Zlobin, G., 11852
Zneimer, J., 11846
Zochert, D., 6573
Zolbrod, P. G., 4114
Zordi, G. D., 1564
Zuck, J. E., 1064
— L. V., 1162
Zucker, D. H., 11592
Zuckerman, M., 6590
Zveginstsev, V. A., 10035–6
Zverev, A., 9582, 11401, 12150
Zviadadze, G., 1191, 1350
Zweig, S., 3566
Zwicker, S. N., 4813
Zytaruk, G. J., 11358–9

SELECTIVE INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS

American Novel and the Nineteen Twenties, The, 9320
Ashbery, John, Craft interview with, 9722
Augustan Reprint Society, 479
Australian Aborigine, Thought force and the, 1903
Australian Accent, The, 1136
Australian Literature, Research in progress in, 2224
Best of 1972, 68
Bibliographical Work in Progress, 69
Bibliography of Current Publications, 70
Blake, W., Checklist of scholarship, Oct. 1970 to March 1972, 74
Bodoni Celebrate a Parma, 480
British Press, The, 481
Brontë, Charlotte, Manuscripts and letters purchased, 6683
Cabell, A bough to, 9962
Children's Book Week, 2222
Cowper's letters, 5699
[Children's Literature], Where fact is trendier than fiction, 2061
Clune, Frank, The People's Author, 10043
Colum, Padraic [Death notice], 10050
D'Arblay Letters, The, 5666
Dickey, James, Craft interview with, 10227
Dictonar Poliglot de Industrii Alimentare. (In Limbile: Română, Engleză, Rusă, Germană, Si Franceză.) (Polyglot dictionary of food industry — in Romanian, English, Russian, German, and French), 1312
Dorset, An inventory of historical monuments in the county of, 2012
Eliot, T. S., Catalogue of English and American first editions of 'The Waste Land', 73
English Literature, An anthology of, 2856
Fitgerald, F. S., Checklist, 77
Folger Shakespeare Library, Catalog of printed books, 3851
Forster, E. M., Notes on 'A Passage to India', 10674
From Theatre to Movies, Meat and Mineral Waters, 9178
'Gamlet' na baletnoi stsene: dva mneniya. ('Hamlet' on the ballet stage: two opinions.), 4125
Garbed Lawyers and Naked Women: 'Thorunka' and the clash of sub-cultures, 2223
Goose Feathers (Eva Merriam), 11652
Hamlyn, Paul, Who is the real, 487
Heinlein, Robert, Conversation with, 10874
Hemingway, E., Checklist, 78
High Dutch Minerva, 1680, The, 856
Hopkins, G. M., Bibliography for 1970, 71
— Two uncollected letters to Dr Michael F. Cox, 6473
Humanities Programs available, 79
Ingelow, Jean, and her early friends, some recollections of, 7687
Intellectual Freedom Bibliography, 80
Inverness Courier, The, A highland newspaper: the first hundred and fifty years, 482
Issledovaniaya po angliiskoi filologii, Sbornik 4. (Researches in English philology, collection 4), 1068
'It is Art', An additional lyric for, 10582
Johnson, Dr, Summerhouse at Kenwood, 5885
— and Boswell notes, 5642
Johnson's prosody, 5887
Joos, Martin, Bibliography of his works, 72
Keats, John, 'Otho the Great', 7825
Keynes, Geoffrey, To, 81
Language in Education, 857
Laureate of the Larrikin, 10222
Lee, Laurie, Notes on 'Cider with Rosie', 11383
Lexicologia limbii engleze. Exercitii (Lexicology of the English language. Exercises), 1437
Linguistics, Dissertations in, 76
Literature — the influence of overseas trends, 2060
London, Eighteenth century views of, 2011
McDavid, Raven I., Jr, Studies in linguistics in honour of, 839
Manuscript Division, Recent acquisitions by the, 484
Mencken, Henry Louis, Man of letters: addenda, 11632
— Henry Louis, Minority Report, 11633
Mill, John Stuart, Recent publications on, 83
Nauchnye trudy Tashkentskogo universiteta (Scientific works of the University of Taskhent), 1069
Old King's Cross era died with Queen of Bohemia, 9179
Paradise of Dainty Devices (1576), The, 3408
Patchen, Kenneth [Death notice], 11918
Pope and the Kit-Cats in the Boston Athenaeum, 5365
PQ comes through again, 82
Predlozhnye obstoyatel'stva v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. Sbornik statei. (Prepositional adverbs in modern English: a collection of articles), 1660
Privy Council of Scotland, The Register of the, 4549
Problemy angliiskoi filologii. (Problems of English philology), 1070
— sintaksisa angliiskogo yazyka. (Problems of English syntax), 1661
Publishing problems, 483
Renaissance: maker of modern man, The, 3530
Richardson, Henry Handel, A great Australian novelist? 12130
Romano-germanskoe yazykoznanie (Romano-Germanic linguistics), 1071
Rossetti, Manuscripts and books. Recent acquisitions, 485
Rukeyser, Muriel, Craft interview with, 12175
Salem Lyceum, Historical sketch of the, 6242

Sbornik nauchnykh soobshchenii Dagestanskogo universiteta. Fakul'tet inostrannykh, yazykov. (A collection of scientific communications of the University of Dagestan. Faculty of foreign languages), 1072
Scholars active, Directory of, 75
Semantics, A mystery of, 1511
Seriya 'Inostrannye yazyki' (The series 'Foreign Languages'), 1662
Shaw, Bernard, How Shaw writes his plays: 'The thing happens': H. G. Wells's view of the stage, 12226
— on American women, 12225
SNL bibliography, 84
Stanbrook Abbey Press, ninety-two years of its history, 486
Strukturnye i statisticheskie svoistva angliiskogo yazyka (Structural and statistical properties of the English Language), 1663
Thomas, Dylan, 'Elegy', 12494
Ulysses, F. Scott Fitzgerald's copy of, 10583
UZ Khabarovskogo pedagogischeskogo instituta Khabarovsk, 1073
— Ryazanskogo Pedagogicheskogo instituta Ryazan', 1664
van Itallie, Jean-Claude, a chronology (1936–1972), 12573
Verbal materials in machine-readable form, 2624
Voprosy struktury angliiskogo yazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. (Questions of the structure of English: synchronic and diachronic), 1074
Waste Land, The, Catalogue of English and American editions of, 73
Wells, Herbert George, How Shaw writes his plays: 'The thing happens': H. G. Wells's view of the stage, 12226
What to do before the censor comes — and after, 2
White, Patrick, The world of, 12733
Wilbur, Richard, Craft interview with, 9492
Williams, Tennessee, 'Chem bol'she chernovikov, tem p'esa luchshe'. ('The more rough copies, the better the play'), Interview with, 12772
Wilson, Edmund, 12821
Wordsworth scholarship: an annual register, 85
W. P. A. Files, The, A Resource for place-name research, 1586

SELECTIVE INDEX OF WORKS IN FACSIMILE

1500

1532 — 'An Introductory for to learn to read, to pronounce and to speak French', Giles du Wes, 896
1533 — 'Flowers for Latin speaking', Nicholas Udall, 1033
1533 — 'Johan Johan, the husband', John Heywood, 3626
1537 — 'The comparation of a vyrgin and a martyr', William James Hirten (ed.), 3598
1555 — 'Historia Anglia', Polydore Vergil, 1896
1567 — 'Calligraphy & printing in the sixteenth century', Ray Nash (trans. and ed.), 662
1567 — 'Christopher Plantin's Type specimen', John Dreyfus (gen. ed.), 757
1573 — 'The art of reason', Ralph Lever, 1105
1573 — 'The French school-master', Claude Desainliens, 889
1574 — 'The preacher', Neils Hemmingsen, 1091
1576 — 'The paradise of dainty devices', Anon., 3408
1578 — 'A gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions', Thomas Proctor and Owen Roydon (comps), 3414
1579 — 'The school of abuse', Stephen Gosson, 3453
c. 1585 — 'Christopher Plantin's Type specimen', John Dreyfus (gen ed.), 757
1587 — 'Dictionarium linguae Latinae et Anglicanae', Thomas Thomas, 1030
1592 — 'Rosalynde', Thomas Lodge, 3634
c. 1599 — 'Le Bé-Moretus Type specimen', John Dreyfus (gen. ed.), 757

1600

1600 — 'Old Fortunatus', Thomas Dekker, 4689
1601 — 'Every Man in his Humour', Ben Jonson, 4916
1605 — 'A grammar or introduction to the Italian tongue', John Sanford, 1007
1606 — 'The Dutch school-master', Marten Le Mayre, 948
1607 — 'The interpreter', John Cowell, 884
1608 — 'Orthotypographia', Hieronymus Hornschuch, 252
1614 — 'The hogge hath lost his pearl', Robert Tailor, 5282
1624 — 'A perfect survey of the English tongue', John Hewes, 1372
1626 — 'Five sermons upon special occasions', John Donne, 4708
1627 — 'The Battle of Agincourt', Michael Drayton, 4759
1627 — 'Lessons and exercises out of Cicero', Joseph Webbe, 1048
1629 — 'The first comedy of Pub. Terentius, called Andria', Joseph Webbe, 1047
1629 — 'The second comedy of Pub. Terentius, called Eunuchus', Joseph Webbe, 1049
1632 — 'Mythomystes', Henry Reynolds, 4517
1633 — 'Partheneia Sacra', Henry Hawkins, 4847
1638 — 'The religion of Protestants', William Chillingworth, 4555
1640 — 'The English Grammar (from the works)', Ben Jonson, 1380
1641 — 'An English grammar', R. R., 994
1644 — 'The seaman's dictionary', Henry Manwayring, 1333
1646 — 'Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, enquiries into commonly presumed truths', Thomas Browne, 4615
1647 — 'A short institution of grammar', Richard Busby, 875
1648 — 'Rhetorices elementa', William Dugard, 1085
1649 — 'Lucasta', Richard Lovelace, 4956
1650 — 'An introduction into the Greek tongue', Edmund Reeve, 997
1651 — 'The reformed school and the reformed library keeper', John Dury, 895
1651 — 'Vestibulum linguae Latinae', Thomas Willis, 1058
1653 — 'The foundation of rhetoric', Richard Rainolde, 995
1653 — 'Poems and fancies', Margaret Cavendish, 4640
1655 — The history of the Church of Scotland', John Spottiswoode, 4573
1655 — 'The most notable antiquity of Great Britain vulgarly called Stonehenge', Inigo Jones, 4564
1655 — 'Proteus Vinctus', Thomas Willis, 1057
1656 — 'The English rudiments of the Latin tongue', William Dugard, 893
1656 — 'Poesis rediviva: or, poesie revived', John Collop, 4655
1657 — 'The English Parnassus', Joshua Poole, 1294
1658 — 'The mysteries of love and eloquence', Edward Phillips, 1115
1660 — 'Methodi practicae specimen', Christopher Wase, 1043
1663 — 'Practical rhetoric', Joshua Poole, 991

1664 — 'Sylva', John Evelyn, 4816
1668 — 'English orthography', Owen Price, 1295
1668 — 'The rivals', William D'Avenant, 4683
1669 — 'Some improvements to the art of teaching', William Walker, 1040
1673 — 'Instructions for right spelling', George Fox and Ellis Hookes, 1842
1674 — 'Grammatica quadrilinguis', J. Smith, 1020
1677 — 'Syncrisis', Elisha Coles, 1365
1678 — 'The tragedies of the last age', Thomas Rymer, 4521
1679 — 'Words made visible', Samuel Shaw, 1016
1680 — 'The High Dutch Minerva', Anon., 856
1680 — 'The orphan: or the unhappy marriage', Thomas Otway, 5229
1680 — 'Some passages of the life and death of John, Earl of Rochester', Gilbert Burnet, 4627
1681 — 'Poetical fragments', Richard Baxter, 4591
1686 — 'Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland', Gilbert Burnet, 4626
1688 — 'Academy of armory', Randle Holme, 1326
1688 — 'The British language in its lustre', Thomas Jones, 929
1688 — 'The new Trismagister', Francesco Colsoni, 881
1691 — 'An account of the English dramatic poets', Gerard Langbaine, 2159
1693 — 'A short view of tragedy', Thomas Rymer, 4034
1693 — 'The old bachelor', William Congrave, 4657
1694 — 'De re poetica', Thomas Pope Blount, 2545
1694 — 'The talking deaf man', Jean Coenrad Amman, 853
1695 — 'Prince Arthur', Richard Blackmore, 4606
1695 — 'A rational and speedy method of attaining to the Latin tongue', A. Lane, 941

1700

1703–5 — 'Linguarium vett.', George Hickes, 604
1704 — 'Grammar made easy', Thomas Watt, 1045
1707 — 'The Beaux Stratagem', George Farquhar, 5774
1711 — 'Miscellanies in prose and verse', Jonathan Swift, 6169
1719 — 'Two discourses', Jonathan Richardson, 5510
1721 — 'The art of reading and writing English', Isaac Watts, 1046
1723 — 'A compendious way of teaching ancient and modern languages', Tanneguir Le Fèvre, 944
1723–38 — 'Four tracts on grammar', Solomon Lowe, 1392
1726 — 'Shakespeare restored', Lewis Theobald, 3915
1728 — 'An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections', Francis Hutchinson, 5495
1737 — 'The English scholar's assistant', Samuel Saxon, 1404
1742 — 'The type specimens of Claude Lamesle', A. F. Johnson (introd.), 767
1746 — A new method of learning the Greek tongue', Claude Lancelot, 940
1747? — An essay upon English tragedy', William Guthrie, 3930
1749 — 'An attempte to rescue that aunciente English poet . . . Maister William Shakespere from the maney errours faulsely charged on him . . .', William Guthrie, 3930
1752 — 'The beauties of Shakespear', William Dodd, 3898
[1758?] — [Iconologia.] Baroque and rococo pictorial imagery', Cesare Ripa, 5444
1761 — 'Poems', John Dyer, 5760
1764 — 'The origin of language and nations', Rowland Jones, 928
1768 — 'Hieroglyfic', Rowland Jones, 927
1772 — 'An essay towards an investigation of the origin and elements of language and letters', L. D. Nelme, 975
1775 — 'The morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated', Mrs [Elisabeth] Griffith, 3926
1776 — 'An account of the Romansh language', Joseph Planta, 989
1776 — 'Introductory grammatical remarks on the Persian language', George Hadley, 905
1778 — 'An analysis of the Gaelic language', Samuel Shaw, 1017
1778 — 'Miscellanies in prose and verse', Thomas Chatterton, 5685
1784 — 'A rhetorical grammar of the English language', William Kenrick, 1288
1789 — 'A grammar for learning the principles of the Malabar language', Johann P. Fabricius and Christian Breithaupt, 897
1790 — 'Archaelogia Cornu-Britannica', William Pryce, 992

1794 — A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare', Walter Whiter, 4078
1796 — 'Mr Ireland's vindication', George Hardinge, 3935
1796 — 'An authentic account of the Shakespeare manuscripts, etc.', William Henry Ireland, 5882
1797 — An apology for the believers in the Shakespeare-papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street, London', George Chalmers, 3881
1799 — 'A supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakespeare papers', George Chalmers, 3882
1799 — 'Vortigern and Henry the Second', William Henry Ireland, 5882

1800

1800 — 'Chalmeriana', George Hardinge, 3935
1801 — 'An explanation of the elementary characters of the Chinese', Joseph Hager, 906
1805 — 'Poems of Ossian', 5961
1811 — 'Twelfth night', J. P. Kemble, 7874
1814 — 'Julius Caesar', J. P. Kemble, 7873
1825 — 'Traité de la typographie', Henri Fournier, 759
1829 — 'The life and humours of Falstaff', Charles Short, 8442
1837 — 'The life of William Cowper', John S. Memes, 5703
1851 — 'Parnassus in pillory: a satire', Motley Manners, 7266
1858 — 'A compendium of American literature, chronologically arranged, with biographical sketches of the authors and selections from their works', Charles D. Cleveland (comp.), 2036
1858 — 'Paved with gold: or, The romance and reality of the London streets', Augustus Mayhew, 7953
1859 — 'King Henry the Fifth', Charles Kean, 7822
1864–5 — 'Passages of a working life during half a century: with a prelude of early reminiscences', Charles Knight, 629
1878 — 'The life and times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), ballad monger', Charles Hindley, 605
1884 — 'Harriet Martineau', F. Fenwick Miller, 7949
1887 — 'Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow', Eric S. Robertson, 7926
1887 — 'Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley', William Sharp, 8422
1887 — 'Thomas Bewick: his life and times', Robert Robinson, 686
1888 — 'Life of George Crabbe', T. E. Kebbel, 5708
1888 — 'Life of Oliver Goldsmith', Austin Dobson, 5849
1890 — 'Life of George Eliot', Oscar Browning, 7283
1890 — 'Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin', Edward T. Cook, 8314
1898 — 'A note by William Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press', William Morris, 657
1899 — 'Memories', Charles Kegan Paul, 678

1900

1900 — 'Notes on a century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693–1794', Horace Hart, 760
1904 — 'Index to the Sloane manuscripts in the British Museum', Edward J. L. Scott, 698
1909 — 'Richard Jeffries: his life and work', Edward Thomas, 7807

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180665 2

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

254538